

Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia



Second Edition
Volume 17



Michael Hutchins, Series Editor,
in association with the American Zoo and Aquarium Association



Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Second Edition

Volume 17: Cumulative Index

Project Editor

Melissa C. McDade

Editorial

Madeline Harris, Christine Jeryan, Kate Kretschmann, Mark Springer

Indexing Services

Synapse, the Knowledge Link Corporation

Permissions

Margaret Chamberlain

Imaging and Multimedia

Randy Bassett, Mary K. Grimes, Lezlie Light, Christine O'Bryan, Barbara Yarrow, Robyn V. Young

Product Design

Tracey Rowens, Jennifer Wahi

Manufacturing

Wendy Blurton, Dorothy Maki, Evi Seoud, Mary Beth Trimper

© 2004 by Gale. Gale is an imprint of The Gale Group, Inc., a division of Thomson Learning, Inc.

Gale and Design® and Thomson Learning™ are trademarks used herein under license.

For more information contact

The Gale Group, Inc.
27500 Drake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Or you can visit our Internet site at
<http://www.gale.com>

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

No part of this work covered by the copyright hereon may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means—graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, Web distribution, or information storage retrieval systems—without the written permission of the publisher.

For permission to use material from this product, submit your request via Web at <http://www.gale-edit.com/permissions>, or you may download our Permissions Request form and submit your request by fax or mail to:

Permissions Department
The Gale Group, Inc.
27500 Drake Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Permissions hotline:
248-699-8074 or 800-877-4253, ext. 8006
Fax: 248-699-8074 or 800-762-4058.

Cover photo of chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*) by K & K Ammann, Bruce Coleman, Inc. Back cover photos of sea anemone by AP/Wide World Photos/University of Wisconsin-Superior; land snail, lionfish, golden frog, and green python by JLM Visuals; red-legged locust © 2001 Susan Sam; hornbill by Margaret F. Kinaird; and tiger by Jeff Lepore/Photo Researchers. All reproduced by permission.

While every effort has been made to ensure the reliability of the information presented in this publication, The Gale Group, Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of the data contained herein. The Gale Group, Inc. accepts no payment for listing; and inclusion in the publication of any organization, agency, institution, publication, service, or individual does not imply endorsement of the editors and publisher. Errors brought to the attention of the publisher and verified to the satisfaction of the publisher will be corrected in future editions.

ISBN 0-7876-5362-4 (vols. 1–17 set)
0-7876-6570-3 (vol. 17)

This title is also available as an e-book.
ISBN 0-7876-7750-7 (17-vol set)

Contact your Gale sales representative for ordering information.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

Grzimek, Bernhard.
[Tierleben. English]
Grzimek's animal life encyclopedia.— 2nd ed.
v. cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: v. 1. Lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes / Neil Schlager, editor — v. 2. Protostomes / Neil Schlager, editor — v. 3. Insects / Neil Schlager, editor — v. 4-5. Fishes I-II / Neil Schlager, editor — v. 6. Amphibians / Neil Schlager, editor — v. 7. Reptiles / Neil Schlager, editor — v. 8-11. Birds I-IV / Donna Olendorf, editor — v. 12-16. Mammals I-V / Melissa C. McDade, editor — v. 17. Cumulative index / Melissa C. McDade, editor.
ISBN 0-7876-5362-4 (set hardcover : alk. paper)
1. Zoology—Encyclopedias. I. Title: Animal life encyclopedia. II. Schlager, Neil, 1966- III. Olendorf, Donna IV. McDade, Melissa C. V. American Zoo and Aquarium Association. VI. Title.
QL7 .G7813 2004

590'.3—dc21
2002003351

Printed in Canada
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Recommended citation: *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia*, 2nd edition. Edited by Michael Hutchins, Melissa C. McDade, Donna Olendorf, and Neil Schlager. Farmington Hills, MI: Gale Group, 2004.

• • • • •

Contents

Foreword	vi
Cumulative Index	1

• • • • •

Foreword

Earth is teeming with life. No one knows exactly how many distinct organisms inhabit our planet, but more than 5 million different species of animals and plants could exist, ranging from microscopic algae and bacteria to gigantic elephants, redwood trees and blue whales. Yet, throughout this wonderful tapestry of living creatures, there runs a single thread: deoxyribonucleic acid or DNA. The existence of DNA, an elegant, twisted organic molecule that is the building block of all life, is perhaps the best evidence that all living organisms on this planet share a common ancestry. Our ancient connection to the living world may drive our curiosity, and perhaps also explain our seemingly insatiable desire for information about animals and nature. Noted zoologist, E. O. Wilson, recently coined the term “biophilia” to describe this phenomenon. The term is derived from the Greek *bios* meaning “life” and *philos* meaning “love.” Wilson argues that we are human because of our innate affinity to and interest in the other organisms with which we share our planet. They are, as he says, “the matrix in which the human mind originated and is permanently rooted.” To put it simply and metaphorically, our love for nature flows in our blood and is deeply engrained in both our psyche and cultural traditions.

Our own personal awakenings to the natural world are as diverse as humanity itself. I spent my early childhood in rural Iowa where nature was an integral part of my life. My father and I spent many hours collecting, identifying and studying local insects, amphibians and reptiles. These experiences had a significant impact on my early intellectual and even spiritual development. One event I can recall most vividly. I had collected a cocoon in a field near my home in early spring. The large, silky capsule was attached to a stick. I brought the cocoon back to my room and placed it in a jar on top of my dresser. I remember waking one morning and, there, perched on the tip of the stick was a large moth, slowly moving its delicate, light green wings in the early morning sunlight. It took my breath away. To my inexperienced eyes, it was one of the most beautiful things I had ever seen. I knew it was a moth, but did not know which species. Upon closer examination, I noticed two moon-like markings on the wings and also noted that the wings had long “tails,” much like the ubiquitous tiger swallow-tail butterflies that visited the lilac bush in our backyard. Not wanting to suffer my ignorance any longer, I reached immediately for my *Golden Guide to North American*

Insects and searched through the section on moths and butterflies. It was a luna moth! My heart was pounding with the excitement of new knowledge as I ran to share the discovery with my parents.

I consider myself very fortunate to have made a living as a professional biologist and conservationist for the past 20 years. I’ve traveled to over 30 countries and six continents to study and photograph wildlife or to attend related conferences and meetings. Yet, each time I encounter a new and unusual animal or habitat my heart still races with the same excitement of my youth. If this is biophilia, then I certainly possess it, and it is my hope that others will experience it too. I am therefore extremely proud to have served as the series editor for the Gale Group’s rewrite of *Grzimek’s Animal Life Encyclopedia*, one of the best known and widely used reference works on the animal world. *Grzimek’s* is a celebration of animals, a snapshot of our current knowledge of the Earth’s incredible range of biological diversity. Although many other animal encyclopedias exist, *Grzimek’s Animal Life Encyclopedia* remains unparalleled in its size and in the breadth of topics and organisms it covers.

The revision of these volumes could not come at a more opportune time. In fact, there is a desperate need for a deeper understanding and appreciation of our natural world. Many species are classified as threatened or endangered, and the situation is expected to get much worse before it gets better. Species extinction has always been part of the evolutionary history of life; some organisms adapt to changing circumstances and some do not. However, the current rate of species loss is now estimated to be 1,000–10,000 times the normal “background” rate of extinction since life began on Earth some 4 billion years ago. The primary factor responsible for this decline in biological diversity is the exponential growth of human populations, combined with peoples’ unsustainable appetite for natural resources, such as land, water, minerals, oil, and timber. The world’s human population now exceeds 6 billion, and even though the average birth rate has begun to decline, most demographers believe that the global human population will reach 8–10 billion in the next 50 years. Much of this projected growth will occur in developing countries in Central and South America, Asia and Africa—regions that are rich in unique biological diversity.

Finding solutions to conservation challenges will not be easy in today's human-dominated world. A growing number of people live in urban settings and are becoming increasingly isolated from nature. They "hunt" in supermarkets and malls, live in apartments and houses, spend their time watching television and searching the World Wide Web. Children and adults must be taught to value biological diversity and the habitats that support it. Education is of prime importance now while we still have time to respond to the impending crisis. There still exist in many parts of the world large numbers of biological "hotspots"—places that are relatively unaffected by humans and which still contain a rich store of their original animal and plant life. These living repositories, along with selected populations of animals and plants held in professionally managed zoos, aquariums and botanical gardens, could provide the basis for restoring the planet's biological wealth and ecological health. This encyclopedia and the collective knowledge it represents can assist in educating people about animals and their ecological and cultural significance. Perhaps it will also assist others in making deeper connections to nature and spreading biophilia. Information on the conservation status, threats and efforts to preserve various species have been integrated into this revision. We have also included information on the cultural significance of animals, including their roles in art and religion.

It was over 30 years ago that Dr. Bernhard Grzimek, then director of the Frankfurt Zoo in Frankfurt, Germany, edited the first edition of *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia*. Dr. Grzimek was among the world's best known zoo directors and conservationists. He was a prolific author, publishing nine books. Among his contributions were: *Serengeti Shall Not Die*, *Rhinos Belong to Everybody* and *He and I and the Elephants*. Dr. Grzimek's career was remarkable. He was one of the first modern zoo or aquarium directors to understand the importance of zoo involvement in *in situ* conservation, that is, of their role in preserving wildlife in nature. During his tenure, Frankfurt Zoo became one of the leading western advocates and supporters of wildlife conservation in East Africa. Dr. Grzimek served as a Trustee of the National Parks Board of Uganda and Tanzania and assisted in the development of several protected areas. The film he made with his son Michael, *Serengeti Shall Not Die*, won the 1959 Oscar for best documentary.

Professor Grzimek has recently been criticized by some for his failure to consider the human element in wildlife conservation. He once wrote: "A national park must remain a primordial wilderness to be effective. No men, not even native ones, should live inside its borders." Such ideas, although considered politically incorrect by many, may in retrospect actually prove to be true. Human populations throughout Africa continue to grow exponentially, forcing wildlife into small islands of natural habitat surrounded by a sea of humanity. The illegal commercial bushmeat trade—the hunting of endangered wild animals for large scale human consumption—is pushing many species, including our closest relatives, the gorillas, bonobos and chimpanzees, to the brink of extinction. The trade is driven by widespread poverty and lack of economic alternatives. In order for some species to survive it will be necessary, as Grzimek suggested,

to establish and enforce a system of protected areas where wildlife can roam free from exploitation of any kind.

While it is clear that modern conservation must take the needs of both wildlife and people into consideration, what will the quality of human life be if the collective impact of short-term economic decisions is allowed to drive wildlife populations into irreversible extinction? Many rural populations living in areas of high biodiversity are dependent on wild animals as their major source of protein. In addition, wildlife tourism is the primary source of foreign currency in many developing countries and is critical to their financial and social stability. When this source of protein and income is gone, what will become of the local people? The loss of species is not only a conservation disaster; it also has the potential to be a human tragedy of immense proportions. Protected areas, such as national parks, and regulated hunting in areas outside of parks are the only solutions. What critics do not realize is that the fate of wildlife and people in developing countries is closely intertwined. Forests and savannas emptied of wildlife will result in hungry, desperate people, and will, in the long-term lead to extreme poverty and social instability. Dr. Grzimek's early contributions to conservation should be recognized, not only as benefiting wildlife, but as benefiting local people as well.

Dr. Grzimek's hope in publishing his *Animal Life Encyclopedia* was that it would "...disseminate knowledge of the animals and love for them," so that future generations would "...have an opportunity to live together with the great diversity of these magnificent creatures." As stated above, our goals in producing this updated and revised edition are similar. However, our challenges in producing this encyclopedia were more formidable. The volume of knowledge to be summarized is certainly much greater in the twenty-first century than it was in the 1970's and 80's. Scientists, both professional and amateur, have learned and published a great deal about the animal kingdom in the past three decades, and our understanding of biological and ecological theory has also progressed. Perhaps our greatest hurdle in producing this revision was to include the new information, while at the same time retaining some of the characteristics that have made *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia* so popular. We have therefore strived to retain the series' narrative style, while giving the information more organizational structure. Unlike the original *Grzimek's*, this updated version organizes information under specific topic areas, such as reproduction, behavior, ecology and so forth. In addition, the basic organizational structure is generally consistent from one volume to the next, regardless of the animal groups covered. This should make it easier for users to locate information more quickly and efficiently. Like the original Grzimek's, we have done our best to avoid any overly technical language that would make the work difficult to understand by non-biologists. When certain technical expressions were necessary, we have included explanations or clarifications.

Considering the vast array of knowledge that such a work represents, it would be impossible for any one zoologist to have completed these volumes. We have therefore sought specialists from various disciplines to write the sections with which they are most familiar. As with the original *Grzimek's*, we have

engaged the best scholars available to serve as topic editors, writers, and consultants. There were some complaints about inaccuracies in the original English version that may have been due to mistakes or misinterpretation during the complicated translation process. However, unlike the original *Grzimek's*, which was translated from German, this revision has been completely re-written by English-speaking scientists. This work was truly a cooperative endeavor, and I thank all of those dedicated individuals who have written, edited, consulted, drawn, photographed, or contributed to its production in any way. The names of the topic editors, authors, and illustrators are presented in the list of contributors in each individual volume.

The overall structure of this reference work is based on the classification of animals into naturally related groups, a discipline known as taxonomy or biosystematics. Taxonomy is the science through which various organisms are discovered, identified, described, named, classified and catalogued. It should be noted that in preparing this volume we adopted what might be termed a conservative approach, relying primarily on traditional animal classification schemes. Taxonomy has always been a volatile field, with frequent arguments over the naming of or evolutionary relationships between various organisms. The advent of DNA fingerprinting and other advanced biochemical techniques has revolutionized the field and, not unexpectedly, has produced both advances and confusion. In producing these volumes, we have consulted with specialists to obtain the most up-to-date information possible, but knowing that new findings may result in changes at any time. When scientific controversy over the classification of a particular animal or group of animals existed, we did our best to point this out in the text.

Readers should note that it was impossible to include as much detail on some animal groups as was provided on others. For example, the marine and freshwater fish, with vast numbers of orders, families, and species, did not receive as detailed a treatment as did the birds and mammals. Due to

practical and financial considerations, the publishers could provide only so much space for each animal group. In such cases, it was impossible to provide more than a broad overview and to feature a few selected examples for the purposes of illustration. To help compensate, we have provided a few key bibliographic references in each section to aid those interested in learning more. This is a common limitation in all reference works, but *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia* is still the most comprehensive work of its kind.

I am indebted to the Gale Group, Inc. and Senior Editor Donna Olendorf for selecting me as Series Editor for this project. It was an honor to follow in the footsteps of Dr. Grzimek and to play a key role in the revision that still bears his name. *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia* is being published by the Gale Group, Inc. in affiliation with my employer, the American Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA), and I would like to thank AZA Executive Director, Sydney J. Butler; AZA Past-President Ted Beattie (John G. Shedd Aquarium, Chicago, IL); and current AZA President, John Lewis (John Ball Zoological Garden, Grand Rapids, MI), for approving my participation. I would also like to thank AZA Conservation and Science Department Program Assistant, Michael Souza, for his assistance during the project. The AZA is a professional membership association, representing 215 accredited zoological parks and aquariums in North America. As Director/William Conway Chair, AZA Department of Conservation and Science, I feel that I am a philosophical descendant of Dr. Grzimek, whose many works I have collected and read. The zoo and aquarium profession has come a long way since the 1970s, due, in part, to innovative thinkers such as Dr. Grzimek. I hope this latest revision of his work will continue his extraordinary legacy.

Silver Spring, Maryland, 2001
Michael Hutchins
 Series Editor

Cumulative Index

Bold page numbers indicate the primary discussion of a topic; page numbers in italics indicate illustrations; “t” indicates a table.

- A**
- AAA (animal-assisted activities), 14:293
- Aardvarks, 12:48, 12:129, 12:135, 15:131, 15:134, **15:155–159**, 15:156, 15:157, 15:158
- Aardwolves, **14:359–367**, 14:360, 14:361, 14:362, 14:363, 14:364
- behavior, 14:259, 14:362
- conservation status, 14:362
- distribution, 14:362
- evolution, 14:359–360
- feeding ecology, 14:255, 14:260, 14:362
- habitats, 14:362
- physical characteristics, 14:360
- reproduction, 14:261, 14:362
- taxonomy, 14:359–360
- AAT (animal-assisted therapy), 14:293
- Aba-aba, 4:57, 4:231, 4:232–233, 4:235, 4:237
- Abaco boas, 7:410
- Abalone, 1:51, 2:431, 2:432, 2:433
- Abatus cordatus*. See Heart urchins
- Abbott’s boobies, 8:213–214, 8:216, 8:217
- Abbott’s duikers, 16:84t
- Abbott’s starlings, 11:410
- Abdim’s storks, 8:236, 8:267
- Abedus* spp., 3:62
- Abeillia* spp. See Hummingbirds
- Aberdare shrews, 13:277t
- Aberrant tooth shells, 2:470, 2:472, 2:473–474
- Abert squirrels, 16:167, 16:168, 16:171
- Abiotic environments, 1:24, 2:25–26
- See also Habitats
- Ablabys taenianotus*. See Cockatoo waspfishes
- Able, K. W., 5:28, 5:39
- Aborigines, 8:23
- Abouts. See Rudds
- Abramis* spp., 4:298
- Abramis brama*. See Carp breams
- Abrawayaomys* spp., 16:264, 16:265
- Abrocoma* spp., 16:443–444, 16:445
- Abrocoma bennettii*. See Bennett’s chinchilla rats
- Abrocoma boliviensis*. See Bolivian chinchilla rats
- Abrocoma cinerea*. See Ashy chinchilla rats
- Abrocomidae. See Chinchilla rats
- Abronia* spp. See Alligator lizards
- Abronia aurita*. See Coban alligator lizards
- Abroscopus* spp., 11:6
- Abrothricines, 16:263–264
- Abrothrix longipilis*, 16:266–267
- Abrothrix olivaceus*, 16:267, 16:269
- Abtrichia antennata*, 3:378, 3:379, 3:380
- Aburria aburri*. See Wattled guans
- Abyssinian genet, 14:338
- Abyssinian hyraxes, 15:177
- Abyssinian longclaws, 10:375
- Abyssinian sandgrouse. See Lichtenstein’s sandgrouse
- Abyssinian scimitarbills, 10:66
- Abyssinian slaty flycatchers, 11:28, 11:38–39
- Abyssinian wild asses. See African wild asses
- Abyssinians, 14:291
- Abyssochrotula galathea*, 5:15
- Abyssochrotidae, 4:57
- Acacia* spp., 3:49
- Acacia rats. See Tree rats
- Acadian sparrows. See Nelson’s sharp-tailed sparrows
- Acalypteratae, 3:357
- Acanthagenys rufogularis*. See Spiny-cheeked honeyeaters
- Acanthaster planci*. See Crown-of-thorns
- Acanthemblemaria* spp. See Barnacle blennies
- Acanthemblemaria maria*. See Secretary blennies
- Acanthis flammea*. See Common redpolls
- Acanthis hornemanni*. See Hoary redpolls
- Acanthisitta chloris*. See Riflemen
- Acanthisittidae. See New Zealand wrens
- Acanthixalus* spp., 6:279, 6:283
- Acanthixalus spinosus*. See African wart frogs
- Acanthiza* spp. See Thornbills
- Acanthiza chrysorrhoa*. See Yellow-rumped thornbills
- Acanthiza katherina*. See Mountain thornbills
- Acanthiza lineata*. See Striated thornbills
- Acanthiza pusilla*. See Brown thornbills
- Acanthiza reguloides*. See Buff-rumped thornbills
- Acanthizidae. See Australian warblers
- Acanthocephala. See Thorny headed worms
- Acanthochromis polyacanthus*. See Marine damselfishes
- Acanthocybium solandri*. See Wahoos
- Acanthodactylus* spp., 7:297
- Acanthodii, 4:10
- Acanthodrilidae, 2:65
- Acanthomorpha, 4:448
- Acanthophis* spp. See Death adders
- Acanthophis antarcticus*. See Death adders
- Acanthophtalmus kubli*. See Coolie loaches
- Acanthophtalmus semicinctus*. See Coolie loaches
- Acanthopidae, 3:177
- Acanthopsis choirorhynchus*. See Horseface loaches
- Acanthopterygii, 4:12
- Acanthorhynchus superciliosus*. See Western spinebills
- Acanthornis magnus*. See Scrubtits
- Acanthostega* spp., 6:7
- Acanthoxia* spp., 3:203
- Acanthuridae, 4:67–68, 5:391
- Acanthuroidei, **5:391–404**, 5:394, 5:395
- behavior, 5:392–393
- conservation status, 5:393
- distribution, 5:392
- evolution, 5:391
- feeding ecology, 5:393
- habitats, 5:392
- humans and, 5:393
- physical characteristics, 5:391
- reproduction, 5:393
- species of, 5:396–403
- taxonomy, 5:391
- Acanthurus* spp., 5:396
- Acanthurus chirurgus*. See Doctorfishes
- Acanthurus coerules*. See Blue tangs
- Acanthurus leucosternon*. See Powder blue tangs
- Acanthurus lineatus*. See Lined surgeonfishes
- Acari, 2:333
- Acartia clausi*, 2:303, 2:304
- Accentors. See Hedge sparrows
- Accipiter* spp. See Goshawks; Sparrowhawks
- Accipiter gentilis*. See Northern goshawks
- Accipiter henstii*. See Henst’s goshawks
- Accipiter madagascariensis*. See Madagascar sparrowhawks
- Accipiter minullus*. See African little sparrowhawks
- Accipiter nisus*. See Eurasian sparrowhawks
- Accipiter novaehollandiae*. See Variable goshawks
- Accipitridae. See Eagles; Hawks
- Acerentomidae, 3:93, 3:94
- Acerentomoidea, 3:93
- Acerodon jubatus*. See Golden-crowned flying foxes
- Aceros cassidix*. See Sulawesi red-knobbed hornbills
- Aceros waldeni*. See Rufous-headed hornbills
- Achatina* spp., 2:414
- Achatinella mustelina*. See Agate snails

- Achatinidae, 2:411
 Acheilognathinae, 4:297
Acherontia atropos. See Death's head hawk moths
Acheta spp., 3:203
Acheta domesticus, 3:203
 Achiridae, 5:450, 5:452, 5:453
 Achiropsettidae, 5:450
 Achistridae, 1:417
Achistrum spp., 1:417
 Acid rain, 6:57
 Acids, 3:21, 3:24
 Acinonychinae. See Cheetahs
Acinonyx jubatus. See Cheetahs
Acipenser spp., 4:213
Acipenser brevirostrum. See Shortnose sturgeons
Acipenser fulvescens. See Lake sturgeons
Acipenser gueldenstaedtii, 4:213
Acipenser oxyrinchus. See Atlantic sturgeons
Acipenser sturio. See Atlantic sturgeons
Acipenser transmontanus. See White sturgeons
 Acipenseridae, 4:11, 4:58
 Acipenseriformes, 4:18, **4:213–220**, 4:216
 Acmaeiidae, 2:423
 Acmaeina, 2:423
 Acoelomorpha, 1:11, 1:179
 Acoels, **1:179–183**, **1:179–183**, 1:180, 2:35
 behavior, 1:180
 conservation status, 1:179–180
 distribution, 1:179–180
 evolution, 1:5, 1:7, 1:11, 1:179, 2:12, 2:13
 feeding ecology, 1:179–180
 habitats, 1:179–180
 humans and, 1:179–180
 physical characteristics, 1:179–180
 reproduction, 1:179–180
 species of, 1:181–182
 taxonomy, 1:5, 1:7, 1:11, 1:179, 2:12, 2:13
 Acoleidae, 1:226
 Acomyinae, 16:283
Acomys cabirinus. See Egyptian spiny mice
Acomys nesiotis. See Cyprus spiny mice
Acomys russatus. See Golden spiny mice
Aconaemys spp., 16:433
Aconaemys fuscus. See Rock rats
Aconaemys fuscus fuscus, 16:433
Aconaemys fuscus porteri, 16:433
Aconaemys sagei. See Sage's rock rats
Acontias spp., 7:327, 7:328
 Acontinae, 7:327
Acontophiops spp., 7:327
 Acorn barnacles. See Rock barnacles
 Acorn-nesting ants, 3:68
 Acorn shells. See Rock barnacles
 Acorn woodpeckers, 10:148
 Acorn worms, 1:13, 1:22, 1:443, 1:444, 1:445, 1:446, 1:447, 1:448–449
 Acouchis, 16:124, 16:407, 16:408–409, 16:411, 16:412, 16:413–414
 Acoustics. See Hearing
 Acraniates. See Lancelets
Acrida spp., 3:203
 Acridoidea, 3:201
Acridophaga spp., 7:445, 7:447
Acridothores spp., 11:409
Acridothores cristatellus. See Crested mynas
Acridothores melanopterus. See Black-winged mynas
Acridothores tristis. See Common mynas
Acris spp., 6:48, 6:66, 6:225, 6:228–229
Acris crepitans. See Northern cricket frogs
Acrobates spp., 13:140, 13:141, 13:142
Acrobates pygmaeus. See Pygmy gliders
 Acrobatidae. See Feather-tailed possums
 Acrobothriidae, 1:225
 Acrocephalinae, 11:1, 11:2
Acrocephalus spp., 11:2–5
Acrocephalus arundinaceus. See Great reed warblers
Acrocephalus bistrigiceps. See Black-browed reed-warblers
Acrocephalus familiaris. See Millerbirds
Acrocephalus paludicola. See Aquatic warblers
Acrocephalus palustris. See Marsh warblers
Acrocephalus rufescens, 11:5
Acrocephalus sechellensis. See Seychelles warblers
Acrocephalus stentoreus, 11:5
Acrocephalus vaughani, 11:6
 Acrochordidae. See File snakes
Acrochordus spp. See File snakes
Acrochordus arafurae. See Arafura file snakes
Acrochordus granulatus. See Little file snakes
Acrochordus javanicus. See Java file snakes
Acrocinus longimanus. See Harlequin beetles
Acromis sparsa, 3:62
 Acronurus, 5:396
Acropora millepora, 1:110, 1:117
Acropora palmata. See Elkhorn corals
Acropternis spp. See Tapaculos
Acropternis orthonyx. See Ocellated tapaculos
 Acrothoracica, 2:273, 2:274
Acrotus willoughbyi. See Ragfishes
Acrulocercus bishopi. See Bishop's oo
Acryllium vulturinum. See Vulturine guineafowl
Actenoides concretus. See Rufous-collared kingfishers
 Actiniaria. See Sea anemones
Actinodura sodangorum. See Black-crowned barwings
 Actinopterygii, 4:10, 4:11–12, 6:7
Actinotrocha spp. See Actinotrochs
Actinotrocha branchiata, 2:491
Actinotrocha harmeri, 2:491, 2:494
Actinotrocha pallida, 2:491
Actinotrocha sabatieri, 2:491
Actinotrocha vancouverensis, 2:491, 2:494
 Actinotrochs, 2:491, 2:492
 Actinulidae, 1:123
Action Plan for Australian Birds 2000, 11:522
Actitis hypoleucos. See Common sandpipers
Actitis macularia. See Spotted sandpipers
 Active mimicry, 3:38
 See also Behavior
 Actophila, 2:412, 2:413, 2:414
Actophilornis africanus. See African jacanas
Actophilornis albinucha. See Malagasy jacanas
Actornithophilus spp., 3:250
 Aculeata, 3:406
Acutotyphlops spp., 7:380, 7:381
Acutotyphlops subocularis. See Bismarck blindsnakes
Acypboderes sexualis, 2:38
Acyrtosiphon pisum. See Pea aphids
Acyrtops spp., 5:355
Acyrtus spp., 5:355
 Adamson's grunters, 5:222
 Adanson, M., 11:379
 Adapiformes, 14:1, 14:3
Adapis spp., 14:1
 Adaptive radiation, 8:3, 11:341, 12:12
Addax nasomaculatus. See Addaxes
 Addaxes, 16:2, 16:28–34, 16:36, 16:37, 16:40
 Adder pikes. See Lesser weever
 Adders
 African puff, 7:27, 7:447
 common, 7:447, 7:448, 7:449, 7:459–460
 death, 7:39, **7:483–488**, 7:489, **7:493–494**
 dwarf puff, 7:446
 Gaboon, 7:446, 7:447, 7:449, 7:451, 7:457
 night, 7:445–448, 7:486
 Rhombic night, 7:449, 7:451–452
 See also Eastern hog-nosed snakes
Addisonia excentrica, 2:435
 Adelbert bowerbirds, 11:481
 Adelgidae, 3:54
 Adelie penguins, 8:147, 8:149, 8:152, 8:153–154
Adelobasileus spp., 12:11
 Adelogyrinids, 6:10, 6:11
Adelophryne spp., 6:156
Adelotus spp., 6:35, 6:141
Adelotus brevis. See Tusked frogs
 Adelphorhagy, 4:133
Adenomera spp., 6:32, 6:34, 6:156, 6:158
Adenomus spp., 6:184
 Adenophorea. See Roundworms
Adenorhinos spp., 7:445
 Adephaga, 3:315, 3:316, 3:318
 See also Beetles
 Aders's duikers, 16:84t
 Adiheterothripidae, 3:281
 Adipose. See Body fat
 Admiralty flying foxes, 13:331t
Adolfus spp., 7:297
 Adrenal glands, lissamphibian, 6:20–21
 Adrianichthyidae. See Ricefishes
 Adrianichthyoidei, 5:79
Adrianichthys kruiyi. See Duckbilled buntingis
Aechmophorus occidentalis. See Western grebes
Aechmophorus clarkii. See Clark's grebes
Aedes spp., 3:76
Aedes aegypti. See Yellow fever mosquitos
Aedes triseriatus, 3:78
Aega spp., 2:252
 Aegism, 2:32
 See also Behavior
 Aegithalidae. See Long-tailed titmice
Aegithalos caudatus. See Long-tailed titmice
Aegithalos concinnus. See Black-throated tits
Aegithalos fuliginosus. See Sooty tits
Aegithalos niveogularis. See White-throated tits
Aegithina spp. See Ioras
Aegithina lafresnayei. See Great ioras
Aegithina nigrolutea. See Marshall's ioras
Aegithina tibia. See Common ioras
Aegithina viridissima. See Green ioras
Aglaius spp., 11:302
Aegolius acadicus. See Northern saw-whet owls
Aegolius funereus. See Tengmalm's owls
Aegotheles spp. See Owlet-nightjars
Aegotheles albertsi. See Mountain owlet-nightjars
Aegotheles archboldi. See Archbold's owlet-nightjars
Aegotheles bennettii. See Barred owlet-nightjars
Aegotheles crinitifrons. See Moluccan owlet-nightjars

- Aegotheles cristatus*. See Australian owl-nightjars
- Aegotheles insignis*. See Feline owl-nightjars
- Aegotheles novaezealandiae*, 9:387
- Aegotheles savesi*. See New Caledonian owl-nightjars
- Aegotheles tatei*. See Spangled owl-nightjars
- Aegotheles wallacii*. See Wallace's owl-nightjars
- Aegothelidae. See Owllet-nightjars
- Aegyptopithecus* spp., 14:2
- Aellops titan*. See White-banded sphinxlets
- Aenigmatolimnas marginalis*. See Striped crakes
- Aeolidiella sanguinea*, 2:406, 2:408
- Aeoliscus strigatus*. See Common shrimpfishes
- Aeolothripidae, 3:281
- Aepophilidae, 3:54
- Aepyceros melampus*. See Impalas
- Aepycerotinae, 16:1, 16:27
- Aepyorithidae. See Elephant birds
- Aepyornis gracilis*. See Elephant birds
- Aepyornis hildebrandti*. See Elephant birds
- Aepyornis maximus*. See Elephant birds
- Aepyornis medius*. See Elephant birds
- Aepyornithidae. See Elephant birds
- Aepyopodius bruijnii*. See Bruijn's brush turkeys
- Aepyprymnus* spp., 13:73, 13:74
- Aepyprymnus rufescens*. See Rufous bettongs
- Aequipecten opercularis*. See Queen scallops
- Aequorea* spp., 1:127
- Aequorea victoria*, 1:49, 1:129, 1:131, 1:137
- Aequorin, 1:49
- Aeretes melanopterus*. See North Chinese flying squirrels
- Aerodramus* spp., 9:422–423
- Aerodramus fuciphagus*. See Edible-nest swiftlets
- Aerodramus maximus*. See Black-nest swiftlets
- Aerodramus spodiopygius*. See White-rumped swiftlets
- Aeromys tephromelas*. See Black flying squirrels
- Aeromys thomasi*. See Thomas's flying squirrels
- Aeronautes* spp. See Swifts
- Aeronautes saxatalis*. See White-throated swifts
- Aerosols, 1:52
- See also Conservation status
- Aesculapius, 7:54–55
- Aesop's Fables, 2:42
- Aethia* spp. See Auks
- Aethia psittacula*. See Parakeet auklets
- Aethomerus* spp. See Longhorn beetles
- Aethopyga* spp. See Sunbirds
- Aethopyga boltoni*. See Apo sunbirds
- Aethopyga christinae*. See Fork-tailed sunbirds
- Aethopyga duyvenbodei*. See Elegant sunbirds
- Aethopyga gouldiae*. See Gould's sunbirds
- Aethopyga linaraborae*. See Lina's sunbirds
- Aethopyga primigenius*. See Gray-hooded sunbirds
- Aetiocetus* spp., 15:119
- Aetobatus narinari*. See Spotted eagle rays
- Aetosaurs, 7:17–18
- Afghan foxes. See Blanford's foxes
- Afghan mouse-like hamsters, 16:243
- Afghan pikas, 16:488, 16:496, 16:500
- Afghans, 14:288
- AFGP (antifreeze glycopeptide), 5:321–322
- Afrana* spp., 6:248
- Afrauropodidae, 2:375
- Africa. See Ethiopian region; Palaearctic region
- African anomalurids, 12:14
- African antelopes, 15:272, 16:4, 16:5
- African arawanas, 4:232, 4:233–234
- African banana bats, 13:311, 13:497, 13:498
- African bateleurs, 8:319
- African bats. See Butterfly bats
- African bay owls, 9:338
- African black-headed orioles. See Eastern black-headed orioles
- African black oystercatchers, 9:126–128, 9:129, 9:130–131
- African black tits, 11:155
- African black vultures. See Lappet-faced vultures
- African blue-flycatchers, 11:99, 11:100
- African broadbills, 10:179, 10:180, 10:181
- African brown nightjars. See Brown nightjars
- African brush-tailed porcupines, 16:355, 16:361, 16:362–363
- African buffaloes, 15:265, 16:3, 16:6, 16:16, 16:19
- behavior, 16:5
- evolution, 16:11
- feeding ecology, 15:142, 15:272, 16:14
- humans and, 15:273, 16:9
- physical characteristics, 15:139, 15:142, 16:12, 16:13
- taxonomy, 16:11
- See also Buffaloes
- African bullfrogs, 6:247, 6:249, 6:254, 6:261
- African burrowing snakes, **7:461–464**
- African bush-warblers. See Little rush-warblers
- African butterflies, 3:37
- African chevrotains. See Water chevrotains
- African civets, 14:336, 14:338, 14:339, 14:340
- African clawed frogs. See Common plantanna
- African climbing mice. See Gray climbing mice
- African collared doves, 9:251
- African Convention for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 15:195, 15:209, 15:280
- African crakes, 9:48, 9:49
- African darter tetras. See Striped African darters
- African dassie rats, 16:121
- African dormice, 16:317, 16:318, 16:319, 16:321
- African dwarf kingfishers, 10:6
- African egg-eaters. See Common egg-eaters
- African Elephant Specialist Group, IUCN, 15:163
- African elephantfishes, 4:232, 4:234
- African elephants, 12:8, 15:165, 15:173, 15:174–175
- behavior, 15:162, 15:164, 15:166, 15:168, 15:171
- distribution, 12:135
- feeding ecology, 15:167
- hearing, 12:82
- humans and, 12:173, 15:172
- physical characteristics, 12:11–12
- reproduction, 12:107, 12:108, 12:209
- taxonomy, 12:29
- vibrations, 12:83
- vision, 12:79
- in zoos, 12:209
- See also Elephants
- African epauletted bats, 13:312
- African finfoot, 9:69, 9:71
- African finches, 11:393
- African flycatchers, 11:25, 11:26
- African forest-flycatchers. See Fraser's forest-flycatchers
- African gannets. See Cape gannets
- African gazelles, 16:7
- African golden cats, 14:391t
- African golden moles, 12:13
- African goliath beetles, 3:13
- African grass owls, 9:336, 9:342
- African grass rats, 16:261t
- African gray-headed greenbuls, 10:396
- African gray hornbills, 10:72
- African gray parrots, 8:19, 8:22
- See also Gray parrots
- African gray tits, 11:155
- African gray treefrogs. See Gray treefrogs
- African gray woodpeckers. See Gray woodpeckers
- African Great Lakes, cichlids, 5:275–276
- African green broadbills, 10:180, 10:185–186
- African greenbuls, 10:395
- African ground hornbills. See Southern ground-hornbills
- African ground squirrels, 16:143
- African hedgehogs, 13:203
- African hillstream catfishes, 4:352
- African jabirus. See Saddlebills
- African jacanas, 9:108, 9:109, 9:110, 9:111, 9:113–114
- African king vultures. See Lappet-faced vultures
- African knifefishes, 4:232, 4:233
- African lampeyes, 5:89
- African land snails, giant. See Giant African land snails
- African leaf-monkeys. See Colobus monkeys
- African linsangs, 14:337, 14:339, 14:341
- African little sparrowhawks, 8:319, 8:325, 8:337
- African long-tongued fruit bats, 13:339, 13:343, 13:345–346
- African lungfishes, 4:3, 4:57, 4:201–203, 4:204, 4:205–206
- African manatees. See West African manatees
- African mole-rats, **16:339–350**, 16:346
- behavior, 12:147, 16:124, 16:343
- conservation status, 16:345
- distribution, 16:123, 16:339, 16:342
- evolution, 16:123, 16:339
- feeding ecology, 16:343–344
- habitats, 16:342–343
- humans and, 16:345
- parasites and, 12:78
- photoperiodicity, 12:74
- physical characteristics, 12:72–75, 16:339–342
- reproduction, 16:126, 16:344–345
- seismic communication, 12:76
- species of, 16:347–349, 16:349t–350t
- taxonomy, 16:121, 16:339
- vision in, 12:76–77
- African mudfishes, 4:292, 4:294–295
- African native mice, 16:249
- African nightjars, 9:368–369
- African otter shrews, 12:14
- African oystercatchers. See African black oystercatchers

- African painted-snipes. *See* Greater painted-snipes
- African pale white-eyes. *See* Cape white-eyes
- African palm civets, 14:335, 14:339, 14:341–342
- African palm swifts, 9:425, 9:431
- African pancake tortoises. *See* Pancake tortoises
- African paradise-flycatchers, 11:98, 11:99, 11:100–101
- African penduline tits, 11:147, 11:150, 11:151–152
- African penguins, 8:148, 8:151
- African pied wagtails, 10:372
- African pikes, 4:335, 4:337, 4:338
- African pittas, 10:194, 10:196, 10:199–200
- African polka-dot catfishes, 4:353
- African pouched mice. *See* Gambian rats
- African pouched rats. *See* Gambian rats
- African puff adders, 7:27, 7:447
- African pygmy falcons, 8:349, 11:383
- African pygmy geese, 8:363, 8:369, 8:374, 8:381
- African pygmy-kingfishers, 10:11, 10:20–21
- African quailfinches, 11:358, 11:365–366
- African red-billed hornbills. *See* Red-billed hornbills
- African red-eyed bulbuls, 10:397
- African red-winged starlings. *See* Red-winged starlings
- African religions, snakes in, 7:55
- African rhinoceroses, 15:218, 15:220, 15:249
- African river blindness nematodes, 1:35–36, 1:296, 1:299
- African river-martins, 10:361, 10:362, 10:363
- African robin chats, 10:484
- African rock pythons, 7:55, 7:420, 7:421
- African savanna francolins, 8:435
- African scarabs, 3:43
- African sedge warblers. *See* Little rush-warblers
- African shrike-flycatchers. *See* Shrike-flycatchers
- African sideneck turtles, **7:129–134**, 7:131
- African silverbills, 11:354, 11:358, 11:370
- African skimmers, 9:205
- African slender-snouted crocodiles, 7:180
- African snakeheads, 5:440, 5:446
- African snipes, 9:176, 9:181, 9:182–183
- African snooks. *See* Nile perches
- African spotted dikkops, 9:144
- African thrushes. *See* Olive thrushes
- African tree pangolins. *See* Tree pangolins
- African treefrogs, 6:3–4, 6:6, **6:279–290**, 6:284
- African wart frogs, 6:284, 6:285
- African warthogs. *See* Common warthogs
- African watersnakes, 7:467, 7:468
- African wild asses, 12:176–177, 15:222, 15:226, 15:228, 15:231, 15:232
- African wild dogs, 14:259, 14:275
- behavior, 14:258, 14:268, 14:269
- conservation status, 12:216, 14:272, 14:273
- evolution, 14:265
- feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:270
- habitats, 14:267
- physical characteristics, 14:266
- reproduction, 12:107, 14:261, 14:262, 14:271, 14:272
- African worms, 2:68, 2:69, 2:70
- Afrizalus* spp., 6:32, 6:279, 6:280, 6:281, 6:282–283
- Afrizalus brachynemis*, 6:283
- Afrizalus delicatus*, 6:283
- Afrizalus fornasinii*. *See* Greater leaf-folding frogs
- Afro-American river turtles, **7:137–142**, 7:139
- Afro-Australian fur seals, 14:393, 14:407t
- Afromastacembelinae, 5:151
- Afropavo congensis*. *See* Congo peafowls
- Afrotheria, 12:12, 12:26, 12:33, 15:134, 15:161, 15:177
- Afrotis* spp. *See* Bustards
- Afrotis afraoides*. *See* White-quilled bustards
- Agacris insectivora*, 3:204
- Agalychnis* spp., 6:49, 6:227
- Agalychnis callidryas*. *See* Red-eyed treefrogs
- Agalychnis craspedopus*, 6:227
- Agalychnis moreletii*, 6:228–229
- Agama hispida*. *See* Spiny agamas
- Agami herons, 8:239, 8:241, 8:247
- Agamia agami*. *See* Agami herons
- Agamidae, 7:204, **7:209–222**, 7:212–213
- behavior, 7:211
- conservation status, 7:211
- distribution, 7:209, 7:210
- evolution, 7:209
- feeding ecology, 7:211
- habitats, 7:210
- humans and, 7:211
- physical characteristics, 7:209–210
- reproduction, 7:211
- species of, 7:214–221
- taxonomy, 7:209
- Agaminae, 7:209
- Agamodon* spp., 7:287, 7:288
- Agamodon anguliceps*, 7:289
- Agapornis* spp. *See* Budgerigars
- Agapornis roseicollis*. *See* Rosy-faced lovebirds
- Agassiz, Louis, 5:89
- Agassiz's dwarf cichlids, 5:282, 5:284
- Agassiz's slickheads, 4:392
- Agastoschizomus lucifer*, 2:338, 2:340, 2:348–349
- Agate snails, 2:416, 2:418
- Agathiphagidae, 3:55
- Agelaioides badius*. *See* Baywings
- Agelaius* spp. *See* Icteridae
- Agelaius chopi*. *See* Chopi blackbirds
- Agelaius icterocephalus*. *See* Yellow-hooded blackbirds
- Agelaius phoeniceus*. *See* Red-winged blackbirds
- Agelaius virescens*. *See* Brown-and-yellow marshbirds
- Agelaius xanthomus*. *See* Yellow-shouldered blackbirds
- Agelasida, 1:77, 1:79
- Agelastes meleagrides*. *See* White-breasted guineafowl
- Agelastes niger*. *See* Black guineafowl
- Agema* spp., 2:317
- Aggressive mimicry, 4:68, 5:342
- Aggressive vocalizations, 6:47–48
- Agile gibbons, 14:207, 14:208–209, 14:210, 14:211, 14:217, 14:219–220
- Agile mangabays, 14:194, 14:204t
- Agile wallabies, 13:88, 13:91, 13:93–94
- Agkistrodon* spp., 7:445, 7:446, 7:448
- Agkistrodon bilineatus*, 7:448
- Agkistrodon contortrix*. *See* Southern copperheads
- Agkistrodon piscivorus*. *See* Cottonmouths
- Aglaeactis* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Aglaicercus* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Aglantha digitale*, 1:130, 1:145
- Aglaophenia picardi*, 1:25
- Aglaophenia pluma*, 1:25, 1:131, 1:137–138
- Aglaopheniids, 1:129
- Aglyptodactylus* spp., 6:281, 6:291, 6:292, 6:293
- Agnathans, 4:27, 4:77, 4:83
- Agonidae. *See* Poachers
- Agonistic behavior, 4:62–63
- Agonostomus* spp., 5:59
- Agonostomus monticola*. *See* Mountain mullets
- Agouti paca*. *See* Pacas
- Agouti taczanowskii*. *See* Mountain pacas
- Agoutidae. *See* Pacas
- Agoutis, 12:132, **16:407–415**, 16:408, 16:410, 16:415t
- Agreement on the Conservation of Albatrosses and Petrels, 8:126
- Agricultural pests, 3:75
- citrus leaf miners, 3:394
- Diptera, 3:361
- Lepidoptera, 3:389
- Orthoptera, 3:207–208
- See also* Pests
- Agriculture, 3:78–79, 12:213, 12:215
- See also* Domestic cattle
- Agriochoeridae, 15:264
- Agriocnemis femina*. *See* Southeast Asian damselflies
- Agrostichthys* spp., 4:447
- Agrostichthys parkeri*, 4:449, 4:454
- Agulhas long-billed larks, 10:346
- Agulla* spp. *See* Snakeflies
- Agyrtia* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Agyrtia leucogaster*, 9:443
- Abactulla* spp., 7:466
- Ahaggar hyraxes, 15:177, 15:189t
- Ahlquist, Jon, 10:2
- on Apodiformes, 9:415
- on babblers, 10:513
- on Charadriiformes, 9:101
- on Corvidae, 11:503
- on frogmouths, 9:377
- on Irenidae, 10:415
- on logrunners, 11:69
- on long-tailed titmice, 11:141
- on magpie geese, 8:363
- on Old World warblers, 11:1
- on Passeriformes, 10:169, 10:171
- on Pelecaniformes, 8:183
- on Piciformes, 10:85–86
- on toucans, 10:125
- on treecreepers, 11:177
- on trumpeters, 9:77
- on wrentits, 10:513
- Aida-Wedo (Loa god), 7:57
- Aidemediia*. *See* Gapers
- Ailao moustache toads, 6:112, 6:114–115
- Ailao spiny toads. *See* Ailao moustache toads
- Ailoscolecidae, 2:65
- Ailuroides* spp., 11:477, 11:478, 11:480
- Ailuroides buccoides*. *See* White-eared catbirds
- Ailuroides crassirostris*. *See* Green catbirds
- Ailuroides melanotis*. *See* Black-eared catbirds
- Ailuropoda melanoleuca*. *See* Giant pandas
- Ailurops* spp. *See* Bear cuscuses
- Ailurops melanotis*. *See* Yellow bear cuscuses
- Ailurops ursinus*. *See* Sulawesi bear cuscuses

- Ailurus* spp., 14:309
Ailurus fulgens. See Red pandas
Aimophila aestivalis. See Bachman's sparrows
Aipichthyidae, 5:1
Aipysurus laevis. See Olive seasnakes
Airbreathing catfishes, 4:352
Airbreathing mammals, 12:67–68
 See also specific animals
Aistopods, 6:10
Aix galericulata. See Mandarin ducks
Aix sponsa. See Wood ducks
Ajaia ajaja. See Roseate spoonbills
Akepas, 11:345, 11:346
Akialoas, 11:343
Akiapolaus. See Lanai hookbills
Akikikis, 11:345, 11:346–347
Akodon azarae. See Azara's field mice
Akodon boliviensis, 16:270
Akodon cursor, 16:267
Akodon kofordi, 16:270
Akodon mollis, 16:270
Akodon montensis. See Forest mice
Akodon puer, 16:270
Akodon reigi, 16:266
Akodon subfuscus, 16:270
Akodon torques, 16:270
Akodon varius, 16:270
Akodontines, 16:263–264
Akohokohes, 11:342, 11:345, 11:347
Akysidae, 4:353
Alabama cavefishes, 5:6, 5:7, 5:9, 5:10
Alabama shads, 4:278
Alabes spp. See Singleslits
Alabes dorsalis. See Common shore-eels
Alabes parvulus. See Pygmy shore-eels
Alaemon spp. See Larks
Alaemon alaudipes. See Greater hoopoe-larks
Alagoas antwrens, 10:242
Alagoas curassows, 8:401, 8:414, 8:417, 8:421
Alagoas foliage-gleaners, 10:211
Alagoas tyrannulets, 10:275
Alajuela toads. See Golden toads
Alaotra grebes, 8:169, 8:171
Alaria spp., 1:199
Alaska blackcods. See Sablefishes
Alaska blackfishes, 4:379–380, 4:382, 4:383
Alaska king crabs. See Red king crabs
Alaska longspurs. See Lapland longspurs
Alaska pollocks, 5:27, 5:30, 5:31, 5:35–36
Alaskan brown bears. See Brown bears
Alaskan shore bugs, 3:263
Alatau salamanders. See Semirechensk salamanders
Alauahios, 11:343
Alauda spp. See Larks
Alauda arvensis. See Sky larks
Alauda gulgula. See Oriental skylarks
Alauda razae. See Raso larks
Alaudidae. See Larks
Alaus oculatus. See Eyed click beetles
Alaysia spp., 2:91
Albacore, 5:407, 5:408, 5:410, 5:414–415
Albanerpetontidae, 6:13
Albatrosses, 8:107–110, **8:113–122**, 8:117
 behavior, 8:109, 8:114–115
 conservation status, 8:116
 distribution, 8:113, 8:114
 evolution, 8:107, 8:113
 feeding ecology, 8:109, 8:115
 habitats, 8:108, 8:114
 humans and, 8:110, 8:116
 physical characteristics, 8:107, 8:113–114
 reproduction, 8:109–110, 8:114, 8:115–116
 species of, 8:118–122
 taxonomy, 8:113
Albertina's starlings. See Bare-eyed mynas
Albert's lyrebirds, 10:330–331, 10:331, 10:333, 10:334
Albignac, 14:74–75
Albula spp., 4:249
Albula vulpes. See Bonefishes
Albulidae. See Bonefishes
Albuliformes, 4:11, **4:249–253**, 4:251
Alca impennis. See Great auks
Alca torda. See Razorbills
Alcae. See Auks
Alcedines, 10:1–4
Alcedinidae. See Kingfishers
Alcedininae, 10:5–6
Alcedo atthis. See Common kingfishers
Alcelaphinae, 16:1
Alcelaphini, 16:27, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:34
Alcelaphus buselaphus. See Red hartebeests
Alcelaphus buselaphus buselaphus. See Bubal hartebeests
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii. See Coke's hartebeests
Alcelaphus buselaphus swaynei, 16:33–34
Alcelaphus buselaphus tora, 16:33–34
Alcelaphus lichtensteini. See Lichtenstein's hartebeests
Alces spp., 15:379, 15:383, 15:384
Alces alces. See Moose
Alces (Cervalces) latifrons, 15:380
Alces (Libralces) gallicus, 15:380
Alcidae, **9:219–229**, 9:221, 9:223
 behavior, 9:221
 conservation status, 9:222
 distribution, 9:219, 9:221
 evolution, 9:219
 feeding ecology, 9:221–222
 habitats, 9:221
 humans and, 9:222
 physical characteristics, 9:220
 reproduction, 9:102, 9:222
 species of, 9:224–229
 taxonomy, 9:219–220
Alcids. See Alcidae
Alcippe spp. See Fulvettas
Alcippe chrysotis. See Golden-breasted fulvettas
Alcyonacea, 1:103
Alcyonaria. See Octocorallia
Alcyonidium spp., 2:25
Aldabra tortoises, 7:47, 7:70, 7:72
Alder flycatchers, 10:269, 10:275
Alderflies, 3:7, **3:289–295**, 3:290, 3:292, 3:293
Aldrichetta spp., 5:59
Aldrovandia spp., 4:249
Aleadryas rufinucho. See Rufous-naped whistlers
Alectoris spp. See Rock partridges
Alectoris graeca. See Rock partridges
Alectoris philbyi. See Philby's rock partridges
Alectura lathamii. See Australian brush-turkeys
Alena (Aztekoraphidia) schremmeri. See Schremmer's snakeflies
Alepisauridae, 4:432
Alepisauroidei, 4:431
Alepisaurus ferox. See Longnose lancetfishes
Alepocephalidae. See Slickheads
Alepocephaloidea, 4:390
Alepocephalus agassizii. See Agassiz's slickheads
Alepocephalus rostratus. See Slickheads
Alepocephalus tenebrosus. See California slickheads
Alestiidae, 4:335
Alethe montana. See Usambara robin-chats
Alethinophidia, 7:198, 7:201
Aleurodicus dugesi. See Giant whiteflies
Aleurothrixus antidesmae, 3:259
Alewives, 4:280, 4:281–282
Alexteroon spp., 6:279, 6:283
Alexteroon obstetricans, 6:35
Alfalfa leaf cutter bees, 3:79, 3:410, 3:417, 3:418
Alfalfa springtails. See Lucerne fleas
Alfoncinos, 5:113, 5:115
Algae, 1:9, 1:32–33
Algae eaters, 4:57, 4:321, 4:322, 4:326, 4:328, 4:333
Algerian hedgehogs, 13:212t
Algerian nuthatches, 11:169
Ali, Salim
 on babblers, 10:507
 on fire-tailed myzornis, 10:519–520
 on ioras, 10:416
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland (Carroll), 9:270
Alimentary canal, 3:20–21
Alkali bees, 3:79
Alkaloids, 6:197, 6:198, 6:199, 6:200, 6:208
Allactaga balicunica, 16:212, 16:216
Allactaga bullata, 16:212, 16:216
Allactaga elater. See Little five-toed jerboas
Allactaga euphratica, 16:216
Allactaga firouzi, 16:216
Allactaga major, 16:213–216
Allactaga severtzovi, 16:212–216
Allactaga sibirica, 16:215, 16:216
Allactaga tetradactyla. See Four-toed jerboas
Allactaga vinogradovi, 16:216
Allactaginae. See Five-toed jerboas
Allactodipus bobrinskii. See Bobrinski's jerboas
Allantois, 12:93
Alle alle. See Dovekies
Allen, Arthur A., 8:23
Allen, G. H., 5:353
Allen, G. R., 5:219
Allenbatrachus spp., 5:42
Allenopithecus spp., 14:191
Allenopithecus nigroviridis. See Allen's swamp monkeys
Allen's big-eared bats, 13:505, 13:506, 13:509
Allen's chipmunks, 16:160t
Allen's hummingbirds, 9:440
Allen's olingos, 14:316t
Allen's squirrels, 16:174t
Allen's swamp guenons. See Allen's swamp monkeys
Allen's swamp monkeys, 14:194, 14:196, 14:197
Allen's woodrats, 16:277t
Allied rock-wallabies, 13:102t
Allied rufous treecreepers. See Rufous treecreepers
Alligator gars, 4:221, 4:222, 4:223, 4:224
Alligator lizards, **7:339–344**, 7:341
Alligator mississippiensis. See American alligators
Alligator sinensis. See Chinese alligators

- Alligator snappers. *See* Alligator snapping turtles
- Alligator snapping turtles, 7:94, 7:96
behavior, 7:35, 7:39
as food, 7:47
physical characteristics, 7:70
See also Snapping turtles
- Alligatoridae, 7:19, **7:171–178**, 7:174
See also Alligators; Caimans
- Alligatorinae. *See* Alligators
- Alligators, 7:32, 7:60, 7:157–165, **7:171–178**, 7:174
See also American alligators
- Allocebus* spp. *See* Hairy-eared mouse lemurs
- Allocebus trichotis*. *See* Hairy-eared mouse lemurs
- Allocricetulus* spp., 16:239
- Allocricetulus curtatus*. *See* Mongolian hamsters
- Allocricetulus eversmanni*. *See* Eversmann's hamsters
- Alloodontichthys* spp., 5:92
- Allograpta obliqua*. *See* Chevroned hover flies
- Allopaupopus carolinensis*, 2:375, 2:377
- Allopaupopus gracilis*, 2:376
- Alloperla roberti*, 3:143
- Allopbryne ruthveni*. *See* Ruthven's frogs
- Allophrynidae. *See* Ruthven's frogs
- Allopteroidea, 3:305
- Allotriognatha. *See* Lampridiformes
- Alluroididae, 2:65
- Almidae, 2:65
- Alofia* spp., 2:317, 2:320
- Alopes lagopus*. *See* Arctic foxes
- Alopias vulpinus*. *See* Thresher sharks
- Alopochen aegyptiacus*. *See* Egyptian geese
- Alopoglossus* spp., 7:304
- Alopoglossus angulatus*, 7:304
- Alosa alabamae*. *See* Alabama shads
- Alosa pseudoharengus*. *See* Alewives
- Alosa sapidissima*. *See* American shads
- Alouatta* spp. *See* Howler monkeys
- Alouatta belzebul*. *See* Red-handed howler monkeys
- Alouatta caraya*. *See* Black howler monkeys
- Alouatta coibensis*. *See* Coiba howler monkeys
- Alouatta guariba*. *See* Brown howler monkeys
- Alouatta palliata*. *See* Mantled howler monkeys
- Alouatta palliata mexicana*, 14:162
- Alouatta pigra*. *See* Mexican black howler monkeys
- Alouatta sara*. *See* Bolivian red howler monkeys
- Alouatta seniculus*. *See* Venezuelan red howler monkeys
- Alouatta seniculus insulanus*, 14:163
- Alpacas, 12:180, **15:313–323**, 15:318, 15:319, 15:321
- Alphaeidae, 2:200
- Alpine accentors, 10:461, 10:462–463
- Alpine chamois. *See* Northern chamois
- Alpine charrs. *See* Charrs
- Alpine choughs, 11:504
- Alpine ibex, 12:139, 15:269, 16:87, 16:89, 16:91, 16:95, 16:104t
- Alpine marmots, 12:76, 12:147, 12:148, 16:144, 16:150, 16:155, 16:157
- Alpine musk deer. *See* Himalayan musk deer
- Alpine pikas, 16:501t
- Alpine pipits, 10:372
- Alpine salamanders, 6:38, 6:367
- Alpine shrews, 13:254, 13:258, 13:260
- Alpine swifts, 9:415, 9:422, 9:425, 9:430–431
- Alpine toads, 6:110, 6:111
- Alponis brunneicapilla*. *See* White-eyed starlings
- Alsodes* spp., 6:157
- Alsophis sanctaecrucis*, 7:470
- Alston's woolly mouse opossums, 12:256, 12:261–262
- Altai argalis, 16:90
- Altamira orioles, 10:170
- Altamira yellowthroats, 11:291
- Alternation of generations. *See* Reproductive duality
- Alticola* spp., 16:225
- Alticola argentatus*. *See* Silvery mountain voles
- Alticus* spp., 5:342
- Altiphrynoides* spp., 6:184
- Altiphrynoides malcomi*. *See* Malcolm's Ethiopian toads
- Altitude, in migration, 8:32
See also specific species
- Altricial offspring, 12:95–96, 12:97, 12:106, 12:108
See also Reproduction
- Aluterus monoceros*, 5:469
- Aluterus scriptus*. *See* Scrawled filefishes
- Alydidae, 3:264
- Alymlestes* spp., 16:480
- Alymlestes kielanae*, 16:480
- Alytes* spp. *See* Midwife toads
- Alytes cisternasii*. *See* Iberian midwife toads
- Alytes dickhilleni*, 6:90
- Alytes muletensis*. *See* Majorca midwife toads
- Alytes obstetricans*. *See* Midwife toads
- Amabiliidae, 1:226
- Amadina* spp., 11:354
- Amadina erythrocephala*. *See* Red-headed finches
- Amadina fasciata*. *See* Cut-throat finches
- Amadina gouldiae*. *See* Gouldian finches
- Amakihi, 11:342, 11:343
- Amami jays, 11:508
- Amami rabbits, 12:135, 16:482, 16:487, 16:505, 16:509, 16:516t
- Amami thrushes, 10:485
- Amami woodcocks, 9:180
- Amandava amandava*. *See* Red avadavats
- Amandava formosa*. *See* Green avadavats
- Amandava subflava*. *See* Zebra waxbills
- Amami sunbirds, 11:210
- Amarsipidae. *See* *Amarsipus carlsbergi*
- Amarsipus carlsbergi*, 5:421
- Amathimysis trigibba*, 2:218, 2:220
- Amaurornis phoenicurus*. *See* White-breasted waterhens
- Amazilia* spp., 9:443, 9:448
- Amazilia castaneiventris*. *See* Chestnut-bellied hummingbirds
- Amazilia distans*. *See* Táchira emeralds
- Amazilia tzacatl*. *See* Rufous-tailed hummingbirds
- Amazon bamboo rats, 16:452, 16:454, 16:455–456
- Amazon kingfishers, 10:11, 10:21–22
- Amazon leaffishes, 5:242, 5:246, 5:251
- Amazon River dolphins. *See* Botos
- Amazon tree boas, 7:410, 7:411
- Amazona autumnalis*. *See* Red-lored Amazons
- Amazona guildingii*. *See* St. Vincent Amazons
- Amazona ochrocephala*. *See* Yellow-crowned Amazons
- Amazona vittata*. *See* Puerto Rican Amazon parrots
- Amazonetta brasiliensis*. *See* Brazilian teal
- Amazonian manatees, 15:191–193, 15:209, 15:210, 15:211–212
- Amazonian marmosets, 14:115, 14:116, 14:117, 14:120
- Amazonian poison frogs, 6:202, 6:206, 6:208
- Amazonian skittering frogs, 6:229, 6:231, 6:239
- Amazonian snail-eaters, 7:471, 7:479, 7:480
- Amazonian tapirs. *See* Lowland tapirs
- Amazonian umbrellabirds, 10:305, 10:306, 10:308, 10:309, 10:316–317
- Amba Mata (Indian goddess), 7:56
- Ambassidae. *See* Glassfishes
- Amber, fossil insects in, 3:8, 3:9
- Amberjacks, 4:68
- Amblyonx cinereus*. *See* Asian small-clawed otters
- Ambloplites rupestris*. *See* Rock basses
- Amblycera, 3:249, 3:250, 3:251
- Amblycercus holosericeus*, 11:301
- Amblycypitidae, 4:353
- Amblydoras hancockii*. *See* Blue-eye catfishes
- Amblyeleotris wheeleri*. *See* Gorgeous prawn-gobies
- Amblyura kleinschmidti*. *See* Pink-billed parrotfinches
- Amblyodipsas* spp. *See* Purple-glossed snakes
- Amblyopinae, 5:373, 5:375
- Amblyopsidae, 4:57, 5:5, 5:6
- Amblyopsis rosae*. *See* Ozark cavefishes
- Amblyopsis spelaea*. *See* Northern cavefishes
- Amblyornis* spp., 11:477, 11:478, 11:480, 11:481
- Amblyornis inornatus*. *See* Vogelkops
- Amblyornis macgregoriae*. *See* Macgregor's bowerbirds
- Amblyornis subalaris*. *See* Streaked bowerbirds
- Amblyospiza albifrons*. *See* Grosbeak weavers
- Amblyopoda, 15:131
- Amblypygi, 2:333
- Amblyraja radiata*, 4:177
- Amblyramphus holosericeus*. *See* Scarlet-headed blackbirds
- Amblyriza* spp., 16:469, 16:470
- Amblyriza inornata*. *See* Anguilla-St. Martin giant hutias
- Amblyrhynchus cristatus*. *See* Marine iguanas
- Amblysominae, 13:215
- Amblysomus* spp. *See* Golden moles
- Amblysomus gunningi*. *See* Gunning's golden moles
- Amblysomus hottentotus*. *See* Hottentot golden moles
- Amblysomus iris*. *See* Zulu golden moles
- Amblysomus julianae*. *See* Juliana's golden moles
- Ambon flying foxes, 13:331t
- Ambrosia beetles, 3:63, 3:322
- Ambulacralia, 2:4
- Ambulocetidae, 15:2
- Ambulocetus* spp., 15:41
- Ambystoma* spp., 6:39, 6:42, 6:49, 6:355, 6:358
- Ambystoma californiense*, 6:356, 6:359, 6:360
- Ambystoma cingulatum*. *See* Flatwoods salamanders
- Ambystoma gracile*. *See* Northwestern salamanders
- Ambystoma lermaense*, 6:356

- Ambystoma macrodactylum*, 6:356
Ambystoma mavortium. *See* Tiger salamanders
Ambystoma mexicanum. *See* Mexican axolotl
Ambystoma opacum, 6:31, 6:35, 6:358
Ambystoma talpoideum, 6:356
Ambystoma tigrinum. *See* Tiger salamanders
Ambystomatidae. *See* Mole salamanders
Ameiva spp., 7:309, 7:310, 7:311, 7:312
Ameiva ameiva. *See* Giant ameivas
Ameiva polops. *See* St. Croix ground lizards
Ameletopsidae, 3:55
Amerana spp., 6:248
American alligators, 7:106, 7:172, 7:174, 7:175
distribution, 7:175
evolution, 7:171
farming, 7:48–49
as food, 7:48
humans and, 7:52
physical characteristics, 7:171
reproduction, 7:4, 7:36, 7:42, 7:157, 7:161, 7:163, 7:164, 7:173
American aningas, 8:10, 8:204, 8:209
American avocets, 9:133, 9:134, 9:136, 9:139–140
American beetles, 3:322
American bison, 16:12, 16:16, 16:22–23
behavior, 16:5, 16:6, 16:11, 16:13–14
conservation status, 12:215, 16:14
distribution, 16:4
domestication, 15:145–146
evolution, 16:2
reproduction, 12:82
American black bears, 14:296, 14:301, 14:302–303
conservation status, 14:300
evolution, 14:295
habitats, 14:296–297
reproduction, 12:109, 12:110, 14:299
translocation of, 12:224
American black ducks, 8:371
American black oystercatchers, 9:126
American black rails, 9:1
American black swifts. *See* Black swifts
American black vultures, 8:234, 8:276, 8:278, 8:279, 8:281–282
American burbot. *See* Burbot
American burying beetles, 3:322, 3:325, 3:332–333
American butterfishes. *See* Butterfishes (Stromateidae)
American chameleons. *See* Green anoles
American cliff swallows, 10:358, 10:359, 10:362, 10:364–365
American cockroaches, 3:76, 3:149, 3:150, 3:151, 3:152, 3:154, 3:157–158
American congers, 4:255, 4:259, 4:263–264
American coots, 9:46, 9:50, 9:51
American crocodiles, 7:162, 7:179, 7:183, 7:184
American crows, 11:505, 11:506, 11:508, 11:511, 11:520–521
American cuckoos, 9:311
American dabchicks. *See* Least grebes
American darters. *See* American aningas
American diamond girdle wearers, 1:345, 1:346, 1:347, 1:349
American dippers, 10:475, 10:476, 10:477, 10:478, 10:480
American eels, 4:256, 4:257, 4:260, 4:261, 4:262–263
American finfoot. *See* Sungrebes
American gizzard shads. *See* Gizzard shads
American golden-plovers, 8:29, 9:162, 9:165, 9:166–167
American goldfinches, 11:323–324, 11:326, 11:331–332
American graylings. *See* Arctic graylings
American horseshoe crabs, 2:327, 2:328, 2:330, 2:331–332
American hover flies, 3:43
American jabirus. *See* Jabirus
American jacanas. *See* Northern jacanas
American Kennel Club, 14:288
American Killifish Association, 5:94
American king crabs. *See* Red king crabs
American leaf-nosed bats, 13:413–434, 13:421, 13:422
behavior, 13:416–417
conservation status, 13:420
distribution, 13:413, 13:415
evolution, 13:413
feeding ecology, 13:314, 13:417–418
habitats, 13:311, 13:415–416
humans and, 13:316–317, 13:420
physical characteristics, 13:413–415, 13:414
reproduction, 13:419–420
species of, 13:423–432, 13:433t–434t
taxonomy, 13:413
American least shrews, 13:253, 13:257–258
American leeches. *See* North American medicinal leeches
American lesser golden-plovers. *See* American golden-plovers
American Livebearer Association, 5:94
American Livestock Breed Conservancy, 15:282
American martens, 12:110, 12:132, 14:320, 14:324
American Medical Association, icon of, 7:55
American mink, 14:326, 14:328–329
conservation status, 14:324
distribution, 12:132
ecological niche, 12:117
feeding ecology, 14:323
physical characteristics, 14:321
reproduction, 12:105, 12:110, 14:324
in United Kingdom, 12:182–183
American mourning doves, 9:244, 9:248, 9:251, 9:254, 9:259–260
American mud turtles, 7:121–127, 7:124
American oystercatchers, 9:126, 9:127, 9:129, 9:130
American oysters. *See* Eastern American oysters
American paddlefishes, 4:216, 4:219, 4:220
American painted-snipes. *See* South American painted-snipes
American perches. *See* Yellow perches
American Pet Products Manufacturers Association, 14:291
American pied oystercatchers. *See* American oystercatchers
American pikas, 12:134, 16:494, 16:496, 16:497
behavior, 16:482, 16:484, 16:492, 16:493
distribution, 16:491
feeding ecology, 16:495
reproduction, 16:486
American pipits, 10:372
American pocket gophers, 12:74
American primary screwworms. *See* New World primary screwworms
American pronghorns. *See* Pronghorns
American pygmy shrews, 13:199, 13:247, 13:252, 13:254, 13:260, 13:262–263
American redstarts, 11:287, 11:288, 11:289
American robins, 10:484–485, 10:491, 10:502–503
American saltwater crocodiles. *See* American crocodiles
American sand lances. *See* Inshore sand lances
American shads, 4:280, 4:281, 4:282
American shrew moles, 13:280, 13:282, 13:283, 13:284
American Sign Language (ASL), 12:160–162
American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (ASPCA), 14:293
American stag-moose, 15:380
American striped cuckoos, 9:312, 9:313, 9:316, 9:327–328
American sturgeons, 4:75
American tadpole shrimps. *See* Longtail tadpole shrimps
American tailed caecilians, 6:5, 6:39, 6:411, 6:412, 6:415–418, 6:417
American toads, 6:45, 6:184, 6:190
American treecreepers. *See* Brown creepers
American tube dwelling anemones, 1:109, 1:111, 1:115
American tufted titmice, 11:156, 11:157
American walkingsticks, common, 3:226, 3:228, 3:230
American water shrews, 13:195, 13:196, 13:247, 13:249, 13:254, 13:261, 13:263
American white pelicans, 8:186, 8:225, 8:226, 8:229, 8:230–231
American wigeons, 8:375, 8:383–384
American woodcocks, 9:177, 9:180
American Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA), 12:203, 12:204, 12:209
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 14:293
Americobdellidae, 2:76
Ameridelphia, 12:11
Amoro-Australian treefrogs, 6:225–243, 6:231–232
behavior, 6:228–229, 6:233–242
conservation status, 6:230, 6:233–242
defense mechanisms, 6:66
distribution, 6:5, 6:6, 6:225, 6:228, 6:233–242
evolution, 6:4, 6:225–226
feeding ecology, 6:229, 6:233–242
habitats, 6:228, 6:233–242
humans and, 6:230, 6:233–242
physical characteristics, 6:215, 6:226–228, 6:233–242, 6:281
reproduction, 6:229–230, 6:233–242
tadpoles, 6:227–228
taxonomy, 6:225–226, 6:233–242
Ametabolous, 3:33
Amethyst woodstars, 9:439
Amia spp., 4:230
Amia calva. *See* Bowfins
Amietia spp., 6:248
Amietia vertebralis. *See* Wide-mouthed frogs
Amiidae, 4:11, 4:229
Amiiformes. *See* Bowfins
Amiinae, 4:229
Amino acids, 3:24, 12:26–27, 12:30–31

- Amiopsinae, 4:229
Amiskwia sagittiformis, 1:433
Amitermes spp., 3:166
Amitermes laurensis, 3:165
Amitermes medius, 3:165
Amitermes meridionalis, 3:165
Amitermes vitosus, 3:165
Amitermitinae, 3:165
Ammocrypta spp., 4:62
Ammodorcas clarkei. *See* Dibatags
Ammodramus lecontei. *See* Le Conte's sparrows
Ammodramus nelsoni. *See* Nelson's sharp-tailed sparrows
Ammodytes americanus. *See* Inshore sand lances
Ammodytidae. *See* Sand lances
Ammomanes spp. *See* Larks
Ammomanes cincturus. *See* Bar-tailed larks
Ammomanes grayi. *See* Gray's larks
Ammonia, 3:21
Ammonia toxicity, 7:3
Ammonites, 2:10
Ammophila spp., 3:336
Ammospermophilus spp., 16:143, 16:144
Ammospermophilus harrisi. *See* Harris's antelope squirrels
Ammospermophilus nelsoni. *See* Nelson's antelope squirrels
Ammospermophilus parryi. *See* Arctic ground squirrels
Ammotragus spp., 16:87
Ammotragus lervia. *See* Barbary sheep
Amniataba spp., 5:220
Amnion, 12:6–10, 12:10, 12:92–93
See also Reproduction
Amniotes, 7:12–13, 7:14, 7:15
Amo spp., 6:247, 6:248
Amolopini, 6:247
Amolops spp., 6:247, 6:248, 6:249, 6:250
Amolops formosus. *See* Beautiful torrent frogs
Amorphochilus spp., 13:467–468
Amorphochilus schnablii. *See* Schnabeli's thumbless bats
Amorphoscelidae, 3:177, 3:178
Amphiceps spp., 11:408
Amphiceps coronatus. *See* Golden-crested mynas
Ampelion stresemanni. *See* White-cheeked cotingas
Ampheristus spp., 5:16
Amphibdella spp., 1:214
Amphibians
art and, 6:52, 6:54
behavior, **6:44–50**
biogeography, 6:4–5
communication, 6:44–48
conservation status, 6:6, **6:56–60**
defined, **6:3–6**
deformities in, 6:56–57, 6:59
diseases of, 6:57, 6:60
distribution, 6:4, 6:5–6
egg attendance, 6:34–35, 6:216, 6:217
egg deposition, 6:31–32, 6:39, 6:230, 6:251, 6:364
egg development and hatching, 6:33–34
egg fertilization, 6:32–33
egg transportation, 6:35–37
evolution, 6:3, 6:4–5, **6:7–14**, 6:28
feeding ecology, 6:6, 6:54
as food, 6:54, 6:252, 6:256
habitats, 6:6, 6:7
humans and, **6:51–55**
as introduced species, 6:54, 6:58, 6:191, 6:251, 6:262
larvae, 6:28, 6:36, **6:39–43**
literature and, 6:52, 6:53
medicinal uses of, 6:53
metamorphosis, 6:28, 6:39, 6:42–43
migrating, 6:59, 6:356
as pets, 6:54–55, 6:58
physical characteristics, 6:3, **6:15–27**, 6:16
population decline of, 6:56–59
protection of, 6:59–60
reproduction, 6:3, 6:18, **6:28–38**
vs. reptiles, 7:3
taxonomy, 6:3–4, 6:11
See also specific topics and types of amphibians
Amphibolidae, 2:413
Amphibolus nebulosus, 2:117
Amphibichthys spp., 5:41
Amphidromous fishes, 4:50
See also specific fishes
Amphiglossus astrolabi, 7:329
Amphiliidae, 4:352
Amphipila foliacea, 1:231, 1:232, 1:234–235
Amphilinidae, 1:225
Amphilinidea, 1:225, 1:226, 1:227, 1:228, 1:230, 1:231
Amphinecomys spp., 16:268
Amphionides spp. *See* *Amphionides reynaudii*
Amphionides reynaudii, 2:195
Amphionididae. *See* *Amphionides reynaudii*
Amphionids, **2:195–196**
Amphioxiformes. *See* Lancelets
Amphioxus spp. *See* Lancelets
Amphioxus lanceolatus. *See* Lancelets
Amphipholis squamata. *See* Dwarf brittle stars
Amphipithecus spp., 14:2
Amphipods, **2:261–272**, 2:263, 2:264
behavior, 2:261
conservation status, 2:262
distribution, 2:261
evolution, 2:261
feeding ecology, 2:29, 2:261
habitats, 2:261
humans and, 2:262
physical characteristics, 2:261
reproduction, 2:261–262
species of, 2:265–271
taxonomy, 2:261
Amphiporus spp., 1:253
Amphiprion spp. *See* Anemonefishes
Amphiprion ocellaris. *See* Clown anemonefishes
Amphisocidae, 3:243
Amphisbaena alba. *See* White-bellied wormlizards
Amphisbaenidae. *See* Wormlizards
Amphispiza bilineata. *See* Black-throated sparrows
Amphiuma spp., 6:35, 6:405, 6:407
Amphiuma means. *See* Two-toed amphiumas
Amphiuma pholeter. *See* One-toed amphiumas
Amphiuma tridactylum. *See* Three-toed amphiumas
Amphiumas, 6:5, 6:13, 6:323, 6:325, **6:405–410**, 6:408
Amphiumidae. *See* Amphiumas
Amphiura filiformis, 1:391, 1:395–396
Amphiuridae, 1:387, 1:388
Amphizoidae, 3:54
Amplectic positions. *See* Amplexus
Amplexidiscus fenestrafur. *See* Elephant ear polyps
Amplexus, 6:65, 6:68, 6:304, 6:365–366
Ampulicidae, 3:148
Ampullaria canaliculata. *See* Apple snails
Ampullarioidea, 2:445, 2:446
Amsterdam albatrosses, 8:113
Amsterdam Island fur seals. *See* Subantarctic fur seals
Amur eastern red-footed falcons. *See* Amur falcons
Amur falcons, 8:353, 8:358
Amur sea stars. *See* Northern Pacific sea stars
Amur tigers, 12:49, 14:370
Amyntbas corticis, 2:69, 2:71
Amytornis housei. *See* Black grasswrens
Amytornis striatus. *See* Striated grasswrens
Amytornithinae. *See* Grasswrens
Anabantidae, 5:427
Anabantoidei. *See* Labyrinth fishes
Anabas spp., 5:427, 5:428
Anabas testudineus. *See* Climbing perches
Anabathmis spp. *See* Sunbirds
Anabathmis reichenbachii. *See* Reichenbach's sunbirds
Anablepidae, 4:57, 5:89, 5:92, 5:93
Anableps spp., 5:89, 5:91, 5:93, 5:94
Anableps anableps. *See* Largescale foureyes
Anableps dowi. *See* Pacific four-eyed fishes
Anabrus simplex. *See* Mormon crickets
Anacanthus barbatus, 5:467
Anacondas, 7:202, 7:409, 7:410, 7:411
See also Green anacondas
Anadia spp., 7:303
Anaea spp., 2:38
Anaea butterfly caterpillars, 1:42
Anairetes alpinus. *See* Ash-breasted tit tyrants
Anal glands, 12:37
See also Physical characteristics
Anambra waxbills, 11:357
Anamia, 4:324, 4:325
Anaora spp., 5:365
Anaplectes rubriceps. *See* Red-headed finches
Anapsida, 7:4–5, 7:12–14
Anarcroncuria spp., 3:142
Anareolatae, 3:221
Anarhichadidae. *See* Wolffishes
Anarhichas spp., 5:310, 5:311, 5:313
Anarhichas lupus, 5:310, 5:311
Anarhichas orientalis, 5:311
Anarhynchus frontalis. *See* Wrybills
Anarrhichthys ocellatus. *See* Wolf-eels
Anas acuta. *See* Northern pintails
Anas albogularis. *See* Andaman teals
Anas americana. *See* American wigeons
Anas aucklandica. *See* Brown teals
Anas castanea. *See* Chestnut teals
Anas chlorotis. *See* Brown teals
Anas clypeata. *See* Northern shovelers
Anas eatoni. *See* Eaton's pintails
Anas falcata. *See* Falcated teals
Anas formosa. *See* Baikal teals
Anas gibberifrons. *See* Sunda teals
Anas gracilis. *See* Gray teals
Anas laysanensis. *See* Laysan ducks
Anas melleri. *See* Meller's duck
Anas nesiotis. *See* Campbell Island teals
Anas platyrhynchos. *See* Mallards
Anas waigiensis. *See* Salvadori's teals

- Anas wyvilliana*. See Hawaiian ducks
 Anaspidaceans, **2:181–183**, 4:9
Anaspides tasmaniae, 2:181, 2:183
 Anaspididae, 2:181
 Anaspidinea, 2:181
Anastomus spp. See Storks
Anastomus oscitans. See Asian openbills
Anathana spp., 13:292
Anathana ellioti. See Indian tree shrews
 Anatidae. See Ducks; Geese; Swans
 Anatinae. See Dabbling ducks
 Anatomy. See Physical characteristics
 Ancheta, José de, 16:404
 Ancheta's barbets, 10:115
Anchoa mitchilli. See Bay anchovies
 Anchoveta, 4:55, 4:75, 4:279–280, 4:285, 4:287–288
 Anchovies, 4:12, 4:44, 4:67, 4:277–280, 4:283, 4:285–287
Ancistrocerus inflicus. See Katydids
Ancistrone vagelli. See Wandering seabird lice
 Ancistropsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348
Ancistrus triradiatus. See Branched bristlenose catfishes
 Ancodonta, 15:264, 15:266
Ancylostoma caninum. See Dog hookworms
Ancylostoma duodenale, 1:35
Andalgomys spp., 16:265
 Andalusian hemipodes. See Small buttonquails
 Andaman barn owls, 9:338, 9:341
 Andaman dark serpent eagles. See Andaman serpent-eagles
 Andaman horseshoe bats, 13:388–389, 13:392
 Andaman red-whiskered bulbuls, 10:398
 Andaman serpent-eagles, 8:325, 8:336
 Andaman teals, 8:364
Andamia spp., 5:342
 Andean avocets, 9:134
 Andean cats, 14:391t
 Andean cocks-of-the-rock, 10:305, 10:310, 10:318
 Andean condors, 8:233, 8:236, 8:275, 8:276, 8:277, 8:278, 8:279, 8:284
 Andean flamingos, 8:303, 8:304, 8:305, 8:306, 8:307, 8:310
 Andean hairy armadillos, 13:184, 13:191t
 Andean hillstars, 9:442, 9:444
 Andean mice, 16:271, 16:273, 16:274–275
 Andean mountain cavies, 16:399t
 Andean night monkeys, 14:135, 14:138, 14:141t
 Andean tapirs. See Mountain tapirs
 Andean titis, 14:148
 Anderson, Atholl, 8:98
Andigena spp. See Mountain toucans
Andigena hypoglaucia. See Gray-breasted mountain toucans
Andigena laminirostris. See Plate-billed mountain toucans
 Andinichthyidae, 4:351
Andinichthys spp., 4:351
Andinomys spp., 16:265
Andinomys edax. See Andean mice
Anidophryne spp., 6:184
 Andrew's beaked whales, 15:69t
 Andrews's frigatebirds. See Christmas frigatebirds
 Andrews's three-toed jerboas, 16:212, 16:216, 16:223t
Andrias spp., 6:34, 6:49
Andrias davidianus. See Chinese giant salamanders
Andrias japonicus. See Japanese giant salamanders
Andriashevya aptera, 5:310
Androdon spp. See Hummingbirds
Andropadus spp., 10:396
Androphobus viridis. See Papuan whipbirds
 Anecic earthworms, 2:66
Aneides spp., 6:391
Aneides ferreus, 6:391
Aneides lugubris. See Arboreal salamanders
Aneides vagrans, 6:391
Anelytropis spp., 7:272
 Anemonefishes, 2:34, 5:299, 5:302
 behavior, 4:64, 5:294–295
 habitats, 5:294
 reproduction, 5:297
 species of, 5:304
 Anemones, **1:103–116**, 1:109, 1:110, 2:34, 2:36
 behavior, 1:29–30, 1:32, 1:40, 1:42, 1:106
 clownfish and, 1:33
 conservation status, 1:107
 distribution, 1:105
 evolution, 1:103
 feeding ecology, 1:27–28, 1:106–107
 habitats, 1:105
 humans and, 1:107–108
 physical characteristics, 1:103–105
 reproduction, 1:107
 species of, 1:111–116
 taxonomy, 1:103
 Anemotaxis, 1:40
 Angel insects. See Zorapterans
 Angelfishes, **5:235–244**, 5:245, 5:282
 behavior, 5:239–240
 conservation status, 5:242–243
 distribution, 5:237–238
 evolution, 5:235
 feeding ecology, 4:67, 5:240–242
 habitats, 4:48, 5:238–239
 humans and, 5:243–244
 physical characteristics, 5:235–237
 reproduction, 4:65
 species of, 5:252–253, 5:287–288
 taxonomy, 5:235
 Angelsharks, 4:11, **4:161–165**, 4:163
Angiostrongylus cantonensis. See Rat lungworms
 Angleheads, **7:209–222**
 Angler catfishes. See Squarehead catfishes
 Anglerfishes, 4:14–15, **5:47–57**, 5:48, 5:49, 5:52
 behavior, 5:48–50
 conservation status, 5:51
 distribution, 5:47
 evolution, 5:47
 feeding ecology, 5:50
 habitats, 5:48
 humans and, 5:51
 physical characteristics, 4:14–15, 4:22, 5:47
 reproduction, 4:26, 4:33, 5:50–51
 species of, 5:53–56
 taxonomy, 5:47
 Anglewings, 3:388
 Angolan colobus, 14:184t
 Angolan dwarf guenons. See Angolan talapoin
 Angolan pittas. See African pittas
 Angolan pythons, 7:420
 Angolan talapoin, 14:191, 14:193, 14:196, 14:198–199
 Angoni vlei rats, 16:287, 16:292–293
 Angora goats, 16:91
 Anguidae, 7:206, 7:207, **7:339–345**, 7:341
Anguilla spp., 4:14, 4:35
Anguilla anguilla. See European eels
Anguilla oceanica. See American congers
Anguilla rostrata. See American eels
 Anguilla-St. Martin giant hutias, 16:471t
 Anguillidae, 4:68, 4:255
 Anguilliformes, **4:255–270**, 4:259–260
 behavior, 4:256
 conservation, 4:258
 distribution, 4:255
 evolution, 4:255
 feeding ecology, 4:256, 4:257
 habitats, 4:255–256
 humans and, 4:258
 physical characteristics, 4:255
 reproduction, 4:256–258
 species of, 4:261–269
 taxonomy, 4:11, 4:255
 Anguimorpha, 7:196, 7:198
 Anguinae, 7:339, 7:340
 See also Glass lizards
Anguis spp. See Slowworms
Anguis fragilis, 7:339, 7:340
 Angwantibos, 12:116, 14:13, 14:14, 14:16, 14:17, 14:19–20
Anhima cornuta. See Horned screamers
 Anhimidae. See Screamers
Anhinga anhinga. See American anhingas
 Anhingas, 8:183–186, **8:201–210**
 Anhingidae. See Anhingas
Anhydromyrmex spp., 6:245, 6:251
 Anianias, 11:345, 11:347–348
 Aniliidae. See False coral snakes
 Anilioidea, 7:198
Anilius scytale. See False coral snakes
Anilocera laticaudata, 2:252
 Animal-assisted activities (AAA), 14:293
 Animal-assisted therapy (AAT), 14:293
 Animal husbandry, in zoos, 12:209–211
 Animal Record Keeping System (ARKS), 12:206
 Animal rights movement, 12:183, 12:212, 14:293–294
 Animal Welfare and Conservation Organization, 12:216
 Animalia, 2:8
 See also Taxonomy; specific species
 Anis, 9:311–313, 9:314, 9:325–326
Anisomorpha buprestoides, 3:222–223
 Anisopodidae, 3:55
 Anisoptera. See Dragonflies
 Anisozygoptera, 3:133
 Anistominae, 3:54
 Ankober serins, 11:324
 Annam broad-headed toads, 6:111, 6:112, 6:115
 Annam leaf turtles, 7:119
 Annam pheasants. See Edwards' pheasants
 Annam spadefoot toads. See Annam broad-headed toads
Annamia normani. See Anamia
 Annamite striped rabbits, 16:487, 16:509, 16:510, 16:512, 16:513
Annandia spp., 6:251

Anna's hummingbirds, 8:10, 9:443, 9:444, 9:447, 9:453, 9:467
 Annelida, 2:3, 2:25, 2:45, 2:59
 evolution, 2:14
 reproduction, 2:16, 2:17, 2:21, 2:22–23
 taxonomy, 2:35
 See also specific annelids
Anniella spp. *See* Legless lizards
Anniella pulchra. *See* California legless lizards
 Anniellinae. *See* Legless lizards
 Annobón paradise-flycatchers, 11:97
 Annobón white-eyes, 11:227
 Annulipalpia, 3:375, 3:376
 Anoa, 12:137, 16:4, 16:11, 16:24*t*
 Anobiid beetles. *See* Death watch beetles
Anodonthyla spp., 6:35, 6:304
Anodonthyla boulengerii. *See* Boulenger's climbing frogs
Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus. *See* Hyacinth macaws
 Anoles, **7:243–257**, 7:248
 behavior, 7:244–245
 conservation status, 7:246–247
 distribution, 7:243, 7:244
 evolution, 7:243
 feeding ecology, 7:245–246
 habitats, 7:244
 humans and, 7:247
 physical characteristics, 7:243–244
 reproduction, 7:207, 7:246
 species of, 7:250–257
 taxonomy, 7:243
 See also Green anoles
Anolis spp. *See* Anoles
Anolis carolinensis. *See* Green anoles
 Anomalepididae. *See* Early blindsnakes
Anomalepis spp., 7:369, 7:370–371
Anomalepis aspinosus, 7:371
Anomalocaris spp., 12:64
 Anomalodesmata, 2:451
 Anomalopidae. *See* Flashlightfishes
Anomalops katoptron. *See* Splitfin flashlightfishes
Anomalopteryx didiformis. *See* Moas
Anomalopus spp., 7:328
Anomalospiza imberbis. *See* Cuckoo finches
 Anomaluridae. *See* Scaly-tailed squirrels
Anomalurus spp., 16:123
Anomalurus beecrofti. *See* Beecroft's anomalures
Anomalurus derbianus. *See* Lord Derby's anomalures
Anomalurus pelii. *See* Pel's anomalures
Anomalurus pusillus. *See* Lesser anomalures
 Anomochilidae. *See* False blindsnakes
Anomochilus spp. *See* False blindsnakes
Anomochilus leonardi, 7:387, 7:388
Anomochilus weberi, 7:387, 7:388
 Anomura, 2:197, 2:198, 2:200
Anopheles spp., 3:76
 Anoplas, 1:11, **1:245–251**, 1:248
 Anoplocephalidae, 1:226, 1:231
Anoplodactylus evansi, 2:323, 2:324–325
Anoplogaster cornuta. *See* Common fangtooths
 Anoplogasteridae. *See* Fangtooth fishes
 Anoplogastridae. *See* Fangtooth fishes
Anoplolepis gracilipes. *See* Yellow crazy ants
Anoplopoma fimbria. *See* Sablefishes
 Anoplopomatidae, 5:179
 Anoplotheriidae, 15:264
 Anoplura. *See* Sucking lice

Anorrhinus tickelli. *See* Tickell's brown hornbills
 Anostomidae, 4:335
Anostomus anostomus. *See* Striped headstanders
 Anostraca. *See* Fairy shrimps
 Anostracina, 2:135
Anotheca spinosa. *See* Spiny-headed treefrogs
Anotomys spp. *See* Aquatic rats
Anotomys leander, 16:266
 Anotopteridae, 4:432
Anoura geoffroyi. *See* Geoffroy's tailless bats
Anourosorex spp., 13:248
Anourosorex squamipes. *See* Mole-shrews
 Anourosoricini, 13:247
Anous spp. *See* Noddies
Anser anser. *See* Greylag geese
Anser caerulescens. *See* Snow geese
Anser canagica. *See* Emperor geese
Anser indicus. *See* Bar-headed geese
Anseranas semipalmata. *See* Magpie geese
 Anseriformes, **8:363–368**
 Anserinae. *See* Geese; Swans
Anseropoda placenta, 1:369
Ansonia spp., 6:184, 6:188–189
Ansonia longidigita. *See* Long-fingered slender toads
 Ant bears. *See* Giant anteaters
 Ant hill pythons. *See* Pygmy pythons
 Ant thrushes, **10:239–256**, 10:243–244, 10:487
 behavior, 10:240–241
 conservation status, 10:241–242
 distribution, 10:239, 10:240
 evolution, 10:239
 feeding ecology, 10:241
 habitats, 10:240
 humans and, 10:242
 physical characteristics, 10:239–240
 reproduction, 10:241
 taxonomy, 10:239
Antalis entalis. *See* Tusk shells
 Antarctic blue whales. *See* Blue whales
 Antarctic bottlenosed whales. *See* Southern bottlenosed whales
 Antarctic cods. *See* Notothen
 Antarctic fur seals, 14:393, 14:401, 14:402, 14:403
 distribution, 12:138, 14:394, 14:395
 feeding ecology, 14:397
 humans and, 12:119
 physical characteristics, 12:66
 reproduction, 14:398, 14:399
 Antarctic giant petrels. *See* Southern giant petrels
 Antarctic krill, 2:185, 2:188, 2:189–191, 2:190
 Antarctic minke whales, 15:1, 15:120, 15:125, 15:130*t*
 Antarctic petrels, 8:108, 8:126
 Antarctic toothfishes, 5:323
 Antarctic Treaty, Weddell seals, 14:431
 Antarctica, 12:138
 Antartoperlaria, 3:141, 3:142
Antaresia spp., 7:420, 7:421
Antaresia perthensis. *See* Pygmy pythons
 Antbirds, 10:170
 Anteater chats, 10:490, 10:498
 Anteaters, **13:171–179**, 13:175, 13:176
 behavior, 13:150–151, 13:172–173, 13:177–179
 conservation status, 13:152–153, 13:175, 13:177–179
 distribution, 13:171, 13:172, 13:177–179
 evolution, 13:147–149, 13:171
 feeding ecology, 13:151–152, 13:173–174, 13:177–179
 habitats, 13:150, 13:172, 13:177–179
 humans and, 13:153, 13:175, 13:177–179
 physical characteristics, 12:39, 12:46, 13:149, 13:171–172, 13:177–179
 reproduction, 12:94, 13:174–175, 13:177–179
 taxonomy, 13:147–149, 13:171, 13:177–179
Antechinomys laniger. *See* Kultarrs
Antechinus flavipes. *See* Yellow-footed antechinuses
Antechinus minimus, 12:279
Antechinus stuartii. *See* Brown antechinuses
Antechinus swainsonii. *See* Dusky antechinuses
 Antechinuses, 12:279–283, 12:290
 brown, 12:282, 12:293, 12:296–297
 dusky, 12:279, 12:299*t*
 yellow-footed, 12:277
Antedon bifida. *See* Rosy feather stars
 Antelope ground squirrels. *See* Nelson's antelope squirrels
 Antelope jackrabbits, 16:487, 16:506, 16:515*t*
 Antelope squirrels, 12:131, 16:143
 Harris', 16:150, 16:154, 16:156
 Nelson's, 16:124, 16:145, 16:147, 16:160*t*
 Antelopes, 15:263, 16:1–4
 African, 15:272, 16:4, 16:5
 blue, 16:28
 domestication and, 15:146
 feeding ecology, 15:142
 giant sable, 16:33
 humans and, 15:273
 migrations, 12:87
 royal, 16:60, 16:63, 16:71*t*
 Tibetan, 12:134, 16:9
 See also specific types of antelope
 Antenna catfishes, 4:352
 Antennae, 3:18, 3:27
 See also Physical characteristics; specific species
 Antennariidae. *See* Sargassumfishes
 Antennarioidei. *See* Frogfishes
Antennarius spp. *See* Frogfishes
Antennarius maculatus. *See* Warty frogfishes
Antennarius multiocellatus. *See* Longlure frogfishes
Antennarius pictus. *See* Painted frogfishes
Antennarius radiatus. *See* Big-eye frogfishes
Antennarius striatus, 5:51
 Anteroporidae, 1:226
 Anthelidae, 3:386
 Anthiinae, 5:255, 5:256, 5:260, 5:262
Anthobabphes spp. *See* Sunbirds
Anthobabphes violacea. *See* Orange-breasted sunbirds
Anthocephala spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Antbochaera carunculata. *See* Red wattlebirds
Anthocidaris crassispina. *See* Short-spined sea urchins
 Anthomedusae, 1:123, 1:124–125
 Anthony, J., 4:192
Anthophiloptera dryas. *See* Balsam beasts
Anthopleura xanthogrammica. *See* Giant green anemones
Antbops ornatus. *See* Flower-faced bats

- Anthoscopus* spp., 11:148, 11:149
Anthosigmella spp., 1:29
 Anthozoa, **1:103–122**, 1:109, 1:110, 2:13
 behavior, 1:106
 conservation status, 1:107
 distribution, 1:105
 evolution, 1:103
 feeding ecology, 1:106–107
 habitats, 1:24, 1:25, 1:105
 humans and, 1:107–108
 physical characteristics, 1:103–105
 reproduction, 1:107
 species of, 1:111–121
 taxonomy, 1:10, 1:103
 Anthracocaridomorpha, 2:235
Anthracoceros marchei. See Palawan hornbills
Anthracoceros montani. See Sulu hornbills
Anthracomedusa turnbulli, 1:147
 Anthracotheriidae, 15:136, 15:264
 Anthracotheroidea, 15:302
Anthracothorax spp. See Hummingbirds
Antbreptes spp. See Sunbirds
Antbreptes fraseri. See Scarlet-tufted sunbirds
Antbreptes malacensis. See Plain-throated sunbirds
Antbreptes rectirostris. See Green sunbirds
Antbreptes reichenowi. See Plain-backed sunbirds
Antbreptes rhodolaema. See Red-throated sunbirds
Antbreptes rubritorques. See Banded sunbirds
 Anthroipoidea, 14:1, 14:3
Anthropoides spp., 9:23, 9:25
Anthropoides virgo. See Demoiselle cranes
Anthroscopus spp. See African penduline tits
Antbus spp. See Pipits
Antbus antarcticus. See South Georgia pipits
Antbus berthelotii. See Berthelot's pipits
Antbus caffer. See Bush pipits
Antbus campestris. See Tawny pipits
Antbus cervinus. See Red-throated pipits
Antbus chacoensis. See Chaco pipits
Antbus chloris. See Yellow-breasted pipits
Antbus correndera. See Correndera pipits
Antbus crenatus. See Yellow-tufted pipits
Antbus gustavi. See Pechora pipits
Antbus gutturalis. See Alpine pipits
Antbus hodgsoni. See Olive-backed pipits
Antbus lineiventris. See Striped pipits
Antbus longicaudatus. See Long-tailed pipits
Antbus lutescens. See Yellowish pipits
Antbus melindae. See Malindi pipits
Antbus nattereri. See Ochre-breasted pipits
Antbus nilghiriensis. See Nilgiri pipits
Antbus novaeseelandiae. See Australasian pipits
Antbus nyassae. See Woodland pipits
Antbus petrosus. See Rock pipits
Antbus pratensis. See Meadow pipits
Antbus richardi. See Richard's pipits
Antbus roseatus. See Rosy pipits
Antbus rubescens. See American pipits
Antbus sokokensis. See Sokoke pipits
Antbus spragueii. See Sprague's pipits
Antbus trivialis. See Tree pipits
Antibyx spp. See Blacksmith plovers
 Anticancer drugs, 1:44–46, 1:49
 See also Humans
 Anticoagulants, 2:76
Antidorcas marsupialis. See Springboks
 Antifreeze, 4:49–50, 5:321–322
 Antigomonidae, 1:275
Antigonia rubescens. See Red boarfishes
 Antillean beaked whales. See Gervais' beaked whales
 Antillean cloud swifts. See White-collared swifts
 Antillean emeralds. See Puerto Rican emeralds
 Antillean fruit-eating bats, 13:422, 13:424, 13:426
 Antillean ghost-faced bats, 13:436, 13:442t
 Antillean grackles, 11:302–303
 Antillean manatees, 15:191, 15:211
 See also West Indian manatees
Antillesoma antillarum, 2:99, 2:100
Antillothrix spp., 14:143
Antilocapra americana. See North American pronghorns
Antilocapra americana mexicana spp., 15:415–416
 Antilocapridae. See Pronghorns
 Antilocaprinae, 15:266–267, 15:411
Antilope cervicapra. See Blackbucks
Antilopbia bokermanni. See Araripe manakins
 Antilopinae, 16:1, **16:45–58**, 16:49, 16:56t–57t
 Antilopine kangaroos. See Antilopine wallaroos
 Antilopine wallaroos, 13:101t
Antimora microlepis, 5:27
 Antioch dunes shieldbacks, 3:207
 Antioquia bristle tyrants, 10:275
Antipaluria urichi, 3:235, 3:236–237
 Antipatharia, 1:103, 1:104, 1:105, 1:106, 1:108
Antipathella fiordensis. See Black corals
 Antipodean albatrosses, 8:113
 Antipodean fur seals. See New Zealand fur seals
Antiponemertes allisonae, 1:255
 Antlerless deer, 15:267
 See also Chinese water deer
 Antlers, 12:5, 12:10, 12:19–20, 12:22, 12:23, 12:99, 15:132
 See also Physical characteristics
 Antlions, 3:9, 3:63, 3:306, 3:307, 3:310, 3:311, 3:312–313
Antonina graminis. See Rhodesgrass mealybugs
Antrobathynella stammeri, 2:179
Antrozous spp. See Pallid bats
Antrozous pallidus. See Pallid bats
 Ants, 2:23, 2:35, 2:36, 2:37, **3:405–418**, 3:409, 3:410
 aphids and, 3:6, 3:49, 3:61, 3:406
 behavior, 3:59, 3:65, 3:71, 3:406
 biomes, 3:57
 butterflies and, 3:72
 conservation status, 3:87–88, 3:407
 distribution, 3:67
 ecosystem services of, 3:72
 education and, 3:83
 evolution, 3:405
 feeding ecology, 3:5–6, 3:63, 3:406–407
 habitats, 3:406
 humans and, 3:407–408
 medicinal uses, 3:81
 as pests, 3:75, 3:76
 physical characteristics, 3:27, 3:405
 plants and, 3:49
 reproduction, 3:36, 3:59, 3:69, 3:407
 scale insects and, 3:49
 social structure, 3:49, 3:67, 3:68–69, 3:70, 3:72, 3:406
 species of, 3:418
 taxonomy, 3:405
 See also specific types of ants
 Antsinging leaf chameleons. See Armored chameleons
 Anura, 6:3, **6:61–68**
 behavior, 6:64–67
 defense mechanisms, 6:64, 6:66
 distribution, 6:4–6, 6:63–64
 egg transportation, 6:35–37
 evolution, 6:4–5, 6:11–13, 6:15, 6:61–62
 feeding ecology, 6:6, 6:26, 6:67
 habitats, 6:26, 6:63–64
 larvae, 6:39–43
 physical characteristics, 6:19, 6:22, 6:25–26, 6:62–63, 6:66
 predators of, 6:65–67
 reproduction, 6:28–29, 6:30–34, 6:32, 6:38, 6:65, 6:68
 taxonomy, 6:4, 6:61–62
 vocalizations, 6:22, 6:26, 6:30
 See also Frogs; Toads
Anurogryllus spp., 3:207
 Anus, 2:3, 2:21
 See also Physical characteristics
Anonyx spp., 14:321
 Aotidae. See Night monkeys
Aotus spp. See Night monkeys
Aotus azarai. See Azari's night monkeys
Aotus dindimensis, 14:135
Aotus hershkovitzi. See Hershkovitz's night monkeys
Aotus lemurinus. See Gray-bellied night monkeys
Aotus lemurinus griseimembra, 14:138
Aotus miconax. See Andean night monkeys
Aotus nancymae. See Nancy Ma's night monkeys
Aotus nigriceps. See Black-headed night monkeys
Aotus trivirgatus. See Three-striped night monkeys
Aotus vociferans. See Noisy night monkeys
 Aoudads. See Barbary sheep
Apalbarpactes narina. See Narina trogons
Apalbarpactes reinwardtii. See Javan trogons
Apalis spp., 11:7
Apalis flavida. See Yellow-breasted apalis
Apaloderma vittatum. See Collared trogons
Apalone spp. See Snapping turtles
Apalone spinifera. See Spiny softshells
Apalopteron familiare. See Bonin white-eyes
 Apapanes, 11:342, 11:345, 11:348
 Aparallactinae, 7:461
Aparallactus spp. See Centipede eaters
Aparallactus jacksonii. See Jackson's centipede eaters
Aparasphenodon spp., 6:226
 Apennine chamois. See Southern chamois
 Apes
 behavior, 14:7, 14:8
 encephalization quotient, 12:149
 enculturation of, 12:162
 evolution, 14:2
 feeding ecology, 14:9
 habitats, 14:6
 language, 12:160–161
 memory, 12:152–153

- numbers and, 12:155
 taxonomy, 14:1, 14:3
 theory of mind, 12:159–160
See also Gibbons; Great apes
Aphanius spp., 5:91
Aphanius fasciatus, 5:91
Aphantophryne spp., 6:36, 6:305
Aphelocephala spp. *See* Whitefaces
Aphelocephala leucopsis. *See* Southern whitefaces
Aphelocephala pectoralis. *See* Tasmanian thornbills
Aphelocoma californica. *See* Western scrub-jays
Aphelocoma coerulescens. *See* Florida scrub-jays
Aphelocoma ultramarina. *See* Gray-breasted jays
Aphia minuta. *See* Transparent gobies
 Aphidae, 3:54
 Aphididae, 3:264
 Aphids, 2:25, 2:37, **3:259–260, 3:267–268**
 ants and, 3:6, 3:49, 3:61
 biological control of, 3:80
 defense mechanisms, 3:66
 eusocial, 3:68
 feeding ecology, 3:63
 humans and, 3:57
 migrating, 3:66
 pea, 3:265, 3:267–268
 as pests, 3:75
 reproduction, 3:34, 3:37–38, 3:39, 3:44, 3:59
See also Hemiptera; Sternorrhyncha
Aphos spp., 5:41
 Aphragmophora, 1:433
Aphrastura spinicauda. *See* Thorn-tailed rayaditos
 Aphredoderidae. *See* Pirate perches
 Aphrederoidei, 5:5
Aphredoderus sayanus. *See* Pirate perches
Aphriza virgata. *See* Surfbirds
Aphrocallistes vastus. *See* Cloud sponges
 Aphrodite (Greek goddess), 7:54
 Aphroditidae, 2:45
 Aphrophoridae, 3:55
 Aphyiine gobies, 5:375
Aphyocypris spp., 4:298
 Aphyonidae, 5:15, 5:16, 5:18
Aphyosemion spp., 5:90
Aphyosemion australe. *See* Chocolate lyretails
Aphyosemion franzenwermeri, 5:92
 Apicomplexa, 2:11
 Apicotermitinae, 3:168
 Apiculture, 3:75, 3:79
Apidium spp., 14:2
Apis spp. *See* Bees
Apis dorsata. *See* Rock bees
Apis mellifera. *See* Honeybees
Apis nigrocincta, 3:68
 Apistidae. *See* Longfinned waspfishes
Apistogramma agassizii. *See* Agassiz's dwarf cichlids
Apistus carinatus. *See* Ocellated waspfishes
 Aplacophorans, 2:14, **2:379–385, 2:381, 2:382**
Apletodon spp., 5:355
Aplidium spp., 1:452
Aplidium albicans, 1:46
 Aploactinidae. *See* Velvetfishes
Aplocheilichthys spp. *See* African lampeyes
 Aplocheiloidei, 5:90, 5:91, 5:92
 Aplodactylidae. *See* Seacarp
Aplodontia rufa. *See* Mountain beavers
Aplodontia rufa nigra, 16:133
Aplodontia rufa phaea, 16:133
 Aplodontidae. *See* Mountain beavers
Aplonis spp., 11:408, 11:410
Aplonis brunneicapilla. *See* White-eyed starlings
Aplonis cinerascens. *See* Rarotonga starlings
Aplonis corvine. *See* Kosrae Mountain starlings
Aplonis crassa. *See* Tanimbar starlings
Aplonis feadensis. *See* Atoll starlings
Aplonis fusca bulliana. *See* Lord Howe Island starlings
Aplonis fusca fusca. *See* Norfolk Island starlings
Aplonis grandis. *See* Brown-winged starlings
Aplonis mystacea. *See* Yellow-eyed starlings
Aplonis pelzelni. *See* Pohnpei Mountain starlings
Aplonis santovestris. *See* Mountain starlings
Aplonis zelandica. *See* Tanimbar starlings
Aploparaksis spp., 1:229
 Aplousobranchia, 1:452, 1:455
 Aplydine, 1:46
Aplysina archeri. *See* Stove-pipe sponges
Aplysina cauliformis. *See* Row pore rope sponges
 Aplysinellidae, 1:79
 Apo mynas, 11:410
 Apo sunbirds, 11:210
Apoanagyrus lopezi, 3:409, 3:411, 3:414–415
 Apochela, 2:115
 Apocrine sweat glands, 12:36, 12:37–38
See also Physical characteristics
 Apocrita, 3:405–407
See also Ants; Bees; Wasps
 Apoda. *See* Caecilians
 Apodemes, 3:17
Apodemus agrarius. *See* Striped field mice
Apodemus sylvaticus. *See* Long-tailed field mice
 Apodes. *See* Anguilliformes
 Apodi, 9:415
 Apodida, 1:417, 1:418, 1:420, 1:421
 Apodidae. *See* Swifts
 Apodiformes, **9:415–419, 9:417**
 Apodinae. *See* Swifts
Apodora spp., 7:420, 7:421
Apodora papuana. *See* Papuan pythons
 Apogonidae. *See* Cardinalfishes
Apolesia uvaria, 1:127, 1:133, 1:144
 Apolinar's wrens, 10:529
 Apolysis, 3:31
 Apomorphia, 2:13
Aporroctodea caliginosa. *See* Common field worms
 Aposematic coloration, 3:65
 Apostlebirds, 11:453, 11:454, 11:455, 11:457–458
Apostolepis spp., 7:467, 7:468
 Appalachian woodland salamanders, 6:29
 Appendicular skeleton, 12:41
See also Physical characteristics
 Appendicularia. *See* Larvaceans
 Apple bugs. *See* Whirligig beetles
 Apple snails, 2:448, 2:449
 Apposition eyes, 3:27
Apristurus spp., 4:114
Aproteles bulmerae. *See* Bulmer's fruit bats
Apseudes intermedius, 2:237, 2:238
Apseudes spectabilis, 2:236
 Apseudomorpha, 2:235
Aptenodytes spp. *See* Penguins
Aptenodytes forsteri. *See* Emperor penguins
Apteromantis aptera, 3:181
 Apterodontid eels. *See* Black ghosts
 Apterodontidae, 4:369, 4:370
Apterodontus spp., 4:369, 4:370, 4:371
Apterodontus albifrons. *See* Black ghosts
 Apteropanorpidae, 3:341
 Apterygidae. *See* Kiwis
 Apterygota, 3:27, 3:31, 3:33, 3:38
Apteryx australis. *See* Brown kiwis
Apteryx haastii. *See* Great spotted kiwis
Apteryx owenii. *See* Little spotted kiwis
Aploenodytes patavonicus. *See* King penguins
Apus spp. *See* Swifts
Apus apus. *See* Common swifts
Apus batesi. *See* Bates's swifts
Apus caffer. *See* White-rumped swiftlets
Apus borus. *See* Horus swifts
Apus melba. *See* Alpine swifts
Apus pacificus. *See* Pacific swifts
Apus pallidus. *See* Pallid swifts
 Aquaculture, 2:41
 for drug production, 1:45
 vs. fisheries, 1:51–52
See also Humans
Aquarana spp., 6:248, 6:250, 6:261
 Aquariums, 4:72, 4:74, 4:303, 5:94
 Aquatic beetles. *See* Water beetles
 Aquatic bugs. *See* Water bugs
 Aquatic desmans, 13:196, 13:197, 13:198–199, 13:279, 13:280
 Aquatic genets, 14:337, 14:338, 14:339, 14:341
 Aquatic insects, 3:7, 3:22
See also specific aquatic insects
 Aquatic leaf leeches, 2:75
 Aquatic mammals, 12:14
 adaptations, **12:62–68**
 field studies, 12:201
 hair, 12:3
 hearing, 12:82
 locomotion, 12:44
 neonatal milk, 12:127
 reproduction, 12:91
See also specific aquatic mammals
 Aquatic moles, 13:197, 13:198–199
 Aquatic pygmy backswimmers, 3:260
 Aquatic pyralids, 3:387
 Aquatic rats, 16:265
 Aquatic shrews, 13:197, 13:198–199
 Aquatic swamp toads, 6:186, 6:194
 Aquatic tenrecs, 13:234t
 Aquatic warblers, 11:6, 11:7
Aquila adalberti. *See* Spanish imperial eagles
Aquila audax. *See* Australian wedge-tailed eagles
Aquila chrysaetos. *See* Golden eagles
Aquila gurneyi. *See* Gurney's eagles
Aquila beliaica. *See* Imperial eagles
Aquila nipalensis. *See* Steppe eagles
Aquila verreauxii. *See* Verreaux's eagles
 AR. *See* Aspect ratio
 Ara-A (arabinosyl adenine), 1:44
Ara ararauna. *See* Blue and yellow macaws
 Ara-C (arabinosyl cytosine), 1:44
Ara chloroptera. *See* Green-winged macaws
Ara macao. *See* Scarlet macaws
 Arabia. *See* Ethiopian region
 Arabian babblers, 10:505, 10:507, 10:510, 10:514
 Arabian camels. *See* Dromedary camels
 Arabian oryx, 16:36
 behavior, 16:40
 conservation status, 12:139, 16:33, 16:40

- distribution, 16:29, 16:40, 16:41
 evolution, 16:28
 feeding ecology, 16:41
 habitats, 16:29, 16:41
 humans and, 12:139, 16:34, 16:41
 physical characteristics, 16:40
 reproduction, 16:32, 16:41
 taxonomy, 16:28, 16:40
- Arabian Peninsula. *See* Palaearctic region
 Arabian rousettes. *See* Egyptian rousettes
 Arabian sand gazelles, 12:139
 Arabian sandboas, 7:409–411
 Arabian tahrs, 16:90, 16:92, 16:94, 16:95, 16:97, 16:100, 16:101
 Arabian woodpeckers, 10:150
 Arabinosyl adenine (Ara-A), 1:44
 Arabinosyl cytosine (Ara-C), 1:44
 Arabuko-Sokoke Forest, 16:524
 Aracaris, 10:125–128
 Arachnida, 2:25, 2:337, 2:338
 behavior, 2:37, 2:335
 conservation status, 2:336
 distribution, 2:335
 evolution, 2:333
 feeding ecology, 2:335
 habitats, 2:335
 humans and, 2:336
 physical characteristics, 2:333–334, 2:336
 reproduction, 2:23, 2:335
 species of, 2:339–352
 taxonomy, 2:333
 See also specific arachnids
Arachnocampa luminosa. *See* New Zealand glowworms
Arachnothera spp. *See* Sunbirds
Arachnothera chrysogenys. *See* Yellow-eared spiderhunters
Arachnothera juliae. *See* Whitehead's spiderhunters
 Aradid bugs, 3:260
 Aradomorpha, 3:259
 Arafura file snakes, 7:439–442, 7:443
 Aramidae. *See* Limpkins
Aramides axillaris. *See* Rufous-necked wood-rails
Aramides ypecaba. *See* Giant wood-rails
 Araneae, 2:333
 Arapaima, 4:232, 4:233, 4:235, 4:237, 4:240
Arapaima gigas. *See* Arapaima
 Araripe manakins, 10:297, 10:298, 10:299–300
 Araripe's soldiers. *See* Araripe manakins
Aratinga pertinax. *See* Brown-throated parakeets
Aratinga wagleri. *See* Scarlet-fronted parrots
 Arawanas, 4:232, 4:233–234, 4:235, 4:237, 4:240
 Arboreal anteaters, 13:147
 Arboreal dung beetles, 3:87–88
 Arboreal mammals, 12:14
 field studies of, 12:202
 locomotion, 12:43
 vision, 12:79
 See also Habitats; specific arboreal mammals
 Arboreal pangolins, 16:107–113
 Arboreal salamanders, 6:394, 6:396–397
 Arboreal spiny rats, white-faced, 16:450, 16:452, 16:455
 Arborescent puyas, 9:442
Arborimus spp., 16:225
Arborimus albipes. *See* White-footed voles
Arborimus longicaudus. *See* Red tree voles
Arborophila spp. *See* Hill-partridges
Arborophila ardens. *See* Hainan hill-partridges
Arborophila cambodiana. *See* Chestnut-headed hill-partridges
Arborophila davidi. *See* Orange-necked hill-partridges
Arborophila rubirostris. *See* Red-billed hill-partridges
Arborophila rufipectus. *See* Sichuan hill-partridges
Arborophila torqueola. *See* Asian hill-partridges
 Arch-beaked whales. *See* Hubb's beaked whales
 Archaea, 1:49
 Archaeobacteria, 2:8
 Archaeobatrachians, 6:4, 6:68
 Archaeoceti, 15:2–3
 Archaeocyathans, 1:10
Archaeoganga spp., 9:231
 Archaeolemurinae. *See* Baboon lemurs
Archaeophiala spp., 2:387
Archaeopsittacus verreauxi, 9:275
Archaeopteryx, 8:3, 8:8, 8:14
Archaeotherium spp., 15:264
Archaeotragulodus krabiensis, 15:325
Archaoindris spp., 14:63
Archboldia spp., 11:477, 11:478
Archboldia papuensis. *See* Archbold's bowerbirds
 Archbold's bowerbirds, 11:478, 11:481, 11:482, 11:485
 Archbold's owllet-nightjars, 9:388
 Archea. *See* Archaeobacteria
 Archenteron, 2:4, 2:21
 Archeocytes, 1:21
Archeoindris fontoynonti, 14:63
Archeolemur edwardsi. *See* Baboon lemurs
Archeolepis mane, 3:383
 Archerfishes, 4:50, 4:69, 5:235–239, 5:241–244
 See also Banded archerfishes
 Archer's larks, 10:346
 Archer's frogs, 6:69, 6:70, 6:71, 6:72
 Archiacanthocephala, 1:311
Archibauliodes diversus (adult). *See* Dobsonflies
Archibauliodes diversus (larvae). *See* Black creepers
 Archidermaptera, 3:195
Archigetes iowensis, 1:230
Archigetes limnodrili, 1:230
Archigetes sieboldi, 1:230
Archilestes californica, 3:135
Archilochus colubris. *See* Ruby-throated hummingbirds
Archimandrita tessellata, 3:147
Archipsocopsis spp., 3:244
Archipsocus spp., 3:244
Archispirostreptus syriacus, 2:364
 Architaenoglossa, 2:445, 2:446
Architetix compacta, 3:259
Architeuthis spp. *See* Giant squids
Archoliopurus nandu, 3:251
Archosargus. *See* Sheepsheds
 Archosauria, 7:16, 7:17–19
 Archostemata, 3:315, 3:316
 See also Beetles
 Arcos spp., 5:355
Arcovestia spp., 2:91
 Arctic charrs. *See* Charrs
 Arctic foxes, 12:132, 14:260, 14:267, 14:270, 14:272, 14:283*t*
 Arctic fulmars. *See* Northern fulmars
 Arctic graylings, 4:408, 4:410, 4:419
 Arctic ground squirrels, 12:113, 16:144, 16:145, 16:149, 16:151–152
 Arctic hares, 16:482, 16:482, 16:487, 16:506, 16:508, 16:515*t*
 Arctic jaegers. *See* Arctic skuas
 Arctic lemmings, 16:229
 Arctic loons, 8:159, 8:162, 8:164–165
 Arctic peregrine falcons, 8:349
 Arctic skuas, 9:204, 9:210, 9:211
 Arctic sousliks. *See* Arctic ground squirrels
 Arctic terns, 8:29, 8:31, 9:102
 Arctic warblers, 11:7, 11:8, 11:20–21
Arctictis binturong. *See* Binturongs
 Arctiid moths, 2:37
 Arctiids, 3:387, 3:388
Arctocebus spp. *See* Angwantibos
Arctocebus aureus. *See* Golden angwantibos
Arctocebus calabarensis. *See* Calabar angwantibos
 Arctocephalinae. *See* Fur seals
Arctocephalus australis. *See* South American fur seals
Arctocephalus forsteri. *See* New Zealand fur seals
Arctocephalus galapagoensis. *See* Galápagos fur seals
Arctocephalus gazella. *See* Antarctic fur seals
Arctocephalus philippii. *See* Juan Fernández fur seals
Arctocephalus pusillus. *See* Afro-Australian fur seals
Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus. *See* Australian fur seals
Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus. *See* Cape fur seals
Arctocephalus townsendi. *See* Guadalupe fur seals
Arctocephalus tropicalis. *See* Subantarctic fur seals
 Arctocyonids, 15:132, 15:133
Arctogalidia trivirgata. *See* Small-toothed palm civets
 Arctoperlaria, 3:141, 3:142
Arctoscopus spp., 5:335
Arctoscopus japonicus. *See* Sailfin sandfishes
Arctosorex polaris, 13:251
 Arctostylopids, 15:135
Ardea alba. *See* Great white egrets
Ardea americana. *See* Whooping cranes
Ardea antigone. *See* Sarus cranes
Ardea carunculata. *See* Wattled cranes
Ardea cinerea. *See* Gray herons
Ardea goliath. *See* Goliath herons
Ardea grus. *See* Eurasian cranes
Ardea herodias. *See* Great blue herons
Ardea humbloti, 8:245
Ardea idea, 8:245
Ardea insignis, 8:245
Ardea melanocephala. *See* Black-headed herons
Ardea purpurea. *See* Purple herons
Ardea virgo. *See* Demoiselle cranes
Ardeola spp. *See* Herons
Ardeola ralloides. *See* Squacco herons
Ardeotis spp. *See* Bustards
Ardeotis kori. *See* Kori bustards
Ardeotis nigriceps. *See* Great Indian bustards
Ardipithecus ramidus, 14:242

- Arenaria interpres*. See Ruddy turnstones
 Arenariinae. See Turnstones
 Arend's golden moles, 13:215
Arenicola grubei, 1:40
Arenicola marina. See Lugworms
Arenivaga spp., 3:148
Arenobryne spp., 6:35, 6:148, 6:149
Arenobryne rotunda. See Sandhill frogs
 Areolatae, 3:221
 Arfak berrypeckers, 11:189, 11:190
 Arfak ringtails, 13:122*t*
 See also Ringtail possums
 Argalis, 12:178, 16:104*t*
 Altai, 16:90
 behavior, 16:92
 distribution, 16:91, 16:92
 evolution, 16:87
 physical characteristics, 15:268, 16:89, 16:90
 reproduction, 16:94
Argentina spp., 4:392
Argentina silus. See Greater argentines
 Argentine ants, 3:69, 3:72
 Argentine hemorrhagic fever, 16:270
 Argentine Society of Mammalogists, 16:430
 Argentines, 4:389, 4:390, 4:392
 Argentinidae, 4:390, 4:391, 4:392
 Argentinoidae, 4:390
 Argentinoidae, 4:389, 4:391, 4:392, 4:393
Argonauta spp., 2:476, 2:478
Argonauta argo. See Greater argonauts
 Argonauts, greater, 2:481, 2:483–484
Argonemertes hillii, 1:255
 Argulidae, 2:289
Argulus spp., 2:289–290
Argulus foliaceus. See Fish lice
Argulus japonicus, 2:291, 2:292, 2:293
Argusianus argus. See Great argus pheasants
Argyropelecus aculeatus. See Silver hatchetfishes
Argyrotheca cistellula, 2:524, 2:526
 Arhynchobdellida, 2:75
 Ariidae. See Sea catfishes
Ariomma spp., 5:421
Ariomma indicum. See Indian ariommas
 Ariommatidae. See *Ariomma* spp.
Arión lusitanicus. See Spanish slugs
Ariopsis bonillai. See New Granada sea catfishes
 Aripuanã marmosets, 14:117, 14:118, 14:121, 14:125, 14:127, 14:130–131
 Aristophanes, wasps and, 3:408
 Aristotle, 1:417, 1:451
 classification of animals, 12:149
 on hoopoes, 10:63
 on monkfishes, 5:56
 zoos and, 12:203
Ariteus flavescens, 13:420
Arixenia esau, 3:198, 3:199
 Arixeniina, 3:195, 3:196
 Arizona brush lizards. See Common sagebrush lizards
 Arizona gray squirrels, 16:167, 16:168, 16:171–172
 Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality, 5:11
 Arkansas kingbirds. See Western kingbirds
 Arkhars. See Argalis
 ARKS (Animal Record Keeping System), 12:206
Arlequinus spp., 6:279
 Armadillidae, 2:250
 Armadillididae, 2:250
Armadillidium spp., 2:251
Armadillidium vulgare. See Common pill woodlice
 Armadillo lizards, 7:320–321
Armadillo officinalis, 2:252
 Armadillos, 13:147–152, **13:181–192**, 13:186, 13:190*t*–192*t*
 behavior, 13:150–151, 13:183–184
 conservation status, 13:152–153, 13:185
 distribution, 13:150, 13:181, 13:182–183
 evolution, 13:147–149, 13:181–182
 feeding ecology, 13:151–152, 13:184
 habitats, 13:150, 13:183
 humans and, 13:153, 13:185
 physical characteristics, 13:149, 13:182
 reproduction, 12:94, 12:103, 12:110–111, 13:152, 13:185
 species of, 13:187–190, 13:190*t*–192*t*
 See also specific types of armadillos
Armillifer spp., 2:318, 2:320
Armillifer agkistrodantis, 2:320
Armillifer armillatus, 2:318, 2:319, 2:320
Armillifer grandis, 2:320
Armillifer moniliformis, 2:320
 Armilliferidae, 2:318
 Armitage, K. B., 9:444
 Armored catfishes, 4:352, 4:353
 Armored chameleons, 7:232, 7:234, 7:235–236
 Armored gurnards, 5:165
 Armored katydids, 3:208
 Armored rats, 16:452, 16:453–454
 Armored sea cucumbers. See Slipper sea cucumbers
 Armored sea robins, 5:163, 5:164, 5:165
 Armored shrews, 13:196, 13:200, 13:270, 13:273–274
 Armored spiny rats, 16:458*t*
 Armored sticklebacks, 5:138, 5:142–143
 Armored xenarthrans. See Cingulata
 Armorhead catfishes, 4:353
 Armorheads, 5:235, 5:236, 5:238, 5:240, 5:242, 5:243
 See also Pentacerotidae
 Arms race, 12:63–64
 Army ants, 2:37, 3:66, 3:68, 3:72, 10:241
 Armyworms, 3:56, 3:66, 3:359–360, 3:389
 Arnason, Úlfur, 15:103
 Arno gobies, 5:379, 5:382, 5:385–386
 Arnoux's beaked whales, 15:69*t*
Aromobates spp., 6:197–199
Aromobates nocturnus. See Venezuelan skunk frogs
Arotbron hispidus. See White-spotted puffers
Arotbron meleagris. See Guinea fowl puffers
 Arowanas, 4:4
 Arraus. See South American river turtles
 Arrector pili, 12:38
 See also Physical characteristics
 Arredondo's solenodons, 13:237–238
 Arrow gobies, 5:375
 Arrow loaches, 4:324, 4:326–327
 Arrow worms, 1:9, **1:433–442**, 1:435, 1:436
 behavior, 1:42, 1:434
 conservation status, 1:435
 distribution, 1:434
 evolution, 1:433
 feeding ecology, 1:434–435
 habitats, 1:434
 humans and, 1:435
 physical characteristics, 1:433–434
 reproduction, 1:22, 1:435
 species of, 1:437–442
 taxonomy, 1:9, 1:13, 1:433
 Art
 amphibians in, 6:52, 6:54
 birds in, 8:26
 fishes in, 4:72–73
 insects in, 3:74
 protostomes in, 2:42
 See also Humans
 Artamidae. See Woodswallows
Artamus cinereus. See Black-faced woodswallows
Artamus cyanopterus. See Dusky woodswallows
Artamus fuscus. See Ashy woodswallows
Artamus insignis. See Bismarck woodswallows
Artamus leucorhynchus. See White-breasted woodswallows
Artamus minor. See Little woodswallows
Artamus superciliosus. See White-browed woodswallows
 Artedidraconidae. See Plunderfishes
Artedius spp., 5:180, 5:183
Artedius fenestratus. See Padded sculpins
Artedius harringtoni. See Scalyhead sculpins
Artedius lateralis. See Flathead sculpins
Artemia spp., 2:136, 2:137
Artemia franciscana, 2:136
Artemia salina, 2:138
 Artemiidae, 2:135
 Artemiina, 2:135, 2:136
Arthropoides regulorum. See Gray crowned cranes
Arthroleptella spp., 6:245, 6:248, 6:251
 Arthroleptidae, 6:6, 6:35, 6:68, **6:265–271**, 6:267
Arthroleptides spp., 6:247
Arthroleptides dutoiti, 6:251
 Arthroleptinae, 6:265, 6:266
Arthroleptis sechellensis. See Seychelles frogs
Arthroleptis stenodactylus. See Common squeakers
Arthroleptis tanneri. See Tanner's litter frogs
Arthroleptis wahlbergii. See Bush squeakers
 Arthropleona, 3:99
Arthropleura spp., 2:363
 Arthropoda, 2:3, 2:25, 2:333
 evolution, 2:14
 parasitism and, 2:33
 reproduction, 2:17, 2:20–21, 2:23
 taxonomy, 2:5, 2:35
 See also specific arthropods
Artrosaura spp., 7:303
 Arthrotardigrada, 2:115, 2:117, 2:118
Artibeus harti, 13:416
Artibeus jamaicensis. See Jamaican fruit-eating bats
Artibeus lituratus. See Great fruit-eating bats
Artibeus watsoni, 13:416
 Articulata. See Articulate lampshells
 Articulate lampshells, **2:521–527**, 2:524
 behavior, 2:522
 conservation status, 2:523
 distribution, 2:522
 evolution, 2:521
 feeding ecology, 2:522–523
 habitats, 2:522
 humans and, 2:523
 physical characteristics, 2:521–522
 reproduction, 2:523

- species of, 2:525–527
taxonomy, 2:521
- Artiocetus clavis*, 15:266
- Artiodactyla**, 15:263–273
behavior, 15:269–271
cetaceans and, 12:30, 15:2
conservation status, 15:272–273
distribution, 12:129, 12:132, 12:136, 15:269
evolution, 15:131–133, 15:135–138, 15:263–267
feeding ecology, 15:141–142, 15:271–272
habitats, 15:269
humans and, 15:273
physical characteristics, 12:40, 12:79, 15:138–140, 15:267–269
reproduction, 12:127, 15:272
ruminant, 12:10
taxonomy, 15:263–267
See also specific artiodactyls
- Artisornis* spp., 11:6
- Artisornis moreau*, 11:7
- Artrellias. *See* Crocodile monitors
- Aruana. *See* Arawanas
- Arvicantibus niloticus*. *See* African grass rats
- Arvicola* spp. *See* Water voles
- Arvicola terrestris*. *See* Northern water voles
- Arvicolinae, 16:124, 16:225–238, 16:231, 16:232, 16:237t–238t, 16:270, 16:282, 16:283
behavior, 16:226–227, 16:233–237, 16:237t–238t
conservation status, 16:229, 16:233–237, 16:237t–238t
distribution, 16:225, 16:226, 16:233–237, 16:237t–238t
evolution, 16:225
feeding ecology, 16:227–228, 16:233–238, 16:237t–238t
habitats, 16:233–237
humans and, 16:229–230, 16:233–237
physical characteristics, 16:225–226, 16:233–237, 16:237t–238t
reproduction, 16:228–229, 16:233–237
taxonomy, 16:225, 16:233–237, 16:237t–238t
- Asagi, 4:299
- Asajirus* spp., 1:479
- Asajirus indicus*, 1:479, 1:480, 1:481, 1:482
- Asano, Toshio, 12:161–162
- Asbestopluma* spp., 1:10
- Asbestopluma hypogaea*. *See* Carnivorous sponges
- Ascalaphidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:308
- Ascaphidae. *See* Tailed frogs
- Ascaphus* spp., 6:29, 6:33, 6:68
- Ascaphus montanus*. *See* Rocky Mountain tailed frogs
- Ascaphus truei*. *See* Coastal tailed frogs
- Ascaphus truei montanus*. *See* Rocky Mountain tailed frogs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*. *See* Maw-worms
- Ascension frigatebirds, 8:193, 8:195, 8:196, 8:198
- Ascension Island frigatebirds. *See* Ascension frigatebirds
- Ascension rails, 9:48
- Aschelminthes, 1:9
- Aschiphasmidae, 3:221, 3:222
- Aschiza, 3:357
- Ascidia* spp., 1:29, 1:45–46, 1:48, 1:452
- Ascidacea. *See* Sea squirts
- Ascotan Mountain killifishes, 5:95, 5:98–99
- Ascothoracica, 2:273, 2:274, 2:275
- Ascothorax opbiotenis*, 2:277, 2:279
- Asellia tridens*. *See* Trident leaf-nosed bats
- Aselliscus tricuspidatus*. *See* Temminck's trident bats
- Asellota, 2:249, 2:250
- Asellus aquaticus*. *See* Water lice
- Asemichthys taylori*, 5:182
- Asexual reproduction, 1:15–16, 1:20–23, 2:22–24
See also Reproduction
- Ash-breasted tit tyrants, 10:275
- Ash-throated antwrens, 10:242
- Ash-throated flycatchers, 10:270, 10:273
- Ash-winged antwrens, 10:244, 10:249–250
- Ashaninka rats, 16:443
- Ashbyia lovensis*. *See* Gibberbirds
- Ash's larks, 10:346
- Ashy bulbuls, 10:400, 10:410–411
- Ashy chinchilla rats, 16:443, 16:444, 16:445, 16:446, 16:447
- Ashy-crowned finch-larks, 10:343
- Ashy drongos, 11:437, 11:438, 11:440, 11:443
- Ashy-faced owls, 9:338, 9:341
- Ashy flycatchers, 11:29, 11:30–31
- Ashy-fronted bearded bulbuls. *See* White-throated bulbuls
- Ashy minivets, 10:386
- Ashy robins. *See* Gray-headed robins
- Ashy roundleaf bats, 13:410t
- Ashy storm-petrels, 8:137
- Ashy woodpeckers. *See* Gray-faced woodpeckers
- Ashy woodswallows, 11:459
- Asia. *See* Oriental region; Palaearctic region
- Asian asses. *See* Asiatic wild asses
- Asian banded boars, 12:179
- Asian bay owls. *See* Oriental bay owls
- Asian blue quails. *See* King quails
- Asian bony tongues, 4:232
- Asian brown wood-owls, 9:353, 9:359–360
- Asian brush-tailed porcupines. *See* Asiatic brush-tailed porcupines
- Asian buffaloes. *See* Water buffaloes
- Asian clams, 2:454
- Asian cockroaches, 3:152, 3:155–156
- Asian common toads. *See* Common Sunda toads
- Asian dippers. *See* Brown dippers
- Asian dowitchers, 9:178, 9:180
- Asian drongo-cuckoos, 9:316, 9:322
- Asian eared nightjars, 9:401
- Asian elephants, 15:173, 15:174
conservation status, 15:171, 15:172
distribution, 15:166
evolution, 15:162–164
feeding ecology, 15:169, 15:170
humans and, 12:173
physical characteristics, 15:165
reproduction, 12:209
in zoos, 12:209, 12:211
See also Elephants
- Asian fairy-blue-birds. *See* Fairy bluebirds
- Asian garden dormice, 16:327t
- Asian giant softshell turtles, 7:152
- Asian giant tortoises, 7:71
- Asian golden weavers, 11:379
- Asian grass lizards, 7:298
- Asian hamster mice. *See* Mouse-like hamsters
- Asian hill-partridges, 8:399
- Asian hillstream catfishes, 4:353
- Asian horned frogs, 6:110, 6:112, 6:115–116
- Asian house shrews. *See* Musk shrews
- Asian knifefishes, 4:232
- Asian koels. *See* Common koels
- Asian kukrisnakes, 7:467, 7:469
- Asian leaf-monkeys, 14:172
- Asian leaffishes, 4:57
- Asian loach catfishes, 4:353
- Asian long-tailed shrikes, 10:426
- Asian magpie-robins. *See* Magpie-robins
- Asian medicine, reptiles in, 7:50–51
- Asian mountain toads, 6:112, 6:116
- Asian narrow-headed softshell turtles, 7:70, 7:152
- Asian openbills, 8:267, 8:268, 8:269, 8:271
- Asian pigs, 15:149
- Asian rhinoceroses, 15:220, 15:221, 15:222
- Asian river turtles, 7:66
- Asian rosy-finches, 11:324
- Asian sea basses. *See* Barramundis
- Asian small-clawed otters, 14:325
- Asian spadefoot toads. *See* Asian horned frogs
- Asian tailed caecilians, 6:419–424, 6:421
distribution, 6:5, 6:419, 6:422–423
physical characteristics, 6:416, 6:419, 6:422–423
reproduction, 6:39, 6:420, 6:422–423
taxonomy, 6:411, 6:412, 6:415, 6:419, 6:422–423, 6:425–426
- Asian tapirs. *See* Malayan tapirs
- Asian toadfrogs, 6:5, 6:64, 6:109–117, 6:112
- Asian toads. *See* Common Sunda toads
- Asian treefrogs, 6:291–300, 6:294
distribution, 6:6, 6:291, 6:292, 6:295–299
physical characteristics, 6:248, 6:281, 6:291–292, 6:295–299
reproduction, 6:30, 6:32, 6:292–293, 6:295–299
taxonomy, 6:4, 6:279, 6:291, 6:295–299
- Asian two-horned rhinoceroses. *See* Sumatran rhinoceroses
- Asian yellow weavers, 11:378
- Asiatic black bears, 12:195, 14:295, 14:296, 14:297, 14:298, 14:300, 14:306t
- Asiatic brown bears. *See* Brown bears
- Asiatic brush-tailed porcupines, 16:355, 16:358, 16:363
- Asiatic cave swiftlets, 12:53
- Asiatic giant salamanders, 6:343–347, 6:344
- Asiatic golden cats, 14:390t
- Asiatic ibex. *See* Siberian ibex
- Asiatic long-tailed shrews. *See* Hodgson's brown-toothed shrews
- Asiatic mouflons, 12:178
See also Urials
- Asiatic needletails. *See* White-throated needletails
- Asiatic rat fleas. *See* Oriental rat fleas
- Asiatic salamanders, 6:335–342, 6:338
distribution, 6:5, 6:335, 6:336, 6:339–341
evolution, 6:13, 6:291, 6:335–336
giant, 6:343–347, 6:344
physical characteristics, 6:24, 6:336, 6:339–341
reproduction, 6:32, 6:34, 6:337, 6:339–342
taxonomy, 6:323, 6:335–336, 6:339–341, 6:343
- Asiatic shrew-moles. *See* Chinese shrew-moles

Asiatic tapirs. *See* Malayan tapirs
 Asiatic water shrews, 13:195
 Asiatic white cranes. *See* Siberian cranes
 Asiatic wild asses, 12:177, 15:231
 behavior, 15:228, 15:235
 conservation status, 15:222, 15:229, 15:235
 distribution, 12:134, 15:234
 feeding ecology, 15:235
 habitats, 15:234
 humans and, 15:235
 physical characteristics, 15:217, 15:226, 15:234
 reproduction, 15:235
 taxonomy, 15:234
 Asiatic wild dogs, 14:270
 Asiatic wild horses. *See* Przewalski's horses
 Asiatic wild sheep, 15:271
 Asilids, 3:360
 Asio spp., 9:347
 Asio capensis. *See* Marsh owls
 Asio flammeus. *See* Short-eared owls
 Asio otus. *See* Flammulated owls
 Asities, 10:170, **10:187–191**
 ASL (American Sign Language), 12:160–162
Asoriculus maghrebiensis, 13:247
Aspasma spp., 5:355
Aspasmichthys spp., 5:355
Aspasmodes spp., 5:355
Aspasmogaster spp., 5:355
Aspatha gularis. *See* Blue-throated motmots
 ASPCA (American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals), 14:293
 Aspect ratio (AR), bat wings, 12:57–58
Aspidites spp., 7:419, 7:420, 7:421
Aspidites melanocephalus. *See* Black-headed pythons
Aspidites ramsayi. *See* Womas
 Aspidochirota, 1:417, 1:418, 1:419, 1:421
Aspidogaster conchicola, 1:202, 1:204–205
Aspidogastrea, 1:197, 1:198, 1:199, 1:200
 Aspidonotini. *See* Malagasy helmet katyids
Aspidontus spp., 4:69
Aspidontus taeniatus. *See* Mimic blennies
Aspidosiphon elegans, 2:98
Asplanchna priodonta, 1:263, 1:264
Aspredinichthys tibicen, 4:354
 Aspredinidae, 4:352
Aspredo aspredo, 4:354
Asa spp., 6:149
Asa darlingtoni. *See* Hip pocket frogs
 Assam rabbits. *See* Hispid hares
 Assam sucker frogs. *See* Beautiful torrent frogs
 Assassin bugs, 2:11, 2:38, 3:64, 3:76, 3:260, 3:261, 3:264
 Assemblages, 4:42, 4:43
 Asses, 12:176–177, **15:225–236**, 15:231
 behavior, 15:218–219, 15:226–228
 conservation status, 15:221–222, 15:229–230
 distribution, 15:217, 15:226
 evolution, 15:215–216, 15:225
 feeding ecology, 15:219–220, 15:228
 habitats, 15:217–218, 15:226
 humans and, 15:222–223, 15:229–230
 physical characteristics, 15:139, 15:216–217, 15:225–226
 reproduction, 15:220–221, 15:228–229
 species of, 15:232, 15:234–235
 taxonomy, 15:215–216, 15:225
 Association France Vivipare, 5:94
 Associative learning, 1:41, 2:39–40
 See also Behavior

Astacidea, 2:197, 2:198
Astacus spp. *See* Crayfish
Asterias spp., 1:368, 1:370
Asterias amurensis. *See* Northern Pacific sea stars
Asterias forbesi, 1:370
Asterias vulgaris. *See* Northern sea stars
Asterina gibbosa, 1:370
Asterina phylactica, 1:370
 Asteriomyzomatidae, 2:59
 Asteroidea. *See* Sea stars
 Asteronychidae, 1:387
 Asterophryinae, 6:35, 6:301–302
Asterophrys turpicola. *See* New Guinea bush frogs
 Asteroschematidae, 1:387
Asthenes spp. *See* Canasteros
Asthenes luizae. *See* Cipo castaneros
Asthenosoma varium. *See* Fire urchins
 Astley's leiothrix, 10:507
Astrapia spp. *See* Birds of paradise
Astrapia mayeri. *See* Ribbon-tailed astrapias
 Astrapotheria, 12:11, 15:131, 15:133–136
Astrapotherium spp., 15:133–134
 Astrid's rotifers, 1:263, 1:265–266
 Astroblepidae, 4:352
Astrobrachion constrictum. *See* Snake stars
Astropecten irregularis. *See* Sand stars
 Astrophorida, 1:77, 1:79
Astropyga magnifica. *See* Magnificent urchins
Astrosopus spp., 5:334
Astrosopus guttatus. *See* Northern stargazers
Astyanax mexicanus jordani. *See* Blind cavefishes (Characins)
 Astylosterninae, 6:265, 6:266
Astylosternus diadematus. *See* Crowned forest frogs
 Atalaye nesophontes, 13:243
Atelerix spp. *See* African hedgehogs
Atelerix albiventris. *See* Central African hedgehogs
Atelerix algirus. *See* Algerian hedgehogs
Atelerix frontalis. *See* Southern African hedgehogs
Atelerix sclateri. *See* Somalian hedgehogs
Ateles spp. *See* Spider monkeys
Ateles belzebuth. *See* White-bellied spider monkeys
Ateles belzebuth hybridsus. *See* Variegated spider monkeys
Ateles chamek. *See* Peruvian spider monkeys
Ateles fusciceps. *See* Brown-headed spider monkeys
Ateles fusciceps robustus. *See* Colombian black spider monkeys
Ateles geoffroyi. *See* Geoffroy's spider monkeys
Ateles hybridus, 14:160
Ateles marginatus. *See* White-whiskered spider monkeys
Ateles paniscus. *See* Black spider monkeys
 Atelidae, **14:155–169**, 14:161
 behavior, 14:157
 conservation status, 14:159–160
 distribution, 14:155, 14:156
 evolution, 14:155
 feeding ecology, 14:158
 habitats, 14:156–157
 humans and, 14:160
 physical characteristics, 14:155–156
 reproduction, 14:158–159

species of, 14:162–166, 14:166t–167t
 taxonomy, 14:155
 Atelins, 14:155, 14:157, 14:158, 14:159
Atelocynus microtis. *See* Short-eared dogs
Atelognathus spp., 6:157
Atelognathus patagonicus. *See* Patagonia frogs
Atelophryniscus spp., 6:184
Atelopus spp., 6:49, 6:184, 6:189, 6:190
Atelopus rubriventris. *See* Yungus redbelly toads
Atelopus varius. *See* Harlequin frogs
Atelopus zeteki, 6:189
 Athena (Greek goddess), 7:54
 Athenarian burrowing anemones. *See* Starlet sea anemones
Athene blewitti. *See* Forest owlets
Athene cucularia. *See* Burrowing owls
Athene noctua. *See* Little owls
 Atherinidae. *See* Silversides
Atherinidarum spp., 5:67
 Atheriniformes, **5:67–77**, 5:72
 behavior, 5:69
 conservation status, 5:70–71
 distribution, 5:68
 evolution, 4:12, 5:67
 feeding ecology, 5:69
 habitats, 5:68–69
 humans and, 5:71
 physical characteristics, 5:68
 reproduction, 4:35, 5:69–70
 species of, 5:73–76
 taxonomy, 5:67
 Atherinomorphs, 4:12
Atherinomorus capricornensis, 5:69
Atherinomorus endrachtensis. *See* Eendracht land silversides
Atheris spp., 7:445, 7:447
Atheris squamigera. *See* Green bush vipers
 Atherton scrubwrens, 11:57
Atherurus africanus. *See* African brush-tailed porcupines
Atherurus macrourus. *See* Asiatic brush-tailed porcupines
Atilax spp., 14:347
Atilax paludinosus. *See* Marsh mongooses
 Atitlán grebes, 8:169, 8:171
 Atius, 9:418
 Atlantic albacores, 5:407
 Atlantic argentines. *See* Greater argentines
 Atlantic bluefin tunas, 5:407, 5:408, 5:415, 5:417
 Atlantic bottlenosed dolphins. *See* Common bottlenosed dolphins
 Atlantic bottlenosed whales. *See* Northern bottlenosed whales
 Atlantic butterfishes, 5:311–312
 Atlantic cods, 4:75, 5:27–30, 5:31, 5:32–33
 Atlantic corals. *See* Sea pansies
 Atlantic cutlassfishes. *See* Largehead hairtails
 Atlantic flashlightfishes, 5:114
 Atlantic gray seals. *See* Gray seals
 Atlantic guitarfishes, 4:180, 4:186, 4:187–188
 Atlantic hagfishes, 4:77, 4:78, 4:79, 4:80
 Atlantic halibuts, 5:453
 Atlantic herrings, 4:279, 4:280, 4:281, 4:283–284
 Atlantic horseshoe crabs. *See* American horseshoe crabs
 Atlantic humpbacked dolphins, 15:57t
 Atlantic mackerels, 5:408, 5:409, 5:413–414

- Atlantic manta rays, 4:61, 4:177, 4:181, 4:182, 4:183–184
- Atlantic menhaden, 4:277, 4:280, 4:282–283
- Atlantic midshipmen, 5:43, 5:45
- Atlantic midwater eelpouts, 5:312
- Atlantic mudskippers, 5:375, 5:378, 5:382, 5:386–387
- Atlantic murrelets. *See* Common murrelets; Marbled murrelets
- Atlantic needlefishes. *See* Atlantic sauries
- Atlantic oysters. *See* Eastern American oysters
- Atlantic puffins. *See* Puffins
- Atlantic ridleys. *See* Kemp's ridley turtles
- Atlantic royal flycatchers, 10:275
- Atlantic salmon, 1:52, 4:408, 4:415–416
- Atlantic sand fiddler crabs. *See* Sand fiddler crabs
- Atlantic sauries, 5:82, 5:84
- Atlantic seals. *See* Gray seals
- Atlantic shads. *See* American shads
- Atlantic snipe eels. *See* Slender snipe eels
- Atlantic spotted dolphins, 15:2, 15:43, 15:44, 15:46, 15:47
- Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Planning Commission, 4:261
- Atlantic sturgeons, 4:215, 4:216, 4:217, 4:218
- Atlantic tarpons, 4:243, 4:244, 4:245, 4:246–247
- Atlantic tomcods, 5:31, 5:32, 5:34
- Atlantic torpedos, 4:180, 4:183, 4:186–187
- Atlantic walrus, 14:409, 14:410, 14:412, 14:415
- Atlantic white-sided dolphins, 15:9, 15:57
- Atlantic whiting. *See* Silver hakes
- Atlantisia elenor*. *See* Ascension rails
- Atlantisia rogersi*. *See* Inaccessible rails
- Atlantoxerus* spp., 16:143, 16:144
- Atlantoxerus getulus*. *See* Barbary ground squirrels
- Atlapetes brunneinucha*. *See* Chestnut-capped brush-finches
- Atlapetes pallidiceps*. *See* Pale-headed brush finches
- Atlas beetles, 3:59
- Atlas moths, 3:43, 3:47, 3:387–388, 3:392, 3:400, 3:402
- Atmosphere, subterranean, 12:72–73
- Atoll fruit doves, 9:243, 9:250
- Atoll starlings, 11:410
- Atopobryon* spp., 6:156
- Atractaspididae. *See* African burrowing snakes
- Atractaspidinae. *See* Atractaspis spp.
- Atractaspis* spp., 7:461, 7:483
- Atractaspis bibronii*. *See* Southern burrowing asps
- Atractaspis microlepidota*. *See* Small-scaled burrowing asps
- Atractosteus* spp., 4:221
- Atractosteus spatula*. *See* Alligator gars
- Atractosteus tristoechus*. *See* Cuban gars
- Atractosteus tropicus*. *See* Tropical gars
- Atrato glass frogs, 6:218, 6:221–222
- Atrichornis clamosus*. *See* Noisy scrub-birds
- Atrichornis rufescens*. *See* Rufous scrub-birds
- Atrichornithidae. *See* Scrub-birds
- Atropoides* spp., 7:445
- Atropoides nummifer*, 7:447, 7:448
- Attrytone logan*. *See* Delaware skippers
- Atta* spp. *See* Leaf cutter ants
- Atta cephalotes*. *See* Leaf cutter ants
- Atta sexdens*. *See* Leaf cutter ants
- Attacus atlas*. *See* Atlas moths
- Attagis* spp. *See* Seedsnipes
- Attagis gayi*. *See* Rufous-bellied seedsnipes
- Attagis malouinus*. *See* White-bellied seedsnipes
- Attenborough, David, 11:507, 13:217
- Attenuation, bird songs and, 8:39
- Atthis* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Attrition, landscape, 3:86–87
- Atypus affinis*. *See* Purse web spiders
- Atz, Jim, 4:192
- Aubria* spp., 6:247
- Auchenipteridae, 4:30, 4:66, 4:352
- Auchenoglanididae, 4:352
- Auchenorrhyncha, 3:259, 3:260
- See also* Cicadas
- Auckland Island teal. *See* Brown teal
- Auckland sea lions. *See* Hooker's sea lions
- Audition. *See* Ears
- Auditory Neuroethology Lab, 12:54
- Auditory system, amphibian, 6:23, 6:26
- Audubon, John James
- on Eastern phoebes, 10:285
- on hummingbirds, 9:452
- on New World warblers, 11:286
- on passenger pigeons, 9:252
- Audubon Screen Tours, 8:27
- Audubon Society, 8:22, 8:26, 8:27
- Audubon's cottontails. *See* Desert cottontails
- Audubon's warblers. *See* Yellow-rumped warblers
- Auffenberg, Walter, 7:53, 7:361
- The Auk* (journal), 8:27
- Auks, 9:101, 9:104–105, 9:219–229, 9:223
- Aulacorhynchus* spp. *See* Green toucanets; Toucanets
- Aulacorhynchus buallagae*. *See* Yellow-browed toucanets
- Aulacorhynchus prasinus*. *See* Emerald toucanets
- Aulacothrips dictyotus*. *See* Ectoparasitic thrips
- Auliscornis boliviensis*, 16:267
- Aulopidae, 4:431, 4:432
- Aulopiformes, 4:45, 4:431–440, 4:435
- Aulopus purpurissatus*. *See* Sergeant bakers
- Aulorhynchidae. *See* Tubesnouts
- Aulostomidae. *See* Trumpetfishes
- Aulostomus* spp. *See* Trumpetfishes
- Aulostomus chinensis*, 5:133
- Aulostomus maculatus*. *See* West Atlantic trumpetfishes
- Aurelia aurita*. *See* Moon jellies
- Auricillocoris* spp., 3:55
- Auricles, 12:9, 12:72
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Auriparus flaviceps*. *See* Verdins
- Aurochs, 12:177, 16:17, 16:21–22
- Austin, Oliver, 10:415, 10:506
- Austral blackbirds, 11:302
- Austral conures, 9:276
- Austral kingdom, 3:55
- Austral perches, 5:219–222, 5:223, 5:227, 5:229, 5:230–232
- Australasian bitters, 8:237, 8:245
- Australasian bushlarks, 10:343, 10:347
- Australasian carnivorous marsupials. *See* Dasyuromorphia
- Australasian catbirds. *See* Green catbirds
- Australasian eared nightjars, 9:401
- Australasian figbirds, 11:429, 11:430, 11:431
- Australasian gannets, 8:216, 8:219
- Australasian kites, 8:318
- Australasian larks, 10:348
- Australasian Monotreme/Marsupial Action Plan, 13:71
- Australasian pipits, 10:372
- Australasian pseudo babblers, 11:127
- Australimbia rileyi*, 3:235, 3:236
- Australimbiidae, 3:55
- Australes. *See* Chocolate lyretails
- Australian acacia gall thrips, 3:286–287
- Australian basses, 5:221
- Australian black-breasted buzzards, 8:319
- Australian blue headed koels. *See* Common koels
- Australian boobooks. *See* Southern boobook owls
- Australian bronze cuckoos. *See* Horsfield's bronze-cuckoos
- Australian brush-turkeys, 8:404, 8:405, 8:406, 8:409, 11:60
- Australian cassowaries. *See* Southern cassowaries
- Australian cattle dogs, 14:292
- Australian chats, 11:65–68, 11:67
- Australian congollis, 5:321, 5:322
- Australian coursers. *See* Australian pratincoles
- Australian creepers, 11:133–139, 11:136
- Australian cychid thrips, 3:286, 3:287
- Australian diamond doves, 9:241
- Australian dragonflies, 3:133
- Australian Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act of 1999, 9:14
- Australian fairy-wrens, 11:45–53, 11:47
- Australian false vampire bats, 13:313, 13:380, 13:381, 13:382, 13:383, 13:384–385
- Australian fantails, 11:83–84
- Australian flower swallows. *See* Mistletoebirds
- Australian flowerpeckers. *See* Mistletoebirds
- Australian freshwater crocodiles. *See* Johnstone's crocodiles
- Australian fur seals, 14:394
- Australian gannets, 8:184
- Australian gastric-brooding frogs, 6:37
- Australian grassfinches, 11:354
- Australian graylings, 4:391
- Australian greater painted-snipes, 9:115, 9:117
- Australian ground frogs, 6:139–146, 6:142
- distribution, 6:5–6, 6:139, 6:140, 6:143–145
- reproduction, 6:32, 6:34, 6:141, 6:143–145
- taxonomy, 6:139–140, 6:143–145, 6:155
- Australian honeyeaters, 11:235–253, 11:239–240
- behavior, 11:236–237
- conservation status, 11:237–238
- distribution, 11:235, 11:236
- evolution, 11:235
- feeding ecology, 11:237
- habitats, 11:236
- humans and, 11:238
- physical characteristics, 11:235–236
- reproduction, 11:237
- species of, 11:241–253
- taxonomy, 11:55, 11:235
- Australian hopping mice. *See* Australian jumping mice
- Australian jumping mice, 16:250, 16:254, 16:260
- Australian kestrels, 8:348
- Australian Koala Foundation, 13:49

- Australian lampreys. *See* Short-headed lampreys
- Australian little buttonquails, 9:20
- Australian lungfishes, 4:6, 4:57, **4:197–200**, 4:198, 4:199
- Australian magpie-larks, 10:341, 11:453, 11:454, 11:455, 11:456
- Australian magpies, 11:467, 11:468, 11:470, 11:473–474
- Australian marsupial moles, 12:13
- Australian masked owls, 9:336–338, 9:339, 9:340–341
- Australian owl-nightjars, 9:370, 9:388, 9:390, 9:392–393
- Australian passerines, 8:11, 8:16
- Australian pelicans, 8:183, 8:226
- Australian peregrine falcons, 8:349
- Australian phasmid, 3:43
- Australian pied oystercatchers, 9:126
- Australian pratincoles, 9:151, 9:152, 9:154, 9:157
- Australian prowfishes, 5:163, 5:164, 5:165
- Australian pygmy monitors. *See* Short-tailed monitors
- Australian ravens, 11:505
- Australian regent bowerbirds. *See* Regent bowerbirds
- Australian region, 12:136–138
- feral cats, 12:185–186
- rabbit control, 12:186–188, 12:193
- Australian robins, **11:105–113**, 11:107
- Australian sand goannas, 7:37, 7:360, 7:361, 7:362
- Australian sea lions, 14:401, 14:404
- behavior, 12:145
- distribution, 14:394, 14:403
- habitats, 14:395
- reproduction, 14:396, 14:398, 14:399
- Australian skinks, 7:202
- Australian smelts, 4:57, 4:389, 4:391, 4:394, 4:400, 4:401
- Australian Society for Fish Biology, 4:393, 4:398
- Australian songlarks, 10:341
- Australian spotted barramundis, 4:232, 4:233, 4:234
- Australian stick nest rats. *See* Greater stick-nest rats
- Australian stone-plovers. *See* Beach thick-knees
- Australian termites, giant, 3:161–162, 3:164, 3:166, 3:169, 3:170, 3:172
- Australian toadlets, **6:147–154**, 6:150
- Australian tupongs. *See* Australian congollis
- Australian warblers, **11:55–63**, 11:58
- Australian watering pots. *See* Watering pot shells
- Australian wedge-tailed eagles, 8:321
- Australian white ibises, 8:294
- Australian Wildlife Protection Act, 3:322
- Australian yellow white-eyes, 11:227
- Australo-American sideneck turtles, **7:77–84**
- Australo-Papuan elapids, 7:483, 7:484, 7:486
- Australopithecines, 12:20, 14:247
- Australopithecus* spp., 14:242
- Australopithecus afarensis*, 14:242, 14:243
- Australopithecus africanus*, 14:242
- Australopithecus babrelghazali*, 14:242
- Australopithecus boisei*, 14:242
- Australopithecus gabri*, 14:242
- Australopithecus robustus*, 14:242, 14:247, 14:250
- Austrelaps labialis*, 7:486
- Austrobatrachus* spp., 5:42
- Austrochaperina fryi*. *See* Fry's whistling frogs
- Austrochaperina robusta*. *See* Fry's whistling frogs
- Austroclaudius* spp., 3:55
- Austrocynipidae, 3:55
- Austroglanididae, 4:352
- Austrognathia australiensis*, 1:333, 1:334, 1:335
- Austrolebias nigripinnis*. *See* Blackfin pearl killifishes
- Austroniidae, 3:55
- Austroperlidae, 3:55, 3:141
- Austropetaliidae, 3:55
- Austrophasma* spp., 3:217
- Austrophasma redelinghuisensis*, 3:219
- Austrosimulium* spp., 3:55
- Austrosimulium pestilens*. *See* Dawson River black flies
- Autapomorphies, 12:7
- Autarchoglossa, 7:197–198, 7:200, 7:202, 7:203–204, 7:206, 7:207
- Autochthonous preservation, 3:7
- Automaris* spp., 3:385
- Automedusa, 1:123, 1:127, 1:129
- Automeris cecrops*. *See* Silkmoth caterpillars
- Autotrophy, 2:11, 2:26
- See also* Feeding ecology
- Avadavats, 11:354, 11:356, 11:365
- Avabi* spp. *See* Avahis
- Avabi laniger*. *See* Eastern woolly lemurs
- Avabi occidentalis*, 14:63
- Avahis, **14:63–69**, 14:68
- behavior, 14:6, 14:8, 14:65–66
- conservation status, 14:67
- distribution, 14:65
- evolution, 14:63
- feeding ecology, 14:8, 14:66
- habitats, 14:65
- physical characteristics, 14:63–65
- species of, 14:69
- taxonomy, 14:63
- Avian flight. *See* Flight
- Avian malaria, 11:237–238, 11:343, 11:348
- Avian pox, 11:343, 11:348
- Avian songs. *See* Songs, bird
- Aviceda madagascariensis*. *See* Madagascar cuckoo-hawks
- Avila-Pires, T. C. S., 7:307
- Avitabatrachus* spp., 6:12
- Avocets, 9:104, **9:133–136**, **9:139–141**
- Ax, Peter, 1:12
- Axis* spp., 12:19, 15:269, 15:357, 15:358
- Axis axis*. *See* Chitalis
- Axis calamianensis*. *See* Calamian deer
- Axis deer*. *See* *Axis* spp.
- Axis kublii*. *See* Bawean hog deer
- Axis porcinus*. *See* Hog deer
- Axolotl salamanders. *See* Mexican axolotl
- Aye-ayes, **14:85–89**, 14:86, 14:87, 14:88
- behavior, 14:86–87
- conservation status, 14:88
- distribution, 12:136, 14:86
- evolution, 14:4, 14:85
- feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:87–88
- habitats, 14:86
- humans and, 14:88
- physical characteristics, 12:46, 12:83, 14:85
- reproduction, 14:10–11, 14:88
- taxonomy, 14:4, 14:85
- Aye-ayes (extinct). *See* *Daubentonia robusta*
- Aysheaia pedunculata*, 2:109
- Aythya americana*. *See* Red-headed ducks
- Aythya innotata*. *See* Madagascar pochards
- Ayu, 4:390, 4:391, 4:392, 4:394, 4:400
- AZA. *See* American Zoo and Aquarium Association
- Azara's agoutis, 16:407, 16:409, 16:415*t*
- Azara's field mice, 16:266–270
- Azara's tuco-tucos, 16:426, 16:427
- Azari's night monkeys, 14:135, 14:136, 14:138, 14:141*t*
- Azemiopinae. *See* Fea's vipers
- Azemiops feae*. *See* Fea's vipers
- Azorella* spp., 9:190
- Azores bullfinches, 11:324
- Aztecs, reptiles and, 7:55
- Azure-breasted pittas, 10:195
- Azure jays, 11:504
- Azure rollers, 10:52, 10:53
- Azure tits, 11:156
- Azure-winged magpies, 11:510, 11:515–516
- Azygiidae, 1:199

B

- Babakotia* spp., 14:63
- Babblers, **10:505–524**, 10:509–510
- behavior, 10:507
- conservation status, 10:507
- distribution, 10:505, 10:506
- evolution, 10:505
- feeding ecology, 10:507
- habitats, 10:506–507
- humans and, 10:508
- physical characteristics, 10:506
- reproduction, 10:507
- species of, 10:511–523
- taxonomy, 10:505
- Babbling starlings, 11:409, 11:413, 11:424–425
- Babies. *See* Neonates
- Babina* spp., 6:248, 6:251
- Babirousinae. *See* Babirusas
- Babirusas, 15:281, 15:283
- behavior, 15:278, 15:287
- conservation status, 15:280–281, 15:288
- distribution, 12:137, 15:287
- evolution, 15:275
- feeding ecology, 15:278, 15:287–288
- habitats, 15:287
- humans and, 15:288
- physical characteristics, 15:276, 15:287
- reproduction, 15:279, 15:288
- taxonomy, 15:275, 15:287
- Baboon lemurs, 14:63, 14:68, 14:69, 14:72
- Baboons, 14:6, 14:188, 14:189, 14:191, 14:193, 14:194
- Babyrousa* spp. *See* Babirusas
- Babyrousa babyrussa*. *See* Babirusas
- Bacardi bats, 13:317
- Bachia* spp., 7:303
- Bachia bresslaui*, 7:305, 7:306
- Bachman's sparrows, 11:267, 11:280–281
- Bachman's warblers, 11:290, 11:291
- Bacillidae, 3:221, 3:222

- Bacillus* spp., 3:223
Bacillus rossius. See Mediterranean stick insects
 Backswimmers, 3:260, 3:266, 3:276–277
 Bacteria
 drugs and, 1:48–49
 origins of life and, 2:8–9
 sponge metabolites and, 1:45
 symbiosis and, 1:31–32
 Bacterial infections, 3:39
 Bactrian camels, 15:320
 behavior, 15:317
 conservation status, 15:317, 15:318
 distribution, 12:134, 15:315
 domestication of, 12:179, 15:150
 evolution, 15:313
 habitats, 15:316
 humans and, 15:319
 physical characteristics, 15:268, 15:314–315
 taxonomy, 15:313
Bactrocera dorsalis, 3:60
 Baculum, 12:91, 12:111
 See also Physical characteristics
 Badgers, **14:319–325**, 14:322, 14:326, **14:329–334**
 behavior, 12:145, 14:258–259, 14:321–323
 distribution, 14:321
 Eurasian, 12:77, 14:324
 evolution, 14:319
 feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:323
 habitats, 14:321
 humans and, 14:324
 physical characteristics, 14:319–321
 reproduction, 14:324
 species of, 14:329, 14:331, 14:332t–333t
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:319
 torpor, 12:113
Badis badis, 5:238
Baeolophus spp. See American tufted titmice
Baeolophus wollweberi. See Bridled titmice
Baeopogon clamans. See Sjöstedt's honeyguide
 greenbuls
 Baeriida, 1:58
Baetis spp., 3:125–126
 Bagre graso, 4:354
 Bagrid catfishes, 4:66, 4:352
 Bagridae. See Bagrid catfishes
 Bagworms, 3:386, 3:391, 3:395, 3:400–401
 Bahama lancelets, 1:489, 1:496–497
 Bahama swallows, 10:360
 Bahama woodstars, 9:444
 Bahaman raccoons, 14:309, 14:310, 14:315t
 Bahamian funnel-eared bats, 13:461, 13:462, 13:463, 13:464
 Bahamian hutias, 16:461, 16:462, 16:467t
 Bahia antwrens. See Black-capped antwrens
 Bahia hairy dwarf porcupines, 16:366, 16:368, 16:370, 16:371, 16:373
 Bahia spinetails, 10:211
 Bahia tyrannulets, 10:275
 Baijis, 15:5, 15:10, **15:19–22**, 15:20, 15:21
 Baikal oilfishes, 4:57, 5:179, 5:182
 Baikal sculpins, 5:179, 5:180
 Baikal seals, 12:138, 14:422, 14:426, 14:427, 14:430
 Baikal teals, 8:365
 Bailey's pocket mice, 16:208t
Baillonius bailloni. See Saffron toucanets
 Baillon's crakes, 9:47
Baiomys taylori. See Pygmy mice
 Baird's beaked whales, 15:59, 15:61, 15:62, 15:63, 15:64, 15:65
 Baird's cormorants. See Pelagic cormorants
 Baird's sandpipers, 9:179
 Baird's tapirs. See Central American tapirs
 Baird's trogons, 9:479
 Baitfishes, 4:44
Bajaichthys spp., 4:448
 Baker, A. N., 1:381
Balaena spp. See Bowhead whales
Balaena mysticetus. See Bowhead whales
Balaeniceps rex. See Shoebills
 Balaenicipitidae. See Shoebills
 Balaenidae, 15:3, 15:4, 15:103, **15:107–118**, 15:114
Balaenoptera acutorostrata. See Northern minke whales
Balaenoptera bonaerensis. See Antarctic minke whales
Balaenoptera borealis. See Sei whales
Balaenoptera brydei, 15:120
Balaenoptera edeni. See Bryde's whales
Balaenoptera musculus. See Blue whales
Balaenoptera physalus. See Fin whales
 Balaenopteridae. See Rorquals
Balaenula spp., 15:107
Balanoglossus spp., 1:445
Balanoglossus australiensis, 1:444
Balanoglossus clavigerus, 1:444–445
Balanoglossus gigas, 1:443
Balanophis spp., 7:468
 Balanotaeniidae, 1:225
Balantiopteryx infusca, 13:358
Balantiopteryx plicata. See Gray sac-winged bats
Balamus balanoides. See Northern rock barnacles
Balanus psittacus, 2:276
 Bald eagles, 8:27, 8:49, 8:315, 8:321, 8:323, 12:192
 See also Eagles
 Bald-headed uakaris. See Bald uakaris
 Bald-headed woodshrikes. See Bornean
 bristleheads
 Bald ibises, 8:293
 Bald uakaris, 14:144, 14:145, 14:146, 14:147, 14:148, 14:149, 14:150, 14:151
 Baldpates. See American wigzeons
 Baldwin, Carole C., 4:431
Baleaphryne spp. See Majorca midwife toads
Balearica regulorum. See Gray crowned cranes
 Balearicinae cranes, 9:23
 Baleen whales, 12:14, 15:1–2
 behavior, 15:7
 conservation status, 12:215
 digestive system, 12:120–121
 echolocation, 12:86
 evolution, 15:3–4
 feeding ecology, 15:8
 migrations, 12:169
 physical characteristics, 12:67
 reproduction, 15:9
 See also specific types of baleen whales
 Bali cattle, 12:178
 Bali mynas, 11:407, 11:408, 11:410, 11:412, 11:420
 Bali starlings. See Bali mynas
baliscassius-bottentototus, 11:437
Balistapus undulatus. See Orange-striped triggerfishes
Balistes vetula. See Queen triggerfishes
 Balistidae. See Triggerfishes
Balistoides conspicillum. See Clown triggerfishes
 Balitoridae, 4:321, 4:322
 Balitorinae, 4:321
 Ball pythons, 7:23, 7:420, 7:423, 7:427
 Ball sea-hedgehogs. See Tuxedo pincushion urchins
 Balloon animals. See Balloon water bears
 Balloon water bears, 2:119, 2:120–121
 Ballou, J. D., 12:207
 Balon, E. L., 4:191, 4:193
 Balsam beasts, 3:209, 3:213–214
 Baltic amber, 3:8, 3:9
 Baltic gray seals. See Gray seals
 Baltimore orioles, 11:303, 11:304, 11:308, 11:310–311
Baluchitherium spp., 12:12
Baluchitherium grangeri. See *Indricotherium transouralicum*
 Bamboo antshrikes. See Fasciated antshrikes
 Bamboo bats, 13:311, 13:497, 13:504, 13:513, 13:514
 Bamboo rats, 16:123
 Amazon, 16:452, 16:454, 16:455–456
 East African, 12:74
 large, 16:283, 16:287, 16:288, 16:294–295
 montane, 16:450–451, 16:452, 16:455, 16:457
 southern, 16:450, 16:452, 16:454, 16:456–457
 Bana leaf litter frogs, 6:112, 6:113
 Banana bats, African, 13:497, 13:498
 Banana boas. See Southern bromeliad
 woodsnakes
 Banana fishes. See Horseface loaches
 Banana frogs. See Greater leaf-folding frogs
 Banana pipistrelles, 13:311
 Banana slugs, North American, 2:413
 Bananaquites, 11:285
 Band cusk-eels, 5:19, 5:21–22
 Band-rumped storm-petrels, 8:138
 Band-tailed barbtroats, 9:454, 9:457
 Band-tailed earthcreepers, 10:212, 10:216–217
 Band-winged grasshoppers, 3:205, 3:206
 Band-winged nightjars, 9:402, 9:403
 Bandanna prawns. See Banded coral shrimps
 Banded anteaters. See Numbats
 Banded archerfishes, 5:240, 5:246, 5:248, 5:253
 Banded bay cuckoos, 9:316, 9:321
 Banded boxer shrimps. See Banded coral shrimps
 Banded caecilians, 6:433–434
 Banded cat sharks, 4:105
 Banded coral shrimps, 2:34, 2:202, 2:204, 2:213–214
 Banded cotingas, 10:305, 10:308, 10:310, 10:313–314
 Banded duikers. See Zebra duikers
 Banded dwarf boas. See Banded woodsnakes
 Banded finches. See Double-barred finches
 Banded green sunbirds. See Green sunbirds
 Banded hare-wallabies, 13:91
 Banded kingfishers, 10:6, 10:12, 10:16–17
 Banded knifefishes, 4:12, 4:369–371, 4:372, 4:374–375
 Banded leaf-monkeys, 14:173, 14:175, 14:176, 14:179–180
 Banded linsangs, 14:336, 14:345t
 Banded mantids. See Boxer mantids

- Banded mongooses, 14:259, 14:349, 14:350, 14:351, 14:357*t*
- Banded palm civets, 14:337, 14:344*t*
- Banded pipefishes. *See* Ringed pipefishes
- Banded pittas, 10:195
- Banded pygmy sunfishes, 5:196, 5:199, 5:201, 5:205–206
- Banded ratsnakes, 7:466, 7:470
- Banded rubber frogs, 6:307, 6:315–316
- Banded seasnakes. *See* Sea kraits
- Banded stilts, 9:102, 9:134, 9:135
- Banded sunbirds, 11:210
- Banded wattle-eyes, 11:27
- Banded woodsnakes, 7:434, 7:436
- Bandfishes, 4:369–371, 4:372, 4:375–376
- Bandicoots, 12:93, 12:137, **13:1–7**, 13:10, 13:19
- dry-country, 13:1, **13:9–18**
- rainforest, **13:9–18**
- Bandicota* spp., 16:249–250
- Bands, human, 14:251
- Bandtailed earless lizards. *See* Common lesser earless lizards
- Bandy-bandy snakes, 7:486, 7:489, 7:494, 7:498
- Banggai cardinalfishes, 5:262
- Bangos. *See* Milkfishes
- Banjo catfishes, 4:352, 4:353, 4:354
- Bank diamonds. *See* Spotted pardalotes
- Bank herrings. *See* Atlantic herrings
- Bank swallows. *See* Sand martins
- Bank voles, 16:228, 16:232, 16:234, 16:236
- Banka snakeheads, 5:438
- Bankia setacea*. *See* Shipworms
- Banks flying foxes, 13:331*t*
- Banksianus fulgidus*. *See* Pesquet's parrots
- Bannan caecilians, 6:421, 6:422, 6:423
- Banner-tailed kangaroo rats, 16:200, 16:201–202, 16:203, 16:204, 16:207
- Bannerfishes, 5:241
- Bannerman's turacos, 9:300, 9:301–302
- Bannerman's weavers, 11:379
- Bantengs, 12:178, 16:4, 16:24*t*
- Baphetids, 6:8
- Bar-breasted mousebirds, 9:470, 9:471, 9:472, 9:473
- Bar-headed geese, 8:32, 8:365, 8:371
- Bar jacks, 5:257
- Bar-tailed godwits, 9:177
- Bar-tailed larks, 10:345
- Bar-tailed treecreepers, 11:177
- Bar-tailed trogons. *See* Collared trogons
- Bar-winged cinclodes, 10:212, 10:217–218
- Bar-winged wood wrens, 10:529
- Baramundi, 4:68
- Barasinghas, 12:19, 15:357, 15:358, 15:361, 15:363, 15:367–368, 15:384
- Barathronus* spp., 5:18
- Barbados raccoons, 14:262, 14:309, 14:310
- Barbary apes. *See* Barbary macaques
- Barbary falcons. *See* Peregrine falcons
- Barbary ground squirrels, 16:159*t*
- Barbary lions, 14:380
- Barbary macaques, 14:195, 14:200–201
- behavior, 12:150
- distribution, 14:5, 14:191, 14:198
- evolution, 14:189
- habitats, 14:191
- reproduction, 12:49, 14:10
- Barbary sheep, 16:4, 16:87, 16:90–92, 16:94, 16:96, 16:98, 16:100
- Barbastella barbastellus*. *See* Western barbastelles
- Barbatula barbatula*. *See* Stone loaches
- Barbeled hound sharks, 4:113
- Barbeled leaf fishes. *See* Amazon leaffishes
- Barbels, 4:306, 4:307
- Barber pole shrimps. *See* Banded coral shrimps
- Barber's pole worms, 1:296, 1:300–301
- Barbets, 10:85–88, **10:113–123**, 10:118
- behavior, 10:115–116
- conservation status, 10:117
- distribution, 10:113, 10:114
- evolution, 10:113
- feeding ecology, 10:116
- habitats, 10:114–115
- humans and, 10:117
- physical characteristics, 10:113–114
- reproduction, 10:116–117
- species of, 10:119–122
- taxonomy, 10:113
- Barbinae, 4:297
- Barbini, 4:303
- Barbitistes constrictus*, 3:206
- Barbourisia rufa*. *See* Red whalefishes
- Barbourisiidae. *See* Red whalefishes
- Barbourula busuangensis*. *See* Philippine barbourulas
- Barbourulas, **6:83–88**, 6:85
- Barbus* spp., 4:298
- Barbus barbus*. *See* Barbels
- Barbus esocinus*, 4:298
- Barca snakeheads, 5:438
- Barchatus* spp., 5:42
- Bardach, J. E., 5:38
- Bare-eared curassows. *See* Alagoas curassows
- Bare-eyed mynas, 11:410, 11:412, 11:415–416
- Bare-headed parrots. *See* Pesquet's parrots
- Bare-legged scops-owls. *See* Seychelles scops-owls
- Bare-necked fruitcrows, 10:307, 10:312
- Bare-necked umbrellabirds, 10:311, 10:315–316
- Bare-tailed woolly opossums, 12:250, 12:252, 12:255, 12:257
- Bare-throated bellbirds, 10:305, 10:306, 10:311, 10:321
- Bare-throated francolins. *See* Red-necked francolins
- Bare-throated whistlers, 11:116
- Barentsia* spp., 1:319
- Barentsia discreta*. *See* Marine colonial entoprocts
- Barentsiidae, 1:319
- Barisia* spp. *See* Alligator lizards
- Barita gymnocephala*. *See* Bornean bristleheads
- Bar beetles
- behavior, 3:59–60, 3:319
- feeding ecology, 3:63
- habitats, 3:56
- humans and, 3:323
- reproduction, 3:62, 3:322
- temperature and, 3:37
- wrinkled, 3:317
- Bark-feeding insects, 3:56
- Bark-gnawing beetles, 3:321
- Barking deer. *See* Indian muntjacs
- Barking treefrogs, 6:41
- Barklice, 3:243
- Barkudia* spp., 7:328
- Barn owls, 8:40, 8:262, **9:335–344**, 9:337, 9:338, 9:339
- Barn Owls* (Taylor), 9:335
- Barn swallows, 10:358, 10:362, 10:363–364
- Barnacle blennies, 5:341, 5:342
- Barnacles, **2:273–281**, 2:277
- behavior, 2:28, 2:43, 2:275
- conservation status, 2:276
- distribution, 2:274–275
- evolution, 2:273
- feeding ecology, 2:275
- habitats, 2:275
- humans and, 2:276
- physical characteristics, 2:273–275
- reproduction, 2:5, 2:275–276
- species of, 2:278–281
- taxonomy, 2:273
- Barokinesis, 1:38
- Barracudas, 4:48, 4:68, 4:69, 5:405, **5:405–407**, 5:408, **5:415–416**
- Barracudinas, 4:432, 4:433
- Barramundi perches. *See* Barramundis
- Barramundis, 5:221, 5:224, 5:225–226
- Barred antshrikes, 10:244, 10:246–247
- Barred bandicoots. *See* Eastern barred bandicoots
- Barred buttonquails, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17–18
- Barred cuckoo-doves, 9:253, 9:257
- Barred eagle-owls, 9:352, 9:357–358
- Barred flagtails. *See* Flagtail kuhlias
- Barred fruiteaters, 10:305
- Barred galaxias, 4:391
- Barred munias. *See* Spotted munias
- Barred owlet-nightjars, 9:388, 9:390, 9:392
- Barred quails, 8:456
- Barred scrubbims. *See* Tiger shovelnose catfishes
- Barred warblers, 11:5
- Barred waxbills. *See* Common waxbills
- Barrel sponges, 1:81, 1:82, 1:83
- Barreleyes, 4:389, 4:390–392, 4:394, 4:398–399
- Barrelfishes, 5:422
- Barrington iguanas, 7:244
- Bartail flatheads. *See* Indian flatheads
- Bartel's wood-owls. *See* Asian brown wood-owls
- Bártók, Bela, 8:19
- Bartramia longicauda*. *See* Upland sandpipers
- Bary, Anton de. *See* de Bary, Anton
- Barycholos* spp., 6:156
- Barylamba* spp., 15:135
- Baryphthengus martii*. *See* Rufous motmots
- Baryphthengus ruficapillus*. *See* Rufous-capped motmots
- Baseodiscus delineatus*, 1:248, 1:249
- Basileuterus griseiceps*. *See* Gray-headed warblers
- Basileuterus ignotus*. *See* Pirre warblers
- Basilia falcozi*. *See* Spider bat flies
- Basilinna* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Basilinna leucotis*. *See* White-eared hummingbirds
- Basiliscus basiliscus*. *See* Common basilisks
- Basiliscus plumifrons*. *See* Green basilisks
- Basilornis* spp., 11:408
- Basilornis galeatus*. *See* Helmeted mynas
- Basilornis miranda*. *See* Apo mynas

- Basilosauridae, 15:2
Basilosaurus spp., 15:3, 15:119
 Basipodellidae, 2:284
 Basket stars, **1:387–394**, 1:391
 behavior, 1:388–389
 conservation status, 1:390
 distribution, 1:387
 evolution, 1:387
 feeding ecology, 1:389
 habitats, 1:388
 humans and, 1:390
 physical characteristics, 1:387, 1:388
 reproduction, 1:389
 species of, 1:393, 1:394
 taxonomy, 1:387
 Basking sharks, 4:11, 4:67, 4:131, 4:133–134, 4:136–137
 Basommatophora, 2:412, 2:413, 2:414, 2:415
 Bass bait (larvae). *See* Eastern dobsonflies
Bassaricyon spp. *See* Olingos
Bassaricyon alleni. *See* Allen's olingos
Bassaricyon beddardi. *See* Beddard's olingos
Bassaricyon gabbii. *See* Olingos
Bassaricyon lasius. *See* Harris's olingos
Bassaricyon pauli, 14:310
Bassariscus spp., 14:309, 14:310
Bassariscus astutus. *See* Ringtails (Procyonidae)
Bassariscus sumichrasti. *See* Cacomistles
 Basses, 4:68
 See also specific types of basses
 Basslets, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258, 5:259, 5:261, 5:263
 Bastard soldierfishes. *See* Blackbar soldierfishes
 Bat Conservation International, 13:420
 Bat-eared foxes, 14:275, 14:281
 behavior, 14:260
 canine distemper and, 12:216
 distribution, 14:280
 evolution, 14:265
 physical characteristics, 14:266–267, 14:267
 reproduction, 14:271, 14:272
 Bat falcons, 8:349, 8:352
 Bat fleas, 3:349, 3:351, 3:352
 Bat flies, 3:47, 3:363, 3:369–370
 Bat parasites, 3:263
 See also specific parasites
 Bat rays, 4:128
 Bat stars, 1:369
Batara cinerea. *See* Giant antshrikes
 Bate, D. M. A., 16:333
 Bate's dwarf antelopes. *See* Dwarf antelopes
 Bate's pygmy antelopes. *See* Dwarf antelopes
 Bate's slit-faced bats, 13:376
 Batesian mimicry, 3:65, 3:320, 5:342
 Bates's swifts, 9:424
 Bates's weavers, 11:379
 Batfishes (Ephippidae), 4:69, 5:391, 5:392, 5:393
 Batfishes (*Ogcocephalus* spp.), 5:47, 5:50
 Bath sponges, 1:79, 1:80, 1:81, 1:83, 1:85
Bathmocercus spp., 11:4, 11:7
Bathochordaeus spp., 1:473
Bathochordaeus charon. *See* Giant larvaceans
Bathylennius antholops, 5:342
Bathycallionymus spp., 5:365, 5:366
 Bathycrinids, 1:356
 Bathydraconidae. *See* Dragonfishes
 Bathyergidae. *See* African mole-rats
 Bathyerginae. *See* Dune mole-rats
Bathyergus spp. *See* Dune mole-rats
Bathyergus janetta. *See* Namaqua dune mole-rats
Bathyergus suillus. *See* Cape dune mole-rats
 Bathylagidae, 4:390
 Bathylaginae, 4:391
Bathylagus nigrigenys, 4:392
 Bathymasteridae. *See* Ronquils
 Bathynellaceans, **2:177–179**
 Bathynellidae, 2:177–178
Bathynomus giganteus, 2:249
Bathypera ovoida, 1:453
Bathypterois quadrifilis. *See* Tripodfishes
 Bathysauridae, 4:432
Bathysauroides gigas, 4:431
Bathysauropsis gracilis, 4:431
Bathysauropsis malayanus, 4:431
 Bathysciadiidae, 2:435, 2:436
Bathysphyraenops simplex, 5:220
 Bathysquilloidea, 2:168, 2:171
Batillipes spp., 2:117
Batillipes noerrevangi, 2:117
Batis capensis. *See* Cape batis
Batodon spp., 13:193
 Batonodoides, 13:194
Batrachemys spp., 7:77
Batrachemys dabli, 7:77
Batrachoides spp., 5:41, 5:42
Batrachoides manglae. *See* Cotuero toadfishes
 Batrachoididae. *See* Toadfishes
 Batrachoidiformes. *See* Toadfishes
 Batrachoidinae, 5:41
Batrachomoeus spp., 5:42
Batrachophrynus spp., 6:157, 6:158, 6:159
Batrachophrynus macrostomus, 6:159
Batrachophrynus patagonicus. *See* Patagonia frogs
 Batrachosauroids, 6:13
Batrachoseps spp., 6:35, 6:325, 6:391
Batrachoseps campii. *See* Inyo Mountains salamanders
 Batrachostominae. *See* Frogmouths
Batrachostomus spp. *See* Frogmouths
Batrachostomus auritus. *See* Large frogmouths
Batrachostomus cornutus. *See* Sunda frogmouths
Batrachostomus harti. *See* Dulit frogmouths
Batrachostomus hodgsoni. *See* Hodgson's frogmouths
Batrachostomus mixtus. *See* Bornean frogmouths
Batrachostomus moniliger. *See* Sri Lanka frogmouths
Batrachostomus stellatus. *See* Gould's frogmouths
 Batrachotoxin, 6:53, 6:197, 6:198, 6:209
Batrachuperus spp., 6:335, 6:336, 6:337
Batrachuperus gorganensis, 6:337
Batrachuperus londongensis, 6:336
Batrachuperus mustersi, 6:336–337
Batrachuperus persicus, 6:337
Batrachuperus tibetanus. *See* Tibetan stream salamanders
Batrachyla spp., 6:156, 6:157
Batrachylodes spp., 6:247, 6:248, 6:251
Batrachybis spp., 5:42
 Bats, 12:12–13, **13:307–318**
 behavior, 13:312–313
 vs. birds, 8:46–47, 8:48
 brains, 12:49
 conservation status, 13:315–316
 distribution, 12:129, 12:132, 12:136, 12:137, 12:138, 13:310–311
 evolution, 12:11, 13:308–309
 feeding ecology, 13:313–314
 field studies, 12:200–201
 flight adaptations in, 12:52–60, 12:53–59
 habitats, 13:311
 hearing, 12:82
 hearts, 12:45
 humans and, 13:316–317
 as keystone species, 12:216–217
 locomotion, 12:14, 12:43–44
 navigation, 12:87
 physical characteristics, 13:307–308, 13:310
 reproduction, 12:90–91, 12:94, 12:95, 12:103, 12:105–106, 12:110, 13:314–315
 taxonomy, 13:309
 See also Vespertilionidae; specific types of bats
 Baudó oropendolas, 11:305
 Baüplan, 2:8, 2:13
Baurubatrachus spp., 6:13
 Baw Baw frogs, 6:141, 6:142, 6:145
 Bawean hog deer, 15:360
 Bay anchovies, 4:280, 4:283, 4:286–287
 Bay-breasted warblers, 11:287
 Bay cats, 14:390
 Bay duikers, 16:76, 16:78, 16:83
 Bay owls. *See* Oriental bay owls
 Bay-winged cowbirds. *See* Baywings
 Bay-winged hawks. *See* Harris' hawks
 Bay wrens, 10:530, 10:534–535
 Baya weavers, 11:381, 11:387
 Baylis, Jeffrey R., 8:40
 Baywings, 11:304, 11:307, 11:320
 Bdelloidea, 1:259, 1:260, 1:261–262
 Bdellonemertidae, 1:255
Bdellophis vittatus. *See* Banded caecilians
Bdellostoma stoutii. *See* Pacific hagfishes
Bdelloura candida, 1:189, 1:193–194, 1:194
Bdeogale spp., 14:347
Bdeogale crassicauda. *See* Bushy-tailed mongooses
 Beach curlews. *See* Beach thick-knees
 Beach fleas. *See* Beach hoppers
 Beach hoppers, 2:264, 2:267, 2:268
 Beach stone-curlews. *See* Beach thick-knees
 Beach thick-knees, 9:144, 9:145, 9:147–148
 Beacham, T. D., 5:33
 Beaded lacewings, 3:307, 3:308, 3:310, 3:311
 Beaded lizards, Mexican. *See* Mexican beaded lizards
 Beagles, 14:288
 Beaked sandfishes. *See* Sandfishes
 Beaked whales, **15:59–71**, 15:63, 15:69*t*–70*t*
 behavior, 15:6, 15:7, 15:61
 conservation status, 15:10, 15:61–62
 distribution, 15:59, 15:61
 evolution, 15:3, 15:59
 feeding ecology, 15:8, 15:61
 habitats, 15:61
 humans and, 15:62
 physical characteristics, 15:4, 15:59, 15:61
 reproduction, 15:61
 species of, 15:64–68, 15:69*t*–70*t*
 taxonomy, 15:3, 15:59
 Beaks. *See* Bills and beaks
 Bean, Tarleton H., 5:351
 Bean bugs. *See* Southern green stink bugs
 Bean clams. *See* Coquina clams

Bear cats. *See* Binturongs
 Bear cuscuses, 13:57
 Beard, K. Christopher, 14:91
 Beard worms, **2:85–89**, 2:87
 Bearded barbets, 10:115
 Bearded bellbirds, 10:305, 10:311, 10:320–321
 Bearded dragons, 7:41, 7:205, 7:212, 7:218, 7:219
 Bearded ghouls, 5:166, 5:167, 5:172, 5:176
 Bearded partridges. *See* Bearded wood-partridges
 Bearded pigs, 15:279, 15:280, 15:289†
 Bearded pygmy chameleons. *See* Short-tailed chameleons
 Bearded reedlings, 10:505, 10:506, 10:507, 10:509, 10:520–521
 Bearded sakis, 14:143–148, 14:147, 14:149, 14:150–151
 Bearded seals, 14:435†
 Bearded tits. *See* Bearded reedlings
 Bearded toad heads. *See* Toad-headed agamas
 Bearded tree-quails. *See* Bearded wood-partridges
 Bearded vultures, 8:321
 Bearded waspfishes. *See* Ocellated waspfishes
 Bearded wood-partridges, 8:458, 8:459, 8:460
 Beardfishes, 4:448, 5:1, **5:1–3**, 5:3
 Bears, **14:295–307**, 14:301
 behavior, 14:258, 14:297–298
 conservation status, 14:262, 14:300
 distribution, 12:131, 12:136, 14:295, 14:296
 evolution, 14:295–296
 feeding ecology, 14:255, 14:260–261, 14:298–299
 field studies of, 12:196, 12:200
 gaits of, 12:39
 habitats, 14:296–297
 hibernation, 12:113
 humans and, 14:300
 Ice Age, 12:24
 physical characteristics, 14:296
 reproduction, 12:109, 12:110, 14:299
 species of, 14:302–305, 14:306†
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:295
 in zoos, 12:210
 Beautiful nuthatches, 11:169
 Beautiful sunbirds, 11:209
 Beautiful torrent frogs, 6:254, 6:261
 Beauty lizards. *See* Brown garden lizards
 Beavers, 12:14, **16:177–184**, 16:182
 behavior, 16:179
 conservation status, 16:180
 distribution, 16:124, 16:177, 16:179
 evolution, 16:122, 16:177
 feeding ecology, 16:179–180
 habitats, 16:179
 humans and, 16:127, 16:180
 Ice Age, 12:24
 North American, 12:111
 physical characteristics, 16:123, 16:177–179
 reproduction, 12:107, 16:126, 16:180
 species of, 16:183–184
 taxonomy, 16:122, 16:177
 See also specific types of beavers
 Becards. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
 Beccari's mastiff bats, 13:484, 13:494†
 Bechstein's bats, 12:85
 Becket, Thomas à, 3:85
 Bed bugs, 3:64, 3:266, 3:270–271
 Beddard's olingos, 14:310, 14:316†

Beddome's Indian frogs, 6:254, 6:263–264
 Bedotiidae. *See* Malagasy rainbowfishes
 Bee-eaters, 10:1–4, 10:3, **10:39–49**, 10:40, 10:43
 behavior, 10:39–40
 evolution, 10:39
 feeding ecology, 10:40–41, 10:42
 physical characteristics, 10:39
 reproduction, 10:41–42
 species of, 10:44–48
 taxonomy, 10:39
 Bee flies, 3:360
 Bee hummingbirds, 9:438, 9:448
 Bee robbers. *See* Death's head hawk moths
 Bee stings, 3:81
 Beecroft, John, 16:303
 Beecroft's anomalures, 16:301, 16:303, 16:305
 Beef tapeworms, 1:227, 1:233, 1:239
 distribution, 1:235
 humans and, 1:35, 1:231
 physical characteristics, 1:228, 1:229
 Beehives, 3:79
 Beekeeping. *See* Apiculture
 Bees, 2:25, 3:35, 3:79, **3:405–418**, 3:410
 behavior, 3:59, 3:65, 3:406
 conservation status, 3:407
 evolution, 3:10, 3:405
 feeding ecology, 3:20, 3:42, 3:63, 3:406–407
 habitats, 3:406
 humans and, 3:407–408
 metamorphosis, 3:34
 as pests, 3:50
 physical characteristics, 3:405
 pollination by, 3:14, 3:78, 3:79
 reproduction, 3:36, 3:38, 3:39, 3:59, 3:407
 social, 3:68, 3:69
 species of, 3:411–413
 symbolism, 3:74, 3:407–408
 taxonomy, 3:405
 vision, 3:30
 Beeswax, 3:79, 3:81
 Beethoven, Ludwig, 8:19
 Beetle crickets, 3:210, 3:211, 3:212
 Beetles, 2:38, **3:315–334**, 3:324, 3:325
 behavior, 3:47, 3:60, 3:64, 3:65, 3:319–320
 biological control and, 3:80
 conservation status, 3:82, 3:88, 3:322
 distribution, 3:319
 evolution, 3:8, 3:315
 feeding ecology, 3:42, 3:63, 3:320–321
 habitats, 3:319
 humans and, 3:74, 3:319
 jewelry, 3:74
 logging and, 3:87
 medicinal uses, 3:81
 metamorphosis, 3:34
 as pests, 3:50, 3:75, 3:76, 3:323
 physical characteristics, 3:10, 3:18, 3:24, 3:43, 3:317–319
 pollination by, 3:14, 3:79
 reproduction, 3:29, 3:38, 3:45, 3:59, 3:62, 3:321–322
 species of, 3:327–333
 symbolism, 3:74
 taxonomy, 3:315–316
 See also specific types of beetles
 Begall, S., 16:435
 Begle, D. P., 4:389
 Behavior
 amphibians, **6:44–50**

anurans, 6:64–67
 African treefrogs, 6:282, 6:285–289
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:228–229, 6:233–242
 Arthroleptidae, 6:266, 6:268–270
 Asian toadfrogs, 6:110–111, 6:113–117
 Asian treefrogs, 6:292, 6:295–299
 Australian ground frogs, 6:140, 6:143–145
 Bombinatoridae, 6:83–84, 6:86–88
 Bufonidae, 6:185, 6:188–194
 Discoglossidae, 6:90, 6:92–94
 Eleutherodactylus spp., 6:66, 6:158
 ghost frogs, 6:132, 6:133–134
 glass frogs, 6:216, 6:219–223
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:158, 6:162–171
 Madagascan toadlets, 6:318, 6:319–320
 marine toads, 6:46, 6:191
 Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:96–97
 Myobatrachidae, 6:148, 6:151–153
 narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:303, 6:304, 6:308–316
 New Zealand frogs, 6:70, 6:72–74
 parsley frogs, 6:127, 6:129
 Pipidae, 6:100, 6:103–106
 poison frogs, 6:66–67, 6:199, 6:203–209
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:212
 Seychelles frogs, 6:136, 6:137–138
 shovel-nosed frogs, 6:273–274, 6:277
 spadefoot toads, 6:119–120, 6:124–125
 tadpoles, 6:41–42, 6:44
 tailed frogs, 6:78, 6:80–81
 three-toed toadlets, 6:179, 6:181–182
 toads, 6:46–48
 true frogs, 6:250–251, 6:255–263
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:174, 6:175–176
 Xenopus spp., 6:47, 6:100
 caecilians, 6:44, 6:412
 American tailed, 6:416, 6:417–418
 Asian tailed, 6:420, 6:422–423
 buried-eye, 6:432, 6:433–434
 Kerala, 6:426, 6:428
 tailless, 6:436, 6:439–441
 salamanders, 6:45, 6:325
 amphiumas, 6:406, 6:409–410
 Asiatic, 6:336, 6:339–341
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:345
 lungless, 6:44, 6:392, 6:395–403
 mole, 6:44, 6:356, 6:358–360
 Pacific giant, 6:350, 6:352
 Proteidae, 6:378, 6:381–383
 Salamandridae, 6:45, 6:365–366, 6:370–375
 sirens, 6:328, 6:331–332
 torrent, 6:385, 6:387
 birds, 9:182–188
 albatrosses, 8:109, 8:114–115, 8:118–122
 Alcidae, 9:221, 9:224–228
 anhingas, 8:202, 8:207–209
 Anseriformes, 8:365–366
 ant thrushes, 10:240–241, 10:245–256
 Apodiformes, 9:417
 asities, 10:188, 10:190
 Australian chats, 11:66, 11:67
 Australian creepers, 11:134, 11:137–139
 Australian fairy-wrens, 11:45, 11:48–53
 Australian honeyeaters, 11:236–237, 11:241–253
 Australian robins, 11:105, 11:108–112

- Australian warblers, 11:56, 11:59–63
 babblers, 10:507, 10:511–523
 barbets, 10:115–116, 10:119–122
 barn owls, 9:336–337, 9:340–343
 bee-eaters, 10:39–40
 bird songs and, 8:38–39
 birds of paradise, 11:491, 11:495–501
 bitterns, 8:242–243
 Bombycillidae, 10:448, 10:451–454
 boobies, 8:212–213
 bowerbirds, 11:479, 11:483–488
 broadbills, 10:178, 10:181–186
 bulbuls, 10:397, 10:402–413
 bustards, 9:92, 9:93, 9:96–99
 buttonquails, 9:12–13, 9:16–21
 caracaras, 8:349
 cassowaries, 8:76
 Charadriidae, 9:162, 9:166–172
 Charadriiformes, 9:102
 chats, 10:486–487
 chickadees, 11:157, 11:160–166
 chowchillas, 11:70, 11:72–73
 Ciconiiformes, 8:234–235
 Columbidae, 9:249, 9:255–266
 Columbiformes, 9:243
 condors, 8:234, 8:235, 8:277–278
 Coraciiformes, 10:1–4
 cormorants, 8:202, 8:205–206, 8:207–209
 Corvidae, 11:505–506, 11:512–522
 cotingas, 10:306–307, 10:312–322
 crab plovers, 9:122
 Cracidae, 8:414–415
 cranes, 9:24–26, 9:31–35
 cuckoo-shrikes, 10:386
 cuckoos, 9:312, 9:318–329
 dippers, 10:476, 10:479–482
 diversity of, 8:17–18
 diving-petrels, 8:143, 8:145–146
 doves, 9:243, 9:249, 9:255–266
 drongos, 11:438, 11:441–445
 ducks, 8:371–372
 eagles, 8:320–321
 elephant birds, 8:104
 emus, 8:84
 Eupetidae, 11:76, 11:78–80
 fairy bluebirds, 10:416, 10:423–424
 Falconiformes, 8:314
 falcons, 8:349
 false sunbirds, 10:188, 10:191
 fantails, 11:85–86, 11:89–95
 finches, 11:323–324, 11:328–339
 flamingos, 8:305
 flowerpeckers, 11:190
 fowls, 8:435
 frigatebirds, 8:194, 8:197–198
 frogmouths, 9:368–369, 9:378, 9:381–385
 Galliformes, 8:401
 gannets, 8:212–213
 geese, 8:371–372
 Glareolidae, 9:152, 9:155–160
 grebes, 8:170–171, 8:174–180
 Gruiformes, 9:2–3
 guineafowl, 8:427
 gulls, 9:211–217
 hammerheads, 8:262
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:342, 11:346–351
 hawks, 8:320–321
 hedge sparrows, 10:459, 10:462–464
 herons, 8:234–235, 8:242–243
 hoatzins, 8:466
 honeyguides, 10:138, 10:141–144
 hoopoes, 10:62
 hornbills, 10:73, 10:78–84
 hummingbirds, 9:443–445, 9:455–467
 ibises, 8:234–235, 8:292
 Icteridae, 11:293, 11:309–322
 ioras, 10:416, 10:419–420
 jacamars, 10:92
 jacanas, 9:108–109, 9:112–114
 kagus, 9:42
 kingfishers, 10:8, 10:13–23
 kiwis, 8:90
 lapwings, 9:166–172
 Laridae, 9:206, 9:211–217
 larks, 10:343–344, 10:348–354
 leafbirds, 10:416, 10:420–423
 limpkins, 9:37–38
 logrunners, 11:70, 11:72–73
 long-tailed titmice, 11:142, 11:145–146
 lyrebirds, 10:330–331, 10:334–335
 magpie-shrikes, 11:468, 11:471–475
 manakins, 10:296, 10:299–303
 mesites, 9:6, 9:8–9
 moas, 8:97
 monarch flycatchers, 11:97, 11:100–103
 motmots, 10:32, 10:35–37
 moundbuilders, 8:404–405
 mousebirds, 9:469, 9:473–476
 mudnest builders, 11:453, 11:456–458
 New World blackbirds, 11:293, 11:309–322
 New World finches, 11:263–264, 11:269–282
 New World quails, 8:457
 New World vultures, 8:234–235, 8:277–278
 New World warblers, 11:289, 11:293–299
 New Zealand wattle birds, 11:447, 11:449–450
 New Zealand wrens, 10:204, 10:206–207
 nightjars, 9:368–370, 9:403, 9:408–414
 nuthatches, 11:168, 11:171–175
 oilbirds, 9:374
 Old World flycatchers, 11:26, 11:30–43
 Old World warblers, 11:4–5, 11:10–23
 Oriolidae, 11:428, 11:431–434
 ostriches, 8:100–101
 ovenbirds, 10:210, 10:214–228
 owl-nightjars, 9:388, 9:391–393
 owls, 9:332, 9:336–337, 9:340–343, 9:348–349, 9:354–365
 oystercatchers, 9:126, 9:130–131
 painted-snipes, 9:116, 9:118–119
 palmchats, 10:455
 pardalotes, 11:201, 11:204–206
 parrots, 9:276–277, 9:283–297
 Passeriformes, 10:172–173
 Pelecaniformes, 8:185
 pelicans, 8:185, 8:226
 penduline titmice, 11:147, 11:151–152
 penguins, 8:149–150, 8:153–157
 Phasianidae, 8:435
 pheasants, 8:435
 Philippine creepers, 11:184, 11:186–187
 Picidae, 10:149, 10:154–167
 Piciformes, 10:86–87
 pigeons, 9:243, 9:249, 9:255–266
 pipits, 10:373–374, 10:378–383
 pittas, 10:194, 10:197–201
 plantcutters, 10:326, 10:327–328
 plovers, 9:166–172
 potoos, 9:396, 9:399–400
 pratincoles, 9:155–160
 Procellariidae, 8:124, 8:128–132
 Procellariiformes, 8:109
 pseudo babblers, 11:128
 puffbirds, 10:102, 10:106–111
 rails, 9:48–49, 9:57–66
 Raphidae, 9:270, 9:272–273
 Recurvirostridae, 9:134, 9:137–140
 rheas, 8:70
 rollers, 10:52–53, 10:55–58
 sandgrouse, 9:231–232, 9:235–238
 sandpipers, 9:178, 9:182–188
 screamers, 8:394
 scrub-birds, 10:337–338, 10:339–340
 secretary birds, 8:344
 seedsnipes, 9:190, 9:193–195
 seriemas, 9:85–86, 9:88–89
 sharpbills, 10:292
 sheathbills, 9:198, 9:200–201
 shoebills, 8:287
 shrikes, 10:427–428, 10:432–438
 sparrows, 11:398, 11:401–406
 spoonbills, 8:235, 8:292
 storks, 8:234–235, 8:265–266
 storm-petrels, 8:136, 8:140–141
 Sturnidae, 11:408, 11:414–425
 sunbirds, 11:209, 11:213–225
 sungrebes, 9:70, 9:71–72
 swallows, 10:358–359, 10:363–369
 swans, 8:371–372
 swifts, 9:422–423, 9:426–431
 tapaculos, 10:258, 10:262–267
 terns, 9:211–217
 thick-knees, 9:144–145, 9:147–148
 thrushes, 10:486–487
 tinamous, 8:58
 titmice, 11:157, 11:160–166
 todies, 10:26, 10:29–30
 toucans, 10:126–127, 10:130–134
 tree swifts, 9:434, 9:435–436
 treecreepers, 11:178, 11:180–181
 trogons, 9:478, 9:481–485
 tropicbirds, 8:185, 8:187, 8:190–191
 trumpeters, 9:78, 9:81–82
 turacos, 9:300–301, 9:304–310
 typical owls, 9:348–349, 9:354–365
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:271–273, 10:278–288
 vanga shrikes, 10:440, 10:443–444
 Vireonidae, 11:256, 11:258–262
 wagtails, 10:373–374, 10:378–383
 weaverfinches, 11:354–355, 11:360–372
 weavers, 11:377, 11:382–394
 whistlers, 11:117, 11:120–126
 white-eyes, 11:228–229, 11:232–233
 woodcreepers, 10:230, 10:232–236
 woodhoopoes, 10:66, 10:68–69
 woodswallows, 11:460, 11:462–465
 wrens, 10:527–528, 10:531–538
 fishes, **4:60–71**
 Acanthuroidei, 5:392–393, 5:396–403
 Acipenseriformes, 4:213–214, 4:217–220
 Albuliformes, 4:250, 4:252–253
 angelsharks, 4:162, 4:164–165
 anglerfishes, 5:48–50, 5:53–56
 Anguilliformes, 4:256, 4:260–268
 Atheriniformes, 5:69, 5:73–76
 Aulopiformes, 4:433, 4:436–439

- Australian lungfishes, 4:198
 beardfishes, 5:1, 5:3
 Beloniformes, 5:80, 5:83–86
 Beryciformes, 5:115, 5:118–121
 bichirs, 4:210, 4:211–212
 blennies, 5:342, 5:345–348
 bowfins, 4:230
 bullhead sharks, 4:98, 4:101–102
 butterflyfishes, 4:62–63
 Callionymidae, 5:366, 5:369–371
 carps, 4:298–299, 4:307–319
 catfishes, 4:353, 4:357–366
 characins, 4:337, 4:342–349
 chimaeras, 4:92, 4:94–95
 coelacanth, 4:191–192
 Cypriniformes, 4:298–299, 4:307–319, 4:322, 4:325–333
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:92, 5:96–102
 damselfishes, 4:62, 4:70
 dogfish sharks, 4:152, 4:155–157
 dories, 5:124, 5:126–128, 5:130
 eels, 4:256, 4:260–268
 electric eels, 4:370–371, 4:373–377
 elephantfishes, 4:60, 4:62, 4:233, 4:238
 Elopiformes, 4:243, 4:246–247
 Esociformes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 flatfishes, 5:452, 5:455–463
 Gadiformes, 5:29, 5:32–39
 gars, 4:222, 4:224–227
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:134–135, 5:139–147
 gobies, 5:375, 5:380–388
 Gobiesocidae, 5:356, 5:359–363
 Gonorynchiformes, 4:290, 4:293–295
 ground sharks, 4:114–115, 4:119–128
 Gymnotiformes, 4:370–371, 4:373–377
 hagfishes, 4:79, 4:80–81
 herrings, 4:277–278, 4:281–287
 Hexanchiformes, 4:144, 4:146–148
 Labroidae, 5:277, 5:284–290, 5:294–295, 5:301–307
 labyrinth fishes, 5:428, 5:431–434
 lampreys, 4:84–85, 4:88–90
 Lampridiformes, 4:449, 4:452–454
 lanternfishes, 4:442, 4:444–446
 lungfishes, 4:202, 4:203, 4:205–206
 mackerel sharks, 4:132–133, 4:135–141
 minnows, 4:298–299, 4:314–315
 morays, 4:256, 4:264–266
 mudminnows, 4:380, 4:383–386
 mullets, 5:60, 5:62–65
 Ophidiiformes, 5:17, 5:20–22
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105, 4:108–110
 Osmeriformes, 4:392, 4:395–401
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:232–233, 4:237–241
 Percoidae, 5:197, 5:202–208, 5:212, 5:214–217, 5:221, 5:225–226, 5:228, 5:230–233, 5:239–240, 5:247–253, 5:261, 5:266–268, 5:270–273
 Percopsiformes, 5:5, 5:8–12
 pikes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 ragfishes, 5:352
 Rajiformes, 4:177, 4:182–188
 rays, 4:177, 4:182–188
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:272, 4:274–276
 salmon, 4:63, 4:406–407, 4:410–419
 sawsharks, 4:168, 4:170–171
 Scombroidei, 5:406, 5:409–418
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:158, 5:161–162, 5:165, 5:169–178, 5:181–182, 5:186–193
 Scorpaenoidei, 5:165
 skates, 4:177, 4:187
 snakeheads, 5:438, 5:442–446
 South American knifefishes, 4:370–371, 4:373–377
 southern cod-icefishes, 5:322, 5:325–328
 Stephanoberyciformes, 5:106, 5:108–110
 Stomiiformes, 4:422–423, 4:426–429
 Synbranchiformes, 5:151, 5:154–156
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:469–470, 5:474–484
 toadfishes, 5:42, 5:44–45
 Trachinoidei, 5:333, 5:337–339
 trouts, 4:62, 4:406–407
 Zoarcoidei, 5:311, 5:315–318
 insects, 3:5–6, **3:59–66**
 ants, 3:59, 3:65, 3:71, 3:406
 bees, 3:59, 3:65, 3:406
 beetles, 3:47, 3:60, 3:64, 3:65, 3:319–320
 book lice, 3:243–244, 3:246–247
 bristletails, 3:114, 3:116–117
 caddisflies, 3:376, 3:379–381
 cockroaches, 3:65, 3:148–149, 3:153–158
 Coleoptera, 3:319–320, 3:327–333
 crickets, 3:204–206
 diplurans, 3:107, 3:110–111
 Diptera, 3:359–360, 3:364–367, 3:369–374
 dragonflies, 3:46, 3:133–134, 3:135
 earwigs, 3:196, 3:199–200
 fleas, 3:349, 3:352–354
 flies, 3:60, 3:359–360
 grasshoppers, 3:59–60
 Hemiptera, 3:261, 3:267–279
 Hymenoptera, 3:406, 3:411–424
 lacewings, 3:307, 3:311–314
 Lepidoptera, 3:385–386, 3:393–404
 mantids, 3:41, 3:65, 3:180, 3:183–186
 Mantophasmatodea, 3:219
 mayflies, 3:60, 3:126, 3:129–130
 Mecoptera, 3:343, 3:345–346
 Megaloptera, 3:290, 3:293–294
 mosquitos, 3:59, 3:359
 moths, 3:60, 3:65, 3:385–386
 Odonata, 3:133–134, 3:135, 3:137–138
 Orthoptera, 3:204–206, 3:211–216
 Phasmida, 3:222–223, 3:228–232
 Phthiraptera, 3:251, 3:254–256
 proturans, 3:93, 3:96–97
 rock-crawlers, 3:189, 3:192–193
 snakeflies, 3:298, 3:300–302
 springtails, 3:100, 3:103–104
 stoneflies, 3:142, 3:145–146
 strepsipterans, 3:336, 3:338–339
 termites, 3:164–166, 3:166, 3:170–175
 thrips, 3:282, 3:285–287
 Thysanura, 3:119, 3:122–123
 wasps, 3:59, 3:65
 webspinners, 3:233–234, 3:236–237
 zorapterans, 3:240, 3:241
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes, 1:27–30, **1:37–43**
 acoels, 1:180, 1:181–182
 anoplans, 1:246, 1:249–251
 arrow worms, 1:42, 1:434, 1:437–441
 box jellies, 1:148, 1:151–152
 calcareous sponges, 1:58, 1:61–64
 cnidarians, 1:37
 Anthozoa, 1:29, 1:30, 1:32, 1:40, 1:42, 1:106, 1:111–120
 Hydrozoa, 1:26, 1:127–128, 1:134–145
 comb jellies, 1:42, 1:170, 1:173–177
 demosponges, 1:79, 1:82–86
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:357, 1:361–364
 Echinoidea, 1:40, 1:403–404, 1:408–415
 Ophiuroidea, 1:388–389, 1:393–398
 sea cucumbers, 1:42, 1:421, 1:425–431
 sea daisies, 1:382, 1:385–386
 sea stars, 1:369, 1:373–379
 enoplans, 1:255, 1:256–257
 entoprocts, 1:319, 1:323–325
 flatworms, 1:42, 1:43
 monogeneans, 1:38–40, 1:214, 1:218, 1:220–223
 tapeworms, 1:230, 1:234–242
 free-living flatworms, 1:40, 1:187, 1:190–195
 gastrotrichs, 1:270, 1:272–273
 girdle wearers, 1:345, 1:347–349
 glass sponges, 1:68, 1:71–75
 gnathostomulids, 1:332, 1:334–335
 hair worms, 1:305–306, 1:308–309
 hemichordates, 1:444, 1:447–450
 jaw animals, 1:328–329
 jellyfish, 1:24, 1:30, 1:32, 1:38–39, 1:42, 1:155, 1:160–167
 kinorhynch, 1:276, 1:279–280
 lancelets, 1:487–488, 1:490–497
 larvaceans, 1:473–474, 1:476–478
 nematodes, 1:43
 roundworms, 1:285, 1:287–291
 secernenteans, 1:294, 1:297, 1:299–304
 Orthonectida, 1:99, 1:101–102
 placozoans, 1:88
 priapulans, 1:337, 1:340–341
 rhombozoans, 1:93, 1:96–98
 rotifers, 1:38, 1:43, 1:261, 1:264–267
Salinella salve, 1:91
 salps, 1:467, 1:471–472
 sea squirts, 1:454, 1:458–466
 sorberaceans, 1:480, 1:482–483
 thorny headed worms, 1:312, 1:314–316
 Trematoda, 1:37, 1:41, 1:199–200, 1:203–211
 wheel wearers, 1:352
 mammals, 12:9–10, **12:140–148**
 aardvarks, 15:156–157
 agoutis, 16:408, 16:411–414, 16:415t
 anteaters, 13:172–173, 13:177–179
 armadillos, 12:71, 13:183–184, 13:187–190, 13:190t–192t
 Artiodactyla, 15:269–271
 aye-ayes, 14:86–87
 bajjis, 15:20
 bandicoots, 13:3
 dry-country, 13:10–11, 13:14–16, 13:16t–17t
 rainforest, 13:10–11, 13:14–16, 13:16t–17t
 bats, 13:312–313
 American leaf-nosed bats, 13:416–417, 13:423–432, 13:433t–434t
 bulldog bats, 13:446, 13:449–450
 disk-winged, 13:474, 13:476–477
 Emballonuridae, 13:356–357, 13:360–363, 13:363t–364t
 false vampire, 13:381, 13:384–385
 funnel-eared, 13:460, 13:463–465
 horseshoe, 13:390, 13:396–400
 Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:368
 Molossidae, 13:484–485, 13:490–493, 13:493t–495t

- mouse-tailed, 13:351, 13:353
 moustached, 13:435–436, 13:440–441, 13:442*t*
 New Zealand short-tailed, 13:454, 13:457–458
 Old World fruit, 13:312, 13:319–320, 13:325–330, 13:331*t*–332*t*, 13:335, 13:340–347, 13:348*t*–349*t*
 Old World leaf-nosed, 13:402, 13:405, 13:407–409, 13:409*t*–410*t*
 Old World sucker-footed, 13:480
 slit-faced, 13:371, 13:373, 13:375, 13:376*t*–377*t*
 smoky, 13:468, 13:470–471
 Vespertilionidae, 13:498–500, 13:506–514, 13:515*t*–516*t*, 13:521, 13:524–525, 13:526*t*
 bears, 14:258, 14:297–298, 14:302–305, 14:306*t*
 beavers, 16:179, 16:183–184
 bilbies, 13:20–21
 botos, 15:28–29
 Bovidae, 16:5–6
 Antilopinae, 16:46, 16:48, 16:50–55, 16:56*t*–57*t*
 Bovinae, 16:13–14, 16:18–23, 16:24*t*–25*t*
 Caprinae, 16:92, 16:98–103, 16:103*t*–104*t*
 duikers, 16:74, 16:80–84, 16:84*t*–85*t*
 Hippotraginae, 16:30–31, 16:37–42, 16:42*t*–43*t*
 Neotraginae, 16:60–62, 16:66–71, 16:71*t*
 bushbabies, 14:25–26, 14:28–32, 14:32*t*–33*t*
 Camelidae, 15:316–317, 15:320–323
 Canidae, 12:148, 14:267–269, 14:276–283, 14:283*t*–284*t*
 capybaras, 16:402–404
 Carnivora, 12:117, 12:141, 12:145, 14:257–260
 cats, 12:145, 14:371–372, 14:379–389, 14:390*t*–391*t*
 Caviidae, 16:391–392, 16:395–398, 16:399*t*
 Cetacea, 12:86, 15:6–7
 Balaenidae, 15:109–110, 15:115–117
 beaked whales, 15:61, 15:64–68, 15:69*t*–70*t*
 dolphins, 15:5, 15:44–46, 15:53–55, 15:56*t*–57*t*
 franciscana dolphins, 15:24
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:14
 gray whales, 15:95–97
 Monodontidae, 15:84–85, 15:90
 porpoises, 15:35, 15:38–39, 15:39*t*
 pygmy right whales, 15:104
 rorquals, 15:6, 15:7, 15:122–123, 15:127–130, 15:130*t*
 sperm whales, 15:74–75, 15:79–80
 chevrotains, 15:327–328, 15:331–333
 Chinchillidae, 16:378–379, 16:382–383, 16:383*t*
 colugos, 13:302, 13:304
 coypus, 16:474–476
 cultural, 12:157–159
 dasyurids, 12:289, 12:294–298, 12:299*t*–301*t*
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:280–281
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:374–375
 muntjacs, 15:344–345, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:336–337, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:383, 15:388–396*t*
 Old World, 15:359, 15:364–371*t*
 Dipodidae, 16:213–215, 16:219–222, 16:223*t*–224*t*
 Diprotodontia, 13:35–36
 domestication and, 12:174–175
 dormice, 16:318–319, 16:323–326, 16:327*t*–328*t*
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:230–231, 12:244–245
 Dugongidae, 15:200, 15:203
 echidnas, 12:237, 12:240*t*
 elephants, 15:167–169, 15:174–175
 Equidae, 15:226–228, 15:226*t*, 15:232–235
 Erinaceidae, 13:204–205, 13:209–213, 13:212*t*–213*t*
 giant hutias, 16:469, 16:471*t*
 gibbons, 14:210–211, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 12:167, 15:401–403, 15:408
 great apes, 14:228–232, 14:237–240
 gundis, 16:312–313, 16:314–315
 Herpestidae, 14:349–351, 14:354–356, 14:357*t*
 Heteromyidae, 16:200–202, 16:205–209, 16:208*t*–209*t*
 hippopotamuses, 15:306, 15:310–311
 humans, 14:249–252, 14:251, 14:252
 hutias, 16:461–462, 16:467*t*
 Hyaenidae, 14:362, 14:364–367
 hyraxes, 15:180–181, 15:186–188, 15:189*t*
 Indriidae, 14:64, 14:65–66, 14:69–72
 Insectivora, 13:197–198
 koalas, 13:45–46
 Lagomorpha, 16:482–483
 lemurs, 14:6, 14:7, 14:8, 14:49, 14:50–51, 14:55–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:36–37, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:8, 14:75–76, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 16:506–507, 16:511–515, 16:515*t*–516*t*
 Lorisidae, 14:14–15, 14:18–20, 14:21*t*
 luxury organs and, 12:22
 Macropodidae, 12:145, 13:36, 13:86–87, 13:93–100, 13:101*t*–102*t*
 manatees, 15:206, 15:211–212
 Megalonychidae, 13:156–157, 13:159
 moles
 golden, 13:198, 13:216–217, 13:220–222, 13:222*t*
 marsupial, 13:26–27, 13:28
 monitos del monte, 12:274
 monkeys
 Atelidae, 14:157, 14:162–166, 14:166*t*–167*t*
 Callitrichidae, 14:116–120, 14:123, 14:127–131, 14:132*t*
 Cebidae, 14:103–104, 14:108–112
 cheek-pouched, 14:191–192, 14:197–204, 14:204*t*–205*t*
 leaf-monkeys, 14:7, 14:174, 14:178–183, 14:184*t*–185*t*
 night, 14:137, 14:141*t*
 Pitheciidae, 14:145–146, 14:150–153, 14:153*t*
 monotremes, 12:230–231
 mountain beavers, 16:132
 Muridae, 16:284, 16:288–295, 16:296*t*–297*t*
 Arvicolinae, 16:226–227, 16:233–238, 16:237*t*–238*t*
 hamsters, 16:240–241, 16:245–246, 16:247*t*
 Murinae, 16:251, 16:255–260, 16:261*t*–262*t*
 Sigmodontinae, 16:267–268, 16:272–276, 16:277*t*–278*t*
 musky rat-kangaroos, 13:70–71
 Mustelidae, 12:145, 12:186, 14:258–259, 14:321–323, 14:327–331, 14:332*t*–333*t*
 numbats, 12:304
 octodonts, 16:435, 16:438–440, 16:440*t*
 opossums
 New World, 12:251–252, 12:257–263, 12:264*t*–12:265*t*
 shrew, 12:268, 12:270
 Otariidae, 14:396–397, 14:402–406
 pacaranas, 16:387
 pacas, 16:418, 16:419, 16:423–424
 pangolins, 16:110–112, 16:115–120
 peccaries, 15:293–294, 15:298–300
 Perissodactyla, 15:218–219
 Petauridae, 13:126–127, 13:131–133, 13:133*t*
 Phalangeridae, 13:60, 13:63–66*t*
 pigs, 15:278, 15:284–288, 15:289*t*–290*t*
 pikas, 16:491–493, 16:497–501, 16:501*t*–502*t*
 pocket gophers, 16:188–189, 16:192–194, 16:195*t*–197*t*
 porcupines
 New World, 16:367–368, 16:371–373, 16:374*t*
 Old World, 16:352–353, 16:357–364
 possums
 feather-tailed, 13:141, 13:144
 honey, 13:136–137
 pygmy, 13:106–107, 13:110–111
 primates, 14:6–8
 Procyonidae, 14:310, 14:313–315, 14:315*t*–316*t*
 pronghorns, 15:412–414
 Pseudocheiridae, 13:115–116, 13:119–123, 13:122*t*–123*t*
 rat-kangaroos, 13:74–75, 13:78–81
 rats
 African mole-rats, 12:71, 12:74, 12:76, 12:83, 12:147, 16:340, 16:343, 16:347–349, 16:349*t*–350*t*
 cane, 16:334, 16:337–338
 chinchilla, 16:444, 16:447–448
 dassie, 16:331
 spiny, 16:450, 16:453–457, 16:458*t*
 rhinoceroses, 15:253, 15:257–261
 rodents, 16:124–125
 sengis, 16:519–521, 16:524–530, 16:531*t*
 shrews
 red-toothed, 13:248–250, 13:255–263, 13:263*t*
 West Indian, 13:244
 white-toothed, 13:267, 13:271–275, 13:276*t*–277*t*
 Sirenia, 15:192–193
 solenodons, 13:238–239, 13:240–241
 springhares, 16:308–309
 squirrels
 flying, 16:136, 16:139–140, 16:141*t*–142*t*
 ground, 12:71, 12:141, 16:124, 16:144–145, 16:151–158, 16:158*t*–160*t*

- scaly-tailed, 16:300, 16:302–305
 tree, 16:165–166, 16:169–174,
 16:174*t*–175*t*
 Talpidae, 13:280–281, 13:284–287,
 13:287*t*–288*t*
 tapirs, 15:239–240, 15:245–247
 tarsiers, 14:94, 14:97–99
 tenrecs, 13:227–228, 13:232–234, 13:234*t*
 three-toed tree sloths, 13:163, 13:167–169
 tree shrews, 13:291, 13:294–296,
 13:297*t*–298*t*
 true seals, 12:85, 12:87, 14:418–419,
 14:427–428, 14:430–434, 14:435*t*
 tuco-tucos, 16:426–427, 16:429–430,
 16:430*t*–431*t*
 ungulates, 15:142
 Viverridae, 14:337, 14:340–343,
 14:344*t*–345*t*
 walruses, 14:412–414
 wombats, 13:52, 13:55–56
 Xenartha, 13:150–151
 protostomes, 2:33, **2:35–40**
 amphionids, 2:196
 amphipods, 2:261, 2:265–271
 anaspidaceans, 2:182, 2:183
 aplacophorans, 2:380, 2:382–385
 Arachnida, 2:37, 2:335, 2:339–352
 articulate lampshells, 2:522, 2:525–527
 bathynellaceans, 2:178, 2:179
 beard worms, 2:86, 2:88
 bivalves, 2:452, 2:457–466
 caenogastropods, 2:446, 2:449
 centipedes, 2:354–355, 2:358–362
 cephalocarids, 2:132, 2:133
 Cephalopoda, 2:477–478, 2:482–488
 chitons, 2:395, 2:397–400
 clam shrimps, 2:148, 2:150–151
 copepods, 2:300, 2:304–310
 Crustacea, 2:32
 cumaceans, 2:229–230, 2:232
 Decapoda, 2:32, 2:33–34, 2:199–200,
 2:204–213
 deep-sea limpets, 2:436, 2:437
 earthworms, 2:43, 2:66, 2:70–73
 echiurans, 2:104, 2:106–107
 fairy shrimps, 2:136–137, 2:139
 fish lice, 2:289–290, 2:292–293
 freshwater bryozoans, 2:497, 2:500–502
 horseshoe crabs, 2:328, 2:331–332
 Isopoda, 2:250–251, 2:254–259
 krill, 2:186, 2:189–192
 leeches, 2:76, 2:80–82
 leptostracans, 2:162, 2:164–165
 lophogastrids, 2:226, 2:227
 mantis shrimps, 2:169–170, 2:173–175
 marine bryozoans, 2:504, 2:506–508,
 2:509, 2:513–514
 mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
 millipedes, 2:364–365, 2:367–370
 monoplacophorans, 2:388, 2:390–391
 mussel shrimps, 2:312, 2:314–315
 mysids, 2:216, 2:219–222
 mystacocarids, 2:295, 2:297
 myzostomids, 2:60, 2:62
 Neritopsina, 2:440, 2:442–443
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:516, 2:518–519
 Onychophora, 2:37, 2:110, 2:113–114
 pauropods, 2:376, 2:377
 peanut worms, 2:98, 2:100–101
 phoronids, 2:492, 2:494
 Polychaeta, 2:32, 2:46, 2:50–56
 Pulmonata, 2:5, 2:414, 2:417–421
 remipedes, 2:125–126, 2:128
 sea slugs, 2:403–404, 2:407–409
 sea spiders, 2:321, 2:324–325
 spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243, 2:244
 symphylans, 2:371–372, 2:373
 tadpole shrimps, 2:142, 2:145–146
 tanaids, 2:236, 2:238–239
 tantulocaridans, 2:284, 2:286
 Thecostraca, 2:28, 2:275, 2:278–281
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:245, 2:247
 tongue worms, 2:33, 2:319–320
 true limpets, 2:424, 2:426–427
 tusk shells, 2:470, 2:473–474
 Vestimentifera, 2:92, 2:94
 Vetigastropoda, 2:430, 2:433–434
 water bears, 2:117, 2:120–123
 water fleas, 2:153–154, 2:157–158
 reptiles, **7:34–46**
 activity patterns, 7:43–45
 African burrowing snakes, 7:462–464
 African sideneck turtles, 7:129, 7:132–133
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:137,
 7:140–141
 Agamidae, 7:211, 7:214–221
 Alligatoridae, 7:172–173, 7:175–177
 Anguidae, 7:340, 7:342–344
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:78,
 7:81–83
 big-headed turtles, 7:135
 blindsinks, 7:272
 blindsnakes, 7:381–385
 boas, 7:411, 7:413–417
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 chameleons, 7:228–230, 7:235–241
 chemosensory systems and, 7:34–38
 colubrids, 7:468–469, 7:473–481
 Cordylidae, 7:320–321, 7:324–325
 Crocodylidae, 7:180, 7:184–187
 early blindsnakes, 7:371
 Elapidae, 7:485, 7:491–498
 false blindsnakes, 7:388
 false coral snakes, 7:400
 file snakes, 7:441
 Florida wormlizards, 7:284
 Gekkonidae, 7:261, 7:265–269
 Geoemydidae, 7:116, 7:118–119
 gharials, 7:168
 Helodermatidae, 7:354–355
 Iguanidae, 7:244–245, 7:250–257
 Kinosternidae, 7:121–122, 7:125–126
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:348, 7:351
 Lacertidae, 7:298, 7:301–302
 learning, 7:39–40
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:101
 Microteiids, 7:304, 7:306–307
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:280, 7:281
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:406
 New World pond turtles, 7:105–106,
 7:109–113
 night lizards, 7:292, 7:294–295
 pig-nose turtles, 7:76
 pipe snakes, 7:396
 play, 7:39
 pythons, 7:420–421, 7:424–428
 seaturtles, 7:86, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:392–394
 skinks, 7:329, 7:332–337
 slender blindsnakes, 7:375–377
 snapping turtles, 7:93, 7:95–96
 softshell turtles, 7:152, 7:154–155
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:288, 7:289
 splitjaw snakes, 7:430
 Squamata, 7:204–206
 sunbeam snakes, 7:402
 tactile cues, 7:40–42
 Teiidae, 7:311, 7:314–316
 tortoises, 7:143, 7:146–148
 Tropidophiidae, 7:434, 7:436–437
 tuatara, 7:190
 Varanidae, 7:360–361, 7:365–368
 Viperidae, 7:447, 7:451–459
 vision and, 7:38–39
 wormlizards, 7:274, 7:276
See also Social behavior
 Behavior modification. *See* Learning
 Behavioral ecology, 12:148
 Behavioral fevers, 7:45
Being John Malkovich (movie), 8:22
 Beintema, J. J., 16:311
 Beiras, **16:59–72**, 16:63, 16:71*t*
 Beisa oryx, 16:32
 Belalangs, *5:168*, *5:172–173*
 Belanger's tree shrews, 13:292, 13:297*t*
 Belding's ground squirrels, 16:124, 16:147,
 16:160*t*
 Belding's sparrows. *See* Savannah sparrows
 Belding's yellowthroats, 11:291
 Belford's honeyeaters. *See* Belford's melidectes
 Belford's melidectes, 11:239, 11:251–252
 Belidae, 3:55
 Belkin's dune tabanid flies, 3:360
 Bell geckos, 7:262
 Bell-Jarman principle, 12:119
 Bell miners, 11:238, 11:240, 11:243–244
 Bellbirds. *See* Bell miners; Cotingas; Kokakos
 Bell's dab lizards. *See* Spiny-tailed agamas
 Bell's false brook salamanders. *See* Bell's
 salamanders
 Bell's salamanders, 6:393, 6:402–403
 Bell's vireos, 11:257, 11:258–259
Belomys pearsonii. *See* Hairy-footed flying
 squirrels
 Belonidae. *See* Needlefishes
 Beloniformes, 4:12, **5:79–87**, 5:82
Belonion apodion, 5:80
Belonogaster ruftennensis, 9:470
Belontia spp. *See* Belontiinae
Belontia signata, 5:427, 5:429
 Belontiinae, 5:427
Belostoma spp., 3:62
 Belostomatidae, 3:44
 Belted kingfishers, 10:2, 10:8, 10:10, 10:11,
 10:22–23
 Beluga sturgeons, 4:216, 4:219
 Belugas, **15:81–91**, 15:82, 15:83, 15:86, 15:89,
 15:90
 behavior, 15:84–85
 conservation status, 15:9, 15:86–87
 distribution, 15:81, 15:82–83
 echolocation, 12:85, 12:87
 evolution, 15:81
 feeding ecology, 15:85
 habitats, 15:83–84, 15:87
 humans and, 15:10–11, 15:87–88
 physical characteristics, 15:81–82, 15:85,
 15:88
 reproduction, 15:85–86
 taxonomy, 15:81

- Bembridae. *See* Deepwater flatheads
 Bemis, W. E., 4:229
 Beneden, Édouard van, 1:93
 Beneden, P. J. van, 1:31
 Beneficial insects, 3:78–82
 Bengal cats, 14:372
 Bengal floricans, 9:3, 9:94, 9:95, 9:98–99
 Bengal monitor lizards, 7:52, 7:360, 7:361
 Bengal pittas. *See* Indian pittas
 Bengal slow lorises, 14:16, 14:21*t*
 Bengali water mongooses, 14:349, 14:352
 Beni titis, 14:148
 Bennett's cassowaries, 8:78, 8:79–80
 Bennett's chinchilla rats, 16:443, 16:444, 16:446, 16:447
 Bennett's owlet-nightjars. *See* Barred owlet-nightjars
 Bennett's tree kangaroos, 13:86, 13:91, 13:99–100
 Bennett's wallabies. *See* Red-necked wallabies
 Bennett's woodpeckers, 10:153, 10:158
 Bensch's rails. *See* Subdesert mesites
Bensonomys spp., 16:264
 Bentham, Jeremy, 1:47
 Benteuphausiidae, 2:185
 Benthic fishes, 4:47, 4:48, 4:49, 4:62, 4:64, 4:65
 See also specific fish
Bentbobatis spp., 4:176
Benthomisophria palliata, 2:302, 2:308–309
 Benthopectinidae, 1:368
 Benthopelagic fishes, 4:47–49
 See also specific fish
Bentbosema spp., 4:443
Bentbosema fibulatum. *See* Brooch lanternfishes
Bentbosema pterotum. *See* Skinnycheek lanternfishes
Berardius spp., 15:59
Berardius arnouxii. *See* Arnoux's beaked whales
Berardius bairdii. *See* Baird's beaked whales
Berberentulus huisunensis, 3:95, 3:96, 3:97
 Bereis' treefrogs. *See* Hourglass treefrogs
 Beremendiini, 13:247
 Bergh, Henry, 14:293
 Bergmann's rule, 8:5, 12:21, 14:245
 Bering Sea beaked whales. *See* Stejneger's beaked whales
 Berlese-type funnels, 3:94
 Berlioz's silver pheasants, 8:433
 Bermuda blackbirds. *See* Gray catbirds
 Bermuda petrels, 8:131, 8:131
Bermudamysis speluncola, 2:217
 Bern Convention of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats. *See* Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats
 Bernaks. *See* Emerald notothen
 Bernard's hermit crabs. *See* Common hermit crabs
 Bernard's wallaroos. *See* Black wallaroos
 Bernatzik, H. A., 8:226
 Bernier's vantas, 10:439, 10:441
 Bernoulli lift, 12:56
Beroe spp., 1:28, 1:171
Beroe cucumis, 1:28
Beroe forskalii, 1:172, 1:173
Beroe ovata, 1:171
 Beroida, 1:169
 Berothidae, 3:305
 Berra, Tim M., 4:57, 4:59
 Berrypeckers, 11:189–191, 11:192
 Berthelot's pipits, 10:374, 10:375, 10:377, 10:382
 Berycidae, 5:113
 Beryciformes, 5:113–122, 5:117
 Bess beetles, 3:319, 3:322
 Betsileo golden frogs, 6:294, 6:295–296
 Betsileo poison frogs. *See* Betsileo golden frogs
 Betsileo reed frogs, 6:284, 6:286
Betta spp., 5:427, 5:428, 5:429
Betta burdigala, 5:427
Betta chloropharynx, 5:427
Betta livida, 5:429
Betta macrostoma. *See* Brunei beauties
Betta miniopinna, 5:427, 5:429
Betta persephone, 5:429
Betta schalleri, 5:427
Betta spilotogena, 5:429
Betta splendens. *See* Siamese fighting fishes
 Bettas. *See* Siamese fighting fishes
Bettongia spp. *See* Bettongs
Bettongia gaimardi. *See* Tasmanian bettongs
Bettongia lesueur. *See* Boobies
Bettongia penicillata. *See* Brush-tailed bettongs
Bettongia tropica. *See* Northern bettongs
 Bettongs, 13:34, 13:73
 brush-tailed, 13:39, 13:74, 13:75, 13:76, 13:77, 13:78–79
 northern, 13:74, 13:76, 13:77, 13:79
 rufous, 13:74, 13:75, 13:76, 13:77, 13:79, 13:80–81
 Tasmanian, 13:73, 13:74, 13:76, 13:77, 13:78
 Bewick's wrens, 10:527, 10:528, 10:529
 Bezoar goats, 12:179
 Bharals. *See* Blue sheep
 Biak monarchs, 11:99, 11:101–102
Bias musicus. *See* Black-and-white flycatchers
 Biases, in subterranean mammal research, 12:70–71
Biatus nigropectus. *See* White-bearded antshrikes
Bibimys spp., 16:266
 Bibionidae, 3:359–360
 Bibron, G., 7:379
 Bibron's burrowing asps. *See* Southern burrowing asps
 Bibron's geckos, 7:261
 Bicheno finches. *See* Double-barred finches
 Bichirs, 4:11, 4:15, 4:24, 4:57, 4:209–212, 4:210, 4:211
 Bichon frises, 14:289
 Bicolor anthias, 4:33
 Bicolor parrotfishes, 4:4
 Bicolor-spined porcupines, 16:365, 16:374*t*
 Bicolored antpittas, 10:242
 Bicolored mouse-warblers, 11:58, 11:62–63
 Bicolored shrews, 13:266
 Bicornis hornbills, 8:10
 Bicornuate uterus, 12:90–91
 Bidder's organ, 6:183
Bidyas spp., 5:220
Bidyas bidyanus. *See* Silver perches
 Bifasciated larks. *See* Greater hoopoe-larks
Bifax spp., 5:42
Bifax lacinia, 5:41
 Bifurcating flatworms, 1:20
 Big-bellied seahorses, 5:133
 Big black horse flies, 3:363, 3:372
 Big brown bats, 13:499, 13:505, 13:507–508
 distribution, 13:311, 13:498
 echolocation, 12:87
 reproduction, 13:315, 13:500–501
 smell, 12:85
 Big cats, 12:136
 See also Cheetahs; Leopards; Lions
 Big crested mastiff bats, 13:495*t*
 Big cypress fox squirrels, 16:164
 Big-eared bats
 Allen's, 13:505, 13:506, 13:509
 common, 13:433*t*
 Big-eared climbing rats, 16:277*t*
 Big-eared flying foxes, 13:324, 13:329, 13:330
 Big-eared flying mice, 16:300, 16:301, 16:304–305
 Big-eared forest treefrogs, 6:284, 6:288–289
 Big-eared free-tailed bats. *See* Giant mastiff bats
 Big-eared mastiff bats, 13:495*t*
 Big-eye barenses. *See* Humpnose big-eye brems
 Big-eye brems. *See* Humpnose big-eye brems
 Big-eye frogfishes, 5:52, 5:53
 Big-footed bats, Rickett's, 13:313
 Big-headed ants, 3:72
 Big-headed turtles, 7:32, 7:135–136, 7:139, 7:141–142
 Big mouth gulper eels. *See* Pelican eels
 Big naked-backed bats, 13:435, 13:442*t*
 Big pocket gophers, 16:196*t*
 Big-thumbed treefrogs. *See* Eiffinger's Asian treefrogs
 Big white cranes. *See* Whooping cranes
 Bigelow, H. B., 5:56
 Bigeye herrings. *See* Alewives
 Bigeye tunas, 4:26, 5:407
 Bigeyed sixgill sharks, 4:144
 Bigeyes, 4:48, 4:67, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
 Bighead carps, 4:299–300, 4:303
 Bighorn sheep, 12:178, 16:97, 16:99, 16:102
 behavior, 12:141, 16:5, 16:92
 conservation status, 16:95
 distribution, 12:131, 16:91, 16:92
 evolution, 16:87
 feeding ecology, 16:93
 habitats, 15:269
 Bigmouth buffaloes, 4:322, 4:330
 Bigscales, 5:105, 5:106
 Bilateral, 1:3–6, 1:7–11, 2:4, 2:10–11, 2:13, 2:36
 Bilbies, 12:137, 13:2, 13:3, 13:5, 13:19–23, 13:20
 Bilencia, D. N., 16:267
 Billfishes. *See* Longnose gars
 Bills and beaks, 8:3, 8:5, 8:10
 larks, 10:342, 10:345
 pelicans, 8:183
 toucan, 10:126, 10:127
 See also Physical characteristics
 Binaural hearing, 12:81
 Bini free-tailed bats, 13:494*t*
 Binocularly, 12:79
 See also Physical characteristics
 Binturongs, 14:335, 14:336, 14:339, 14:342–343
 Biochemical analysis, 8:27
 Biochemistry, 2:4
 Biodiversity, 1:48–53, 2:29, 12:11–15
 conservation biology and, 12:216–225
 indicators, 1:49, 3:82

- of protostomes, 2:25
- surveys, 12:194–198
- threats to, 12:213
- zoo management and, 12:206–209
- See also* Conservation status
- Biodiversity Action Plan (U.K.), 2:56
- Biogenetic law, 1:7
- Biogeography, 3:84
 - amphibian, 6:4–5
 - birds, 8:17–18
 - fishes, **4:52–59**, 4:55*t*
 - insects, **3:52–58**
 - mammals, **12:129–139**, 12:131, 12:220
 - Squamata, 7:203–204
- Bioindicators. *See* Biodiversity, indicators
- Bioinformatics, 2:4–5
 - See also* Taxonomy
- Bioko Allen's bushbabies, 14:25, 14:26, 14:32*t*
- Biological control, 3:77, 3:80, 12:193
 - Apoanagyrus lopezi* and, 3:415
 - beetles and, 3:323
 - lacewings and, 3:309
 - mongooses for, 12:190–191
 - rabbits, 12:187–188
- Biological diversity. *See* Biodiversity
- Biological hotspots, 12:218
- Biology, conservation, 1:48, 12:216–225
- The Biology of Millipedes*, 2:364
- Bioluminescence, 1:24, 1:31, 4:392, 4:422, 4:441
- Biomes, 3:56–57
 - See also* Habitats
- Bioparks, 12:205
- Biotic environments, 1:24
- Bioturbation, 2:43
 - See also* Behavior
- Bipalium pennsylvanicum*. *See* Land planarians
- Bipedidae. *See* Mole-limbed wormlizards
- Bipes* spp. *See* Mole-limbed wormlizards
- Bipes biporus*. *See* Two-legged wormlizards
- Bipes canaliculatus*. *See* Tropical wormlizards
- Bipes tridactylus*, 7:280
- Bipulvina* spp., 2:387
- Birch mice, **16:211–224**, 16:218, 16:223*t*–224*t*
- Bird fleas, 3:347, 3:348
- Bird flight. *See* Flight
- Bird snakes, 7:466
- Bird songs. *See* Songs, bird
- Bird Watcher's Digest*, 8:27
- Birdbeak burrfishes, 4:468
- Birder's World* (journal), 8:27
- Birding, 8:22–23, 8:27
- Birding* (journal), 8:27
- BirdLife International
 - on Abbott's booby, 8:217
 - on Apodiformes, 9:418
 - on babblers, 10:507
 - on biak monarchs, 11:101
 - on fantails, 11:87
 - on introduced species, 11:508
 - on owls, 9:333, 9:351
 - on pelicans, 8:230
 - on pittas, 10:195
 - on rail-babblers, 11:79
 - on storks, 8:267
 - on weavers, 11:378
- Birds
 - vs.* bats, 12:58–59
 - behavior, 8:7, 8:17–18
 - biogeography, 8:17–18
 - defined, **8:3–18**
 - digestion, 8:10–11
 - distribution, 8:17–18
 - ecology, 8:15–17
 - evolution, 8:3
 - excretion, 8:10–11
 - feathers, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16
 - fledgling care, 8:14–15
 - flight, 8:11, **8:45–57**
 - humans and, **8:19–28**, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25, 12:184
 - lice and, 3:249, 3:250, 3:251
 - life history, 8:11
 - mammal predation and, 12:189–191
 - vs.* mammals, 12:6
 - migration, 8:23, **8:29–35**, 8:42, 9:450, 11:4–5
 - physical characteristics, 8:1–9, 8:5, 8:6, 8:15
 - physiology, 8:9–11, 8:13
 - reproduction, 8:4, 8:7, 8:11–14
 - See also* specific birds and bird groups
- The Birds* (Aristotle), 10:63
- The Birds* (movie), 8:22
- Bird's nest corals. *See* Cauliflower corals
- Bird's nest sponges, 1:70, 1:72–73
- Birds of Africa from Seabirds to Seed-Eaters* (Stuarts), 8:128
- Birds of Hawaii* (Munro), 11:350
- Birds of paradise, **11:489–502**, 11:493–494
 - behavior, 11:491
 - conservation status, 11:492
 - distribution, 11:489, 11:490
 - evolution, 11:489
 - feeding ecology, 11:490, 11:491
 - habitats, 11:491
 - humans and, 11:492
 - physical characteristics, 11:489–490
 - reproduction, 11:491–492
 - species of, 11:495–502
 - taxonomy, 11:477, 11:489
- Birds of the World* (Austin), 10:506
- Birdwatching, 8:37–38
- Birdwing butterflies, 3:84, 3:88, 3:90, 3:389
 - giant, 3:388
 - Queen Alexandra's, 3:389, 3:390, 3:396, 3:398–399
- Birth control, in zoos, 12:207
- The Birth of Venus*, 2:42
- Biryong rock-crawlers, 3:191, 3:192, 3:193
- Bisexual reproduction, 4:29
 - See also* Reproduction
- Bishop-birds, 11:376, 11:381
- Bishop's fossorial spiny rats, 16:450, 16:458*t*
- Bishop's oo, 11:239, 11:250
- Bismarck blindsnakes, 7:380, 7:382, 7:384–385
- Bismarck woodswallows, 11:459
- Bison, 12:50, 12:104, 12:130, 15:263, **16:11–25**, 16:17
 - behavior, 12:146, 15:271, 16:5, 16:13–14
 - conservation status, 16:14
 - distribution, 12:131, 16:11, 16:13
 - evolution, 15:138, 16:11
 - feeding ecology, 16:14, 16:24*t*–25*t*
 - habitats, 16:13, 16:24*t*–25*t*
 - humans and, 12:139, 16:8, 16:15
 - migrations, 12:164, 12:168
 - physical characteristics, 15:140, 15:267, 16:11–13
 - reproduction, 12:104, 15:272, 16:14
 - species of, 16:18–25*t*
 - taxonomy, 16:11
 - in zoos, 12:210
 - See also* specific types of bison
- Bison* spp. *See* Bison
- Bison bison*. *See* American bison
- Bison bonasus*. *See* Wisents
- Biswamoyopterus biswasi*. *See* Namdapha flying squirrels
- Bitia* spp. *See* Keel-bellied watersnakes
- Bitia hydroides*. *See* Keel-bellied watersnakes
- Biting flies, 3:43
- Biting lice, 3:249
 - See also* Chewing lice
- Bitis* spp., 7:445, 7:446, 7:448
- Bitis arietans*. *See* African puff adders
- Bitis gabonica*. *See* Gaboon adders
- Bitis nasicornis*, 7:447
- Bitis peringueyi*, 7:447
- Bittacidae. *See* Hangingflies
- Bitterlings, 4:298–301, 4:303, 4:305, 4:311, 4:317
- Bitterns, 8:233–236, **8:239–260**
 - behavior, 8:242–243
 - conservation status, 8:244–245
 - distribution, 8:239, 8:241
 - evolution, 8:239
 - feeding ecology, 8:243–244
 - habitats, 8:241–242
 - humans and, 8:245
 - physical characteristics, 8:233–234, 8:239–241
 - reproduction, 8:244
 - species of, 8:256–257
 - taxonomy, 8:233, 8:239
- Bivalves, **2:451–467**, 2:455, 2:456
 - behavior, 2:452
 - conservation status, 2:454
 - distribution, 2:452
 - evolution, 2:451
 - feeding ecology, 2:452–453
 - habitats, 2:452
 - humans and, 2:454
 - physical characteristics, 2:451–452, 2:453
 - reproduction, 2:24, 2:453–454
 - species of, 2:457–466
 - taxonomy, 2:451
- Bivalvia. *See* Bivalves
- Biwadrilidae, 2:65
- Biziura lobata*. *See* Musk ducks
- Blaberidae, 3:147, 3:148, 3:149, 3:150
- Blaberoidea, 3:147
- Blaberus giganteus*. *See* Death's head cockroaches
- Black agoutis, 16:415*t*
 - See also* Mexican black agoutis
- Black-and-cinnamon fantails, 11:84
- Black-and-crimson orioles. *See* Crimson-bellied orioles
- Black-and-red broadbills, 10:178, 10:180, 10:182
- Black-and-rufous sengis, 16:522, 16:524, 16:531*t*
- Black-and-scarlet pittas. *See* Graceful pittas
- Black-and-white bears. *See* Giant pandas
- Black-and-white becards, 10:273
- Black-and-white colobus, 14:7
- Black-and-white fantails. *See* Willie wagtails
- Black-and-white flycatchers, 11:28, 11:41

- Black-and-white nuthatches. *See* Black-and-white warblers
- Black-and-white shrike-flycatchers. *See* Black-and-white flycatchers
- Black-and-white tegus, 7:311, 7:312
- Black-and-white warblers, 11:289, 11:292, 11:295–296
- Black-and-white-striped soapfishes. *See* Sixline soapfishes
- Black-and-yellow broadbills, 10:179, 10:180, 10:184
- Black-and-yellow silky flycatchers, 10:447
- Black angelfishes. *See* Freshwater angelfishes
- Black-backed butcherbirds, 11:472
- Black-backed geese. *See* Comb ducks
- Black-backed gulls, 9:207
- Black-backed jackals. *See* Silverback jackals
- Black-backed mouse-warblers. *See* Bicolored mouse-warblers
- Black-backed orioles, 11:304
See also Baltimore orioles
- Black-backed pittas. *See* Superb pittas
- Black-backed squirrels. *See* Peters's squirrels
- Black-bearded flying foxes. *See* Big-eared flying foxes
- Black-bearded sakis. *See* Bearded sakis
- Black-bearded tomb bats, 13:357, 13:364t
- Black bears, 14:297, 14:298
See also American black bears; Asiatic black bears
- Black bee-eaters, 10:43, 10:45
- Black beetles. *See* Oriental cockroaches
- Black-bellied bustards, 9:92
- Black-bellied hamsters, 16:244
behavior, 16:245
conservation status, 16:245–246
distribution, 16:245
evolution, 16:239
feeding ecology, 16:241, 16:242, 16:245
habitats, 16:240, 16:245
humans and, 16:127, 16:243, 16:246
physical characteristics, 16:239, 16:245
reproduction, 16:245
taxonomy, 16:239, 16:245
- Black-bellied plovers, 9:161, 9:162, 9:164
- Black-bellied sandgrouse, 9:234, 9:237
- Black-bellied storm-petrels, 8:137
- Black-belted flowerpeckers, 11:191
- Black-billed koels. *See* Common koels
- Black-billed magpies, 11:507, 11:509
- Black-billed scythebills. *See* Red-billed scythebills
- Black-billed turacos, 9:300
- Black-billed woodhoopoes, 10:65
- Black brems. *See* Mountain perches; Sooty grunTERS
- Black-breasted barbets, 10:115
- Black-breasted buttonquails, 9:14, 9:15, 9:18–19
- Black-breasted buzzard-kites. *See* Black-breasted buzzards
- Black-breasted buzzards, 8:328, 8:331–332
- Black-breasted hazel grouse. *See* Chinese grouse
- Black-breasted kites. *See* Black-breasted buzzards
- Black-breasted leaf turtles, 7:7, 7:116
- Black-breasted pittas. *See* Gurney's pittas; Rainbow pittas
- Black-breasted pufflegs, 9:450
- Black-breasted sunbirds. *See* Olive-backed sunbirds (*Cinnyris* spp.)
- Black-breasted trillers, 10:386, 10:387
- Black-browed albatrosses. *See* black-browed mollymawks
- Black-browed mollymawks, 8:114, 8:115, 8:116, 8:117, 8:120–121
- Black-browed reed-warblers, 11:6
- Black bulbuls, 10:397, 10:400, 10:410
- Black butcherbirds, 11:468, 11:469
- Black caimans, 7:157, 7:171, 7:173
- Black-capped antwrens, 10:244, 10:248–249
- Black-capped capuchins, 14:101, 14:102, 14:104–105, 14:106, 14:107, 14:110–111
- Black-capped chickadees, 11:156, 11:157, 11:159, 11:160–161
- Black-capped donacobius, 10:530, 10:537–538
- Black-capped honeyeaters. *See* Strong-billed honeyeaters
- Black-capped manakins, 10:297
- Black-capped marmots, 16:146, 16:159t
- Black-capped mockingthrushes. *See* Black-capped donacobius
- Black-capped red siskins, 11:325, 11:339
- Black-capped terns, 9:203
- Black-capped tits. *See* Black-capped chickadees
- Black-capped vireos, 11:256, 11:257, 11:259–260
- Black caracaras, 8:348, 8:350
- Black carps, 4:303
- Black catbirds, 10:468
- Black-cheeked robins. *See* Gray-headed robins
- Black-chinned weavers, 11:379
- Black cockatoos, 9:277–278, 9:279
- Black cods. *See* Maori chiefs
- Black-collared barbets, 10:118, 10:120–121
- Black-collared bulbuls, 10:395, 10:400, 10:412
- Black colobus, 14:174, 14:175, 14:184t
- Black corals, 1:103, 1:107–108, 1:109, 1:115, 1:116
See also Antipatharia
- Black cormorants. *See* Great cormorants
- Black crappies, 5:200, 5:202, 5:205
- Black creepers, 3:291, 3:292, 3:293, 3:294
- Black crested gibbons, 14:207, 14:210, 14:216, 14:220, 14:221
- Black-crowned barwings, 10:509, 10:518
- Black-crowned cranes, 9:24–25
- Black-crowned finch-larks. *See* Black-crowned sparrow-larks
- Black-crowned night herons, 8:236, 8:244, 8:246, 8:254–255
- Black-crowned pittas. *See* Graceful pittas
- Black-crowned sparrow-larks, 10:344, 10:345, 10:346, 10:346, 10:349
- Black-crowned tchagras, 10:426, 10:431, 10:433–434
- Black cuckoo-shrikes, 10:386
- Black currawongs. *See* Pied currawongs
- Black dolphins, 15:56t
- Black dragonfishes, 4:421, 4:425, 4:429
- Black drongos, 11:438, 11:439, 11:440, 11:444–445
- Black duikers, 16:75, 16:78, 16:80–81
- Black-eared bushtits. *See* Bushtits
- Black-eared catbirds, 11:478
- Black-eared flying foxes. *See* Blyth's flying foxes
- Black-eared miners, 11:238
- Black-eared sparrow-larks, 10:342, 10:345
- Black emus. *See* King Island emus
- Black-eyed bulbuls. *See* Common bulbuls
- Black-faced antbirds, 10:251–252
- Black-faced anthrushes, 10:243, 10:254
- Black-faced black spider monkeys. *See* Peruvian spider monkeys
- Black-faced cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387
- Black-faced honeycreepers. *See* Po'ouilis
- Black-faced honeyeaters. *See* Yellow-tufted honeyeaters
- Black-faced impalas, 16:34
- Black-faced kangaroos. *See* Western gray kangaroos
- Black-faced lion tamarins, 14:11, 14:124, 14:132t
- Black-faced parrotfinches. *See* Pink-billed parrotfinches
- Black-faced sheathbills, 9:197, 9:198, 9:200
- Black-faced spoonbills, 8:236, 8:293
- Black-faced woodswallows, 11:461, 11:462
- Black falcons, 8:347, 8:348
- Black fantails, 11:84
- Black fellows. *See* Black creepers
- Black fins. *See* Lesser weevers
- Black flies, 3:56, 3:76, 3:88, 3:360
See also Dawson River black flies
- Black flying foxes, 12:5, 13:320, 13:324, 13:328–329
- Black flying squirrels, 16:141t
- Black-footed albatrosses, 8:113, 8:115, 8:116
- Black-footed cats, 14:370, 14:390t
- Black-footed ferrets, 12:214, 12:223
conservation status, 12:204, 14:262, 14:325
feeding ecology, 14:261, 14:323
habitats, 12:115, 14:319–320
- Black-footed penguins. *See* Penguins
- Black-footed squirrels. *See* Yucatán squirrels
- Black four-eyed opossums, 12:265t
- Black-fronted dotterels, 9:161
- Black-fronted duikers, 16:84t
- Black-fronted nunbirds, 10:103, 10:105, 10:109–110
- Black-fronted titis, 14:148
- Black ghosts, 4:369, 4:370, 4:372, 4:373
- Black gibbons. *See* Black crested gibbons
- Black grasswrens, 11:47, 11:51–52
- Black grenadiers. *See* Roundnose grenadiers
- Black grouse, 8:401
- Black grubs. *See* Black-spot flatworms
- Black guans, 8:417, 8:419–420
- Black guillemots, 9:223, 9:226
- Black guineafowl, 8:426–428
- Black-handed spider monkeys. *See* Geoffroy's spider monkeys
- Black-head minnows. *See* Fathead minnows
- Black-headed bushmasters, 7:450, 7:452, 7:456
- Black-headed ducks, 8:367, 8:372, 8:375, 8:391
- Black-headed gulls. *See* Common black-headed gulls
- Black-headed herons, 8:242
- Black-headed ibises, 8:293
- Black-headed nasute termites, 3:169, 3:173–174
- Black-headed night monkeys, 14:135, 14:141t
- Black-headed orioles. *See* Eastern black-headed orioles

- Black-headed pardalotes. *See* Striated pardalotes
- Black-headed penduline titmice, 11:147
- Black-headed pittas. *See* Hooded pittas
- Black-headed pythons, 7:423, 7:424, 7:425
- Black-headed shrikes. *See* Long-tailed shrikes
- Black-headed snakes, 7:466
- Black-headed squirrel monkeys. *See* Bolivian squirrel monkeys
- Black-headed tits, 11:149
- Black-headed uacaris. *See* Black uacaris
- Black-headed weavers. *See* Village weavers
- Black herons, 8:240, 8:247, 8:253
- Black honeyeaters, 11:237
- Black-hooded antwrens, 10:242
- Black-hooded magpie-shrikes, 11:468
- Black-hooded orioles, 11:427
- Black howler monkeys, 14:159, 14:166*t*
- Black incas, 9:418
- Black jays. *See* White-winged choughs
- Black kangaroos. *See* Black wallaroos
- Black katy chitons, 2:394, 2:396, 2:399–400
- Black kites, 8:18, 8:320, 8:328, 8:333
- Black lampshells, 2:524, 2:525
- Black larks, 10:342, 10:344, 10:345
- Black lechwes, 16:34
- Black-legged kittiwakes, 9:204, 9:210, 9:213–214
- Black-legged seriemas, 9:87, 9:88–89
- Black lemurs, 14:50, 14:53, 14:57–58
- Black-lipped pearl oysters, 2:43, 2:455, 2:461–462
- Black-lipped pikas. *See* Plateau pikas
- Black-lipped toads. *See* Common Sunda toads
- Black long-spined urchins. *See* Long-spined sea urchins
- Black macaws. *See* Palm cockatoos
- Black macrotermes, 3:169, 3:170, 3:173
- Black magpies. *See* White-winged choughs
- Black mambas, 7:490, 7:491
- Black mangabey, 14:194, 14:205*t*
- Black-mantled fairy bluebirds. *See* Philippine fairy bluebirds
- Black-mantled tamarins, 14:118
- Black marsh turtles, 7:72
- Black-masked/white-collared kingfishers. *See* Collared kingfishers
- Black microhylids, 6:305
- Black miniature donkeys, 12:172
- Black morays. *See* Green morays
- Black mullets. *See* Flathead mullets
- Black muntjacs, 15:344, 15:346, 15:347, 15:350–351
- Black-naped monarchs, 11:99, 11:102
- Black-naped woodpeckers. *See* Gray-faced woodpeckers
- Black-necked cranes, 9:3, 9:24, 9:25, 9:26
- Black-necked red cotingas, 10:307
- Black-necked rock hyraxes, 15:189*t*
- Black-necked screamers. *See* Northern screamers
- Black-necked spitting cobras, 7:490, 7:492–493
- Black-necked stilts, 9:101, 9:134
- Black-nest swiftlets, 9:424
- Black nunbirds, 10:103
- Black oligobranchias, 2:87, 2:88
- Black orioles, 11:428
- Black owls. *See* Sooty owls
- Black oystercatchers. *See* African black oystercatchers
- Black phoebes, 10:273
- Black-pollered yellowthroats, 11:291
- Black porpoises. *See* Burmeister's porpoises
- Black pricklebacks, 5:314, 5:317
- Black pythons, 7:420
- Black rails, 9:51–52, 9:55, 9:58
- Black rats, 12:190, 16:123, 16:253, 16:254
behavior, 12:186, 16:126, 16:256
conservation status, 16:256, 16:270
distribution, 16:123, 16:256
feeding ecology, 16:256
habitats, 16:256
humans and, 16:127, 16:256
physical characteristics, 16:256
reproduction, 16:256
taxonomy, 16:256
- Black ratsnakes, 7:43
- Black redstarts, 10:486, 10:491, 10:498–499
- Black rhinoceroses, 15:256, 15:259–261
behavior, 15:218, 15:250, 15:251, 15:253
conservation status, 15:222, 15:254
distribution, 15:260
feeding ecology, 12:118, 15:220
habitats, 15:252
physical characteristics, 12:47
reproduction, 15:252
- Black ribbon eels. *See* Ribbon morays
- Black-ringed finches. *See* Double-barred finches
- Black ruffs, 5:423, 5:424
- Black-rumped agoutis, 16:407, 16:415*t*
- Black-rumped buttonquails, 9:15, 9:16–17
- Black-rumped flamebacks. *See* Lesser flame-backed woodpeckers
- Black-rumped golden-backed woodpeckers. *See* Lesser flame-backed woodpeckers
- Black-rumped silverbills. *See* African silverbills
- Black saddled tobies, 4:70
- Black salmon. *See* Atlantic salmon
- Black scimitarbills. *See* Common scimitarbills
- Black sea lions. *See* California sea lions
- Black seedeaters. *See* Variable seedeaters
- Black-shouldered bats. *See* Evening bats
- Black-shouldered nightjars, 9:401
- Black-shouldered opossums, 12:249–253, 12:264*t*
- Black sickle-winged guans. *See* Black guans
- Black sicklebills, 11:492
- Black-sided flowerpeckers. *See* Gray-sided flowerpeckers
- Black sittellas, 11:170, 11:173–174
- Black skimmers, 9:205, 9:210, 9:216–217
- Black snakes, 7:462, 7:485
- Black spider monkeys, 14:157, 14:167*t*
- Black-spined toads. *See* Common Sunda toads
- Black-spot flatworms, 1:198, 1:199, 1:202, 1:205, 1:210
- Black-spotted barbets, 10:115, 10:116, 10:118, 10:121–122
- Black-spotted cuscuses, 13:39, 13:60, 13:63, 13:64
- Black-spotted salamanders, 6:372
- Black squirrel monkeys. *See* Blackish squirrel monkeys
- Black sticks, 4:306, 4:310, 4:312
- Black stilts, 9:103, 9:133–134, 9:137, 9:138–139
- Black storks, 8:265, 8:266, 8:269, 8:271–272
- Black storm-petrels, 8:136, 8:137
- Black-streaked puffbirds, 10:102
- Black-stripe minnows, 4:389, 4:390, 4:392, 4:394, 4:396, 4:397
- Black-striped duikers. *See* Bay duikers
- Black-striped wallabies, 13:101*t*
- Black suckers. *See* Longnose suckers
- Black swans, 8:365, 8:367
- Black swifts, 9:422, 9:425, 9:426–427
- Black-tailed deer, 15:380, 15:386, 15:390–391
evolution, 15:379
guilds of, 12:118
habitats, 15:383
humans and, 15:385
migrations, 12:165
physical characteristics, 12:38, 15:381
reproduction, 15:383, 15:384
- Black-tailed godwits, 9:177, 9:178, 9:180
- Black-tailed hairy dwarf porcupines, 16:365, 16:374*t*
- Black-tailed hutias, 16:467*t*
- Black-tailed jackrabbits, 16:484, 16:485, 16:487, 16:508, 16:515*t*
- Black-tailed native-hens, 9:48
- Black-tailed phascogales. *See* Brush-tailed phascogales
- Black-tailed prairie dogs, 16:144, 16:147, 16:149, 16:154–155
behavior, 16:145, 16:146
conservation status, 16:148
distribution, 16:153
habitats, 12:75
- Black-tailed treecreepers, 11:134
- Black terns, 9:204, 9:210, 9:216
- Black-thighed falconet, 8:313
- Black threadsnakes, 7:374, 7:485
- Black thrips, 3:282
- Black-throated antbirds, 10:243, 10:253–254
- Black-throated blue warblers, 11:286
- Black-throated divers. *See* Arctic loons
- Black-throated finches, 10:172
- Black-throated honeyguides. *See* Greater honeyguides
- Black-throated huet-huets, 10:261, 10:262
- Black-throated sparrows, 11:265
- Black-throated sunbirds. *See* Olive-backed sunbirds (*Cinnyris* spp.)
- Black-throated tits, 11:145–146
- Black-throated wattle-eyes, 11:28, 11:42
- Black tiger shrimps. *See* Giant tiger prawns
- Black tinamous, 8:59, 8:60, 8:60, 8:61
- Black-tipped hangingflies, 3:344, 3:345
- Black toucanets, 10:125, 10:126
- Black tree kangaroos, 13:32
- Black tufted-ear marmosets, 14:117
- Black turtles. *See* Pacific green turtles
- Black uacaris, 14:144, 14:145, 14:153*t*
- Black urchins. *See* Short-spined sea urchins
- Black vultures. *See* American black vultures
- Black wallabies. *See* Swamp wallabies
- Black wallaroos, 13:101*t*
- Black widow finches. *See* Dusky indigobirds
- Black widow spiders, 2:37, 2:336
- Black wildebeests, 16:27, 16:28, 16:29, 16:32, 16:33, 16:35, 16:38–39
- Black-winged flycatcher-shrikes, 10:388, 10:393
- Black-winged ioras. *See* Common ioras
- Black-winged mynas, 11:410, 11:412, 11:419–420

- Black-winged petrels, 8:109
 Black-winged starlings. *See* Black-winged mynas
 Black-winged stilts, 9:133–135, 9:136, 9:137–138
 Black woodhoopoes, 10:66
 Black woodpeckers, 9:251, 10:149, 10:152, 10:163
 Blackback butterflyfishes, 5:237
 Blackbacks. *See* Winter flounders
 Blackbar soldierfishes, 5:117, 5:120–121
 Blackbar triggerfishes, 5:473, 5:476–477
 Blackbarred garfishes. *See* Blackbarred halfbeaks
 Blackbarred halfbeaks, 5:82, 5:84, 5:85
 Blackbirds, 8:25, 10:484–485, 10:491, 10:502
 See also New World blackbirds
 Blackbucks, 12:136, 16:2, 16:5, 16:48, 16:56t
 Blackcaps, 8:33, 11:8, 11:22
 Blackcheek blennies, 5:344, 5:346, 5:348
 Blackchins, 4:441, 4:442
 Blackcods. *See* Sablefishes
 Blackfin icefishes, 5:321
 Blackfin pearl killifishes, 5:95, 5:98, 5:101–102
 Blackfin wolf herrings. *See* Dorab wolf herrings
 Blackfishes, 5:219–222, 15:2, 15:44
 See also Alaska blackfishes; Black ruffs; Bowfins
 Blackflies, 2:29
 Blackish blindsnakes, 7:382, 7:383–384
 Blackish-headed spinetails, 10:211
 Blackish oystercatchers, 9:126
 Blackish squirrel monkeys, 14:101, 14:102, 14:105–106, 14:107, 14:109–110
 Blackpoll warblers, 8:30
 Black's graylings. *See* Arctic graylings
 Blacksaddled coral groupers, 5:265, 5:271–272
 Blacksaddled coral trouts. *See* Blacksaddled coral groupers
 Blackscoters, 8:370
 Blacksmith plovers, 9:161
 Blackspot green knifefishes, 4:369
 Blackspotted wrasses, 4:4, 4:33
 Blackstarts, 10:486, 10:490, 10:497–498
 Blacktails. *See* Indigo snakes
 Blackwater fever, 2:12
 Bladder grasshoppers, 3:201, 3:203
 Bladdernose seals. *See* Hooded seals
 Blainville's beaked whales, 15:60, 15:61, 15:62, 15:63, 15:66–67
 Blakiston's eagle-owls, 9:333, 9:345, 9:347, 9:351–352, 9:358–359
 Blakiston's fish-owls. *See* Blakiston's eagle-owls
 Blanding's turtles, 7:106
 Blanford's foxes, 14:275, 14:280
 Blanford's fruit bats, 13:349t
Blanus cinereus, 7:274
Blarina spp., 13:248
Blarina brevicauda. *See* Northern short-tailed shrews
Blarina carolinensis. *See* Southern short-tailed shrews
Blarina hylophaga. *See* Elliot's short-tailed shrews
Blarinella spp., 13:248
Blarinella quadratauda. *See* Chinese short-tailed shrews
 Blarinellini, 13:247
 Blarinini, 13:247
Blarinomys spp. *See* Shrew mice
Blarinomys breviceps. *See* Brazilian shrew mice
 Blasius's horseshoe bats, 13:393, 13:394, 13:398–399
 Blastaea, 1:7
 Blastobasids, 3:389
Blastocerus spp., 15:382
Blastocerus campestris. *See* Pampas deer
Blastocerus dichotomus. *See* Marsh deer
 Blastocoel, 2:4
 Blastopores, 1:19, 2:3, 2:15–16, 2:21
 Blastulation, 1:18–19, 2:20–21, 2:23–24
 See also Reproduction
Blatta orientalis. *See* Oriental cockroaches
Blatta surinamensis. *See* Suriname cockroaches
Blattella asabinai. *See* Asian cockroaches
Blattella beybienkoi. *See* Asian cockroaches
Blattella germanica. *See* German cockroaches
Blattella vaga, 3:149
 Blattellidae, 3:147, 3:149
 Blattidae, 3:149
 Blattodea. *See* Cockroaches
 Blattoidea, 3:147
 Blaxter, K. L., 15:145
 Bleached earless lizards. *See* Common lesser earless lizards
Bleda canicapilla. *See* Gray-headed bristlebills
Bledius spp., 3:322
 Bleeding-heart pigeons, 9:249
 Bleeding-heart tetras, 4:340, 4:343–344
 Bleeker, P., 5:427
 Blennies, 4:47, 4:48, 4:50, 4:67, **5:341–348**, 5:344
 Blenniidae. *See* Blennies
 Blennioidei. *See* Blennies
 Blepharicerini, 3:54
 Blesboks, 16:27, 16:29, 16:33, 16:35, 16:39–40
 Blind cave characins. *See* Blind cavefishes (Characins)
 Blind cave eels, 5:151, 5:152, 5:153, 5:154, 5:155
 Blind cave gudgeons, 5:375, 5:379, 5:381
 Blind cave loach of Xiaao, 4:324, 4:328, 4:332–333
 Blind cave salamanders. *See* Olms
 Blind cave tetras. *See* Blind cavefishes (Characins)
 Blind cavefishes (Characins), 4:335, 4:337, 4:340, 4:343, 4:344
 Blind cavefishes (Cypriniformes), 4:324, 4:329, 4:332–333
 Blind gobies, 5:375
 Blind loaches, 4:324, 4:326, 4:327
 Blind mole-rats, 12:70, 12:73, 12:74, 12:115, 12:116, 16:123, 16:124
 circadian rhythms and, 12:74–75
 orientation, 12:75
 vision, 12:76–77
 Blind river dolphins. *See* Ganges and Indus dolphins
 Blind scolopanders, 2:357, 2:358
 Blind sharks, 4:105
 Blind swamp cave eels, 5:151, 5:152
 Blind tree mice. *See* Malabar spiny dormice
 Blindskinks, **7:271–272**
 Blindsnakes, **7:379–385**, 7:380, 7:381
 early, 7:198, 7:201, 7:202, **7:369–372**
 false, **7:387–388**
 skulls of, 7:201
 slender, 7:371, **7:373–377**
 spotted, 7:197
 taxonomy, 7:198
 Blister beetles, 3:81, 3:316, 3:320
 Blood, crocodilian, 7:161
 Blood-feeding leeches, 2:75, 2:76
 See also Medicinal leeches; Tiger leeches
 Blood-feeding pests, 3:76
 Blood flukes, 1:198, 1:199
 See also Human blood flukes
 Blood platelets, 12:8
 See also Physical characteristics
 Blood pythons, 7:423, 7:426–427
 Blood-sucking flies, 3:20
 Bloodsuckers. *See* Brown garden lizards
 Bloodsucking conenoses. *See* Kissing bugs
 Bloodworms, 3:80
 Bloody bellies, 1:172, 1:175, 1:176
 Blossom bats, 13:333, 13:336, 13:339, 13:346–347
 Blotched genets, 14:336, 14:344t
 Blotched pipe snakes, 7:395, 7:396
 Blotched snakeheads, 5:438
 Blotched upsidedown catfishes, 4:356, 4:362, 4:363
 Blotcheye soldierfishes, 5:116
 Blow lugs. *See* Lugworms
 Blowflies, 3:76
 Blowholes, 12:67
 Blubber, 12:66
 See also Physical characteristics; Whales
 Blue-and-white bearded wildebeests. *See* Blue wildebeests
 Blue-and-white flycatchers, 11:26
 Blue-and-white kingfishers. *See* White-rumped kingfishers
 Blue-and-white mockingbirds, 10:469, 10:470–471
 Blue-and-yellow macaws, 9:290
 Blue angelfishes, 5:243
 Blue antelopes, 16:28
 Blue banded sea perches, 5:255
 Blue-bearded bee-eaters, 10:43, 10:44
 Blue-bellied broadbills. *See* Hose's broadbills
 Blue-bellied poison frogs, 6:201, 6:205, 6:206–207
 Blue-bellied rollers, 10:1, 10:51–52, 10:54, 10:55–56
 Blue-billed dove-petrels. *See* Broad-billed prions
 Blue-billed malimbis, 11:380, 11:384
 Blue birds of paradise, 11:491, 11:492
 Blue-black grassquits, 11:267, 11:276–277
 Blue bottles. *See* Portuguese men of war
 Blue-breasted quails. *See* King quails
 Blue bustards, 9:93, 9:95, 9:97–98
 Blue butterflyflies, 3:88, 3:90
 Blue-capped ifrits, 11:75, 11:77, 11:80–81
 Blue chaffinches, 11:325, 11:326, 11:328–329
 Blue channel catfishes. *See* Channel catfishes
 Blue-cheeked jacamars. *See* Yellow-billed jacamars
 Blue chromis, 5:299, 5:304–305
 Blue cods, 5:332
 Blue corals, 1:103, 1:104, 1:107
 Blue couas, 9:317, 9:324–325
 Blue cranes, 9:27
 Blue-crested plantain-eaters. *See* Hartlaub's turacos

- Blue-crowned motmots, 10:31–32, 10:33, 10:34, 10:37
- Blue-crowned pigeons, 9:241
- Blue cuckoo-shrikes, 10:388, 10:389
- Blue-diademed motmots. *See* Blue-crowned motmots
- Blue discus, 5:277, 5:283, 5:287, 5:288–289
- Blue ducks, 8:365
- Blue duikers, 15:272, 16:74, 16:84*t*
- Blue-eared barbets, 10:116
- Blue-eared kingfishers. *See* Lilac-cheeked kingfishers
- Blue-eye catfishes, 4:356, 4:360–361
- Blue-eye urchins. *See* Long-spined sea urchins
- Blue-eyed imperial shags, 8:185
- Blue-eyed lemurs, 14:2
- Blue-eyes, 4:57, 5:67, 5:68
- Blue-faced boobies. *See* Masked boobies
- Blue fantails, 11:83
- Blue fliers. *See* Red kangaroos
- Blue flycatchers. *See* African blue-flycatchers
- Blue-footed boobies, 8:213, 8:219–220
- Blue-gray carpet sharks, 4:105
- Blue-gray flycatchers. *See* Ashy flycatchers
- Blue-gray gnatcatchers, 11:2, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10–11
- Blue grouse, 8:434
- Blue hares. *See* Mountain hares
- Blue-headed fantails, 11:83, 11:88, 11:89–90
- Blue-headed picathartes. *See* Gray-necked picathartes
- Blue-headed pittas, 10:195
- Blue jays, 11:504, 11:506, 11:510, 11:512–513
- Blue jewel-babblers, 11:77, 11:78–79
- Blue korhaans. *See* Blue bustards
- Blue Madagascar coucals. *See* Blue couas
- Blue magpies, 11:504
- Blue-mantled fairy bluebirds. *See* Fairy bluebirds
- Blue marlins, 5:408, 5:411
- Blue-masked leafbirds, 10:417, 10:418, 10:422–423
- Blue mockingbirds, 10:467
- Blue monkeys, 12:38, 14:205*t*
- Blue morphos, 3:392, 3:397, 3:398
- Blue Mountain vireos, 11:256
- Blue mussels. *See* Common blue mussels
- Blue-naped mousebirds, 9:472, 9:475
- Blue-naped sunbirds. *See* Purple-naped sunbirds
- Blue-necked cranes. *See* Gray crowned cranes
- Blue-necked jacamars. *See* Yellow-billed jacamars
- Blue neon gobies. *See* Neon gobies
- Blue pikes. *See* Walleyes
- Blue plantain-eaters. *See* Great blue turacos
- Blue platys, 5:89
- Blue ringed octopods, 2:475, 2:479
- Blue sharks, 4:116, 4:118, 4:123–124
- Blue sheep, 16:87, 16:92–93, 16:94, 16:96, 16:99, 16:100–101
- Blue-spotted cornetfishes, 5:138, 5:140–141
- Blue-spotted mudskippers, 5:376
- Blue-spotted stingrays, 4:177
- Blue-spotted sunfishes, 5:200, 5:202–203
- Blue starfishes, 1:370, 1:372, 1:375, 1:378–379
- Blue striped grunts, 4:62
- Blue swallows, 10:360
- Blue-tailed emeralds, 9:438
- Blue-tailed trogons. *See* Javan trogons
- Blue tangs, 5:393
- See also* Palette tangs
- Blue-throated hummingbirds, 9:416
- Blue-throated motmots, 10:32, 10:34, 10:35
- Blue-throated rollers, 10:51–52
- Blue tiger prawns. *See* Giant tiger prawns
- Blue titmice, 11:156, 11:158
- Blue-toed rocket frogs, 6:201, 6:203–204
- Blue-tongued skinks, 7:328
- Blue trevallies, 4:26
- Blue vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441, 10:442
- Blue whales, 12:63, 15:130*t*
- behavior, 15:6
- conservation status, 15:9, 15:125
- distribution, 15:5, 15:121
- feeding ecology, 15:8, 15:123
- humans and, 15:125
- physical characteristics, 12:12, 12:63, 12:79, 12:82, 12:213, 15:4, 15:120
- reproduction, 15:124
- Blue wildebeests, 16:29, 16:42*t*
- behavior, 16:5, 16:31
- coevolution and, 12:216
- conservation status, 12:220–221
- distribution, 16:29
- feeding ecology, 16:32
- habitats, 16:29–30
- humans and, 16:34
- migrations, 12:114, 12:166, 12:169, 16:6
- reproduction, 16:28
- taxonomy, 16:27
- Blue-winged leafbirds, 10:417, 10:418, 10:421
- Blue-winged parrots, 9:277
- Blue-winged pittas, 10:194, 10:195
- Blue-winged warblers, 11:285, 11:286, 11:292, 11:294
- Blue-winged wasps. *See* Digger wasps
- Blue-winged yellow warblers. *See* Blue-winged warblers
- Blueback salmon. *See* Sockeye salmon
- Bluebacks. *See* Coho salmon
- Bluebills, 11:353, 11:354
- Bluebirds, 10:485, 10:487, 10:488, 10:489, 10:494
- Bluebottle fishes. *See* Man-of-war fishes
- Bluebucks, 16:27, 16:33, 16:41*t*
- Bluefishes, 4:49, 4:68, 5:211–212, 5:213, 5:216–217
- Bluegill sunfishes. *See* Bluegills
- Bluegills, 4:66, 5:196, 5:197, 5:198, 5:201, 5:203–204
- Bluehead wrasses. *See* Blueheads
- Blueheads, 5:296, 5:299, 5:303–304
- Blueleg mantis shrimps. *See* Giant mantis shrimps
- Blues
- large, 3:390, 3:394–395
- Western pygmy, 3:384
- Bluestreak cleaner wrasses, 4:69, 5:293, 5:300, 5:301–302
- Bluestriped grunts, 5:264, 5:267, 5:268
- Bluthroats, 10:483, 10:484, 10:486
- Bluish slate antshrikes. *See* Cinereous antshrikes
- Blunt-eared bats. *See* Peruvian crevice-dwelling bats
- Blunt-headed vinesnakes, 7:468
- Blunt-nosed vipers. *See* Levantine vipers
- Blunthead cichlids, 5:279, 5:282, 5:288, 5:289
- Blunthead puffers, 5:471
- Bluntnose sixgill sharks, 4:143, 4:144, 4:145, 4:147–148
- Blyth's flying foxes, 13:323, 13:326
- Blyth's horseshoe bats, 13:388, 13:389, 13:390, 13:391
- Blyth's reed warblers, 9:314
- Boa* spp., 7:410, 7:411
- Boa* constrictors, 7:409–411, 7:412, 7:413
- Boa dumerili*. *See* Dumeril's boas
- Boa madagascariensis*. *See* Madagascar boas
- Boa mandrita*. *See* Madagascar tree boas
- Boarfishes, 5:235, 5:236, 5:238, 5:240, 5:242
- See also* Pentacerotidae
- Boas, 7:26, 7:40, 7:42, 7:197, 7:205, 7:409–417, 7:412
- See also* specific types of boas
- Boat-billed herons, 8:239, 8:241, 8:246, 8:258–259
- Bobcats, 12:50, 14:370, 14:373, 14:378, 14:384, 14:389
- Bobolinks, 11:301–303, 11:307, 11:321–322
- Bobrinski's jerboas, 16:212, 16:213, 16:216, 16:218, 16:219, 16:222
- Bobtail eels. *See* Bobtail snipe eels
- Bobtail snipe eels, 4:4, 4:271, 4:273, 4:274
- Bobtail squids, 2:475, 2:478
- See also* Butterfly bobtail squids
- Bobtails, 7:329, 7:331, 7:332, 7:336
- Bobwhites. *See* Northern bobwhite quails
- Bocaccios, 5:166, 5:168, 5:174–175
- Bocages mole-rats, 16:349*t*
- Bock, W. J., 10:329
- Bockadams. *See* Dog-faced watersnakes
- Bodenheimer's pipistrelles, 13:313
- Bodotriidae, 2:229
- Body fat, 12:120
- in hominids, 12:23–24
- in neonates, 12:125
- storage of, 12:19, 12:174
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Body lice, human, 3:252, 3:253, 3:255–256
- Body mass, 12:11–12, 12:24–25
- Body organization. *See* Baüplan
- Body size, 12:41
- bats, 12:58–59
- blue whales, 12:213
- competition and, 12:117
- domestication and, 12:174
- field studies and, 12:200–202
- Ice Ages and, 12:17–25
- life histories and, 12:97–98
- nocturnal mammals and, 12:115
- reproduction and, 12:15
- sexual dimorphism and, 12:99
- tropics and, 12:21
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Body temperature, 2:26, 4:37, 5:406, 8:9–10
- body size and, 12:21
- sperm and, 12:91, 12:103
- subterranean mammals, 12:73–74
- See also* Physical characteristics; Thermoregulation
- Boeseman's rainbowfishes, 5:69–72, 5:75
- Bog turtles, 7:105
- Bogart, J. P., 4:190
- Bogdanowicz, W., 13:387
- Bogert, Charles M., 7:43
- Boggi. *See* Bobtails
- Bogotá sunangels, 9:449, 9:450–451
- Bobadschia argus*, 1:417

- Bobadschia graeffei*. See Sea cucumbers
 Bohemian waxwings, 10:447, 10:448, 10:450, 10:451–452
 Böhme, Wolfgang, 7:223–224
 Bohor reedbucks, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30, 16:34
 Boidae. See Boas
Boiga irregularis. See Brown treesnakes
 Boinae, 7:206, 7:409–411
 Boinski, S., 14:104
Boissonneaua spp. See Hummingbirds
Boissonneaua jardini. See Velvet-purple coronets
Bojopblebia prokopi, 3:13, 3:125
 Boland, Chris, 11:457
Bolophthalmus boddarti. See Blue-spotted mudskippers
 Boles, W. E., 10:385, 11:459
Bolinopsis spp., 1:171
Bolinopsis gracilis, 1:28
Bolinopsis vitrea, 1:28
Bolitoglossa spp., 6:35, 6:325, 6:391
Bolitoglossa pesubra. See Talamancan web-footed salamanders
Bolitoglossa rostrata, 6:35
Bolitoglossa subpalmata, 6:397–398
Bolitoglossini, 6:390, 6:391
 Bolivian blackbirds, 11:293, 11:304
 Bolivian bleating frogs, 6:307, 6:313
 Bolivian chinchilla rats, 16:443, 16:444, 16:445, 16:446, 16:447, 16:448
 Bolivian earthcreepers, 10:212, 10:216
 Bolivian hemorrhagic fever, 16:270
 Bolivian pygmy blue characins, 4:336
 Bolivian red howler monkeys, 14:167*t*
 Bolivian spinetails, 10:211
 Bolivian squirrel monkeys, 14:101, 14:102, 14:103, 14:107, 14:108
 Bolivian tuco-tucos, 16:430*t*
 Boll weevils, 3:60
Bolma rugosa, 2:430
Boltenia echinata, 1:453
Bolyeria multocarinata. See Smooth-scaled splitjaws
 Bolyeriidae. See Splitjaw snakes
 Bombardier beetles, 3:320
 Bombay canaries. See American cockroaches
 Bombay ducks, 4:431, 4:432, 4:433, 4:434
 Bombay swamp eels, 5:152
Bombina spp. See Fire-bellied toads
Bombina bombina. See Fire-bellied toads
Bombina orientalis. See Oriental fire-bellied toads
Bombina variegata. See Yellow-bellied toads
 Bombinatoridae, **6:83–88**, 6:85
 distribution, 6:5, 6:83, 6:86–88
 evolution, 6:4, 6:64, 6:84, 6:86–88
 larvae, 6:41, 6:84, 6:86–88
 physical characteristics, 6:26, 6:83, 6:86–88
 taxonomy, 6:83, 6:86–88
Bombus spp. See Bumblebees
Bombus lapidarius. See Large red-tailed bumblebees
Bombycilla cedrorum. See Cedar waxwings
Bombycilla garrulus. See Bohemian waxwings
Bombycilla japonica. See Japanese waxwings
 Bombycillidae, **10:447–454**, 10:450
 Bombycillinae. See Waxwings
 Bombyliid, 3:359
Bombyx mori. See Silkworms
 Bon Dieu Loa, 7:57
 Bonaparte's gulls, 9:205
 Bonaparte's nightjars, 9:405
 Bonaparte's tinamous. See Highland tinamous
Bonasa bonasia. See Hazel grouse
Bonasa sewerzowi. See Chinese grouse
Bonasa umbellus. See Ruffed grouse
 Bonfishes, 4:11, **4:249–253**, 4:250
Bonellia spp. See Spoon worms
Bonellia viridis. See Green bonellias
 Bonellidae, 2:103, 2:104
 Bones, 12:41
 bats, 12:58–59
 growth of, 12:10
 See also Physical characteristics
 Bongos, 15:138, 15:141, 16:4, 16:5, 16:11
 Bonin Island honeyeaters. See Bonin white-eyes
 Bonin siskins, 11:324
 Bonin white-eyes, 11:227, 11:235
 Bonitos, 5:406, 5:407
 Bonn Convention for the Conservation of Migratory Animals
 Brazilian free-tailed bats, 13:493
 free-tailed bats, 13:487
 Bonnet macaques, 14:194
 Bonnethead sharks, 4:115, 4:117, 4:127–128
 Bonobos, 14:236, 14:239–240
 behavior, 14:228, 14:231–232
 conservation status, 14:235
 distribution, 14:227
 evolution, 12:33, 14:225
 feeding ecology, 14:232–233
 habitats, 14:227
 humans and, 14:235
 language, 12:162
 physical characteristics, 14:226–227
 reproduction, 14:235
 taxonomy, 14:225
 Bontoboks, 16:27, 16:29, 16:34, 16:35, 16:39–40
 Bony fishes. See Atlantic menhaden
 Bony-headed treefrogs. See Manaus long-legged treefrogs
 Bony tongues, 4:11, **4:231–241**, 4:235–236
 Boobies, 8:183, 8:184, **8:211–223**
 behavior, 8:212–213
 conservation status, 8:214–215
 distribution, 8:211, 8:212
 evolution, 8:211
 feeding ecology, 8:213
 habitats, 8:212
 humans and, 8:215
 physical characteristics, 8:211
 reproduction, 8:213–214
 species of, 8:217–222
 taxonomy, 8:211
 Boobook owls. See Southern boobook owls
Boocercus euryceros, 15:141
 Boodies, 13:74, 13:77, 13:79–80
 Booidea, 7:198
 Book lice, **3:243–248**, 3:244, 3:245
 Book scorpions, 2:337, 2:345, 2:347–348
 Boomslangs, 7:466, 7:467, 7:472, 7:474–475
Boophis spp., 6:281, 6:291, 6:292, 6:293
Boopis erythrodictylus. See Forest bright-eyed frogs
 Boot sponges. See Sharp-lipped boot sponges
 Booted eagles, 8:321
Boottetix argentatus, 3:206
 Boraker, D. K., 16:436
 Borchellini, C., 1:57
 Border collies, 14:288–289
 Boreal chickadees, 11:156
 Boreal owls, 9:350
 Boreal peewees. See Olive-sided flycatchers
 Boreal tits, 11:157
 Borean long-tailed porcupines. See Long-tailed porcupines
 Boreidae. See Snow scorpionflies
 Borers, 3:389
Boreus brumalis. See Snow scorpionflies
 Bornean bay cats. See Bay cats
 Bornean bristleheads, 10:425, 10:429, 11:469, 11:470, 11:471
 Bornean frogmouths, 9:379
 Bornean gibbons. See Mueller's gibbons
 Bornean orangutans, 12:156, 12:222, 14:225, 14:236, 14:237
 Bornean peacock-pheasants, 8:437
 Bornean smooth-tailed tree shrews, 13:292, 13:293, 13:294–295
 Bornean tree shrews, 13:292, 13:297*t*
 Bornean yellow muntjacs, 15:346, 15:347, 15:349, 15:352
 Borneo crocodiles, 7:179
 Borneo frogs, 6:110
 Borneo short-tailed porcupines. See Thick-spined porcupines
Bos spp., 16:11, 16:13, 16:14
Bos domestica. See Bali cattle
Bos frontalis. See Gayals
Bos gaurus. See Gaurs
Bos grunniens. See Yaks
Bos indicus. See Brahma cattle
Bos javanicus. See Bantengs
Bos mutus. See Yaks
Bos primigenius. See Aurochs
Bos saurveli. See Koupreys
Bos taurus. See Aurochs; Domestic cattle
 Boselaphini, 16:1, 16:11
Boselaphus tragocamelus. See Nilgais
Bostockia spp. See Nightfishes
Bostockia porosa. See Nightfishes
 Botrichid beetles. See False powderpost beetles
Bostrychia bocagei. See Dwarf olive ibises
Bostrychia bagedash. See Hadada ibises
 Bot flies, 3:64, 3:361, 3:368, 3:370
 See also Horse bot flies
 Botaurinae. See Bitterns
Botaurus poiciloptilus. See Australasian bitterns
Botaurus stellaris. See Eurasian bitterns
 Botha's larks, 10:346
 Bothidae, 4:70, 5:450, 5:453
 Bothma, J. P., 15:171
Bothragonus swani. See Rockheads
Botbrieichis spp., 7:445, 7:447
Botbrieichis aurifer. See Yellow-blotched palm-pitvipers
Botbrieichis schlegelii. See Gold morph of eyelash vipers
 Bothriocephalidae, 1:225
Bothriopsis spp., 7:445, 7:447
Bothriopsis bilineata, 7:447
Bothrochilus spp., 7:420, 7:421
Bothrochilus boa. See Ringed pythons
Bothrocophias spp., 7:445
Bothrocophias hyoprora, 7:447
Bothrops spp., 7:445
Bothrops alcatraz, 7:448

- Bothrops ammodytoides*. See Patagonian lanceheads
- Bothrops asper*, 7:448
- Bothrops insularis*, 7:448
- Bothus leopardinus*. See Pacific leopard flounders
- Bothus lunatus*. See Peacock flounders
- Bothus ocellatus*, 5:451
- Botia dario*. See Tiger loaches
- Botia macracantha*. See Clown loaches
- Boticelli, Sandro, 2:42
- Botiinae, 4:321
- Botos, 15:5, 15:8, **15:27–31**, 15:28, 15:29, 15:30
- Botryllus schlosseri*, 1:456, 1:461, 1:466
- Botta's pocket gophers. See Valley pocket gophers
- Bottle flies, 3:357, 3:361
- Bottle squids, 2:475
- Bottleheads. See Northern bottlenosed whales
- Bottleneck species, 12:221–222
- Bottlenosed dolphins, 12:27, 12:67, 12:68, 15:2
- behavior, 12:143, 15:44, 15:45, 15:46
- chemoreception, 12:84
- conservation status, 15:49–50
- distribution, 15:5
- echolocation, 12:87
- feeding ecology, 15:47
- habitats, 15:44
- humans and, 15:10–11
- language, 12:161
- physical characteristics, 12:67–68
- reproduction, 15:48
- See also Common bottlenosed dolphins
- Bottlenosed whales, 15:7
- See also Northern bottlenosed whales; Southern bottlenosed whales
- Boubous. See Bush-shrikes
- Boucard, Adolphe, 9:452
- Boucard tinamus. See Slaty-breasted tinamous
- Bougainvillia principis*, 1:28
- Boulengerella lucius*. See Golden pike characins
- Boulengerochromis microlepis*. See Giant cichlids
- Boulenger's Asian tree toads. See Brown tree toads
- Boulenger's callulops frogs, 6:306, 6:308–309
- Boulenger's climbing frogs, 6:306, 6:310
- Boulenger's earless toads. See Chirinda toads
- Boulengerula* spp., 6:436
- Boulton's hill-partridges. See Sichuan hill-partridges
- Bourgueticrinida, 1:355
- Bourletiella bortensis*. See Garden springtails
- Bovichtidae. See Thornfishes
- Bovidae, **16:1–106**
- Antilopinae, 16:1, **16:45–58**, 16:49, 16:56t–57t
- behavior, 12:145, 12:146–147, 16:5–6
- Bovinae, 16:1, **16:11–25**, 16:16, 16:17, 16:24t–25t
- conservation status, 16:8
- digestive systems of, 12:14
- distribution, 16:4
- evolution, 15:137, 15:138, 15:265, 15:266, 15:267, 16:1–2
- feeding ecology, 15:142, 15:271, 16:6–7
- habitats, 16:4–5
- Hippotraginae, 16:1, **16:27–43**, 16:35, 16:41t–42t
- horns, 12:40
- humans and, 16:8–9
- Neotraginae, 16:1, **16:59–72**, 16:65, 16:71t
- physical characteristics, 15:142, 15:267, 15:268, 16:2–4
- reproduction, 15:143, 16:7–8
- taxonomy, 16:1–2
- See also Caprinae; Duikers
- Bovinae, 16:1, **16:11–25**, 16:16, 16:17, 16:24t–25t
- Bovini, 16:1, 16:11
- Bow flies, 3:64
- Bowdoin's beaked whales. See Andrew's beaked whales
- Bowerbankia* spp., 2:25
- Bowerbirds, 10:174, **11:477–488**, 11:482
- behavior, 11:479
- conservation status, 11:481
- distribution, 11:477, 11:478
- evolution, 11:477
- feeding ecology, 11:479
- habitats, 11:478–479
- humans and, 11:481
- physical characteristics, 11:477–478
- reproduction, 11:479–480
- species of, 11:483–488
- taxonomy, 11:477
- Bowfins, 4:6–7, 4:11, 4:14, 4:23, 4:26, 4:57, **4:229–230**, 6:7
- Bowhead whales, **15:107–118**, 15:114, 15:115–116
- behavior, 15:109–110
- conservation status, 15:9–10, 15:111–112
- distribution, 15:5, 15:107, 15:109
- evolution, 12:65, 15:107
- feeding ecology, 15:110
- habitats, 15:109
- humans and, 15:112
- migrations, 12:87, 12:170
- physical characteristics, 15:107, 15:109
- reproduction, 15:110–111
- species of, 15:115–118
- taxonomy, 15:107
- Box jellies, 1:10, **1:147–152**, 1:148, 1:150
- Box turtles, 7:106
- Chinese three-striped, 7:119
- eastern, 7:68, 7:106, 7:108, 7:112–113
- Malayan, 7:12, 7:115
- ornate, 7:72
- yellow-margined, 7:117, 7:118–119
- Boxer mantids, 3:182, 3:183, 3:186–187
- Boxer shrimps, 2:197, 2:198
- Boxfishes, 5:467–471
- Brabant cichlids. See Blunthead cichlids
- Brace's emeralds, 9:450
- Brachaeluridae. See Blind sharks
- Brachionichthys hirsutus*. See Spotted handfishes
- Brachionus* spp., 1:260
- Brachionus plicatilis*, 1:261
- Brachiopoda, 1:9, 1:13, 1:22
- Brachycarida, 2:245
- Brachycephalidae. See Three-toed toadlets
- Brachycephalus* spp., 6:180
- Brachycephalus didactyla*, 6:180
- Brachycephalus ephippium*. See Pumpkin toadlets
- Brachycephalus pernix*. See Southern three-toed toadlets
- Brachycera, 3:357, 3:358, 3:359
- Brachydelphis* spp., 15:23
- Brachygalba goeringi*. See Pale-headed jacamars
- Brachygalba lugubris*. See Brown jacamars
- Brachyhyopopomus* spp., 4:370
- Brachyhyopopomus pinnicaudatus*, 4:370, 4:372, 4:373, 4:375
- Brachyistius frenatus*. See Kelp perches
- Brachylagus* spp. See Pygmy rabbits
- Brachylagus idahoensis*. See Pygmy rabbits
- Brachylophus* spp., 7:244
- Brachymeles* spp., 7:327, 7:328
- Brachymerus bifasciatus*. See Banded rubber frogs
- Brachymetroides atra*, 3:259
- Brachyophidium rhodogaster*, 7:391
- Brachypauropodidae, 2:375, 2:376
- Brachypelma smithi*. See Mygalomorph spiders
- Brachyphylla cavernarum*. See Antillean fruit-eating bats
- Brachyphyllinae, 13:413, 13:415
- Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*. See Lau-lau
- Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii*, 4:371
- Brachypoda, 2:131
- Brachypteracias leptosomus*. See Short-legged ground-rollers
- Brachypteracias squamigera*. See Scaly ground-rollers
- Brachypteraciidae. See Ground-rollers
- Brachyramphus* spp. See Murrelets
- Brachyramphus marmoratus*. See Marbled murrelets
- Brachytarsophrys* spp., 6:110, 6:111
- Brachytarsophrys intermedia*. See Annam broad-headed toads
- Brachyteles* spp. See Muriquis
- Brachyteles arachnoides*. See Southern muriquis
- Brachyteles hypoxanthus*. See Northern muriquis
- Brachytrupinae, 3:204
- Brachyura. See True crabs
- Brachyuromys betsileonensis*. See Malagasy reed rats
- Braconidae, 3:298
- Bradbury, J. W., 13:342
- Bradley, James Chester, 3:221
- Bradypodidae. See Three-toed tree sloths
- Bradypodion* spp., 7:37, 7:224, 7:227, 7:232
- Bradypodion thamnobates*. See KwaZulu-Natal Midlands dwarf chameleons
- Bradypterus* spp., 11:3, 11:4, 11:7
- Bradypterus baboecala*. See Little rush-warblers
- Bradypterus sylvaticus*, 11:5
- Bradyptus* spp. See Three-toed tree sloths
- Bradypus infuscatus*. See Three-toed tree sloths
- Bradypus pygmaeus*. See Monk sloths
- Bradypus torquatus*. See Maned sloths
- Bradypus tridactylus*. See Pale-throated three-toed sloths
- Bradypus variegatus*. See Brown-throated three-toed sloths
- Bradytriton* spp., 6:392
- Brahma cattle, 16:4
- Brahminy ducks. See Ruddy shelducks
- Brahminy kites, 8:320, 8:323
- Brahminy starlings, 11:408
- Braincase, 12:8, 12:9
- Brains, 7:8, 12:6, 12:36, 12:49
- enlargement of, 12:9
- evolution of, 12:19
- learning and, 12:141
- life spans and, 12:97–98
- Neanderthals, 12:24
- placentation and, 12:94

- size of, 12:149–150
See also Physical characteristics
- Bramble sharks, 4:151, 4:152
- Bramblings, 11:326, 11:329–330
- Bramidae. *See* Pomfrets
- Branch herrings. *See* Alewives
- Branched bristlenose catfishes, 4:4, 4:356, 4:358, 4:361–362
- Branchinecta* spp., 2:136
- Branchinecta ferox*, 2:137
- Branchinecta gigas*, 2:135, 2:137
- Branchinectidae, 2:135
- Branchinella* spp., 2:137
- Branchiocerianthus imperator*, 1:127
- Branchiopoda, 2:135, 2:141, 2:147
- Branchiostegus* spp., 5:256
- Branchiostoma* spp. *See* Lancelets
- Branchiostoma belcheri*. *See* Smalltail lancelets
- Branchiostoma floridae*. *See* Florida lancelets
- Branchiostoma lanceolatum*. *See* European lancelets
- Branchiostoma nigeriense*, 1:25
- Branchiostomatidae. *See* Lancelets
- Branchipodidae, 2:135
- Branchipodopsis* spp., 2:136
- Branchiura. *See* Fish lice
- Brandt's cormorants, 8:203, 8:204, 8:206
- Brandt's hamsters, 16:247*t*
- Brandt's hedgehogs, 13:213*t*
- Branick's giant rats. *See* Pacaranas
- Branta canadensis*. *See* Canada geese
- Branta sandvicensis*. *See* Hawaiian geese
- Braswell, A. L., 7:315
- Braude, S., 12:71
- Brauer's bristlemouths, 4:425, 4:426
- Brauer's inocelliid snakeflies, 3:299, 3:300–301
- Brazil nut poison frogs, 6:199, 6:202, 6:205
- Brazilian agoutis. *See* Red-rumped agoutis
- Brazilian free-tailed bats, 13:484, 13:485, 13:486, 13:489, 13:492, 13:493
- behavior, 13:312, 13:484–485
- distribution, 13:310
- feeding ecology, 13:485
- humans and, 13:487–488
- maternal recognition, 12:85
- reproduction, 13:315, 13:486–487
- Brazilian guinea pigs, 16:392
- Brazilian mergansers, 8:365, 8:367, 8:375, 8:389–390
- Brazilian poison frogs, 6:202, 6:207–208
- Brazilian shrew mice, 16:271, 16:273, 16:274
- Brazilian spiny tree rats, 16:451, 16:458*t*
- Brazilian tapirs. *See* Lowland tapirs
- Brazilian teals, 8:371
- Brazilian three-banded armadillos, 13:192*t*
- Brazilozoros* spp., 3:239
- Brazza's swallows, 10:360
- Brechites vaginiferus*. *See* Watering pot shells
- Breeding. *See* Reproduction
- Breeding Bird Survey, 8:23, 10:448, 10:453
- Breeding seasons. *See* Reproduction
- Breeds, dog, 14:288–289
- Bregmaceros mclellandi*, 5:27
- Bregmacerotidae, 5:25–29, 5:27
- Brenmania belkini*. *See* Belkin's dune tabanid flies
- Brenowitz, E. A., 8:40
- Brentidae, 3:317
- Brevicipines, 6:35
- Breviceps* spp., 6:35, 6:68, 6:303, 6:304–305
- Breviceps adpersus*. *See* Bushveld rain frogs
- Breviceps gibbosus*. *See* Cape rain frogs
- Breviceps macrops*, 6:305
- Brevicipinae, 6:302
- Brevoortia tyrannus*. *See* Atlantic menhaden
- Brewer's blackbirds, 11:302–303, 11:304
- Brewer's moles. *See* Hairy-tailed moles
- Brewster's warblers, 11:285–286, 11:294
- Bridges's degus, 16:433, 16:440*t*
- Bridled beauties. *See* Bluestreak cleaner wrasses
- Bridled nail-tailed wallabies, 13:40, 13:92, 13:98–99
- Bridled parrotfishes, 4:26
- Bridled timnice, 11:158, 11:159, 11:162
- Brienomyrus* spp., 4:231
- Brienomyrus brachyistius*, 4:233
- Briggs, J. C., 5:355
- Bright-headed cisticolas. *See* Golden-headed cisticolas
- Brills. *See* Windowpane flounders
- Brindlebasses, 5:293
- Brindled bandicoots. *See* Northern brown bandicoots
- Brine flies, 3:359
- Brine shrimps, 2:36, 2:136, 2:138, 2:139, 2:140
- Bristle-nosed barbets, 10:115
- Bristle-spined porcupines. *See* Thin-spined porcupines
- Bristle-thighed curlews, 9:180
- Bristlebirds, 11:55–57, 11:58, 11:59
- Bristleheads, 11:467–469, 11:470, 11:471
- Bristlemouths, 4:421, 4:422, 4:423, 4:425, 4:426
- Bristletails, 3:10–13, 3:19, 3:57, 3:113–117, 3:115
- See also* Silverfish
- Bristleworms, 2:50–56
- Bristly millipedes, 2:363, 2:364, 2:365, 2:366, 2:369–370
- British Red Data Book, on wart biter katyids, 3:85
- Brits. *See* Atlantic herrings
- Brittle stars, 1:387–399, 1:389, 1:391, 2:32
- behavior, 1:388–389
- conservation status, 1:390
- evolution, 1:387
- feeding ecology, 1:389
- habitats, 1:388
- humans and, 1:390
- physical characteristics, 1:387, 1:388
- reproduction, 1:389–390
- species of, 1:393–398
- symbiosis and, 1:35
- taxonomy, 1:387
- Britz, R., 5:427
- Broad-banded sand swimmers, 7:331, 7:333, 7:334–335
- See also* Half-girdled snakes
- Broad-billed dove-petrels. *See* Broad-billed prions
- Broad-billed hummingbirds, 9:439
- Broad-billed motmots, 10:31–32, 10:34, 10:35–36
- Broad-billed prions, 8:127, 8:130–131
- Broad-billed todies, 10:26
- Broad-faced potoroos, 13:39
- Broad fish tapeworms, 1:35, 1:231, 1:232, 1:240–241
- Broad-footed moles, 13:287*t*
- Broad-headed skinks, 7:328, 7:330, 7:336–337
- Broad-headed snakes, 7:485, 7:486
- Broad-headed toads, 6:110
- Broad sea fans, 1:107
- Broad-snouted caimans, 7:164, 7:171
- Broad-striped dasyures, 12:299*t*
- Broad-tailed hummingbirds, 9:443, 9:445
- Broad-winged hawks, 8:321
- Broadbills, 10:170, 10:177–186, 10:180
- Broadcast spawning, 1:18, 1:21–22, 2:17–18, 2:23–24, 2:27
- See also* Reproduction
- Broadnose sevengill sharks, 4:143–144, 4:145, 4:146, 4:148
- Brocket deer, 15:379, 15:382, 15:384, 15:396*t*
- Broken-wing display, 9:74
- Brolga cranes, 9:25
- Bromeliad boas. *See* Southern bromeliad woodsnakes
- Bromeliad dwarf boas. *See* Southern bromeliad woodsnakes
- Bromeliad woodsnakes, 7:436–437
- Brontë, Emily, 10:462
- Brontotheres, 15:136
- Bronx Zoo, 12:205
- Bronze-cuckoos, 11:57
- Bronze quolls, 12:279
- Bronze sunbirds, 11:209
- Bronze-tailed sicklebills. *See* White-tipped sicklebills
- Bronzed drongos, 11:438
- Bronzed shags. *See* New Zealand king shags
- Brooch lanternfishes, 4:441
- Brood parasitism, 4:354
- cowbirds, 11:256, 11:291, 11:321
- cuckoos, 9:313–314, 11:445
- honeyguides as, 10:139
- indigobirds, 11:356, 11:378
- Viduinae, 11:378
- weaver-finches, 11:356
- whydahs, 11:356, 11:378
- See also* Reproduction
- Brook charrs. *See* Brook trout
- Brook trout, 4:32, 4:405, 4:408, 4:417–418, 5:421, 5:422
- Brookesia* spp., 7:224–225, 7:227
- Brookesia perarmata*. *See* Armored chameleons
- Brooks, D., 10:127
- Broom, R., 16:329
- Brophy, B., 15:151
- Brosme* spp., 5:26
- Brosme brosme*, 5:27
- Brosomphysis* spp., 5:18
- Brotogeris jugularis*. *See* Orange-chinned parakeets
- Brotula barbata*, 5:18
- Brotulinae, 5:16
- Brotulotaeniinae, 5:16
- Brow-antlered deer. *See* Eld's deer
- Brown, J. H., 16:200
- Brown, William L., 10:130
- Brown agoutis, 16:408
- Brown-and-yellow marshbirds, 11:307, 11:316–317
- Brown antechinuses, 12:282, 12:293, 12:296–297
- Brown-backed flowerpeckers, 11:191
- Brown-backed honeyeaters, 11:236
- Brown-bearded sheath-tail bats, 13:356
- Brown bears, 12:23, 14:301, 14:303

- behavior, 12:145, 14:258, 14:297, 14:298
 conservation status, 14:300
 distribution, 14:296
 evolution, 14:295–296
 feeding ecology, 12:124, 14:260, 14:299
 habitats, 14:297
 physical characteristics, 14:296
 taxonomy, 14:295
- Brown birds. *See* Brown tremblers
- Brown boobies, 8:216, 8:222
- Brown brocket deer. *See* Gray brocket deer
- Brown butterflies, 3:57
- Brown caimans. *See* Common caimans
- Brown-capped tits, 11:157
- Brown-capped vireos. *See* Warbling vireos
- Brown capuchins. *See* Black-capped capuchins
- Brown-cheeked hornbills, 10:75
- Brown-chested flycatchers. *See* Brown-chested jungle-flycatchers
- Brown-chested jungle-flycatchers, 11:29, 11:33–34
- Brown creepers, 11:118, 11:177, 11:179, 11:180–181
- Brown dippers, 10:475, 10:478, 10:479–480
- Brown discus. *See* Blue discus
- Brown dorcopsises, 13:102*t*
- Brown drakes. *See* Brown mayflies
- Brown ducks. *See* Brown teals
- Brown-eared bulbuls. *See* Ashy bulbuls
- Brown eared-pheasants, 8:438, 8:451
- Brown falcons, 8:353, 8:358–359
- Brown fat, 12:113
- Brown flycatchers. *See* Jacky winters
- Brown four-eyed opossums, 12:250–253, 12:264*t*
- Brown frogs, 6:254, 6:263
 conservation status, 6:57, 6:263
 distribution, 6:63, 6:263
 humans and, 6:53, 6:252, 6:263
 reproduction, 6:31, 6:49, 6:263
- Brown garden lizards, 7:213, 7:214–215
- Brown greater bushbabies, 14:24, 14:25, 14:26, 14:27, 14:30, 14:31
- Brown hairy dwarf porcupines, 16:366, 16:374*t*
- Brown hares. *See* European hares
- Brown hawk-owls, 9:347, 9:349
- Brown hawks. *See* Brown falcons
- Brown-headed cowbirds, 11:291, 11:293, 11:304, 11:307, 11:320–321
- Brown-headed nuthatches, 11:169, 11:170, 11:172
- Brown-headed spider monkeys, 14:167*t*
- Brown-headed stork-billed kingfishers. *See* Stork-billed kingfishers
- Brown honeyeaters, 11:240, 11:246–247
- Brown howler monkeys, 14:159, 14:160, 14:166*t*
- Brown hyenas, 14:361, 14:362, 14:363, 14:366
 behavior, 14:259, 14:260, 14:362
 distribution, 14:365
 evolution, 14:359
 feeding ecology, 14:260–261, 14:360, 14:362
 taxonomy, 14:359–360
- Brown jacamars, 10:91
- Brown jays, 11:504
- Brown kingfishers. *See* Laughing kookaburras
- Brown kiwis, 8:10, 8:89, 8:90, 8:90, 8:91, 8:92, 8:92–93
- Brown lemmings, 16:228
- Brown lemurs, 14:8, 14:52, 14:54, 14:55, 14:59
- Brown long-eared bats, 13:502, 13:504, 13:513–514
- Brown mayflies, 3:128, 3:129–130
- Brown mesites, 9:5, 9:6, 9:7, 9:8–9
- Brown mouse lemurs. *See* Red mouse lemurs
- Brown murine bats. *See* Brown tube-nosed bats
- Brown nightjars, 9:368, 9:401, 9:404
- Brown owls. *See* Tawny owls
- Brown pelicans, 8:183, 8:185, 8:186, 8:225, 8:226, 8:227, 8:229, 8:231–232
- Brown ragfishes. *See* Ragfishes
- Brown rats, 12:184, 12:187, 12:190, 16:253, 16:254
 behavior, 16:251, 16:257–258
 conservation status, 16:253, 16:258
 distribution, 16:256, 16:257
 feeding ecology, 16:258
 habitats, 16:250–251, 16:257
 humans and, 16:258
 physical characteristics, 16:257
 reproduction, 12:105–106, 16:258
 taxonomy, 16:257
- Brown recluse spiders, 2:336
- Brown roatelos. *See* Brown mesites
- Brown roofed turtles, 7:72
- Brown sandboas, 7:410
- Brown shrike-thrushes. *See* Gray shrike-thrushes
- Brown shrikes, 10:430
- Brown skuas, 9:163, 9:206
- Brown smoothhound sharks, 4:128
- Brown snakes, 7:483, 7:485, 7:489, 7:496, 7:497–498
- Brown-spotted yellow wing dragonflies, 3:22
- Brown-tailed apalis. *See* Yellow-breasted apalis
- Brown-tailed sicklebills. *See* White-tipped sicklebills
- Brown teals, 8:363, 8:364, 8:367, 8:374, 8:384
- Brown thornbills, 11:56, 11:57
- Brown thrashers, 8:39, 10:465, 10:466, 10:468, 10:472–473
- Brown-throated conures. *See* Brown-throated parakeets
- Brown-throated parakeets, 9:281, 9:290–291
- Brown-throated sunbirds. *See* Plain-throated sunbirds
- Brown-throated three-toed sloths, 13:149, 13:161, 13:163, 13:164, 13:166, 13:167
- Brown-throated treecreepers, 11:178
- Brown tits, 14:145, 14:153*t*
- Brown tree toads, 6:187, 6:193–194
- Brown treecreepers, 11:134
- Brown treesnakes, 7:470, 7:472, 7:473, 11:98, 11:230, 11:508
- Brown tremblers, 10:469, 10:473–474
- Brown trouts, 4:50, 4:407, 4:408, 4:416–417
- Brown tube-nosed bats, 13:523, 13:524
- Brown University, 12:57
- Brown waxbills. *See* Common waxbills
- Brown-winged starlings, 11:408
- Brown woodpeckers. *See* Smoky-brown woodpeckers
- Brown wren-babblers. *See* Pygmy wren-babblers
- Brownbanded cockroaches, 3:76, 3:152, 3:155, 3:158
- Brown's cormorants. *See* Brandt's cormorants
- Brownsnout spookfishes, 4:392, 4:399
- Brubrus, 10:425–430
- Bruce, Murray, 9:338
- Bruce's green pigeons, 9:254, 9:263–264
- Brucella* spp., 3:251, 3:252
- Brugia malayi*, 1:35
- Bruijn's brush turkeys, 8:401
- Brumbies, 12:176
- Brundin, L., 3:55
- Brunei beauties, 5:429
- Brunnich's guillemots. *See* Thick-billed murre
- Brusca, G. J., 1:13
- Brusca, R. C., 1:13
- Brush lizards. *See* Common sagebrush lizards
- Brush mice, 16:266
- Brush-tailed bettongs, 13:39, 13:74, 13:75, 13:76, 13:77, 13:78–79
- Brush-tailed phascogales, 12:290, 12:292, 12:297
- Brush-tailed possums, 10:331
- Brush-tailed rock wallabies, 13:85, 13:92, 13:96–97
- Brush-turkeys. *See* Moundbuilders
- Brushland tinamous, 8:58, 8:59, 8:60, 8:65
- Brushtailed possums. *See* Common brushtail possums
- Bruton, M. N., 4:190, 4:193
- Bryaninops yongei*. *See* Whip coral gobies
- Bryant's sparrows. *See* Savannah sparrows
- Brycon petrosus*, 4:338
- Bryde's whales, 15:94, 15:120, 15:122–126, 15:128, 15:129
- Brygoo, E. R., 7:235
- Bryobatrachus nimbus*. *See* Moss frogs
- Bryonia* spp., 1:153
- Bryoniida, 1:153
- Bryopsis* spp., 1:45
- Bryozoans, 1:13, 1:22, 2:5, 2:25, 2:29
 freshwater, 2:497–502, 2:499
 marine, 2:503–508, 2:505, 2:509–514, 2:512
See also Ectoprocta
- Bubal hartebeests, 16:33
- Bubalornis niger*. *See* Red-billed buffalo weavers
- Bubalornithinae. *See* Buffalo weavers
- Bubalus* spp., 16:11
- Bubalus bubalis*. *See* Water buffaloes
- Bubalus depressicornis*. *See* Anoa
- Bubalus mephistopheles*. *See* Short-horned water buffaloes
- Bubble coral shrimps, 2:197
- Bubble corals, 1:106
- Bubbling kassina, 6:284, 6:287–288
- Bubo* spp. *See* Eagle-owls
- Bubo ascalaphus*. *See* Savigny's eagle-owls
- Bubo blakistoni*. *See* Blakiston's eagle-owls
- Bubo bubo*. *See* Eurasian eagle-owls
- Bubo lacteus*. *See* Verreaux's eagle owls
- Bubo poirrieri*, 9:331, 9:345
- Bubo sumatranus*. *See* Barred eagle-owls
- Bubo virginianus*. *See* Great horned owls
- Bucco capensis*. *See* Collared puffbirds
- Bucconidae. *See* Puffbirds
- Bucephala* spp. *See* Golden-eye ducks
- Buceros bicornis*. *See* Great hornbills
- Buceros hydrocorax*. *See* Rufous hornbills
- Buceros rhinoceros*. *See* Rhinoceros hornbills
- Bucerotes, 10:1–4
- Bucerotidae. *See* Hornbills
- Bucerotinae. *See* Hornbills

- Bucket-tailed loriferans, 1:345, 1:346, 1:348, 1:349
- Buckler dories, 5:124, 5:125, 5:128–129
- Bucorvinae. *See* Hornbills
- Bucorvus abyssinicus*. *See* Northern ground-hornbills
- Bucorvus leadbeateri*. *See* Southern ground-hornbills
- Budgerigars, 8:24, 8:40, 9:276, 9:278–280, 9:282, 9:285–286
- Budgett's frogs, 6:161, 6:162–163
- Budgies. *See* Budgerigars
- Budorcas taxicolor*. *See* Takins
- Budorcas taxicolor bedfordi*. *See* Golden takins
- Buergeria* spp., 6:291, 6:292, 6:293
- Buergeria buergeri*. *See* Buerger's frogs
- Buergerinae, 6:291
- Buerger's frogs, 6:294, 6:295
- Buettner-Janusch, 14:75
- Buff-backed herons. *See* Cattle egrets
- Buff-banded rails, 9:49, 9:52
- Buff-breasted buttonquails, 9:14, 9:19
- Buff-breasted flowerpeckers. *See* Fire-breasted flowerpeckers
- Buff-breasted sandpipers, 9:177–178, 9:179
- Buff-breasted scrubwrens. *See* White-browed scrubwrens
- Buff-breasted warblers. *See* Mangrove gerygones
- Buff-cheeked gibbons. *See* Golden-cheeked gibbons
- Buff-rumped thornbills, 11:56
- Buff-spotted flufftails, 9:48, 9:52, 9:55, 9:57
- Buff-spotted woodpeckers, 10:144
- Buffalo sculpins, 5:181, 5:182
- Buffalo weavers, 11:375, 11:376, 11:377–378, 11:380, 11:382
- Buffaloes, **16:11–25**, 16:17, 16:24t–25t
See also African buffaloes; Water buffaloes
- Buffenstein, Rochelle, 12:74
- Buffy flower bats, 13:422, 13:425, 13:426–427
- Buffy-headed marmosets, 14:124, 14:125, 14:130
- Buffy tufted-ear marmosets, 14:117, 14:121
- Bufo* spp.
defense mechanisms, 6:66
evolution, 6:183
feeding ecology, 6:67
larvae, 6:42
medicinal uses of, 6:53
reproduction, 6:31–32
- Bufo americanus*. *See* American toads
- Bufo anotis*. *See* Chirinda toads
- Bufo boreas*, 6:67
- Bufo bufo*. *See* Common European toads
- Bufo calamita*. *See* Natterjack toads
- Bufo ephippium*. *See* Pumpkin toadlets
- Bufo fuscus*. *See* Common spadefoot
- Bufo houstonensis*. *See* Houston toads
- Bufo laevis*. *See* Common plantanna
- Bufo marinus*. *See* Marine toads
- Bufo melanostictus*. *See* Common Sunda toads
- Bufo obstetricans*. *See* Midwife toads
- Bufo periglenes*. *See* Golden toads
- Bufo quercicus*. *See* Oak toads
- Bufo siachinensis*. *See* Pakistani toads
- Bufo viridis*. *See* Green toads
- Bufocephala* spp., 7:77
- Bufoides* spp., 6:184
- Bufoidea, **6:183–195**, 6:186–187
behavior, 6:185, 6:188–194
conservation status, 6:185, 6:188–194
distribution, 6:5, 6:183, 6:184, 6:188–194
evolution, 6:183
feeding ecology, 6:185, 6:188–194
habitats, 6:184, 6:188–194
humans and, 6:185, 6:188–194
physical characteristics, 6:183–184, 6:188–194
reproduction, 6:35, 6:185, 6:188–194
species of, 6:188–194
taxonomy, 6:188–194, 6:197
- Bugeranus* spp., 9:23
- Bugeranus carunculatus*. *See* Wattled cranes
- Bugfishes. *See* Atlantic menhaden
- Bugs, 3:8, 3:9, 3:10, 3:68, 3:261
aquatic, 3:260, 3:261
palm, 3:9
terrestrial scutellerid, 3:260
See also Hemiptera; specific types of bugs
- Bugtilemur* spp., 14:35
- Bugula turbinata*, 2:512, 2:513
- Bukovin mole rats, 16:297t
- Bulb-tip anemones. *See* Magnificent sea anemones
- Bulbonaricus* spp., 5:133
- Bulbuls, **10:395–413**, 10:400–401
behavior, 10:397
conservation status, 10:398–399
distribution, 10:395, 10:396
evolution, 10:395
feeding ecology, 10:398
habitats, 10:396–397
humans and, 10:399
physical characteristics, 10:395–396
reproduction, 10:398
species of, 10:402–413
taxonomy, 10:395
- Bulky kakapos, 9:275
- Bull sharks, 4:30, 4:117, 4:120–121, 4:123
- Bullbirds. *See* Umbrellabirds
- Bulldog bats, 12:53, **13:443–451**, 13:447, 13:448
- Bulldog plecos, 4:353
- Buller, Lawry, 10:207
- Buller's mollymawks, 8:114, 8:115
- Buller's pocket gophers, 16:191, 16:192, 16:194–195
- Bullfinches, 11:323, 11:324, 11:327, 11:335
- Bullfrogs
African, 6:247, 6:249, 6:254, 6:261
South American, 6:157, 6:160, 6:166–167
See also Indian tiger frogs; North American bullfrogs
- Bullhead buffaloes. *See* Bigmouth buffaloes
- Bullhead catfishes, 4:57, 4:352
- Bullhead sharks, 4:11, **4:97–103**, 4:100
- Bullock's orioles. *See* Baltimore orioles
- Bullrouts, 5:164
- Bullseye snakeheads, 5:438, 5:441, 5:443–444
- Bullsnakes, in Hopi snake dance, 7:57
- Bulmer's fruit bats, 13:348t
- Bulo Berti boubous, 10:427, 10:429
- Bulweria bulwerii*. *See* Bulwer's petrels
- Bulweria fallax*. *See* Joaquin's petrels
- Bulwer's petrels, 8:132
- Bulwer's pheasants, 8:434
- Bumblebee bats. *See* Kitti's hog-nosed bats
- Bumblebee catfishes. *See* Coral catfishes
- Bumblebees, 3:21, 3:60, 3:68, 3:70–71, 3:72, 3:405
large red-tailed, 3:410, 3:412
long-tongued, 3:78
pollination by, 3:78
radar tagged, 3:86
- Bungarus fasciatus*, 7:51
- Bunkers. *See* Atlantic menhaden
- Bunker's earless lizards. *See* Common lesser earless lizards
- Bunocephalus* spp., 4:357
- Bunolagus monticularis*. *See* Riverine rabbits
- Bunopithecus* spp., 14:207
- Buntings. *See* New World finches
- Bunyoro rabbits, 16:482, 16:505
- Buoyancy, 4:24, 12:68
- Buphaginae. *See* Oxpeckers
- Buphagus erythrorhynchus*. *See* Red-billed oxpeckers
- Burbots, 5:26, 5:31, 5:35, 5:36
See also Lotidae
- Burch, J. B., 2:412
- Burchell's coursers, 9:154, 9:158
- Burchell's sandgrouse, 9:232
- Burchell's zebras. *See* Plains zebras
- Burgess shale, 12:64
- Burhinidae. *See* Thick-knees
- Burbinus* spp. *See* Thick-knees
- Burbinus capensis*. *See* Spotted diklops
- Burbinus grallarius*. *See* Bush thick-knees
- Burbinus oedemnemus*. *See* Stone-curlews
- Burbinus senegalensis*. *See* Senegal thick-knees
- Burbinus vermiculatus*. *See* Water diklops
- Buried-eye caecilians, 6:5, 6:411–412, **6:431–434**, 6:432, 6:433
- Burmeister's porpoises, 15:33–36, 15:37, 15:38, 15:39
- Burmeister's seriemas. *See* Black-legged seriemas
- Burmese hornbills. *See* Plain-pouched hornbills
- Burmese pythons, 7:420
- Burmese spadefoot toads, 6:110, 6:112, 6:116–117
- Burramyidae. *See* Pygmy possums
- Burramys* spp. *See* Mountain pygmy possums
- Burramys parvus*. *See* Mountain pygmy possums
- Burridge, C. P., 4:59
- Burros, 12:182
- Burrowing asps, 7:461
- Burrowing bettongs. *See* Boodies
- Burrowing boas. *See* Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Burrowing gobies, 4:70
- Burrowing mud anemones. *See* American tube dwelling anemones
- Burrowing owls, 9:333, 9:346, 9:349, 9:350, 9:353, 9:362–363
- Burrowing parakeets, 9:278
- Burrowing pythons. *See* Calabar boas
- Burrowing snakes
African, **7:461–464**
colubrids, 7:466
Neotropical, 7:468
Nilgiri, 7:393
yellow-and-black, 7:462
- Burrowing starfishes. *See* Sand stars
- Burrowing techniques, 7:274, 7:280, 7:288
See also Behavior
- Burrowing toads. *See* Mesoamerican burrowing toads
- Burrowing wombats, 13:32

Burrows, 4:62, 4:64
Bursa spp., 2:447
Bursaphaloencbus exylophilus, 1:36
 Bursovaginoidea, 1:331, 1:332
 Burton, T. C., 6:301
 Burton's legless lizards. *See* Burton's snake lizards
 Burton's snake lizards, 7:262, 7:264, 7:265, 7:269
 Buru Island monarchs. *See* White-tipped monarchs
 Burunduks. *See* Siberian chipmunks
 Burying beetles, 3:321, 3:322
 See also American burying beetles
 Bush canaries. *See* Yellowheads
 Bush cows. *See* Lowland tapirs
 Bush-crickets, 3:31, 3:38, 3:39, 3:201
 See also Speckled bush-crickets
 Bush dassies. *See* Bush hyraxes
 Bush dogs, 14:266, 14:267, 14:269, 14:270, 14:274, 14:284*t*
 Bush duikers, 16:75, 16:76, 16:77
 Bush grasshoppers, 3:201
 Bush hyraxes, 15:177–179, 15:180–185, 15:186, 15:187–188
 Bush pigs, 12:136, 15:278, 15:280, 15:283, 15:284–285
 Bush pipits, 10:373, 10:377, 10:382–383
 Bush-quails, 8:434
 Bush rats, 16:251
 Bush-shrikes, 10:425–430, 10:431, 10:432–433, 10:433, 10:434
 Bush squeakers, 6:267, 6:269
 Bush stone-curlews, 9:144
 Bush thick-knees, 9:144, 9:145–146
 Bush turkeys. *See* Australian brush-turkeys
 Bush wrens, 10:203
 Bushbabies, 14:1, **14:23–34**, 14:27
 behavior, 14:25–26
 conservation status, 14:26
 distribution, 14:5, 14:23, 14:24
 evolution, 14:2, 14:3, 14:23
 feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:26
 habitats, 14:6, 14:24
 humans and, 14:26
 physical characteristics, 14:23–24
 reproduction, 14:26
 species of, 14:28–32, 14:32*t*–33*t*
 taxonomy, 14:4, 14:23
 Bushbucks, 16:11, 16:14, 16:24*t*
 Bushcreepers, 10:209
 Bushdogs. *See* Tayras
 Bushhoppers, 3:208
 Bushmasters, 7:450, 7:452, 7:456
 Bush tits, 10:169, 11:141, 11:142, 11:146
 Bushveld gerbils, 16:296*t*
 Bushveld horseshoe bats, 13:390
 Bushveld pipits. *See* Bush pipits
 Bushveld rain frogs, 6:35, 6:306, 6:309
 Bushveld sengis, 16:518, 16:519, 16:531*t*
 Bushy-tailed gundis. *See* Speke's pectinators
 Bushy-tailed hutias. *See* Black-tailed hutias
 Bushy-tailed mongooses, 14:357*t*
 Bushy-tailed opossums, 12:249–253, 12:255, 12:259
 Bushy-tailed rats, western Malagasy, 16:284
 Bushy-tailed woodrats, 16:124, 16:277*t*
 Bustard quail. *See* Barred buttonquails
 Bustards, 9:1–4, **9:91–100**, 9:95
Bustards, Hemipodes and Sandgrouse (Johnsgard), 9:1, 9:11
 Busuanga jungle toads. *See* Philippine barbourulas
 Butcherbirds, 11:467–468, 11:470, 11:472–473
Buteo jamaicensis. *See* Red-tailed hawks
Buteo lagopus. *See* Rough-legged buzzards
Buteo magnirostris. *See* Roadside hawks
Buteo platypterus. *See* Broad-winged hawks
Buteo swainsoni. *See* Swainson's hawks
Buteogallus aquinoctialis. *See* Crab hawks
Butis koilomatodon, 5:377
 Butler, Percy M., 13:289
 Butterfishes, 5:295, 5:298, 5:300, 5:301, 5:304
 See also Rock whittings
 Butterfishes (Stromateidae), 5:421, **5:421–426**, 5:423
 Butterflies, 1:42, 2:37–38, **3:383–399**, 3:390, 3:391, 3:392
 ants and, 3:72
 behavior, 3:65, 3:385–386
 as bioindicators, 3:82
 conservation status, 3:82, 3:87, 3:88, 3:90, 3:388–389
 distribution, 3:385
 evolution, 3:383, 3:385
 farming of, 3:80
 feeding ecology, 3:42, 3:46, 3:48, 3:63, 3:386–387
 flowers and, 3:14
 habitats, 3:385
 humans and, 3:74, 3:389
 migration, 3:37
 as pests, 3:50, 3:75
 physical characteristics, 3:10, 3:24, 3:384–385
 puddling, 3:38
 reproduction, 3:34, 3:36, 3:38, 3:387–388
 species of, 3:394–399
 See also specific types of butterflies
 Butterfly agamas, 7:213, 7:215, 7:220
 Butterfly bats, 13:515*t*
 See also Gervais' funnel-eared bats
 Butterfly bobtail squids, 2:481, 2:484, 2:487–488
 Butterfly clams. *See* Coquina clams
 Butterfly cods. *See* Red lionfishes
 Butterfly gardening, 3:91
 Butterfly houses, 3:90
 Butterflyfishes, 5:49, **5:235–247**, 5:237, 5:245
 behavior, 4:62–63, 4:232–233, 5:239–240
 conservation status, 4:234, 5:242–243
 distribution, 4:57, 4:232, 5:235–237, 5:237–238
 evolution, 5:235
 feeding ecology, 4:67, 4:233, 5:240–242
 habitats, 4:48, 4:50, 4:232, 5:238–239
 humans and, 4:234, 5:243–244
 physical characteristics, 4:231–232, 5:235–237
 reproduction, 4:233–234, 5:242
 species of, 4:240–241, 5:247
 taxonomy, 4:231, 5:235
 Buttonquails, **9:11–22**, 9:12, 9:15
 behavior, 9:12–13
 conservation status, 9:14
 distribution, 9:11, 9:12
 evolution, 9:11
 feeding ecology, 9:13

habitats, 9:12–13
 humans and, 9:14
 physical characteristics, 9:12
 reproduction, 9:13–14
 species of, 9:16–21
 taxonomy, 9:1, 9:11–12
 Buzzards, 8:318
 By the wind sailors, 1:10, 1:127, 1:132, 1:136–137
Bycanistes brevis. *See* Silvery-cheeked hornbills
Bycanistes cylindricus. *See* Brown-cheeked hornbills
 Byrrhoidea, 3:316
Byrsotria fumigata, 3:150
 Bythitidae, 5:15–18
 Bythitoidei, 5:16, 5:18

C

Cabanis's greenbuls, 10:397
Cabassou spp. *See* Naked-tailed armadillos
Cabassou centralis. *See* Northern naked-tailed armadillos
Cabassou chacoensis. *See* Chacoan naked-tail armadillos
Cabassou tatouay. *See* Greater naked-tailed armadillos
Cabassou unicinctus. *See* Southern naked-tailed armadillos
 Cabbage birds. *See* Spotted bowerbirds
 Cabbage white butterflies, 3:37, 3:39, 3:391, 3:399
 Cabbagehead jellyfish. *See* Cannonball jellyfish
 Cabezons, 5:183, 5:185, 5:186, 5:189–190
 Cabot, John, 5:30
 Cabral, Pedro, 15:242
Cacajao spp. *See* Uakaris
Cacajao calvus. *See* Bald uakaris
Cacajao calvus calvus. *See* White bald uakaris
Cacajao calvus novaei. *See* Novae's bald uakaris
Cacajao calvus rubicundus. *See* Red bald uakaris
Cacajao calvus ucayalii. *See* Ucayali bald uakaris
Cacajao melanocephalus. *See* Black uakaris
Cacatua spp. *See* Cockatoos
Cacatua banksii. *See* Black cockatoos
Cacatua galerita. *See* Sulphur-crested cockatoos
Cacatua pastinator. *See* Western corella parrots
Cacatua tenuirostris. *See* Slender-billed parrots
 Cachamas. *See* Pirapitingas
Cacicus spp. *See* Caciques
Cacicus cela. *See* Yellow-rumped caciques
Cacicus koepckeae. *See* Selva caciques
Cacicus melanicterus. *See* Yellow-winged caciques
Cacicus montezuma. *See* Montezuma's oropendolas
Cacicus sclateri. *See* Ecuadorian caciques
 Caciques, 11:301–304, 11:306, 11:308, 11:309–310
 Cacklers. *See* Gray-crowned babblers
 Cacomistles, 14:310, 14:316*t*
 Cacisterninae, 6:245–246, 6:251
Cacisternum spp., 6:245
Cactospiza pallida. *See* Woodpecker finches
 Cactus ground-finches, 11:265
 Cactus mealybugs, 3:81

- Cactus mice, 16:264
 Cactus wrens, 10:174, 10:526, 10:527, 10:528, 10:530, 10:531
 Caddisflies, **3:375–381**, 3:376, 3:377, 3:378
 behavior, 3:64, 3:376
 evolution, 3:7, 3:375
 feeding ecology, 3:63, 3:376
 reproduction, 3:34, 3:38, 3:60, 3:376–377
 Tobias's, 3:57
 Caduceus, 7:54–55
 Caecilia spp., 6:436
Caecilia bivittatum. See Two-lined caecilians
Caecilia compressicauda. See Cayenne caecilians
Caecilia glutinosa. See Ceylon caecilians
Caecilia oxyura. See Red caecilians
Caecilia thompsoni, 6:412
 Caecilians, **6:411–413**
 American tailed, 6:5, 6:39, 6:411, 6:412, **6:415–418**, 6:417
 behavior, 6:44, 6:412
 buried-eye, 6:5, 6:411–412, **6:431–434**, 6:432, 6:433
 distribution, 6:5, 6:412
 evolution, 6:4, 6:9–10, 6:11, 6:13, 6:15, 6:411
 feeding ecology, 6:6, 6:412
 habitats, 6:412
 Kerala, 6:5, 6:411, 6:412, **6:425–429**, 6:427
 as pets, 6:55
 physical characteristics, 6:15, 6:26–27, 6:411–412, 6:415–416
 reproduction, 6:29–30, 6:32, 6:35, 6:38, 6:39, 6:412
 taxonomy, 6:3, 6:411, 6:412
 See also Asian tailed caecilians; Tailless caecilians
 Caeciliidae. See Tailless caecilians
 Caeciliusidae, 3:243
 Caelifera. See Short-horned grasshoppers
Caenis spp., 3:126
 Caenogastropods, **2:445–449**, 2:448
Caenolestes spp., 12:267–268
Caenolestes fuliginosus. See Silky shrew opossums
 Caenolestidae. See Shrew opossums
 Caenotheriidae, 15:264
 Caerulean paradise-flycatchers, 11:97
 Caerulin, 6:240
 Caesionidae. See Fusiliers
 Cagebirds, 8:22, 8:24
 bulbuls as, 10:399
 canaries as, 11:325, 11:339
 parrots as, 9:280
 red-billed leiothrix as, 10:517
 turacos as, 9:302
 weaverfinches as, 11:356, 11:357
 See also Humans
 Cahows. See Bermuda petrels
Caiman crocodilus. See Common caimans
Caiman latirostris. See Broad-snouted caimans
 Caiman lizards, 7:201, 7:309, 7:310, 7:311, 7:312, 7:313, 7:316
Caiman yacare. See Yacaré caimans
 Caimaninae. See Caimans
 Caimans, 7:157–165, **7:171–178**, 7:174
Caipora bambuiorum, 14:155
Cairina moschata. See Muscovy ducks
Cairina scutulata. See White-winged ducks
 Calabar angwantibos, 14:16, 14:17, 14:19–20
 Calabar boas, 7:409, 7:411, 7:412, 7:415–416
 Calabar ground pythons. See Calabar boas
 Calamaian deer, 15:360
 Calamanostraca, 2:141
Calamantbus spp. See Fieldwrens
Calamaria spp. See Reedsnakes
Calamonastes spp., 11:6
Calamospiza melanocorys. See Lark buntings
 Calandra larks, 10:345, 10:346, 10:347, 10:351
Calandrella spp. See Larks
Calandrella brachydactyla. See Greater short-toed larks
Calandrella rufescens, 10:345
 Calanoida, 2:299, 2:300
Calanus finmarchicus, 2:303, 2:304–305
 Calcare. See Calcareous sponges
 Calcareous sponges, **1:57–65**, 1:58, 1:59, 1:60
 behavior, 1:58
 conservation status, 1:59
 distribution, 1:58
 evolution, 1:57
 feeding ecology, 1:58
 habitats, 1:24, 1:58
 humans and, 1:59
 physical characteristics, 1:58
 reproduction, 1:20, 1:21, 1:59
 species of, 1:61–65
 taxonomy, 1:57–58
Calcarius lapponicus. See Lapland longspurs
 Calcaronea, 1:57, 1:58
 Calcichordates, 1:13
 Calcinea, 1:57, 1:58
 Calcium, subterranean mammals and, 12:74
Calcochloris spp., 13:216
Calcochloris obtusirostris. See Yellow golden moles
 Caldon turtles. See Leatherback seaturtles
 Caldwell, R. L., 2:168
Calechidna spp., 7:445
Calicalicus spp. See Vanga shrikes
Calicalicus madagascariensis. See Red-tailed vangas
Calicalicus rufocarpalis. See Red-shouldered vangas
 Calicivirus, 12:187–188, 12:223
 Calico basses. See Black crappies
 Calidrinae, 9:175–180
Calidris spp., 9:169
Calidris acuminata. See Sharp-tailed sandpipers
Calidris alba. See Sanderlings
Calidris alpina. See Dunlins
Calidris bairdii. See Baird's sandpipers
Calidris canutus. See Red knots
Calidris ferruginea. See Curlews
Calidris fuscicollis. See White-rumped sandpipers
Calidris maritima. See Purple sandpipers
Calidris mauri. See Western sandpipers
Calidris minuta. See Little stints
Calidris ptilocnemis. See Rock sandpipers
Calidris temminckii. See Temminck's stints
Calidris tenuirostris. See Great knots
 California anchovies. See Northern anchovies
 California angelsharks. See Pacific angelsharks
 California bullhead sharks, 4:29, 4:97, 4:98, 4:100, 4:101
 California condors, 8:27, 8:234, 8:236, 8:275, 8:276, 8:278, 8:279, 8:283–284
 California Department of Fish and Games
 Committee on Threatened Trout, 4:411
 California flyingfishes, 5:82, 5:85–86
 California giant salamanders, 6:350, 6:352
 California gray squirrels. See Western gray squirrels
 California grunions, 5:69, 5:72, 5:73–74
 California horned lizards. See Texas horned lizards
 California jays. See Western scrub-jays
 California lampshells, 2:524, 2:525, 2:527
 California leaf-nosed bats, 12:79, 13:315, 13:417, 13:420, 13:422, 13:423
 California legless lizards, 7:341, 7:342–343
 California market squids, 2:22, 2:477
 California meadow voles, 16:125–126
 California mice, 16:125–126, 16:278t
 California newts, 6:368, 6:373–374
 California quails, 8:456, 8:457
 California scorpionfishes, 5:168, 5:171, 5:174
 California sea lions, 12:124, 14:394, 14:396, 14:397, 14:399, 14:401, 14:404, 14:405
 California sheepheads, 5:300, 5:302–303
 California slickheads, 4:394, 4:395
 California smoothtongues, 4:394, 4:396, 4:398
 California thrashers, 10:467
 California tonguefishes, 5:454, 5:456–457
 California whiptail lizards, 7:310
 California woodpeckers, 10:149
 Californian needlefishes, 5:82, 5:84–85
Caligo spp., 3:386
Caligo memnon. See Owl butterflies
Caliroa cerasi. See Pear and cherry slugs
Callaeas wilsoni, 11:449
 Callaeidae. See New Zealand wattle birds
Callagur borneoensis. See Painted terrapins
 Callanthiidae. See Splendid perches
Callibaetis spp., 3:125–126
 Callicebinae. See Titis
Callicebus spp. See Titis
Callicebus barbarabrownae. See Northern Bahian blond titis
Callicebus brunneus. See Brown titis
Callicebus coimbrai. See Coimbra's titis
Callicebus cupreus. See Red titis
Callicebus donacophilus, 14:143, 14:144
Callicebus medemi. See Medem's collared titis
Callicebus melanochir. See Southern Bahian masked titis
Callicebus modestus, 14:143
Callicebus moloch. See Dusky titi monkeys
Callicebus nigrifrons. See Black-fronted titis
Callicebus oenathe. See Andean titis
Callicebus olallae. See Beni titis
Callicebus ornatus. See Ornate titis
Callicebus personatus. See Masked titis
Callicebus torquatus. See Collared titis
 Callichthyidae, 4:351, 4:352
Callimico goeldii. See Goeldi's monkeys
 Callionymidae. See Dragonets
 Callionymoidei, **5:365–372**, 5:368
Callionymus spp., 5:365, 5:366
Callionymus sanctaebelenae. See St. Helena dragonets
Callipepla californica. See California quails
Callipepla gambelii. See Gambel's quail
Calliphlox spp. See Hummingbirds
Calliphlox amethystinus. See Amethyst woodstars
Calliphlox evelynae. See Bahama woodstars
 Calliphoridae. See Bottle flies
 Callipodida, 2:365
Callipogon armillatus, 3:318

- Callisaurus draconoides*. See Zebra-tailed lizards
- Callitrix* spp. See Eastern Brazilian marmosets
- Callitrix argentata*. See Silvery marmosets
- Callitrix aurita*. See Buffy tufted-ear marmosets
- Callitrix flaviceps*. See Buffy-headed marmosets
- Callitrix humeralifera*. See Tassel-eared marmosets
- Callitrix jacchus*. See Common marmosets
- Callitrix penicillata*. See Black tufted-ear marmosets
- Callitrichidae, **14:115–133**, 14:125, 14:126
behavior, 12:147, 14:116–120, 14:123
claws, 12:39
conservation status, 14:124
distribution, 14:115, 14:116
evolution, 14:115
feeding ecology, 14:120–121
habitats, 14:116
humans and, 14:124
physical characteristics, 14:115–116
reproduction, 14:121–124
species of, 14:127–131, 14:132t
taxonomy, 14:4, 14:115
- Calliurichthys* spp., 5:365, 5:366
- Callixalus* spp., 6:280
- Callobatrachus* spp., 6:12
- Callopistes* spp., 7:309, 7:312
- Callopistes flavipunctatus*, 7:310
- Callopistes maculatus*, 7:310
- Callopleiops* spp., 5:256
- Callorhynchidae, 4:91
- Callorhynchus milii*. See Ghost sharks
- Callorhinus* spp. See Northern fur seals
- Callorhinus ursinus*. See Northern fur seals
- Callosciurus* spp., 16:163
- Callosciurus erythraeus*. See Pallas's squirrels
- Callosciurus pygerythrus*, 16:167
- Callosciurus quinquestriatus*, 16:167
- Calloselasma* spp., 7:445
- Calloselasma rhodostoma*. See Malaysian pitvipers
- Calls. See Behavior; Songs, bird; Vocalizations
- Callulops robustus*. See Boulenger's callulops frogs
- Calocitta formosa*. See White-throated magpie-jays
- Calodactylodes aureus*. See Indian golden geckos
- Calomys* spp., 16:269, 16:270
- Calomys laucha*, 16:267, 16:270
- Calomys musculus*, 16:269, 16:270
- Calomys venustus*, 16:269
- Calomyscinae, 16:282
- Calomyscus baikardi*. See Mouse-like hamsters
- Calomyscus hotsoni*. See Hotson's mouse-like hamsters
- Calomyscus mystax*. See Afghan mouse-like hamsters
- Calomyscus tsolovi*. See Tsolov's mouse-like hamsters
- Calomyscus urartensis*. See Urartsk mouse-like hamsters
- Calonectris diomedea*. See Cory's shearwaters
- Calotes, **7:209–211**, 7:214–215
- Calotes liocephalus*, 7:211
- Calotes versicolor*. See Brown garden lizards
- Calotborax* spp. See Hummingbirds
- Calotborax lucifer*. See Lucifer hummingbirds
- Calpe eustrigata*, 3:387
- Caluella* spp., 6:302
- Calumia* spp., 5:375
- Calumma* spp., 7:37, 7:224, 7:227, 7:232
- Calumma boettgeri*, 7:224
- Calumma nasuta*, 7:224
- Calumma parsonii*. See Parson's chameleons
- Caluromyinae, 12:249
- Caluromys* spp. See Woolly opossums
- Caluromys philander*. See Bare-tailed woolly opossums
- Caluromysiops* spp. See Black-shouldered opossums
- Caluromysiops irrupta*. See Black-shouldered opossums
- Calymmodesmus montanus*, 2:365
- Calyptabylla crucialis*, 6:37
- Calypte* spp. See Hummingbirds
- Calypte anna*. See Anna's hummingbirds
- Calypte costae*. See Costa hummingbirds
- Calypteratae, 3:357
- Calyptogena magnifica*. See Giant vent clams
- Calyptomena* spp. See Broadbills
- Calyptomena bosii*. See Hose's broadbills
- Calyptomena viridis*. See Green broadbills
- Calyptomena whiteheadi*. See Whitehead's broadbills
- Calyptommatius* spp., 7:303
- Calyptura cristata*. See Kinglet calypturas
- Camaroptera* spp., 11:6
- Camaroptera brachyura*, 11:6
- Camas pocket gophers, 16:195t
- Cambrian explosion, 1:8–9, 2:10–11
- See also Evolution
- Camel crickets, 3:201, 3:203, 3:204, 3:207, 3:210, 3:212–213
- Camelidae, **15:313–323**, 15:319
behavior, 15:316–317
conservation status, 15:317–318
distribution, 12:132, 12:134, 15:313, 15:315
domestication of, 15:150–151
evolution, 15:313–314
feeding ecology, 15:317
habitats, 15:315–316
humans and, 15:318
physical characteristics, 15:314–315
reproduction, 15:317
species of, 15:320–323
taxonomy, 15:267, 15:313–314
- Camelini, 15:313
- Camels, 15:151, 15:263, **15:313–323**
behavior, 15:316–317
conservation status, 15:317–318
distribution, 15:313, 15:315
evolution, 15:136, 15:137, 15:138, 15:265, 15:313–314
feeding ecology, 15:271, 15:317
habitats, 15:315–316
humans and, 15:273, 15:318
neonatal milk, 12:127
physical characteristics, 15:314–315
reproduction, 15:143, 15:317
species of, 15:320–323
taxonomy, 15:313–314
thermoregulation, 12:113
- Camelus* spp. See Camels
- Camelus bactrianus*. See Bactrian camels
- Camelus dromedarius*. See Dromedary camels
- Camelus ferus*. See Bactrian camels
- Camelus thomasi*, 12:179
- Cameras, in field studies, 12:194–200
- Cameron, Elizabeth, 11:86
- Cameroon picathartes. See Gray-necked picathartes
- Cameroon scaly-tails, 16:300, 16:301, 16:305
- Camiguiun narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:305
- Camouflaged catfishes, 4:367
- Campan's chameleons. See Jeweled chameleons
- Campbell, J., 7:340
- Campbell black-browed mollymawks, 8:114
- Campbell Island teals, 8:363, 8:364, 8:367
- Campbell's monkeys, 14:204t
- Campecopea hirsuta*, 2:250
- Campellolebia* spp., 4:66, 5:93
- Campephaga* spp. See Cuckoo-shrikes
- Campephaga flava*. See Black cuckoo-shrikes
- Campephaga lobata*. See Western wattled cuckoo-shrikes
- Campephaga phoenicea*. See Red-shouldered cuckoo-shrikes
- Campephagidae. See Cuckoo-shrikes
- Campephilus imperialis*. See Imperial woodpeckers
- Campephilus principalis*. See Ivory-billed woodpeckers
- Camptothera bennettii*. See Bennett's woodpeckers
- Camptothera nivosa*. See Buff-spotted woodpeckers
- Campfire program (Zimbabwe), 12:219
- Campo miners, 10:212, 10:214
- Campochaera* spp. See Cuckoo-shrikes
- Campochaera sloetii*. See Golden cuckoo-shrikes
- Campodea fragilis*, 3:109, 3:110
- Campodeidae, 3:107, 3:107
- Camponotus* spp., 3:408
- Campostoma anomalum*. See Stonerollers
- Campsicnemus* spp., 3:358
- Campsicnemus mirabilis*. See Ko'okay spurwing long-legged flies
- Campsurus* spp., 3:125
- Camptostoma imberbe*. See Northern beardless-tyrannulets
- Campylomormyrus cassaius*, 4:233
- Campylomormyrus phantasticus*, 4:233
- Campylopterus rufus*. See Rufous sabrewings
- Campylorhamphus pucherani*. See Greater scythebills
- Campylorhamphus trochilirostris*. See Red-billed scythebills
- Campylorhynchus* spp., 10:526–527, 10:528
- Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus*. See Cactus wrens
- Campylorhynchus nuchalis*. See Stripe-backed wrens
- Campylorhynchus yucatanicus*. See Yucatan wrens
- Canada birds. See White-throated sparrows
- Canada geese, 8:48, 8:364, 8:373, 8:374, 8:378–379
- Canada jays. See Gray jays
- Canada lynx, 14:371, 14:378, 14:383, 14:388–389
- Canadia* spp., 2:45
- Canadian beavers. See North American beavers
- Canadian caribou, 12:180
- Canadian cranes. See Sandhill cranes
- Canadian Parks and Wilderness Society cloud sponges, 1:74

- Farrea occa*, 1:74
- Canadian porcupines. *See* North American porcupines
- Canal turtles. *See* Leatherback sea turtles
- Canaries, 8:39, 8:42
See also Island canaries
- Canary bird fishes. *See* Plainfin midshipmen
- Canary Islands chaffinches. *See* Blue chaffinches
- Canary Islands finches. *See* Blue chaffinches
- Canary Islands giant lizards, 7:59
- Canary Islands oystercatchers, 9:125
- Canary shrews, 13:276*t*
- Canasteros, 10:210
- Cancer, 1:44–46, 1:49
- Candelabrum penola*, 1:127
- Candiru, 4:352, 4:356, 4:358, 4:366–367
- Candlefishes. *See* Eulachons
- Candoia* spp., 7:409, 7:410
See also Viper boas
- Candoia aspera*. *See* Viper boas
- Candoia hibroni*. *See* Fiji Island boas
- Candy cane sea cucumbers, 1:423, 1:426–427
- Candy-striped catfishes. *See* Iridescent shark-catfishes
- Cane mice, 16:270
- Cane rats, 16:121, **16:333–338**, 16:336
- Cane toads. *See* Marine toads
- Canebrakes. *See* Timber rattlesnakes
- Canidae, **14:265–285**, 14:275
behavior, 12:145, 12:147, 12:148, 14:258, 14:267–269
conservation status, 14:262, 14:272–273
distribution, 12:131, 14:265, 14:267
evolution, 14:265–266
feeding ecology, 14:261, 14:269–271
habitats, 14:267
humans and, 14:262, 14:263, 14:273–274
as keystone species, 12:217
physical characteristics, 14:266–267
reproduction, 14:261, 14:271–272
species of, 14:276–283, 14:283*t*–284*t*
taxonomy, 14:256, 14:265–266
- Canine heartworms, 1:296, 1:298
- Canines (teeth), 12:46, 12:99
See also Teeth
- Canirallus oculus*. *See* Gray-throated rails
- Canis* spp., 14:265
- Canis adustus*. *See* Side-striped jackals
- Canis aureus*. *See* Golden jackals
- Canis dirus*. *See* Dire wolves
- Canis familiaris*. *See* Domestic dogs
- Canis familiaris dingo*. *See* Dingos
- Canis latrans*. *See* Coyotes
- Canis lupus*. *See* Gray wolves
- Canis lupus lupus*. *See* Eurasian wolves
- Canis lupus pallipes*, Indian wolves
- Canis mesomelas*. *See* Silverback jackals
- Canis rufus*. *See* Red wolves
- Canis simensis*. *See* Ethiopian wolves
- Cannatella, David, 6:215
- Cannibalism, intrauterine, 4:133
See also Reproduction
- Cannonball jellyfish, 1:157, 1:158, 1:163–164
- Cansumys* spp. *See* Gansu hamsters
- Cantharidae, 3:81, 3:320
- Cantherbines macrocerus*. *See* Whitespotted filefishes
- Canthigaster* spp., 4:70
- Canthigaster coronata*. *See* Crowned tobies
- Canthigaster ocellicincta*. *See* Shy tobies
- Canthigaster papua*. *See* False-eye puffers
- Canthigaster rapaensis*. *See* Rapa Island tobies
- Canthigaster solandri*. *See* Spotted tobies
- Canthigaster valentini*. *See* Black saddled tobies
- Canthumeryx* spp., 15:265
- Canyon wrens, 10:526, 10:527, 10:530, 10:531–532
- Caouana turtles. *See* Leatherback sea turtles
- Cape Barren geese, 8:366, 8:371, 8:373, 8:374, 8:379
- Cape batis, 11:26, 11:28, 11:42–43
- Cape buffaloes. *See* African buffaloes
- Cape bulbuls, 10:397
- Cape crombecs. *See* Long-billed crombecs
- Cape dikkops. *See* Spotted dikkops
- Cape dune mole-rats, 16:345, 16:346, 16:347
- Cape filesnakes, 7:471, 7:477, 7:478
- Cape flat lizards, 7:321, 7:323, 7:324–325
- Cape fur seals, 12:106, 14:394
- Cape gannets, 8:214, 8:216, 8:218–219
- Cape golden moles, 13:197, 13:215, 13:217, 13:222*t*
- Cape gray mongooses, 14:350
- Cape griffons, 8:323
- Cape ground squirrels. *See* South African ground squirrels
- Cape grysboks, 16:63, 16:71*t*
- Cape grysbucks. *See* Cape grysboks
- Cape hares, 16:483
- Cape horseshoe bats, 13:389, 13:392, 13:395, 13:398
- Cape hunting dogs. *See* African wild dogs
- Cape hyraxes. *See* Rock hyraxes
- Cape long-billed larks, 10:342, 10:345, 10:347, 10:348–349
- Cape Lopez lyretails. *See* Chocolate lyretails
- Cape mole-rats, 16:340, 16:346
behavior, 16:343, 16:347
conservation status, 16:345, 16:347
distribution, 16:342, 16:347
evolution, 16:339
feeding ecology, 16:347
habitats, 16:342, 16:347
humans and, 16:347
photoperiodicity, 12:74
physical characteristics, 16:347
reproduction, 16:344–345
taxonomy, 16:339, 16:347
- Cape mountain zebras, 15:222
- Cape pangolins. *See* Ground pangolins
- Cape porcupines. *See* South African porcupines
- Cape puffbacks. *See* Cape batis
- Cape rain frogs, 6:305
- Cape rock sengis. *See* Cape sengis
- Cape rough-scaled lizards, 7:298
- Cape rousettes. *See* Egyptian rousettes
- Cape seahorses, 5:136
- Cape sengis, 16:522, 16:531*t*
- Cape spinytail iguanas, 7:47–48, 7:51, 7:248, 7:251–252
- Cape sugarbirds, 11:239, 11:252–253
- Cape terrapins. *See* Helmeted turtles
- Cape thick-knees. *See* Spotted dikkops
- Cape turtledoves, 9:251
- Cape wagtails, 10:372, 10:374, 10:376
- Cape weavers, 11:377
- Cape white-eyes, 11:231, 11:232
- Cape York cockatoos. *See* Palm cockatoos
- Capelins, 4:391, 4:392, 4:394, 4:399–400
- Capensibufo* spp., 6:184
- Capercaillies, 8:399, 8:401, 8:434, 8:437, 8:439, 8:442–443
- Caperea marginata*. *See* Pygmy right whales
- Capingentidae, 1:225
- Capitella capitata*, 2:48, 2:52
- Capitellids, 2:47
- Capito aurovirens*. *See* Scarlet-crowned barbets
- Capito maculicoronatus*. *See* Spot-crowned barbets
- Capito niger*. *See* Black-spotted barbets
- Capniidae, 3:54, 3:141
- Capoeta tetrazona*. *See* Tiger barbs
- Capped gibbons. *See* Pileated gibbons
- Capped herons, 8:234
- Capped langurs, 12:119, 14:175
- Capped terns, 9:203–204
- Capped wheatears, 10:491, 10:497
- Capra* spp., 16:87, 16:88, 16:90, 16:91, 16:92, 16:95
- Capra aegagrus*. *See* Bezoar goats; Wild goats
- Capra aegagrus hircus*. *See* Valais goats
- Capra caucasica*. *See* West Caucasian turs
- Capra cylindricornis*. *See* East Caucasian turs
- Capra falconeri*. *See* Markhors
- Capra falconeri heptneri*. *See* Tajik markhors
- Capra hircus*. *See* Domestic goats
- Capra ibex*. *See* Alpine ibex; Nubian ibex
- Capra prisca*. *See* Angora goats
- Capra pyrenaica*. *See* Spanish ibex
- Capra sibirica*. *See* Siberian ibex
- Capra walie*. *See* Walia ibex
- Caprella* spp., 2:261
- Caprella californica*. *See* Skeleton shrimps
- Caprellidea, 2:261
- Capreolus* spp. *See* Roe deer
- Capreolus capreolus*. *See* European roe deer
- Capreolus pygargus*. *See* Siberian roe deer
- Capricorn white-eyes, 11:228
- Capricornis* spp., 16:2, 16:87
- Capricornis crispus*. *See* Japanese serows
- Capricornis sumatraensis*. *See* Serows
- Capricornis swinhoi*. *See* Formosan serows
- Caprimulgidae. *See* Nightjars
- Caprimulgiformes, **9:367–371**
- Caprimulgus affinis*. *See* Madagascar nightjars
- Caprimulgus candicans*. *See* White-winged nightjars
- Caprimulgus carolinensis*. *See* Chuck-will's-widows
- Caprimulgus concretus*. *See* Bonaparte's nightjars
- Caprimulgus cristatus*. *See* Australian owl-nightjars
- Caprimulgus europaeus*. *See* European nightjars
- Caprimulgus eximius*. *See* Golden nightjars
- Caprimulgus grandis*. *See* Great potoos
- Caprimulgus griseus*. *See* Gray potoos
- Caprimulgus indicus*. *See* Gray nightjars
- Caprimulgus longipennis*. *See* Standard-winged nightjars
- Caprimulgus longirostris*. *See* Band-winged nightjars
- Caprimulgus macrurus*. *See* Large-tailed nightjars
- Caprimulgus minor*. *See* Common nighthawks
- Caprimulgus nigriscapularis*. *See* Black-shouldered nightjars

- Caprimulgus noctitherus*. See Puerto Rican nightjars
- Caprimulgus nuttallii*. See Common poorwills
- Caprimulgus pectoralis*. See Fiery-necked nightjars
- Caprimulgus prigoginei*. See Itombwe nightjars
- Caprimulgus ruficollis*. See Red-necked nightjars
- Caprimulgus rufigena*. See Rufous-cheeked nightjars
- Caprimulgus solala*. See Nechisar nightjars
- Caprimulgus strigoides*. See Tawny frogmouths
- Caprimulgus tristigma*. See Freckled nightjars
- Caprimulgus vociferus*. See Whip-poor-wills
- Caprinae, 12:134, **16:87–105**, 16:96, 16:97
- behavior, 16:92–93
 - conservation status, 16:94–95
 - distribution, 16:87, 16:90–91
 - evolution, 16:1, 16:87–89
 - feeding ecology, 16:93–94
 - habitats, 15:269, 16:91–92, 16:98–102
 - humans and, 16:95
 - physical characteristics, 16:89–90
 - reproduction, 16:7, 16:8, 16:94
 - species of, 16:98–104t
 - taxonomy, 16:1, 16:87–89
- Caprinae Specialist Group (CSG), IUCN, 16:87
- Caprini, 16:87, 16:88–89, 16:90
- Capriolinae. See New World deer
- Caproidae, 5:123
- Caprolagus* spp. See Hispid hares
- Caprolagus hispidus*. See Hispid hares
- Capromimus* spp., 5:123
- Capromyidae. See Hutias
- Capromys* spp., 16:462, 16:463
- Capromys pilorides*. See Cuban hutias
- Captive breeding programs, 6:59, 6:190, 6:347, 12:223–224
- Australian honeyeaters, 11:238
 - Ciconiiformes and, 8:236
 - cranes, 9:27–28, 9:29
 - Guam rails, 9:3
 - kokakos, 11:449
 - mynas, 11:420
 - parrots, 9:280
 - rails, 9:59, 9:66
 - Recurvirostridae, 9:135
 - regent honeyeaters, 11:243
 - shore plovers, 9:163
 - typical owls, 9:351
 - See also Conservation status; Domestication; Zoos
- Captivity, reptiles in, 7:40
- See also Humans
- Captured birds. See Cagebirds
- Capuchin birds, 10:305, 10:306, 10:307
- Capuchins, 14:4, **14:101–107**, 14:107, **14:110–112**
- behavior, 14:7, 14:103–104, 14:250
 - conservation status, 14:11, 14:105, 14:106
 - distribution, 14:101, 14:103
 - evolution, 14:101
 - feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:104–105
 - habitats, 14:103
 - humans and, 12:174, 14:106
 - memory, 12:153
 - physical characteristics, 14:101–102
 - reproduction, 14:105
 - species of, 14:110–112
 - taxonomy, 14:101
- Capybaras, 9:109, 12:14, 16:123, 16:126, **16:401–406**, 16:402, 16:403, 16:404, 16:405
- Carabidae, 3:54, 3:62, 3:322
- Caracal (Felis) caracal*. See Caracals
- Caracals, 14:372, 14:377, 14:387–388
- Caracanthidae. See Orbicular velvetfishes
- Caracanthus maculatus*. See Spotted coral crouchers
- Caracaras, **8:347–362**
- behavior, 8:349
 - conservation status, 8:351
 - evolution, 8:347
 - extinct species, 8:351
 - feeding ecology, 8:349–350
 - habitats, 8:348–349
 - humans and, 8:352
 - pesticides, 8:351
 - reproduction, 8:350–351
 - species of, 8:354–361
 - taxonomy, 8:347
- Carangidae, 4:14, 4:48, 4:68, 5:255–263
- Carangoides ferdau*. See Blue trevallies
- Caranx hippos*. See Crevalee jacks
- Caranx ruber*. See Bar jacks
- Carapidae. See Pearlfishes
- Carapus* spp. See Pearlfishes
- Carapus bermudensis*, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:21
- Carapus chavesi*. See *Carapus bermudensis*
- Carapus recifensis*. See *Carapus bermudensis*
- Carassius auratus*. See Crucian carps
- Carausius morosus*. See Indian stick insects
- Carbohydrates, 12:120
- See also Feeding ecology
- Carbon cycle, 12:213
- Carbon dioxide, subterranean mammals and, 12:72–73, 12:114
- Carbon dioxide emissions, 1:52–53
- Carcharhinidae. See Requiem sharks
- Carcharhiniformes. See Ground sharks
- Carcharbinus amblyrhynchoides*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus amblyrhynchos*. See Gray reef sharks
- Carcharbinus amboinensis*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus borneensis*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus brachyurus*. See Cooper sharks
- Carcharbinus brevipinna*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus hemiodon*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus leucas*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus limbatus*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus longimanus*. See Oceanic whitetip sharks
- Carcharbinus melanopterus*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus obscurus*, 4:116
- Carcharbinus plumbeus*, 4:116
- Carcharias kamoharai*. See Crocodile sharks
- Carcharias taurus*. See Sand tiger sharks
- Carcharodon* spp., 4:131
- Carcharodon carcharias*. See White sharks
- Carcharodon megalodon*. See Megalodon sharks
- Carcinonemertidae, 1:255
- Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda*, 2:328
- Carcinus* spp. See Shore crabs
- Carcinus maenas*. See European green crabs
- Cardiidae, 2:452, 2:453
- Cardim, Fernão, 16:404
- Cardinal tetras, 4:340, 4:344–345
- Cardinalfishes, 4:46, 4:67, 4:69, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263, 5:345–346
- Cardiocraniinae, 16:211, 16:212
- Cardiocranius paradoxus*. See Five-toed pygmy jerboas
- Cardioderma cor*. See Heart-nosed bats
- Cardiovascular system. See Circulatory system
- Carditidae, 2:453
- Cardon turtles. See Leatherback seaturtles
- Carduelinae. See Finches
- Carduelis atriceps*. See Black-capped red siskins
- Carduelis carduelis*. See European goldfinches
- Carduelis chloris*. See Greenfinches
- Carduelis cucullata*. See Red siskins
- Carduelis jobannis*. See Warsangli linnets
- Carduelis monguilloti*. See Vietnam greenfinches
- Carduelis siemiradzkii*. See Saffron siskins
- Carduelis spinus*. See Eurasian siskins
- Carduelis tristis*. See American goldfinches
- Carduelis yarrrellii*. See Yellow-faced siskins
- Caretta caretta*. See Loggerhead turtles
- Carettochelyidae. See Pig-nose turtles
- Carettochelys insculpta*. See Pig-nose turtles
- Cariama cristata*. See Red-legged seriemas
- Cariamidae. See Seriemas
- Caribbean flamingos. See Greater flamingos
- Caribbean land iguanas, 7:207
- Caribbean manatees. See West Indian manatees
- Caribbean monk seals. See West Indian monk seals
- Caribbean motmots. See Blue-crowned motmots
- Caribbean spiny lobster, 2:199
- Caribbean trembling thrushes. See Brown tremblers
- Caribou. See Reindeer
- Caridea. See True shrimps
- Caridonax fulgidus*. See White-rumped kingfishers
- Carleton, M. D., 16:282
- Carlocebus* spp., 14:143
- Carmine, 3:264
- Carmine bee-eaters, 10:3, 10:39, 10:41, 10:43, 10:48
- Carnivora, 2:25, 3:46, 3:63, 12:14, **14:255–263**
- behavior, 12:141, 12:145, 14:257–260
 - color vision, 12:79
 - conservation status, 14:262
 - digestive system, 12:120, 12:123–124
 - distribution, 12:129, 12:131, 12:132, 12:136, 14:257
 - evolution, 14:255–256
 - feeding ecology, 14:260–261
 - guilds, 12:117
 - habitats, 14:257
 - hearing, 12:82
 - humans and, 14:262–263
 - locomotion, 12:14
 - neonatal milk, 12:126–127
 - physical characteristics, 14:256–257
 - reproduction, 12:90, 12:92, 12:94, 12:95, 12:98, 12:109, 12:110, 14:261–262
 - taxonomy, 14:255, 14:256
 - teeth of, 12:14
 - water balance, 12:113
 - See also Feeding ecology; specific carnivores
- Carnivorous caterpillars, 3:387
- Carnivorous diets. See Feeding ecology
- Carnivorous fishes, 4:50
- See also specific fish

- Carnivorous sponges, 1:28, 1:80, 1:81, 1:82, 1:85–86
- Carnivorous tadpoles, 6:39
- Carolina anoles. *See* Green anoles
- Carolina chuck-wills. *See* Chuck-will's-widows
- Carolina doves. *See* American mourning doves
- Carolina mantids, 3:178
- Carolina parakeets, 9:276
- Carolina pygmy sunfishes, 5:196
- Carolina waterdogs. *See* Dwarf waterdogs
- Carolina wrens, 8:22, 10:528
- Carollia castanea*. *See* Chestnut short-tailed bats
- Carollia perspicillata*. *See* Seba's short-tailed bats
- Caroliinae, 13:413, 13:417–418, 13:420
- Carp breams, 4:300
- Carpal glands, 12:37
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Carpenter ants, 3:63, 3:64, 3:75
- Carpenter bees, large, 3:410, 3:413
- Carpenter frogs. *See* Woodworker frogs
- Carpet beetles, 3:75
- Carpet sharks, **4:105–112**, 4:106
- Carpet vipers. *See* Saw-scaled vipers
- Carphophis* spp. *See* Wormsnakes
- Carpiodes asiaticus*. *See* Chinese suckers
- Carpitalpa* spp. *See* Arend's golden moles
- Carpitalpa arendsi*. *See* Arend's golden moles
- Carpococcyx viridis*, 9:315
- Carpodacus mexicanus*. *See* House finches
- Carpodectes antoniae*, 10:308
- Carpoids, 1:13
- Carpornis melanocephalus*, 10:308
- Carpospiza brachydactyla*. *See* Pale rock sparrows
- Carps, **4:297–320**, 4:303, 4:305–306
- behavior, 4:298–299
- conservation, 4:303
- distribution, 4:298
- evolution, 4:297
- feeding ecology, 4:299–300
- habitats, 4:298
- humans and, 4:303
- physical characteristics, 4:297–298, 4:299, 4:301
- reproduction, 4:67, 4:69, 4:300–303
- species of, 4:307–313
- taxonomy, 4:297
- Carr, Archie, 12:218, 12:223
- Carr, Mark H., 1:51
- Carrier pigeons, 9:255–256
- Carrion beetles, 3:62, 3:64, 3:321
- Carrion crows, 11:505, 11:506, 11:511, 11:521
- Carroll, Lewis, 9:270
- Carroll, Robert
- on amniote eggs, 7:12–13
- on archosauria, 7:17
- on pterodactyls, 7:19
- Carrying capacity, of zoos, 12:207
- Carson-Ewart, B. M., 5:365
- Carterospongia foliascens*, 1:81, 1:83, 1:85
- Carterodon sulcidens*. *See* Cerrado rats
- Carukia barnesi*. *See* Irukandjis
- Carybdea marsupialis*, 1:147
- Carybdea rastoni*. *See* Southern sea wasps
- Carybdea sivickisi*, 1:147–148
- Carybdeidae, 1:147
- Caryophyllaeidae, 1:225
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, 1:232, 1:235
- Caryophyllidae, 1:225, 1:227, 1:228, 1:231
- Casarea dussumieri*. *See* Splitjaw snakes
- Cascade torrent salamanders, 6:387
- Cascades salamanders. *See* Cascade torrent salamanders
- Case, J., 5:38
- Caseasauria, 12:10
- Casinyceris argynnis*. *See* Short-palate fruit bats
- Casmerodius albus*. *See* Great white egrets
- Caspian seals, 12:138, 14:422, 14:435t
- Caspian terns, 9:203, 9:210, 9:214
- Caspiomyzon* spp., 4:83
- Casques, hornbill, 10:72
- Cassava mealybugs, 3:415
- Cassin's alseonax. *See* Cassin's flycatchers
- Cassin's flycatchers, 11:29, 11:31
- Cassin's gray flycatchers. *See* Cassin's flycatchers
- Cassin's honeyguides, 11:222
- Cassiopaea xamachana*. *See* Upside-down jellyfish
- Cassio* spp., 2:447
- Cassowaries, 8:53–56, **8:75–81**
- Caste, in social insects, 3:69–70
- See also* Behavior
- Castellarini, F., 16:269
- Castor* spp. *See* Beavers
- Castor canadensis*. *See* North American beavers
- Castor fiber*. *See* Eurasian beavers
- Castoridae. *See* Beavers
- Castoroides* spp., 16:177
- Castro-Vazquez, A., 16:269
- Casuariidae. *See* Cassowaries
- Casuarius bennettii*. *See* Bennett's cassowaries
- Casuarius casuarius*. *See* Southern cassowaries
- Casuarius unappendiculatus*. *See* One-wattled cassowaries
- Cat bears. *See* Giant pandas
- Cat-birds. *See* Blue-gray gnatcatchers
- Cat-eyed frogs, 6:110
- Cat-eyed snakes, 7:469, 7:481
- Cat Fanciers' Association, 14:291
- Cat fleas, 3:57, 3:349, 3:350
- Cat squirrels. *See* Fox squirrels
- Catagonus* spp., 15:291
- Catagonus wagneri*. *See* Chacoan peccaries
- Catamounts. *See* Pumas
- Catarrhini, 14:1
- Catbirds, 11:477, 11:478–480, 11:482, 11:483
- See also* Mimids
- Catch tentacles, 1:30
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Catenotaeniidae, 1:226
- Catenula* spp., 1:188
- Catenulida, 1:11, 1:185
- Cateridae, 1:275
- Caterodon* spp., 16:450
- Caterodon sulcidens*. *See* Cerrado rats
- Caterpillars, 1:42, 3:32, 3:34, 3:389
- carnivorous, 3:387
- defense mechanisms, 3:65
- hemolymph, 3:25
- life histories, 3:36
- mechanoreception, 3:28
- moth, 3:80
- as pests, 3:75
- physical characteristics, 3:18
- silk moth, 3:388
- swallowtail, 3:65
- vision, 3:28
- Catesby, Mark, 10:155, 10:157, 10:164, 10:166
- Catfishes, **4:351–367**, 4:355–356
- behavior, 4:353
- conservation, 4:354
- distribution, 4:57, 4:352–353
- evolution, 4:351
- feeding ecology, 4:68, 4:69, 4:353
- habitats, 4:353
- humans and, 4:354
- physical characteristics, 4:4, 4:6, 4:22, 4:24, 4:60, 4:62, 4:351–352
- reproduction, 4:30, 4:66, 4:354
- species of, 4:357–367
- taxonomy, 4:12, 4:351
- Catharacta* spp., 9:204, 9:207
- Catharacta chilensis*. *See* Chilean skuas
- Catharacta lonnbergi*. *See* Brown skuas
- Catharacta maccormicki*. *See* South Polar skuas
- Catharacta skua*. *See* Great skuas
- Catharopeza bishopi*. *See* Whistling warblers
- Cathartes* spp. *See* New World vultures
- Cathartes aura*. *See* Turkey vultures
- Cathartes burrovianus*. *See* Lesser yellow-headed vultures
- Cathartes melambrotus*. *See* Greater yellow-headed vultures
- Cathartidae. *See* New World vultures
- Catharus guttatus*. *See* Hermit thrushes
- Catharus minimus*. *See* Gray-cheeked thrushes
- Catharus mustelina*. *See* Wood thrushes
- Catharus ustulatus*. *See* Swainson's thrushes
- Cathedral-mound building termites, 3:165
- Cathemeral lemurs, 14:8
- Cathemerality, 14:8
- Catherpes* spp., 10:526
- Cathetocephalidae, 1:226
- Catlocarpio siamensis*, 4:298
- Catopinae, 3:54
- Catopras, 5:242
- Catopriion* spp., 4:69
- Catoptrophorus semipalmatus*. *See* Willets
- Catopuma badia*. *See* Bay cats
- Catopuma temminckii*. *See* Asiatic golden cats
- Catostomidae. *See* Suckers
- Catostominae, 4:321
- Catostomus catostomus*. *See* Longnose suckers
- Catreus wallichii*. *See* Cheers (*Catreus* spp.)
- Cats, **14:369–392**, 14:377, 14:378
- behavior, 12:145, 14:371–372
- conservation status, 14:262, 14:374–375
- digestive system, 12:120
- distribution, 12:131, 12:136, 14:257, 14:369, 14:370–371
- evolution, 14:369
- feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:372
- feral, 12:185–186, 14:257
- habitats, 14:371
- humans and, 14:374–376
- learning set, 12:152
- neonatal requirements, 12:126
- physical characteristics, 14:370
- reproduction, 12:103, 12:106, 12:109, 12:111, 14:372–373
- self recognition, 12:159
- species of, 14:379–389, 14:390t–391t
- taxonomy, 14:256, 14:369
- vision, 12:84
- in zoos, 12:210
- See also* Domestic cats
- Catsharks, 4:11, 4:30, 4:114, 4:115

Cattle, 14:247
 aurochs, 12:177, 16:17, 16:21–22
 behavior, 16:6
 Brahma, 16:4
 conservation status, 12:15
 digestive system, 12:122–123
 distribution, 16:4
 evolution, 15:265, 16:1
 feeding ecology, 12:118, 15:271
 humans and, 16:8
 physical characteristics, 16:2
 vision, 12:79
 Zebu, 16:6
See also Bovidae; Domestic cattle; Ungulates;
 specific types of cattle
 Cattle dogs, Australian, 14:292
 Cattle egrets, 8:242, 8:247, 8:251–252
 Cattle lice, 3:76
 Caturidae, 4:229
 Catworms, 2:49, 2:53
 Caucasian salamanders, 6:38, 6:367
Causilacerta spp., 7:297
Caudacacia spp., 6:419
 Caudal autonomy. *See* Tails, regeneration of
Caudata, 6:3, 6:4, 6:15, **6:323–326**, 6:327
See also Newts; Salamanders
 Caudinidae, 1:420
Caudiverbera spp., 6:156–159
Caudiverbera caudiverbera. *See* Helmeted water
 toads
 Caudofoveata. *See* Chaetodermomorpha
 Cauliflower corals, 1:109, 1:120–121
Caulolatilus spp., 5:256
 Causinae. *See* Night adders
Causus spp. *See* Night adders
Causus rhombeatus. *See* Rhombic night adders
 Cavalli-Sforza, L. L., 14:250
 Cave basses, 5:255, 5:258–263
 Cave bears, Ice Age, 12:24
 Cave beetles, 3:319
 Cave-birds. *See* Rockwarblers
 Cave crickets, 3:203, 3:204, 3:207
 Cave-dwelling bats. *See* Long-fingered bats
 Cave dwelling psocids, 3:243, 3:244
 Cave fruit bats. *See* Dawn fruit bats
 Cave gudgeons. *See* Blind cave gudgeons
 Cave-hyenas, Ice Age, 12:24
 Cave-lions, Ice Age, 12:24
 Cave owls. *See* Common barn owls
 Cavefishes (Amblyopsidae), 4:57, 5:5, 5:6,
 5:8–10
See also Blind cavefishes (Characins)
 Cavefishes (Cypriniformes), 4:324, 4:328,
 4:329, 4:332–333
 Cavefishes of Nam Lang, 4:324, 4:328
Cavia spp. *See* Guinea pigs
Cavia aperea. *See* Guinea pigs
Cavia fulgida. *See* Shiny guinea pigs
Cavia magna. *See* Greater guinea pigs
Cavia porcellus. *See* Domestic guinea pigs
Cavia tschudii. *See* Montane guinea pigs
 Caviar, 4:75, 4:215
 Cavibelonia, 2:379
 Cavies, 12:72, **16:389–400**, 16:394, 16:399t
 Caviidae, 12:72, 16:123, 16:125, **16:389–400**,
 16:394, 16:399t
 Caviinae, 16:389–390
 Caviomorphs, 16:121–126
 Cayenne caecilians, 6:438, 6:440–441

CCAMLR. *See* Convention on the
 Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living
 Resources
 Cebidae, 14:4, **14:101–112**, 14:107
 behavior, 14:7, 14:103–104
 conservation status, 14:11, 14:105–106
 distribution, 14:101, 14:102–103
 evolution, 14:101
 feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:104–105
 habitats, 14:103
 humans and, 12:174, 14:106
 physical characteristics, 14:101–102
 reproduction, 14:105
 species of, 14:108–112
 taxonomy, 14:101
 Cebinae, 14:101–102, 14:103
 Cebu bearded pigs, 15:276, 15:279, 15:280,
 15:281, 15:289t
 Cebu flowerpeckers, 11:191
Cebuella pygmaea. *See* Pygmy marmosets
Cebupithecus spp., 14:143
Cebus spp. *See* Capuchins
Cebus albifrons. *See* White-fronted capuchins
Cebus apella. *See* Black-capped capuchins
Cebus robustus, 14:106
Cebus capucinus. *See* White-throated capuchins
Cebus libidinosus, 14:101
Cebus nigrinus, 14:101
Cebus olivaceus. *See* Weeper capuchins
Cebus xanthosternus. *See* Yellow-breasted
 capuchins
 Cedar waxwings, 10:447, 10:448, 10:450,
 10:451
 Cedarberg katydids, 3:203
Cedarbergiana imperfecta. *See* Cedarberg
 katydids
Cediopsylla spp., 3:350
 Celebes bee-eaters. *See* Purple-bearded bee-
 eaters
 Celebes cuscuses. *See* Sulawesi bear cuscuses
 Celebes hornbills. *See* Sulawesi red-knobbed
 hornbills
 Celebes macaques, 14:188, 14:193–194
 Celebes pied imperial pigeons. *See* White
 imperial pigeons
 Celebes pigs, 15:280, 15:282, 15:289t
 Celebes rainbowfishes, 4:57, 5:72, 5:75, 5:76
Celestus spp., 7:339
Celestus hylaius, 7:341, 7:343
Celestus macrotus, 7:339
Celeus brachyurus. *See* Rufous woodpeckers
Celithemis eponina. *See* Brown-spotted yellow
 wing dragonflies
 Cell determination, 2:19
 Cell differentiation, 1:18
Cellana spp., 2:425
 Cellularization theory, 1:7
 Cellulase, 12:122
Cemophora spp. *See* Scarletsnakes
Cenocrinus asterius. *See* Great West Indian sea
 lilies
 Centinelan extinction, 3:87
 Centipede eaters, 7:461
 Centipedes, **2:353–362**, 2:357
 behavior, 2:354–355
 conservation status, 2:356
 distribution, 2:354
 evolution, 2:353
 feeding ecology, 2:353, 2:355
 habitats, 2:354

humans and, 2:356
 locomotion, 2:19
 physical characteristics, 2:353–354
 reproduction, 2:355–356
 species of, 2:358–362
 taxonomy, 2:353
 Central African hedgehogs, 13:196, 13:205,
 13:206, 13:207, 13:213t
 Central America. *See* Neotropical region
 Central American agoutis, 16:408, 16:410,
 16:411
 Central American river turtles, **7:99–100**
 Central American tapirs, 15:218, 15:238,
 15:239, 15:241, 15:242, 15:244, 15:245–246
 Central Asian gazelles, 12:134
 Central Asian ground squirrels, 16:143
 Central mudminnows, 4:379, 4:382, 4:383,
 4:386
 Central nervous system, 3:25–26, 6:21–22
 Central netted dragons, 7:212, 7:216
 Central Panay Mountains National Park,
 10:75
 Central Park Zoo, New York, 12:203
 Central stonerollers. *See* Stonerollers
 Central valley grasshoppers, 3:207
 Centrarchidae. *See* Sunfishes
 Centriscidae. *See* Shrimpfishes
Centrocerus minimus. *See* Gunnison sage
 grouse
Centrocerus urophasianus. *See* Sage grouse
Centroderes eisigii, 1:278, 1:279
 Centroderidae, 1:275
Centrodaco spp., 5:365
Centrodaco insolitus. *See* Draconetts
Centrolene spp., 6:215, 6:216, 6:217
Centrolene geckoideum. *See* Pacific giant glass
 frogs
Centrolene beloderma. *See* Pichincha glass frogs
Centrolene prosoblepon. *See* Nicaragua glass
 frogs
Centrolene valerioi. *See* La Palma glass frogs
Centrolenella fleischmanni. *See* Fleischmann's
 glass frogs
Centrolenella ignota. *See* Lynch's Cochran frogs
 Centrolenidae. *See* Glass frogs
 Centrolophidae. *See* Medusafishes
Centrolophus niger. *See* Black ruffs
Centronycteris centralis. *See* Shaggy-haired bats
 Centrophoridae. *See* Gulper sharks
Centrophorus spp., 4:152
Centrophorus granulosus. *See* Gulper sharks
 Centropodinae. *See* Coucals
 Centropomidae, 4:68, 5:219, 5:220, 5:222
Centropomus spp., 5:220, 5:221
Centropomus undecimalis. *See* Common snooks
Centropus chlororhynchus. *See* Green-billed
 coucals
Centropus grillii, 9:313
Centropus nigrorufus, 9:315
Centropus sinensis. *See* Greater coucals
Centropus steerii, 9:315
Centropyge spp. *See* Pygmy angelfishes
Centropyge resplendens, 5:242–243
Centrozoros spp., 3:239
Centruroides vittatus. *See* Striped scorpions
Centurio senex. *See* Wrinkle-faced bats
Cephalobaena spp., 2:317
 Cephalobaenida, 2:317, 2:318, 2:319, 2:320
 Cephalobaenidae, 2:317
 Cephalocarids, **2:131–133**

- Cephalochlamyidae, 1:225
 Cephalochordata. See Lancelets
 Cephalodella gibba, 1:263, 1:266–267
 Cephalodiscus gilchristi, 1:46
 Cephalodiscus gracilis, 1:446, 1:447
 Cephalofovea tomahmontis, 2:112, 2:113, 2:114
 Cephalophinae. See Duikers
 Cephalopholis spp., 5:262
 Cephalophus spp., 16:5, 16:73
 Cephalophus adersi. See Aders's duikers
 Cephalophus callipygus. See Peters's duikers
 Cephalophus dorsalis. See Bay duikers
 Cephalophus harveyi. See Harvey's duikers
 Cephalophus jentinki. See Jentink's duikers
 Cephalophus leucogaster. See White-bellied duikers
 Cephalophus maxwelli. See Maxwell's duikers
 Cephalophus monticola. See Blue duikers
 Cephalophus natalensis. See Natal duikers
 Cephalophus niger. See Black duikers
 Cephalophus nigrifrons. See Black-fronted duikers
 Cephalophus ogilbyi. See Ogilby's duikers
 Cephalophus rufilatus. See Red-flanked duikers
 Cephalophus silvicultor. See Yellow-backed duikers
 Cephalophus spadix. See Abbott's duikers
 Cephalophus weynsi. See Weyns's duikers
 Cephalophus zebra. See Zebra duikers
 Cephalopoda, 1:37, **2:475–489**, 2:481
 behavior, 2:477–478
 conservation status, 2:479
 distribution, 2:477
 evolution, 2:475
 feeding ecology, 2:478
 habitats, 2:477
 humans and, 2:479–480
 physical characteristics, 2:475–477, 2:476
 reproduction, 2:478–479
 species of, 2:482–489
 taxonomy, 2:475
 Cephalopterus spp. See Cotingas
 Cephalopterus glabricollis. See Bare-necked umbrellabirds
 Cephalopterus ornatus. See Amazonian umbrellabirds
 Cephalopterus penduliger. See Long-wattled umbrellabirds
 Cephalopyrus flammiceps. See Fire-capped tits
 Cephalorhyncha, 1:9, 1:13
 Cephalorhyncha asiatica, 1:278, 1:279
 Cephalorhynchidae, 1:275
 Cephalorhynchus spp., 15:43
 Cephalorhynchus commersonii. See Commerson's dolphins
 Cephalorhynchus eutropia. See Black dolphins
 Cephalorhynchus hectori. See Hector's dolphins
 Cephaloscyllium ventriosum. See Swellsharks
 Cephalostatin 1, 1:46
 Cephalurus spp., 4:115
 Cephisus siccifolius. See Spittle bugs
 Cephioidea, 3:54
 Cephys spp. See Guillemots
 Cephys columba. See Pigeon guillemots
 Cephys grylle. See Black guillemots
 Ceractinomorpha, 1:77
 Cerambycid beetles, 2:37
 Cerambycidae, 3:53, 3:320
 Ceraplectana spp., 1:421
 Cerastes spp., 7:445
 Cerastes cerastes. See Horned vipers
 Ceratbyla proboscidea. See Sumaco horned treefrogs
 Ceratias holboelli. See Krøyers deep sea anglerfishes
 Ceratioidei, 5:47, 5:48, 5:50, 5:51, 5:55
 Ceratitidis capitata. See Mediterranean fruit flies
 Ceratobatrachini, 6:246, 6:251
 Ceratobatrachus spp., 6:66, 6:246
 Ceratobatrachus guentheri, 6:251
 Ceratocumatidae, 2:229
 Ceratodontidae, 4:57
 Ceratodontiformes. See Australian lungfishes
 Ceratodus forsteri. See Australian lungfishes
 Ceratogymna elata. See Yellow-casqued hornbills
 Ceratophora tenmentii. See Leaf-horned agamas
 Ceratophryinae, 6:155, 6:158
 Ceratophrys spp., 6:39, 6:65, 6:67, 6:155, 6:157–159, 6:308
 Ceratophrys aurita, 6:157
 Ceratophrys cornuta. See Suriname horned frogs
 Ceratophrys occidentalis. See Cururu lesser escuerzo
 Ceratophrys turpicola. See New Guinea bush frogs
 Ceratophyllidae, 3:347, 3:348
 Ceratophylloidea, 3:347
 Ceratopogonids, 3:358
 Ceratoscopelus maderensis, 4:443
 Ceratoscopelus warmingii, 4:443
 Ceratotherium spp., 15:216, 15:249, 15:251
 Ceratotherium simum. See White rhinoceroses
 Ceraurus pleurexanthemus. See Trilobites
 Cerberus rynchops. See Dog-faced watersnakes
 Cercartetus spp. See Pygmy possums
 Cercartetus caudatus. See Long-tailed pygmy possums
 Cercartetus concinnus. See Western pygmy possums
 Cercartetus lepidus. See Little pygmy possums
 Cercartetus nanus. See Eastern pygmy possums
 Cercocebus spp., 14:188, 14:191
 Cercocebus albigena. See Gray-cheeked mangabeys
 Cercocebus atys. See Sooty mangabeys
 Cercocebus galeritus. See Agile mangabeys
 Cercocebus torquatus. See Collared mangabeys
 Cercococcyx spp., 9:312
 Cercomacra cinerascens. See Gray antbirds
 Cercomela melanura. See Blackstarts
 Cercopagis pengoi. See Fishhook water fleas
 Cercopithecidae. See Old World monkeys
 Cercopithecinae. See Cheek-pouched monkeys
 Cercopithecini. See Guenons
 Cercopithecoides spp., 14:172
 Cercopithecus spp. See Guenons
 Cercopithecus ascanius. See Red-tailed monkeys
 Cercopithecus campbelli. See Campbell's monkeys
 Cercopithecus cephus. See Moustached guenons
 Cercopithecus diana. See Diana monkeys
 Cercopithecus dryas, 14:194
 Cercopithecus erythrogaster, 14:193–194
 Cercopithecus erythrotis, 14:194
 Cercopithecus hamlyni, 14:194
 Cercopithecus lhoesti. See l'Hoest's guenons
 Cercopithecus mitis. See Blue monkeys
 Cercopithecus petaurista. See Lesser white-nosed monkeys
 Cercopithecus preussi, 14:193–194
 Cercopithecus sclateri, 14:193–194
 Cercopithecus solatus, 14:194
 Cercotrichas galactotes. See Rufous bush chats
 Cercyonis stbenele stbenele, 3:388
 Cerdoyon thous. See Crab-eating foxes
 Cerebral cortex, 12:24, 12:49
 See also Physical characteristics
 Cerebratulus spp., 1:245
 Cerebratulus lacteus, 1:247
 Cereopsis geese. See Cape Barren geese
 Cereopsis novaehollandiae. See Cape Barren geese
 Ceriantharia. See Tube anemones
 Ceriantbeopsis americanus. See American tube dwelling anemones
 Cerianthids, 1:104
 Cerithiomorpha, 2:445
 Cerorhinca monocerata. See Rhinoceros auklets
 Cerrado rats, 16:450–451, 16:452, 16:454, 16:455
 Cerrobidion spp., 7:445
 Certhia spp. See Treecreepers
 Certhia afra. See Greater double-collared sunbirds
 Certhia americana. See Brown creepers
 Certhia asiatica. See Purple sunbirds
 Certhia brachydactyla. See Short-toed treecreepers
 Certhia cruentata. See Scarlet-backed flowerpeckers
 Certhia familiaris. See Eurasian treecreepers
 Certhia famosa. See Malachite sunbirds
 Certhia leucophaea. See White-throated treecreepers
 Certhia malacensis. See Plain-throated sunbirds
 Certhia nipalensis. See Rusty-flanked treecreepers
 Certhia novaehollandiae. See New Holland honeyeaters
 Certhia rectirostris. See Green sunbirds
 Certhia senegalensis. See Scarlet-chested sunbirds
 Certhia verticalis. See Green-headed sunbirds
 Certhia violacea. See Orange-breasted sunbirds
 Certhiidae. See Treecreepers
 Certhilauda spp. See Larks
 Certhilauda brevirostris. See Agulhas long-billed larks
 Certhilauda burra. See Ferruginous larks
 Certhilauda chuana. See Short-clawed larks
 Certhilauda curvirostris. See Cape long-billed larks
 Certhionyx niger. See Black honeyeaters
 Certhionyx variegatus. See Pied honeyeaters
 Cerulean warblers, 11:288, 11:292, 11:298–299
 Ceruminous glands, 12:37
 Cervalces scotti. See American stag-moose
 Cervera's wrens. See Zapata wrens
 Cervidae. See Deer
 Cervinae. See Old World deer
 Cervioidea, 15:266
 Cervus spp., 15:358
 Cervus albirostris. See White-lipped deer
 Cervus alfredi. See Visayan spotted deer
 Cervus duvaucelii. See Barasinghas
 Cervus elaphus. See Red deer

- Cervus elaphus canadensis*. See Elk
Cervus elaphus nannodes. See Tule elk
Cervus elaphus siamensis, 15:361
Cervus elaphus sibiricus. See Siberian marals
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus. See Izubrs
Cervus eldi. See Eld's deer
Cervus nippon. See Sika deer
Cervus (Rusa) mariannus. See Philippine brown deer
Cervus (Rusa) timorensis. See Timor deer
Cervus schomburgki. See Schomburgk's deer
Cervus timorensis rusa. See Javan rusa deer
Cervus unicolor. See Sambars
Ceryle alcyon. See Belted kingfishers
Ceryle rudis. See Pied kingfishers
Ceryle torquata. See Ringed kingfishers
Cerylinae, 10:5–7
Cestida, 1:169
Cestoda. See Tapeworms
Cestodaria, 1:226
Cestracion francisci. See California bullhead sharks
Cestraeus spp., 5:59
Cestum veneris. See Venus's girdles
Cetacea, **15:1–11**
 behavior, 15:6–7
 conservation status, 15:9–10
 distribution, 12:129, 12:138, 15:5
 echolocation, 12:86
 evolution, 15:2–4
 feeding ecology, 15:8
 geomagnetic fields, 12:84
 habitats, 15:5–6
 hippopotamuses and, 12:30
 humans and, 15:10–11
 locomotion, 12:44
 physical characteristics, 12:67, 15:4–5
 reproduction, 12:92, 12:94, 12:103–104, 15:9
 taxonomy, 12:14, 15:2–4, 15:133, 15:266
 See also Whales
Cetartiodactyla, 12:14, 15:266–267
Cetomimidae. See Flabby whalefishes
Cetomimoidea, 5:105, 5:106
Cetopsidae, 4:352
Cetorhinidae, 4:67
Cetorhinus maximus. See Basking sharks
Cetoscarus bicolor. See Bicolor parrotfishes
Cetotheriidae, 15:3
Cettia spp., 11:3, 11:5, 11:7
Cettia cetti. See Cetti's warblers
Cetti's warblers, 11:4, 11:9, 11:14–15
Ceuthophilus spp., 3:207
Ceylon caecilians, 6:31, 6:421, 6:422–423
Ceylon frogmouths. See Large frogmouths
Ceylon hawk cuckoos. See Common hawk-cuckoos
Ceylon mynas. See Sri Lanka mynas
Ceyx pictus. See African pygmy-kingfishers
Ceyx rufidorsum. See Rufous-backed kingfishers
CFCs (chlorofluorocarbons), 1:52
Chabert's vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441
Chaca. See Squarehead catfishes
Chaca chaca. See Squarehead catfishes
Chachalacas, **8:413–423**, 8:415
 behavior, 8:401, 8:414–415
 conservation status, 8:416
 distribution, 8:413, 8:414
 evolution, 8:413
 feeding ecology, 8:415–416
 habitats, 8:414
 humans and, 8:416
 physical characteristics, 8:413–414
 reproduction, 8:416
 species of, 8:418–419
 taxonomy, 8:416
Chacidae, 4:353
Chacma baboons, 14:189, 14:190, 14:191, 14:193
Chaco pipits, 10:372
Chacoan hairy armadillos, 13:191t
Chacoan naked-tail armadillos, 13:190t
Chacoan peccaries, 15:291, 15:294, 15:295, 15:297, 15:299–300
Chacophrys spp., 6:155
Chaenoecephalus aceratus. See Blackfin icefishes
Chaenopsidae, 5:341, 5:343
Chaenotonotida, 1:270
Chaerephon spp., 13:483
Chaerephon gallagheri, 13:487
Chaerephon jobensis. See Northern mastiff bats
Chaerephon plicata. See Wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bats
Chaerephon pumila. See Lesser-crested mastiff bats
Chaeropus spp., 13:10
Chaeropus ecaudatus. See Pig-footed bandicoots
Chaeteessidae, 3:177
Chaetetids, 1:10
Chaetocercus spp., 9:442, 9:449
Chaetocercus berlepschi. See Esmeraldas woodstars
Chaetocercus bombus. See Little woodstars
Chaetoderma argenteum, 2:381, 2:383–384
Chaetodermomorpha, 2:379, 2:380
Chaetodipus spp. See Coarse-haired pocket mice
Chaetodipus baileyi. See Bailey's pocket mice
Chaetodipus hispidus. See Hispid pocket mice
Chaetodipus spinatus. See Spiny pocket mice
Chaetodon collaris. See Redtail butterflyfishes
Chaetodon flavocoronatus, 5:242–243
Chaetodon litus, 5:242–243
Chaetodon lunula, 5:239
Chaetodon marleyi, 5:242–243
Chaetodon melanotus. See Blackback butterflyfishes
Chaetodon multicinctus. See Pebbled butterflyfishes
Chaetodon obliquus, 5:242–243
Chaetodon polylepis. See Pyramid butterflyfishes
Chaetodon punctatofasciatus, 5:241
Chaetodon robustus, 5:242–243
Chaetodon trifascialis, 5:241
Chaetodontidae. See Butterflyfishes
Chaetognatha. See Arrow worms
Chaetomys spp., 16:365, 16:366, 16:367
Chaetomys subspinosus. See Thin-spined porcupines
Chaetonotida, 1:269–270
Chaetophractus nationi. See Andean hairy armadillos
Chaetophractus vellerosus. See Small hairy armadillos
Chaetophractus villosus. See Large hairy armadillos
Chaetops spp. See Rock jumpers
Chaetopsylla spp., 3:350
Chaetopterus variopedatus. See Parchment worms
Chaetorhynchus spp. See Pygmy drongos
Chaetorhynchus papuensis. See Pygmy drongos
Chaetostoma spp. See Bulldog plecos
Chaetura spp., 9:418, 9:424
Chaetura pelagica. See Chimney swifts
Chaetura vauxi. See Vaux's swifts
Chaeturinae. See Swifts
Chaffinches, 11:323, 11:324, 11:326, 11:328
Chagas' disease, 2:11, 12:254
Chai, Peng, 9:440, 10:92
Chain catsharks, 4:118, 4:125, 4:126
Chain salps, 1:468
Chain vipers. See Russel's vipers
Chaisognathus granti. See Chilean stag beetles
Chalcides spp., 7:327, 7:329
Chalcidoid wasps, 3:64
Chalcites basalis. See Horsfield's bronze-cuckoos
Chalcomitra spp. See Sunbirds
Chalcomitra balfouri. See Socotra sunbirds
Chalcomitra senegalensis. See Scarlet-chested sunbirds
Chalcoparia spp. See Sunbirds
Chalcoparia singalensis. See Ruby-cheeked sunbirds
Chalcophaps indica. See Emerald doves
Chalcorana spp., 6:247
Chalcosoma caucasus. See Atlas beetles
Chalcostigma spp., 9:442
Chalcostigma olivaceum. See Olivaceous thornbills
Chalinolobus spp., 13:497
Chalinolobus gouldii. See Gould's wattled bats
Chalinolobus variegatus. See Butterfly bats
Chamaea fasciata. See Wrentits
Chamaeleo spp., 7:37, 7:224, 7:227, 7:232
Chamaeleo calyptratus. See Veiled chameleons
Chamaeleo carolinquarti, 7:223
Chamaeleo chamaeleon. See Common chameleons
Chamaeleo dilepis. See Flap-necked chameleons
Chamaeleo jacksonii. See Jackson's chameleons
Chamaeleo namaquensis, 7:228
Chamaeleo parsonii. See Parson's chameleons
Chamaeleonidae. See Chameleons
Chamaepelia inca. See Inca doves
Chamaepetes spp. See Sickle-winged guans
Chamaepetes unicolor. See Black guans
Chamaesaura spp. See Grass lizards
Chamaesaura anguina. See Common grass lizards
Chambered nautilus. See Pearly nautilus
Chambius kaserinensis, 16:517
Chameleons, **7:223–242**, 7:233–234
 behavior, 7:38, 7:228–230
 conservation status, 7:232
 distribution, 7:223, 7:227–228
 evolution, 7:223–224
 eyes, 7:32
 feeding ecology, 7:230
 habitats, 7:228
 humans and, 7:232
 physical characteristics, 7:198, 7:224–227, 7:225, 7:226, 7:231
 reproduction, 7:230–232
 species of, 7:235–241
 superstitions and, 7:57
 taxonomy, 7:223–224

- See also specific types of chameleons
 Chamois, 12:137, 15:271, 16:87–90, 16:91, 16:92, 16:94
 northern, 16:6, 16:87, 16:96, 16:100
 southern, 16:87, 16:103*t*
Championica montana, 3:202
Champocephalus gunnari. See Mackerel icefishes
Champsocromis caeruleus. See Trout cichlids
 Champsodontidae. See Gapers
 Chancelière, Gennes del la, 9:273
 Chandidae. See Glassfishes
 Chanidae, 4:289, 4:290
Channa spp., 5:437
Channa argus. See Northern snakeheads
Channa aurantimaculata. See Orange-spotted snakeheads
Channa bankanensis. See Banka snakeheads
Channa barca. See Barca snakeheads
Channa bleheri. See Rainbow snakeheads
Channa gachua. See Dwarf snakeheads
Channa maculata. See Blotched snakeheads
Channa marulius. See Bullseye snakeheads
Channa micropeltes. See Giant snakeheads
Channa orientalis. See Walking snakeheads
Channa pleurophthalma. See Ocellated snakeheads
Channa striata. See Striped snakeheads
 Channel basses. See Red drums
 Channel-billed cuckoos, 9:316, 9:323–324
 Channel-billed toucans, 10:126
 Channel catfishes, 4:355, 4:361
 Channeled rockfishes. See Deepwater scorpionfishes
 Channichthyidae. See Icefishes
 Channidae. See Snakeheads
 Channoidei. See Snakeheads
Chanos spp., 4:290, 4:291
Chanos chanos. See Milkfishes
Chaparana spp., 6:246, 6:249
Chaperina fusca. See Saffron-bellied frogs
 Chapman, C. A., 14:163
 Chapman, Graeme, 11:458
 Chapman's antshrikes. See Barred antshrikes
 Chappell Island tiger snakes, 7:496
 Characidae. See Characins
 Characiformes. See Characins
 Characins, 4:36, 4:69, **4:335–350**, 4:340–341
 behavior, 4:337
 conservation, 4:338–339
 distribution, 4:337
 evolution, 4:335
 feeding ecology, 4:337–338
 habitats, 4:337
 humans and, 4:339
 physical characteristics, 4:336, 4:337
 reproduction, 4:66, 4:67, 4:336, 4:337, 4:338
 species of, 4:342–350
 taxonomy, 4:335
 Charadrii, 9:101, 9:104, 9:107
 Charadriidae, **9:161–173**, 9:165
 behavior, 9:162
 conservation status, 9:163–164
 distribution, 9:161, 9:162
 evolution, 9:161
 feeding ecology, 9:162
 habitats, 9:162
 humans and, 9:164
 physical characteristics, 9:161–162
 reproduction, 9:162–163
 species of, 9:166–173
 taxonomy, 9:161
 See also Lapwings; Plovers
 Charadriiformes, 9:45, **9:101–105**, 9:107
Charadrius spp. See Plovers
Charadrius alexandrinus. See Snowy plovers
Charadrius cinctus. See Red-kneed dotterels
Charadrius dubius. See Little-ringed plovers
Charadrius hiaticula. See Ringed plovers
Charadrius bimantopus. See Black-winged stilts
Charadrius javanicus. See Javan plovers
Charadrius marginatus. See White-fronted plovers
Charadrius melanops. See Black-fronted dotterels
Charadrius melodi. See Piping plovers
Charadrius montanus. See Mountain plovers
Charadrius obscurus. See New Zealand dotterels
Charadrius pallidus. See Chestnut-banded sandplovers
Charadrius pecuarius. See Kittlitz's plovers
Charadrius peronii. See Malaysian plovers
Charadrius placidus. See Long-billed plovers
Charadrius rubricollis. See Hooded plovers
Charadrius sanctaebelenae. See St. Helena plovers
Charadrius semipalmatus. See Semipalmated plovers
Charadrius thoracicus. See Madagascar plovers
Charadrius vociferus. See Killdeer
Charadrius wilsonia. See Wilson's plovers
 Charilidae, 3:203
Charina spp., 7:410–411
Charina reinhardtii. See Calabar boas
Charina trivirgata. See Rosy boas
Charitornis albertinae. See Bare-eyed mynas
 Charles mockingbirds, 10:468
Charlotte's Web, 2:41
Charmosyna papou. See Papuan lorries
Charniodiscus arboreus. See Sea pens
Charniodiscus oppositus. See Pink paddles
 Charrs, 4:62, 4:405, 4:408, 4:413, 4:417
Chasmistes spp., 4:322
Chasmistes muriei, 4:322
 Chatham Islands albatrosses. See Chatham mollymawks
 Chatham Islands black robins, 11:106, 11:107, 11:110–111
 Chatham Islands oystercatchers, 9:126
 Chatham Islands robins. See Chatham Islands black robins
 Chatham mollymawks, 8:114, 8:115, 8:117, 8:120
 Chatham robins. See Chatham Islands black robins
 Chatham snipes, 9:180
Chatrabus spp., 5:42
 Chats, **10:483–490**, **10:492–499**
 Australian, **11:65–68**, 11:67
 behavior, 10:486–487
 conservation status, 10:488–489
 distribution, 10:483, 10:485, 10:492–499
 evolution, 10:483
 feeding ecology, 10:487
 habitats, 10:485–486
 humans and, 10:489
 physical characteristics, 10:483–485
 reproduction, 10:487–488
 species of, 10:492–499
 taxonomy, 10:483
 Chatterers. See Gray-crowned babblers
 Chattering kingfishers, 10:6
 Chaudhuriidae, 4:57, 5:151
Chauliodes spp., 3:289
 Chauliodinae. See Fishflies
Chauliodus sloani. See Viperfishes
Chauna chavaria. See Northern horned screamers; Northern screamers
Chauna torquata. See Southern horned screamers; Southern screamers
 Chaunacidae. See Sea toads
 Chaunacoidei. See Sea toads
Chaunoproctus ferreorostris. See Bonin siskins
 Checkered beetles, 3:320, 3:321
 Checkered sengis, 16:519, 16:521, 16:522, 16:523, 16:524, 16:525
 Cheek-pouched monkeys, **14:187–206**, 14:195, 14:196
 behavior, 14:191–192
 conservation status, 14:194
 distribution, 14:187, 14:191
 evolution, 14:187–189
 feeding ecology, 14:192–193
 habitats, 14:191
 humans and, 14:194
 physical characteristics, 14:189–191
 reproduction, 14:193
 species of, 14:197–204, 14:204*t*–205*t*
 taxonomy, 14:187–188
 Cheek teeth. See Molar teeth; Premolars
 Cheers (*Catreus* spp.), 8:434
 Cheetahs, 12:10, 12:93, 12:206, 14:374, 14:377
 behavior, 14:258, 14:371
 bottleneck species, 12:221
 conservation status, 12:216
 distribution, 14:370
 feeding ecology, 14:372
 humans and, 14:262, 14:290
 Ice Age, 12:24
 physical characteristics, 14:370
 running speed, 12:42, 12:45
 species of, 14:381–382
 taxonomy, 14:369
 Chega. See Squarehead catfishes
Cheilinus undulatus. See Humphead wrasses
 Cheilobranchinae. See Singleslits
 Cheilodactylidae. See Morwongs
Cheilodactylus spp., 5:238
Cheilodactylus vittatus. See Hawaiian morwongs
Cheilodipterus spp., 5:260
Cheilodipterus nigrotaeniatus, 5:345–346
Cheilopogon pinnatibarbatus. See Four-winged flyingfishes
Cheilopogon pinnatibarbatus californicus. See California flyingfishes
 Cheilostomatida, 2:509
 Cheimarrichthyidae. See Torrentfishes
Cheimarrichthys fosteri. See Torrentfishes
 Cheiroleleidae. See Dwarf lemurs; Mouse lemurs
Cheirogaleus spp. See Dwarf lemurs
Cheirogaleus major. See Greater dwarf lemurs
Cheirogaleus medius. See Western fat-tailed dwarf lemurs
Cheiromeles spp., 13:483, 13:484, 13:486
Cheiromeles parvidens. See Lesser naked bats
Cheiromeles torquatus. See Naked bats
Chelemys macronyx, 16:268
 Cheliceates, 2:5

- Cheliceriformes, 2:333
- Chelictinia* spp. *See* White-tailed kites
- Chelidae. *See* Australo-American sideneck turtles
- Chelidinae, 7:77
- Chelidonichthys lucerna*. *See* Tub gurnards
- Chelidonichthys spinosus*. *See* Red gurnards
- Chelidoptera tenebrosa*. *See* Swallow-winged puffbirds
- Chelidorhynchus* spp., 11:83
- Chelifer cancroides*. *See* Book scorpions
- Chelodina longicollis*. *See* Common snake-neck turtles
- Chelodina rugosa*. *See* Northern snake-necks
- Chelodina siebenrocki*. *See* New Guinea snake-neck turtles
- Chelodina steindachneri*. *See* Steindachner's turtles
- Chelodininae, 7:77
- Chelomophrynus bayi*, 6:95
- Chelonia mydas*. *See* Green sea turtles
- Chelonians, 7:47, 7:53
- See also* Tortoises; Turtles
- Cheloniidae. *See* Sea turtles
- Chelus fimbriatus*. *See* Matamoras
- Chelydra* spp. *See* Snapping turtles
- Chelydra serpentina*. *See* Snapping turtles
- Chelydridae. *See* Snapping turtles
- Chelyosoma orientale*, 1:457, 1:460–461
- Chemical compounds, 12:120
- Chemical defense, 2:37, 3:65
- See also* Behavior
- Chemical insecticides, 3:77
- Chemical pollution, 7:60–62
- Chemokinesis, 1:39
- Chemoreception, 12:84
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Chemosensory cues
- Anura, 6:45–46
- beetles, 3:320
- lacewings, 3:307
- lissamphibians, 6:22–23
- Orthoptera, 3:207
- salamanders, 6:24, 6:44–45
- See also* Behavior; specific species
- Chemosensory systems, 4:21–22, 4:60, 4:62, 7:31
- behavior and, 7:34–38
- Squamata, 7:195, 7:198, 7:200, 7:204–205
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Chemotaxis, 1:40
- Chen caerulescens*. *See* Snow geese
- Chenonetta jubata*. *See* Maned ducks
- Chernoff, B., 5:67
- Cherrie's pocket gophers, 16:196*t*
- Cherry salmon, 4:409, 4:412–413
- Cherry sawfly pear slugs. *See* Pear and cherry slugs
- Cherry slugworms. *See* Pear and cherry slugs
- Cherry stone clams. *See* Northern quahogs
- Chersomanes albofasciata*. *See* Spike-heeled larks
- Chersophilus duponti*. *See* Dupont's larks
- Chestnut-backed buttonquails, 9:14, 9:19
- Chestnut-backed mousebirds, 9:472, 9:473–474
- Chestnut-backed scimitar-babblers, 10:510, 10:511–512
- Chestnut-backed sparrow-larks, 10:345–346
- Chestnut-banded sandplovers, 9:163
- Chestnut-bellied herons. *See* Agami herons
- Chestnut-bellied hummingbirds, 9:418, 9:450
- Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse, 9:233, 9:234, 9:236–237
- Chestnut-bellied whitefaces. *See* Southern whitefaces
- Chestnut-breasted sandgrouse. *See* Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
- Chestnut-breasted whitefaces, 11:57
- Chestnut bulbuls. *See* Ashy bulbuls
- Chestnut-capped brush-finches, 11:267, 11:278–279
- Chestnut-collared kingfishers. *See* Rufous-collared kingfishers
- Chestnut-collared swifts, 9:422
- Chestnut-eared aracaris, 10:127, 10:129, 10:130
- Chestnut-eared finches. *See* Zebra finches
- Chestnut-headed hill-partridges, 8:437
- Chestnut-mandibled toucans, 10:87
- Chestnut rails, 9:49, 9:56, 9:65
- Chestnut sac-winged bats, 13:356, 13:364*t*
- Chestnut short-tailed bats, 13:433*t*
- Chestnut-sided silvereyes, 11:229
- Chestnut-sided warblers, 11:290
- Chestnut-sided white-eyes, 11:233
- Chestnut teals, 8:364
- Chestnut wattle-eyes, 11:28, 11:41–42
- Chettusia* spp., 9:161
- Chevroderma turnerae*, 2:381, 2:384–385
- Chevron snakeheads. *See* Striped snakeheads
- Chevroned hover flies, 3:363, 3:371–372
- Chevrotains, 15:325–334, 15:330
- behavior, 15:327–328
- conservation status, 15:329
- distribution, 15:325, 15:327
- evolution, 15:137, 15:265–266, 15:325–326
- feeding ecology, 15:328
- habitats, 15:327
- humans and, 15:329
- physical characteristics, 15:138, 15:267–268, 15:271, 15:326–327
- reproduction, 15:328–329
- species of, 15:331–333
- taxonomy, 15:267
- Chewing lice, 3:249–257
- Chiapas catfishes, 4:352
- Chiasmocleis boliviana*. *See* Bolivian bleating frogs
- Chiasmocleis ventrimaculatus*. *See* Dotted humming frogs
- Chiasmodontidae. *See* Deep-sea swallowers
- Chibchanomys orcesi*. *See* Water mice
- Chickadees, 11:155–166, 11:159
- behavior, 11:157
- conservation status, 11:158
- distribution, 11:155, 11:156
- evolution, 11:155
- feeding ecology, 11:157
- habitats, 11:156–157
- humans and, 11:158
- physical characteristics, 11:155–156
- reproduction, 11:157–158
- taxonomy, 11:155
- Chickarees. *See* North American red squirrels
- Chicken turtles, 7:106
- Chickens
- disease, 8:25
- greater prairie, 8:434, 8:435, 8:437, 8:439, 8:444–445
- meat, 8:21
- Chicks. *See* Reproduction
- Chieftoms, human, 14:251–252
- Chiffchaffs, 11:8, 11:20
- Chiggers. *See* Chigoes
- Chigoes, 3:351, 3:353–354
- Chihuahuan collared lizards. *See* Common collared lizards
- Chilatherina sentaniensis*, 5:70
- Chile Darwin's frogs, 6:36, 6:173, 6:174, 6:176
- Chilean coruros. *See* Coruros
- Chilean dolphins. *See* Black dolphins
- Chilean flamingos, 8:303, 8:304, 8:305, 8:306, 8:307, 8:308–309
- Chilean guemals. *See* Chilean huemuls
- Chilean huemuls, 15:379, 15:384, 15:387, 15:390, 15:392
- Chilean mouse opossums. *See* Elegant fat-tailed opossums
- Chilean perches, 5:219, 5:221, 5:222
- Chilean pilchards. *See* South American pilchards
- Chilean plantcutters. *See* Rufous-tailed plantcutters
- Chilean pudus. *See* Southern pudus
- Chilean Red List, on *Spalacopus cyanus maulinus*, 16:439
- Chilean sardines. *See* South American pilchards
- Chilean seedsnipes. *See* Least seedsnipes
- Chilean shrew opossums, 12:267, 12:268, 12:269, 12:270
- Chilean skuas, 9:206
- Chilean stag beetles, 3:59
- Chilean tree mice, 16:266, 16:271, 16:273, 16:274
- Chilean woodstars, 9:450
- Chilognatha, 2:363, 2:365
- Chilomycterus* spp., 5:471
- Chilopoda. *See* Centipedes
- Chiloporter eatoni*, 3:128, 3:129
- Chilorhinophis* spp. *See* Yellow-and-black burrowing snakes
- Chiloscyllium punctatum*. *See* Banded cat sharks
- Chimaeras, 4:10, 4:91–95, 4:93
- Chimaeridae, 4:91
- Chimaeriformes. *See* Chimaeras
- Chimaerocetidae, 1:226
- Chimaeropsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348–349
- Chimango caracaras, 8:348
- Chimara albomaculata*, 3:375
- Chimarroale* spp., 13:247, 13:248, 13:249
- Chimarroale himalayica*. *See* Himalayan water shrews
- Chimarroale phaeura*. *See* Sunda water shrews
- Chimney swallows. *See* Barn swallows
- Chimney swifts, 9:419, 9:422, 9:423, 9:425, 9:427–428
- Chimpanzees, 12:196, 14:226, 14:236
- behavior, 12:145, 12:151, 12:157, 14:7, 14:229–231
- conservation status, 12:215, 12:220, 14:235
- distribution, 14:5, 14:227
- enculturation of, 12:162
- evolution, 12:33
- feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:233–234
- habitats, 14:227
- humans and, 14:235
- language, 12:160–162
- memory, 12:153–154
- numbers and, 12:155–156, 12:162

- physical characteristics, 14:226, 14:227
 reproduction, 14:10, 14:235
 self recognition, 12:159
 social cognition, 12:160
 species of, 14:239
 taxonomy, 14:225
 theory of mind, 12:159–160
 tool use, 12:157
 touch, 12:83
 China. *See* Oriental region
 China alligators. *See* Chinese alligators
Chinchilla spp., 16:377
Chinchilla brevicaudata. *See* Short-tailed chinchillas
Chinchilla lanigera. *See* Long-tailed chinchillas
 Chinchilla mice, 16:265, 16:270
 Chinchilla rats, **16:443–448**, 16:446
 Chinchillas, 12:132, **16:377–384**, 16:381, 16:383*t*
 Chinchillidae. *See* Chinchillas; Viscachas
 Chinchillones. *See* Chinchilla rats
Chinchillula spp. *See* Chinchilla mice
 Chinese algae eaters, 4:322, 4:328, 4:333
 Chinese Alligator Fund, 7:173
 Chinese alligators, 7:59, 7:161, 7:171–176, 7:174
 Chinese black-headed gulls. *See* Saunder's gulls
 Chinese bulbuls, 10:398
 Chinese carps, 4:298
 Chinese catfishes, 4:353
 Chinese crested mynas. *See* Crested mynas
 Chinese crested terns, 9:209
 Chinese desert cats, 14:390*t*
 Chinese dormice, 16:322, 16:324
 Chinese egrets, 8:241
 Chinese ferret badgers, 14:332*t*
 Chinese giant salamanders, 6:49, 6:54, 6:343–347, 6:344, 6:346
 Chinese goldfishes, 4:303
 Chinese gray shrikes, 10:426
 Chinese grouse, 8:440, 8:443
 Chinese gymnures. *See* Hainan gymnures
 Chinese hamsters, 16:243
 Chinese hedgehogs, 13:204, 13:212*t*
 Chinese hillstream loaches, 4:324, 4:328
 Chinese jumping mice, 16:213, 16:216, 16:223*t*
 Chinese jungle mynas. *See* Crested mynas
 Chinese lake dolphins. *See* Baijis
 Chinese liver flukes. *See* Oriental liver flukes
 Chinese mantids, 3:179, 3:181, 3:182, 3:185–186
Chinese Materia Medica, 7:50
 Chinese medicine. *See* Asian medicine
 Chinese Meishan pigs, 15:149
 Chinese mitten crabs, 2:203, 2:206
 Chinese monal pheasants. *See* Chinese monals
 Chinese monals, 8:434, 8:438, 8:449–450
 Chinese muntjacs. *See* Reeve's muntjacs
 Chinese olive flycatchers. *See* Brown-chested jungle-flycatchers
 Chinese pangolins, 16:110, 16:113, 16:114, 16:115
 Chinese penduline tits, 11:149
 Chinese pygmy dormice, 16:297*t*
 Chinese quails. *See* King quails
 Chinese red pikas, 16:501*t*
 Chinese river crabs. *See* Chinese mitten crabs
 Chinese rock squirrels, 16:143, 16:144
 Chinese schemers. *See* Silver carps
 Chinese short-tailed shrews, 13:253, 13:255–256
 Chinese shrew-moles, 13:282, 13:288*t*
 Chinese softshell turtles, 7:48, 7:151, 7:152, 7:153, 7:154, 7:155
 Chinese starlings. *See* Crested mynas
 Chinese stripe-necked turtles, 7:117, 7:118, 7:119
 Chinese sturgeons, 4:214
 Chinese suckers, 4:4, 4:319, 4:322, 4:330–331
 Chinese three-striped box turtles, 7:119
 Chinese thrushes. *See* Hwameis
 Chinese water deer, 15:343, **15:373–377**, 15:374, 15:375, 15:376
 Chinese water pheasants. *See* Pheasant-tailed jacanas
 Chinook salmon, 4:405, 4:409, 4:412, 4:415
 Chinstrap penguins, 8:147, 8:149, 8:150
Chioglossa spp., 6:17, 6:24
Chioglossa lusitanica. *See* Golden-striped salamanders
Chionactis spp. *See* Shovel-nosed snakes
Chionea spp., 3:358
 Chionidae. *See* Sheathbills
Chionis alba. *See* Pale-faced sheathbills
Chionis minor. *See* Black-faced sheathbills
Chionomys spp., 16:228
 Chipmunks, 12:131, 16:127, 16:143, 16:144, 16:145, 16:147
 Allen's, 16:160*t*
 eastern, 16:126, 16:148, 16:149, 16:153–154
 least, 16:149, 16:152
 red-tailed, 16:159*t*
 Siberian, 16:144, 16:158*t*
 Tamias palmeri, 16:147–148
 Townsend's, 16:146
 Chipping sparrows, 11:267, 11:281
 Chipping squirrels. *See* Eastern chipmunks
 Chippy. *See* Chipping sparrows
 Chiribique emeralds, 9:438
Chiridota hydrothermica. *See* Hydrothermal vent sea cucumbers
Chiridotea caeca. *See* Sand isopods
 Chiridotidae, 1:420
 Chirinda forest toads. *See* Chirinda toads
 Chirinda toads, 6:187, 6:194
Chirindia spp., 7:273
 Chiriquá pocket gophers, 16:196*t*
Chirixalus spp., 6:291, 6:292
Chirixalus eiffingeri. *See* Eiffinger's Asian treefrogs
 Chirocentridae. *See* Wolf herrings
Chirocentrus spp., 4:277
Chirocentrus dorab. *See* Dorab wolf herrings
 Chirocephalidae, 2:135
Chirodactylus grandis, 5:242
Chiroderma improvisum, 13:420
Chiroderma villosum. *See* Hairy big-eyed bats
 Chiroderpidae, 1:147
Chirolophis spp., 5:310
Chirolophis nugator. *See* Mosshead warbonnets
Chiromantis spp., 6:49, 6:281, 6:282, 6:291, 6:292
Chiromantis xerampelina. *See* Gray treefrogs
Chironectes spp. *See* Water opossums
Chironectes minimus. *See* Water opossums
 Chironemidae. *See* Kelpfishes
Chironex fleckeri. *See* Sea wasps
 Chironomidae, 3:55, 3:359
Chiropotes spp. *See* Bearded sakis
Chiropotes albinasus. *See* White-nosed bearded sakis
Chiropotes satanas. *See* Bearded sakis
Chiropotes satanas satanas. *See* Southern bearded sakis
Chiropotes satanas utabicki. *See* Uta Hick's bearded sakis
 Chiroptera. *See* Bats
 Chiroptera Specialist Group, IUCN, 13:358, 13:420
Chiropterotriton spp., 6:325, 6:391
 Chiroteuthids, 2:476
Chiroxiphia linearis. *See* Long-tailed manakins
Chirugus scopoli. *See* Pheasant-tailed jacanas
 Chirus. *See* Tibetan antelopes
 Chisel-toothed kangaroo rats, 16:202, 16:203, 16:209*t*
Chitala blanci, 4:234
Chitala chitala. *See* Clown knifefishes
Chitala lopis, 4:232
Chitala ornata. *See* Clown featherbacks
 Chitals, 15:269, 15:358, 15:362, 15:365–366
 Chitin, 2:42, 3:8, 3:17–18, 3:27, 3:31
 Chitons, **2:393–401**, 2:394, 2:396
 behavior, 2:395
 conservation status, 2:395
 distribution, 2:395
 evolution, 2:393
 feeding ecology, 2:395
 habitats, 2:395
 humans and, 2:395
 physical characteristics, 2:393–395
 reproduction, 2:395
 species of, 2:397–401
 taxonomy, 2:393
 Chitra chitra. *See* Asian narrow-headed softshell turtles
Chitra indica. *See* Asian narrow-headed softshell turtles
 Chitwood, B. G., 1:283, 1:293
Chizaerhis leucogaster. *See* White-bellied go-away-birds
Chlamydera spp., 11:477, 11:478–481
Chlamydera cerviniventris. *See* Fawn-breasted bowerbirds
Chlamydera lauterbachii. *See* Yellow-breasted bowerbirds
Chlamydera maculata. *See* Spotted bowerbirds
Chlamydera nuchalis. *See* Great bowerbirds
Chlamydochaera spp. *See* Cuckoo-shrikes
Chlamydochaera jeffreyi. *See* Black-breasted trillers
Chlamydogobius spp., 5:375, 5:376
Chlamydogobius eremius. *See* Desert gobies
Chlamydogobius gloveri. *See* Dalhousie gobies
Chlamydogobius micropterus, 5:377
Chlamydogobius squamigenus. *See* Edgbaston gobies
Chlamydosaurus kingi. *See* Frilled lizards
 Chlamydoselachidae, 4:143
Chlamydoselachus anguineus. *See* Frilled sharks
Chlamydotis spp. *See* Bustards
Chlamydotis macqueenii. *See* Macqueen's bustards
Chlamydotis undulata. *See* Houbara bustards
Chlamyphorus spp., 13:149, 13:182
Chlamyphorus retusus. *See* Chacoan hairy armadillos

- Chlamyphorus truncatus*. See Pink fairy armadillos
- Chlamys opercularis*. See Queen scallops
- Chlamytheres. See Giant armadillos
- Chlidonias* spp. See Marsh terns
- Chlidonias niger*. See Black terns
- Chloebia* spp., 11:354
- Chloebia gouldiae*. See Gouldian finches
- Chlopsidae, 4:255
- Chlorella* spp., 2:32
- Chloridops* spp., 11:343
- Chloridops kona*. See Kona grosbeaks
- Chloridops regiskongi*. See King Kong finches
- Chlorion lobatum*. See Metallic hunting wasps
- Chlorocebus* spp., 14:188, 14:191
- Chlorocebus aethiops*. See Grivets
- Chloroceyle amazona*. See Amazon kingfishers
- Chlorocicbla* spp., 10:395–399
- Chlorocicbla flavicollis*. See Yellow-throated leaf-loves
- Chlorocicbla flaviventris*. See Yellow-bellied greenbuls
- Chlorocicbla laetissima*. See Joyful greenbuls
- Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), 1:52
- Chloroliolus* spp., 6:280
- Chloroperlidae, 3:54, 3:141
- Chloropeta* spp., 11:7
- Chlorophthalmidae, 4:432
- Chlorophthalmidae, 4:431
- Chlorophthalmus acutifrons*. See Greeneyes
- Chloropipo flavicapilla*. See Yellow-headed manakins
- Chloropsis* spp. See Leafbirds
- Chloropsis aurifrons*. See Golden-fronted leafbirds
- Chloropsis cochinchinensis*. See Blue-winged leafbirds
- Chloropsis cyanopogon*. See Lesser green leafbirds
- Chloropsis flavipennis*. See Philippine leafbirds
- Chloropsis hardwickii*. See Orange-bellied leafbirds
- Chloropsis palawanensis*. See Yellow-throated leafbirds
- Chloropsis venusta*. See Blue-masked leafbirds
- Chlorostilbon* spp. See Hummingbirds
- Chlorostilbon bracei*. See Brace's emeralds
- Chlorostilbon maugaeus*. See Puerto Rican emeralds
- Chlorostilbon mellisugus*. See Blue-tailed emeralds
- Chlorostilbon olivaresi*. See Chiribiquete emeralds
- Chlorostilbon ricardii*. See Cuban emeralds
- Chlorotalpa* spp., 13:215
- Chlorotalpa duthieae*. See Congo golden moles
- Chlorotalpa sclateri*. See Sclater's golden moles
- Choanoflagellates, 1:7–8, 2:12
- Chocó Endemic Bird Area (Colombia), 10:103
- Chocó poorwills, 9:405
- Choco tinamous, 8:59
- Choco vireos, 11:256
- Chocolate australes. See Chocolate lyretails
- Chocolate-chip sea stars, 1:367
- Chocolate flycatchers. See Abyssinian slaty flycatchers
- Chocolate lyretails, 5:95, 5:96–97
- Choeradodinae, 3:179
- Choeradodis rhomboidea*, 3:182, 3:184–185
- Choeronycteris mexicana*. See Mexican hog-nosed bats
- Choeropsis liberiensis*. See Pygmy hippopotamuses
- Cholevinae, 3:54
- Choloepus* spp., 13:149, 13:151, 13:153, 13:155, 13:156, 13:157
- Choloepus didactylus*. See Southern two-toed sloths
- Choloepus hoffmanni*. See Hoffman's two-toed sloths
- Chologaster agassizii*. See Spring cavefishes
- Chologaster cornuta*. See Swampfishes
- Chondrichthyes, 4:10–11, 4:15, 4:23, 4:26, 4:91, 4:173
- Chondrobierax uncinatus*. See Hook-billed kites
- Chondrobierax wilsonii*. See Cuban kites
- Chondrosida, 1:77, 1:79
- Chonopeltis* spp., 2:289
- Chopi blackbirds, 11:305, 11:307, 11:317–318
- Chopi-grackles. See Chopi blackbirds
- Chordates, 1:13, 1:22, 2:3, 2:11
- See also specific chordate species
- Chordeiles acutipennis*. See Lesser nighthawks
- Chordeiles minor*. See Common nighthawks
- Chordeiles rupestris*. See Sand-colored nighthawks
- Chordeilinae. See Nighthawks
- Chordonia, 2:4
- Chorioallantoic placenta, 12:7, 12:12, 12:93
- See also Physical characteristics; Reproduction
- Chorion, 12:92–94
- See also Physical characteristics; Reproduction
- Chorisochismini, 5:355, 5:356
- Chorisochismus dentex*. See Rocksuckers
- Choristida. See Astrophorida
- Choristidae, 3:341
- Chorthippus brunneus*. See Field grasshoppers
- Chorus frogs, 6:231, 6:238–239
- Choruses. See Vocalizations
- Choughs, 11:505
- alpine, 11:504
- red-billed, 11:504, 11:511, 11:518–519
- white-winged, 11:453, 11:456–457, 11:504
- Chousinghas, 16:17
- behavior, 16:23
- conservation status, 16:24
- distribution, 16:18, 16:23
- evolution, 15:265, 16:11
- feeding ecology, 16:23
- habitats, 12:136, 16:23
- humans and, 16:24
- physical characteristics, 16:2, 16:12, 16:23
- reproduction, 16:14, 16:23
- taxonomy, 15:265, 16:11, 16:23
- See also Antelopes
- Chow chows, 14:293
- Chowchillas, 11:69–74, 11:73
- Chowder clams. See Northern quahogs
- Chozchozes, 16:433, 16:435, 16:437, 16:438, 16:439
- Christianity, snakes in, 7:57
- Christidis, L., 10:385, 11:459
- Christinus marmoratus*. See Marbled geckos
- Christmas Bird Counts, 8:22, 8:23
- Christmas frigatebirds, 8:193, 8:195, 8:196, 8:197–198
- Christmas Island blindsnakes, 7:381, 7:382
- Christmas Island frigatebirds. See Christmas frigatebirds
- Christmas Island white-eyes, 11:227, 11:228
- Chroicocephalus saundersi*. See Saunder's gulls
- Chromadorea, 1:283
- Chromatophores, 7:226
- Chromis* spp., 5:294
- Chromis cyanea*. See Blue chromis
- Chromis sanctaehelenae*, 5:298
- Chromodoris willani*, 2:405
- Chromosome multiplication, 12:30–31
- Chrossarchus* spp. See Cusimanses
- Chrotogale owstoni*. See Owston's palm civets
- Chrotopterus auritus*. See Woolly false vampire bats
- Chrysalis, monarch butterfly, 3:389
- Chrysaora* spp., 1:157
- Chrysaora dactylo metre*, 1:153
- Chrysaora quinquecirrha*. See Sea nettles
- Chrysemys picta*. See Painted turtles
- Chrysemys picta picta*. See Eastern painted turtles
- Chrysiptera* spp., 5:294
- Chrysis* spp., 3:406
- Chrysis coerulans*. See Cuckoo wasps
- Chrysobatrachus* spp., 6:280
- Chrysochloridae. See Golden moles
- Chrysochlorinae, 13:215
- Chrysochloris* spp., 13:197, 13:215
- Chrysochloris asiatica*. See Cape golden moles
- Chrysochloris stuhlmanni*. See Stuhlmann's golden moles
- Chrysococcyx* spp., 9:313
- Chrysococcyx caprius*. See Dideric cuckoos
- Chrysococcyx cupreus*. See Emerald cuckoos
- Chrysococcyx klaas*. See Klaas's cuckoos
- Chrysococcyx russatus*. See Gould's bronze cuckoos
- Chrysocoryon brachyurus*. See Maned wolves
- Chrysolampis* spp. See Hummingbirds
- Chrysolampis mosquitos*. See Ruby topaz
- Chrysolobus amberstiae*. See Lady Amherst's pheasants
- Chrysomelid beetles, 3:57
- Chrysomelidae, 3:65
- Chrysomyia* spp. See Latrine flies
- Chrysopa* spp., 3:308, 3:309
- Chrysopelea* spp. See Flying snakes
- Chrysoperla* spp., 3:307, 3:309
- Chrysopidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:308, 3:309
- Chrysospalax* spp., 13:215
- Chrysospalax trevelyani*. See Large golden moles
- Chrysospalax villosus*. See Rough-haired golden moles
- Chrysura* spp. See Hummingbirds
- Chthamalus stellatus*, 2:28
- Chthonicola sagittatus*. See Speckled warblers
- Chubby frogs. See Malaysian painted frogs
- Chubs. See Sea chubs
- Chucac tapaculos, 10:260, 10:261, 10:263
- Chuck-will's-widows, 9:368, 9:370, 9:403–404, 9:407, 9:410
- Chuckawallas. See Common chuckwallas
- Chucks. See Chuck-will's-widows; Common chuckwallas
- Chuditches, 12:280, 12:283, 12:288, 12:290–291, 12:293, 12:294–295
- Chunga burmeisteri*. See Black-legged seriemas
- Chytridiomycosis, 6:57, 6:60
- Cibolacris parviceps*, 3:204

- Cicadabirds, 10:386
 Cicadas, **3:259–264**
 behavior, 2:36, 3:59–60, 3:261, 3:270
 conservation status, 3:270
 distribution, 3:269, 3:270
 evolution, 3:9, 3:259
 feeding ecology, 3:63, 3:262, 3:270
 habitats, 3:270
 humans and, 3:264, 3:270
 physical characteristics, 3:260, 3:270
 reproduction, 3:263, 3:270
 symbolism, 3:74
 taxonomy, 3:259, 3:270
 See also Seventeen-year cicadas
 Cicadomorpha, 3:259
 Cicbla spp., 5:276
 Cicbla temensis. *See* Speckled pavons
 Cicbladusa guttata. *See* Spotted palm-thrushes
 Cicblasoma dovii. *See* Guapotes
 Cicblasoma nicaraguense. *See* Mogas
 Cichlidae. *See* Cichlids
 Cichlids, 4:34, 4:36, 4:52, 4:62, 4:66, **5:275–289**, 5:282, 5:283
 Cinnamurus spp. *See* Birds of paradise
 Cinnamurus regius. *See* King birds of paradise
 Cinnamurus regius cocineifrons, 11:500
 Cinnamurus regius regius, 11:500
 Cinnamurus respublica. *See* Wilson's birds of paradise
 Ciconia abdimii. *See* Abdim's storks
 Ciconia boyciana. *See* Oriental white storks
 Ciconia ciconia. *See* European white storks
 Ciconia episcopus. *See* Woolly-necked storks
 Ciconia maguari. *See* Maguari storks
 Ciconia nigra. *See* Black storks
 Ciconiidae. *See* Storks
 Ciconiiformes, **8:233–237**, 8:234
 See also specific Ciconiiformes
 Ciconiini. *See* Storks
 Cigarette beetles, 3:76
 Ciguatera poisoning, 5:215–216, 5:399
 Ciguatoxin, 4:265
 Cihuacoatl (Mayan goddess), 7:55
 Ciliated animals, 1:9, 2:5, 2:11, 2:12
 Ciliocincta spp., 1:99
 Ciliocincta sabellariae, 1:100, 1:101, 1:102
 Cimex lectularius. *See* Bed bugs
 Cimicomorpha, 3:259
 Cimmarons, 12:176
 Cimolestes spp., 14:255–256
 Cinachya antarctica, 1:29
 Cincinnati Zoo, 12:203
 Cinclidae. *See* Dippers
 Cinclocerthia ruficauda. *See* Brown tremblers
 Cinclodes aricomae. *See* Royal cinclodes
 Cinclodes fuscus. *See* Bar-winged cinclodes
 Cinclosma spp. *See* Quail thrushes
 Cinclosomatidae. *See* Eupetidae
 Cinclus cinclus. *See* Eurasian dippers
 Cinclus leucocephalus. *See* White-capped dippers
 Cinclus mexicanus. *See* American dippers
 Cinclus pallasi. *See* Brown dippers
 Cinclus schulzi. *See* Rufous-throated dippers
 Cinereous antshrikes, 10:244, 10:247–248
 Cinereous cockroaches, 3:149, 3:152, 3:154
 Cinereous flycatchers. *See* Ashy flycatchers
 Cingulata, 13:147, 13:148, 13:182
 Cinnamon bears. *See* American black bears
 Cinnamon-breasted tits. *See* Rufous-bellied tits
 Cinnamon-rumped foliage-gleaners, 10:213, 10:226–227
 Cinnamon-rumped trogons, 9:479
 Cinnamon-tailed fantails, 11:87
 Cinnamon treefrogs. *See* Painted Indonesian treefrogs
 Cinnycerthia spp., 10:527
 Cinnycricinclus fernalis. *See* Abbott's starlings
 Cinnycris spp. *See* Sunbirds
 Cinnycris afra. *See* Greater double-collared sunbirds
 Cinnycris asiaticus. *See* Purple sunbirds
 Cinnycris chloropygius. *See* Olive-bellied sunbirds
 Cinnycris cocciniger. *See* Splendid sunbirds
 Cinnycris collaris. *See* Collared sunbirds
 Cinnycris cupreus. *See* Copper sunbirds
 Cinnycris dussumieri. *See* Seychelles sunbirds
 Cinnycris fuscus. *See* Dusky sunbirds
 Cinnycris gouldiae. *See* Gould's sunbirds
 Cinnycris jugularis. *See* Olive-backed sunbirds (Cinnycris spp.)
 Cinnycris minima. *See* Crimson-backed sunbirds
 Cinnycris moreau. *See* Moreau's sunbirds
 Cinnycris neergaardi. *See* Neergaard's sunbirds
 Cinnycris oseus decorsei. *See* Palestine sunbirds
 Cinnycris pulchellus. *See* Beautiful sunbirds
 Cinnycris rockefelleri. *See* Rockefeller's sunbirds
 Cinnycris rufipennis. *See* Rufous-winged sunbirds
 Cinnycris ursulae. *See* Ursula's sunbirds
 Ciona spp., 1:452
 Ciona intestinalis, 1:457, 1:458
 Cipo castaneros, 10:211
 Circadian rhythms, 4:60, 12:74–75
 See also Physical characteristics
 Circannual cycles, subterranean mammals, 12:75
 See also Physical characteristics
 Circannual rhythms, migration and, 8:32
 Circellium bacchus. *See* Dung beetles
 Circulatory system, 3:24–25, 4:23–24, 6:17, 7:28–29, 7:67, 7:69–70, 8:9–10, 12:45–46, 12:60
 See also Physical characteristics
 Circus aeruginosus. *See* Western marsh harriers
 Circus approximans. *See* Pacific marsh harriers
 Circus cyaneus. *See* Hen harriers
 Circus macroscelus. *See* Madagascar harriers
 Circus macrourus. *See* Pallid harriers
 Circus maillardi. *See* Reunion harriers
 Circus pygargus. *See* Montagu's harriers
 Cirolana spp., 2:251
 Cirrolanidae, 2:249
 Cirrata. *See* Finned octopods
 Cirratulids, 2:46, 2:47
 Cirrhitichthys aprinus, 5:242
 Cirrhitichthys falco, 4:63
 Cirrhitidae. *See* Hawkfishes
 Cirrhitioidea, 5:235, 5:237
 Cirrhitops fasciatus. *See* Red-barred hawkfishes
 Cirrhitops pinnulatus, 5:236
 Cirripedes. *See* Barnacles
 Cissa spp., 11:504
 Cisticola spp., 11:1, 11:3–5, 11:7, 11:394
 Cisticola anonymus, 11:5
 Cisticola chubbi, 11:4
 Cisticola exilis. *See* Golden-headed cisticolas
 Cisticola hunteri, 11:4
 Cisticola juncidis. *See* Zitting cisticolas
 Cisticola nigriloris, 11:4, 11:5, 11:6
 Cistoclemmys flavomarginata. *See* Yellow-margined box turtles
 Cistothorus spp., 10:527, 10:528
 Cistothorus apolinari. *See* Apolinar's wrens
 Cistothorus palustris. *See* Marsh wrens
 Cistothorus platensis. *See* Sedge wrens
 Citellus spp. *See* Ground squirrels
 CITES. *See* Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species
 Citbarichthys sordidus. *See* Pacific sanddabs
 Citharidae, 5:450
 Citharinidae, 4:69, 4:335, 4:339
 Citrils, 11:323
 Citrus leaf miners, 3:391, 3:394
 Citrus spine nematodes, 1:296, 1:301–302
 Cittura cyanotis. *See* Lilac-cheeked kingfishers
 Civet cats. *See* African civets
 Civet oil, 14:338
 Civets, **14:335–345**, 14:339
 behavior, 14:258, 14:337
 conservation status, 14:338
 distribution, 12:136, 14:336
 evolution, 14:335
 feeding ecology, 14:337
 humans and, 14:338
 physical characteristics, 14:335–336
 reproduction, 14:337
 species of, 14:340–342, 14:344–345
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:335
 Civettictis spp., 14:335, 14:338
 Civettictis civetta. *See* African civets
 Cladistic biogeography, 3:53–54
 Cladistics. *See* Taxonomy
 Cladocarpus lignosus, 1:127
 Cladocera. *See* Water fleas
 Cladorhizidae, 1:28
 Cladorhynchus spp. *See* Stilts
 Cladorhynchus leucocephalus. *See* Banded stilts
 Cladoselache, 4:10
 Clam shrimps, **2:147–151**, 2:149
 Clamator spp. *See* Cuckoos
 Clams, 2:36, 2:451, 2:454
 Asian, 2:454
 giant vent, 2:456, 2:462, 2:466
 skeletons, 2:18
 yo-yo, 2:455, 2:461, 2:465
 See also Bivalves; specific types of clams
 Clamworms, 2:25, **2:45–57**, 2:48, 2:49
 behavior, 2:46
 conservation status, 2:47
 distribution, 2:46
 evolution, 2:45
 feeding ecology, 2:46–47
 habitats, 2:46
 humans and, 2:47
 physical characteristics, 2:45–46
 reproduction, 2:47
 species of, 2:50–56
 taxonomy, 2:45
 See also Ragworms
 Clangula hyemalis. *See* Oldsquaws
 Clapp, W. F., 5:56
 Clapper larks, 10:344
 Clapper rails, 9:49, 9:51, 9:52
 Clarence galaxias, 4:391
 Clarias batrachus. *See* Walking catfishes
 Clarias gariepinus. *See* Sharptooth catfishes
 Clariidae, 4:352
 Clarion wrens, 10:529

Clarius spp., 4:24
 Clarke, Bryan, 2:411
 Clarke's gazelles. *See* Dibatags
 Clarke's weavers, 11:379
 Clark's grebes, 8:171
 Clark's lacerta, 7:299
 Clark's nutcrackers, 11:504, 11:506
 Claroglanididae, 4:353
 Claroteidae, 4:352
 Classic theory, of origin of life, 2:8
 Classical conditioning, 1:41, 2:40
 See also Behavior
 Classification. *See* Taxonomy
 Classification of species. *See* Taxonomy
Clatrina spp., 1:59
Clatrina heronensis, 1:60, 1:61
 Clathrinida, 1:58
Claudius spp., 7:121
 Clavagellidae, 2:451
Clavelina spp., 1:454
Clavelina dellavallei, 1:456, 1:459
Clavelina lepadiformis, 1:456, 1:459–460
Clavelina picta. *See* Painted tunicates
Clavopsella michaeli, 1:26
 Clawed frogs, **6:99–107**, 6:103–106
 Clawed lobsters, 2:197
 Clawed toads. *See* Common plantanna
 Claws, 12:39
 See also Physical characteristics
 Clay-licks, 9:290
 Cleaner gobies, 4:69, 5:376, 5:384
 Cleaner organisms, 2:33–34
 Cleaner wrasses, 5:295–296
 See also Bluestreak cleaner wrasses
 Cleanerfishes, 4:50, 4:69
 Clearance rates, 1:29
 Clearfin lizardfishes, 4:433, 4:435, 4:438, 4:439
 Clearnose skates, 4:180, 4:186, 4:187
 Cleavage, 1:18–19, 1:21–23, 2:3, 2:4, 2:15–16, 2:18–21, 2:23–24, 2:35
 See also Reproduction
Cleidopus gloriamaris, 5:116
Clelia spp. *See* Mussuranas
Clelia clelia. *See* Mussuranas
 Clemens, W. A., 5:351
Clemmys guttata. *See* Spotted turtles
 Clench, M. H., 10:329
 Cleptoparasites, 3:406
Cleptornis marchel. *See* Golden white-eyes
Clethrionomys spp. *See* Red-backed voles
Clethrionomys gapperi. *See* Southern red-backed voles
Clethrionomys glareolus. *See* Bank voles
Clevelandia ios. *See* Arrow gobies
 Clever Hans (horse), 12:155
 Click beetles, 3:316, 3:325, 3:327, 3:329–330
 Clicking crickets, Suriname, 3:210, 3:211–212
 Clicking peltops, 11:470, 11:471–472
Clidomys spp., 16:469, 16:470
 Cliff swallows. *See* American cliff swallows
Climaciella spp., 3:307
Climaciella brunnea, 3:307
Climacoceras spp., 15:265
 Climacteridae. *See* Australian creepers
Climacteris spp. *See* Australian creepers
Climacteris affinis. *See* White-browed treecreepers
Climacteris erythrops. *See* Red-browed treecreepers

Climacteris leucophaea. *See* White-throated treecreepers
Climacteris melanura. *See* Black-tailed treecreepers
Climacteris picumnus. *See* Brown treecreepers
Climacteris rufa. *See* Rufous treecreepers
 Climate
 changes in, 6:57, 7:61
 glaciers and, 12:17–19
 mammalian evolution and, 12:11, 12:17–19
 Climbing catfishes, 4:352
 Climbing galaxias, 4:391
 Climbing mice, gray, 16:286, 16:290–291
 Climbing perches, 5:428, 5:430, 5:431
 Climbing shrews. *See* Forest musk shrews
 Clingfishes, 4:47, 4:48, 4:50, 5:355, **5:355–363**, 5:358
 Clinidae, 5:341, 5:343
Clinocottus spp., 5:180
Clinocottus globiceps. *See* Mosshead sculpins
 Clinoid sponges, 1:29
Clinostomus elongatus. *See* Redside daces
Clinotarsus spp., 6:249
 Clinton, Bill, 12:184
Clinus spatulatus, 5:343
Cliona spp., 1:29
Cliona celata. *See* Yellow boring sponges
 Clitellata, 2:23, 2:65
 Cloaca, 6:32–33
Cloacotaenia megalops, 1:230
 Cloaked lizards. *See* Frilled lizards
Cloeotis percivali. *See* Percival's trident bats
Clonorchis sinensis. *See* Oriental liver flukes
 Close-barred sandgrouse. *See* Lichtenstein's sandgrouse
 Clotbey larks. *See* Thick-billed larks
 Clothes moths, 3:75, 3:391, 3:403–404
Clothoda urichi, 3:233
 Cloud sponges, 1:67, 1:68, 1:70, 1:73–74
 Cloud swifts. *See* White-collared swifts
 Clouded leopards, 14:370, 14:372, 14:377, 14:385, 14:387
 Clover springtails. *See* Lucerne fleas
 Clown anemonefishes, 5:299, 5:302, 5:304
 Clown beetles, 3:318, 3:321, 3:323
 Clown featherbacks, 4:26, 4:232
 See also Clown knife-fishes
 Clown fishes, 2:34
 Clown knife-fishes, 4:231–234, 4:235, 4:239–240, 4:241
 Clown loaches, 4:322, 4:326, 4:331–332
 Clown shrimps. *See* Harlequin shrimps
 Clown triggerfishes, 4:4, 4:31, 5:473, 5:475–476
 Clownfish-anemone symbiosis, 1:33
 Club-footed bats. *See* Bamboo bats
 Club urchins. *See* Slate-pencil urchins
Clupea harengus. *See* Atlantic herrings
Clupea harengus pallasii. *See* Pacific herrings
Clupea pallasii. *See* Pacific herrings
 Clupeidae, 4:34, 4:44, 4:48, 4:277
 Clupeiformes. *See* Herrings
 Clupeoidei, 4:277
 Clupeomorpha, 4:11–12
 Clydesdale horses, 15:216
Clyomys spp., 16:450
Clyomys bishopi. *See* Bishop's fossorial spiny rats
 Clypteraeidae, 2:446
Clytia spp., 1:129
Clytia gracilis, 1:129

Clytoceyx rex. *See* Shovel-billed kookaburras
Clytactantes alixii. *See* Recurve-billed bushbirds
Clytolaima spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Clytomyias spp. *See* Orange-crowned wrens
Clytomyias insignis. *See* Orange-crowned wrens
Cnemidocarpa spp., 1:452
Cnemidophorus spp., 7:309, 7:310, 7:311, 7:312
Cnemidophorus gularis. *See* Texas spotted whiptails
Cnemidophorus inornatus. *See* Little striped whiptails
Cnemidophorus laredoensis. *See* Laredo striped whiptails
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus. *See* Six-lined racerunners
Cnemidophorus tigris, 7:312
Cnemidophorus tigris mundus. *See* California whiptail lizards
Cnemidophorus uniparens. *See* Desert grassland whiptails
Cnemidophorus vanzoi. *See* St. Lucia whiptails
 Cnemophilinae. *See* Birds of paradise
Cnemophilus spp. *See* Birds of paradise
Cnemophilus macgregorii, 11:490
 Cnidarians, 2:9, 2:12–13, 2:15, 2:32
 behavior, 1:37
 drugs and, 1:45
 feeding ecology, 1:27–30
 habitats, 1:24
 reproduction, 1:19–20, 1:21
 taxonomy, 1:10
 See also Corals; Hydrozoa; Jellyfish
 Coachella sand-lizards. *See* Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizards
 Coachella uma. *See* Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizards
 Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizards, 7:207, 7:248, 7:253, 7:255
 Coalfishes. *See* Pollocks; Sablefishes
 Coarse-filter conservation, 3:84, 3:86, 3:88–89
 Coarse-haired pocket mice, 16:199, 16:200, 16:203
 Coarse-haired wombats. *See* Common wombats
 Coastal brown bears. *See* Brown bears
 Coastal giant salamanders, 6:350, 6:352
 Coastal miners, 10:212, 10:214–215
 Coastal tailed frogs, 4:191, 6:42, 6:77, 6:78, 6:79, 6:80–81
 Coat coloration, 12:99
 Coatimundis. *See* White-nosed coatis
 Coatis, 14:256, 14:310, 14:311, 14:316t, 15:239
 Coban alligator lizards, 7:341, 7:343–344
 Cobias, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
 Cobitidae. *See* Loaches
 Cobitinae, 4:321
Cobitis barbatula. *See* Stone loaches
Cobitis choirorhynchus. *See* Horseface loaches
Cobitis fossilis. *See* Weatherfishes
Cobitis kublii. *See* Coolie loaches
Cobitis macracanthus. *See* Clown loaches
 Cobitoidea, 4:321–322
 Cobras, 7:42, 7:56, 7:205–206, **7:483–488**, 7:490, **7:492–493**
 Cobweb spiders. *See* Long-bodied cellar spiders
 Coccidae, 3:264
 Coccinellid beetles, 3:65

- Coccythraustes vesperinus*. See Evening grosbeaks
Cocculina japonica. See Japanese deep-sea limpets
 Cocculinidae, 2:435
 Cocculiniformia. See Deep-sea limpets
 Cocculinoidea, 2:435, 2:436
 Coccyzinae. See American cuckoos
Coccyzus spp. See Cuckoos
Coccyzus americanus. See Yellow-billed cuckoos
Coccyzus melacoryphus. See Dark-billed cuckoos
Coccyzus pumilis, 9:313
 Cochineal insects, 3:81–82
Cochlearius cochlearius. See Boat-billed herons
Cochleoceph spp., 5:355, 5:357
Cochleoceph orientalis. See Eastern cleaner-clingfishes
Cochliomyia hominivorax. See New World primary screwworms
Cochranella spp., 6:215, 6:216
Cochranella griffithsi. See Ecuador Cochran frogs
Cochranella igonta. See Lynch's Cochran frogs
Cochranella ocellata. See Spotted Cochran frogs
Cociella crocodila, 5:158
 Cockatiels, 9:276, 9:280, 9:282, 9:284–285
 Cockatoo-parrots. See Cockatiels
 Cockatoo waspfishes, 5:167, 5:169, 5:177
 Cockatoos, 9:275–279, 9:282, 9:283–284
 Cockerell's fantails, 11:87
 Cockles, 2:454
 See also Bivalves
 Cockroaches, 2:25, **3:147–159**, 3:152
 behavior, 3:65, 3:148–149
 conservation status, 3:150
 distribution, 3:148
 education and, 3:83
 evolution, 3:8, 3:9, 3:10, 3:12, 3:13, 3:147
 farming of, 3:80
 feeding ecology, 3:64, 3:149
 habitats, 3:148
 humans and, 3:150–151
 as pests, 3:76, 3:151
 physical characteristics, 3:19, 3:22–24, 3:27, 3:147–148
 reproduction, 3:30, 3:33–34, 3:39, 3:62, 3:149–150
 species of, 3:153–158
 taxonomy, 3:147
 vs. termites, 3:161–162
 See also specific types of cockroaches
 Cocks-of-the-rock. See Cotingas
 Coconut lorries. See Rainbow lorikeets
 Coconut stick insects, 3:227, 3:230, 3:231
 Cocoons, parrotfishes and, 5:295, 5:297
 Cod worms, 1:296, 1:302
 Codlike fishes, 4:448, 5:15
 Cods, 4:30, 4:75, **5:25–30**, 5:31, **5:32–34**
 Cody, M. L., 9:444
Coecilia rostratus. See Frigate Island caecilians
 Coelacanth Conservation Council, 4:193
 Coelacanthiformes. See Coelacanths
 Coelacanthimorpha, 4:12
 Coelacanths, 4:12, 4:32, **4:189–196**, 4:190, 4:194, 6:7, 12:62
Coeligena spp. See Hummingbirds
Coeligena prunellei, 9:418
 Coeloblastula, 2:21, 2:23
Coelodonta antiquitatis. See Woolly rhinoceroses
 Coelom, 1:3–6, 1:19, 2:3–4, 2:15–16, 2:21, 2:35
 Coeloplanids, 2:32
Coelops frithi. See East Asian tailless leaf-nosed bats
Coendou spp. See Tree porcupines
Coendou bicolor. See Bicolor-spined porcupines
Coendou ichillus, 16:365
Coendou koopmani. See Koopman's porcupines
Coendou melanurus. See Black-tailed hairy dwarf porcupines
Coendou pallidus, 16:365
Coendou paraguayensis, 16:365
Coendou prehensilis. See Prehensile-tailed porcupines
Coendou pruinosus. See Frosted hairy dwarf porcupines
Coendou rosmalenorum, 16:365
Coendou rothschildi. See Rothschild's porcupines
Coendou sneiderni. See White-fronted hairy dwarf porcupines
Coenocorypha pusilla. See Chatham snipes
Coeranoscincus spp., 7:328
 Coerebinae. See Bananaquites
 Coevolution, 3:14, 3:48–49, 12:216–217
 See also Evolution
 Coffeesnakes, 7:468
 Coffin flies, 3:357, 3:358
 Coffinfishes. See Sea toads
 Cogger, H. G., 7:216
 Cognition, 12:140–142, **12:149–164**
 See also Behavior
 Cohen, D. M., 5:25, 5:26, 5:27
 Coho salmon, 4:409, 4:412
 Coiba howler monkeys, 14:160, 14:167t
 Coiba Island agoutis, 16:409, 16:410, 16:412, 16:413
 Coimbra's titis, 14:11, 14:148
 Coke's hartebeests, 16:31
Colaptes auratus. See Northern flickers
Colaptes auratus rufipileus. See Guadeloupe flickers
Colaptes chrysoides. See Gilded flickers
 Colasisi. See Philippine hanging-parrots
 Colburn's tuco-tucos, 16:430t
 Cold seep worms, **2:91–95**, 2:93
 Cole, Charles J., 7:306
 Coleman's shrimps, 1:34
 Coleoidea, 2:475
Coleonyx variegatus. See Western banded geckos
Coleonyx variegatus abbotti. See San Diego banded geckos
 Coleoptera, 3:35, **3:315–334**, 3:324, 3:325
 behavior, 3:319–320
 circulatory system, 3:24
 conservation status, 3:322
 distribution, 3:319
 evolution, 3:315
 feeding ecology, 3:320–321
 habitats, 3:319
 humans and, 3:322–323
 physical characteristics, 3:19, 3:22, 3:317–319
 reproduction, 3:44, 3:321–322
 species of, 3:327–333
 taxonomy, 3:315–316
 See also Beetles; Weevils
 Coleorrhyncha, 3:259, 3:260
 See also Moss bugs
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 8:116
Coleura seychellensis. See Seychelles sheath-tailed bats
Colias spp., 3:54
Colibri spp. See Violet-ears
Colibri coruscans. See Sparking violet-ears
Colibri thalassinus. See Green violet-ears
 Coliidae. See Mousebirds
Colinus virginianus ridgwayi. See Masked bobwhites
Colinus virginianus. See Northern bobwhite quails
Colisa spp., 5:427, 5:428
Colisa labiosa. See Thick-lipped gouramies
Colisa lalia. See Dwarf gouramies
Colius castanotus. See Chestnut-backed mousebirds
Colius colius. See White-backed mousebirds
Colius indicus. See Red-faced mousebirds
Colius leucocephalus. See White-headed mousebirds
Colius striatus. See Bar-breasted mousebirds
 Collar complex, 1:7
 Collared anteaters. See Northern tamanduas; Southern tamanduas
 Collared aracar, 10:128
 Collared broadbills. See Silver-breasted broadbills
 Collared carpet sharks, 4:105
 Collared crescentcheats, 10:261, 10:265
 Collared falconets, 8:348
 Collared flycatchers, 11:29, 11:32–33
 Collared hedgehogs, 13:213t
 Collared kingfishers, 10:6, 10:11, 10:19
 Collared lemmings, 16:226, 16:230
 Collared lizards, 7:243, 7:244, 7:249, 7:250
 Collared mangabeys, 14:194, 14:196, 14:198, 14:202
 Collared owl-nightjars. See Barred owl-nightjars
 Collared palm-thrushes. See Spotted palm-thrushes
 Collared peccaries, 15:267, 15:291, 15:292, 15:293, 15:294, 15:296, 15:297, 15:298
 Collared pikas, 16:480, 16:484, 16:491, 16:493, 16:495, 16:501t
 Collared plains-wanderers. See Plains-wanderers
 Collared pratincoles, 9:152, 9:153, 9:154, 9:155
 Collared puffbirds, 10:105, 10:106–107
 Collared sunbirds, 11:208, 11:211, 11:215–216
 Collared titis, 14:143, 14:144, 14:145, 14:149, 14:152
 Collared tits. See White-naped tits
 Collared trogons, 9:478, 9:480, 9:482–483
 Collared tuco-tucos, 16:431t
 Collembola. See Springtails
 Collette, B. B., 5:405
 Colli, Guarino R., 7:306
 Collias, Elsie, 11:377
 Collias, Nicholas, 10:173, 11:377
 Collies, 14:288–289, 14:292
 Colliformes. See Mousebirds
Collocalia bartschi. See Guam swiftlets
Collocalia elaphra. See Seychelles swiftlets
Collocalia francica. See Mascarene swiftlets
Collocalia leucophaeus. See Tahiti swiftlets
Collocalia sawtelli. See Atius

Collocalia troglodytes. See Pygmy swiftlets
Collocalia whiteheadi. See Whitehead's swiftlets
Colluricincla spp., 11:116
Colluricincla harmonica. See Gray shrike-thrushes
Colluricincla sanghirensis. See Sangihe shrike-thrushes
Colluricincla woodwardi. See Sandstone shrike-thrushes
Colluricincla megabylncha. See Little shrike-thrushes
Colobidae, 14:4
Colobinae. See Leaf-monkeys
Colobus spp., 14:172, 14:173
Colobus angolensis. See Angolan colobus
Colobus guereza. See Mantled guerezas
Colobus monkeys, 12:14, 14:5, 14:11, 14:172, 14:173
 Angolan, 14:184*t*
 black, 14:174, 14:175, 14:184*t*
 black-and-white, 14:7
 king, 14:175, 14:184*t*
 olive, 14:173, 14:175, 14:176, 14:178, 14:179
 Penant's red, 14:185*t*
 red, 14:7, 14:172–175
Colobus polykomos. See King colobus
Colobus satanas. See Black colobus
Colobus vellerosus, 14:175
Coloconger raniceps. See Froghead eels
Colocongridae, 4:255
Cololabis adocetus, 5:79
Colombian black spider monkeys, 14:159
Colombian grebes, 8:169, 8:171
Colombian potoos. See Rufous potoos
Colombian tinamous, 8:59
Colombian weasels, 14:324
Colombian woolly monkeys, 14:160, 14:161, 14:165, 14:166
Colonial entoprocts, 1:319, 1:321
 freshwater, 1:319, 1:320, 1:324
 marine, 1:320, 1:322, 1:323
Colonial theory, 1:7–8, 2:12
 See also Evolution
Coloninae, 3:54
Colophon spp., 3:322
Coloptychon spp. See Alligator lizards
Color vision, 3:27, 12:79
 See also Physical characteristics; Vision
Colorado beetles, 3:317
Colorado pikeminnows, 4:298, 4:299–300, 4:303, 4:307, 4:315
Colorado squawfishes. See Colorado pikeminnows
Coloration, 4:61, 4:69–70, 7:30, 12:38, 12:173
 aposematic, 3:65
 beetles, 3:318–319
 birds, 8:5–6, 8:8, 8:9
 chameleons, 7:224–225, 7:226, 7:227
 crocodilians, 7:158–159
 flash, 1:42, 2:38–39 (See also Behavior)
 Lepidoptera and, 3:386
 Orthoptera, 3:203
 parrotfishes, 5:296–297
 Squamata, 7:203
 wrasses, 5:296–297
 See also Behavior; Physical characteristics
Colorful pufflegs, 9:438
Colossendeis megalonyx, 2:323, 2:324
Colosteids, 6:8–9
Colostethus spp., 6:34, 6:66, 6:197–200

Colostethus caeruleodactylus. See Blue-toed rocket frogs
Colostethus stepheni. See Stephen's rocket frogs
Colostethus subpunctatus, 6:32
Colostrum, 12:126
 See also Reproduction
Coluber spp. See Racers
Coluber constrictor. See Eastern racers
Colubridae. See Colubrids
Colubrids, 7:465–482, 7:471, 7:472
 behavior, 7:468–469
 conservation status, 7:470
 distribution, 7:465, 7:467
 evolution, 7:465–467
 feeding ecology, 7:469
 habitats, 7:468
 humans and, 7:470
 physical characteristics, 7:467
 reproduction, 7:469–470
 species of, 7:473–481
 taxonomy, 7:198, 7:465–467
Colubrinae, 7:466, 7:468
Colubroidea. See Colubrids
Colugos, 12:14, 12:43, 12:136, 13:299–305, 13:300, 13:303
Columba spp., 9:243
Columba calcaria, 9:241
Columba capensis. See Namaqua doves
Columba cristata. See Western crowned pigeons
Columba leuconota. See Snow pigeons
Columba livia. See Rock pigeons
Columba luctuosa. See White imperial pigeons
Columba luzonica. See Luzon bleeding hearts
Columba macroura. See American mourning doves
Columba magnifica. See Wompoo fruit doves
Columba palumbus. See Wood pigeons
Columba turtur. See European turtledoves
Columba unchall. See Barred cuckoo-doves
Columba waalia. See Bruce's green pigeons
Columbellidae, 2:446
Columbia sturgeons. See White sturgeons
Columbian ground squirrels, 12:71, 16:150, 16:154, 16:157
Columbian mammoths, 12:139
Columbicola columbae. See Slender pigeon lice
Columbidae. See Pigeons
Columbiformes, 9:241–246, 9:247
Columbina passerina. See Common ground doves
Columbinae, 9:247
Columbus, Christopher, 15:242
Colymbus fulica. See Sungrebes
Colymbus immer. See Common loons
Colymbus stellatus. See Red-throated loons
Comactinia echinoptera, 1:360, 1:362, 1:363
Comasteridae, 1:355
Comatulid crinoids, 2:32, 2:33
Comatulida. See Feather stars
Comb bearers. See Comb jellies
Comb-crested jacanas, 9:108
Comb ducks, 8:364, 8:374, 8:380–381
Comb jellies, 1:169–177, 1:172, 2:12–13
 behavior, 1:42, 1:170
 conservation status, 1:51, 1:171
 distribution, 1:169
 evolution, 1:169
 feeding ecology, 1:28–29, 1:170–171
 habitats, 1:24, 1:170
 humans and, 1:171

physical characteristics, 1:169
reproduction, 1:19, 1:21, 1:171
species of, 1:173–177
taxonomy, 1:9, 1:10–11, 1:169
Comb-toed jerboas, 16:212–215, 16:218, 16:220, 16:221
Combat behaviors. See Behavior
Combfishes, 5:179
Comephoridae. See Baikal oilfishes
Comicus spp., 3:203
Commensalism, 1:31, 1:32, 2:32, 2:33, 12:171–181
 See also Behavior
Commerson's dolphins, 15:49, 15:56*t*
Commerson's leaf-nosed bats, 13:401, 13:402, 13:404, 13:410*t*
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Resources
 mackerel icefishes, 5:327
 toothfishes, 5:323
Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 4:217
 black-tailed prairie dogs, 16:155
 harbor porpoises, 15:35, 15:38
 Vancouver Island marmots, 16:156
Common adders, 7:447, 7:448, 7:449, 7:459–460
Common American walkingsticks, 3:227, 3:228, 3:230
Common anchovies. See Bay anchovies
Common angelsharks. See Angelsharks
Common Asian toads. See Common Sunda toads
Common barn owls, 9:332, 9:335–336, 9:337, 9:338, 9:339, 9:341–342, 9:351
Common barnacles. See Rock barnacles
Common basilisks, 7:25
Common bentwing bats, 13:310, 13:315, 13:320, 13:321, 13:323, 13:324–325
Common big-eared bats, 13:433*t*
Common bitterns. See Eurasian bitterns
Common black-headed gulls, 9:173, 9:210, 9:212
Common blackbirds. See Blackbirds
Common blossom bats. See Southern blossom bats
Common blue mussels, 2:455, 2:458–459
Common bottlenosed dolphins, 15:1, 15:47, 15:52
 behavior, 15:7, 15:46, 15:54
 conservation status, 15:54
 distribution, 15:54
 feeding ecology, 15:54
 habitats, 15:5, 15:54
 humans and, 15:11, 15:54
 neonatal requirements, 12:126
 physical characteristics, 15:54
 reproduction, 15:54
 taxonomy, 15:54
Common brittle stars, 1:392, 1:397
Common bronzewings, 9:248
Common brushtail possums, 12:215, 13:58, 13:62, 13:65
 behavior, 13:37
 conservation status, 13:61
 distribution, 13:34, 13:59
 feeding ecology, 13:38, 13:60
 habitats, 13:34, 13:59
 humans and, 13:61
 translocation of, 12:224

- Common buffalofishes. *See* Bigmouth buffaloes
- Common bulbuls, 10:396, 10:401, 10:402
- Common bush vipers. *See* Green bush vipers
- Common bushitts. *See* Bushitts
- Common buttonquails. *See* Barred buttonquails
- Common caimans, 7:161, 7:163, 7:164, 7:171, 7:173, 7:174, 7:176–177
- Common canaries. *See* Island canaries
- Common caracaras. *See* Crested caracaras
- Common carps, 4:69, 4:299, 4:303, 4:306, 4:310–311
- Common chachalacas. *See* Plain chachalacas
- Common chaffinches. *See* Chaffinches
- Common chameleons, 7:228, 7:229, 7:233, 7:237
- Common chiffchaffs. *See* Chiffchaffs
- Common chimpanzees. *See* Chimpanzees
- Common chuckwallas, 7:245, 7:248, 7:250, 7:252–253
- Common clothes moths. *See* Webbing clothes moths
- Common clownfishes. *See* Clown anemonefishes
- Common collared lizards, 7:249, 7:250
- Common coots, 9:47
- Common coucals. *See* Greater coucals
- Common cranes. *See* Eurasian cranes
- Common crossbills. *See* Red crossbills
- Common crow-pheasants. *See* Greater coucals
- Common crows. *See* American crows
- Common cuckoos, 9:312–315, 9:316, 9:319–320
- Common cuscuses, 13:60, 13:66t
- Common cuttlefishes, 2:481, 2:486–487
- Common daces, 4:306, 4:307, 4:314
- Common diving-petrels, 8:143, 8:144, 8:145
- Common dolphinfishes, 4:339, 5:211, 5:213, 5:215–216
- Common dolphins. *See* Short-beaked saddleback dolphins
- Common dormice. *See* Hazel dormice
- Common eagle-owls. *See* Eurasian eagle-owls
- Common earwigs. *See* European earwigs
- Common eels. *See* American eels; European eels
- Common egg-eaters, 7:469, 7:472, 7:474
- Common eiders, 8:363, 8:372
- Common Eurasian moles. *See* European moles
- Common European octopods. *See* Common octopods
- Common European snakeflies, 3:299, 3:301, 3:302
- Common European toads, 6:37
- Common European white-toothed shrews, 13:266, 13:267, 13:268, 13:270, 13:271
- Common fairy bluebirds. *See* Fairy bluebirds
- Common fangtooths, 5:117, 5:118, 5:119
- Common field worms, 2:69, 2:70–71
- Common fiscals, 10:427
- Common flickers. *See* Northern flickers
- Common forest treefrogs. *See* Luzon bubble-nest frogs
- Common foxes. *See* Crab-eating foxes
- Common gar pikes. *See* Longnose gars
- Common garter snakes, 7:469, 7:471, 7:478–479
- Common genets, 14:335, 14:337, 14:339, 14:340–341
- Common gibbons. *See* Lar gibbons
- Common gobies, 5:375, 5:376–377
- Common goose barnacles, 2:32, 2:274, 2:277, 2:280
- Common grackles, 11:302–303
See also Hill mynas
- Common grass lizards, 7:320
- Common grebes. *See* Little grebes
- Common ground doves, 9:254, 9:261
- Common guillemots. *See* Common murre
- Common hamsters. *See* Black-bellied hamsters
- Common harvestmen, 2:338, 2:345–346
See also Long-bodied cellar spiders
- Common hatchetfishes. *See* River hatchetfishes
- Common hawk-cuckoos, 9:317, 9:319
- Common hermit crabs, 2:203, 2:207, 2:210–211
- Common hippopotamuses, 15:303, 15:308, 15:309
behavior, 15:301, 15:304, 15:305, 15:307, 15:310
conservation status, 15:311
distribution, 15:310
feeding ecology, 15:310
habitats, 15:269, 15:306, 15:310
humans and, 15:311
physical characteristics, 15:267, 15:310
reproduction, 15:306, 15:310–311
taxonomy, 15:310
- Common honeybees. *See* Honeybees
- Common house-martins. *See* House martins
- Common house rats. *See* Black rats
- Common iguanas. *See* Green iguanas
- Common Indian sandgrouse. *See* Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
- Common Indian toads. *See* Common Sunda toads
- Common ioras, 10:416, 10:417, 10:418, 10:419
- Common jackals. *See* Golden jackals
- Common jacks. *See* Creville jacks
- Common jollytails, 4:54, 4:58–59, 4:391, 4:392, 4:393
- Common kingfishers, 10:6, 10:8, 10:11, 10:21
- Common kingsnakes, 7:470
- Common kiwis. *See* Brown kiwis
- Common koels, 9:312, 9:313, 9:316, 9:322–323, 11:508
- Common langurs. *See* Northern plains gray langurs
- Common lesser earless lizards, 7:248, 7:252, 7:253–254
- Common limpets, 2:426–427
- Common long-nosed armadillos. *See* Nine-banded armadillos
- Common loons, 8:159, 8:161, 8:162, 8:165–166
- Common magpies. *See* Eurasian magpies
- Common marmosets, 14:116, 14:117, 14:118, 14:121–124, 14:125, 14:129–130
See also Marmosets
- Common melipotes. *See* Common smoky honeyeaters
- Common minnows. *See* Eurasian minnows
- Common mole-rats, 16:124, 16:341, 16:346
behavior, 12:74, 16:348
conservation status, 16:348
distribution, 16:347, 16:348
feeding ecology, 16:348
habitats, 16:348
humans and, 16:348
physical characteristics, 12:70, 16:342, 16:348
reproduction, 16:344
taxonomy, 16:348
See also African mole-rats
- Common moles. *See* European moles
- Common moorhens, 9:3, 9:47, 9:49, 9:50
- Common mountain viscachas. *See* Mountain viscachas
- Common mudpuppies. *See* Mudpuppies
- Common munias. *See* Spotted munias
- Common murre, 9:219, 9:223, 9:224
- Common musk turtles. *See* Stinkpots
- Common mussels. *See* Common blue mussels
- Common mynahs. *See* Common mynas
- Common mynas, 9:163, 11:412, 11:419
- Common nautilus. *See* Pearly nautilus
- Common nectar-feeding fruit bats. *See* Dawn fruit bats
- Common needleflies, 3:144, 3:145
- Common newts. *See* Smooth newts
- Common night adders. *See* Rhombic night adders
- Common nighthawks, 9:369–370, 9:402–404, 9:405, 9:407, 9:408
- Common nightingales. *See* Nightingales
- Common octopods, 1:42, 2:37, 2:475, 2:477, 2:478, 2:479, 2:481, 2:484–485
- Common opossums, 12:249–254
- Common paradise kingfishers, 10:12, 10:14–15
- Common parsley frogs. *See* Parsley frogs
- Common partridges. *See* Gray partridges
- Common pheasants. *See* Ring-necked pheasants
- Common pill woodlice, 2:249, 2:250, 2:253, 2:254–255
- Common plantanna, 6:41, 6:47, 6:53, 6:65, 6:100–101, 6:103–104
- Common plate-tailed geckos, 7:264, 7:267, 7:268
- Common poorwills, 9:370, 9:402–404, 9:407, 9:409
- Common porcupines, 16:353, 16:356, 16:358
- Common porpoises. *See* Harbor porpoises
- Common potoos. *See* Gray potoos
- Common pratincoles. *See* Collared pratincoles
- Common prions. *See* Broad-billed prions
- Common pygmy woodlice, 2:253, 2:257, 2:259–260
- Common rat fleas. *See* Oriental rat fleas
- Common redpolls, 11:326, 11:330–331
- Common redshanks, 9:177, 9:178
- Common reedbucks. *See* Southern reedbucks
- Common remoras, 5:213, 5:214, 5:216
- Common rheas. *See* Greater rheas
- Common ringed plovers. *See* Ringed plovers
- Common ringtails, 13:113, 13:114–115, 13:116, 13:117, 13:118, 13:120–121
See also Ringtail possums
- Common rosellas. *See* Eastern rosellas
- Common rough-scaled lizards, 7:298
- Common rough woodlice, 2:253, 2:258–259
- Common sabertooths. *See* Common fangtooths

Common sagebrush lizards, 7:249, 7:255–256
 Common sandgrouse. *See* Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
 Common sandpipers, 9:178
 Common sapsuckers. *See* Yellow-bellied sapsuckers
 Common sawsharks, 4:167, 4:169, 4:170
 Common scimitarbills, 10:66, 10:67, 10:68–69
 Common scops-owls. *See* Eurasian scops-owls
 Common screech owls. *See* Eastern screech owls
 Common seadragons. *See* Weedy seadragons
 Common seals. *See* Harbor seals
 Common shads. *See* American shads
 Common shiny woodlice, 2:253, 2:254, 2:257–258
 Common shipworms, 2:49, 2:53, 2:54, 2:456, 2:457
 Common shore-eels, 5:356, 5:358, 5:359
 Common short-tailed porcupines. *See* Common porcupines
 Common shrews, 13:248, 13:254, 13:261
See also Shrews
 Common shrimpfishes, 5:138, 5:139–140
 Common sicklebills. *See* White-tipped sicklebills
 Common side-blotched lizards, 7:246, 7:249, 7:255, 7:256
 Common silverfish. *See* Silverfish
 Common slug-eaters, 7:471, 7:477
 Common smoky honeyeaters, 11:239, 11:252
 Common snakeneck turtles, 7:78, 7:80, 7:82–83
 Common snapping turtles. *See* Snapping turtles
 Common snipes, 9:176, 9:180
 Common snooks, 5:219, 5:224, 5:225
 Common soles, 5:454, 5:460, 5:462–463
 Common spadefoot, 6:122, 6:123, 6:124
 Common spoonbills. *See* Spoonbills
 Common spotted cuscuses, 13:62, 13:63, 13:64
 Common squeakers, 6:267, 6:268
 Common squirrel monkeys, 14:101, 14:102, 14:103, 14:105, 14:107, 14:109
 Common squirrelfishes. *See* Squirrelfishes
 Common starlings. *See* European starlings
 Common stilts. *See* Black-winged stilts
 Common stonechats. *See* Stonechats
 Common striped scorpions. *See* Striped scorpions
 Common sturgeons. *See* Atlantic sturgeons
 Common sunbeam snakes, 7:401, 7:402
 Common sunbird-asities, 10:188, 10:189, 10:190–191
 Common Sunda toads, 6:187, 6:191
 Common swifts, 9:417, 9:419, 9:422, 9:424, 9:425, 9:429–430
 Common tailorbirds, 11:2, 11:5, 11:9, 11:18
 Common tenrecs, 13:231
 behavior, 13:228, 13:232
 conservation status, 13:232
 distribution, 13:232
 feeding ecology, 13:232
 habitats, 13:229, 13:232
 humans and, 13:200, 13:232
 physical characteristics, 12:84, 13:226, 13:227, 13:232
 reproduction, 13:232
 taxonomy, 13:232

See also Tenrecs
 Common terns, 9:210, 9:214–215
 Common tree shrews, 13:289, 13:290, 13:291, 13:293, 13:294, 13:295
 Common tree toads. *See* Brown tree toads
 Common treecreepers. *See* Eurasian treecreepers
 Common trumpeters, 9:78, 9:79, 9:80, 9:81
 Common turtle doves. *See* European turtle doves
 Common vampires. *See* Vampire bats
 Common wallaroos, 13:101*t*
 Common wambengers. *See* Brush-tailed phascogales
 Common warthogs, 15:264, 15:275, 15:280, 15:283, 15:285–286
See also Warthogs
 Common water fleas, 2:156, 2:158
 Common waxbills, 11:358, 11:364–365, 11:393
 Common whitefishes. *See* Lake whitefishes
 Common whitethroats. *See* Whitethroats
 Common wombats, 13:35, 13:54
 behavior, 13:37, 13:52, 13:53, 13:55
 conservation status, 13:40, 13:55
 distribution, 13:55
 feeding ecology, 13:55
 habitats, 13:52, 13:55
 humans and, 13:53, 13:55
 physical characteristics, 13:51, 13:55
 reproduction, 13:38, 13:55
 taxonomy, 13:55
See also Wombats
 Common yellowthroats, 11:288
 Common zebras. *See* Plains zebras
 Commons, tragedy of the, 1:47–48
 Commonwealth Biological Control Act (Australia), 12:188
 Communication, 1:37, 1:41–43, 4:19–23, 4:60, 4:61–62
 amphibians, 6:44–48
 avian, 8:18
 caddisflies, 3:376
 chemosensory cues for, 6:22–23, 6:24, 6:44–46
 echolocation, 12:53–55, 12:59, 12:85–87
 electroreceptors for, 6:15
 lacewings, 3:307
 in mating, 3:59–60
 mechanoreceptors for, 6:15
 Orthoptera, 3:206, 3:207
 seismic, 12:76
 senses and, 12:84
 social insect, 3:72
 stoneflies, 3:142
 subterranean mammals, 12:114
 symbolic, 12:161–162
 vibrations in, 12:83
See also Behavior; Songs, bird; Vocalizations
 Communities, 4:42
See also Behavior; specific types of communities
Comobatrachus spp., 6:12
 Comoro black bulbuls. *See* Black bulbuls
 Comoro black flying foxes. *See* Livingstone's fruit bats
 Comoro bulbuls. *See* Black bulbuls
 Comoro drongos, 11:439
 Comoro thrushes, 10:489
 Comparative psychology, 1:37–38

Compasses, avian, 8:33–34
 Competition, 1:26–27, 2:28–29, 3:45–46, 4:43
 deer, 12:118
 inter- and intra-specific, 12:114–115
 scramble, 6:48–49
 sperm, 12:98–99, 12:105–106
See also Behavior; Feeding ecology
 Competitive exclusion, 2:28
 Complex-toothed flying squirrels, 16:136
 Compound eyes, 3:27–28
 Computers, bird songs and, 8:38
 Conant, Roger, 7:455
 Concave-casqued hornbills. *See* Great hornbills
 Concave-crowned horned toads. *See* Burmese spadefoot toads
 Concentricycloidea. *See* Sea daisies
 Concertina locomotion, 7:26, 7:29
See also Behavior
 Conchostraca. *See* Clam shrimps
 Conchs, 2:43
 Concolor gibbons. *See* Black crested gibbons
 Conditioned stimuli, 1:41, 2:40
See also Behavior
 Conditioning, 1:41
See also Behavior
 Condonts, 4:9
The Condor (journal), 8:27
 Condoro Island flying foxes. *See* Island flying foxes
 Condors, **8:275–285**
 behavior, 8:234, 8:277–278
 conservation status, 8:278
 distribution, 8:275, 8:276–277
 evolution, 8:275
 feeding ecology, 8:277, 8:278
 habitats, 8:277
 humans and, 8:278
 physical characteristics, 8:276
 reproduction, 8:278
 species of, 8:280–284
 taxonomy, 8:275
Condrostoma spp., 4:299–300
Condylactis gigantea, 1:28
 Condylarthra, 15:131–132, 15:133, 15:135, 15:136, 15:263, 15:266, 15:343
Condylura spp., 13:281
Condylura cristata. *See* Star-nosed moles
 Condylurinae, 13:279
 Cone-headed chameleons. *See* Veiled chameleons
 Cone shells, 2:29, 2:41, 2:446, 2:447, 2:448, 2:449
 Cone snails, 1:45
 Conebills, 11:285, 11:291
 Conehead katydids, 3:203, 3:204
 Conenoses, 3:259
Conepatus spp., 14:319, 14:321
Conepatus mesoleucus. *See* Western hog-nosed skunks
 Confused flour beetles, 3:76
 Conger eels. *See* American congers
Conger oceanicus. *See* American congers
 Congiopodidae. *See* Pigfishes
Congiopodus peruvianus. *See* South American pigfishes
 Congo eels. *See* Wrymouths
 Congo golden moles, 13:222*t*
 Congo peafowls, 8:433
 Congo swallows. *See* African river-martins

- Congo water civets. *See* Aquatic genetids
Congosorex polli. *See* Poll's shrews
 Congridae, 4:48, 4:67, 4:70, 4:255
 Congrogadinae, 5:256
Conicera spp., 3:358
 Conidae, 2:446
Conidens spp., 5:355
 Conies. *See* American pikas
 Coniopterygidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:309
Conirostrum spp. *See* Conebills
 Connecticut river shads. *See* American shads
 Connecticut warblers, 11:288
Connocbaetes spp. *See* Wildebeests
Connocbaetes gnou. *See* Black wildebeests
Connocbaetes taurinus. *See* Blue wildebeests
 Conocephalinae, 3:206
Conocephalus spp., 3:203
Conocephalus discolor. *See* Long-winged coneheads
 Conocyemidae, 1:93
Conolophus pallidus. *See* Barrington iguanas
 Conophoralia, 1:331, 1:332
Conopophila albogularis. *See* Rufous-banded honeyeaters
Conostoma spp. *See* Parrotbills
 Conotoxins, 1:45, 2:29
Conozoa hyalina. *See* Central valley grasshoppers
Conraua spp., 6:246, 6:248, 6:249, 6:256
Conraua crassipes, 6:246
Conraua goliath. *See* Goliath frogs
 Conrauiini, 6:246
 Conservation Action Plan for Eurasian Insectivores
 alpine shrews, 13:260
 Chinese short-tailed shrews, 13:256
 common shrews, 13:261
 elegant water shrews, 13:259
 Eurasian pygmy shrews, 13:262
 Eurasian water shrews, 13:258
 giant shrews, 13:262
 Himalayan water shrews, 13:259
 Hodgson's brown-toothed shrews, 13:259
 mole-shrews, 13:255
 Conservation biology, 1:48, 12:216–225
 Conservation Endowment Fund, 12:204
 Conservation International, 12:218
 Conservation medicine, 12:222–223
 Conservation status
 amphibians, 6:6, **6:56–60**
 anurans
 African treefrogs, 6:283, 6:285–289
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:230, 6:233–242
 Arthroleptidae, 6:266, 6:268–271
 Asian toadfrogs, 6:111, 6:113–117
 Asian treefrogs, 6:293, 6:295–299
 Australian ground frogs, 6:141, 6:143–145
 Bombinatoridae, 6:84, 6:86–88
 brown frogs, 6:57, 6:263
 Bufonidae, 6:185, 6:188–194
 Discoglossidae, 6:90, 6:92–94
 ghost frogs, 6:132, 6:133–134
 glass frogs, 6:57, 6:217, 6:219–223
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:159, 6:162–171
 Madagascan toadlets, 6:318, 6:319–320
 Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:97
 Myobatrachidae, 6:149, 6:151–153
 narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:305, 6:308–316
 New Zealand frogs, 6:70, 6:72–74
 parsley frogs, 6:128, 6:129
 Pipidae, 6:102, 6:104–106
 poison frogs, 6:200, 6:203–209
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:212
 Salamandridae, 6:367, 6:370–375
 Seychelles frogs, 6:136, 6:137–138
 shovel-nosed frogs, 6:275, 6:277
 sirens, 6:329, 6:331–332
 spadefoot toads, 6:122, 6:124–125
 tailed frogs, 6:78, 6:80–81
 tailless caecilians, 6:437, 6:439–441
 three-toed toadlets, 6:180, 6:181–182
 torrent salamanders, 6:386, 6:387
 true frogs, 6:251, 6:255–263
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:174, 6:176
Xenopus spp., 6:102, 6:251
 caecilians
 American tailed, 6:416, 6:417–418
 Asian tailed, 6:420, 6:422–423
 buried-eye, 6:432, 6:433–434
 Kerala, 6:426, 6:428
 salamanders
 amphiumas, 6:407, 6:409–410
 Asiatic, 6:337, 6:339–342
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:346–347
 lungless, 6:392, 6:395–403
 mole, 6:356, 6:358–360
 Pacific giant, 6:350, 6:352
 Proteidae, 6:379, 6:381–383
 birds
 albatrosses, 8:110, 8:116, 8:118–122
 Alcidae, 9:219, 9:224–229
 anhingas, 8:202–203, 8:207–209
 Anseriformes, 8:367–368
 ant thrushes, 10:241–242, 10:245–256
 Apodiformes, 9:418
 asities, 10:188, 10:190
 Australian chats, 11:66, 11:67–68
 Australian creepers, 11:135, 11:137–139
 Australian fairy-wrens, 11:46, 11:48–53
 Australian honeyeaters, 11:237–238, 11:241–253
 Australian robins, 11:106, 11:108–112
 Australian warblers, 11:57, 11:59–63
 babblers, 10:507, 10:511–523
 barbets, 10:117, 10:119–123
 barn owls, 9:338, 9:340–343
 bee-eaters, 10:42
 birds of paradise, 11:492, 11:495–502
 Bombycillidae, 10:448, 10:451–454
 boobies, 8:214–215
 bowerbirds, 11:481, 11:483–488
 broadbills, 10:179, 10:181–186
 bulbuls, 10:398–399, 10:402–413
 bustards, 9:91, 9:93–94, 9:96–99
 buttonquails, 9:14, 9:16–21
 Caprimulgiformes, 9:370
 caracaras, 8:351
 cassowaries, 8:77
 Charadriidae, 9:163–164, 9:167–173
 Charadriiformes, 9:103–104
 chats, 10:488–489
 chickadees, 11:158, 11:160–166
 chowchillas, 11:71, 11:72–74
 Ciconiiformes, 8:236
 Columbidae, 9:251–252, 9:255–266
 condors, 8:278
 cormorants, 8:186, 8:202–203, 8:205–206, 8:207–209
 Corvidae, 11:507–508, 11:512–522
 cotingas, 10:308, 10:312–322
 crab plovers, 9:123
 Cracidae, 8:416
 cranes, 9:27–29, 9:31–36
 cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387
 cuckoos, 9:315, 9:318–329
 dippers, 10:477, 10:479–482
 diving-petrels, 8:144, 8:145–146
 doves, 9:251–252, 9:255–266
 drongos, 11:439, 11:441–445
 ducks, 8:372–373
 eagles, 8:323
 elephant birds, 8:104
 emus, 8:85–86
 Eupetidae, 11:76, 11:78–81
 fairy bluebirds, 10:417, 10:423–424
 Falconiformes, 8:315–316
 falcons, 8:351
 false sunbirds, 10:188, 10:191
 fantails, 11:86–87, 11:89–95
 finches, 11:324–325, 11:328–339
 flamingos, 8:306
 flowerpeckers, 11:191, 11:193–198
 fowls, 8:436–437
 frigatebirds, 8:195, 8:197–198
 frogmouths, 9:379, 9:381–385
 Galliformes, 8:401–402
 gannets, 8:214–215
 geese, 8:372–373
 Glareolidae, 9:153, 9:155–160
 grebes, 8:171, 8:174–181
 Gruiformes, 9:3
 guineafowl, 8:429
 gulls, 9:211–217
 hammerheads, 8:263
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:343–344, 11:346–351
 hawks, 8:323
 hedge sparrows, 10:460, 10:462–464
 herons, 8:236, 8:244–245
 hoatzins, 8:467
 honeyguides, 10:139, 10:141–144
 hoopoes, 10:63
 hornbills, 10:75, 10:78–84
 hummingbirds, 9:443, 9:449–451, 9:455–467
 ibises, 8:236, 8:293
 Icteridae, 11:305–306, 11:309–312
 ioras, 10:417, 10:419–420
 jacamars, 10:93
 jacanas, 9:110, 9:112–114
 kagus, 9:43
 kingfishers, 10:10, 10:13–23
 kiwis, 8:90
 lapwings, 9:167–173
 Laridae, 9:208–209, 9:211–217
 larks, 10:346, 10:348–354
 leafbirds, 10:417, 10:420–423
 limpkins, 9:37, 9:38–39
 logrunners, 11:71, 11:72–74
 long-tailed titmice, 11:143, 11:145–146
 lyrebirds, 10:332, 10:334–335
 magpie-shrikes, 11:469, 11:471–475
 manakins, 10:297, 10:299–303
 mesites, 9:6, 9:8–9
 moas, 8:98
 monarch flycatchers, 11:97, 11:100–103
 motmots, 10:33, 10:35–37
 moundbuilders, 8:407

mousebirds, 9:469, 9:470
 mudnest builders, 11:449–452, 11:456–458
 New World blackbirds, 11:309–322
 New World finches, 11:266, 11:269–283
 New World quails, 8:458
 New World vultures, 8:278
 New World warblers, 11:290–291, 11:293–299
 New Zealand wattle birds, 11:448, 11:449–451
 New Zealand wrens, 10:204, 10:206–207
 nightjars, 9:405, 9:408–414
 nuthatches, 11:169, 11:171–175
 oilbirds, 9:375
 Old World flycatchers, 11:27, 11:30–43
 Old World warblers, 11:6–7, 11:10–23
 Oriolidae, 11:428, 11:431–434
 ostriches, 8:101
 ovenbirds, 10:210–211, 10:214–228
 owl-nightjars, 9:389, 9:391–393
 owls, 9:333–334, 9:338, 9:340–343, 9:351, 9:354–365
 oystercatchers, 9:127–128, 9:130–131
 painted-snipes, 9:117, 9:118–119
 palmchats, 10:456
 pardalotes, 11:202, 11:204–206
 parrots, 9:279–280, 9:283–298
 Pelecaniformes, 8:186
 pelicans, 8:186, 8:227
 penduline titmice, 11:149, 11:151–153
 penguins, 8:151, 8:153–157
 Phasianidae, 8:436–437
 pheasants, 8:436–437
 Philippine creepers, 11:184, 11:186–187
 Picidae, 10:150, 10:154–167
 Piciformes, 10:88
 pigeons, 9:251–252, 9:255–266
 pipits, 10:375–376, 10:378–383
 pittas, 10:195, 10:197–201
 plantcutters, 10:326, 10:327–328
 plovers, 9:167–173
 potoos, 9:397, 9:399–400
 pratincoles, 9:155–160
 Procellariidae, 8:126
 Procellariiformes, 8:110
 pseudo babblers, 11:128, 11:130–131
 puffbirds, 10:103–104, 10:106–111
 rails, 9:51–52, 9:57–67
 Raphidae, 9:270–271, 9:272–273
 Recurvirostridae, 9:135, 9:137–141
 rheas, 8:71
 rollers, 10:53, 10:55–58
 sandgrouse, 9:233, 9:235–238
 sandpipers, 9:103, 9:179–180, 9:182–188
 screamers, 8:394
 scrub-birds, 10:338, 10:339–340
 secretary birds, 8:345
 seedsnipes, 9:191, 9:193–195
 seriemas, 9:86, 9:88–89
 sharpbills, 10:293
 sheathbills, 9:199, 9:200–201
 shoebills, 8:288
 shrikes, 10:429, 10:432–438
 sparrows, 11:398, 11:401–406
 spoonbills, 8:293
 storks, 8:236, 8:267
 storm-petrels, 8:138, 8:140–141
 Sturnidae, 11:410, 11:414–425
 sunbirds, 11:210, 11:213–225
 sunbitterns, 9:73, 9:75

sungrebes, 9:70, 9:71–72
 swallows, 10:360–361, 10:363–369
 swans, 8:372–373
 swifts, 9:424, 9:426–431
 tapaculos, 10:259, 10:262–267
 terns, 9:211–217
 thick-knees, 9:145–146, 9:147–148
 thrushes, 10:488–489
 titmice, 11:158, 11:160–166
 todies, 10:27–28, 10:29–30
 toucans, 10:127–128, 10:130–135
 tree swifts, 9:434, 9:435–436
 treecreepers, 11:178, 11:180–181
 trogons, 9:479, 9:481–485
 tropicbirds, 8:189, 8:190–191
 trumpeters, 9:79, 9:81–82
 turacos, 9:301–302, 9:304–310
 typical owls, 9:351, 9:354–365
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:274–275, 10:278–288
 vanga shrikes, 10:441–442, 10:443–444
 Vireonidae, 11:256, 11:258–262
 wagtails, 10:375–376, 10:378–383
 weaverfinches, 11:356–357, 11:360–372
 weavers, 11:378–379, 11:382–394
 whistlers, 11:118, 11:120–126
 white-eyes, 11:229–230, 11:232–233
 woodcreepers, 10:230, 10:232–236
 woodhoopoes, 10:66, 10:68–69
 woodswallows, 11:460, 11:462–465
 wrens, 10:529, 10:531–538
fishes, 4:74–76
 Acanthuroidei, 5:393, 5:397–403
 Acipenseriformes, 4:214–215, 4:217–220
 Albuliformes, 4:250, 4:252–253
 angelsharks, 4:162, 4:164–165
 anglerfishes, 5:51, 5:53–56
 Anguilliformes, 4:258, 4:262–269
 Atheriniformes, 5:70–71, 5:73–76
 Aulopiformes, 4:434, 4:436–439
 Australian lungfishes, 4:199
 beardfishes, 5:2, 5:3
 Beloniformes, 5:81, 5:83–86
 Beryciformes, 5:116, 5:118–121
 bichirs, 4:210, 4:211–212
 blennies, 5:343, 5:345–348
 bowfins, 4:230
 bullhead sharks, 4:98, 4:101–102
 Callionymoidei, 5:366–367, 5:370–371
 carps, 4:303, 4:308–313
 catfishes, 4:354, 4:357–367
 characins, 4:338–339, 4:342–350
 chimaeras, 4:92, 4:94–95
 coelacanth, 4:192–193
 Cypriniformes, 4:303, 4:307–319, 4:322, 4:325–333
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:94, 5:96–102
 dogfish sharks, 4:152–153, 4:156–158
 dories, 5:124, 5:126–127, 5:129–130
 eels, 4:258, 4:262–269
 electric eels, 4:371, 4:373–377
 Elopiformes, 4:244, 4:247
 Esociformes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 flatfishes, 5:453, 5:455–463
 freshwater fishes, 4:76
 Gadiformes, 5:29–30, 5:33–40
 gars, 4:222, 4:224–227
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:136, 5:139–141, 5:143–147
 gobies, 5:377, 5:380–388
 Gobiesocoidei, 5:357, 5:359–363

Gonorynchiformes, 4:291, 4:293–295
 ground sharks, 4:116, 4:119–128
 Gymnotiformes, 4:371, 4:373–377
 hagfishes, 4:79, 4:80–81
 herrings, 4:278, 4:281–288
 Hexanchiformes, 4:144, 4:146–148
 Labroidei, 5:280–281, 5:284–290, 5:298, 5:301–307
 labyrinth fishes, 5:429, 5:431–434
 lampreys, 4:85, 4:88–90
 Lampridiformes, 4:450, 4:453–454
 lanternfishes, 4:443, 4:445–446
 lungfishes, 4:203, 4:205–206
 mackerel sharks, 4:133, 4:135–141
 minnows, 4:303, 4:314–315
 morays, 4:258, 4:265–267
 mudminnows, 4:380, 4:383–386
 mullets, 5:60, 5:62–65
 Ophidiiformes, 5:18, 5:20–22
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105, 4:109–111
 Osmeriformes, 4:393, 4:395–401
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:234, 4:237–241
 Percoidei, 5:199, 5:202–208, 5:212, 5:214–217, 5:222, 5:225–226, 5:228–233, 5:242–243, 5:247–253, 5:262, 5:267–268, 5:270–273
 Percopsiformes, 5:6, 5:8–12
 pikes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 ragfishes, 5:353
 Rajiformes, 4:178, 4:182–188
 rays, 4:178, 4:182–188
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:272, 4:274–276
 salmon, 4:407, 4:410–419
 sawsharks, 4:168, 4:170–171
 Scombroidei, 5:407, 5:409–418
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:159, 5:161–162, 5:166, 5:169–178, 5:183, 5:186–193
 Scorpaenoidei, 5:166
 skates, 4:178, 4:187
 snakeheads, 5:439, 5:442–446
 South American knifefishes, 4:371, 4:373–377
 southern cod-icefishes, 5:322–323, 5:325–328
 Stephanoberyciformes, 5:106, 5:108–110
 Stomiiformes, 4:424, 4:426–429
 Stromateoidei, 5:422
 Synbranchiformes, 5:152, 5:154–156
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:471, 5:475, 5:477–484
 toadfishes, 5:42, 5:44–46
 Trachinoidei, 5:335, 5:337–339
 whale sharks, 4:105, 4:110
 Zoarcoidei, 5:313, 5:315–318
insects, 3:82, 3:84–91
 book lice, 3:244, 3:246–247
 bristletails, 3:114, 3:116–117
 caddisflies, 3:377, 3:379–381
 cockroaches, 3:150, 3:153–158
 Coleoptera, 3:322, 3:327–333
 diplurans, 3:108, 3:110–111
 Diptera, 3:360–361, 3:364–374
 earwigs, 3:197, 3:199–200
 fleas, 3:350, 3:352–355
 Hemiptera, 3:263, 3:267–280
 Hymenoptera, 3:407, 3:412–424
 lacewings, 3:308–309, 3:311–314
 Lepidoptera, 3:388–389, 3:393–404
 mantids, 3:181, 3:183–187
 Mantophasmatodea, 3:219

- mayflies, 3:127, 3:129–130
 Mecoptera, 3:343, 3:345–346
 Megaloptera, 3:291, 3:293–294
 Odonata, 3:134–135, 3:137–138
 Orthoptera, 3:207, 3:211–216
 Phasmida, 3:223–224, 3:228–232
 Phthiraptera, 3:252, 3:254–256
 proturans, 3:94, 3:96–97
 rock-crawlers, 3:190, 3:192–193
 snakeflies, 3:298, 3:300–302
 springtails, 3:101, 3:103–104
 stoneflies, 3:143, 3:145–146
 strepsipterans, 3:336, 3:338–339
 termites, 3:168, 3:171–175
 thrips, 3:282–283, 3:285–287
 Thysanura, 3:120, 3:122–123
 webspinners, 3:234, 3:236–237
 zorapterans, 3:240, 3:241
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes,
1:47–55, 1:52
 acoels, 1:180, 1:182
 anoplans, 1:247, 1:249–251
 arrow worms, 1:435, 1:437–442
 box jellies, 1:149, 1:151–152
 calcareous sponges, 1:59, 1:61–65
 cnidarians
 Anthozoa, 1:107, 1:111–121
 Hydrozoa, 1:129, 1:134–145
 comb jellies, 1:51, 1:171, 1:173–177
 demosponges, 1:80, 1:82–86
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:359, 1:361–364
 Echinoidea, 1:405, 1:409–415
 Ophiuroidea, 1:48, 1:390, 1:394–398
 sea cucumbers, 1:48, 1:422, 1:425–431
 sea daisies, 1:383, 1:385–386
 sea stars, 1:48, 1:370, 1:373–379
 enoplans, 1:255, 1:256–257
 entoprocts, 1:321, 1:323–325
 flatworms
 free-living flatworms, 1:188, 1:190–195
 monogeneans, 1:215, 1:219–223
 tapeworms, 1:231, 1:234–242
 gastrotrichs, 1:270, 1:272–273
 girdle wearers, 1:48, 1:345, 1:348–349
 glass sponges, 1:69, 1:71–75
 gnathostomulids, 1:332, 1:334–335
 hair worms, 1:306, 1:308–309
 hemichordates, 1:445, 1:447–450
 jaw animals, 1:329
 jellyfish, 1:51, 1:156, 1:160, 1:162–167
 kinorhynch, 1:277, 1:279–280
 lancelets, 1:488, 1:490–497
 larvaceans, 1:474, 1:476–478
 nematodes
 roundworms, 1:285, 1:287–289,
 1:291–292
 secernenteans, 1:295, 1:298–299,
 1:301–304
 Orthonectida, 1:99, 1:101–102
 placozoans, 1:89
 priapulans, 1:338, 1:340–341
 rhombozoans, 1:94, 1:96–98
 rotifers, 1:262, 1:264–267
Salinella salve, 1:92
 salps, 1:468, 1:471–472
 sea squirts, 1:455, 1:458–466
 sorberaceans, 1:480, 1:482–483
 thorny headed worms, 1:313, 1:315–316
 Trematoda, 1:200, 1:203–211
 wheel wearers, 1:354
 mammals, 12:15, **12:213–225**
 aardvarks, 15:158
 agoutis, 16:409, 16:411–414, 16:415*t*
 anteaters, 13:175, 13:177–179
 armadillos, 13:185, 13:187–190,
 13:190*t*–192*t*
 Artiodactyla, 15:272–273
 aye-ayes, 14:88
 baijis, 15:21
 bandicoots, 13:4–6
 dry-country, 13:11–12, 13:14–16,
 13:16*t*–17*t*
 rainforest, 13:11–12, 13:14–17*t*
 bats, 13:315–316
 American leaf-nosed bats, 13:420,
 13:423–432, 13:433*t*–434*t*
 bulldog, 13:447, 13:449–450
 disk-winged, 13:474, 13:476–477
 false vampire, 13:382, 13:384–385
 funnel-eared, 13:461, 13:463–465
 horseshoe, 13:392–393, 13:396–400
 Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:369
 Molossidae, 13:487, 13:490–493,
 13:493*t*–495*t*
 mouse-tailed, 13:352, 13:353
 moustached, 13:436, 13:440–441,
 13:442*t*
 New Zealand short-tailed, 13:455,
 13:457–458
 Old World fruit, 13:321–322,
 13:325–330, 13:331*t*–332*t*, 13:337,
 13:340–347, 13:348*t*–349*t*
 Old World leaf-nosed, 13:405,
 13:407–409, 13:409*t*–410*t*
 Old World sucker-footed, 13:480
 slit-faced, 13:373, 13:375–376,
 13:376*t*–377*t*
 smoky, 13:468, 13:470–471
 Vespertilionidae, 13:501–502,
 13:506–510, 13:512–514,
 13:515*t*–516*t*, 13:522, 13:524–525,
 13:526*t*
 bears, 14:262, 14:300, 14:302–305, 14:306*t*
 beavers, 16:180, 16:183–184
 bilbies, 13:22
 botos, 15:29–30
 Bovidae, 16:8
 Antilopinae, 16:48, 16:50–56, 16:56*t*–57*t*
 Bovinae, 16:14–15, 16:18–23, 16:24*t*–25*t*
 Caprinae, 16:94–95, 16:98–103,
 16:103*t*–104*t*
 duikers, 16:77, 16:80–84, 16:84*t*–85*t*
 Hippotraginae, 16:33–34, 16:37–42,
 16:42*t*–43*t*
 Neotraginae, 16:63, 16:66–71, 16:71*t*
 bushbabies, 14:26, 14:28–32, 14:32*t*–33*t*
 Camelidae, 15:317–318, 15:320–323
 Canidae, 14:272–273, 14:277–283,
 14:283*t*–284*t*
 capybaras, 16:405
 Carnivora, 14:262
 cats, 14:374–375, 14:380–389,
 14:390*t*–391*t*
 Caviidae, 16:393, 16:395–398, 16:399*t*
 Cetacea, 15:9–10
 Balaenidae, 15:9–10, 15:111–112,
 15:115–118
 beaked whales, 15:61–62, 15:69*t*–70*t*
 dolphins, 15:48–50, 15:53–55,
 15:56*t*–57*t*
 Emballonuridae, 13:358, 13:360–363,
 13:363*t*–364*t*
 franciscana dolphins, 15:25
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:15–16
 gray whales, 15:99–100
 Monodontidae, 15:86–87, 15:90–91
 porpoises, 15:35–36, 15:38–39, 15:39*t*
 pygmy right whales, 15:105
 rorquals, 15:9, 15:127–130, 15:130*t*
 sperm whales, 15:77–78, 15:79–80
 chevrotains, 15:329, 15:331–333
 Chinchillidae, 16:380, 16:382–383,
 16:383*t*
 cognition and, 12:150–151
 colugos, 13:302, 13:304
 coypus, 16:477
 dasyurids, 12:290–291, 12:294–298,
 12:299*t*–301*t*
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:283
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:376
 muntjacs, 15:346, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:338, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:384, 15:388–396,
 15:396*t*
 Old World, 15:360–361, 15:364–371,
 15:371*t*
 Dipodidae, 16:216–217, 16:219–222,
 16:223*t*–224*t*
 Diprotodontia, 13:39–40
 domestication and, 12:175
 dormice, 16:321, 16:323–326,
 16:327*t*–328*t*
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:233–234,
 12:246–247
 Dugongidae, 15:201, 15:203–204
 echidnas, 12:238, 12:240*t*
 elephants, 15:171–172, 15:174–175
 Equidae, 15:229–230, 15:232–235, 15:236*t*
 Erinaceidae, 13:207, 13:209–213,
 13:212*t*–213*t*
 giant hutias, 16:470, 16:471*t*
 gibbons, 14:214–215, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 15:405, 15:408–409
 great apes, 14:235, 14:237–240
 gundis, 16:313, 16:314–315
 Herpestidae, 14:352, 14:354–356, 14:357*t*
 Heteromyidae, 16:203, 16:205–209,
 16:208*t*–209*t*, 16:209*t*
 hippopotamuses, 15:308, 15:311
 hutias, 16:463, 16:467*t*
 Hyaenidae, 14:362, 14:365–367
 hyraxes, 15:184, 15:186–188, 15:189*t*
 Indriidae, 14:67, 14:69–72
 Insectivora, 13:199–200
 koalas, 13:48–49
 Lagomorpha, 16:487
 lemurs, 14:52, 14:56–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:39, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:76, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 16:509, 16:511–515,
 16:515*t*–516*t*
 Lorisidae, 14:16, 14:18–20, 14:21*t*
 Macropodidae, 13:89, 13:93–100,
 13:101*t*–102*t*
 manatees, 15:208–209, 15:211–212
 Megalonychidae, 13:158, 13:159
 moles

- golden, 13:217, 13:220–222, 13:222*t*
marsupial, 13:27, 13:28
monitos del monte, 12:274
monkeys
 Atelidae, 14:159–160, 14:162–166,
 14:166*t*–167*t*
 Callitrichidae, 14:124, 14:127–131,
 14:132*t*
 Cebidae, 14:105–106, 14:108–112
 cheek-pouched, 14:194, 14:197–204,
 14:204*t*–205*t*
 leaf-monkeys, 14:175, 14:178–183,
 14:184*t*–185*t*
 night, 14:138, 14:141*t*
 Pitheciidae, 14:148, 14:150–153, 14:153*t*
monotremes, 12:233–234
mountain beavers, 16:133
Muridae, 16:285, 16:288–295,
 16:296*t*–297*t*
 Arvicolinae, 16:229, 16:233–238,
 16:237*t*–238*t*
 hamsters, 16:243, 16:245–246, 16:247*t*
 Murinae, 16:252–253, 16:256–260,
 16:261*t*–262*t*
 Sigmodontinae, 16:270, 16:272–276,
 16:277*t*–278*t*
musky rat-kangaroos, 13:71
Mustelidae, 14:324–325, 14:327–331,
 14:332*t*–333*t*
numbats, 12:305
octodonts, 16:436, 16:438–440, 16:440*t*
Otariidae, 14:399–400, 14:402–406
pacaranas, 16:388
pacas, 16:420, 16:423–424
pangolins, 16:113, 16:115–120
peccaries, 15:295–296, 15:298–300
Perissodactyla, 15:221–222
Petauridae, 13:129, 13:131–133, 13:133*t*
Phalangeridae, 13:60, 13:63–66*t*
pigs, 15:280–281, 15:284–288,
 15:289*t*–290*t*
pikas, 16:495, 16:497–501, 16:501*t*–502*t*
pocket gophers, 16:190, 16:192–195*t*,
 16:196*t*–197*t*
porcupines
 New World, 16:369, 16:372–373,
 16:374*t*
 Old World, 16:353–354, 16:357–364
possums
 feather-tailed, 13:142, 13:144
 honey, 13:138
 pygmy, 13:108, 13:110–111
primates, 14:11
Procyonidae, 14:310–311, 14:313–315,
 14:315*t*–316*t*
pronghorns, 15:415–416
Pseudocheiridae, 13:117, 13:119–123,
 13:122*t*–123*t*
rat-kangaroos, 13:76, 13:78–81
rats
 African mole-rats, 16:345, 16:347–349,
 16:349*t*–350*t*
 cane, 16:335, 16:337–338
 chinchilla, 16:445, 16:447–448
 dassie, 16:331
 spiny, 16:450–451, 16:453–457, 16:458*t*
rhinoceroses, 15:254, 15:257–262
rodents, 16:126
sengis, 16:522, 16:524–530, 16:531*t*
shrews
 red-toothed, 13:252, 13:255–263,
 13:263*t*
 West Indian, 13:244
 white-toothed, 13:268, 13:271–275,
 13:276*t*–277*t*
Sirenia, 15:191, 15:194–195
solenodons, 13:239, 13:241
springhares, 16:310
squirrels
 flying, 16:136, 16:137, 16:141*t*–142*t*
 ground, 16:147–148, 16:151–158,
 16:158*t*–160*t*
 scaly-tailed, 16:300, 16:303–305
 tree, 16:167, 16:169–174*t*, 16:175*t*
Talpidae, 13:282, 13:284–287,
 13:287*t*–288*t*
tapirs, 15:241–242, 15:245–247
tarsiers, 14:95, 14:97–99
tenrecs, 13:229, 13:232–234, 13:234*t*
three-toed tree sloths, 13:165, 13:167–169
tree shrews, 13:292, 13:294–296,
 13:297*t*–298*t*
true seals, 14:262, 14:422, 14:427,
 14:429–434, 14:435*t*
tucu-tucos, 16:427, 16:429–430,
 16:430*t*–431*t*
Viverridae, 14:338, 14:340–343,
 14:344*t*–345*t*
walruses, 14:415
wombats, 13:40, 13:53, 13:55–56
Xenarthra, 13:152–153
protostomes, 2:43
 amphionids, 2:196
 amphipods, 2:262, 2:265–271
 anaspidaeans, 2:182, 2:183
 aplacophorans, 2:380, 2:382–385
 Arachnida, 2:336, 2:340–352
 articulate lampshells, 2:523, 2:525–527
 bathynellaceans, 2:178, 2:179
 beard worms, 2:86, 2:88
 bivalves, 2:454, 2:458–466
 caenogastropods, 2:447, 2:449
 centipedes, 2:356, 2:358–362
 cephalocarids, 2:132, 2:133
 Cephalopoda, 2:479, 2:483, 2:485–489
 chitons, 2:395, 2:398–401
 clam shrimps, 2:148, 2:150–151
 copepods, 2:300, 2:304–310
 cumaceans, 2:230, 2:232
 Decapoda, 2:201, 2:204–214
 deep-sea limpets, 2:436, 2:437
 earthworms, 2:67, 2:70–73
 echiurans, 2:104, 2:107
 fairly shrimps, 2:137, 2:139–140
 fish lice, 2:290, 2:292–293
 freshwater bryozoans, 2:498, 2:500–502
 horseshoe crabs, 2:328, 2:331–332
 Isopoda, 2:252, 2:255–260
 krill, 2:187, 2:189–192
 leeches, 2:77–78, 2:80–83
 leptostracans, 2:162, 2:164–165
 lophogastrids, 2:226, 2:227
 mantis shrimps, 2:171, 2:173–175
 marine bryozoans, 2:504, 2:506–508,
 2:511, 2:513–514
 mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
 millipedes, 2:365, 2:367–370
 monoplacophorans, 2:388, 2:390–391
 mussel shrimps, 2:312, 2:314–315
 mysids, 2:217, 2:219–222
 mystacocarids, 2:296, 2:297
 myzostomids, 2:60, 2:62
 Neritopsina, 2:441, 2:442–443
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:516, 2:518–519
 Onychophora, 2:111, 2:113–114
 pauropods, 2:376, 2:377
 peanut worms, 2:98, 2:100–101
 phoronids, 2:492, 2:494
 Polychaeta, 2:47, 2:50–56
 Pulmonata, 2:414, 2:417–421
 remipedes, 2:126, 2:128
 sea slugs, 2:405, 2:407–410
 sea spiders, 2:322, 2:324–325
 spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243, 2:244
 sympylans, 2:372, 2:373
 tadpole shrimps, 2:142, 2:145–146
 tanaids, 2:236, 2:238–239
 tantulocaridans, 2:284, 2:286
 Thecostraca, 2:276, 2:278–281
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:246, 2:247
 tongue worms, 2:320
 true limpets, 2:425, 2:426–427
 tusk shells, 2:470, 2:473–474
 Vestimentifera, 2:92, 2:94–95
 Vetigastropoda, 2:431, 2:433–434
 water bears, 2:118, 2:121–123
 water fleas, 2:155, 2:157–158
reptiles, 7:10–11, **7:59–63**
 African burrowing snakes, 7:462–464
 African sideneck turtles, 7:130, 7:132–133
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:138,
 7:140–142
 Agamidae, 7:211, 7:214–221
 Alligatoridae, 7:173, 7:175–177
 American alligators, 7:48–49
 Anguidae, 7:340, 7:342–344
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:78,
 7:81–83
 big-headed turtles, 7:136
 blindsinks, 7:272
 blindsnakes, 7:382–385
 boas, 7:411, 7:413–417
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 chameleons, 7:232, 7:235–241
 colubrids, 7:470, 7:473–481
 Cordylidae, 7:322, 7:324–325
 crocodilians, 7:10–11
 Crocodylidae, 7:181–182, 7:184–187
 early blindsnakes, 7:371
 Elapidae, 7:486–487, 7:491–498
 false blindsnakes, 7:388
 false coral snakes, 7:400
 file snakes, 7:442
 Florida wormlizards, 7:285
 Gekkonidae, 7:262–263, 7:265–269
 Geoemydidae, 7:116, 7:118–119
 gharials, 7:169
 Helodermatidae, 7:357
 Iguanidae, 7:246–247, 7:250–257
 Kinosternidae, 7:122–123, 7:125–126
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:349, 7:351
 Lacertidae, 7:298–299, 7:301–302
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:102
 Microteiid, 7:304, 7:306–307
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:280, 7:281
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:406
 New World pond turtles, 7:106–107,
 7:109–113
 night lizards, 7:292, 7:294–295
 pig-nose turtles, 7:76

- pipe snakes, 7:397
 pythons, 7:421–422, 7:424–428
 sea turtles, 7:87, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:392–394
 skinks, 7:329, 7:332–337
 slender blindsnakes, 7:375–377
 snapping turtles, 7:94, 7:95–96
 softshell turtles, 7:152, 7:154–155
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:288, 7:289
 splitjaw snakes, 7:430–431
 Squamata, 7:207
 sunbeam snakes, 7:403
 Teiidae, 7:312, 7:314–316
 Testudines, 7:72–73
 tortoises, 7:10, 7:72–73, 7:144, 7:146–149
 Tropidophiidae, 7:435–437
 tuatara, 7:191
 turtles, 7:10–11, 7:72–73
 Varanidae, 7:363, 7:365–368
 Viperidae, 7:448, 7:451–460
 wormlizards, 7:274, 7:276
 zoos and, 12:204, 12:208–209
See also Extinct species; Humans
 Contact chemoreception, 3:26–27
 Contaminants, environmental. *See* Pollution
 Continental drift, 4:58, 7:196
Contopus spp. *See* Pewees
Contopus borealis. *See* Olive-sided flycatchers
Contopus pertinax. *See* Greater pewees
Contopus sordidulus. *See* Western wood-pewees
Contopus virens. *See* Eastern wood-pewees
 Contreras, L. C.
 on coruros, 16:435, 16:436
 on octodonts, 16:433
Conuropsis carolinensis. *See* Carolina parakeets
Conuropsis fratercula, 9:275
Conus geographus. *See* Geography cone shells
Conus magnus, 1:45
Conus marmoreus, 2:447
Conus textile, 2:447
Conus tulipus, 2:447
 Convention for Migratory Species, 9:29
 Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific, 4:413
 Convention for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Africa), 15:195, 15:209, 15:280
 Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, 3:82, 3:90, 8:27, 14:374
 Acipenseriformes, 4:215, 4:217
 addaxes, 16:39
 African elephants, 15:175
 American crocodiles, 7:184
 Anthozoa, 1:107
 Arabian oryx, 16:40
 Asian elephants, 15:174
 Asian treefrogs, 6:293
 Australian lungfishes, 4:199
 babblers, 10:507, 10:516, 10:517
 babirusas, 15:288
 bald uakaris, 14:151
 banded cotingas, 10:314
 barn owls, 9:342
 on barn owls, 9:341
 Beecroft's anomalures, 16:303
 big-eared flying mice, 16:305
 bivalves, 2:454
 black-capped capuchins, 14:111
 black corals, 1:115
 Bolivian squirrel monkeys, 14:108
 brown-throated three-toed sloths, 13:167
 bulbuls, 10:405
 buttonquails, 9:19
 capuchins, 14:105, 14:106
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 Chacoan peccaries, 15:300
 chameleons, 7:232
 coelacanths, 4:193
 Coleoptera, 3:322
 collared peccaries, 15:298
 collared titis, 14:152
 colubrids, 7:470
 common chameleons, 7:238
 common hippopotamuses, 15:311
 common squirrel monkeys, 14:109
 Cordylidae, 7:322
 cranes, 9:32–36
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:347
 dugongs, 15:201
 dusky titi monkeys, 14:152
 elephants, 15:171
 emperor scorpions, 2:351
 European medicinal leeches, 2:81
 fairy bluebirds, 10:417
Garrulax canorus taewanus, 10:516
 gharials, 7:169
 giant clams, 2:464
 gray-backed sportive lemurs, 14:79
 gray-necked picathartes, 10:523
 Gruiformes, 9:3
 guanacos, 15:322
 Helodermatidae, 7:357
 hippopotamuses, 15:308
 hornbills, 10:80, 10:81
 hummingbirds, 9:449
 Hydrozoa, 1:129
 Indian pangolins, 16:116
 Jackson's chameleons, 7:239
 jaguars and, 14:386
 jeweled chameleons, 7:239
 Johnstone's crocodiles, 7:185
 kagus, 9:43
 leafbirds, 10:417
 leatherback sea turtles, 7:102
 leeches, 2:78
 Lepidoptera, 3:388
 lesser Malay mouse deer, 15:332
 Lord Derby's anomalures, 16:303
 Madagascar day geckos, 7:268
 manatees, 15:208–209
 masked titis, 14:153
 Milne-Edwards's sportive lemurs, 14:81
 minor chameleons, 7:240
 mole salamanders, 6:359
 Mount Omei babblers, 10:517
 mouse lemurs, 14:39
 mugger crocodiles, 7:185
 mussuranas, 7:480
 mynas, 11:417, 11:420
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:406
 Nile crocodiles, 7:186
 northern sportive lemurs, 14:83
 olms, 6:381
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:234, 4:240
 pacas, 16:423
 panther chameleons, 7:240
 parrots, 9:280, 9:295
 Parson's chameleons, 7:236–237
 peccaries, 15:295
 Pel's anomalures, 16:303
 Perissodactyla, 15:221–222
Phelsuma spp., 7:263
 pigs, 15:280–281
 Pitheciidae, 14:148
 pittas, 10:195
 plains-wanderers, 9:21
 poison frogs, 6:200
 prehensile-tailed skinks, 7:333
 pygmy hippopotamuses, 15:311
 pygmy hogs, 15:287
 pygmy right whales, 15:105
 pythons, 7:421
 Queen Alexandra's birdwings, 3:398–399
 red-billed hill tits, 10:517
 red mouse lemurs, 14:43
 red-tailed sportive lemurs, 14:80
 Russel's vipers, 7:458
 saltwater crocodiles, 7:187
 Scleractinia, 1:117, 1:118, 1:119, 1:120
 Sirenia, 15:194–195
 sloths, 13:153
 small-toothed sportive lemurs, 14:83
 southern African hedgehogs, 13:207, 13:210
 sperm whales, 15:78
 sportive lemurs, 14:76
 squirrel monkeys, 14:105
 straw-headed bulbuls, 10:399
 sunbird-asities, 10:188
 tapirs, 15:243
 Teiidae, 7:312
 turacos, 9:301
 Varanidae, 7:363
 veiled chameleons, 7:237
 vicuñas, 15:321
 Viperidae, 7:448
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:174, 6:176
 volcano rabbits, 16:514
 water chevrotains, 15:331
 weasel sportive lemurs, 14:82
 weaverfinches, 11:361, 11:364, 11:365, 11:366, 11:372
 weeper capuchins, 14:112
 white-faced sakis, 14:150
 white-footed sportive lemurs, 14:82
 white-fronted capuchins, 14:110
 white-lipped peccaries, 15:299
 white-necked picathartes, 10:523
 white-nosed bearded sakis, 14:153t
 white-throated capuchins, 14:111
See also Conservation status
 Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 2:190
 Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats
 alpine shrews, 13:260
 bath sponges, 1:85
 carnivorous sponges, 1:86
 demosponges, 1:80
 Discoglossidae, 6:90
 Eurasian beavers, 16:180, 16:183
 European wels, 4:366
 Lacertidae, 7:299
 parsley frogs, 6:128
 Pyrenean brook salamanders, 6:371
 on Roman snails, 2:420
 salmons, 4:416
 smooth snakes, 7:474
 Convention on the Law of the Sea (1982)
 common dolphinfishes, 5:215

- pompano dolphinfishes, 5:214
- Convergent evolution, 2:7, 12:27
- of birds, 8:3
 - of marine mammals, 12:68
 - of subterranean mammals, 12:78
- See also Evolution
- Convict blennies, 5:331–335
- Convoluta* spp., 1:33
- Convoluta roscoffensis*. See Green flatworms
- Convolutriloba longifissura*, 1:181, 1:182
- Convolutriloba retrogemma*, 1:179
- Conway-Morris, S., 1:433
- Cook, Captain James, 12:191
- Cook, W. M., 16:268
- Cookie-cutter sharks, 4:139, 4:152, 4:154, 4:155–156
- Coolie loaches, 4:324, 4:325, 4:332
- Cooloolooloolas. See Cooloolooloolas
- Coons. See Northern raccoons
- Cooper, William E. Jr., 7:348
- Cooper sharks, 4:115
- Cooperation, 1:31–32
- See also Behavior
- Cooperative breeding
- Australian fairy-wrens, 11:46
 - in bee-eaters, 10:41–42
 - nuthatches, 11:174
 - Old World warblers, 11:6
 - in todies, 10:27
 - trumpeters, 9:77, 9:79
 - white-winged choughs, 11:457
 - in wrens, 10:528–529
- See also Reproduction
- Coopers of the sea, 2:263, 2:269, 2:270
- Cooties. See Human head/body lice
- Coots, 9:1–4, 9:45–67, 9:46
- Copadichromis eucinostomus*, 5:279
- Cope, E. D., 7:353, 7:379, 15:132
- Copeina. See Splash tetras
- Copella* spp., 4:66
- Copella arnoldi*. See Splash tetras
- Copepods, 1:38, 2:299–310, 2:302, 2:303
- behavior, 2:300
 - conservation status, 2:300
 - distribution, 2:300
 - evolution, 2:299
 - feeding ecology, 2:36, 2:300
 - habitats, 2:300
 - humans and, 2:300–301
 - physical characteristics, 2:299–300
 - reproduction, 2:300
 - species of, 2:304–310
 - taxonomy, 2:299
- Cope's gray treefrogs, 6:47, 6:232, 6:236
- Cope's lizards. See Long-nosed leopard lizards
- Cophixalus riparius*. See Wilhelm rainforest frogs
- Cophotis* spp., 7:211
- Cophylinae, 6:301, 6:302
- Copiphora rhinoceros*. See Rhinoceros katydids
- Copiphorinae, 2:36
- Copper sunbirds, 11:208
- Copper-tailed glossy-starlings, 11:410, 11:413, 11:422
- Copperheads (snake)
- in religions, 7:57
 - reproduction, 7:36
 - southern, 7:52, 7:447, 7:448
- Copperheads (squirrel). See Golden-mantled ground squirrels
- Coppersmith barbets, 10:114–115, 10:118, 10:119
- Coppery-chested jacamars, 10:92, 10:94, 10:97–98
- Coppery ringtail possums, 13:115, 13:123
- Coprophagy, 12:48, 12:121, 16:485
- See also Behavior
- Copsychus saularis*. See Magpie-robins
- Copsychus sechellarum*. See Seychelles magpie-robins
- Coptosyllidae, 3:347, 3:348
- Coptotermes acinaciformis*, 3:165
- Coptotermes formosanus*, 3:72
- Copulation, 1:18, 1:21–23, 2:17, 2:23–24, 12:103–104
- See also Reproduction
- Copulatory plugs, 12:105–106
- Coquerel's mouse lemurs, 14:36, 14:37, 14:39, 14:40, 14:41, 14:43–44
- Coquerel's sifakas, 14:65
- Coquina clams, 2:451, 2:456, 2:463, 2:464
- Coracias cyanogaster*. See Blue-bellied rollers
- Coracias galbula*. See Baltimore orioles
- Coracias garrulus*. See European rollers
- Coracias sagittata*. See Olive-backed orioles
- Coracias spatulata*. See Racket-tailed rollers
- Coracias temminckii*. See Temminck's rollers
- Coracias tibicen*. See Australian magpies
- Coracii, 10:3–4
- Coraciidae. See Rollers
- Coraciiformes, 10:1–4
- Coracina* spp. See Cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracina azurea*. See Blue cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracina lineata*. See Yellow-eyed cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracina newtoni*. See Reunion cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracina novaehollandiae*. See Black-faced cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracina ostenta*. See White-winged cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracina papuensis*. See White-bellied cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracina pectoralis*. See White-breasted cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracina tenuirostris*. See Cicadabirds
- Coracina typica*. See Mauritius cuckoo-shrikes
- Coracornis raveni*. See Maroon-backed whistlers
- Coragyps atratus*. See American black vultures
- Coral bleaching, 1:33, 1:53
- See also Conservation status
- Coral cardinalfishes. See Pajama cardinalfishes
- Coral catfishes, 4:355, 4:360, 4:365
- Coral crouchers, 4:42, 4:43, 4:48
- Coral dragonets. See Lancer dragonets
- Coral-dwelling hawkfishes, 5:240
- Coral reef habitats, 4:35, 4:42, 4:43, 4:43, 4:44, 4:47–48, 4:54, 4:61
- Coral Reef Initiative (U.S.), 1:107
- Coral reefs, 1:26–27, 1:33, 1:51
- See also Corals
- Coral reefs, conservation of, 2:30
- Coral snakes
- behavior, 7:468
 - coloration, 7:203
 - distribution, 7:484
 - feeding ecology, 7:486
 - North American, 7:490, 7:491–492
 - taxonomy, 7:483
- venom and, 7:206
- Coral trouts, 5:255, 5:271–272
- See also Epinephelini
- Corallimorpharia. See Mushroom corals
- Coralliozetus tayrona*, 5:343
- Corallium rubrum*. See Red corals
- Corallivores, 4:50
- Corallus* spp., 7:410, 7:411
- Corallus caninus*. See Emerald tree boas
- Corallus cropanii*, 7:411
- Corallus hortulanus*. See Amazon tree boas
- Corals, 1:103–122, 1:109, 1:110
- behavior, 1:29, 1:30, 1:42, 1:106
 - conservation status, 1:107
 - distribution, 1:105
 - evolution, 1:3–4, 1:6, 1:103
 - feeding ecology, 1:27, 1:106–107
 - habitats, 1:24, 1:105
 - humans and, 1:107–108
 - lace, 2:509, 2:510
 - physical characteristics, 1:103–105
 - reproduction, 1:19, 1:107
 - species of, 1:114–121
 - symbiosis, 1:33
 - taxonomy, 1:9, 1:103
- Corbet, G. B., 16:199, 16:211
- Corbicula* spp. See Asian clams
- Corbus graculinus*. See Pied currawongs
- Corby messengers, 11:509
- Corcoracinae. See White-winged choughs
- Corcorax melanorhampbos*. See White-winged choughs
- Cordicephalus* spp., 6:12
- Cordon-bleu, 11:354, 11:358, 11:363–364
- Cordulegastridae, 3:54
- Cordylidae, 7:204, 7:206, 7:319–325, 7:323
- Cordylinae. See Girdled lizards
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*, 3:64
- Cordylophora caspia*, 1:25
- Cordylus aeneus*. See Dwarf plated lizards
- Cordylus* spp. See Girdled lizards
- Cordylus cataphractus*. See Armadillo lizards
- Cordylus giganteus*. See Giant girdled lizards
- Coregonus alpenae*, 4:407
- Coregonus clupeaformis*. See Lake whitefishes
- Coregonus johanna*, 4:407
- Coregonus lavaretus*, 4:410
- Coregonus nigripinnis*, 4:407
- Coreidae. See Flag-legged insects
- Coreids, 3:262
- Corella parallelogramma*, 1:457, 1:461, 1:462
- Corematodus* spp., 4:69
- Coreoperca* spp., 5:220, 5:221
- Coreosimiperca* spp., 5:220
- Corgis, 14:292
- Corixidae, 3:260
- Cormobates leucophaea*. See White-throated treecreepers
- Cormobates placens*. See White-throated treecreepers
- Cormorants, 8:21, 8:183–186, 8:201–210
- Cormura brevirostris*. See Chestnut sac-winged bats
- Corn buntings, 11:264, 11:268, 11:275–276
- Corn earworms, 3:392, 3:393, 3:397
- Cornbirds. See Golden-headed cisticolas
- Corncrakes, 9:50, 9:52, 9:53, 9:60
- Cornetfishes, 5:131–132, 5:133, 5:135
- blue-spotted, 5:138, 5:140–141

- red, 5:134
 Corneum, 12:36
See also Physical characteristics
Cornitermes spp., 3:165
 Cornsnakes, 7:39, 7:470
 Coroidea, 11:477
Corolla spectabilis, 2:406, 2:408, 2:409–410
 Coronarctidae, 2:117
 Coronatae, 1:153–154, 1:155, 1:156
Coronella austriaca. *See* Smooth snakes
 Cororos, 16:123
Corphaena equiselis. *See* Pompano dolphinfishes
 Corpora quadrigemina, 12:6
See also Physical characteristics
Corpus spp., 1:32
Corpus luteum, 12:92
See also Physical characteristics
 Correndera pipits, 10:372
 Corroboree toadlets, 6:59, 6:148
 Corrugated water frogs, 6:246, 6:253, 6:258
 Corsac foxes, 14:284*t*
 Corsican stick insects. *See* Mediterranean stick insects
 Cortés, Hernando, 3:81, 9:451, 12:203, 15:216
 Cortez chubs, 5:246, 5:249
 Cortisole, 12:148
Corucia spp., 7:329
Corucia zebata. *See* Prehensile-tailed skinks
 Coruros, 12:74, 12:75, 16:434, 16:435, 16:436, 16:437, 16:438, 16:439
 Corvidae, 10:171, 10:173, **11:503–524**, 11:510–511
 behavior, 11:505–506
 conservation status, 11:507–508
 distribution, 11:503, 11:504–505
 evolution, 11:503
 feeding ecology, 11:504, 11:506–507, 11:508
 habitats, 11:505
 humans and, 11:509
 physical characteristics, 11:503–504
 reproduction, 11:507
 species of, 11:512–522
 taxonomy, 11:503
Corvus corax. *See* Ravens
Corvinella spp. *See* Shrikes
Corvinella corvina. *See* Yellow-billed shrikes
Corvinella melanoleuca. *See* Magpie-shrikes
Corvus spp. *See* Corvidae
Corvus albus. *See* Pied crows
Corvus brachyrhynchos. *See* American crows
Corvus caurinus. *See* Northwestern crows
Corvus corax. *See* Northern ravens; Ravens
Corvus corone. *See* Carrion crows
Corvus corone cornix. *See* Hooded crows
Corvus coronoides. *See* Australian ravens
Corvus florensis. *See* Flores crows
Corvus frugilegus. *See* Eurasian rooks
Corvus hawaiiensis. *See* Hawaiian crows
Corvus kubaryi. *See* Mariana crows
Corvus leucognaphalus. *See* White-necked crows
Corvus macrorhynchos. *See* Large-billed crows
Corvus mexicanus. *See* Great-tailed grackles
Corvus minutus. *See* Cuban palm crows
Corvus monedula. *See* Western jackdaws
Corvus nasicus. *See* Cuban crows
Corvus olivaceus. *See* Eastern whipbirds
Corvus orru. *See* Torresian crows
Corvus palmarum. *See* Hispaniolan palm crows
Corvus splendens. *See* House crows
 Corydalinae, 3:289, 3:290, 3:291
Corydalis spp., 3:291
Corydalis cornutus. *See* Eastern dobsonflies
Corydendrium parasiticum, 1:30
Corydon spp. *See* Broadbills
Corydon sumatranus. *See* Dusky broadbills
Corydoras spp. *See* Plated catfishes
Corydoras aeneus. *See* Catfishes
Corydoras hastatus. *See* Dwarf corydoras
Corydoras revelatus, 4:351
Corymorpha nutans, 1:127, 1:132, 1:134
Corynactis californica. *See* Jeweled anenomes
Coryne tubulosa, 1:25
Coryphaena spp. *See* Dolphinfishes
Coryphaena hippurus. *See* Common dolphinfishes
 Coryphaenidae. *See* Dolphinfishes
Coryphaenoides spp., 5:27
Coryphaenoides rupestris. *See* Roundnose grenadiers
 Cory's shearwaters, 8:123, 8:127, 8:128
Corystes cassivelaunus. *See* Masted crabs
Corythacla spp. *See* Turacos
Corythacla cristata. *See* Great blue turacos
 Corythaeolinae. *See* Turacos
Corythaix bartlaubi. *See* Hartlaub's turacos
Corythaix porphyreolophus. *See* Purple-crested turacos
Corythaixoides concolor. *See* Gray go-away-birds
Corythoichthys isigakius, 5:136
Corythomantis spp., 6:226
Corytophanes percarinatus, 7:246
 Corytophaninae, 7:243–244
 COSEWIC. *See* Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada
 Cossid moths, 3:81
 Cossidae, 3:389
Cossypha spp. *See* African robin chats
Cossypha heuglini. *See* White-browed robin chats
 Costa hummingbirds, 9:444
 Costa Rican heliconias, 9:445
 Costa Rican quetzals. *See* Resplendent quetzals
 Costa Rican worm salamanders, 6:394, 6:401–402
Cotinga cayana. *See* Spangled cotingas
Cotinga cotinga. *See* Purple-breasted cotingas
Cotinga maculata. *See* Banded cotingas
Cotinga maynana. *See* Plum-throated cotingas
Cotinga ridgwayi. *See* Turquoise cotingas
 Cotingas, 10:170–171, **10:305–323**, 10:309–311
 behavior, 10:306–307
 conservation status, 10:308
 distribution, 10:305, 10:306
 feeding ecology, 10:307
 habitats, 10:306
 humans and, 10:308
 physical characteristics, 10:305–306
 reproduction, 10:307
 species of, 10:312–322
 Cotingidae. *See* Cotingas
 Cottidae. *See* Sculpins
 Cottocomephoridae. *See* Baikal sculpins
 Cottoidei. *See* Sculpins
 Cotton bollworms. *See* Corn earworms
 Cotton bugs. *See* Staining bugs
 Cotton rats, 16:127, 16:128, 16:263, 16:268–270, 16:275–276
 Cotton stainers. *See* Staining bugs
 Cotton-top tamarins, 14:119, 14:122, 14:123, 14:124, 14:126, 14:127
 Cottonfishes. *See* Bowfins
 Cottonmouths, 7:35, 7:37, 7:57, 7:447, 7:450, 7:452–453
 Cottontails, 16:507, 16:510, 16:514–515
 behavior, 16:482
 evolution, 16:505
 habitats, 16:481, 16:506
 humans and, 16:488, 16:509
 Cottunculidae, 5:179
Cottus spp., 5:180, 5:183
Cottus bairdii, 5:180
Cottus cognatus, 5:180
Cottus echinatus, 5:183
 Cotuero toadfishes, 5:42
Coturnicops noveboracensis. *See* Yellow rails
Coturnix chinensis. *See* King quails
Coturnix coturnix. *See* European common quail; Quails
Coturnix novaezelandiae. *See* New Zealand quails
Cotylorhiza tuberculata, 1:40
 Cotylosauria, 7:4–5
 Couas, 9:311, 9:317, 9:324–325
 Coucals, 9:311–312, 9:314, 9:315, 9:317, 9:325
 Couch's spadefoot toads, 6:121, 6:123, 6:124–125
 Coues' flycatchers. *See* Greater pewees
 Cougars. *See* Pumas
Coumba cuneata. *See* Diamond doves
Coumba oenas. *See* Stock pigeons
 Countershading, 12:38
See also Physical characteristics
 Counting, 12:155
See also Cognition
 Counting birds, amateur. *See* Christmas Bird Counts
Coura caerulea. *See* Blue couas
 Courols, 10:3–4, 10:51–53, 10:54, 10:57–58
 Coursers, **9:151–154**, **9:158–160**
 Courtship behavior, 6:29–31, 6:48–50
 pheromones for, 6:44–45, 6:45–46
 salamanders, 6:44–45, 6:49
 vocalizations and, 6:35, 6:47, 6:49
See also Behavior; Reproduction
 Couvalli jacks. *See* Crevalle jacks
 Cove oysters. *See* Eastern American oysters
 Cow-killers. *See* Velvet ants
 Cowan, I. M., 5:353
 Cowbirds, 11:256, 11:291, 11:302, 11:303, 11:304, 11:320, 11:321
See also Brown-headed cowbirds
 Cownose rays, 4:176, 4:177
 Cowries, 2:41, 2:447
 Cows. *See* Cattle
 Cowsharks, 4:11, 4:143
 Coxal bone, 12:41
See also Physical characteristics
 Coyotes, 12:136, 12:143, 14:258, **14:265–273**, 14:266, 14:273
 behavior, 12:148, 14:268
 conservation status, 14:272
 evolution, 14:265
 feeding ecology, 14:270, 14:271
 habitats, 14:267
 humans and, 14:262, 14:273
 physical characteristics, 14:266–267
 taxonomy, 14:265

- Coypus, 16:122, **16:473–478**, 16:474, 16:475, 16:476, 16:478
 distribution, 16:123, 16:473, 16:474
 habitats, 16:124, 16:474
 humans and, 12:184, 16:126–127, 16:477
 physical characteristics, 16:123, 16:473–474
 Cozumel Island coatids, 14:316*t*
 Cozumel Island raccoons, 14:310, 14:311, 14:315*t*
 Cozumel thrashers, 10:468
 Cozumel wrens, 10:529
 Crab-eater seals, 12:138, 14:260, 14:420, 14:425, 14:433–434
 Crab-eating foxes, 14:268, 14:271, 14:275, 14:279, 14:282–283
 Crab-eating kingfishers. *See* Shovel-billed kookaburras
 Crab-eating raccoons, 14:315*t*
 Crab hawks, 8:321
 Crab lice, 3:249
 Crab plovers, 9:104, **9:121–123**, 9:122
 Crab spiders, 1:42, 2:38
 Crabs, 2:25, **2:197–214**, 2:202, 2:203
 behavior, 2:32, 2:35, 2:43, 2:199–200
 conservation status, 2:43, 2:201
 distribution, 2:199
 evolution, 2:197–198
 feeding ecology, 2:200
 habitats, 2:199
 humans and, 2:42, 2:201
 physical characteristics, 2:198
 reproduction, 2:16, 2:201
 species of, 2:204–214
 taxonomy, 2:197–198
 Cracidae, **8:413–423**
 behavior, 8:414–415
 conservation status, 8:416
 distribution, 8:413, 8:414
 evolution, 8:413
 feeding ecology, 8:415–416
 habitats, 8:414
 humans and, 8:416
 physical characteristics, 8:413–414
 reproduction, 8:416
 species of, 8:419–421
 taxonomy, 8:416
 Cracraft, Joel, 9:41, 10:52
 Cracticidae. *See* Magpie-shrikes
Cracticus louisianensis. *See* Tagula butcherbirds
Cracticus mentalis. *See* Black-backed butcherbirds
Cracticus nigrogularis. *See* Black-hooded magpie-shrikes
Cracticus quoyi. *See* Black butcherbirds
Cracticus torquatus. *See* Gray butcherbirds
 Crag lizards, 7:319
 Crag martins, 10:362, 10:368
 Crakes, 9:46–50, 9:52, 9:54, 9:63–64
 Cranchiids, 2:476
 Crane flies, 3:357, 3:358
 European marsh, 3:363, 3:369, 3:373–374
 phantom, 3:360
 Cranes, 8:26, 9:1–4, **9:23–36**, 9:30
 behavior, 9:24–26
 captive breeding, 9:27–28, 9:29
 conservation status, 9:27–29
 distribution, 9:23, 9:24
 evolution, 9:23
 feeding ecology, 9:26–27
 habitats, 9:24
 humans and, 9:29
 migration, 9:24, 9:28–29, 9:35
 physical characteristics, 9:24
 reproduction, 9:24, 9:27, 9:28
 species of, 9:31–36
 taxonomy, 9:23–24
 vocalizations, 9:24–25
Crangon septemspinosa. *See* Sevenspine bay shrimps
 Craniata, 4:9
 Craniidae, 2:515, 2:516
 Craniiformea. *See* Craniidae
Cranioleuca bellmayri. *See* Streak-capped spinetails
Cranioleuca henricae. *See* Bolivian spinetails
Craniscus spp., 2:515
Craseonycteris thonglongyai. *See* Kitti's hog-nosed bats
Craspedacusta sowerbyi, 1:133, 1:142
 Crassilittellata, 2:65
Crassostrea virginica. *See* Eastern American oysters
Craterocephalus fluviatilis, 5:70
Crateropus gutturalis. *See* Babbler starlings
Crateroscelis nigrorufa. *See* Bicolored mouse-warblers
 Craterostigmomorphs, 2:353, 2:356
Craterostigma tasmanianus. *See* Tasmanian remarkables
Cratogeomys spp., 16:185
Cratogeomys castanops. *See* Yellow-faced pocket gophers
Cratogeomys fumosus. *See* Smoky pocket gophers
Cratogeomys merriami. *See* Merriam's pocket gophers
Cratogeomys neglectus. *See* Querétaro pocket gophers
Cratogeomys zinseri. *See* Zinser's pocket gophers
 Crawfish frogs, 6:247
Crax daubentoni. *See* Yellow-knobbed curassows
Crax globulosa. *See* Wattled curassows
Crax rubra. *See* Great curassows
 Crayfish, 2:25, 2:197, 2:199, 2:200, 2:201
Creagus furcatus. *See* Swallow-tailed gulls
 Cream-colored coursers, 9:152
 Cream-colored pratincoles. *See* Gray pratincoles
 Creamy-bellied antwrens. *See* Black-capped antwrens
 Creamy-bellied gnatcatchers, 11:7
Creatophora spp., 11:409
 Creediidae. *See* Sandburrowers
 Creek perches. *See* Longear sunfishes
 Creek rats, 16:254, 16:255, 16:258–259
 Creepers
 Australian, **11:133–139**, 11:136
 brown, 11:118, 11:177, 11:179, 11:180–181
 bush, 10:209
 earth, 10:212, 10:215, 10:216–217
 honey, 10:172
 Philippine, 10:505, **11:183–188**, 11:185
 wall, 11:167, 11:170, 11:174–175
 wood, 10:170–171, **10:229–237**, 10:231
See also Treecreepers
 Creeping eruptions. *See* Dog hookworms
 Creeping water bugs, 3:266, 3:275–276
Cremastocbeilus spp., 3:321
Crematogaster scutellaris, 3:61, 3:69
Crenicara spp., 5:279
Crenichthys spp., 5:89
Crenicichla alta. *See* Millets
Crenimugil crenilabis. *See* Fringelip mullets
Creocele spp., 5:355
 Creodonta, 12:11
Crepidophryne spp., 6:184
 Crepuscular activity cycle, 12:55
See also Behavior
 Crest-tailed marsupial mice. *See* Mulgaras
 Crested agoutis, 16:409, 16:415*t*
 Crested barbets, 10:114
 Crested birds, 11:115–117, 11:119, 11:124–125
 Crested berrypeckers, 11:189, 11:190, 11:191
 Crested birds of paradise, 11:494, 11:495
 Crested bulbuls. *See* Red-whiskered bulbuls
 Crested buntings, 11:268, 11:276
 Crested caracaras, 8:313, 8:348, 8:349, 8:350, 8:353, 8:354, 8:417
 Crested cuckoo-doves, 9:253, 9:257–258
 Crested finchbills, 10:396, 10:400, 10:411
 Crested firebacks, 8:434
 Crested free-tailed bats. *See* Lesser-crested mastiff bats
 Crested gallitos, 10:259, 10:261, 10:263–264
 Crested gardener birds. *See* Macgregor's bowerbirds
 Crested gibbons, 14:207, 14:210, 14:215, 14:216, 14:220, 14:221
 Crested guans, 8:417, 8:419
 Crested guineafowl, 8:426–428
 Crested honycreepers. *See* Akohekohe
 Crested ibises. *See* Japanese ibises
 Crested jays, 11:504
 Crested larks, 10:341, 10:342, 10:343, 10:344, 10:345, 10:346, 10:347, 10:352
 Crested lizards. *See* Desert iguanas
 Crested mynas, 8:24, 11:412, 11:418–419
See also Helmeted mynas
 Crested oarfishes. *See* Crestfishes
 Crested oropendolas, 11:305
 Crested owl-nightjars. *See* Australian owl-nightjars
 Crested parrots. *See* Cockatiels
 Crested partridges. *See* Crested wood-partridges
 Crested penguins. *See* Penguins
 Crested pitohuis, 11:116
 Crested rats, 16:287, 16:289, 16:293
 Crested scorpionfishes, 5:167, 5:169, 5:170
 Crested seriemas. *See* Red-legged seriemas
 Crested shelducks, 8:367, 8:372–373
 Crested shrike-tits. *See* Eastern shrike-tits
 Crested terns, 9:203
 Crested tits, 11:157
 Crested tree swifts, 9:433, 9:434, 9:435
 Crested wood-partridges, 8:434, 8:440, 8:448–449
 Crestfishes, 4:451, 4:453–454
 Crevalle jacks, 5:264, 5:266, 5:267
 Crevice bats. *See* Peruvian crevice-dwelling bats
Crex crex. *See* Corncrakes
Crex egregia. *See* African crakes
Cribinopsis fernaldi. *See* Crimson anemones
 Cribos. *See* Indigo snakes
 Cricetinae. *See* Hamsters
 Cricetomyinae, 16:282

- Cricetomys gambianus*. See Gambian rats
Cricetulus spp. See Rat-like hamsters
Cricetulus barabensis. See Striped dwarf hamsters
Cricetulus migratorius. See Gray dwarf hamsters
Cricetus spp. See Black-bellied hamsters
Cricetus cricetus. See Black-bellied hamsters
 Cricket frogs, 6:48, 6:66, **6:265–271**, 6:267
 Crickets, **3:201–208**, 3:210, **3:211–214**
 behavior, 3:59–60, 3:204–206
 education and, 3:83
 farming of, 3:80
 mechanoreception, 3:26
 reproduction, 3:31, 3:38, 3:207
 See also specific types of crickets
Criconema civellae. See Citrus spine nematodes
Cricosaura spp., 7:291
Cricosaura typica. See Cuban night lizards
 Crimson anemones, 1:106
 Crimson-backed sunbirds, 11:208, 11:212, 11:220
 Crimson-bellied orioles, 11:430, 11:432–433
 Crimson-breasted barbets. See Coppersmith barbets
 Crimson chats, 11:65, 11:66, 11:67
 Crimson finches, 11:354
 Crimson-hooded manakins, 10:296
 Crimson horned pheasants. See Satyr tragopans
 Crimson rosellas, 9:279
 Crimson seedcrackers, 11:355, 11:358, 11:362
 Crimson tang. See Crimson chats
 Crimson-throated barbets, 10:115
 Crimson topaz, 9:444, 9:453, 9:461–462
 Crimson tragopans. See Satyr tragopans
 Crimson-wings, 11:353, 11:354
Crinia darlingtoni. See Hip pocket frogs
Crinia georgiana, 6:147, 6:148
Crinia nimbus. See Moss frogs
Crinia presignifera, 6:147
Crinia remota, 6:147, 6:148
Crinia signifera, 6:147
Crinia tasmaniensis, 6:147
Crinifer piscator. See Western gray plantain-eaters
 Criniferinae. See Turacos
Crimiferoides leucogaster. See White-bellied go-away-birds
Crimiger spp., 10:395–399
Crimiger calurus. See Red-tailed greenbulbs
Crimiger chloronotus. See Eastern bearded greenbulbs
Crimiger finschii. See Finsch's bulbuls
Crimiger flaveolus. See White-throated bulbuls
Crimiger pallidus. See Puff-throated bulbuls
 Crinkle-breasted manucodes. See Crinkle-collared manucodes
 Crinkle-collared manucodes, 11:494, 11:495–496
 Crinoid clingfishes, 5:355, 5:356, 5:358, 5:359–360
 Crinoidea, **1:355–366**, 1:360–361
 behavior, 1:357
 conservation status, 1:359
 distribution, 1:356
 evolution, 1:12, 1:355
 feeding ecology, 1:357–358
 habitats, 1:357
 humans and, 1:359
 physical characteristics, 1:355–356
 reproduction, 1:358–359
 species of, 1:362–365
 taxonomy, 1:355
 Crinoids, 2:32, 2:33
Crisia eburna. See Joint-tubed bryozoans
 Crissal thrashers, 10:466
 Cristatellidae, 2:497
Crisulipora occidentalis, 2:503
Crithagra imberbis. See Cuckoo finches
 Croakers, 5:255
 See also Sciaenidae
 Croaking gouramies, 5:427, 5:428
Crocias langbianis. See Gray-crowned crocias
Crociodura spp., 13:265, 13:266–267, 13:268
Crociodura attenuata. See Gray shrews
Crociodura canariensis. See Canary shrews
Crociodura dsinezumi. See Dsinezumi shrews
Crociodura fuliginosa. See Southeast Asian shrews
Crociodura borsfieldii. See Horsfield's shrews
Crociodura leucodon. See Bicolored shrews
Crociodura monticola. See Sunda shrews
Crociodura negrina. See Negros shrews
Crociodura russula. See Common European white-toothed shrews
Crociodura suraveolens. See Lesser white-toothed shrews
 Crocidurinae. See White-toothed shrews
 Crocodile icefishes. See Mackerel icefishes
 Crocodile monitors, 7:364, 7:365, 7:368
 Crocodile newts. See Mandarin salamanders
 Crocodile sharks, 4:131–133, 4:134, 4:139, 4:141
 Crocodile tegus, 7:309, 7:311, 7:313, 7:315–316
 Crocodilefishes, 5:159
 Crocodiles, 7:59, 7:157–165, **7:179–188**, 7:183
 See also Nile crocodiles; Saltwater crocodiles
 Crocodilians, **7:157–165**
 conservation status, 7:10–11, 7:59, 7:61, 7:164
 evolution, 7:18–19, 7:157
 farming, 7:48
 as food, 7:48
 heart, 7:10
 humans and, 7:52–53
 integumentary system, 7:29
 limbs, 7:25
 in mythology, 7:55
 reproduction, 7:6–7, 7:42, 7:163–164
 salt glands, 7:30
 skeleton, 7:23–24
 skulls, 7:5, 7:26
 superstitions and, 7:57
 teeth, 7:9, 7:26
 territoriality, 7:44
 water balance, 7:30
Crocodylurus sp. See Crocodile tegus
Crocodylurus lacertinus. See Crocodile tegus
 Crocodylidae, **7:179–188**, 7:183
 See also Crocodiles
 Crocodylinae. See Crocodiles
 Crocodylomorpha, 7:157
Crocodylus acutus. See American crocodiles
Crocodylus cataphractus. See African slender-snouted crocodiles
Crocodylus johnstonii. See Johnstone's crocodiles
Crocodylus niloticus. See Nile crocodiles
Crocodylus novaeguineae. See New Guinea crocodiles
Crocodylus palustris. See Mugger crocodiles
Crocodylus porosus. See Saltwater crocodiles
Crocodylus raninus. See Borneo crocodiles
Crocodylus rhombifer. See Cuban crocodiles
Crocota crocuta. See Spotted hyenas
 Croizat, Leon, 3:53
Cromeria spp., 4:289, 4:290
 Crook, J. J., 11:377
 Crook-bill plovers. See Wrybills
 Crop milk, 9:244, 9:251
 Cross-fostering, 9:424, 11:110–111
 Cross foxes. See Red foxes
 Cross River Allen's bushbabies, 14:32t
Crossarchus spp., 14:347
Crossarchus obscurus. See Western cusimanse
Crossaster papposus, 1:369
 Crossbills, 11:323–324, 11:325, 11:326, 11:336–337
 Crossing over (genetics), 1:15
 Crossley's babblers, 10:509, 10:520
Crossodactylodes spp., 6:156
Crossodactylus spp., 6:156
Crossoptilon spp. See Eared pheasants
Crossoptilon barmani. See Tibetan eared-pheasants
Crossoptilon mantchuricum. See Brown eared-pheasants
 Crotalinae. See Pitvipers
Crotalus spp., 7:445, 7:446, 7:448
Crotalus adamanteus. See Eastern diamondback rattlesnakes
Crotalus atrox. See Western diamondback rattlesnakes
Crotalus cerastes. See Sidewinding
Crotalus durissus, 7:55, 7:448
Crotalus horridus. See Timber rattlesnakes
Crotalus viridis. See Prairie rattlesnakes
Crotalus willardi, 7:447
Crotaphatrema spp., 6:431, 6:432
 Crotaphytinae, 7:243, 7:244
Crotaphytus spp., 7:246
Crotaphytus collaris. See Common collared lizards
 Croton bugs. See German cockroaches
Crotophaga glandarius. See Great spotted cuckoos
Crotophaga major. See Greater anis
Crotophaga sulcirostris. See Groove-billed anis
 Crotophaginae. See Anis
 Crown jellyfish, 1:25, 1:153, 1:159, 1:161–162
 See also Coronatae
 Crown-of-thorns, 1:29, 1:367, 1:369, 1:370, 1:371, 1:376, 1:377
 Crowned babblers, 11:127
 Crowned cranes, 9:1, 9:23–27
 Crowned eagles, 8:321
 Crowned forest frogs, 6:267, 6:270
 Crowned gibbons. See Pileated gibbons
 Crowned lemurs, 14:9, 14:51, 14:54, 14:57, 14:59–60
 Crowned pigeons, 9:247
 Crowned sandgrouse, 9:235
 Crowned thrips, 3:284, 3:286
 Crowned tobies, 4:70
 Crows, 8:25, 10:171, **11:503–509**, 11:511, **11:519–522**
Crows of the World (Goodwin), 11:504

Crucian carps, 4:5, 4:22, 4:301, 4:303, 4:306, 4:308–309

Crustacea, 2:25

behavior, 2:19, 2:32, 2:36

feeding ecology, 2:36

as food, 2:41

insects and, 3:10, 3:11

physical characteristics, 2:18

reproduction, 2:17, 2:21, 2:23

See also specific crustaceans

Crypteloides senex. See Great dusky swifts

Cryptacanthodes aleutensis. See Dwarf wrymouths

Cryptacanthodes bergi, 5:310, 5:313

Cryptacanthodes giganteus, 5:310

Cryptacanthodes maculatus. See Wrymouths

Cryptacanthodidae. See Wrymouths

Cryptic golden moles, 13:215

Cryptobatrachus spp., 6:37, 6:230

Cryptobiosis, 3:37

Cryptobranchidae, **6:343–347**, 6:344

distribution, 6:5, 6:343, 6:345

evolution, 6:13, 6:343

reproduction, 6:29, 6:32, 6:34, 6:345–346

taxonomy, 6:323, 6:343

Cryptobranchioidea, 6:323, 6:343

Cryptobranchus spp., 6:13, 6:34, 6:347

Cryptobranchus alleganiensis. See Hellbenders

Cryptobranchus guiday, 6:343

Cryptobranchus matthewi, 6:343

Cryptobranchus saskatchewanensis, 6:343

Cryptobranchus scheuchzeri, 6:343

Cryptocercidae. See *Cryptocercus* spp.

Cryptocercus spp., 3:150, 3:162

Cryptochiton stelleri. See Gumboot chitons

Cryptochitons, 2:395

Cryptochloris spp., 13:215

Cryptochloris wintoni. See De Winton's golden moles

Cryptochloris zyli. See Van Zyl's golden moles

Cryptocotyle lingua, 1:200

Cryptodira, 7:13–14, 7:65

See also Turtles

Cryptomys spp., 16:339, 16:342–343, 16:344, 16:345

See also African mole-rats

Cryptomys amatus, 16:345

Cryptomys anelli. See Zambian mole-rats

Cryptomys bocagei. See Bocages mole-rats

Cryptomys damarensis. See Damaraland mole-rats; Kalahari mole-rats

Cryptomys darlingi. See Mashona mole-rats

Cryptomys foxi. See Nigerian mole-rats

Cryptomys hottentotus. See Common mole-rats

Cryptomys hottentotus hottentotus. See Common mole-rats

Cryptomys hottentotus pretoriae. See Highveld mole-rats

Cryptomys mebowi. See Giant Zambian mole-rats

Cryptomys ochraceocinereus. See Ochre mole-rats

Cryptomys zechi. See Togo mole-rats

Cryptoprocta spp., 14:347, 14:348

Cryptoprocta ferox. See Fossa

Cryptops hortensis. See Blind scolopenders

Cryptopsaras couesii. See Seadevils

Cryptospiza spp. See Crimson-wings

Cryptotermes brevis. See West Indian powderpost drywood termites

Cryptothylax spp., 6:280

Cryptotis spp., 13:198, 13:248, 13:250

Cryptotis brevis. See Tusked frogs

Cryptotis meridensis. See Mérida small-eared shrews

Cryptotis parva. See American least shrews

Cryptotriton spp., 6:392

Crypturellus boucardi. See Slaty-breasted tinamous

Crypturellus cinnamomeus. See Thicket tinamous

Crypturellus columbianus. See Colombian tinamous

Crypturellus kerriae. See Choco tinamous

Crypturellus noctivagus. See Yellow-legged tinamous

Crypturellus saltuarius. See Magdalena tinamous

Crypturellus tataupa. See Tataupa tinamous

Crypturellus transfasciatus. See Pale-browed tinamous

Crypturellus variegatus. See Variegated tinamous

Crystal gobies, 5:375

Crystalllogobius linearis. See Crystal gobies

Crystals, fossil insects in, 3:8

Ctenocephalides spp., 3:349

Ctenocephalides canis. See Dog fleas

Ctenocephalides felis felis. See Cat fleas

Ctenochaetus spp., 5:396

Ctenochaetus striatus. See Striped bristletooths

Ctenocheilocarid spp., 2:295

Ctenodactylidae. See Gundis

Ctenodactylus spp., 16:311, 16:312, 16:313

Ctenodactylus gundi. See North African gundis

Ctenodactylus vali. See Desert gundis

Ctenoluciidae, 4:335, 4:337

Ctenomyidae. See Tuco-tucos

Ctenomys spp. See Tuco-tucos

Ctenomys australis. See Southern tuco-tucos

Ctenomys azarae. See Azara's tuco-tucos

Ctenomys boliviensis. See Bolivian tuco-tucos

Ctenomys colburni. See Colburn's tuco-tucos

Ctenomys conoveri, 16:425

Ctenomys emilianus. See Emily's tuco-tucos

Ctenomys latro. See Mottled tuco-tucos

Ctenomys magellanicus. See Magellanic tuco-tucos

Ctenomys mattereri, 16:427

Ctenomys mendocinus, 16:427

Ctenomys nattereri. See Natterer's tuco-tucos

Ctenomys opimus, 16:427

Ctenomys pearsoni. See Pearson's tuco-tucos

Ctenomys perrensis. See Goya tuco-tucos

Ctenomys pundi, 16:425

Ctenomys rionegrensis. See Rio Negro tuco-tucos

Ctenomys saltarius. See Salta tuco-tucos

Ctenomys sociabilis. See Social tuco-tucos

Ctenomys talarum. See Talas tuco-tucos

Ctenomys torquatus. See Collared tuco-tucos

Ctenopharyngodon idellus. See Grass carps

Ctenophora. See Comb jellies

Ctenophorus inermis. See Central netted dragons

Ctenophorus isolepis. See Military dragons

Ctenophthalmidae, 3:347, 3:349

Ctenopoma spp., 5:427, 5:428

Ctenopoma multispinis, 5:428

Ctenops spp., 5:427, 5:428, 5:433

Ctenosaura hemilopha. See Cape spinytail iguanas

Ctenostomata, 2:509

Ctenotus spp., 7:329

Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus. See Fourteen-lined comb eared skinks

Cubacubana spelaea, 3:121, 3:123

Cuban boas, 7:412, 7:413, 7:415

Cuban crocodiles, 7:160

Cuban crows, 11:508

Cuban emeralds, 9:450

Cuban flickers. See Northern flickers

Cuban flower bats, 13:433*t*

Cuban flycatchers. See Giant kingbirds

Cuban funnel-eared bats. See Small-footed funnel-eared bats

Cuban gars, 4:223, 4:224–225

Cuban ground boas, 7:434–435

Cuban hutias, 16:461, 16:462, 16:463, 16:464, 16:465

Cuban kites, 8:323

Cuban marsh wrens. See Zapata wrens

Cuban night lizards, 7:291, 7:293, 7:294, 7:295

Cuban palm crows, 11:508

Cuban red-winged blackbirds. See Red-winged blackbirds

Cuban solenodons, 13:237, 13:238

Cuban sparrows, 11:266

Cuban todies, 10:26, 10:29

Cuban treefrogs, 6:231, 6:238

Cuban trogons, 9:480, 9:483

Cubanichthys spp., 5:91

Cubira spp., 2:318, 2:320

Cubitermes spp., 3:167

Cubomedusae. See Box jellies

Cubozoa. See Box jellies

Cuckoo bees, 3:406

Cuckoo finches, 11:375–376, 11:378, 11:381, 11:393–394

Cuckoo rollers. See Courols

Cuckoo-shrikes, **10:385–394**, 10:388

Cuckoo wasps, 3:410, 3:413–414

Cuckoos, **9:311–330**, 9:315, 9:316–317, 9:443

behavior, 9:312

conservation status, 9:315

distribution, 9:311, 9:312

evolution, 9:311

feeding ecology, 9:313

habitats, 9:312

humans and, 9:315

physical characteristics, 9:311–312

reproduction, 9:313–315

songs, 8:19, 8:40–41

species of, 9:318–329

taxonomy, 9:311

Cuckoo's spittles. See Spittle bugs

Cucujoidea, 3:316

Cuculidae. See Cuckoos

Cuculinae. See Old World cuckoos

Cuculus americanus. See Yellow-billed cuckoos

Cuculus audeberti. See Thick-billed cuckoos

Cuculus basalis. See Horsfield's bronze-cuckoos

Cuculus caeruleus. See Blue couas

Cuculus canorus. See Cuckoos; Single nesting cuckoos

Cuculus caprius. See Dideric cuckoos

Cuculus glandarius. See Great spotted cuckoos

Cuculus lugubris. See Asian drongo-cuckoos

Cuculus pallidus. See Pallid cuckoos

- Cuculus paradiseus*. See Greater racket-tailed drongos
Cuculus scolopaceus. See Common koels
Cuculus solitarius. See Red-chested cuckoos
Cuculus sommeratii. See Banded bay cuckoos
Cuculus taitensis. See Long-tailed koels
Cuculus varius. See Common hawk-cuckoos
 Cucumberfishes, 4:391
 Cuis, 16:391–392, 16:394, 16:395, 16:396
Culeolus spp., 1:454
Culeolus likae, 1:457, 1:458, 1:464–465
Culicicapa spp., 11:84, 11:105
Culicicapa ceylonensis. See Gray-headed flycatchers
 Culpeos, 14:265, 14:284t
Culter spp., 4:298
Culter alburnus. See Upper mouths
 Cultrinae, 4:297
 Cultural entomology, 3:74
 Cultural pest controls, 3:77
 Culture, 12:157–159
 bird significance, 8:19
 bird songs and, 8:19–20, 8:42
 See also Behavior; Literature
 Cultus cods. See Lingcods
 Cumaceans, 2:229–233, 2:231
Cuon alpinus. See Dholes
Cuora amboinensis. See Malayan box turtles
Cuora trifasciata. See Chinese three-striped box turtles
 Cup-nesting caciues, 11:301
 Cupedid beetles, 3:324, 3:328–329
 Cupesid beetles. See Cupedid beetles
Curaeus curaeus. See Austral blackbirds
Curaeus forbesi. See Forbes's blackbirds
 Curassows, 8:413–423
 behavior, 8:414–415
 conservation status, 8:416
 distribution, 8:413, 8:414
 evolution, 8:413
 feeding ecology, 8:415–416
 habitats, 8:414
 humans and, 8:416
 physical characteristics, 8:413–414
 reproduction, 8:416
 species of, 8:421–423
 taxonomy, 8:416
Curculio nucum. See Nut weevils
 Curculionidae, 3:322
 Curimatidae, 4:335, 4:337
 Curio, Eberhard, 9:250
 Curl-crested manucodes, 11:489
 Curlews, 9:175–178, 9:180
 Curly-crested helmet-shrikes. See White helmet-shrikes
 Curly-headed pelicans. See Dalmatian pelicans
 Currawongs, 11:86, 11:467–469, 11:470, 11:474–475
 Cursorial locomotion. See Running
Cursorius spp., 9:152
Cursorius africanus. See Double-banded coursers
Cursorius cursor. See Cream-colored coursers
Cursorius rufus. See Burchell's coursers
 Curtis, Edward, 2:471
 Cururu lesser escuerzo, 6:160, 6:169
 Curve-billed honeycreepers, 11:343
Cuscomys spp., 16:443
Cuscomys ashaninka. See Ashaninka rats
Cuscomys oblativa, 16:443
 Cuscuses, 13:57–67, 13:62, 13:66t
 behavior, 13:35, 13:60
 conservation status, 13:39, 13:61
 distribution, 13:34, 13:59
 evolution, 13:31, 13:32, 13:57–58
 feeding ecology, 13:60
 habitats, 12:137, 13:34–35, 13:59–60
 humans and, 13:62
 physical characteristics, 13:33, 13:58
 reproduction, 13:39, 13:60–61
 species of, 13:64–65, 13:66t
 taxonomy, 13:31, 13:32, 13:57–58
 Cushion stars, 1:371, 1:372, 1:377–378, 1:379
 conservation status, 1:370
 distribution, 1:368, 1:373, 1:374
 physical characteristics, 1:367
 reproduction, 1:370
 Cusimanses, 14:349, 14:350
 Cusk-eels, 4:49, 5:15–18, 5:16, 5:19, 5:21–22
 Cusks. See Tusks
 Cuspidariidae, 2:453
 Cut-throat finches, 11:372
 Cuticles, 3:17–19, 3:26, 3:27
 See also Molting; Physical characteristics
 Cutlass fishes. See Banded knifefishes
 Cuttlefishes, 2:475–481, 2:481, 2:486–487
 behavior, 2:37, 2:477–478
 conservation status, 2:479
 distribution, 2:477
 evolution, 2:475
 feeding ecology, 2:478
 habitats, 2:477
 humans and, 2:479–480
 physical characteristics, 2:475–477
 reproduction, 2:478–479
 species of, 2:486–487
 taxonomy, 2:475
 Cutworms, 3:389
 Cuvier, Georges, 5:163, 5:427
 Cuvier's beaked whales, 15:60, 15:61, 15:62, 15:63, 15:65, 15:66
 Cuvier's dwarf caimans, 7:157, 7:171
 Cuvier's pike characins. See Golden pike characins
 Cuvier's toucans. See White-throated toucans
 Cyamids, 2:261
Cyamus scammoni. See Gray whale lice
Cyanea spp., 1:157
Cyanea capillata. See Lion's mane jellyfish
Cyanocitta spp., 11:504
Cyanocitta cristata. See Blue jays
Cyanocitta stelleri. See Steller's jays
Cyanocola spp., 11:504
Cyanocorax caeruleus. See Azure jays
Cyanocorax chrysops. See Plush-crested jays
Cyanocorax morio. See Brown jays
Cyanolanius madagascarinus. See Electrified blue vangas
Cyanoliseus patagonus. See Burrowing parakeets
Cyanolyca spp., 11:505
Cyanomitra spp. See Sunbirds
Cyanomitra obscura. See Western olive sunbirds
Cyanomitra verticalis. See Green-headed sunbirds
Cyanopica cyana. See Azure-winged magpies
Cyanoramphus cookii. See Norfolk Island parakeets
Cyanthus latirostris. See Broad-billed hummingbirds
Cyathocephalus truncatus, 1:230
Cyathopharynx furcifer, 5:278
 Cycad thrips, Australian, 3:284, 3:286, 3:287
Cycadotrips albrechti. See Australian cycad thrips
 Cyclanorbinae, 7:151
 Cyclarhidinae. See Peppershrikes
Cyclarhis spp. See Peppershrikes
Cyclarhis gujanensis. See Rufous-browed peppershrikes
Cyclaspis longicauda, 2:231, 2:232
 Cycleptinae, 4:321
Cyclestheria hislopi, 2:149, 2:150
 Cyclestheriidae, 2:147, 2:148
Cyclithys orbicularis. See Birdbeak burrfishes
 Cyclophora. See Wheel wearers
Cyclodomorphus branchialis, 7:331, 7:333–334
 Cyclomya, 2:387
 Cycloneuralia, 1:9, 1:12–13
Cyclopes spp., 13:151
Cyclopes didactylus. See Silky anteaters
 Cyclophoroidea, 2:445, 2:446
 Cyclophyllidea, 1:226, 1:227–228, 1:229, 1:230, 1:231
 Cyclopidae, 2:299
 Cyclopoida, 2:299
Cyclops spp., 2:300
Cyclops viridis, 2:299
 Cyclopteridae. See Lumpfishes
Cyclopterus lumpus. See Lumpfishes
 Cycloramphinae, 6:155–156, 6:158
Cycloramphus spp., 6:156, 6:157
Cycloramphus culeus. See Titicaca water frogs
Cyclorana spp., 6:155, 6:227, 6:228–229
Cyclorana platycephala. See Water-holding frogs
 Cyclorantinae, 6:139
 Cyclorhagida, 1:275, 1:276, 1:277
 Cyclorrhapha, 3:357, 3:358, 3:359, 3:360
Cyclorhynchus spp. See Auks
Cyclosalpa affinis, 1:469, 1:472
 Cyclostomata. See Stenolaemata
Cyclothone spp., 4:424
Cyclothone braueri. See Brauer's bristlemouths
Cyclotylphops spp. See *Cyclotylphops debarvengi*
Cyclotylphops debarvengi, 7:380, 7:381
Cyclura spp. See Caribbean land iguanas
Cyclura carinata, 7:245
Cyclura carinata carinata. See Turks and Caicos iguanas
Cyclura collei. See Jamaican iguanas
Cyclura cornuta cornuta. See Rhinoceros iguanas
Cyclurus spp., 4:230
 Cydippida, 1:169
Cyema atrum. See Bobtail snipe eels
 Cyematidae, 4:271, 4:272
 Cyematoidei, 4:271
Cygnus atratus. See Black swans
Cygnus buccinator. See Trumpeter swans
Cygnus olor. See Mute swans
 Cylicobdellidae, 2:76
 Cylindrachetidae. See False mole crickets
Cylindrophis aruensis, 7:396
Cylindrophis engkariensis, 7:395–396
Cylindrophis lineatus, 7:395
Cylindrophis maculatus. See Blotched pipe snakes
Cylindrophis ruffus. See Red-tailed pipe snakes
Cymatogaster aggregata. See Shiner perches
Cymbacephalus beauforti. See Crocodilefishes
Cymbilaimus lineatus. See Fasciated antshrikes

Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus. See Black-and-red broadbills
Cynictis spp., 14:347
Cynictis penicillata. See Yellow mongooses
 Cynocephalidae. See Colugos
Cynocephalus spp. See Colugos
Cynocephalus variegatus. See Malayan colugos
Cynocephalus volans. See Philippine colugos
 Cynodontia, 12:10, 12:11
Cynogale bennettii. See Otter civets
 Cynoglossidae. See Tonguefishes
Cynolebias spp., 4:29
Cynolebias bellottii, 5:90
Cynolebias maculatus, 5:90
 Cynolebiatinae, 5:90
Cynomys spp. See Prairie dogs
Cynomys gunnisoni. See Gunnison's prairie dogs
Cynomys ludovicianus. See Black-tailed prairie dogs
Cynomys mexicanus, 16:147
Cynopoeilus spp., 5:93
Cynops spp., 6:371
Cynops pyrrhogaster. See Japanese fire-bellied newts
Cynopterus spp. See Short-nosed fruit bats
Cynopterus brachyotis. See Lesser short-nosed fruit bats
Cynopterus sphinx. See Indian fruit bats
Cyomys ludovicianus. See Black-tailed prairie dogs
Cyornis caerulatus. See Large-billed blue-flycatchers
Cyornis tickelliae. See Orange-breasted blue flycatchers
Cyphoderris spp. See Grigs
Cyphorhinus spp., 10:527
Cyphorhinus aradus. See Song wrens
 Cypraeidae, 2:446
 Cypress cockroaches, 3:149, 3:150
 Cypress trouts. See Bowfins
Cyprinella spp., 4:301
 Cyprinidae. See Minnows
 Cypriniformes, 4:297–320, 4:303–306, 4:321–334, 4:322–323
 behavior, 4:298–299, 4:322
 conservation, 4:303, 4:322
 distribution, 4:298, 4:321
 evolution, 4:321
 feeding ecology, 4:299–300, 4:322
 habitats, 4:298, 4:321–322
 humans and, 4:303, 4:322
 physical characteristics, 4:297–298, 4:301, 4:302, 4:321
 reproduction, 4:297, 4:300–303, 4:302, 4:322
 species of, 4:307–319, 4:325–333
 taxonomy, 4:36, 4:297, 4:321
 Cyprininae, 4:297
Cyprinocirrhites polyactis, 5:238–239, 5:240, 5:242
Cyprinodon spp., 5:91, 5:92
Cyprinodon diabolis. See Devils Hole pupfishes
Cyprinodon inmemoriam, 5:94
Cyprinodon tularosa, 5:90
Cyprinodon variegatus. See Sheepsheads
 Cyprinodontidae. See Killifishes
 Cyprinodontiformes, 4:12, 4:29, 4:35, 5:89–104, 5:95
 behavior, 5:92
 conservation status, 5:94

 distribution, 5:91
 evolution, 5:89–90
 feeding ecology, 5:92
 habitats, 5:91–92
 humans and, 5:94
 physical characteristics, 5:90–91
 reproduction, 5:92–93
 species of, 5:96–102
 taxonomy, 5:89–90
 Cyprinodontoides, 5:90, 5:91, 5:92
Cyprinus acutidorsalis. See Chinese carps
Cyprinus auratus. See Crucian carps
Cyprinus barbatus. See Barbels
Cyprinus carpio. See Common carps
Cyprinus catostomus. See Longnose suckers
Cyprinus erythrophthalmus. See Rudds
Cyprinus gobio. See Gudgeons
Cyprinus leuciscus. See Common daces
Cyprinus phoxinus. See Eurasian minnows
Cyprinus rerio. See Zebrafishes
Cyprinus tinca. See Tenches
 Cyprus spiny mice, 16:261t
Cypseloides cherriei. See Spot-fronted swifts
Cypseloides niger. See Black swifts
Cypseloides phelpsi. See Chestnut-collared swifts
Cypseloides rutilus. See Chestnut-collared swifts
Cypseloides senex. See Great dusky swifts
 Cypseloidinae. See Swifts
Cypselus comatus. See Whiskered tree swifts
Cypsilurus spp., 5:80
Cypsiurus parvus. See African palm swifts
 Cyrotreta, 1:10
 Cyrtocrinida, 1:355
Cyrtodiopsis dalmanni, 3:362, 3:366–367, 3:373
 Cyst nematodes, 1:36
Cystignathus senegalensis. See Bubbling kassina
Cystisoma fabricii, 2:264, 2:269–270
Cystisoma pellucidum, 2:264
Cystodytes spp., 1:451
Cystodytes incassatus, 1:451
Cystophora cristata. See Hooded seals
 Cytarabine, 1:49
 Cytoplasmic incompatibility, 3:39
Cyttarops spp., 13:355
Cyttomimus spp., 5:123
 Cyzicidae, 2:147

D

Dabbling ducks, 8:363, 8:364, 8:369
 Dabchicks. See Little grebes
 Dabelsteen, T., 8:41
Daboia spp., 7:445
Daboia russelii. See Russel's vipers
Dacelo. See Kookaburras
Dacelo novaeguineae. See Laughing kookaburras
 Daces. See Common daces
Dactylebra mülleri. See Müller's plantanna
 Dactylochirotida, 1:417–421
Dactylogyrus vastator, 1:216, 1:219–220
Dactylomys dactylinus. See Amazon bamboo rats
Dactylomys peruanus, 16:451
Dactylopodola baltica, 1:270, 1:271, 1:272, 1:273
 Dactylopodolidae, 1:269
Dactylopsila spp., 13:127, 13:128
Dactylopsila megalura. See Great-tailed trioks
Dactylopsila palpator. See Long-fingered trioks
Dactylopsila tatei. See Tate's trioks
Dactylopsila trivirgata. See Striped possums
 Dactylopsilinae, 13:125, 13:126
Dactyloptena spp., 5:157
Dactyloptena orientalis. See Oriental helmet gurnards
 Dactylopteridae. See Flying gurnards
 Dactylopteroidei. See Flying gurnards
Dactylopterus spp., 5:157
Dactylopterus volitans. See Sea robins
Dactylopus spp. See Young fingered dragonets
Dactylopus coccus. See Cochineal insects
Dactylopus dactylopus. See Young fingered dragonets
 Dactyloscopidae, 5:341
Dactyloscopus tridigitatus. See Sand stargazers
 Daddy longlegs spiders. See Long-bodied cellar spiders
Daector spp., 5:41–42
 Dagaa, 4:303, 4:313, 4:316–317, 5:281
 Dagestan turs. See East Caucasian turs
Dagetella spp., 4:209
 Dagger moths, 3:36
 Daggertooths, 4:432, 4:433
Dablalla spp., 2:161
Dablalla caldariensis, 2:163, 2:164
 Dairy cattle. See Domestic cattle
 Dairy goats. See Domestic goats
Dalatias licha. See Kitefin sharks
 Dalatiidae. See Kitefin sharks
 d'Albertis's ringtail possums, 13:122t
 See also Ringtail possums
 Dalhousie gobies, 5:375
Dallia spp., 4:379
Dallia pectoralis. See Alaska blackfishes
 Dall's porpoises, 15:33–34, 15:35, 15:36, 15:39t
 Dall's sheep, 12:103, 12:178
 Dalmatian pelicans, 8:186, 8:225, 8:226, 8:228, 8:229, 8:230
 Dalmatians, 14:289, 14:292
 Dalpiazinidae, 15:13
 Dalyellioida, 1:186
Dama dama. See Fallow deer
 Dama gazelles, 16:48, 16:57t
 Dama wallabies. See Tammar wallabies
Damaliscus hunteri. See Hunter's hartebeests
Damaliscus lunatus. See Topis
Damaliscus lunatus jimela, 16:33
Damaliscus lunatus korrigum. See Korrigums
Damaliscus lunatus lunatus. See Tsessebes
Damaliscus pygargus. See Blesboks; Bonteboks
 Damara mole-rats. See Damaraland mole-rats
 Damaraland dikdiks. See Kirk's dikdiks
 Damaraland mole-rats, 16:124, 16:342, 16:344–345, 16:346, 16:348
 Damaraland red-billed hornbills. See Red-billed hornbills
 Damballah-Wed (Loa god), 7:57
Damophila spp. See Hummingbirds
 Dampwood termites, 3:164
 Damselishes, 4:26, 4:64, 5:293–298, 5:299, 5:303, 5:304–306
 behavior, 4:62, 4:70, 5:294–295
 distribution, 4:58, 5:294
 feeding ecology, 4:50, 4:67, 5:295–296
 habitats, 4:42, 4:47, 4:48, 5:294
 physical characteristics, 4:26, 5:293–294
 reproduction, 4:35, 5:296–298
 Damselflies, 3:54, 3:133–139, 3:135
 behavior, 3:63, 3:65, 3:133–134

- as bioindicators, 3:82
 evolution, 3:8, 3:133
 reproduction, 3:60, 3:61, 3:62, 3:134
 threats to, 3:88
 Danaines, 3:388
Danaus spp. *See* Monarch butterflies
Danaus plexippus. *See* Monarch butterflies
 Dance-flies, 3:360
 Dance language, honeybee, 3:72
 Dancing shrimps. *See* Harlequin shrimps
 Danh-gbi (African god), 7:55
 Daniels, M., 9:275
Danio rerio. *See* Zebrafishes
Danionella translucida, 4:298
 Danioninae, 4:297
 Danube catfishes. *See* European wels
Daphnia magna, 2:153, 2:154
Daphnia pulex. *See* Common water fleas
 Daphnids, 2:36
Dapboenositta spp. *See* Sittellas
Dapboenositta miranda. *See* Black sittellas
Daptrius spp. *See* Caracaras
Daptrius americanus. *See* Red-throated caracaras
Daptrius ater. *See* Black caracaras
Darevskia spp., 7:297, 7:298
Darevskia clarkorum. *See* Clark's lacerta
 Darién pocket gophers, 16:196*t*
 Dark Annamite muntjacs. *See* Truong Son muntjacs
 Dark-backed weavers, 11:380, 11:385
 Dark-billed cuckoos, 9:312
 Dark-capped bulbuls. *See* Common bulbuls
 Dark-eyed juncos, 11:268, 11:271
 Dark-handed gibbons. *See* Agile gibbons
 Dark kangaroo mice, 16:201, 16:209*t*
 Dark red boobooks. *See* Southern boobook owls
 Dark-throated orioles, 11:428
 Dark-throated thrushes, 10:485
 Dark-winged trumpeters, 9:78, 9:80, 9:82
 Darker chowchillas, 11:69
 Darkling beetles, 3:316, 3:317, 3:319, 3:321
 D'Arnaud's barbets, 10:114, 10:118, 10:120–121
 Darters, 4:62, 4:340, 4:342, 4:347, **5:195–199**, 5:200, 5:203, **5:206**, 8:183–186
 Darwin, Charles, 2:7, 8:42
 on animal weapons, 15:268
 on armadillos, 13:181
 on Bovidae, 16:2
 on *Calomys laucha*, 16:267
 on domestic pigs, 15:149
 on mind and behavior, 12:149, 12:150
 on ungulates, 15:143
 See also Evolution; Galápagos finches
 Darwin stick insects, 3:225, 3:230–231
 Darwin's foxes, 14:273
 Darwin's frogs, 6:36, 6:45, 6:173, 6:174, 6:175–176
 Darwin's rheas. *See* Lesser rheas
Dasyllus spp., 2:34
Dasyllus aruanus. *See* Humbug damselflies
Dasyllus reticulatus, 4:42
Dasyllus trimaculatus. *See* Threespot dasyllus
 Dassie rats, 16:121, **16:329–332**, 16:330
 Dasyatidae. *See* Stingrays
Dasyatis americana. *See* Southern stingrays
Dasyatis centroura. *See* Roughtail stingrays
Dasyercus cristicauda. *See* Mulgaras
Dasydytes spp., 1:269
 Dasydytidae, 1:269
Dasykaluta rosamondae. *See* Little red kalutas
Dasyornis spp. *See* Bristlebirds
Dasyornis brachypterus. *See* Bristlebirds
Dasyornis broadbenti. *See* Rufous bristlebirds
Dasyornis longirostris. *See* Western bristlebirds
Dasyptis spp. *See* Egg-eaters
Dasyptis scabra. *See* Common egg-eaters
 Dasypodidae. *See* Armadillos
 Dasypodinae, 13:182
Dasypogon diadema, 3:362, 3:364
Dasypocta spp., 16:407, 16:408
Dasypocta azarae. *See* Azara's agoutis
Dasypocta coibae. *See* Coiba Island agoutis
Dasypocta cristata. *See* Crested agoutis
Dasypocta fuliginosa. *See* Black agoutis
Dasypocta guamara. *See* Onnoco agoutis
Dasypocta kalinowskii. *See* Kalinowski's agoutis
Dasypocta leporina. *See* Red-rumped agoutis
Dasypocta mexicana. *See* Mexican black agoutis
Dasypocta prymnolopha. *See* Black-rumped agoutis
Dasypocta punctata. *See* Central American agoutis
Dasypocta ruatanica. *See* Roatán Island agoutis
Dasypocta variegata. *See* Brown agoutis
 Dasypoctidae. *See* Agoutis
Dasyptyllus spp., 3:349
Dasytus spp., 13:152, 13:183, 13:185
Dasytus hybridus. *See* Southern long-nosed armadillos
Dasytus kappleri. *See* Great long-nosed armadillos
Dasytus novemcinctus. *See* Nine-banded armadillos
Dasytus pilosus. *See* Hairy long-nosed armadillos
Dasytus sabanicola. *See* Llanos long-nosed armadillos
Dasytus septemcinctus. *See* Seven-banded armadillos
 Dasyrhynchidae, 1:226
 Dasyuridae. *See* Dasyurids
 Dasyurids, 12:114, 12:277–284, **12:287–301**, 12:292, 12:293
 Dasyuroidea. *See* Dasyuromorphia
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:137, **12:277–285**
Dasyurus albopunctatus. *See* New Guinean quolls
Dasyurus geoffroyi. *See* Chuditch
Dasyurus hallucatus. *See* Northern quolls
Dasyurus maculatus. *See* Spotted-tailed quolls
Dasyurus spartacus. *See* Bronze quolls
Dasyurus viverrinus. *See* Eastern quolls
 Data Deficient status, 3:85
 See also Conservation status
Daubentonia spp. *See* Aye-ayes
Daubentonia madagascariensis. *See* Aye-ayes
Daubentonia robusta, 14:85, 14:86, 14:88
 Daubentoniidae. *See* Aye-ayes
 Daubenton's bats, 13:310–311, 13:313, 13:315, 13:500, 13:504, 13:511, 13:514
 Daurian hedgehogs, 13:208, 13:211
 Daurian pikas, 16:484, 16:488, 16:492
Davainea proglottina, 1:233, 1:236, 1:237
 Davaineidae, 1:226, 1:231
 David's echymiperas, 13:12
 Davy's naked-backed bats, 13:435, 13:437, 13:442
 Dawn, bird songs and, 8:37
 Dawn fruit bats, 13:307, 13:339, 13:344, 13:345
 Dawson River black flies, 3:363, 3:364, 3:371
 Dayherons, 8:233
 Dayton, Paul, 1:48
 DDT. *See* Pesticides
 de Bary, Anton, 1:31, 2:31, 2:33
 de Pinna, Mario C. C., 4:351
 De Sá, Rafael, 6:301
 De Winton's golden moles, 13:217, 13:222*t*
 Dead-leaf mantids, 3:48, 3:181, 3:182, 3:183, 3:185
 Dead leaf mimetics, 3:209, 3:214–215
 “Dear enemy” phenomenon, 7:36–37
 Death adders, 7:39, **7:483–488**, 7:489, **7:493–494**
 Death watch beetles, 3:75, 3:319–320
 Death's head cockroaches, 3:147, 3:149
 Death's head hawk moths, 3:390, 3:398, 3:402–403
 Decapoda, 1:42, **2:197–214**, 2:199, 2:202, 2:203, 2:475–476
 behavior, 2:199–200
 conservation status, 2:201
 distribution, 2:199
 evolution, 2:197–198
 feeding ecology, 2:200
 habitats, 2:199
 humans and, 2:201
 physical characteristics, 2:198, 2:199
 reproduction, 2:18, 2:201
 species of, 2:204–214
 taxonomy, 2:197–198
 Decapodiformes. *See* Decapoda
Decapterus spp., 4:67, 5:260
 Deception, intentional, 12:159–160
 See also Cognition
 Declarative memory, 12:154
 See also Cognition
 Declining Amphibian Populations Task Force, 6:60
 Decomposition, 2:26
Deconychura longicauda. *See* Long-tailed woodcreepers
 Decorator urchins. *See* Short-spined sea urchins
Decticus verrucivorus. *See* Wart biter katydids
 Deep-pitted poachers. *See* Rockheads
 Deep-pitted sea-poachers. *See* Rockheads
 Deep-sea fishes, 4:56, 4:392
 See also specific fishes
 Deep-sea girdle wearers, Japanese, 1:346, 1:348–349
 Deep-sea gulpers. *See* Pelican eels
 Deep-sea limpets, **2:435–437**
 Deep-sea mysids, 2:215, 2:216
 Deep-sea perches. *See* Orange roughies
 Deep-sea slickheads. *See* Slickheads
 Deep-sea smelts, 4:389, 4:390, 4:391, 4:392
 Deep-sea swallowers, 5:331–335
 Deep-sea tubeworms. *See* Hydrothermal vent worms
 Deep slope and wall habitats, 4:48
 See also Habitats
 Deep water giant mysids. *See* Giant red mysids
 Deep water habitats, 4:56
 See also Habitats
 Deep water reef corals, 1:110, 1:117, 1:118
 Deepscale dories. *See* Thorny tinseltfishes

- Deepwater dragonets, 5:365–367, 5:368
 Deepwater eels. *See* Bobtail snipe eels
 Deepwater flatheads, 5:157–159
 Deepwater jacks, 5:166
 Deepwater scorpionfishes, 5:167, 5:174, 5:175–176
 Deer, 15:145–146, 15:263, 15:362, 15:363
 antlers, 12:40
 behavior, 15:270, 15:271
 digestive systems, 12:14
 distribution, 12:131, 12:134, 12:136, 12:137
 evolution, 15:137, 15:265–266
 gigantism and, 12:19–20
 Ice Age evolution, 12:22–23
 mate selection, 12:102
 physical characteristics, 15:267, 15:268, 15:269
 population indexes, 12:195
 reproduction, 12:103, 15:143
 sexual dimorphism, 12:99
 See also specific types of deer
 Deer flies, 3:361
 Deer mice, 12:91, 16:124, 16:128, 16:265, 16:266
 Defassa waterbucks. *See* Waterbucks
 Defense mechanisms, 1:29–30, 1:41–42, 2:37–39
 amphibians, 6:45, 6:46, 6:49–50
 bird songs and, 8:38–40, 8:41
 evolution of, 12:18–19
 insects, 3:64–66
 senses and, 12:84
 See also Behavior
 Deforestation, 1:52–53, 8:26, 12:214
 See also Conservation status
 Deformities, amphibian, 6:56–57, 6:59
Degeeriella spp., 3:251
 Degodi larks, 10:346
 Degus, 16:122, 16:434, 16:435, 16:436, 16:437, 16:438, 16:440
 Bridges's, 16:433, 16:440*t*
 moon-toothed, 16:433, 16:440*t*
 Deimatidae, 1:419
Deimacrida heteracantha. *See* New Zealand giant wetas
Deinagkistrodon spp., 7:445, 7:448
Deinagkistrodon acutus. *See* Hundred-pace pitvipers
Deinogalerix spp., 13:194
Deinosuchus spp., 7:157, 7:158
 Deirochelyinae, 7:105
Deirochelys reticularia. *See* Chicken turtles
 DeKay's brown snakes. *See* Brown snakes
 Delacour, Jean
 on Anatidae, 8:369
 on babblers, 10:505, 10:507, 10:513
 on bulbuls, 10:395
 on Irenidae, 10:415
 on sunbirds, 11:207
 on white-necked picathartes, 10:522
Delanymys brooksi. *See* Delany's swamp mice
 Delany's swamp mice, 16:297*t*
 Delaware skippers, 3:389
 Delayed fertilization, 12:109–110
 See also Reproduction
 Delayed implantation, 12:109–110, 12:111
 See also Reproduction
 Delcourt's giant geckos, 7:259, 7:262–263
Deleornis. *See* Sunbirds
Deleornis fraseri. *See* Scarlet-tufted sunbirds
 Delhi sands flower-loving flies, 3:361
Delichon urbica. *See* House martins
Delitzschala bitterfeldensis, 3:12
Dellichthys spp., 5:355
 Delmarva fox squirrels, 16:167
Delomys spp., 16:264
 Delphacid treehoppers, 3:265, 3:269, 3:273
 Delphacidae, 3:264
Delphacodes kuscheli. *See* Delphacid treehoppers
Delphinapterus leucas. *See* Belugas
 Delphinidae. *See* Dolphins
 Delphininae, 15:41
 Delphinoidea, 15:81
Delphinus spp., 15:2, 15:43–44
Delphinus delphis. *See* Short-beaked saddleback dolphins
Deltamys kempi. *See* Kemp's grass mice
 Delusory parasitosis, 3:77
 Demand and consumption economies, 12:223
Demansia spp. *See* Whipsnakes
 Demidoff's bushbabies, 14:7, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:31
Demodex folliculorum. *See* Demodicids
 Demodicids, 2:337, 2:339–340
 Demoiselle cranes, 9:30, 9:31–32
 Demon adders. *See* Rhombic night adders
 Demon stingers. *See* Bearded ghouls
 Demosponges, 1:77–86, 1:78, 1:81
 behavior, 1:79
 conservation status, 1:80
 distribution, 1:79
 evolution, 1:77–78
 feeding ecology, 1:27, 1:80
 habitats, 1:24, 1:79
 humans and, 1:80
 physical characteristics, 1:78–79
 reproduction, 1:80
 species of, 1:82–86
 taxonomy, 1:77–78
 Demospongiae. *See* Demosponges
Dendragapus obscurus. *See* Blue grouse
Dendraster excentricus. *See* Western sand dollars
Dendroaspis spp. *See* Mambas
Dendroaspis polylepis. *See* Black mambas
Dendrobates spp., 6:29, 6:37–38, 6:66, 6:197–200
Dendrobates arboreus, 6:199
Dendrobates auratus. *See* Green poison frogs
Dendrobates betsileo. *See* Betsileo golden frogs
Dendrobates castaneoticus. *See* Brazil nut poison frogs
Dendrobates fantasticus, 6:206
Dendrobates histrionicus, 6:202
Dendrobates imitator. *See* Imitating poison frogs
Dendrobates minutus. *See* Blue-bellied poison frogs
Dendrobates mysteriosus, 6:198
Dendrobates pumilio. *See* Strawberry poison frogs
Dendrobates reticulatus. *See* Red-backed poison dart frogs
Dendrobates speciosus, 6:198
Dendrobates vanzolinii, 6:38, 6:199, 6:200, 6:202
Dendrobates variabilis, 6:206
Dendrobates ventrimaculatus. *See* Amazonian poison frogs
Dendrobatidae. *See* Poison frogs
 Dendrobranchiata, 2:197, 2:198, 2:201
Dendrocephalus spp., 2:136
 Dendroceratida, 1:77, 1:79
 Dendrochirotida, 1:417–421
Dendrochirus spp., 5:166
Dendrochirus zebra. *See* Zebra turkeyfishes
Dendrocincla anabatina. *See* Tawny-winged woodcreepers
Dendrocincla fuliginosa. *See* Plain-brown woodcreepers
Dendrocincla homochroa. *See* Ruddy woodcreepers
Dendrocitta spp., 11:504
Dendrocitta vagabunda. *See* Rufous treepies
 Dendrocolaptidae. *See* Woodcreepers
Dendrocopos dora. *See* Arabian woodpeckers
Dendrocopos leucotos. *See* White-backed woodpeckers
Dendrocopos major. *See* Great spotted woodpeckers
Dendrocoryna eytoni. *See* Plumed whistling ducks
Dendrocoryna javanica. *See* Lesser whistling-ducks
Dendrocoryna viduata. *See* White-faced whistling ducks
Dendrogale spp., 13:292
Dendrogale melanura. *See* Bornean smooth-tailed tree shrews
Dendrogale murina. *See* Northern smooth-tailed tree shrews
Dendrohyrax spp., 15:178, 15:183
Dendrohyrax arboreus. *See* Southern tree hyraxes
Dendrohyrax dorsalis. *See* Western tree hyraxes
Dendrohyrax validus. *See* Eastern tree hyraxes
Dendroica spp., 11:287
Dendroica angelae. *See* Elfin-wood warblers
Dendroica caerulescens. *See* Black-throated blue warblers
Dendroica castanea. *See* Bay-breasted warblers
Dendroica cerulea. *See* Cerulean warblers
Dendroica coronata. *See* Yellow-rumped warblers
Dendroica discolor. *See* Prairie warblers
Dendroica graciae. *See* Grace's warblers
Dendroica kirtlandii. *See* Kirtland's warblers
Dendroica occidentalis. *See* Hermit warblers
Dendroica pennsylvanica. *See* Chestnut-sided warblers
Dendroica petichia. *See* Yellow warblers
Dendroica striata. *See* Blackpoll warblers
Dendroica townsendi. *See* Townsend's warblers
Dendrolagus spp., 13:83, 13:85, 13:86
Dendrolagus bennettianus. *See* Bennett's tree kangaroos
Dendrolagus dorianus. *See* Doria's tree kangaroos
Dendrolagus goodfellowi. *See* Goodfellow's tree kangaroos
Dendrolagus lumholtzi. *See* Lumholtz's tree kangaroos
Dendrolagus matschiei. *See* Matschie's tree kangaroos
Dendrolagus mbaio. *See* Forbidden tree kangaroos
Dendrolagus scottae. *See* Black tree kangaroos
 Dendromurinae, 16:282
Dendromus melanotis. *See* Gray climbing mice
Dendromus vernayi, 16:291
Dendronanthus indicus. *See* Forest wagtails

- Dendronephthya hemprichi*. See Red soft tree corals
- Dendrobrynisca* spp., 6:184
- Dendropicos goertae*. See Gray woodpeckers
- Dendrotyx barbatus*. See Bearded wood-partridges
- Dendrotyx macroura*. See Long-tailed wood-partridges
- Dendroscansor decurvirostris*, 10:203
- Dendrotriton* spp., 6:392
- Denham's bustards, 9:92, 9:93
- Denisonia maculata*, 7:486
- Dense beaked whales. See Blainville's beaked whales
- Density estimates, 12:195, 12:196–198, 12:200–202
- Dental formulas, 12:46
See also Teeth
- Dentaliida, 2:469, 2:470
- Dentalium priseum*, 2:469
- Dentalium sexangulare*, 2:469
- Dentalium striatum*, 2:469
- Dentary-squamosal joint, 12:9
- Dentatherina mercei*. See Pygmy silversides
- Dentatherinidae. See Pygmy silversides
- Denticipitidae. See Denticle herrings
- Denticipitoidei, 4:277
- Denticle herrings, 4:57, 4:277
- Dentition. See Teeth
- Dent's horseshoe bats, 13:394, 13:398
- Deoterthridae, 2:284
- Deposit feeding, 2:29, 2:36
See also Feeding ecology
- Deppe's squirrels, 16:175*t*
- Depth perception, 12:79
See also Vision
- Derichthyidae, 4:255
- Derillissus* spp., 5:355
- Derived similarities, 12:28
- Dermacentor andersoni*. See Rocky Mountain wood ticks
- Dermaptera. See Earwigs
- Dermatemys mawii*. See Central American river turtles
- Dermis, 12:36
See also Physical characteristics
- Dermochelys coriacea*. See Leatherback seaturtles
- Dermogenys* spp., 5:81
- Dermogenys pusillus*, 5:81
- Dermophis* spp., 6:437, 6:439
- Dermophis mexicanus*. See Mexican caecilians
- Dermoptera. See Colugos
- Derocheilocaris* spp., 2:295
- Derocheilocaris typicus*, 2:295, 2:297
- Derodontids, 3:317
- Deroplatyinae, 3:179
- Deroplatys* spp. See Dead-leaf mantids
- Deroplatys lobata*. See Dead-leaf mantids
- Derophtus accipitrinus*. See Red-fan parrots
- Des Murs's wiretails, 10:212, 10:218–219
- Desert agamas. See Spiny agamas
- Desert ants, 3:68
- Desert bandicoots, 13:2, 13:5, 13:11, 13:17*t*
- Desert bighorn sheep, 16:92
- Desert birds. See Gibberbirds
- Desert camel spiders. See Egyptian giant solpugids
- Desert caviars. See Mountain caviars
- Desert chats. See Gibberbirds
- Desert cottontails, 16:507, 16:510, 16:514
- Desert darkling beetles, 3:317, 3:319
- Desert dormice, 16:317, 16:318, 16:320, 16:322, 16:324, 16:325
- Desert gobies, 5:375
- Desert golden moles. See Grant's desert golden moles
- Desert grasshoppers, 3:201, 3:202, 3:203
- Desert grassland whiptails, 7:312, 7:313, 7:314, 7:315
- Desert gundis, 16:312, 16:313, 16:314, 16:315
- Desert horned vipers. See Horned vipers
- Desert iguanas, 7:36, 7:248, 7:252
- Desert kangaroo rats, 16:200, 16:201–202, 16:203
- Desert larks, 10:345
- Desert lions, 14:372
- Desert lizards. See Desert iguanas
- Desert locusts, 3:63, 3:66, 3:204, 3:208
- Desert lynx. See Caracals
- Desert night lizards, 7:291, 7:293, 7:294
- Desert oryx, 16:30
- Desert plated lizards, 7:319–321
- Desert pocket gophers, 16:195*t*
- Desert pocket mice, 16:199, 16:200
- Desert rain frogs, 6:305
- Desert shrews, 13:248, 13:254, 13:259–260
- Desert tortoises, 7:145, 7:146, 7:147
- Desert warthogs. See Warthogs
- Desert whales. See Gray whales
- Desert whip scorpions. See Giant whip scorpions
- Deserts, 12:20–21, 12:113, 12:117
See also Habitats
- Desmana* spp., 13:279
- Desmana moschata*. See Russian desmans
- Desmaninae. See Aquatic desmans
- Desmans, 13:279–288, 13:283, 13:287*t*
aquatic, 12:14, 13:196–199, 13:279, 13:280
behavior, 13:198
distribution, 12:134
feeding ecology, 13:198–199
habitats, 13:197
physical characteristics, 13:195–196
taxonomy, 13:193, 13:194
- Desmarest's spiny pocket mice, 16:204, 16:206
- Desmatolagus gobiensis*, 16:480
- Desmotosuchus* spp., 7:157
- Desmodema* spp., 4:447
- Desmodontinae, 13:413, 13:415
- Desmodus rotundus*. See Vampire bats
- Desmognathinae, 6:389–390
- Desmognathus* spp., 6:34, 6:35, 6:44–45, 6:389
- Desmognathus aeneus*, 6:34, 6:35, 6:45
- Desmognathus fuscus*. See Dusky salamanders
- Desmognathus marmoratus*, 6:35
- Desmognathus wrighti*, 6:45
- Desmoscolex squamosus*, 1:286, 1:287
- Desmostylia, 15:131, 15:133
- Determinate cleavage, 1:19
See also Reproduction; Spiral cleavage
- Determination, cellular, 2:19
- Detritivores, 2:26, 3:64, 3:166, 4:50
- Deuterostomes
defined, 2:3–6
evolution, 2:13–14
reproduction, 2:15–16, 2:19–20
- Deuterostomia, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9–10, 1:13, 1:19, 1:25
- Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, 5:94
- Development. See Life histories;
Reproduction
- Devil-fishes (whale). See Gray whales
- Devilfishes (Cephalopoda). See Common octopods; Giant Pacific octopods
- Devil's coach-horses, 3:325, 3:332, 3:333
- Devil's darning needles. See Odonata
- Devils Hole pupfishes, 5:95, 5:97–98
- Devonobiomorpha, 2:353
- Devonobexapodus bocksbergensis*, 3:10–11
- Dexteria* spp., 2:136
- Dexteria floridana*, 2:137
- Dhabb lizards, as food, 7:48
- Dholes, 14:258, 14:265, 14:266, 14:268, 14:270, 14:273, 14:283*t*
- Diacodexidae, 15:263
- Diacodexis* spp., 15:263, 15:264
- Diactor bilineatus*. See Leaf-footed bugs
- Diadectomorphs, 6:10
- Diadem roundleaf bats, 13:402, 13:406, 13:407–408
- Diadema* spp. See Long-spined sea urchins
- Diadema antillarum*, 1:401
- Diadema savignyi*. See Long-spined sea urchins
- Diadema steosum*, 1:402
- Diademed sifakas, 14:63, 14:66, 14:67
- Diademichthyini, 5:355, 5:356
- Diademichthys* spp. See Urchin clingfishes
- Diademichthys lineatus*. See Urchin clingfishes
- Diadophis* spp. See Ring-necked snakes
- Diadophis punctatus*. See Ring-necked snakes
- Diaemus youngii*. See White-winged vampires
- Diamond, J., 15:146, 15:151
- Diamond-backed watersnakes, 7:470
- Diamond birds. See Pardalotes
- Diamond dories. See Thorny tinseltfishes; Tinseltfishes
- Diamond doves, 9:254, 9:259
- Diamond filefishes, 5:469
- Diamond firetails, 11:356, 11:359, 11:366–367
- Diamond girdle wearers. See American diamond girdle wearers
- Diamond gouramies. See Pearl gouramies
- Diamond Java sparrows. See Diamond firetails
- Diamond pythons, 7:420–421
- Diamond sparrows. See Diamond firetails
- Diamondback rattlesnakes
eastern, 7:40, 7:50, 7:475
western, 7:38, 7:40, 7:42, 7:44, 7:50, 7:197
- Diamondback terrapins, 7:107, 7:108, 7:109–110
- Diamondfishes. See Monos
- Diamphipnoidae, 3:141
- Diana monkeys, 14:193, 14:204*t*
- Dian's tarsiers, 14:93, 14:95, 14:96, 14:97, 14:98–99
- Diapause, 3:36–37, 3:49–50, 12:109
- Diaphanopterodea, 3:52
- Diapheromera arizonensis*, 3:224
- Diapheromera femorata*. See Common American walkingsticks
- Diapheromeridae, 3:221, 3:222
- Diaphorus* spp., 3:360
- Diaphragm, 12:8, 12:36, 12:45–46
See also Physical characteristics
- Diaphus* spp., 4:442, 4:443
- Diapsida, 7:5, 7:15–17
- Diard's trogons, 9:479
- Diartbrognathus* spp., 12:11
- Diaspididae, 3:264

- Diastylidae, 2:229
Diastylis sculpta, 2:231, 2:232
 Dibamidae. *See* Blindskinks
Dibamus spp., 7:271, 7:272
Dibamus bourreti, 7:271
 Dibatags, 16:48, 16:56t
 Dibblers, 12:288
 Dibranchiates. *See* Neocoleoids
 Dicaeidae. *See* Flowerpeckers
Dicaeum spp. *See* Flowerpeckers
Dicaeum aeneum. *See* Midget flowerpeckers
Dicaeum agile. *See* Thick-billed flowerpeckers
Dicaeum anthonyi. *See* Flame-crowned flowerpeckers
Dicaeum celebicum. *See* Gray-sided flowerpeckers
Dicaeum chrysorrheum. *See* Yellow-vented flowerpeckers
Dicaeum concolor. *See* Plain flowerpeckers
Dicaeum cruentatum. *See* Scarlet-backed flowerpeckers
Dicaeum everetti. *See* Brown-backed flowerpeckers
Dicaeum geelvinkianum. *See* Red-capped flowerpeckers
Dicaeum haematostictum. *See* Black-belted flowerpeckers
Dicaeum hirundinaceum. *See* Mistletoebirds
Dicaeum ignipectus. *See* Fire-breasted flowerpeckers
Dicaeum proprium. *See* Whiskered flowerpeckers
Dicaeum quadricolor. *See* Cebu flowerpeckers
Dicaeum vincens. *See* White-throated flowerpeckers
Dicamptodon spp., 6:33, 6:34, 6:349
Dicamptodon aterrimus, 6:350
Dicamptodon copei, 6:350
Dicamptodon ensatus. *See* California giant salamanders
Dicamptodon tenebrosus. *See* Coastal giant salamanders
 Dicamptodontidae. *See* Pacific giant salamanders
Dicentrarchus labrax. *See* European sea basses; Sea basses
Diceratheres spp., 15:249
Dicerorhinus spp., 15:216, 15:217
Dicerorhinus hemitoechus. *See* Steppe rhinoceroses
Dicerorhinus kirchbergensis. *See* Merck's rhinoceroses
Dicerorhinus sumatrensis. *See* Sumatran rhinoceroses
Dicerorhinus tagicus, 15:249
Diceros spp., 15:216, 15:251
Diceros bicornis. *See* Black rhinoceroses
Diceros bicornis longipes, 15:260
 Dicerotinae, 15:249
 Dichaeteuridae, 1:269
 Dichistiidae, 5:237, 5:244
 Dichobunidae, 15:263, 15:264
Dicrostigma flavipes. *See* Yellow-footed snakeflies
 Dick bridegroom fishes. *See* Pinecone-fishes
Dicksonia costata. *See* Flatworms
Dicksonia, 2:10
Dididophora merlangi, 1:217, 1:220, 1:221–222
 Didelurinae, 13:355
Dididurus spp. *See* Ghost bats
Dididurus albus. *See* Northern ghost bats
Dicosmoectus gilvipes. *See* October caddisflies
Dicotyles spp., 15:291
Dicrocerus spp., 15:266, 15:343
Dicrocoelium dendriticum. *See* Lancet flukes
Dicrodon spp., 7:309, 7:310
 Dicroglossinae, 6:246, 6:248, 6:251
 Dicroglossini, 6:246
 Dicromatism, sexual, 7:41
See also Reproduction
Dicrostonyx spp., 16:226
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus. *See* Northern collared lemmings
Dicrostonyx torquatus. *See* Arctic lemmings
Dicrostonyx vinogradovi, 16:229
 Dicruridae. *See* Drongos
Dicrurus spp. *See* Drongos
Dicrurus adsimilis. *See* Fork-tailed drongos
Dicrurus aldabranus, 11:439
Dicrurus andamanensis, 11:439
Dicrurus bracteatus. *See* Spangled drongos
Dicrurus fuscipennis. *See* Comoro drongos
Dicrurus leucophaeus. *See* Ashy drongos
Dicrurus ludwigii. *See* Square-tailed drongos
Dicrurus macrocerus. *See* Black drongos
Dicrurus megarhynchus. *See* Ribbon-tailed drongos
Dicrurus modestus. *See* Velvet-mantled drongos
Dicrurus paradisaeus. *See* Greater racket-tailed drongos
Dicrurus sumatranus. *See* Sumatran drongos
Dicrurus waldenii. *See* Mayotte drongos
The Dictionary of Birds, 11:505
 Dictyoceratida, 1:77, 1:79
 Dictyodendrillidae, 1:79
Dicyema acuticephalum, 1:94, 1:95, 1:96
Dicyemene antarcticensis, 1:95, 1:97
 Dicyemidae, 1:21, 1:93
Dicyemodonta deca, 1:93, 1:95, 1:96, 1:97
 Dicynodontia, 12:10
 Didelphidae. *See* New World opossums
 Didelphimorphia. *See* New World opossums
 Didelphinae, 12:249
Didelphis spp. *See* Southern opossums
Didelphis aurita, 12:251
Didelphis marsupialis. *See* Southern opossums
Didelphis virginiana. *See* Virginia opossums
 Didemnids, 1:454
Didemnum spp., 1:452
Didemnum commune, 1:456, 1:462, 1:463
Didemnum studeri, 1:456, 1:462–463
 Dideric cuckoos, 9:317, 9:320, 11:385
 Didodinae, 16:211
 Didric cuckoos. *See* Dideric cuckoos
 Didunculines. *See* Tooth-billed pigeons
Didunculus strigirostris. *See* Tooth-billed pigeons
Didus solitaria. *See* Rodrigues solitaires
Didynamipus spp., 6:184
 Diederik cuckoos. *See* Dideric cuckoos
 Diederik cuckoos. *See* Dideric cuckoos
 Diel migrations, 1:24
See also Behavior
 Dieldrin. *See* Pesticides
Diesingia spp., 2:318
 Diet. *See* Feeding ecology
 Differentiation, cellular, 2:19
Digena simplex. *See* Red algae
 Digenetic trematodes, 1:197–199, 1:200
 Digestive system, 12:46–48
 avian, 8:10–11
 carnivores, 12:120
 herbivores, 12:14–15, 12:120–124
 insects, 3:19–21, 3:31
 lissamphibians, 6:17
 reptiles, 7:9–10, 7:26–28
See also Feeding ecology; Physical characteristics
 Digger wasps, 3:62, 3:409, 3:420–421
 Digitigrades, 12:39
 Dijkgraf, Sven, 12:54
 Dikdiks, **16:59–72**
 behavior, 16:5, 16:60–62
 conservation status, 16:63
 distribution, 16:59–60, 16:71t
 evolution, 16:59
 feeding ecology, 15:142, 15:272, 16:62
 habitats, 15:269, 16:60
 humans and, 16:64, 16:66–70
 physical characteristics, 15:142, 16:59, 16:66–70
 reproduction, 16:7, 16:62–63
 species of, 16:66–71t
 taxonomy, 16:59
 Dilaridae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:308
 Dilepididae, 1:226
 Dilododontids, 15:135
 Dimorphic fantails, 11:84, 11:88, 11:91–92
 Dimorphic rufous fantails. *See* Dimorphic fantails
 Dimorphism, 1:18, 3:59, 7:41, 8:54
See also Reproduction
Dimorphognathus spp., 6:247
 Dinagat gymnures, 13:207, 13:213t
 Dinagat moonrats. *See* Dinagat gymnures
Dinaromys spp., 16:228
Dineutus discolor. *See* Whirligig beetles
 Dingisos. *See* Forbidden tree kangaroos
 Dingos, 12:136, 12:180, 14:257, 14:266, 14:270, 14:273, 14:292
Dinilysia spp., 7:16
 Dinocerata, 12:11, 15:131
 Dinoflagellates, 1:33, 2:11
 Dinomyidae. *See* Pacaranas
Dinomys branickii. *See* Pacaranas
 Dinopercidae. *See* Cave basses
Dinopithecus spp., 14:189
Dinopium benghalense. *See* Lesser flame-backed woodpeckers
Dinoponera spp., 3:408
Dinoponera quadiceps. *See* Ponerine ants
Dinornis giganteus. *See* Moas
Dinornis novaezealandiae. *See* Moas
Dinornis struthoides. *See* Moas
 Dinornithidae. *See* Moas
 Dinosauria, 7:19–22
 Dinosaurs, mammals and, 12:33
Dioclerus spp., 3:55
Diodon holacanthus, 5:471
Diodon hystrix. *See* Spot-fin porcupinefishes
 Diodontidae. *See* Porcupinefishes
 Diodorus Siculus, 14:290
 Dioecestidae, 1:226, 1:230
 Dioecotaeniidae, 1:226, 1:230
Diomedea spp. *See* Great albatrosses
Diomedea albatrus. *See* Short-tailed albatrosses
Diomedea amsterdamensis. *See* Amsterdam albatrosses
Diomedea antipodensis. *See* Antipodean albatrosses
Diomedea bulleri. *See* Buller's mollymawks

- Diomedea cauta*. See Shy albatrosses
Diomedea cauta cauta. See White-capped albatrosses
Diomedea cauta eremita. See Chatham mollymawks
Diomedea chlororhynchus. See Yellow-nosed mollymawks
Diomedea chrysostoma. See Gray-headed mollymawks
Diomedea dabbenena. See Tristan albatrosses
Diomedea epomophora. See Southern royal albatrosses
Diomedea epomophora sanfordi. See Northern royal albatrosses
Diomedea exulans. See Wandering albatrosses; Wandering royal albatrosses
Diomedea gibsoni. See Gibson's albatrosses
Diomedea immutabilis. See Laysan albatrosses
Diomedea impavida. See Campbell black-browed mollymawks
Diomedea irrorata. See Waved albatrosses
Diomedea melanophris. See Black-browed mollymawks
Diomedea nigripes. See Black-footed albatrosses
Diomedea platei. See Pacific mollymawks
Diomedea salvini. See Salvin's mollymawks
Diomedidae. See Albatrosses
Diomedes (Greek hero), 8:116
Diopsiulus regressus, 2:365
Diphascon spp., 2:117
Diphascon recamieri, 2:117
Diphylla ecaudata. See Hairy-legged vampire bats
Diphyllidae, 1:225, 1:227
Diphyllbothriidae, 1:225
Diphyllotritium latum. See Broad fish tapeworms
Diphyodonty, 12:9, 12:89
Diplecogaster spp., 5:355
Diplecogaster bimaculata bimaculata. See Two-spotted clingfishes
Diploblastic phyla, 1:19, 1:20, 2:12–13
 See also specific species
Diplocardia mississippiensis, 2:68
Diplocardia riparia. See River worms
Diplocotyle olriki, 1:230
Diplocrepini, 5:355, 5:356
Diplodactylinae, 7:259, 7:261
Diplogale bosei. See Hose's palm civets
Diploglossinae, 7:339, 7:340
Diploglossus spp., 7:339, 7:340
Diploglossus fasciatus, 7:340
Diplogrammus spp., 5:365
Diplomesodon spp., 13:265, 13:266–267
Diplomesodon pulchellum. See Piebald shrews
Diplometopon spp., 7:287
Diplomys caniceps, 16:450–451
Diplomys labilis. See Rufous tree rats
Diplomys rufodorsalis, 16:450
Diplomystidae, 4:352
Diplopoda, 2:374
Diplopriionini, 5:255
Diplopterinae, 3:150
Diplosoma spp., 1:455
Diplostomum flexicaudum, 1:200
Diplostroaca, 2:147
Diplurans, 3:4, 3:10, 3:11, **3:107–111**, 3:109
Dipnoi, 4:12
Dipodidae, 12:134, 16:121, 16:123, **16:211–224**, 16:218, 16:223–224, 16:283
Dipodinae, 16:211, 16:212
Dipodoidea, 16:211
Dipodominae, 16:199
Dipodomys spp., 16:124, 16:199, 16:200
Dipodomys deserti. See Desert kangaroo rats
Dipodomys elator. See Texas kangaroo rats
Dipodomys elephantinus. See Elephant-eared kangaroo rats
Dipodomys heermanni. See Heermann's kangaroo rats
Dipodomys heermanni morroensis, 16:203
Dipodomys ingens. See Giant kangaroo rats
Dipodomys merriami, 16:200, 16:203
Dipodomys merriami parvus, 16:203
Dipodomys microps. See Chisel-toothed kangaroo rats
Dipodomys nelsoni. See Nelson's kangaroo rats
Dipodomys nitratoides. See San Joaquin Valley kangaroo rats
Dipodomys nitratoides exilis, 16:203
Dipodomys nitratoides tipton, 16:203
Dipodomys ordii. See Ord's kangaroo rats
Dipodomys spectabilis. See Banner-tailed kangaroo rats
Dipodomys stephensi. See Stephen's kangaroo rats
Diporocheatidae, 2:65
Dippers, 10:173, **10:475–482**, 10:478
Diprotodontia, 12:137, **13:31–41**, 13:83
Dipsas spp. See Snail-suckers
Dipsas indica. See Amazonian snail-eaters
Dipsocoromorpha, 3:259
Dipsosaurus spp., 7:246
Dipsosaurus dorsalis. See Desert iguanas
Diptera, 3:35, **3:357–374**, 3:362, 3:363
 behavior, 3:359–360
 circulatory system, 3:24
 conservation status, 3:360–361
 distribution, 3:359
 evolution, 3:357
 feeding ecology, 3:360
 habitats, 3:359
 humans and, 3:361
 physical characteristics, 3:22, 3:358–359
 reproduction, 3:360
 species of, 3:364–374
 taxonomy, 3:357
 wing-beat frequencies, 3:23
Diptera spp. See Blackflies
Dipteropeltis spp., 2:289
Dipturus spp., 4:176
Dipus sagitta. See Hairy-footed jerboas
Dipylidiidae, 1:226, 1:231
Dire wolves, 14:265
Direct development, 1:19, 2:21, 2:23
 See also Reproduction
Direct exploitation, 12:215
 See also Humans
Direct observations, 12:198–199, 12:200–202
Directional hearing, owls, 9:337
The Directory of Australian Birds (Schodde and Mason), 10:329
Diretmidae. See Spinyfins
Diriofilaria immitis. See Canine heartworms
Dischidodactylus spp., 6:156
Dischistiidae. See Galjoens
Discina spp., 2:515
Discinidae, 2:515, 2:516
Discinica spp., 2:515
Discodeles spp., 6:246, 6:248, 6:251
Discodeles opisthodon. See Faro webbed frogs
Discodermia dissolute, 1:45
Discodermolide, 1:45
Discoglossidae, **6:89–94**, 6:91
 distribution, 6:5, 6:89, 6:92–94
 evolution, 6:64, 6:89
 larvae, 6:41
 taxonomy, 6:89, 6:92–94
Discoglossus montalentii, 6:90
Discoglossus nigriventer, 6:90
Discoglossus pictus. See Painted frogs (Discoglossidae)
Discoglossus sardus. See Tyrrhenian painted frogs
Discosura spp. See Hummingbirds
Discosura longicauda, 9:440
Discotrema spp. See Crinoid clingfishes
Discotrema crinophila. See Crinoid clingfishes
Discradisca spp., 2:515
Disculicipitidae, 1:226
Discus rays. See Freshwater stingrays
Diseases, 2:31
 amphibian, 6:57, 6:60
 Argentine hemorrhagic fever, 16:270
 bacterial infections, 3:39
 bird, 8:16, 11:237–238, 11:343, 11:348
 bird carriers, 8:25–26
 Bolivian hemorrhagic fever, 16:270
 calicivirus, 12:187–188, 12:223
 cancer, 1:44–46, 1:49
 Chagas', 2:11, 12:254
 Giardia, 16:127
 Gilchrist's disease, 16:127
 hantaviruses, 16:128, 16:270
 HIV, 12:222
 infectious, 1:34–36, 12:215–216, 12:222–223
 from insects, 3:76
 Lyme disease, 16:127
 myxoma virus, 12:187
 parasitic, 1:34–36, 2:28, 2:33
 from protists, 2:11–12
 rabbit calicivirus disease, 12:187–188, 12:223
 reptilian, 7:61, 7:62
 rickets, 12:74
 tetanus, 12:77–78
 viral resistance, 12:187
 See also Humans
Disk anemones. See Elephant ear polyps
Disk-winged bats, 13:311, **13:473–477**, 13:475
Disney's Animal Kingdom, 12:204
Dispersal
 distribution and, 12:130–131
 for inbreeding avoidance, 12:110
 See also Distribution
Dispersed social systems, 12:145–148
Dispholidus spp. See Boomslangs
Dispholidus typus. See Boomslangs
Dispirella hispidia, 2:505, 2:506, 2:507
Disruptive coloration, 12:38
 See also Physical characteristics
Dissorophids, 6:9, 6:11
Dissostichus eginoides. See Patagonian toothfishes
Dissostichus marwoni. See Antarctic toothfishes
Dissotrocha aculeata, 1:263, 1:266, 1:267
Distance sampling, 12:198, 12:200–202
Distaplia cylindrica, 1:454, 1:456, 1:459, 1:463–464

Distichopora violacea, 1:127, 1:130, 1:141, 2:510
Distoechurus spp., 13:140, 13:141, 13:142
Distoechurus pennatus. See Feather-tailed possums
Distoleon perjerus, 3:309
Distribution
amphibians, 6:4, 6:5–6
anurans, 6:4–6, 6:63–64
African treefrogs, 6:279, 6:281, 6:285–289
Amoro-Australian treefrogs, 6:5, 6:6, 6:225, 6:228, 6:233–242
Arthroleptidae, 6:265, 6:268–270
Asian toadfrogs, 6:109, 6:110, 6:113–116
Asian treefrogs, 6:6, 6:291, 6:292, 6:295–299
Australian ground frogs, 6:5–6, 6:139, 6:140, 6:143–145
Bombinatoridae, 6:5, 6:83, 6:86–88
brown frogs, 6:63, 6:263
Bufonidae, 6:5, 6:183, 6:184, 6:188–194
Discoglossidae, 6:5, 6:89, 6:92–94
Eleutherodactylus spp., 6:6
frogs, 6:4–5, 6:63–64
ghost frogs, 6:131, 6:133
glass frogs, 6:6, 6:216, 6:219–223
leptodactylid frogs, 6:6, 6:155, 6:157–158, 6:162–171
Madagascan toadlets, 6:317–318, 6:319–320
Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:95, 6:96
Myobatrachidae, 6:147, 6:148, 6:151–153
narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:4, 6:5, 6:6, 6:301, 6:303, 6:308–315
New Zealand frogs, 6:69, 6:72–74
parsley frogs, 6:127, 6:129
Pipidae, 6:6, 6:99, 6:100, 6:103–106
poison frogs, 6:6, 6:197, 6:198, 6:203–209
Ruthven's frogs, 6:211
Seychelles frogs, 6:135, 6:136, 6:137
shovel-nosed frogs, 6:273
spadefoot toads, 6:119, 6:124–125
tailed frogs, 6:5, 6:77, 6:80–81
three-toed toadlets, 6:179, 6:181–182
toads, 6:5, 6:63–64
true frogs, 6:4–5, 6:6, 6:245, 6:250, 6:255–263
vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:173, 6:175–176
caecilians, 6:5, 6:412
American tailed, 6:415, 6:416, 6:417–418
Asian tailed, 6:5, 6:419, 6:422–423
buried-eye, 6:432, 6:433
Kerala, 6:426, 6:428
tailless, 6:435, 6:439–440
salamanders, 6:5, 6:325
amphiumas, 6:405, 6:406, 6:409–410
Asiatic, 6:5, 6:335, 6:336, 6:339–341
Caudata, 6:325
Cryptobranchidae, 6:5, 6:343, 6:345
lungless, 6:5, 6:389, 6:392, 6:395–403
mole, 6:5, 6:355, 6:356, 6:358–360
Pacific giant, 6:5, 6:349, 6:350, 6:352
Proteidae, 6:377, 6:378, 6:381–382
Salamandridae, 6:325, 6:363, 6:364, 6:370–375
sirens, 6:5, 6:327, 6:328, 6:331–332

torrent, 6:5, 6:385, 6:387
birds
albatrosses, 8:113, 8:114, 8:118–121
Alcidae, 9:219, 9:221, 9:224–228
anhingas, 8:201, 8:202, 8:207–209
Anseriformes, 8:363, 8:364
ant thrushes, 10:239, 10:240, 10:245–256
Apodiformes, 9:417
asities, 10:187, 10:188, 10:190
Australian chats, 11:65, 11:67–68
Australian creepers, 11:133, 11:134, 11:137–139
Australian fairy-wrens, 11:45, 11:48–53
Australian honeyeaters, 11:235, 11:236, 11:241–253
Australian robins, 11:105, 11:108–112
Australian warblers, 11:55, 11:59–63
babbblers, 10:505, 10:506, 10:511–523
barbets, 10:113, 10:114, 10:119–122
barn owls, 9:335–356, 9:340–343
bee-eaters, 10:39
birds of paradise, 11:489, 11:490, 11:495–501
bitterns, 8:239, 8:241
Bombycillidae, 10:447–448, 10:451–454
boobies, 8:211, 8:212
bowerbirds, 11:477, 11:478, 11:483–488
bristletails, 3:113, 3:116–117
broadbills, 10:177, 10:178, 10:181–186
bulbuls, 10:395, 10:396, 10:402–412
bustards, 9:91–92, 9:96–99
butterflyfishes, 4:240
buttonquails, 9:11, 9:12, 9:16–21
caracaras, 8:347, 8:348
cassowaries, 8:75, 8:76
Charadriidae, 9:161, 9:162, 9:166–172
chats, 10:483, 10:485, 10:492–499
chickadees, 11:155, 11:156, 11:160–165
chowchillas, 11:69, 11:70
Ciconiiformes, 8:234
Columbidae, 9:247–248, 9:255–266
Columbiformes, 9:243
condors, 8:275, 8:276–277
Coraciiformes, 10:1, 10:3–4
Cordylidae, 7:319, 7:320, 7:324–325
cormorants, 8:201, 8:202, 8:205–206, 8:207–209
Corvidae, 11:503, 11:504–505, 11:512–523
cotingas, 10:305, 10:306, 10:312–322
crab plovers, 9:121
Cracidae, 8:413, 8:414
cranes, 9:23, 9:24, 9:31–35
cuckoo-shrikes, 10:385–386, 10:389–393
cuckoos, 9:311, 9:312, 9:318–329
dippers, 10:475–476, 10:479–481
diving-petrels, 8:143, 8:145–146
doves, 9:243, 9:247–248, 9:255–266
drongos, 11:437, 11:438, 11:441–445
ducks, 8:369, 8:370–371
eagles, 8:317, 8:319–320
elephant birds, 8:103, 8:104
emus, 8:83, 8:84
Eupetidae, 11:75, 11:76, 11:78–80
fairy bluebirds, 10:415, 10:416, 10:423–424
Falconiformes, 8:313, 8:314
falcons, 8:347, 8:348
false sunbirds, 10:187, 10:190–191
fantails, 11:83, 11:84–85, 11:89–94
finches, 11:323, 11:328–339

flamingos, 8:303, 8:304
flowerpeckers, 11:189, 11:193–198
frigatebirds, 8:193–194, 8:197–198
frogmouths, 9:368, 9:377, 9:378, 9:381–385
Galliformes, 8:399, 8:400
gannets, 8:211, 8:212
geese, 8:369, 8:370–371
Glareolidae, 9:151, 9:155–160
grebes, 8:169, 8:170, 8:174–180
Gruiformes, 9:2
guinea fowl, 8:425, 8:427
hammerheads, 8:261
Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:341–342, 11:346–351
hawks, 8:317, 8:319–320
hedge sparrows, 10:459, 10:462–464
herons, 8:239, 8:241
hoatzins, 8:465, 8:466
honeyguides, 10:137, 10:141–144
hoopoes, 10:61–62
hornbills, 10:71, 10:72–73, 10:78–83
hummingbirds, 9:437, 9:442, 9:455–467
ibises, 8:291–292
Icteridae, 11:301, 11:302, 11:309–321
ioras, 10:415, 10:416, 10:419–420
jacamars, 10:91, 10:92, 10:95–98, 10:99
jacanas, 9:107, 9:108, 9:112–114
kagus, 9:41
kingfishers, 10:5, 10:7–8, 10:13–23
kiwis, 8:89
lapwings, 9:167–172
Laridae, 9:203, 9:205, 9:211–217
larks, 10:341, 10:342–343, 10:348–354
leafbirds, 10:415, 10:416, 10:420–423
limpkins, 9:37
logrunners, 11:69, 11:70
long-tailed titmice, 11:141, 11:145–146
loons, 8:159, 8:160, 8:163–166
lyrebirds, 10:329, 10:330, 10:334–335
magpie-shrikes, 11:467, 11:468, 11:471–475
major populations, 8:17–18
mesites, 9:5
mimids, 10:465, 10:466, 10:470–473
moas, 8:95, 8:96
monarch flycatchers, 11:97, 11:100–103
motmots, 10:31, 10:32, 10:35–37
moundbuilders, 8:403, 8:404
mousebirds, 9:469
New World blackbirds, 11:309–321
New World finches, 11:263, 11:269–282
New World quails, 8:400, 8:455, 8:456
New World vultures, 8:234, 8:275, 8:276–277
New World warblers, 11:285, 11:288, 11:293–299
New Zealand wattle birds, 11:447, 11:449–450
New Zealand wrens, 10:203, 10:204, 10:206–207
nightjars, 9:368, 9:401, 9:402, 9:408–413
nuthatches, 11:167, 11:168, 11:171–174
oilbirds, 9:373, 9:374
Old World flycatchers, 11:25, 11:26
Old World warblers, 11:1, 11:3, 11:10–23
Oriolidae, 11:427, 11:428, 11:431–434
ostriches, 8:99, 8:100
ovenbirds, 10:209–210, 10:214–215
owlet-nightjars, 9:387, 9:388, 9:391–392

- owls, 9:332, 9:340–343, 9:346–347, 9:354–365
- oystercatchers, 9:125–126, 9:130–131
- painted-snipes, 9:115, 9:116, 9:118–119
- palmchats, 10:455
- pardalotes, 11:201, 11:204–206
- parrots, 9:275, 9:276, 9:283–297
- Passeriformes, 10:172
- Pelecaniformes, 8:184
- pelicans, 8:184, 8:225
- penduline titmice, 11:147, 11:151–152
- penguins, 8:147, 8:149, 8:153–157
- Phasianidae, 8:433, 8:434
- pheasants, 8:400, 8:433, 8:434
- Philippine creepers, 11:183, 11:186–187
- Picidae, 10:147, 10:148, 10:154–167
- Piciformes, 10:86
- pigeons, 9:243, 9:247–248, 9:255–266
- pipits, 10:371, 10:372–373, 10:378–383
- pittas, 10:193, 10:197–201
- plantcutters, 10:325, 10:326, 10:327–328
- plovers, 9:166–172
- potoos, 9:395, 9:399–400
- pratincoles, 9:155–160
- prions, 8:123
- Procellariidae, 8:123, 8:129–130
- Procellariiformes, 8:107
- pseudo babblers, 11:127, 11:130
- puffbirds, 10:101, 10:102
- rails, 9:45, 9:47, 9:57–67
- Raphidae, 9:269, 9:270, 9:272–273
- Recurvirostridae, 9:133, 9:134
- rheas, 8:69
- roatelos, 9:5
- rollers, 10:51, 10:52, 10:55–58
- sandgrouse, 9:231, 9:235–238
- sandpipers, 9:175, 9:176–177, 9:182–188
- screamers, 8:393, 8:394
- scrub-birds, 10:337, 10:339–340
- secretary birds, 8:343, 8:344
- seedsnipes, 9:189–190, 9:193–195
- seriemas, 9:85, 9:88–89
- sharpbills, 10:291, 10:292
- sheathbills, 9:198, 9:200–201
- shoebills, 8:287
- shrikes, 10:425, 10:426–427, 10:432–438
- sparrows, 11:397–398, 11:401–405
- spoonbills, 8:291–292
- storks, 8:265
- storm-petrels, 8:135, 8:139–141
- Sturnidae, 11:407, 11:408, 11:414–425
- sunbirds, 11:207, 11:208, 11:213–225
- sunbitterns, 9:73
- sungrebes, 9:69, 9:71–72
- swallows, 10:357, 10:358, 10:363–364
- swans, 8:369, 8:370–371
- swifts, 9:421, 9:422, 9:426–431
- tapaculos, 10:257, 10:258, 10:262–267
- terns, 9:211–217
- thick-knees, 9:143–144, 9:147–148
- thrushes, 10:483, 10:485, 10:499–504
- tinamous, 8:57
- titmice, 11:155, 11:156, 11:160–165
- todies, 10:25, 10:26, 10:29
- toucans, 10:125, 10:126, 10:130–134
- tree swifts, 9:433, 9:435–436
- treecreepers, 11:177, 11:180–181
- trogons, 9:477, 9:481–485
- tropicbirds, 8:187, 8:190–191
- trumpeters, 9:77, 9:78, 9:81–82
- turacos, 9:299, 9:300, 9:304–310
- typical owls, 9:345, 9:346–347, 9:354–365
- tyrant flycatchers, 10:269, 10:271, 10:278–288
- vanga shrikes, 10:439, 10:440, 10:443–444
- Vireonidae, 11:255, 11:258–262
- wagtails, 10:371, 10:372–373, 10:378–383
- weaverfinches, 11:353, 11:354, 11:360–372
- weavers, 11:375, 11:376, 11:382–394
- whistlers, 11:115, 11:116, 11:120–125
- white-eyes, 11:227, 11:228, 11:232–233
- woodcreepers, 10:229, 10:232–236
- woodhoopoes, 10:65, 10:66, 10:68, 10:68–69
- woodswallows, 11:459, 11:462–464
- wrens, 10:525, 10:526–527, 10:531–538
- fishes, 4:52–59, 4:53, 4:55*t*, 4:56
- Acanthuroidei, 5:392, 5:396–403
- Acipenseriformes, 4:213, 4:217–220, 4:219
- Albuliformes, 4:249, 4:252–253
- angelsharks, 4:162, 4:164–165
- anglerfishes, 5:47, 5:53–56
- Anguilliformes, 4:255, 4:260–268
- Atheriniformes, 5:68, 5:73–76
- Aulopiformes, 4:432, 4:436–438, 4:439
- Australian lungfishes, 4:57, 4:198
- beardfishes, 5:1, 5:3
- Beloniformes, 5:80, 5:83–85
- Beryciformes, 5:114–115, 5:118–121
- bichirs, 4:57, 4:210, 4:211
- blennies, 5:342, 5:345–348
- bowfins, 4:57, 4:229, 4:230
- bullhead sharks, 4:98, 4:101–102
- butterflyfishes, 4:57
- Callionymoides, 5:366, 5:369–371
- carps, 4:298, 4:307–319
- catfishes, 4:57, 4:352–353, 4:357–362, 4:363–366
- characins, 4:337, 4:342–349
- chimaeras, 4:91, 4:94–95
- coelacanth, 4:191
- Cypriniformes, 4:298, 4:307–319, 4:321, 4:325–333, 4:326
- Cyprinodontiformes, 5:91, 5:96–102
- damselfishes, 4:58
- dispersal and, 4:58–59
- dogfish sharks, 4:151, 4:155–157
- dories, 5:124, 5:126–130
- eels, 4:255, 4:260–268
- electric eels, 4:370, 4:373–376
- elephantfishes, 4:57, 4:238
- Elopiformes, 4:243, 4:246–247
- Esociformes, 4:380, 4:383–386, 4:384
- flatfishes, 5:452, 5:455–463
- freshwater fishes, 4:36–37, 4:56–58, 4:57
- Gadiformes, 5:26–28, 5:32–34, 5:35, 5:36–39
- gars, 4:221, 4:224–226, 4:227
- Gasterosteiformes, 5:134, 5:139–147
- gobies, 5:374, 5:380–388
- Gobiesocoides, 5:356, 5:359–363
- Gonorynchiformes, 4:290, 4:293–295
- ground sharks, 4:114, 4:119–128
- Gymnotiformes, 4:370, 4:373–376
- hagfishes, 4:78, 4:80–81
- herrings, 4:277, 4:281–287
- Hexanchiformes, 4:144, 4:146–147, 4:148
- killifishes, 4:52, 4:57
- Labroides, 5:276–277, 5:284–290, 5:294, 5:301–306
- labyrinth fishes, 5:427–428, 5:431–434
- lampreys, 4:84, 4:88–89
- Lampridiformes, 4:449, 4:452–454, 4:453
- lanternfishes, 4:442, 4:444–446
- lungfishes, 4:202, 4:205–206
- mackerel sharks, 4:132, 4:135–141
- marine fishes, 4:52, 4:53–56
- minnows, 4:52, 4:58, 4:298, 4:314–315
- morays, 4:255, 4:264–266
- mudminnows, 4:380, 4:383–386, 4:384
- mulletts, 5:59, 5:62–65
- Ophidiiformes, 5:16, 5:20–22
- Orectolobiformes, 4:105, 4:108–109
- Osmeriformes, 4:390–391, 4:395–401, 4:396, 4:399–400
- Osteoglossiformes, 4:232, 4:237–241
- Percoides, 5:196, 5:202–208, 5:211, 5:214–217, 5:220, 5:225–233, 5:237–238, 5:247–253, 5:258–259, 5:266–272
- Percopsiformes, 5:5, 5:8–12
- pikes, 4:58, 4:380, 4:383–386, 4:384
- ragfishes, 5:352
- Rajiformes, 4:176, 4:182–188
- rays, 4:176, 4:182–188
- Saccopharyngiformes, 4:271, 4:274–276, 4:275
- salmons, 4:52, 4:58, 4:405–406, 4:411–413, 4:414–419, 4:416, 4:418
- sawsharks, 4:168, 4:170–171
- Scombroidei, 5:406, 5:409–418
- Scorpaeniformes, 5:158, 5:161–162, 5:164, 5:169–178, 5:180, 5:186–193
- Scorpaenoides, 5:164
- skates, 4:176, 4:187
- snakeheads, 5:437–438, 5:442–446
- South American knifefishes, 4:370, 4:373–376
- southern cod-icefishes, 5:322, 5:325–328
- Stephanoberyciformes, 5:106, 5:108–110
- stingrays, 4:52, 4:176
- Stomiiformes, 4:422, 4:426–429, 4:427, 4:428
- Stromateoides, 5:422
- sturgeons, 4:58, 4:213, 4:217–219
- Synbranchiformes, 5:151, 5:154–156
- Tetraodontiformes, 5:468, 5:474–484
- toadfishes, 5:41–42, 5:44–45
- Trachinoidei, 5:333, 5:337–339
- trouts, 4:58, 4:405
- whale sharks, 4:108
- Zoarcoidei, 5:310, 5:315–317
- insects, 3:52–58
- book lice, 3:243, 3:246–247
- caddisflies, 3:375, 3:379–381
- cockroaches, 3:148, 3:153–158
- Coleoptera, 3:319, 3:327–333
- diplurans, 3:107, 3:110–111
- Diptera, 3:359, 3:364–374
- earwigs, 3:196, 3:199–200
- fleas, 3:348–349, 3:352–354
- Hemiptera, 3:261, 3:267–279
- Hymenoptera, 3:406, 3:411–424
- lacewings, 3:306, 3:311–314
- Lepidoptera, 3:385, 3:393–404
- mantids, 3:179, 3:183–186
- Mantophasmatodea, 3:218, 3:219
- mayflies, 3:125, 3:129–130
- Mecoptera, 3:342, 3:345–346
- Megaloptera, 3:290, 3:293–294
- Odonata, 3:133, 3:137–138

- Old World flycatchers, 11:30–43
 Orthoptera, 3:203, 3:211–215
 Phasmida, 3:222, 3:228–232
 Phthiraptera, 3:250, 3:254–256
 proturans, 3:93, 3:96–97
 rock-crawlers, 3:189, 3:192–193
 snakeflies, 3:297, 3:300–302
 springtails, 3:99, 3:103–104
 stoneflies, 3:142, 3:145–146
 strepsipterans, 3:336, 3:338–339
 termites, 3:163, 3:170–174
 thrips, 3:281, 3:285–287
 Thysanura, 3:119, 3:122–123
 webspinners, 3:233, 3:236–237
 zorapterans, 3:240, 3:241
- lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes
 acoels, 1:180, 1:181–182
 anoplans, 1:245, 1:249–250
 arrow worms, 1:434, 1:437–441
 box jellies, 1:147, 1:151–152
 calcareous sponges, 1:58, 1:61–64
 cnidarians
 Anthozoa, 1:105, 1:111–120
 Hydrozoa, 1:127, 1:134–145
 comb jellies, 1:169, 1:173–177
 demosponges, 1:79, 1:82–86
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:356, 1:361–364
 Echinoidea, 1:402, 1:408–415
 Ophiuroidea, 1:387, 1:393–398
 sea cucumbers, 1:420–421, 1:425–431
 sea daisies, 1:382, 1:385–386
 sea stars, 1:368, 1:373–379
 enoplans, 1:253, 1:256–257
 entoprocts, 1:319, 1:323–325
 flatworms
 free-living flatworms, 1:187, 1:190–195
 monogeneans, 1:214, 1:218–223
 tapeworms, 1:229, 1:234–241
 gastrotrichs, 1:270, 1:272–273
 girdle wearers, 1:344, 1:347–349
 glass sponges, 1:68, 1:71–75
 gnathostomulids, 1:331, 1:334–335
 hair worms, 1:305, 1:308–309
 hemichordates, 1:444, 1:447–449
 jaw animals, 1:328, 1:329
 jellyfish, 1:154, 1:160–167
 kinorhynchs, 1:276, 1:279–280
 lancelets, 1:487, 1:490–496
 larvaceans, 1:473, 1:476–478
 nematodes
 roundworms, 1:284, 1:287–291
 secernenteans, 1:294, 1:297–304
 Orthonectida, 1:99, 1:101–102
 placozoans, 1:88
 priapulans, 1:337, 1:340–341
 rhombozoans, 1:93, 1:96–98
 rotifers, 1:260, 1:264–267
Salinella salve, 1:91
 salps, 1:467, 1:471–472
 sea squirts, 1:454, 1:458–466
 sorberaceans, 1:480, 1:482–483
 thorny headed worms, 1:312, 1:314–315
 Trematoda, 1:198, 1:203–211
 wheel wearers, 1:352
- mammals, 12:129–139
 aardvarks, 15:155, 15:156
 agoutis, 16:407, 16:411–414, 16:415t
 anteaters, 13:171, 13:172, 13:177–179
 armadillos, 13:181, 13:182–183, 13:187–190, 13:190t–192t
 Artiodactyla, 12:129, 12:132, 12:136, 15:269
 aye-ayes, 14:85, 14:86
 baijis, 15:19, 15:20
 bandicoots, 13:2
 dry-country, 13:9, 13:10, 13:14–16, 13:16t–17t
 rainforest, 13:9, 13:10, 13:14–17t
 bats, 13:310–311
 American leaf-nosed, 13:413, 13:415, 13:423–432, 13:433t–434t
 bulldog, 13:443, 13:445, 13:449–450
 disk-winged, 13:473, 13:476–477
 false vampire, 13:379, 13:384–385
 funnel-eared, 13:459, 13:460, 13:463–465
 horseshoe, 13:387, 13:388–389, 13:396–400
 Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:367, 13:368
 Molossidae, 13:483, 13:490–493, 13:493t–495t
 mouse-tailed, 13:351, 13:351, 13:353
 moustached, 13:435, 13:435, 13:440–441, 13:442t
 mudnest builders, 11:453, 11:456–457
 New Zealand short-tailed, 13:453, 13:454, 13:457
 Old World fruit, 13:319, 13:325–330, 13:331t–332t, 13:333, 13:334, 13:340–347, 13:348t–349t
 Old World leaf-nosed, 13:401, 13:402, 13:407–409, 13:409t–410t
 Old World sucker-footed, 13:479, 13:480
 slit-faced, 13:371, 13:375, 13:376t–377t
 smoky, 13:467, 13:470
 Vespertilionidae, 13:497, 13:498, 13:506–514, 13:515t–516t, 13:519, 13:520–521, 13:524–525, 13:526t
 bears, 14:295, 14:296, 14:302–305, 14:306t
 beavers, 16:177, 16:179, 16:183
 bilbies, 13:19–20
 botos, 15:27, 15:28
 Bovidae, 16:4
 Antilopinae, 16:45, 16:46, 16:50–55, 16:56t–57t
 Bovinae, 16:11, 16:13, 16:18–23, 16:24t–25t
 Caprinae, 16:87, 16:90–91, 16:98–103, 16:103t–104t
 duikers, 16:73, 16:80–84, 16:84t–85t, 16:85t
 Hippotraginae, 16:27, 16:29, 16:37–42t, 16:43t
 Neotraginae, 16:59–60, 16:66–71t
 bushbabies, 14:5, 14:23, 14:24, 14:28–32, 14:32t–33t
 Camelidae, 15:313, 15:315, 15:320–323
 cane rats, 16:333, 16:334, 16:337–338
 Canidae, 14:265, 14:267, 14:276–283, 14:283t–284t
 capybaras, 16:401, 16:402
 Carnivora, 12:129, 12:131, 12:132, 12:136, 14:257
 cats, 12:131, 12:136, 14:257, 14:369, 14:370–371, 14:379–389, 14:390t–391t
 Caviidae, 16:389, 16:390, 16:395–398, 16:399t
 Cetacea, 12:129, 12:138, 15:5
 Balaenidae, 15:5, 15:107, 15:109, 15:115–117
 beaked whales, 15:59, 15:61, 15:64–68, 15:69t–70t
 dolphins, 15:41, 15:43, 15:53–55, 15:56t–57t
 Emballonuridae, 13:355, 13:360–363, 13:363t–364t
 franciscana dolphins, 15:23, 15:24
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:13, 15:14
 gray whales, 15:93, 15:94–95
 Monodontidae, 15:81, 15:82–83, 15:90–91
 porpoises, 15:33, 15:34, 15:38–39, 15:39t
 pygmy right whales, 15:103, 15:104
 rorquals, 15:5, 15:119, 15:120–121, 15:127–130, 15:130t
 sperm whales, 15:73, 15:74, 15:79–80
 chevrotains, 15:325, 15:327, 15:331–333
 Chinchillidae, 16:377, 16:382, 16:383, 16:383t
 colugos, 13:299, 13:302, 13:304
 coypus, 16:123, 16:473, 16:474
 dasyurids, 12:287, 12:288, 12:294–298, 12:299t–301t
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:279
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:373, 15:374
 muntjacs, 15:343, 15:344, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:335, 15:336, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:379, 15:382, 15:388–396, 15:396t
 Old World, 15:357, 15:359, 15:364–371, 15:371t
 Dipodidae, 16:211, 16:212, 16:219–222, 16:223t–224t
 Diprotodontia, 13:34
 dormice, 16:317–318, 16:323–326, 16:327t–328t
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:137, 12:230, 12:243, 12:244
 Dugongidae, 15:199, 15:203
 echidnas, 12:235, 12:236, 12:240t
 elephants, 12:135, 15:161, 15:166, 15:174–175
 Equidae, 15:225, 15:226, 15:232–235, 15:236t
 Erinaceidae, 13:203, 13:204, 13:209–213, 13:212t–213t
 giant hutias, 16:469, 16:469, 16:471t
 gibbons, 14:207, 14:210, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 15:399, 15:401, 15:408
 great apes, 14:225, 14:227, 14:237–240
 gundis, 16:311, 16:312, 16:314–315
 Herpestidae, 14:347, 14:348–349, 14:354–356, 14:357t
 Heteromyidae, 16:199, 16:200, 16:205–209, 16:208t–209t
 hippopotamuses, 15:301, 15:306, 15:310–311
 humans, 14:241, 14:247
 hutias, 16:461, 16:467t
 Hyaenidae, 14:359, 14:362, 14:364–366
 hyraxes, 15:177, 15:179, 15:186–188, 15:189t
 Indridae, 14:63, 14:65, 14:69–72
 Insectivora, 13:197
 koalas, 13:43, 13:44
 Lagomorpha, 16:481

- lemurs, 12:135–136, 14:5, 14:47, 14:49, 14:55–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:35, 14:36, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:73, 14:75, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 16:505–506, 16:511–515, 16:515*t*–516*t*
 Lorisidae, 14:13, 14:14, 14:18–20, 14:21*t*
 Macropodidae, 12:137, 13:83, 13:84–85, 13:93–100, 13:101*t*–102*t*
 manakins, 10:299–303
 manatees, 15:205, 15:211–212
 Megalonychidae, 13:159
 Megalonychidae, 13:155–156
 mesites, 9:8–9
 moles
 golden, 13:197, 13:215, 13:216, 13:220–222, 13:222*t*
 marsupial, 13:25, 13:26, 13:28
 monitos del monte, 12:273, 12:274
 monkeys
 Atelidae, 14:155, 14:156, 14:162–166, 14:166*t*–167*t*
 Callitrichidae, 14:115, 14:116, 14:127–131, 14:132*t*
 Cebidae, 14:101, 14:102–103, 14:108–112
 cheek-pouched, 14:187, 14:191, 14:197–204, 14:204*t*–205*t*
 leaf-monkeys, 14:5, 14:171, 14:173, 14:178–183, 14:184*t*–185*t*
 night, 14:135, 14:137, 14:141*t*
 Pitheciidae, 14:143, 14:144–145, 14:150–152, 14:153*t*
 monotremes, 12:136–137, 12:230
 mountain beavers, 16:131
 Muridae, 12:134, 16:123, 16:281, 16:283, 16:288–295, 16:296*t*–297*t*
 Arvicolinae, 16:225, 16:226, 16:233–238, 16:237*t*–238*t*
 hamsters, 16:239–240, 16:245–247*t*
 Murinae, 16:249, 16:250, 16:255–260
 Sigmodontinae, 16:263, 16:265–266, 16:272–276, 16:277*t*–278*t*
 musky rat-kangaroos, 13:69, 13:70
 Mustelidae, 14:319, 14:327–331, 14:332*t*–333*t*
 numbats, 12:303
 octodonts, 16:433, 16:434, 16:438–440, 16:440*t*
 opossums
 New World, 12:249, 12:250–251, 12:257–63, 12:264*t*–265*t*
 shrew, 12:267, 12:270
 Otariidae, 14:393, 14:394–395, 14:402–406
 pacaranas, 16:385, 16:386
 pacas, 16:417, 16:418, 16:423–424
 pangolins, 16:107, 16:110, 16:115–119
 peccaries, 15:291, 15:292, 15:298–299
 Perissodactyla, 15:217
 Petauridae, 13:125, 13:131–133, 13:133*t*
 Phalangeridae, 13:57, 13:59, 13:63–66*t*
 pigs, 15:275, 15:276–277, 15:284–288, 15:289*t*–290*t*
 pikas, 16:491, 16:497–501, 16:501*t*–502*t*
 pocket gophers, 16:185, 16:187, 16:192–194, 16:195*t*–197*t*
 porcupines
 New World, 16:365, 16:367, 16:371–373, 16:374*t*
 Old World, 16:351, 16:352, 16:357–364
 possums
 feather-tailed, 13:139, 13:140, 13:144
 honey, 13:135, 13:136
 pygmy, 13:105, 13:106, 13:110–111
 primates, 14:5–6
 Procyonidae, 14:309, 14:309–310, 14:313–315, 14:315*t*–316*t*
 pronghorns, 15:411, 15:412
 Pseudocheiridae, 13:113, 13:114, 13:119–123, 13:122*t*–123*t*
 rat-kangaroos, 13:73, 13:74, 13:78–80
 rats
 African mole-rats, 16:339, 16:342, 16:347–349, 16:349*t*–350*t*
 chinchilla, 16:443, 16:444, 16:447–448
 dassie, 16:329, 16:330
 spiny, 16:449, 16:450, 16:453–457, 16:458*t*
 rhinoceroses, 15:249, 15:252, 15:257–261
 rodents, 16:123
 sengis, 16:517, 16:519, 16:524–530, 16:531*t*
 shrews
 red-toothed, 13:247, 13:248, 13:255–263, 13:263*t*
 West Indian, 13:243, 13:244
 white-toothed, 13:265, 13:266, 13:271–275, 13:276*t*–277*t*
 Sirenia, 15:192
 solenodons, 13:237, 13:238, 13:240
 springhares, 16:307, 16:308
 squirrels
 flying, 16:135, 16:139–140, 16:141*t*–142*t*
 ground, 12:131, 16:143, 16:144, 16:151–158, 16:158*t*–160*t*
 scaly-tailed, 16:299, 16:300, 16:302–305
 tree, 16:163–164, 16:169–174*t*, 16:175*t*
 Talpidae, 13:279, 13:280, 13:284–287, 13:287*t*–288*t*
 tapirs, 15:237, 15:238, 15:245–247
 tarsiers, 14:91, 14:93, 14:97–99
 tenrecs, 13:225, 13:226, 13:232–234, 13:234*t*
 three-toed tree sloths, 13:161, 13:162, 13:167–169
 tree shrews, 13:289, 13:291, 13:294–296, 13:297*t*–298*t*
 true seals, 12:129, 12:138, 14:417–418, 14:427–434, 14:435*t*
 tuco-tucos, 16:425, 16:429–430, 16:430*t*–431*t*
 Viverridae, 14:335, 14:336, 14:340–343, 14:344*t*–345*t*
 walruses, 12:138, 14:409, 14:411–412
 wombats, 13:51, 13:55–56
 Xenarthra, 13:150
 protostomes
 amphionids, 2:196
 amphipods, 2:261, 2:265–271
 anaspidaceans, 2:181, 2:183
 aplacophorans, 2:380, 2:382–385
 Arachnida, 2:335, 2:339–352
 articulate lampshells, 2:522, 2:525–527
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:81–83, 7:82
 bathynellaceans, 2:178, 2:179
 beard worms, 2:86, 2:88
 bivalves, 2:452, 2:457–466
 caenogastropods, 2:446, 2:449
 centipedes, 2:354, 2:358–362
 cephalocarids, 2:131, 2:133
 Cephalopoda, 2:477, 2:482–488
 chitons, 2:395, 2:397–400
 clam shrimps, 2:147, 2:150–151
 copepods, 2:300, 2:304–309
 cumaceans, 2:229, 2:232
 Decapoda, 2:199, 2:204–213
 deep-sea limpets, 2:435, 2:437
 earthworms, 2:66, 2:70–73
 echinurans, 2:103, 2:106–107
 fairy shrimps, 2:136, 2:139–140
 fish lice, 2:289, 2:292–293
 freshwater bryozoans, 2:497, 2:500–502
 horseshoe crabs, 2:328, 2:331–332
 Isopoda, 2:250, 2:254–259
 krill, 2:185, 2:189–192
 leeches, 2:76, 2:80–82
 leptostracans, 2:161, 2:164–165
 lophogastrids, 2:225, 2:227
 mantis shrimps, 2:168, 2:173–175
 marine bryozoans, 2:503–504, 2:506–508, 2:509, 2:513–514
 mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
 millipedes, 2:364, 2:367–370
 monoplacophorans, 2:388, 2:390–391
 mussel shrimps, 2:312, 2:314
 mysids, 2:216, 2:219–221
 mystacocarids, 2:295, 2:297
 myzostomids, 2:59, 2:62
 Neritopsina, 2:440, 2:442–443
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:515, 2:518–519
 Onychophora, 2:110, 2:113–114
 pauropods, 2:375, 2:377
 peanut worms, 2:98, 2:100–101
 phoronids, 2:491, 2:494, 2:495
 Polychaeta, 2:46, 2:50–56
 Pulmonata, 2:413, 2:417–421
 remipedes, 2:125, 2:128
 sea slugs, 2:403, 2:407–409
 sea spiders, 2:321, 2:324–325
 spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243, 2:244
 symphylans, 2:371, 2:373
 tadpole shrimps, 2:141–142, 2:145–146
 tanais, 2:235, 2:238–239
 tantulocaridans, 2:283–284, 2:286
 Thecostraca, 2:274, 2:278–281
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:245, 2:247
 tongue worms, 2:319
 true limpets, 2:423–424, 2:426–427
 tusk shells, 2:470, 2:473–474
 Vestimentifera, 2:91–92, 2:94
 Vetigastropoda, 2:430, 2:433–434
 water bears, 2:116, 2:120–123
 water fleas, 2:153, 2:157–158
 reptiles, 7:434, 7:436–437
 African burrowing snakes, 7:461, 7:462, 7:463
 African sideneck turtles, 7:129, 7:132–133
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:137, 7:140–142
 Agamidae, 7:209, 7:210, 7:214–221
 Alligatoridae, 7:171, 7:172, 7:175–177
 American alligators, 7:175
 Anguidae, 7:339, 7:340, 7:342–344
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:77
 big-headed turtles, 7:135
 blindskins, 7:271, 7:272
 blindsnakes, 7:379, 7:381, 7:383–385
 boas, 7:409, 7:410–411, 7:413–417

- Central American river turtles, 7:99, 7:100
 chameleons, 7:223, 7:227–228, 7:235–240
 colubrids, 7:465, 7:467, 7:473–481
 crocodilians, 7:161–162
 Crocodylidae, 7:179, 7:184–187
 early blindsnakes, 7:369, 7:370–371
 Elapidae, 7:483, 7:484, 7:491–498
 false blindsnakes, 7:387–388
 false coral snakes, 7:399, 7:400
 file snakes, 7:439, 7:441, 7:442
 Florida wormlizards, 7:283, 7:284
 Gekkonidae, 7:259, 7:260, 7:265–269
 Geomydidae, 7:115, 7:118–119
 gharials, 7:167, 7:168
 Helodermatidae, 7:353, 7:354
 Iguanidae, 7:243, 7:244, 7:250–256
 Kinosternidae, 7:121, 7:125–126
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:347, 7:348, 7:351
 Lacertidae, 7:297, 7:298, 7:301–302
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:101
 Microteiids, 7:303, 7:306–307
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:279, 7:280, 7:281
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:405–406
 New World pond turtles, 7:105, 7:109–113
 night lizards, 7:291, 7:294–295
 pig-nose turtles, 7:75
 pipe snakes, 7:395, 7:396
 pythons, 7:419, 7:420, 7:424–428
 seaturtles, 7:85, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:391, 7:392, 7:393
 skinks, 7:327, 7:328, 7:332–337
 slender blindsnakes, 7:373, 7:374, 7:376–377
 snapping turtles, 7:93, 7:95–96
 softshell turtles, 7:151, 7:154–155
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:287, 7:288, 7:289
 splitjaw snakes, 7:429, 7:430
 Squamata, 7:203–204
 sunbeam snakes, 7:401–402
 Teiidae, 7:309, 7:310, 7:314–316
 tortoises, 7:143, 7:146–148
 Tropidophiidae, 7:433, 7:434, 7:436–437
 tuatara, 7:189–190
 turtles, 7:70
 Varanidae, 7:359, 7:360, 7:365–368
 Viperidae, 7:445, 7:447, 7:451–459
 wormlizards, 7:273, 7:274, 7:276
- Diterpenoid glycosides, 1:45
 Ditrachybothriidae, 1:225
 Ditrysian lepidopterans, 3:384
 Diurnal birds of prey. *See* Falconiformes
 Diurnal mammals, 12:79, 12:80
See also specific species
Divariscintilla yoyo. *See* Yo-yo clams
 Diversity. *See* Biodiversity
Dives dives. *See* Melodious blackbirds
 Diving beetles, 3:318, 3:319, 3:323
 Diving mammals, 12:67–68
See also specific diving mammals
 Diving-petrels, 8:107–110, **8:143–146**
 Diving shrews, 13:249
 Djakovov's rock-crawlers, 3:191, 3:192, 3:193
Djartbia murgonensis, 12:277
 Djibouti francolins, 8:437
 DNA, 2:8, 2:11
 phylogenetics and, 12:26–33
 in reproduction, 1:15
See also Reproduction
- DNA analysis, 8:3, 8:27
See also Taxonomy
 Dob lizards. *See* Spiny-tailed agamas
 Doberman pinschers, 14:289
 Dobsonflies, 2:29, **3:289–295**, 3:292, 3:293, 3:294
Dobsonia spp. *See* Naked-backed fruit bats
Dobsonia magna. *See* Naked-backed fruit bats
 Dobson's horseshoe bats, 13:393
 Dobson's long-tongued dawn bats. *See* Dawn fruit bats
 Dobson's shrew tenrecs, 13:231, 13:233
 Doctorfishes, 4:176
 Dodos, 9:241, 9:244–245, 9:247, **9:269–274**, 9:270, 9:272
 Dog-faced fruit bats. *See* Indian fruit bats
 Dog-faced watersnakes, 7:465–466, 7:472, 7:473, 7:476–477
 Dog family. *See* Canidae
 Dog fleas, 3:348, 3:350
 Dog heartworms. *See* Canine heartworms
 Dog hookworms, 1:296, 1:299–300
 Dog tapeworms, 1:231, 1:233, 1:238–239
Dogania subplana. *See* Malayan softshell turtles
 Dogfish sharks, 4:11, **4:151–158**, 4:154
 Dogfishes. *See* Alaska blackfishes; Central mudminnows; Lesser spotted dogfishes; Piked dogfishes
 Doglike bats. *See* Lesser dog-faced bats
 Dogs, 12:215, **14:265–285**, 14:275
 behavior, 14:258, 14:268–269
 conservation status, 14:272–273
 distribution, 12:137, 14:267
 evolution, 12:29, 14:265–266
 feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:269–271
 gaits of, 12:39
 habitats, 14:267
 humans and, 14:273
 neonatal requirements, 12:126
 physical characteristics, 14:266–267
 reproduction, 12:106, 12:107, 14:271–272
 self recognition, 12:159
 smell, 12:81
 species of, 14:278, 14:281–282, 14:283*t*, 14:284*t*
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:265–266
See also Domestic dogs
Dolabella auricularia. *See* Sea hares
 Dolastatin 10, 1:45
Dolicholagus longirostris. *See* Longsnout blacksmelts
Dolichonyx oryzivorus. *See* Bobolinks
Dolichopithecus spp., 14:172, 14:189
 Dolichopodid flies, 3:358
Dolichopteryx longipes. *See* Brownsnout spookfishes
 Dolichotinae, 16:389
Dolichotis spp., 16:389, 16:390
Dolichotis patagonum. *See* Maras
Dolioletta gegenbauri. *See* Doliolida
 Doliolida, 1:467, 1:468, 1:469, 1:470
Doliornis remseni, 10:308
 Dollarbirds, 10:52, 10:54, 10:56
Dollfusilepis hoploporus, 1:230
Dologale spp., 14:347
Dolops spp., 2:289, 2:290
Dolops ranarum, 2:291, 2:292, 2:293
 Dolphin gulls, 9:203
 Dolphinfishes, 4:49, 4:61, **5:211–212**, 5:213, **5:214–216**
- Dolphins, 12:14, **15:41–58**, 15:42, 15:43, 15:52
 behavior, 15:5, 15:44–46
 conservation status, 15:9, 15:48–50
 distribution, 12:138, 15:41, 15:43
 echolocation, 12:86, 12:87
 encephalization quotient, 12:149
 evolution, 15:3, 15:41–42
 feeding ecology, 15:46–47
 field studies of, 12:201
 habitats, 15:5, 15:43–44
 hearing, 12:82
 humans and, 12:173, 15:10, 15:51
 physical characteristics, 12:63, 12:66, 12:67, 15:4, 15:42–43
 reproduction, 12:91, 12:94, 12:103, 15:47–48
 self recognition, 12:159
 smell, 12:80
 species of, 15:53–55, 15:56*t*–57*t*
 taxonomy, 15:41–42
 touch, 12:83
See also Common dolphinfishes; specific types of dolphins
 Dome pressure receptors (DPRs), 7:160
 Domestic animals, pests of, 3:76
 Domestic camels, 12:179–180, 15:150–151
See also Camels
 Domestic cats, 12:180, **14:289–294**, 14:290
 animal rights movement and, 14:293–294
 behavior, 12:145
 distribution, 12:137, 14:370
 evolution, 14:290–291
 feeding ecology, 12:175, 14:372
 history of, 12:172
 humans and, 14:291, 14:292, 14:375
 introduced species, 12:215
 popularity of, 14:291
 reproduction, 14:291–292
 vision, 12:79
 wildlife and, 14:291
See also Cats
 Domestic cattle, 12:177, 15:148, 15:263, 16:8
 behavior, 15:271, 16:6
 cloning, 15:151
 dairy, 12:122, 15:151
 domestication of, 12:172, 15:145
 humans and, 15:273, 16:8, 16:15
 neonatal milk, 12:127
 stomach, 12:124
See also Cattle; Ungulates; specific types of cattle
 Domestic dogs, 12:180, **14:287–294**
 animal rights movement and, 14:293–294
 behavior, 12:143, 12:180, 14:268, 14:269
 breeds, 14:288–289
 distribution, 14:267, 14:288
 evolution, 12:29, 14:287
 history of, 12:172
 humans and, 14:262, 14:288, 14:292–293
 popularity of, 14:291
 reproduction, 14:292
See also Dogs
 Domestic donkeys, 12:176–177, 15:219
 Domestic elephants, 15:172
See also Elephants
 Domestic goats, 12:177, 12:179, 15:145, 15:147, 15:263
 distribution, 16:91

- domestication of, 12:172, 15:145, 15:146–148
humans and, 15:273, 16:8, 16:9, 16:95
See also Goats
- Domestic guinea pigs, 12:180–181, 16:391, 16:399*t*
See also Guinea pigs
- Domestic horses, 12:175–176, 15:151, 15:236*t*
behavior, 15:230
distribution, 15:217
domestication of, 15:149–150
humans and, 15:223
reproduction, 15:229
smell, 12:80
See also Horses
- Domestic llamas, 12:180, 15:151
- Domestic pigs, 12:179, 15:263
conservation status, 15:281
distribution, 15:277
domestication of, 12:172, 15:145, 15:148–149
humans and, 15:150, 15:273, 15:281, 15:282
pot-bellied, 12:191, 15:278
reproduction, 15:272, 15:279, 15:280
Yorkshire, 12:172
See also Pigs
- Domestic rabbits, 12:180
See also Rabbits
- Domestic sheep, 12:174, 12:178–179, 15:263, 16:94
distribution, 16:91
domestication of, 15:145, 15:146–148
humans and, 15:147, 15:273, 16:8, 16:95
physical characteristics, 15:268
reproduction, 12:90
See also Sheep
- Domesticated asses. *See* Domestic donkeys
- Domestication, 8:21–22, **12:171–181**, **15:145–153**
See also Zoos; specific domestic animals
- Dominance, 12:141
See also Behavior
- Dominance hierarchies, 4:63
- Dominican amber, 3:8
- Donacidae, 2:451, 2:452
- Donacobius* spp., 10:525
- Donacobius atricapillus*. *See* Black-capped donacobius
- Donald Duck, 8:22
- Donax clams. *See* Coquina clams
- Donax variabilis*. *See* Coquina clams
- Donkeys, 12:176–177, 15:219, 15:229
conservation status, 15:230
domestication of, 12:172, 15:145, 15:146
feeding ecology, 15:229
humans and, 15:223
- Donnelly, Maureen, 6:301
- Doodlebugs. *See* Antlions
- Dorab wolf herrings, 4:280, 4:281
- Dorabs. *See* Dorab wolf herrings
- Doradidae, 4:352
- Dorados. *See* Common dolphinfishes
- Doras banccockii*. *See* Blue-eye catfishes
- D'Orbigny's seedsnipes. *See* Gray-breasted seedsnipes
- Dorcadia* spp., 3:350
- Dorcadia ioffi*. *See* Sheep and goat fleas
- Dorcas gazelles, 12:222, 16:48, 16:49, 16:50–51
- Dorcatragus megalotis*. *See* Beiras
- Dorcopsis* spp., 13:83, 13:85, 13:86
- Dorcopsis hageni*. *See* White-striped dorcopsises
- Dorcopsis luctuosa*. *See* Gray dorcopsises
- Dorcopsis macleayi*. *See* Papuan forest wallabies
- Dorcopsis veterum*. *See* Brown dorcopsises
- Dorcopsises
brown, 16:102*t*
gray, 13:91, 13:94, 13:100
white-striped, 16:102*t*
- Dorcopsulus* spp., 13:83, 13:85, 13:86
- Dorcopsulus vanbeurni*. *See* Lesser forest wallabies
- Doria's tree kangaroos, 13:36, 13:102*t*
- Doricha* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Dorichthys* spp., 5:134
- Dories, **5:123–130**, 5:125
See also Walleyes
- Dormancy. *See* Energy conservation; Hibernation
- Dormice, 12:134, 16:122, 16:125, **16:317–328**, 16:322, 16:327*t*–328*t*
- Dormitator maculatus*. *See* Fat sleepers
- Dormouse possums, 13:35
- Dornorns. *See* Reef stonefishes
- Dorosoma cepedianum*. *See* Gizzard shads
- Dorosoma petenense*. *See* Threadfin shads
- Dorst, J., 9:444
- Doryfera* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Doryfera ludovicae*. *See* Green-fronted lancebills
- Dorylus* spp., 3:68
- Doryphallophoridae, 2:284
- Doryrhampus* spp., 5:135
- Doryrhampus dactylophorus*. *See* Ringed pipefishes
- Dosidicus gigas*. *See* Humboldt squids
- Dotted humming frogs, 6:303
- Dottybacks, 4:48, 5:255
- Double-banded coursers, 9:153, 9:154, 9:159
- Double-banded sandgrouse, 9:231
- Double-barred finches, 11:355, 11:359, 11:367–368
- Double-crested cormorants, 8:27, 8:186, 8:202, 8:203, 8:204, 8:205–206
- Double helix, 12:26
- Double-toothed barbets, 10:115
- Double-wattled cassowaries. *See* Southern cassowaries
- Douc langurs. *See* Red-shanked douc langurs
- Douglas's squirrels, 16:164
- Dovekies, 9:219, 9:220, 9:223, 9:227
- Dover soles. *See* Common soles
- Doves, 8:20, 8:25, 9:241–246, **9:247–267**, 9:253–254
behavior, 9:243, 9:249
conservation status, 9:251–252
distribution, 9:243, 9:247–248
evolution, 9:241, 9:247
feeding ecology, 9:243–244, 9:249–250
habitats, 9:248–249
humans and, 9:252
physical characteristics, 9:241–243, 9:247
reproduction, 9:244, 9:250–251
species of, 9:255–266
taxonomy, 9:241, 9:247
- Dowitchers, 9:177
- Dowler, R. C., 16:270
- DPRs. *See* Dome pressure receptors
- Dracaena* spp. *See* Caiman lizards
- Dracaena guianensis*, 7:310
- Dracaena paraguayensis*. *See* Paraguayan caiman lizards
- Draco volans*. *See* Flying lizards
- Dracoderidae, 1:275
- Draconetta* spp. *See* Draconettas
- Draconetta xenica*. *See* Draconettas
- Draconettas, 5:365, 5:368, 5:369, 5:371
- Draconettidae. *See* Deepwater dragonets
- Draconetts, 5:368, 5:370, 5:371
- Draculo* spp., 5:365
- Draft dogs, 14:293
- Draft guards, 14:288
- Draft horses, 12:176
- Draft mammals, 12:15
See also specific draft mammals
- Dragon lizards, **7:209–211**, 7:212, 7:213, **7:216–220**
- Dragonets, **5:365–372**, 5:368
- Dragonfishes, **4:421–425**, 4:422, 4:425, **4:428–429**, 5:321, 5:322
- Dragonflies, 3:52, **3:133–139**, 3:134
behavior, 3:46, 3:133–134, 3:135
as bioindicators, 3:82
conservation of, 3:88, 3:89, 3:90–91, 3:135
feeding ecology, 3:63, 3:134
fossil, 3:7, 3:8, 3:9, 3:10, 3:12, 3:13
jewelry, 3:74
physical characteristics, 3:5, 3:10, 3:22, 3:27, 3:133
reproduction, 3:34, 3:61, 3:62, 3:134
threats to, 3:88
- Drabomira* spp., 2:387
- Dreissena* spp. *See* Zebra mussels
- Dreissena polymorpha*. *See* Zebra mussels
- Dreissenidae, 2:452
- Drepanidae. *See* Sicklefishes
- Drepanididae. *See* Hawaiian honeycreepers
- Drepanidinae, 11:342
- Drepanis* spp. *See* Sicklebills
- Drepanis coccinea*. *See* Iiwis
- Drepanoplectes jacksoni*. *See* Jackson's widow-birds
- Drepanorhynchus* spp. *See* Sunbirds
- Drepanorhynchus reichenowi*. *See* Golden-winged sunbirds
- Drepanornis* spp. *See* Birds of paradise
- Drepanornis bruynii*. *See* Pale-billed sicklebills
- Drepanosticta ancephala*. *See* Forest-dwelling damselflies
- Dreptes* spp. *See* Sunbirds
- Dreptes thomensis*. *See* São Tomé sunbirds
- Driftfishes, 5:421
- Driftwood catfishes, 4:352
- Drills, 14:188, 14:191, 14:193–194, 14:205*t*
- Driloleirus macelfreshi*, 2:67
- Driver ants, 3:68, 3:72
- Dromadidae. *See* Crab plovers
- Dromaius ater*. *See* King Island emus
- Dromaius baudinianus*. *See* Kangaroo Island emus
- Dromaius novaehollandiae*. *See* Emus
- Dromas ardeola*. *See* Crab plovers
- Dromedary camels, 12:122, 15:315, 15:319, 15:320–321
behavior, 15:316
domestication of, 12:179, 15:150–151
habitats, 15:316
humans and, 15:318
physical characteristics, 15:268, 15:314
taxonomy, 15:313

- Dromiciops australis*. See Monitos del monte
Dromiciops gliroides. See Monitos del monte
Dromococcyz phasianellus. See Pheasant cuckoos
 Dromomerycids, 15:137
 Drone carpenter bees. See Large carpenter bees
 Drongo cuckoos. See Asian drongo-cuckoos
 Drongos, **11:437–445**, 11:440
Drosophila spp., 3:61, 3:360
Drosophila lanaiensis. See Lanai pomace flies
Drosophila melanogaster. See Fruit flies
 Drugs. See Pharmaceuticals
 “Drugs from the Sea,” 1:44
 Drugstore beetles, 3:76
 Drums, 5:255
 See also Sciaenidae
 Dry-country bandicoots, 13:1, **13:9–18**, 13:11, 13:16t–17t
 Dryland mouse opossums. See Orange mouse opossums
Drymarchon spp. See Indigo snakes
Drymarchon corais. See Indigo snakes
Drymarchon corais couperi. See Eastern indigo snakes
Drymocichla spp., 11:4
Drymodes brunneopygia. See Southern scrub robins
Drymophila squamata. See Scaled antbirds
Drymornis bridgesii. See Scimitar-billed woodcreepers
Dryococelus australis. See Lord Howe Island stick insects
Dryocopus galeatus. See Helmeted woodpeckers
Dryocopus lineatus. See Lineated woodpeckers
Dryocopus martius. See Black woodpeckers
Dryocopus pileatus. See Pileated woodpeckers
Dryodora spp., 1:171
Dryolimnas cuvieri. See White-throated rails
Dryomys spp. See Forest dormice
Dryomys laniger. See Woolly dormice
Dryomys nitedula. See Forest dormice
Dryomys sichuanensis. See Chinese dormice
Dryoscoptes spp. See Bush-shrikes
Dryoscoptes gambensis. See Northern puffbacks
 Drywood termites, 3:164
 Giant Sonoran, 3:169, 3:171
 West Indian powderpost, 3:169, 3:170–171
 Dsinezumi shrews, 13:276t
 Duality, reproductive, 1:16
 See also Reproduction
Duberria spp. See Slug-eaters
Duberria lutrix. See Common slug-eaters
 DuBois, Sieur, 9:269
 Duck-billed platypuses, 12:231, **12:243–248**, 12:244
 behavior, 12:230–231, 12:244–245, 12:246
 conservation status, 12:233–234, 12:246–247
 distribution, 12:137, 12:230, 12:243, 12:244
 evolution, 12:228, 12:243
 feeding ecology, 12:231, 12:245
 habitats, 12:229, 12:230, 12:244, 12:247
 humans and, 12:234, 12:247
 physical characteristics, 12:228–230, 12:243–244, 12:246
 reproduction, 12:101, 12:106, 12:108, 12:228, 12:231–233, 12:232, 12:245–246
 taxonomy, 12:243
 Duck hawks. See Peregrine falcons
 Duckbill garfishes. See Shortnose gars
 Duckbill Poso minnows. See Duckbilled buntlings
 Duckbilled buntlings, 5:80, 5:81, 5:82, 5:83–84
 Duckbills, 5:331–335
 Ducks, 8:20, 8:21, **8:369–392**
 behavior, 8:371–372
 conservation status, 8:372–373
 distribution, 8:369, 8:370–371
 evolution, 8:369
 feeding ecology, 8:372
 habitats, 8:371
 humans and, 8:373
 physical characteristics, 8:369–370
 reproduction, 8:372
 species of, 8:376–392
 taxonomy, 8:369
Ducula spp. See Fruit pigeons
Ducula luctuosa. See White imperial pigeons
Ducula spilorrhoa. See Torresian imperial pigeons
 Duellman, W. E., 6:425
Duellmanohyla spp., 6:227
 Duets. See Songs, bird
Dugesia spp., 1:187, 1:188
Dugesia dorotocephala, 1:38
Dugesia tigrina. See Freshwater planarians
Dugong dugon. See Dugongs
 Dugongidae, 15:199, **15:199–204**, 15:202
 behavior, 15:192–193
 conservation status, 15:194–195
 distribution, 15:192
 evolution, 15:191–192
 feeding ecology, 15:193
 habitats, 15:192
 humans and, 15:195–196
 physical characteristics, 12:44, 15:192
 reproduction, 12:91, 12:94, 15:193–194
 species of, 15:203–204
 taxonomy, 15:191–192
 See also Dugongs; Steller’s sea cows
 Dugongids. See Dugongidae
 Dugonginae. See Dugongs
 Dugongs, 15:194, **15:199–204**, 15:200, 15:202, 15:203
 behavior, 15:192–193, 15:200
 conservation status, 15:195, 15:201
 distribution, 15:191, 15:192, 15:199
 evolution, 15:191, 15:199
 feeding ecology, 15:193, 15:195, 15:200
 habitats, 15:192
 humans and, 15:195–196, 15:201
 physical characteristics, 15:192, 15:199
 reproduction, 12:103, 15:194, 15:201
 taxonomy, 15:191
 Duikers, 16:1, **16:73–85**, 16:78, 16:79
 behavior, 16:5, 16:74
 conservation status, 16:80–84, 16:84t–85t
 distribution, 16:73
 evolution, 15:265, 16:73
 feeding ecology, 16:74, 16:76
 habitats, 16:74
 humans and, 16:77
 physical characteristics, 15:138, 15:267, 16:2, 16:73
 reproduction, 16:76–77
 species of, 16:80–83, 16:84t–85t
 taxonomy, 16:73
 Dulidae. See Palmchats
 Dull frogmouths, 9:378, 9:379
 Dull-blue flycatchers, 11:29, 11:35–36
Dulus dominicus. See Palmchats
 Dumbacher, Jack, 11:76, 11:118
 Duméril, A., 7:379
 Dumeril’s boas, 7:411
Dumetella carolinensis. See Gray catbirds
 Duncie hennies, 12:177
 Dune mole-rats, 16:339, 16:342, 16:343, 16:344
 Cape, 16:345, 16:346, 16:347
 Namaqua, 16:344, 16:345, 16:349t
 Dune squeakers. See Common squeakers
 Dung, insects and, 3:42
 Dung beetles, 3:44, 3:64, 3:88, 3:322, 3:323
 arboreal, 3:87–88
 conservation, 3:85
 feeding ecology, 3:321
 sacred scarab, 3:316
 Dung flies, 3:61
 Dung scarabs. See Dung beetles
 Dungeness crabs, 2:42
 Dunlins, 9:175
 Dunnarts, 12:280–282, 12:289
 Dunnocks, 10:460, 10:461, 10:462
 Duplicidentata. See Lagomorpha
 Dupont’s larks, 10:342, 10:343, 10:345, 10:346
 Duprat, Hubert, 3:377
 Dürer, Albrecht, 3:323, 9:451, 15:254
 Durrell, Gerald, 7:430
 Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust, 15:287
 d’Urville, Dumont, 8:147
Dusicyon australis. See Falkland Island wolves
 Dusky antechinuses, 12:279, 12:299t
 Dusky Asian orioles, 11:427–428
 Dusky barn owls. See Sooty owls
 Dusky-blue flycatchers. See Dull-blue flycatchers
 Dusky broadbills, 10:177, 10:179, 10:180, 10:185
 Dusky brown orioles, 11:428
 Dusky bushbabies, 14:26, 14:32t
 Dusky buttonquails. See Barred buttonquails
 Dusky dolphins, 12:124, 15:46, 15:47
 Dusky fantails, 11:87
 Dusky flycatchers, 10:271
 Dusky flying foxes, 13:331t
 Dusky-footed sengis, 16:531t
 Dusky-footed woodrats, 16:277t
 Dusky friarbirds, 11:428
 Dusky hopping mice, 16:261t
 Dusky indigobirds, 11:381, 11:393
 Dusky leaf-nosed bats, 13:403, 13:404
 Dusky marsupials. See Dusky antechinuses
 Dusky moorhens, 9:47, 9:50
 Dusky redshanks. See Spotted redshanks
 Dusky salamanders, 6:391, 6:393, 6:395
 Dusky São Tomé sunbirds. See São Tomé sunbirds
 Dusky sengis, 16:531t
 Dusky sleepers, 5:374
 Dusky sunbirds, 11:208
 Dusky thrushes, 10:485
 Dusky titi monkeys, 14:143, 14:144, 14:145, 14:149, 14:151–152
 Dusky woodswallows, 11:460, 11:461, 11:463
 Dusty tree kangaroos. See Bennett’s tree kangaroos
 Duvernoy’s glands, 7:467
 Dvorák, Antonín, 8:19
 Dwarf African clawed frogs, 6:45–46

Dwarf antelopes, 16:2, 16:5, 16:7, 16:60, 16:63, 16:65, 16:66, 16:68–69
 Dwarf armadillos. *See* Pichi armadillos
 Dwarf bitterns, 8:233
 Dwarf blue sheep, 16:87, 16:91, 16:94, 16:103t
 Dwarf boas, 7:434
 Dwarf brittle stars, 1:390, 1:392, 1:394–395
 Dwarf brocket deer, 15:396t
 Dwarf bushbabies. *See* Demidoff's bushbabies
 Dwarf buttonquails. *See* Black-rumped buttonquails
 Dwarf cassowaries. *See* Bennett's cassowaries
 Dwarf chimpanzees. *See* Bonobos
 Dwarf cichlids, Agassiz's, 5:282, 5:284
 Dwarf corydoras, 4:356, 4:358–359
 Dwarf crocodiles, 7:157, 7:179
 Dwarf deer, 15:381, 15:384
 Dwarf dories, 5:123, 5:124
 Dwarf dormice. *See* African dormice
 Dwarf duikers, 16:73, 16:77
 Dwarf epauletted fruit bats, 13:338, 13:343–344
 Dwarf flying mice. *See* Zenker's flying mice
 Dwarf flying squirrels, 16:136, 16:139
 Dwarf geese. *See* African pygmy geese
 Dwarf gibbons. *See* Kloss gibbons
 Dwarf gouramies, 5:428
 Dwarf hamsters, 16:125, 16:239, 16:240
 Dwarf herrings, 4:278
 Dwarf hippopotamuses, 15:301
 Dwarf honeyguides, 10:139
 Dwarf hutias, 16:467t
 Dwarf lemurs, 14:4, **14:35–45**, 14:40
 behavior, 14:36–37
 conservation status, 14:39
 distribution, 14:35, 14:36
 evolution, 14:35
 feeding ecology, 14:37–38
 habitats, 14:36
 humans and, 14:39
 physical characteristics, 14:35
 reproduction, 14:38
 species of, 14:41–42
 taxonomy, 14:3, 14:35
 Dwarf little fruit bats, 13:417, 13:421, 13:430
 Dwarf minke whales, 12:200
 Dwarf mongooses, 12:146, 12:148, 14:259, 14:261, 14:350, 14:353, 14:354, 14:356
 Dwarf mud anemones. *See* Starlet sea anemones
 Dwarf olive ibises, 8:293
 Dwarf plated lizards, 7:320
 Dwarf ponies, 15:218
 Dwarf porcupines. *See* Hairy dwarf porcupines
 Dwarf puff adders, 7:446
 Dwarf pygmy gobies, 5:378, 5:381, 5:386
 Dwarf rabbits, 16:507
 Dwarf scalytails. *See* Lesser anomalures
 Dwarf sea urchins. *See* Pea urchins
 Dwarf sirens, **6:327–333**, 6:330
 Dwarf sloths. *See* Monk sloths
 Dwarf snakeheads, 5:438, 5:439
 Dwarf sperm whales, 15:1, 15:6, 15:73, 15:74, 15:76, 15:77, 15:78
 Dwarf threadworms. *See* Threadworms
 Dwarf tinamous, 8:59
 Dwarf waterdogs, 6:377, 6:378, 6:380, 6:382–383
 Dwarf wrymouths, 5:310
Dyactopterus spadiceus. *See* Dyak fruit bats

Dyak fruit bats, 12:106, 13:339, 13:341, 13:344
Dyaphorophya castanea. *See* Chestnut wattle-eyes
 Dyar's law, 3:31
 Dyck, Jan, 9:276
Dycrostonyx torquatus, 16:270
 Dyer, B. S., 5:67
 Dyes, 1:44, 2:41, 3:81–82
 See also Humans
 Dynamic lift, 12:56
Dynastes hercules. *See* Hercules beetles
 Dyscophinae, 6:301, 6:302
Dyscophus spp., 6:301, 6:302, 6:304
Dyscophus antongilii. *See* Tomato frogs
Dyscophus guineti. *See* Sambava tomato frogs
Dysdercus albofasciatus. *See* Staining bugs
Dysichthys amaurus. *See* Camouflaged catfishes
Dysichthys coracoides. *See* Guitarrita
Dysithamnus mentalis. *See* Plain antvireos
Dysithamnus puncticeps. *See* Spot-crowned antvireos
Dysmorodrepanis, 11:343
Dysmorodrepanis munroi. *See* Lanai hookbills
Dysomma brevisrostris. *See* Pignosed arrowtooth eels
 Dytiscidae, 3:322
Dytiscus marginalis. *See* Great water beetles
 Dzhungarian hamsters, 16:240, 16:242, 16:243, 16:247t
 Dzigitais. *See* Asiatic wild asses

E

Eagle-owls, 9:331–333, 9:345–347, 9:349, 9:351–352, 9:357–359
 Eagle rays, 4:176
 Eagles, **8:317–341**, 8:318, 12:184, 12:192
 behavior, 8:320–321
 conservation status, 8:323
 distribution, 8:317, 8:319–320
 evolution, 8:317–318
 feeding ecology, 8:321–322
 habitats, 8:320
 humans and, 8:323–324
 pesticides, 8:26
 physical characteristics, 8:318–319
 reproduction, 8:321, 8:322–323
 species of, 8:329–341
 symbolism, 8:20
 taxonomy, 8:317–318
 Ealey's ningauis. *See* Pilbara ningauis
 Ear tufts, 9:331–332
 Eared doves, 9:243
 Eared grebes, 8:169, 8:172, 8:173, 8:178–179
 Eared hutias, 16:461, 16:467t
 Eared pheasants, 8:434
 Eared quetzals, 9:479, 9:480, 9:484
 Eared seals, **14:393–408**, 14:401
 behavior, 14:396–397
 conservation status, 14:262, 14:399–400
 distribution, 14:394–395
 evolution, 14:393
 feeding ecology, 14:397–398
 habitats, 14:395–396
 humans and, 14:400
 physical characteristics, 14:393–394
 reproduction, 14:262, 14:398–399
 species of, 14:402–406, 14:407t–408t
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:393
 Eared trogons. *See* Eared quetzals
 Earless dragons, 7:213, 7:218, 7:220
 Earless monitors, **7:359–368**, 7:364, 7:365
 Early blindsnakes, 7:198, 7:201, 7:202, **7:369–372**
 Ears, 7:9, 7:32, 7:159–160, 12:8–9, 12:41
 avian, 8:6, 8:39–40
 bats, 12:54
 subterranean mammals, 12:77
 See also Physical characteristics
 Earth-boring beetles, 3:322
 Earth centipedes, 2:357, 2:358–359
 Earthcreepers, 10:212, 10:215, 10:216–217
 Earthworms, 2:25, **2:65–74**, 2:69
 behavior, 2:35, 2:36, 2:43, 2:66
 conservation status, 2:67
 distribution, 2:66
 evolution, 2:65
 feeding ecology, 2:36, 2:66
 habitats, 2:66
 humans and, 2:68
 physical characteristics, 2:18, 2:65–66, 2:67
 reproduction, 2:16, 2:22, 2:67
 species of, 2:70–73
 taxonomy, 2:65
 Earwigs, 3:62, 3:81, 3:195, **3:195–200**, 3:196, 3:198
 See also specific types of earwigs
 East African black mud turtles, 7:130, 7:131, 7:133
 East African hedgehogs, 13:198
 East African long-nosed sengis. *See* Rufous sengis
 East African mole rats, 12:74, 16:297t
 East African sandboas, 7:411, 7:412, 7:416–417
 East African serrated mud turtles, 7:131, 7:132–133
 East Asian tailless leaf-nosed bats, 13:409t
 East Caucasian turs, 16:91, 16:92, 16:104t
 East Fresian sheep, 15:147
 East Mediterranean blind mole-rats, 12:74, 12:76–77
 Eastern American oysters, 2:455, 2:457, 2:459
 Eastern Australian galaxiids, 4:390
 Eastern barred bandicoots, 13:4, 13:5, 13:10, 13:11–12, 13:14
 Eastern bearded greenbuls, 10:400, 10:408–409
 Eastern black-headed orioles, 11:430, 11:433–434
 Eastern blindsnakes. *See* Blackish blindsnakes
 Eastern bluebirds, 10:485, 10:487, 10:488, 10:490, 10:494
 Eastern box turtles, 7:68, 7:106, 7:108, 7:112–113
 Eastern Brazilian marmosets, 14:115, 14:116, 14:117, 14:120
 Eastern bristlebirds. *See* Bristlebirds
 Eastern broad-billed rollers. *See* Dollarbirds
 Eastern chipmunks, 16:126, 16:148, 16:149, 16:153–154
 Eastern cleaner-clingfishes, 5:358, 5:359, 5:360
 Eastern collared lizards. *See* Common collared lizards
 Eastern cottontails, 16:481, 16:487, 16:510, 16:512, 16:514–515

- Eastern diamondback rattlesnakes, 7:40, 7:50, 7:475
- Eastern dobsonflies, 3:292, 3:293–294
- Eastern earless lizards. *See* Common lesser earless lizards
- Eastern European hedgehogs, 13:212*t*
- Eastern fox squirrels, 16:164, 16:166, 16:168, 16:169, 16:171
- Eastern freshwater cods, 5:222
- Eastern gizzard shads. *See* Gizzard shads
- Eastern gorillas, 14:225, 14:228, 14:232, 14:236, 14:238–239
- Eastern grass owls, 9:336, 9:337, 9:338, 9:339, 9:342–343
- Eastern gray kangaroos, 12:108–109, 12:148, 12:185, 13:32, 13:38, 13:87, 13:91, 13:94
- Eastern gray squirrels. *See* Gray squirrels
- Eastern hog-nosed snakes, 7:197, 7:470, 7:471, 7:475, 7:480–481
- Eastern horseshoe bats, 13:388, 13:390, 13:392, 13:395, 13:396
- Eastern horseshoe crabs. *See* Japanese horseshoe crabs
- Eastern indigo snakes, 7:470, 7:475
- Eastern kingbirds, 10:272, 10:273, 10:275
- Eastern lowland gorillas, 14:225, 14:227, 14:230, 14:232
- Eastern lubber grasshoppers, 3:79
- Eastern Malagasy ring-tailed mongooses, 14:348
- Eastern meadowlarks, 11:304
- Eastern moles, 12:71, 12:187, 13:195, 13:198, 13:280, 13:281, 13:283, 13:284–285
- Eastern mud turtles, 7:121, 7:122
- Eastern mudminnows, 4:379
- Eastern narrow-mouthed toads, 6:307, 6:312–313
- Eastern newts, 6:29, 6:44, 6:45, 6:365, 6:368, 6:371–372
- Eastern oysters. *See* Eastern American oysters
- Eastern painted turtles, 7:65
- Eastern pearl shells. *See* European pearly mussels
- Eastern phoebes, 10:273, 10:276, 10:284–285
- Eastern pipistrelles, 13:504, 13:507, 13:513
- Eastern pocket gophers. *See* Plains pocket gophers
- Eastern pygmy possums, 13:106, 13:107, 13:108, 13:109, 13:110
- Eastern quolls, 12:279, 12:280, 12:283, 12:287, 12:299*t*
- Eastern racers, 7:470
- Eastern red-footed falcons. *See* Amur falcons
- Eastern rock sengis, 16:518, 16:523, 16:528–529
- Eastern roselias, 9:282, 9:285
- Eastern screech owls, 9:331, 9:352, 9:355
- Eastern scrub-birds. *See* Rufous scrub-birds
- Eastern sharp-snouted frogs. *See* Spotted snout-burrowers
- Eastern short-tailed opossums. *See* Southern short-tailed opossums
- Eastern shrike-tits, 11:119, 11:120
- Eastern side-blotched lizards. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
- Eastern spadefoot toads, 6:121, 6:122
- Eastern spiny softshell turtles, 7:152
- Eastern spotted skunks, 14:321, 14:324
- Eastern subterranean termites, 3:169, 3:171, 3:172–173
- Eastern tarsiers. *See* Spectral tarsiers
- Eastern towhees, 11:267, 11:279
- Eastern tree hyraxes, 15:177, 15:179, 15:180, 15:184, 15:185, 15:187
- Eastern tube-nosed fruit bats. *See* Queensland tube-nosed bats
- Eastern warbling vireos. *See* Warbling vireos
- Eastern whipbirds, 10:331, 11:70, 11:75–76, 11:77, 11:79–80
- Eastern whitefaces. *See* Southern whitefaces
- Eastern whitefishes. *See* Lake whitefishes
- Eastern wood-pewees, 10:275
- Eastern woodrats, 16:125, 16:277*t*
- Eastern woolly lemurs, 14:63–64, 14:65, 14:68, 14:69
- Eastern yellow robins, 11:106, 11:107, 11:109
- Eastern zebra-tailed lizards. *See* Zebra-tailed lizards
- Eastwood's seps, 7:322
- Eating habits. *See* Feeding ecology
- Eaton's pintails, 8:364
- Eburana* spp., 6:247
- Ecantbotrips tibialis*. *See* Crowned thrips
- Eccentric sand dollars. *See* Western sand dollars
- Eccrine sweat glands, 12:36
- Ecdysis, 2:14, 3:31–32
- Ecdysozoa, 1:6, 1:9, 2:5, 2:13
- Echeneidae. *See* Remoras
- Echeneis* spp., 5:211
- Echidnas, 12:235–241, 12:239, 12:240*t*
behavior, 12:230–231, 12:237
conservation status, 12:233–234, 12:238
distribution, 12:137, 12:230, 12:235, 12:236
evolution, 12:227–228, 12:235
feeding ecology, 12:231, 12:237
habitats, 12:230, 12:237
humans and, 12:234, 12:238
physical characteristics, 12:228–230, 12:235–236
reproduction, 12:106, 12:107, 12:108, 12:231–233, 12:237–238
taxonomy, 12:227, 12:235
- Echidnophaga gallinacea*, 3:349
- Echigo Plain moles, 13:282
- Echiichthys vipera*. *See* Lesser weevers
- Echimyidae. *See* Spiny rats
- Echimys* spp. *See* Spiny rats
- Echimys blainvilliei*, 16:450–451
- Echimys chrysurus*. *See* White-faced arboreal spiny rats
- Echimys pictus*, 16:451
- Echimys rhipidurus*, 16:451
- Echimys thomasi*, 16:450
- Echinarachnius parma*. *See* Sand dollars
- Echinoscoidea, 2:115
- Echiniscoides boepneri*, 2:117
- Echiniscoides sigismundi*, 2:116
- Echiniscoides sigismundi polynesiensis*, 2:116
- Echiniscoides sigismundi sigismundi*. *See* Tidal water bears
- Echiniscus testudo*. *See* Turtle water bears
- Echinobothriidae, 1:225
- Echinococcus granulosis*. *See* Dog tapeworms
- Echinococcus multilocularis*. *See* Fox tapeworms
- Echinocyamus pusillus*. *See* Pea urchins
- Echinocyamus scaber*, 1:401
- Echinoderes* spp., 1:275, 1:276
- Echinoderes sensibilis*, 1:278, 1:280
- Echinoderidae, 1:275–276, 1:277
- Echinoderms, 1:13, 1:39, 1:42, 1:402
- Crinoidea, 1:12, 1:355–366
- Echinoidea, 1:401–416
evolution, 2:11
- Ophiuroidea, 1:48, 1:387–399
- sea cucumbers, 1:417–431
- sea daisies, 1:381–386
- sea stars, 1:367–380
- symbiosis, 2:32, 2:33
- taxonomy, 2:3
- Echinoidea, 1:401–416, 1:402, 1:406, 1:407
behavior, 1:403–404
conservation status, 1:405
distribution, 1:402
evolution, 1:401
feeding ecology, 1:403, 1:404–405
habitats, 1:402
humans and, 1:405
physical characteristics, 1:401–402, 1:403
reproduction, 1:22, 1:405
species of, 1:408–415
taxonomy, 1:401
- Echinophallidae, 1:225
- Echinoprocta rufescens*. *See* Short-tailed porcupines
- Echinops* spp., 13:225, 13:226, 13:227, 13:230
- Echinops telfairi*. *See* Lesser hedgehog tenrecs
- Echinorhinidae. *See* Bramble sharks
- Echinorhinus brucus*. *See* Bramble sharks
- Echinosorex gymnura*. *See* Malayan moonrats
- Echinosorinae, 13:203
- Echinosquilla guerini*, 2:169
- Echinostoma revolutum*. *See* Echinostomes
- Echinostomes, 1:202, 1:205–206
- Echinostrephus aciculatus*. *See* Rock boring urchins
- Echinotrips americanus*. *See* Black thrips
- Echinotriton andersoni*, 6:46
- Echiodontines, 5:17
- Echiopsis atriceps*, 7:486
- Echiopsis curta*, 7:486
- Echiostoma barbatum*, 4:422
- Echis* spp., 7:445
- Echis carinatus*. *See* Saw-scaled vipers
- Echiurans, 2:9, 2:13, 2:21, 2:24, 2:103–107, 2:105
- Echiuridae, 2:103
- Echiuridea, 2:103
- Echolocation, 8:6, 12:53–55, 12:59
oilbirds, 9:374
swiftlets, 9:422–423
toothed whales, 12:85–87
See also Behavior; Physical characteristics
- Echymipera* spp., 13:10
- Echymipera clara*. *See* Large-toothed bandicoots
- Echymipera davidi*. *See* David's echymiperas
- Echymipera echinista*. *See* Menzies' echymiperas
- Echymipera kalubu*. *See* Spiny bandicoots
- Echymipera rufescens*. *See* Rufous spiny bandicoots
- Eciton* spp., 3:68
- Eciton burbelli*. *See* Army ants
- Eciton hamatum*. *See* Army ants
- Eckloniaichthys* spp. *See* Weedsuckers
- Eckloniaichthys scylliorhiniceps*. *See* Weedsuckers
- Eclairs sur L'Au-Dela* (Messiaen), 10:332
- Eclectus parrots, 9:276, 9:282, 9:287–288
- Eclectus roratus*. *See* Eclectus parrots

- Ecological niches, 2:27–28, 3:41, 12:114–115, 12:117, 12:149–150, 12:183–184
See also Habitats
- Ecology, 1:24–30, 1:25, 1:49, 2:25–30, 2:43, 3:41–51, 3:87, 12:113–119
 animal intelligence and, 12:151
 behavioral, 12:148
 birds and, 8:15–17
 classic themes in, 3:45–47
 conservation biology and, 12:216–218
 domestication and, 12:175
 freshwater, 4:36–41
 historical, 4:70
 importance of insects, 3:42–43
 introduced species and, 12:182–193
 landscaping and, 3:91
 learning behavior and, 12:156
 marine, 4:42–51, 4:43, 4:44
See also Behavior; Conservation status; Feeding ecology; Habitats
- Economic entomologists, 3:78
- Economics, in conservation biology, 12:219–220, 12:223
- Economidichthys trichonis*, 5:377
- Ecosystems, 2:26, 3:72, 3:85–86, 3:88
See also Conservation status
- Ecotourism. *See* Humans
- Esenius pictus*. *See* White-lined comb-tooth blennies
- Ecteinascidia turbinate*, 1:46
- Ecteinascidin 743, 1:46
- Ectobiinae, 3:149
- Ectobius duskei*. *See* Russian steppe cockroaches
- Ectocommensals, 2:31–32
See also Behavior
- Ectoderm, 2:15, 2:20, 2:35
- Ectoparasites, 3:64, 4:50
- Ectoparasitic thrips, 3:285–286
- Ectophylla alba*. *See* White bats
- Ectopistes migratorius*. *See* Passenger pigeons
- Ectoprocta, 1:9, 1:13, 1:22, 1:29
See also Bryozoans
- Ectosymbionts, 2:31
- Ectosymbiosis, 1:32
- Ectotherms, 6:3
- Ectothermy, 7:28, 7:198
See also Physical characteristics
- Ecuador Cochran frogs, 6:217, 6:218, 6:220–221
- Ecuador shrew opossums. *See* Silky shrew opossums
- Ecuadorian caciques, 11:304
- Ecuadorian hillstars, 9:444
- Ecuadorian marsupial frogs. *See* Riobamba marsupial frogs
- Edalorbina* spp., 6:66, 6:156, 6:158
- Edalorbina perezii*. *See* Perez's snouted frogs
- Edelia* spp. *See* Western pygmy perches
- Edelia vittata*. *See* Western pygmy perches
- Edentates, 12:11
 locomotion, 12:14
 reproduction, 12:90
See also Armadillos; Sloths
- Edestoid sharks, 4:10
- Edgbaston gobies, 5:377
- Ediacaran fauna, 2:9–10
See also Evolution
- Ediacaria flindersi*. *See* Jellyfish
- Edible dormice, 16:317, 16:318, 16:319, 16:320, 16:321, 16:322, 16:323, 16:326
- Edible frogs. *See* Roesel's green frogs
- Edible-nest swiftlets, 9:424, 9:425, 9:428
- Edmunds, G. F., 3:55
- Edolius ludwigii*. *See* Square-tailed drongos
- Edolius megarhynchus*. *See* Ribbon-tailed drongos
- Education
 insects and, 3:82–83
 zoos and, 12:204, 12:205
- Edward lyrebirds. *See* Superb lyrebirds
- Edwards, H. Milne, 2:195
- Edwards' pheasants, 8:433, 8:437, 8:438, 8:450–451
- Edwardsina gigantea*. *See* Giant torrent midges
- Edwardsina tasmaniensis*. *See* Tasmanian torrent midges
- Eel blennies, 5:255, 5:259
- Eel catfishes. *See* Channel catfishes
- Eel knife-fishes. *See* Banded knife-fishes
- Eel suckers. *See* Sea lampreys
- Eelpouts, 5:309–313, 5:314, 5:317–318
See also Burbots
- Eels, 4:255–270, 4:259–260
 band cusk-eels, 5:19, 5:21–22
 behavior, 4:256
 conservation, 4:258
 distribution, 4:255
 evolution, 4:255
 feeding ecology, 4:17, 4:256
 habitats, 4:50, 4:255–256
 humans and, 4:258
 physical characteristics, 4:255
 reproduction, 4:47, 4:256–258
 species of, 4:261–269
 taxonomy, 4:11, 4:255, 4:261–269
See also specific types of eels
- Eeltail catfishes, 4:352, 4:353
- Eendracht land silversides, 5:72, 5:73
- Efts, 6:323, 6:368, 6:372
- Egernia* spp., 7:327, 7:329
- Egernia striata*. *See* Night skinks
- Egg-eaters, common, 7:469, 7:472, 7:474
- Egg laying, 3:61–62
See also Reproduction
- Egg-manipulation programs, Chatham Islands black robins, 11:110–111
- Egg mimicry, 9:314
- Egg predation
 wrens, 10:527–528
- Eggs
 amphibian, 6:31–37, 6:39
 avian, 8:7
 elephant birds, 8:104
 incubation, 8:12–14
 kiwis, 8:90
 ostriches, 8:22, 8:26, 8:101
 fishes, 4:29–33, 4:31, 4:34, 4:46, 4:65, 4:66
 mammalian
 delayed implantation, 12:110, 12:111
 mammalian, 12:91–92, 12:101, 12:102–104, 12:106
 marsupials, 12:108
 placentals, 12:109
 reptiles, 7:6–7
See also Larvae; Oocytes; Ovulation; Reproduction
- Eggs (food), 7:47–48
- Egrets, 8:26, 8:233–236, 8:241, 8:244, 8:245
- Egretta* spp. *See* Egrets
- Egretta ardesiaca*. *See* Black herons
- Egretta eulophotes*, 8:245
- Egretta garzetta*. *See* Little egrets
- Egretta ibis*. *See* Cattle egrets
- Egretta thula*. *See* Snowy egrets
- Egretta tricolor*. *See* Tricolor herons
- Egretta vinaceigula*, 8:245
- Egyptian banded cobras, 7:484
- Egyptian culture, 6:51
- Egyptian free-tailed bats, 13:495t
- Egyptian fruit bats. *See* Egyptian rousettes
- Egyptian geese, 8:262
- Egyptian giant solpugids, 2:338, 2:348
- Egyptian maus, 14:291
- Egyptian mongooses, 14:351–352, 14:357t
- Egyptian mythology, reptiles in, 7:55
- Egyptian plovers, 9:151, 9:152, 9:154, 9:157–158
- Egyptian rat fleas. *See* Oriental rat fleas
- Egyptian rousettes, 12:46, 13:309, 13:338, 13:340
- Egyptian slit-faced bats, 13:371, 13:372, 13:373, 13:374, 13:375–376
- Egyptian spiny mice, 16:251, 16:254, 16:257, 16:259
- Egyptian tomb bats, 13:364t
- Egyptian vultures, 8:328, 8:334
- Ehrlich, Paul, 1:48, 3:48, 12:217
- Eidolon dupreanum*. *See* Madagascan fruit bats
- Eidolon helvum*. *See* Straw-colored fruit bats
- EIDs (emerging infectious diseases), 12:222–223
- Eiffinger's Asian treefrogs, 6:292, 6:293, 6:294, 6:297
- Eigenmann, Carl H., 4:351
- Eigenmann, Rosa Smith, 4:351
- Eigenmannia* spp., 4:369
- Eigenmannia lineata*. *See* Glass knife-fishes
- Eigenmannia virescens*, 4:376
- Eira barbara*. *See* Tayras
- Eisenberg, John F., 16:201, 16:434, 16:486
- Eisenia andrei*, 2:68
- Eisenia fetida*, 2:68
- Eisentraut, M., 13:341
- Ekaltadeta sina*, 13:70
- Ekbom's syndrome, 3:77
- El Niño, 6:57
- El Segundo flower-loving flies, 3:361
- Elacatinus oceanops*. *See* Neon gobies
- Elachyglossa* spp., 6:249, 6:252
- Elaenia chiriquensis*. *See* Lesser elaenias
- Elaenia flavogaster*. *See* Yellow-bellied elaenias
- Elaenias. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
- Elaeniinae. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
- Elands, 15:145–146, 16:6, 16:9, 16:11, 16:13
- Elanus* spp. *See* White-tailed kites
- Elanus scriptus*. *See* Letter-winged kites
- Elaphe* spp. *See* Ratsnakes
- Elaphe guttata*. *See* Cornsnakes
- Elaphe guttata guttata*. *See* Cornsnakes
- Elaphe obsoleta*. *See* Black ratsnakes
- Elaphodus cephalophus*. *See* Tufted deer
- Elaphrini, 3:54
- Elaphurus davidianus*. *See* Pere David's deer
- Elapidae, 7:206, 7:483–499, 7:489, 7:490
 behavior, 7:485
 conservation status, 7:486–487
 distribution, 7:483, 7:484
 evolution, 7:483–484
 feeding ecology, 7:485–486
 habitats, 7:484–485

humans and, 7:487–488
 physical characteristics, 7:484
 reproduction, 7:486
 species accounts, 7:491–498
 taxonomy, 7:483–484
 Elapinae, 7:484
Elapognathus minor, 7:486
Elapomorphus spp., 7:467
Elapotinus spp., 7:461
 Elasipodida, 1:417, 1:418, 1:419, 1:420, 1:421
 Elasmobranchs, 4:34
Elasmodontomys spp., 16:469
Elasmodontomys obliquus. *See* Puerto Rican giant hutias
Elasmotherium sibiricum, 15:249
Elassoma boeblkei. *See* Carolina pygmy sunfishes
Elassoma okefenokee, 5:196
Elassoma zonatum. *See* Banded pygmy sunfishes
 Elasmomatidae. *See* Pygmy sunfishes
 Eld's deer, 12:19, 12:218, 15:361, 15:363, 15:367, 15:368
Eltra pilosa. *See* Sea mats
 Electric catfishes, 4:69, 4:352, 4:355, 4:362
 Electric discharges, 4:19–20, 4:69, 4:175, 4:177, 4:233, 4:362, 4:370–371
 Electric eels, 4:6, 4:20, 4:66, 4:69, **4:369–377**, 4:370, 4:372, 4:374
 Electric fishes, 4:57, 4:60
 See also specific fishes
 Electric rays, 4:11, 4:173–179, 4:181
 Electrified blue vangas, 10:439
 Electrolocation, 4:232
Electron carinatum. *See* Keel-billed motmots
 Electron microscopy, 2:4
Electron platyrhynchum. *See* Broad-billed motmots
Electrona antarctica, 4:443, 4:444, 4:445
 Electrophoridae, 4:69
Electrophorus spp., 4:20
Electrophorus electricus. *See* Electric eels
 Electrorceptive systems, 4:19–20, 4:23, 4:60, 4:62, 4:68, 4:232
 Electrorceptors, 6:15
Eledone spp. *See* Lesser octopods
 Elegant crescentcheests, 10:258
 Elegant crested-tinamous, 8:55, 8:58, 8:60, 8:66
 Elegant-eyed lizards, 7:203
 Elegant fat-tailed opossums, 12:253, 12:264
 Elegant pittas, 10:194
 Elegant sunbirds, 11:210
 Elegant trogons, 9:478, 9:479
 Elegant water shrews, 13:253, 13:258, 13:259
 Elegendinopidae. *See* *Elegendinops maclovinus*
Elegendinops maclovinus, 5:321, 5:322
Elenia spp., 2:318, 2:319, 2:320
 Eleonora's falcons, 8:314, 8:349, 8:350
Eleotbreptus anomalus. *See* Sickle-winged nightjars
 Eleotridae, 4:50, 5:373, 5:374, 5:375
 Eleotrididae. *See* Eleotridae
Eleotris amblyopsis. *See* Large-scale spinycheek sleepers
Eleotris fusca. *See* Dusky sleepers
 Elephant birds, 8:26, **8:103–105**, 8:104
 Elephant ear polyps, 1:110, 1:116
 Elephant-eared kangaroo rats, 16:209
 Elephant lice, 3:249, 3:251, 3:253, 3:254

Elephant seals
 distribution, 14:418
 feeding ecology, 14:420
 habitats, 14:257
 physical characteristics, 14:256, 14:417
 reproduction, 14:261
 sexual dimorphism, 12:99
 See also Northern elephant seals; Southern elephant seals
 Elephant sharks. *See* Ghost sharks
 Elephant shrews. *See* Sengis
 Elephant trunk snakes. *See* Java file snakes
 Elephantfishes, 4:236, 4:239
 behavior, 4:60, 4:62, 4:94, 4:233, 4:238
 distribution, 4:57, 4:94, 4:238
 feeding ecology, 4:68, 4:94, 4:238
 habitats, 4:232
 humans and, 4:94, 4:234
 physical characteristics, 4:94, 4:231, 4:238
 taxonomy, 4:11, 4:94, 4:238
 Elephantidae. *See* Elephants
 Elephantinae, 15:162
 Elephantnose fishes, 4:19, 4:232, 4:234, 4:236, 4:237, 4:238
 Elephants, 2:59, 12:18, 12:48, 12:221, 15:146, **15:161–175**, 15:163, 15:173
 behavior, 15:167–169
 conservation status, 15:171–172
 digestive systems of, 12:14–15
 distribution, 12:135, 12:136, 15:161, 15:166
 evolution, 15:131, 15:133, 15:134, 15:161–165
 feeding ecology, 15:169–170
 feet, 12:38
 field studies of, 12:199, 12:200
 habitats, 15:166–167
 humans and, 12:173, 15:172
 locomotion, 12:42
 metabolism, 12:21
 migrations, 12:167
 neonatal milk, 12:127
 physical characteristics, 12:11–12, 12:79, 12:82, 12:83, 15:165–166
 reproduction, 12:90, 12:91, 12:94, 12:95, 12:98, 12:103, 12:106–108, 12:209, 15:170–171
 species of, 15:174–175
 taxonomy, 12:29, 15:131, 15:133, 15:134, 15:161–165
 teeth, 12:46
 vibrations, 12:83
 in zoos, 12:209
Elephantulus spp., 16:518–519, 16:521
Elephantulus brachyrhynchus. *See* Short-snouted sengis
Elephantulus edwardii. *See* Cape sengis
Elephantulus fuscipes. *See* Dusky-footed sengis
Elephantulus fuscus. *See* Dusky sengis
Elephantulus intufi. *See* Bushveld sengis
Elephantulus myurus. *See* Eastern rock sengis
Elephantulus revoili. *See* Somali sengis
Elephantulus rozeti. *See* North African sengis
Elephantulus rufescens. *See* Rufous sengis
Elephantulus rupestris. *See* Western rock sengis
Elephas spp., 15:162, 15:164–165
Elephas ekorensis, 15:163
Elephas bysudricus, 15:163–164
Elephas bysundricus, 15:164
Elephas maximus. *See* Asian elephants
Elephas maximus indicus, 15:164

Elephas maximus maximus, 15:164, 15:165
Elephas maximus sumatrensis, 15:164
Eleutheria spp., 1:129
Eleutherochir spp., 5:365
 Eleutherodactylinae, 6:156, 6:179
Eleutherodactylus spp.
 behavior, 6:66, 6:158
 distribution, 6:6
 evolution, 6:155
 habitats, 6:158
 physical characteristics, 6:157
 reproduction, 6:30, 6:33, 6:35, 6:68, 6:158
 taxonomy, 6:156
Eleutherodactylus coqui. *See* Puerto Rican coqui
Eleutherodactylus curtipetes, 6:46
Eleutherodactylus iberia. *See* Iberian rain frogs
Eleutherodactylus jasperii. *See* Golden coqui
Eleutherodactylus johnstonei, 6:159
Eleutherodactylus karlschmidti, 6:159
Eleutherodactylus planirostris, 6:34
 Elf owls, 9:331, 9:345, 9:346, 9:348
 Elfin-wood warblers, 11:291
Elgaria spp. *See* Alligator lizards
Elgaria kingii, 7:340
Elgaria parva, 7:339
Eligmodontia morgani, 16:267
Eligmodontia typus, 16:268, 16:269
Eliomys spp. *See* Garden dormice
Eliomys melanurus. *See* Asian garden dormice
Eliomys quercinus. *See* Garden dormice
Eliurus myoxinus. *See* Western Malagasy bushy-tailed rats
Eliurus tanala. *See* Greater Malagasy bushy-tailed rats
 Elizabeth II (Queen of England), 16:423
 Elk, 12:80, 12:115, 12:164–165, 15:145–146, 15:358
 Elkhorn corals, 1:110, 1:117, 1:118
 Elliot's short-tailed shrews, 13:198
 Elliot's storm-petrels, 8:135, 8:138
Ellisella kirschbaumi, 4:369
 Ellis's sandpipers, 9:179–180
 Ellobiidae, 2:411, 2:413
Ellobius spp., 16:225
Elminia spp., 11:97
Elminia longicauda. *See* African blue-flycatchers
Elopichthys bambusa, 4:298, 4:299–300
 Elopidae, 4:69, 4:243
 Elopiformes, 4:11, **4:243–248**, 4:245
 Elopomorpha, 4:11, 4:255
Elops spp., 4:243
Elops saurus. *See* Ladyfishes
Elusia aspera. *See* Warty tree toads
Elpidia glacialis, 1:421
 Elpidiidae, 1:419, 1:420
Elpistostege spp., 6:7
Ekseyia dentata. *See* Victoria river snappers
Ekseyia novaeguineae. *See* New Guinea snapping turtles
Ekseyornis spp., 9:161
Elusor spp., 7:78
 Elvers, 4:260–261
Elvira spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Elysia rufescens, 1:45
Elysia viridis, 2:406, 2:407, 2:409
Emballonura alecto. *See* Small Asian sheath-tailed bats
Emballonura monticola. *See* Lesser sheath-tailed bats

- Emballonura semicaudata*. See Pacific sheath-tailed bats
- Emballonuridae, **13:355–365**, 13:359, 13:363t–364t
- Emballonurinae, 13:355
- Embaneura vacchameevi*, 3:305
- Emberiza calandra*. See Corn buntings
- Emberiza cia*. See Rock buntings
- Emberiza citrinella*. See Yellowhammers
- Emberiza latbami*. See Crested buntings
- Emberiza nivalis*. See Snow buntings
- Emberiza quelea*. See Red-billed queleas
- Emberiza sandwichensis*. See Savannah sparrows
- Emberiza schoeniclus*. See Reed buntings
- Emberiza unicolor*. See Plumbeous sierra-finches
- Emberizidae. See New World finches
- Emberizinae, 11:263
- Embernagra brunnei-nucha*. See Chestnut-capped brush-finches
- Embiidina. See Webspinners
- Embioptera. See Webspinners
- Embiotocidae. See Surfperches
- Emblema* spp. See Firetails
- Embolomeres, 6:10
- Embrithopoda, 15:131, 15:133
- Embryogenesis, 1:18–19, 1:21–23, 2:18–19
See also Reproduction
- Embryology, 1:7, 2:7–8, 2:15–16, 2:35
See also Reproduction
- Embryonic development, 12:12
See also Reproduction
- Embryonic membranes, 12:92–94
- Embryos, 4:34, 4:109, 12:92–94, 12:94, 14:248
avian, 8:4, 8:13–14
crocodilians, 7:163–164
development of, 7:6–7, 7:13
retention of, 7:7
See also Reproduction
- Emerald cuckoos, 11:219
- Emerald doves, 9:254, 9:258–259
- Emerald forest frogs, 6:161, 6:170–171
- Emerald notothenes, 5:324, 5:326, 5:327–328
- Emerald rockcods. See Emerald notothenes
- Emerald toucanets, 10:126
- Emerald tree boas, 7:410, 7:412, 7:414
- Emerging infectious diseases (EIDs), 12:222–223
- Emerita analoga*. See Pacific sand crabs
- Emeus crassus*. See Moas
- Emily's tuco-tucos, 16:430t
- Emin's shrikes, 10:425, 10:426
- Emlen, Stephen, 10:40
- Emmons, L., 16:165, 16:266, 16:457
- Emotional fevers, 7:45
- Emperor angelfishes, 5:240, 5:242, 5:245, 5:252–253
- Emperor birds of paradise, 11:491, 11:492
- Emperor geese, 8:370
- Emperor kingfishers. See Shovel-billed kookaburras
- Emperor nautilus. See Pearly nautilus
- Emperor penguins, 8:16, 8:147–151, 8:152, 8:153
- Emperor scorpions, 2:337, 2:348, 2:350–351
- Emperor tamarins, 14:117, 14:119, 14:121, 14:132t
- Emperors, **5:255–263**, 5:264, **5:268**, 5:269
- Empetrichthyinae, 5:89
- Empetrichthys* spp., 5:89
- Empididae, 3:358, 3:359
- Empidonax* spp. See Flycatchers
- Empidonax alnorum*. See Alder flycatchers
- Empidonax flaviventris*. See Yellow-bellied flycatchers
- Empidonax hammondi*. See Hammond's flycatchers
- Empidonax oberholseri*. See Dusky flycatchers
- Empidonax traillii*. See Willow flycatchers
- Empidonax semipartitus*. See Silverbirds
- Empire gudgeons, 5:377
- Empusidae, 3:177
- Emulation, 12:158
See also Behavior
- Emus, 8:21, 8:53–56, 8:54, **8:83–88**, 8:84, 8:85, 8:86, 8:87–88
- Emydidae. See New World pond turtles
- Emydinae, 7:105
- Emydocephalus annulatus*. See Turtle-headed seasnakes
- Emydura* spp., 7:78
- Emys orbicularis*. See European pond turtles
- Enamelled birds. See King of Saxony birds of paradise
- Enamelled birds of paradise. See King of Saxony birds of paradise
- Enantiornithes*, 8:3
- Encentrum astridae*. See Astrid's rotifers
- Encephalitis, from birds, 8:25
- Encephalization quotient (EQ), 12:149
- Encheliophis* spp., 5:17
- Enchelyopus cimbrius*, 5:28
- Encoding information, 12:152
- Enculturation, of apes, 12:162
- Endangered species, in zoos, 12:204, 12:208, 12:212
See also Conservation status
- Endangered Species Act (U.S.), 1:118, 8:27, 12:184
- Acipenseriformes, 4:217
- American alligators, 7:48–49
- beetles, 3:322
- black-tailed prairie dogs, 16:155
- dugongs, 15:201
- Fea's muntjacs, 15:351
- flatwoods salamanders, 6:358
- flycatchers, 10:275
- gray-backed sportive lemurs, 14:79
- gray whales, 15:99
- gray wolves, 14:277
- Idaho ground squirrels, 16:158
- insects, 3:83
- island foxes, 12:192
- lesser Malay mouse deer, 15:332
- manatees, 15:209
- Milne-Edwards's sportive lemurs, 14:81
- northern sportive lemurs, 14:83
- pythons, 7:421
- red mouse lemurs, 14:43
- red-tailed sportive lemurs, 14:80
- salmons, 4:414
- Sirenia, 15:195
- small-toothed sportive lemurs, 14:83
- sperm whales, 15:78
- sportive lemurs, 14:76
- spruce-fir moss spiders, 2:343
- tiger salamanders, 6:360
- tree squirrels, 16:167
- vernal pool tadpole shrimps, 2:146
- Vespertilioninae, 13:502
- weasel sportive lemurs, 14:82
- white-footed sportive lemurs, 14:82
- woodpeckers, 10:150, 10:160
- Endeiolepis*, 4:9
- Endemic species, 1:49–50
See also Conservation status
- Endoconidae, 2:446
- Endocoprids, 3:322
- Endocrine disrupters, amphibians and, 6:56
- Endocrine system, 3:28, 6:18–20
- Endocytobiosis, 1:32
- Endoderm, 2:15, 2:20, 2:35
See also Physical characteristics
- Endodontoid snails, Pacific, 2:414
- Endogeic worms, 2:66
- Endometrium, 12:106
See also Physical characteristics
- Endomyzostomatidae, 2:59
- Endoparasites, 3:64
- Endopterygota, 3:27, 3:315–316
- Endosymbiosis, 1:32, 2:8, 2:11, 2:31
- Endotheliodothelium placentation, 12:93–94
- Endothermy, 12:3, 12:40–41, 12:50, 12:113
See also Physical characteristics
- Endoxocrinus parrae*. See West Atlantic stalked crinoids
- Endracht hardyheads. See Eendracht land silversides
- Eneoptera* spp., 3:203
- Eneoptera surinamensis*. See Suriname clicking crickets
- Energy, 7:10, 7:28, 7:43–45, 12:59, 12:71–72, 12:120
See also Physical characteristics
- Energy conservation
- Apodiformes, 9:416–417, 9:422
- Caprimulgiformes, 9:370
- Ciconiiformes, 8:235
- common poorwills, 9:403
- hummingbirds, 9:416, 9:440–442, 9:445–446
- in migration, 8:32
- nightjars, 9:403
- Engelman's lizardfishes, 4:431
- English dippers. See Eurasian dippers
- English sparrows. See House sparrows
- English starlings. See European starlings
- Engraulidae. See Anchovies
- Engraulis mordax*. See Northern anchovies
- Engraulis ringens*. See Anchoveta
- Engystoma carolinense*. See Eastern narrow-mouthed toads
- Engystoma ornatum*. See Ornate narrow-mouthed frogs
- Enhydra lutris*. See Sea otters
- Enhydra* spp., 7:468
- Enicocephalomorpha, 3:259
- Enicognathus ferrugineus*. See Austral conures
- Enicurinae. See Forktails
- Enicurus leschenaulti*. See White-crowned forktails
- Enigmonia* spp., 2:452
- Enneabatrachus* spp., 6:12
- Enneacanthus* spp., 5:195
- Enneacanthus gloriosus*. See Blue-spotted sunfishes
- Enneapterygius mirabilis*. See Miracle triplefins
- Enoicyla pusilla*, 3:376
- Enophrys* spp., 5:183
- Enophrys bison*. See Buffalo sculpins
- Enoplans, 1:11, **1:253–257**, 1:254

- Enoplia, 1:283
 Enoplosidae. *See* Oldwives
Enoplosus armatus. *See* Oldwives
 Enrichment programs, in zoos, 12:209–210
Ensatina spp., 6:35, 6:390, 6:391, 6:393, 6:398–399
Ensatina eschscholtzii. *See* *Ensatina* spp.
 Ensifera. *See* Long-horned grasshoppers
Ensifera spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Ensifera ensifera. *See* Sword-billed hummingbirds
 Entale tusks. *See* Tusk shells
Entedononecremnus krauteri, 3:62
 Entelodontidae, 15:264, 15:275
Enterobius vermicularis. *See* Pinworms
 Enterocoely, 2:3, 2:21
 Enterogona, 1:452
 Enteropneusta. *See* Acorn worms
 Entertainment
 birds and, 8:22
 zoos and, 12:203–204
Entobdella soleae, 1:213, 1:214, 1:216, 1:218–219
 Entoconchidae, 2:445
 Entocytherids, 2:312
 Entognatha, 3:4
Entomacrodus cadenati, 5:343
 Entomology, 1:37–38, 3:74, 3:77–78
 See also Behavior
 Entomophagy, 3:80–81
Entomophila albogularis. *See* Rufous-banded honeyeaters
 Entomophobia, 3:77
 Entoprocts, 1:9–10, 1:13, **1:319–325**, 1:321, 1:322
Entotbeonella palauensis, 1:45
Enulius spp., 7:469
 Environment. *See* Habitats
 Environment Australia, on Southern gastric brooding frogs, 6:153
 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Commonwealth of Australia), 13:76
 Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.), on fertilizers, 6:57
 Eoacanthocephala, 1:311
Eobatrachus spp., 6:12
Eobotbus minimus, 5:449
Eobuglossus eocenicus, 5:449
Eocacilia spp., 6:8, 6:11, 6:13
Eochanna chorlakkensis, 5:437
Eodendrogale spp., 13:291
Eodiscoglossus spp., 6:11–12, 6:89
Eogaleus spp., 4:113
Eokypsiobius nadjae, 2:116
Eolophus roseicapillus. *See* Galahs
 Eomeropidae, 3:341, 3:342
Eonycteris spp. *See* Dawn fruit bats
Eonycteris spelaea. *See* Dawn fruit bats
 Eopelobatinae, 6:119
Eopsaltria australis. *See* Eastern yellow robins
Eopterum devonicum, 3:12
Eorhinophrynus septentrionalis, 6:95
 Eosentomidae, 3:93, 3:94
 Eosentomoidea, 3:93
Eosentomon palustre, 3:95, 3:96
Eosimias spp., 14:2
 Eosuchia, 7:5
Eosynanceja brabantica, 5:164
Eotragus spp., 15:265, 16:1
Eoxenopoides reuingi, 6:99
Eoxenos laboulbenei, 3:337, 3:338–339
Eozapus spp., 16:212
Eozapus setchuanus. *See* Chinese jumping mice
 Eparctocyon, 15:343
 Epauletted fruit bats, 13:312
 dwarf, 13:338, 13:343–344
 Wahlberg's, 13:313, 13:338, 13:343
Epeira spp. *See* Web-spinning spiders
Ephemera danica, 3:126
Ephemera vulgata. *See* Brown mayflies
 Ephemeroptera. *See* Mayflies
 Ephippidae, 4:69, 5:391
 Ephippigerinae, 3:205
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis. *See* Saddlebills
Ephydra brucei, 3:359
Ephydra cinera. *See* Brine flies
 Ephydrids, 3:358
 Epibatidine, 6:208
Epibulus insidiator. *See* Slingjaw wrasses
 Epicaridea, 2:249, 2:250
Epicrates spp., 7:410, 7:411
Epicrates angulifer. *See* Cuban boas
Epicrates cenchria. *See* Rainbow boas
Epicrates exsul. *See* Abaco boas
Epicrates gracilis. *See* Haitian vine boas
Epicrates inornatus. *See* Puerto Rican boas
Epicrates monensis. *See* Mona boas
Epicrates subflavus. *See* Jamaican boas
Epicrionops spp., 6:416
Epicrionops marmoratus. *See* Marbled caecilians
 Epicuticle, 3:18–19
 Epidermis, 3:19, 12:36
 See also Physical characteristics
 Epigeic worms, 2:66
Epigonichthys spp., 1:485, 1:487
Epigonichthys cultellus, 1:489, 1:495–496
Epigonichthys lucayanus. *See* Bahama lancelets
 Epilamprinae, 3:148
Epimachus spp. *See* Birds of paradise
Epimachus fastuosus. *See* Black sicklebills
Epimania australis, 2:380, 2:381, 2:382–383
Epimyrma spp., 3:69
 Epinephelinae, 5:255, 5:261, 5:262
 Epinephelini, 5:255
Epinephelus spp., 5:262
Epinephelus lanceolatus. *See* Brindlebasses
Epinephelus striatus. *See* Nassau groupers
 Epineuralia, 2:4
Epiopblebia laidlawi. *See* Living fossils
Epipedobates spp., 6:66, 6:197–200, 6:199
Epipedobates tricolor. *See* Phantasmal poison frogs
 Epipelagic species, 1:24
 Epipelagic zone, 4:49, 4:56
Epiperipatus biolleyi, 2:112, 2:113
Epiplatys spp., 5:93
Epiplatys bifasciatus, 5:93
 Epipyropids, 3:389
Episcada salvinia rufocincta. *See* South American butterflies
 Episodic memory, 12:154–155
 See also Cognition
 Epitheliochorial placentation, 12:93–94
Epitrachys rugosus, 2:75
Epixerus spp., 16:163
Epixerus ebii, 16:167
Epixerus wilsoni, 16:167
Epomophorus spp. *See* Epauletted fruit bats
Epomophorus gambianus. *See* Gambian epauletted fruit bats
Epomophorus wahlbergi. *See* Wahlberg's epauletted fruit bats
Epomops spp. *See* African epauletted bats
Epomops franqueti. *See* Singing fruit bats
 Eponymous bat falcons, 8:314
 Eptatretnae, 4:78
Eptatretus spp., 4:77
Eptatretus burgeri. *See* Japanese hagfishes
Eptatretus stoutii. *See* Pacific hagfishes
Eptesicus spp., 13:497, 13:498
Eptesicus fuscus. *See* Big brown bats
Eptesicus nilsoni. *See* Northern bats
Eptesicus serotinus. *See* Serotine bats
Epthianura albigrons. *See* White-fronted chats
Epthianura aurifrons. *See* Orange chats
Epthianura crocea. *See* Yellow chats
Epthianura lovensis. *See* Gibberbirds
Epthianura tricolor. *See* Crimson chats
 Epthianuridae. *See* Australian chats
 EQ (encephalization quotient), 12:149
 Equal holoblastic cleavage, 2:20
 See also Reproduction
Equetus spp., 5:258
 Equidae, **15:225–236**, 15:231
 behavior, 15:142, 15:219, 15:226–228
 conservation status, 15:221, 15:222, 15:229–230
 distribution, 12:130–131, 12:134, 15:217, 15:225, 15:226
 evolution, 15:136, 15:137, 15:215, 15:216, 15:225
 feeding ecology, 12:118–119, 15:220, 15:228
 habitats, 15:218, 15:226
 humans and, 15:222, 15:223, 15:230
 physical characteristics, 15:139, 15:140, 15:216, 15:217, 15:225–226
 reproduction, 15:221, 15:228–229
 species of, 15:232–235, 15:236t
 taxonomy, 15:225
 See also Asses; Horses; Zebras
 Equilibrium theory of island biogeography, 3:56
Equus spp. *See* Equidae
Equus africanus. *See* African wild asses
Equus africanus africanus. *See* Nubian wild asses
Equus africanus somaliensis. *See* Somali wild asses
Equus asinus. *See* Domestic donkeys
Equus burchellii. *See* Plains zebras
Equus burchellii burchelli. *See* True plains zebras
Equus caballus. *See* Tarpan
Equus caballus caballus. *See* Domestic horses
Equus caballus przewalskii. *See* Przewalski's horses
Equus caballus silvestris. *See* Forest tarpan
Equus grevyi. *See* Grevy's zebras
Equus hemionus. *See* Asiatic wild asses
Equus hemionus hemippus. *See* Syrian onagers
Equus hemionus khur. *See* Khurs
Equus hemionus kulan. *See* Kulans
Equus hemionus onager. *See* Persian onagers
Equus kiang. *See* Kiangs
Equus quagga. *See* Quaggas
Equus zebra. *See* Mountain zebras
Equus zebra hartmanni. *See* Hartmann's mountain zebras
Equus zebra zebra. *See* Cape mountain zebras
 Erdmann, M. V., 4:189

- Erect-crested penguins, 8:148, 8:150
Eremalauda starki. See Stark's larks
 Eremiinae, 7:297
 Eremiaphilidae, 3:177
Eremiascincus spp., 7:329
Eremiascincus richardsonii. See Broad-banded sand swimmers
Eremitalpa spp. See Grant's desert golden moles
Eremitalpa granti. See Grant's desert golden moles
Eremobius phoenicurus. See Band-tailed earthcreepers
Eremodipus lichtensteini. See Lichtenstein's jerboas
Eremomela spp., 11:4, 11:7
Eremomela icteropygialis. See Yellow-bellied eremomelas
Eremophila alpestris. See Horned larks
Eremophila bilopba. See Temminck's larks
Eremopterix spp. See Sparrow-larks
Eremopterix australis. See Black-eared sparrow-larks
Eremopterix grisea. See Ashy-crowned finch-larks
Eremopterix leucotis. See Chestnut-backed sparrow-larks
Eremopterix nigriceps. See Black-crowned sparrow-larks
Eremopterix verticalis. See Gray-backed sparrow-larks
 Eremotheres, 13:148
 Erethistidae, 4:353
Erethizon spp., 16:366
Erethizon dorsatum. See North American porcupines
 Erethizontidae. See New World porcupines
Eretnochelys imbricata. See Hawksbills
 Ereuniidae, 5:179
Ergasilus sieboldi, 2:302, 2:307
Ergaticus versicolor. See Pink-headed warblers
Ericabatrachus spp., 6:247
Eridacnis radcliffei, 4:114
Erignathus barbaeus. See Bearded seals
Erilepis zonifer. See Skilfishes
 Erinaceidae, 13:193, 13:194, **13:203–214**, 13:208, 13:212–213†
 Erinaceinae, 13:203, 13:204
Erinaceus albiventris. See East African hedgehogs
Erinaceus amurensis. See Chinese hedgehogs
Erinaceus concolor. See Eastern European hedgehogs
Erinaceus europaeus. See Western European hedgehogs
Eriocbeir sinensis. See Chinese mitten crabs
Eriocnemis spp. See Pufflegs
Eriocnemis luciani. See Sapphire-vented pufflegs
Eriocnemis mirabilis. See Colorful pufflegs
Eriocnemis nigrivestis. See Black-breasted pufflegs
 Eriocraniidae, 3:54
Eristalis spp., 3:359
Eristicophis spp., 7:445
Erithacus calliope. See Siberian rubythroats
Ernia spp., 7:445
 Ermines, 9:171, 12:116, 14:324, 14:326, 14:327–328
 Ernest, K. A., 16:269
Erophylla sezekorni. See Buffy flower bats
Erpetoichthys spp., 4:209
Erpetoichthys calabaricus. See Reedfishes
Erpeton tentaculatus. See Tentacled snakes
 Erpobdellidae, 2:76
 Erpobdelliformes, 2:75
 Erritzoe, Helga Bouillet, 10:194
 Erritzoe, Johannes, 10:194
 Erycinae, 7:409–411
Erymnochelys madagascariensis. See Madagascan big-headed turtles
 Erythrinidae, 4:335, 4:338
Erythrocebus spp. See Patas monkeys
Erythrocebus patas. See Patas monkeys
Erythrocerus spp., 11:97
 Erythrocytes, 12:8, 12:36, 12:45, 12:60
 See also Physical characteristics
Erythrogonyx spp., 9:161
 Erythrosquilloidea, 2:168, 2:171
Erythrura spp. See Parrotfinches
Erythrura cyaneovirens. See Red-headed parrotfinches
Erythrura kleinschmidtii. See Pink-billed parrotfinches
Erythrura prasina. See Pin-tailed parrotfinches
Erythrura regia. See Royal parrotfinches
Erythrura viridifacies. See Green-faced parrotfinches
Eryx spp., 7:411
Eryx colubrinus. See East African sandboas
Eryx jayakari. See Arabian sandboas
Eryx johnii. See Brown sandboas
Eryx muelleri. See Sahara sandboas
Eryx somalicus, 7:411
Eryx tataricus, 7:411
 E.S.A. See Endangered Species Act
Esacus spp. See Thick-knees
Esacus magnirostris. See Beach thick-knees
Esacus recurvirostris. See Great thick-knees
Escarpia spp., 2:91
 Eschmeyer, W. N., 4:390
 Eschrichtiidae. See Gray whales
Eschrichtius robustus. See Gray whales
 Eskimo curlews, 9:103–104, 9:178, 9:180
 Esmeraldas woodstars, 9:450
 Esocidae, 4:58, 4:68
 Esociformes, **4:379–387**, 4:382
Esox spp., 4:379, 4:380, 4:381
Esox lucius. See Northern pikes
Esox masquinongy. See Muskellunges
 Esperlans. See California smoothtongues
Estesius spp., 6:13
 Estivation cycle, 4:202, 4:203, 4:206
Estrela rhodopareia. See Jameson's firefinches
Estrilda astrild. See Common waxbills
Estrilda poliopareia. See Anambra waxbills
 Estrildidae. See Weaverfinches
 Estrous periods, 12:109
 See also Reproduction
 Estuarine crocodiles. See Saltwater crocodiles
 ESUs (evolutionary significant units), 3:85
Etheostoma caeruleum. See Rainbow darters
Etheostoma nigrum. See Johnny darters
Etheostoma olmstedii. See Tessellated darters
 Ethics
 in conservation biology, 3:84, 12:217–218
 zoos and, 12:212
 Ethiopian hedgehogs, 13:213†
 Ethiopian region, 12:135–136
 Ethiopian wolves, 14:262, 14:269, 14:273, 14:275, 14:276, 14:277–278
 Ethology, 1:37–38
 See also Behavior
 Etmopteridae. See Lantern sharks
Etmopterus spp., 4:151, 4:152
Etmopterus spp., 5:279
 EU Birds Directive, on larks, 10:346
 Euarchontoglires, 12:26, 12:31, 12:33
 Eubacteria. See Bacteria
Eubalaena spp. See Right whales
Eubalaena australis. See Southern right whales
Eubalaena glacialis. See North Atlantic right whales
Eubalaena japonica. See North Pacific right whales
 Eublepharinae, 7:259, 7:262
Eublepharis macularius. See Leopard geckos
Eubucco bourcierii. See Red-headed barbets
Eubucco tucinkae. See Scarlet-hooded barbets
 Eucestoda, 1:226–227
Euchirus longimanus. See Long-armed chafers
Euchnemis fornasini. See Greater leaf-folding frogs
Euchoreutes spp., 16:211
Euchoreutes naso. See Long-eared jerboas
Euchoreutes setchuanus. See Chinese jumping mice
 Euchoreutinae. See Long-eared jerboas
Euchroma gigantea. See Giant metallic ceiba borers
Eucidaris tribuloides. See Slate-pencil urchins
 Eucla cods, 5:25–26, 5:28, 5:29
 Euclithyidae. See Eucla cods
Euclichthys polynemus. See Eucla cods
Euclimacia spp., 3:307
Euclimacia torquata. See Mantid lacewings
Eucnemis betsileo. See Betsileo reed frogs
Eucnemis seychellensis. See Seychelles treefrogs
Eucnemis viridiflavus. See Painted reed frogs
Eucopia spp., 2:225
 Eucopiidae. See *Eucopia* spp.
Eucrossorhinus dasypogon. See Tasseled wobbegongs
 Eucyclophora. See Wheel wearers
Eudendrium carneum, 1:30
Eudendrium glomeratum, 1:130, 1:139–140
Eudendrium racemosum, 1:25
Eudendrium rameum, 1:25
Euderma maculatum. See Spotted bats
Eudimorphodon spp., 7:18
Eudistoma spp., 1:452
Eudocimus ruber. See Scarlet ibises
Eudontomyzon spp., 4:83
 Eudrilidae, 2:65, 2:66
Eudrilus eugeniae. See African worms
Eudromia elegans. See Elegant crested-tinamous
Eudromias spp., 9:161
Eudromias morinellus. See Eurasian dotterels
Eudynamis scolopacea. See Common koels
Eudyptes spp. See Penguins
Eudyptes chrysocome. See Rockhopper penguins
Eudyptes chrysolophus. See Macaroni penguins
Eudyptes pachyrhynchus. See Fiordland penguins
Eudyptes robustus. See Snares penguins
Eudyptes sclateri. See Erect-crested penguins
Eudyptula minor. See Little penguins
 Euechinoidea, 1:401

Eugenes fulgens. See Magnificent hummingbirds
Euglandina rosea. See Rosy wolfsnails
Eugongylus spp., 7:327
Eugralla spp. See Tapaculos
Eugralla paradoxa. See Ochre-flanked tapaculos
 Euhognatha, 3:142–143
 Eukaryotes, 2:8–9
 See also specific eukaryotes
Eukoienia draco, 2:338, 2:346–347
Eukrobia fowleri, 1:434, 1:435, 1:436, 1:440–441
 Eukrohiidae, 1:433
Eulabeornis castaneiventris. See Chestnut rails
Eulacestoma nigropectus. See Ploughbills
 Eulachons, 4:68, 4:392–395, 4:394, 4:400–401
Eulampis spp. See Hummingbirds
Eulampis jugularis. See Purple-throated caribs
Eulamprus quoyi, 7:329
Eulemur spp., 14:8
Eulemur coronatus. See Crowned lemurs
Eulemur macaco flavifrons. See Blue-eyed lemurs
Eulemur mongoz. See MongOOSE lemurs
Euleptorhynchus viridis, 5:80
 Eulichadidae, 3:54
Eulimnadia texana. See Texan clam shrimps
 Eumalacostraca, 2:181, 2:185
 Eumastacidae, 3:201
 Eumastacoidea. See Monkey grasshoppers
Eumastax spp., 3:204
Eumeces spp. See Skinks
Eumeces laticeps. See Broad-headed skinks
Eumeces obsoletus. See Great Plains skinks
Eumecichthys spp., 4:447
Eumecichthys fiski. See Unicornfishes
Eumenes spp., 3:406
Eumenes fraternus. See Potter wasps
Eumeryx spp., 15:265, 15:266
 Eumetazoans, 1:10
Eumetopias jubatus. See Steller sea lions
Eumomota superciliosa. See Turquoise-browed motmots
Eumops glaucinus. See Wagner's bonneted bats
Eumops perotis. See Western bonneted bats
Eumyias sordida. See Dull-blue flycatchers
Eumeces spp., 7:410
Eumeces murinus. See Green anacondas
 Eungella day frogs. See Eungella torrent frogs
 Eungella torrent frogs, 6:46, 6:150, 6:152–153
Eunice aphroditois, 2:46
Eunice viridis. See Palolo worms
Eunicella verrucosa. See Broad sea fans
 Eunicids, 2:47
Euticus spp., 14:23, 14:26
Euticus elegantulus. See Southern needle-clawed bushbabies
Euticus pallidus. See Northern needle-clawed bushbabies
Euparkerella spp., 6:156
 Eupelycosauria, 12:10
Eupetaurus cinereus. See Woolly flying squirrels
Eupetes spp. See Rail babblers
Eupetes caeruleus. See Blue jewel-babblers
Eupetes macrocerus. See Malaysian rail-babblers
 Eupetidae, 11:75–81
Euphagus spp. See Icteridae
Euphagus carolinus. See Rusty blackbirds
Euphagus cyanocephalus. See Brewer's blackbirds

Euphanerops, 4:9
Euphausia spp., 2:185
Euphausia pacifica. See North Pacific krill
Euphausia superba. See Antarctic krill
 Euphausiacea. See Krill
 Euphausiidae, 2:185
Eupherusa spp. See Hummingbirds
Eupherusa cyanophrys. See Oaxaca hummingbirds
Eupherusa poliocerca. See White-tailed hummingbirds
Euphyctis spp., 6:249
Euphyctis cyanophlyctis, 6:250
Eupholus benetti, 3:315
 Euphractinae, 13:182
Euphractus sexcinctus. See Yellow armadillos
Euphydryas spp., 3:54
Euphyllia cristata. See Frogspawn corals
Euplectella aspergillum. See Venus's flower baskets
Euplectes spp., 11:375, 11:376
Euplectes ardens. See Red-collared widow-birds
Euplectes jacksoni. See Jackson's widow-birds
Euplectes orix. See Southern red bishops
Euplectes prognus. See Long-tailed widows
Eupleres spp., 14:347
Eupleres goudotii. See Falanoucs
 Euplerinae, 14:335
Eupodotis spp. See Bustards
Eupodotis humilis. See Little brown bustards
Eupodotis caeruleus. See Blue bustards
Eupolyphaga everestina, 3:148
Euporismites balli, 3:305
Eupotmicroides spp., 4:151
 Euprimates, 14:1
Euproctus asper. See Pyrenean brook salamanders
Euproctus platycephalus, 6:367
Euprotomiscus bispinatus. See Pygmy sharks
Eupsophus spp., 6:157
Euptilotis neoxenus. See Eared quetzals
 Eupyrigidae, 1:419
 Eurarchintoglires, 15:134
 Eurasian avocets. See Pied avocets
 Eurasian badgers. See European badgers
 Eurasian beavers, 16:177, 16:182, 16:183
 Eurasian bitterns, 8:246, 8:256–257
 Eurasian blackbirds. See Blackbirds
 Eurasian bullfinches, 11:327, 11:335
 Eurasian chiffchaffs. See Chiffchaffs
 Eurasian collared doves, 8:24
 Eurasian coots, 9:52
 Eurasian crag martins. See Crag martins
 Eurasian cranes, 9:24–27, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34
 Eurasian crows. See Carrion crows
 Eurasian dippers, 10:475, 10:476, 10:477, 10:478, 10:479
 Eurasian dotterels, 9:161, 9:163
 Eurasian eagle-owls, 9:331, 9:345, 9:347, 9:348, 9:352, 9:357
 Eurasian golden orioles, 11:301–302, 11:429, 11:430, 11:434
 Eurasian green woodpeckers, 10:148
 Eurasian griffons, 8:323
 Eurasian hobbies, 8:315, 8:349
 Eurasian jays, 11:504, 11:506–507, 11:510, 11:513–514
 Eurasian kingfishers. See Common kingfishers
 Eurasian lynx, 14:378, 14:379, 14:388
 Eurasian magpies, 11:506, 11:510, 11:516–517

Eurasian minnows, 4:306, 4:309, 4:314
 Eurasian nutcrackers. See Spotted nutcrackers
 Eurasian nuthatches. See Nuthatches
 Eurasian oystercatchers, 9:126, 9:127
 Eurasian penduline tits. See European penduline tits
 Eurasian plovers. See Northern lapwings
 Eurasian pond turtles, 7:115–120
 Eurasian pratincoles, 9:152
 Eurasian pygmy-owls, 9:347
 Eurasian pygmy shrews, 13:254, 13:256, 13:261–262
 Eurasian red squirrels. See Red squirrels
 Eurasian river turtles, 7:115–120
 Eurasian rooks, 11:505
 Eurasian scops-owls, 9:352, 9:354
 Eurasian siskins, 11:327, 11:333
 Eurasian sparrowhawks, 8:319, 8:321, 8:323
 Eurasian spoonbills. See Spoonbills
 Eurasian tawny owls. See Tawny owls
 Eurasian thick-knees, 9:144
 Eurasian tree sparrows. See Tree sparrows
 Eurasian treecreepers, 11:177, 11:178, 11:179, 11:180
 Eurasian turtledoves, 9:253
 Eurasian water shrews, 13:197, 13:249, 13:250, 13:253, 13:258
 Eurasian watersnakes, 7:468
 Eurasian wild boars. See Eurasian wild pigs
 Eurasian wild pigs, 12:179, 15:148, 15:149, 15:283, 15:285, 15:288
 behavior, 12:146
 conservation status, 15:280, 15:281
 evolution, 15:264, 15:275
 habitats, 15:277
 humans and, 15:281–282
 reproduction, 15:279
 smell, 12:85
 Eurasian wolves, 12:180
 Eurasian wood-owls. See Tawny owls
 Eurasian woodcocks, 9:177, 9:179–180, 9:181, 9:182
 Eurasian wrynecks. See Northern wrynecks
Eurocephalus spp. See Helmet-shrikes
 Europe. See Palaearctic region
 European badgers, 12:77, 14:324, 14:326, 14:329, 14:331
 behavior, 12:145, 14:258–259, 14:319, 14:321–323
 feeding ecology, 14:260
 physical characteristics, 14:321
 European beaked whales. See Gervais' beaked whales
 European beavers. See Eurasian beavers
 European bee-eaters, 10:42, 10:43, 10:47–48
 European bison, 16:24
 European brown bears. See Brown bears
 European cabbage whites, 3:39, 3:390, 3:399
 European carps. See Common carps
 European catfishes. See European wels
 European chameleons. See Common chameleons
 European common frogs. See Brown frogs
 European common quail, 8:25
 European Community, pufferfish products and, 5:471
 European Community Habitats Directive, 7:238, 16:246
 European earwigs, 3:57, 3:195, 3:198, 3:199–200

- European eels, 4:6, 4:256, 4:257, 4:260, 4:261–262
- European field crickets, 3:91
- European fire-bellied toads, 6:193
- European fire salamanders, 6:369, 6:373
- European free-tailed bats, 13:486, 13:495^t
- European genets. *See* Common genets
- European goldfinches, 11:327, 11:332–333
- European goshawks. *See* Northern goshawks
- European green crabs, 2:33, 2:201
- European green toads. *See* Green toads
- European greenfinches. *See* Greenfinches
- European ground squirrels, 16:147, 16:150, 16:155–156
- European hamsters. *See* Black-bellied hamsters
- European hares, 16:487, 16:508, 16:510, 16:511–512
- behavior, 16:482, 16:483, 16:486
- conservation status, 12:222
- distribution, 16:481, 16:505
- humans and, 16:488
- reproduction, 16:485–486, 16:508
- European hedgehogs, 13:206
- European honeybees. *See* Honeybees
- European kingfishers. *See* Common kingfishers
- European lancelets, 1:488, 1:489, 1:490, 1:495
- European mantids, 3:177, 3:179, 3:182, 3:184, 3:185
- European marsh crane flies, 3:363, 3:369, 3:373–374
- European medicinal leeches, 2:75, 2:77–78, 2:79, 2:80–81
- European mink, 12:117, 12:132, 14:324
- European moles, 12:70–71, 12:73, 13:200, 13:280, 13:281, 13:283, 13:285–286
- communication, 12:76
- European mouflons, 12:178
- European mudminnows, 4:379, 4:380, 4:382, 4:384, 4:385–386
- European newts, 6:365–366
- European night crawlers, 2:66, 2:68
- European nightjars, 9:368, 9:370, 9:402–404, 9:407, 9:411–412
- European otters, 12:132, 14:326, 14:330
- European pearly mussels, 2:455, 2:462–463
- European penduline tits, 11:147, 11:148, 11:149, 11:150, 11:151
- European perches, 5:49, 5:198
- European pied flycatchers. *See* Pied flycatchers
- European pigs, 12:191–192
- European pilchards, 4:280, 4:285–286
- European pine martens, 12:132, 14:332^t
- European plaice. *See* Plaice
- European pond turtles, 7:71, 7:107, 7:108, 7:112
- European rabbits, 16:507, 16:510, 16:513, 16:514
- behavior, 16:482, 16:483
- distribution, 16:481, 16:505–506
- habitats, 16:482
- humans and, 16:488, 16:509
- integrated rabbit control, 12:186–188, 12:193
- physical characteristics, 16:507
- reproduction, 16:485, 16:486–487, 16:507–508
- taxonomy, 16:505
- European red deer, 12:19
- European red squirrels. *See* Red squirrels
- European Register of Marine Species, on Acoela, 1:179
- European rock-thrushes. *See* Rock thrushes
- European roe deer, 15:384, 15:386, 15:388
- European rollers, 10:52, 10:53, 10:54, 10:55
- European salamanders, 6:363–375, 6:368–369
- European sea basses, 4:31, 5:198
- European serins, 11:323, 11:327, 11:334
- European smelts, 4:392, 4:393
- European snakeflies, common, 3:299, 3:301, 3:302
- European sousliks. *See* European ground squirrels
- European stag beetles, 3:323, 3:326, 3:329, 3:330–331
- European starlings, 8:19, 8:24, 11:407–409, 11:410, 11:413, 11:421–422
- European stone loaches. *See* Stone loaches
- European storm-petrels, 8:136, 8:137, 8:138
- European sturgeons. *See* Beluga sturgeons
- European swallows. *See* Barn swallows
- European treefrogs, 6:232, 6:235
- European turtledoves, 9:253, 9:256–257
- European Union Birds Directive. *See* EU Birds Directive
- European Union Habitat and Species Directive, on smooth snakes, 7:474
- European wasps, 3:72
- European water shrews, 13:195
- European wels, 4:355, 4:360, 4:366
- European white storks, 8:20, 8:236, 8:265, 8:266, 8:267, 8:269, 8:272
- European wild boars, 15:149
- European wood wasps, 3:410, 3:421–422
- European wrynecks. *See* Northern wrynecks
- Euros. *See* Common wallaroos
- Euroscaptor mizura*. *See* Japanese mountain moles
- Euroscaptor parvidens*. *See* Small-toothed moles
- Eurostopodus* spp., 9:401
- Eurostopodus diabolicus*. *See* Heinrich's nightjars
- Eurostopodus guttatus*. *See* Spotted nightjars
- Eurostopodus mystacalis*. *See* White-throated nightjars
- Euryalidae, 1:387
- Euryapsida, 7:5, 7:14–15
- Euryapteryx curtus*. *See* Moas
- Euryapteryx geranoides*. *See* Moas
- Eurycantha* spp., 3:224
- Eurycea* spp., 6:34, 6:390–391
- Eurycea bislineata*. *See* Two-lined salamanders
- Eurycea multiplicata*, 6:29
- Eurycea quadridigitata*, 6:390
- Eurycea ratbuni*. *See* Texas blind salamanders
- Euryceros prevostii*. *See* Helmet vangas
- Eurychelidon sirintarae*. *See* White-eyed river martins
- Eurycnema* spp., 3:222
- Eurycnema osiris*. *See* Darwin stick insects
- Eurydactylodes* spp., 7:261
- Eurydice pulchra*, 2:251
- Euryhaline fishes, 4:47
- Eurylaimidae. *See* Broadbills
- Eurylaimus blainvillii*. *See* Clicking peltops
- Eurylaimus ochromalus*. *See* Black-and-yellow broadbills
- Eurylaimus samarensis*. *See* Visayan wattled broadbills
- Eurylaimus steerii*. *See* Mindanao broadbills
- Eurymylids. *See* Rodents
- Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*. *See* Spoon-billed sandpipers
- Eurypauropodidae, 2:375, 2:376
- Eurypharyngidae, 4:271, 4:272
- Eurypharynx pelecarnoides*. *See* Pelican eels
- Eurypyga belias*. *See* Sunbitterns
- Eurypyga belias meridionalis*, 9:73–74
- Eurypygidae. *See* Sunbitterns
- Eurystomus azureus*. *See* Azure rollers
- Eurystomus gularis*. *See* Blue-throated rollers
- Eurystomus orientalis*. *See* Dollarbirds
- Eurythoe complanata*. *See* Fire worms
- Euryzgomatomys spinosus*. *See* Guiraras
- Eusociality, 3:68, 12:146–147
- Eusthenia nothofagi*, 3:143
- Eustheniidae, 3:141
- Eusthenopteron* spp., 6:10
- Eustis, Dorothy Harrison, 14:293
- Eustomias* spp., 4:421, 4:422
- Eustomias schmidtii*. *See* Scaleless dragonfishes
- Eutaeniophorus* spp., 5:106
- Eutamias* spp., 16:143
- Eutardigrada, 2:115, 2:116, 2:117, 2:118
- Euteleostei, 4:11
- Eutetrarhynchidae, 1:226
- Eutherians. *See* Placentals
- Euthypoda* spp., 3:203
- Eutoxeres* spp., 9:443
- Eutoxeres aquila*, 9:446–447, 9:456
- Eutriorchis astur*. *See* Serpent-eagles
- Eutrophication, haplochromine cichlids and, 5:281
- Evaporite lenses, 12:18
- Even-toed ungulates. *See* Artiodactyla
- Evening bats, 13:504, 13:508, 13:512–513
- Evening grosbeaks, 8:24, 11:323, 11:325, 11:327, 11:336
- Everett's hornbills. *See* Sumba hornbills
- Everett's monarchs. *See* White-tipped monarchs
- Evergreen bagworm moths. *See* Bagworms
- Evermannellidae. *See* Sabertooth fishes
- Evermannichthys* spp., 5:374
- Eversmann's hamsters, 16:247^t
- Eviotia* spp., 5:376
- Evistias acutirostris*. *See* Striped boarfishes
- Evolution, 1:3–6
- adaptive radiation and, 11:342, 11:350
- amphibians, 6:3, 6:4–5, 6:7–14, 6:28
- anurans, 6:4–5, 6:11–13, 6:15, 6:61–62
- African treefrogs, 6:279–281
- Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:4, 6:225–226
- Arthroleptidae, 6:265
- Asian toadfrogs, 6:109–110
- Asian treefrogs, 6:13, 6:291
- Australian ground frogs, 6:139–140
- Bombinatoridae, 6:83
- Bufonidae, 6:183
- Discoglossidae, 6:64, 6:89
- Eleutherodactylus* spp., 6:155
- frogs, 6:4–5, 6:11–13, 6:15, 6:61–62
- glass frogs, 6:215
- leptodactylid frogs, 6:12–13, 6:155–157
- Madagascan toadlets, 6:317
- Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:95
- Myobatrachidae, 6:147
- narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:301–302

- New Zealand frogs, 6:69
 parsley frogs, 6:127
 Pipidae, 6:99
 poison frogs, 6:197
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:211
 Seychelles frogs, 6:135
 shovel-nosed frogs, 6:273
 spadefoot toads, 6:119
 tailed frogs, 6:4, 6:64, 6:77
 three-toed toadlets, 6:179
 toads, 6:15, 6:61–62
 true frogs, 6:245–248
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:173
 caecilians, 6:4, 6:9–10, 6:11, 6:13, 6:15, 6:411
 American tailed, 6:415–416
 Asian tailed, 6:419
 buried-eye, 6:431
 gymnophionans, 6:13
 Kerala, 6:425–426
 tailless, 6:435
 lissamphibians, 6:9, 6:11–13
 salamanders, 6:4, 6:9–10, 6:11, 6:13, 6:15, 6:323–324
 amphiumas, 6:405
 Asiatic, 6:13, 6:291, 6:335–336
 Caudata, 6:323–324
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:13, 6:343
 lungless, 6:13, 6:389–392
 mole, 6:13, 6:355
 Pacific giant, 6:13, 6:349
 Proteidae, 6:377
 Salamandridae, 6:13, 6:323–324, 6:363
 sirens, 6:13, 6:327
 torrent, 6:385
 tetrapods, 6:7–10
 birds, 8:3
 albatrosses, 8:107, 8:113
 Alcidae, 9:219
 anhingas, 8:201, 8:207–209
 Anseriformes, 8:363
 ant thrushes, 10:239
 Apodiformes, 9:415
 asities, 10:187
 Australian chats, 11:65
 Australian creepers, 11:133
 Australian fairy-wrens, 11:45
 Australian honeyeaters, 11:235
 Australian robins, 11:105
 Australian warblers, 11:55
 babblers, 10:505
 barbets, 10:113
 barn owls, 9:335
 bee-eaters, 10:39
 bird songs and, 8:42
 birds of paradise, 11:489
 bitterns, 8:239
 Bombycillidae, 10:447
 boobies, 8:211
 bowerbirds, 11:477
 broadbills, 10:177
 bulbuls, 10:395
 bustards, 9:23, 9:91
 buttonquails, 9:11
 Caprimulgiformes, 9:367
 caracaras, 8:347
 cassowaries, 8:75
 Charadriidae, 9:161
 Charadriiformes, 9:101, 9:107
 chats, 10:483
 chickadees, 11:155
 chowchillas, 11:69
 Ciconiiformes, 8:233
 Columbidae, 9:247
 Columbiformes, 9:241
 condors, 8:275
 Coraciiformes, 10:3–4
 cormorants, 8:183, 8:201
 Corvidae, 11:503
 cotingas, 10:305
 crab plovers, 9:121
 Cracidae, 8:413
 cranes, 9:23
 cuckoo-shrikes, 10:385
 cuckoos, 9:311
 dippers, 10:475
 diving-petrels, 8:143
 doves, 9:247
 drongos, 11:437
 ducks, 8:369
 eagles, 8:317–318
 elephant birds, 8:103
 emus, 8:83
 Eupetidae, 11:75
 fairy bluebirds, 10:415
 Falconiformes, 8:313
 falcons, 8:347
 false sunbirds, 10:187
 fantails, 11:83
 finches, 11:323
 flamingos, 8:303
 flowerpeckers, 11:189
 frigatebirds, 8:183, 8:193
 frogmouths, 9:377
 Galliformes, 8:399
 gannets, 8:211
 geese, 8:369
 Glareolidae, 9:151
 grebes, 8:169
 Gruiformes, 9:1, 9:107
 hammerheads, 8:261
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:341
 hawks, 8:317–318
 hedge sparrows, 10:459
 herons, 8:233, 8:239
 hoatzins, 8:465
 honeyguides, 10:137
 hoopoes, 10:61
 hornbills, 10:71
 hummingbirds, 9:437
 ibises, 8:291
 Icteridae, 11:301
 ioras, 10:415
 jacamars, 10:91
 jacanas, 9:107
 kagus, 9:41
 kingfishers, 10:5–6
 kiwis, 8:89
 Laridae, 9:203–204
 larks, 10:341
 leafbirds, 10:415
 logrunners, 11:69
 long-tailed titmice, 11:141
 lyrebirds, 10:329
 magpie-shrikes, 11:467
 manakins, 10:295
 mesites, 9:5
 moas, 8:95
 monarch flycatchers, 11:97
 motmots, 10:31–32
 moundbuilders, 8:403–404
 mousebirds, 9:469
 mudnest builders, 11:453
 New World finches, 11:263
 New World quails, 8:455
 New World vultures, 8:233, 8:275
 New World warblers, 11:285–287
 New Zealand wattle birds, 11:447
 New Zealand wrens, 10:203
 nightjars, 9:401
 nuthatches, 11:167
 oilbirds, 9:373–374
 Old World flycatchers, 11:25
 Old World warblers, 11:1–2
 Oriolidae, 11:427
 ostriches, 8:99
 ovenbirds, 10:209
 owlet-nightjars, 9:387
 owls, 9:331
 oystercatchers, 9:125
 painted-snipes, 9:115
 palmchats, 10:455
 pardalotes, 11:201
 parrots, 9:275
 Passeriformes, 10:170
 Pelecaniformes, 8:183
 pelicans, 8:183, 8:225
 penduline titmice, 11:147
 penguins, 8:147–148
 Phasianidae, 8:433
 pheasants, 8:433
 Philippine creepers, 11:183
 Picidae, 10:147
 Piciiformes, 10:85–86
 pigeons, 9:245, 9:247
 pipits, 10:371
 pittas, 10:193
 plantcutters, 10:325
 potoos, 9:395
 Procellariidae, 8:123
 Procellariiformes, 8:107
 pseudo babblers, 11:127
 puffbirds, 10:101
 rails, 9:45
 Raphidae, 9:269
 Recurvirostridae, 9:133
 rheas, 8:69
 rollers, 10:51
 sandgrouse, 9:231
 sandpipers, 9:175
 screamers, 8:393
 scrub-birds, 10:337
 secretary birds, 8:343
 seedsnipes, 9:189
 seriemas, 9:85
 sharpbills, 10:291
 sheathbills, 9:197
 shoebills, 8:233, 8:287
 shrikes, 10:425
 sparrows, 11:397
 spoonbills, 8:291
 storks, 8:233, 8:265
 storm-petrels, 8:135
 Struthioniformes, 8:53–54
 Sturnidae, 11:407
 sunbirds, 11:207
 sunbitterns, 9:73
 sungrebes, 9:69
 swallows, 10:357
 swans, 8:369

- swifts, 9:421
 tapaculos, 10:257
 thick-knees, 9:143
 thrushes, 10:483
 tinamous, 8:57
 titmice, 11:155
 todies, 10:25
 toucans, 10:125
 tree swifts, 9:433
 treecreepers, 11:177
 trogons, 9:477
 tropicbirds, 8:183, 8:187
 trumpeters, 9:77
 turacos, 9:299
 typical owls, 9:345
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:269–270
 vanga shrikes, 10:439
 Vireonidae, 11:255
 wagtails, 10:371
 weaverfinches, 11:353
 weavers, 11:375–376
 whistlers, 11:115
 white-eyes, 11:227
 woodcreepers, 10:229
 woodhoopoes, 10:65
 woodswallows, 11:459
 wrens, 10:525
 fishes, **4:9–13**, 6:7
 Acanthuroidei, 5:391
 Acipenseriformes, 4:213
 Albuliformes, 4:249
 angelsharks, 4:161
 anglerfishes, 5:47
 Anguilliformes, 4:255
 Atheriniformes, 5:67
 Aulopiformes, 4:431
 Australian lungfishes, 4:197
 beardfishes, 5:1
 behavior and, 4:70
 Beloniformes, 5:79
 Beryciformes, 5:113
 bichirs, 4:209
 blennies, 5:341
 bowfins, 4:229
 bullhead sharks, 4:97
 Callionymoidei, 5:365
 carps, 4:297
 catfishes, 4:351
 characins, 4:335
 chimaeras, 4:91
 coelacanth, 4:189–190
 Cypriniformes, 4:297, 4:321
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:89–90
 dogfish sharks, 4:151
 dories, 5:123
 eels, 4:255
 electric eels, 4:369
 Elopiformes, 4:243
 Esociformes, 4:379
 flatfishes, 5:449–450
 Gadiformes, 5:25
 gars, 4:221
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:131–132
 gobies, 5:373–374
 Gobiesocoidei, 5:355
 Gonorynchiformes, 4:289–290
 ground sharks, 4:113
 Gymnotiformes, 4:369
 hagfishes, 4:9–10, 4:77
 herrings, 4:277
 Hexanchiformes, 4:143
 Labroidei, 5:275–276, 5:293
 labyrinth fishes, 5:427
 lampreys, 4:9–10, 4:83
 Lampridiformes, 4:447–448
 lanternfishes, 4:441
 lungfishes, 4:201
 mackerel sharks, 4:131–132
 minnows, 4:297
 morays, 4:255
 mudminnows, 4:379
 mullet, 5:59
 Ophidiiformes, 5:15–16
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105
 Osmeriformes, 4:389–390
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:231
 Percoidei, 5:195, 5:211, 5:219, 5:235, 5:255
 Percopsiformes, 5:5
 pikes, 4:379
 ragfishes, 5:351
 Rajiformes, 4:173–174
 rays, 4:10, 4:173–174
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:271
 salmons, 4:405
 sawsharks, 4:167
 Scombroidei, 5:405
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:157, 5:163–164, 5:179
 Scorpaenoidei, 5:163–164
 sharks, 4:10
 skates, 4:10, 4:11, 4:173–174
 snakeheads, 5:437
 South American knifefishes, 4:369
 southern cod-icefishes, 5:321
 Stephanobercyiformes, 5:105
 stingrays, 4:11, 4:173
 Stomiiformes, 4:421
 Stromateoidei, 5:421
 Synbranchiformes, 5:151
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:467
 toadfishes, 5:41
 Trachinoidei, 5:331
 Zoarcoidei, 5:309–310
 insects, **3:7–16**, 3:44–45
 book lice, 3:243
 bristletails, 3:113
 caddisflies, 3:375
 cockroaches, 3:147
 Coleoptera, 3:315
 diplurans, 3:107
 Diptera, 3:357
 earwigs, 3:195
 fleas, 3:347
 Hemiptera, 3:259
 Hymenoptera, 3:405
 lacewings, 3:305
 Lepidoptera, 3:383
 major transitions in, 3:67
 mantids, 3:177
 Mantophasmatodea, 3:217
 mayflies, 3:125
 Mecoptera, 3:341
 Megaloptera, 3:289
 Odonata, 3:133
 Orthoptera, 3:201
 Phasmida, 3:221
 Phthiraptera, 3:249
 proturans, 3:93
 rock-crawlers, 3:189
 snakeflies, 3:297
 social behavior, 3:70–71
 springtails, 3:99
 stoneflies, 3:141
 strepsipterans, 3:335
 termites, 3:161–163
 thrips, 3:281
 Thysanura, 3:119
 webspinners, 3:233
 zorapterans, 3:239
 limbed vertebrates, 6:7–11
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes, **1:7–14**, 1:8
 acoels, 1:5, 1:7, 1:179
 anoplans, 1:245
 arrow worms, 1:433
 biodiversity and, 1:49
 box jellies, 1:147
 calcareous sponges, 1:57
 cnidarians
 Anthozoa, 1:103
 Hydrozoa, 1:123
 comb jellies, 1:169
 demosponges, 1:77–78
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:12, 1:355
 Echinoidea, 1:401
 Ophiuroidea, 1:387
 sea cucumbers, 1:417, 1:418–419
 sea daisies, 1:381
 sea stars, 1:367
 enoplans, 1:253
 entoprocts, 1:319
 flatworms
 free-living flatworms, 1:185
 monogeneans, 1:213
 tapeworms, 1:226–227
 gastrotrichs, 1:269
 glass sponges, 1:67
 gnathostomulids, 1:331
 hair worms, 1:305
 hemichordates, 1:443
 jaw animals, 1:327
 jellyfish, 1:3–4, 1:6, 1:9, 1:153
 kinorhynch, 1:275
 lancelets, 1:485
 larvaceans, 1:473
 nematodes
 roundworms, 1:283
 secernenteans, 1:293
 Orthonectida, 1:99
 placozoans, 1:87
 priapulans, 1:337
 rhombozoans, 1:93
 rotifers, 1:259
 Salinella salve, 1:91
 salps, 1:467
 sea squirts, 1:451–452
 sorberaceans, 1:479
 thorny headed worms, 1:311
 Trematoda, 1:197
 wheel wearers, 1:351
 mammals, 12:10–11
 aardvarks, 15:155
 agoutis, 16:407
 anteaters, 13:171
 armadillos, 13:181–182
 Artiodactyla, 15:131–133, 15:135–138, 15:263–267
 aye-ayes, 14:85
 bajjis, 15:19

- bandicoots, 13:1
 - dry-country, 13:9
 - rainforest, 13:9
 - bats, 13:308–309
 - American leaf-nosed, 13:413
 - bulldog, 13:443
 - disk-winged, 13:473
 - Emballonuridae, 13:355
 - false vampire, 13:379
 - funnel-eared, 13:459
 - horseshoe, 13:387
 - Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:367
 - Molossidae, 13:483
 - mouse-tailed, 13:351
 - moustached, 13:435
 - New Zealand short-tailed, 13:453
 - Old World fruit, 13:319, 13:333
 - Old World leaf-nosed, 13:401
 - Old World sucker-footed, 13:479
 - slit-faced, 13:371
 - smoky, 13:467
 - Vespertilionidae, 13:497, 13:519
 - bears, 14:295–296
 - beavers, 16:177
 - bilbies, 13:19
 - botos, 15:27
 - Bovidae, 16:1–2
 - Antilopinae, 16:45
 - Bovinae, 16:11
 - Caprinae, 16:87–89
 - duikers, 16:73
 - Hippotraginae, 16:27–28
 - Neotraginae, 16:59
 - bushbabies, 14:2, 14:3, 14:23
 - Camelidae, 15:313–314
 - Canidae, 14:265–266
 - capybaras, 16:401
 - Carnivora, 14:255–256
 - cats, 14:369
 - Caviidae, 16:389
 - Cetacea, 15:2–4
 - Balaenidae, 15:3, 15:107
 - beaked whales, 15:59
 - dolphins, 15:41–42
 - franciscana dolphins, 15:23
 - Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:13
 - gray whales, 15:93
 - Monodontidae, 15:81
 - porpoises, 15:33
 - pygmy right whales, 15:103
 - rorquals, 12:66, 15:119
 - sperm whales, 15:73
 - chevrotains, 15:325–326
 - Chinchillidae, 16:377
 - coevolution, 12:216–217
 - colugos, 13:299–300
 - conservation biology and, 12:218
 - convergent, 12:27
 - coypus, 16:473
 - dasyurids, 12:287
 - Dasyuromorphia, 12:277
 - deer
 - Chinese water, 15:373
 - muntjacs, 15:343
 - musk, 15:335
 - New World, 15:379–382
 - Old World, 15:357–358
 - Dipodidae, 16:211
 - Diprotodontia, 13:31–32
 - dormice, 16:317
 - duck-billed platypuses, 12:228, 12:243
 - Dugongidae, 15:199
 - echidnas, 12:235
 - elephants, 15:161–165
 - Equidae, 15:225
 - Erinaceidae, 13:203
 - giant hutias, 16:469
 - gibbons, 14:207–209
 - Giraffidae, 15:399
 - great apes, 12:33, 14:225
 - gundis, 16:311
 - Herpestidae, 14:347
 - Heteromyidae, 16:199
 - hippopotamuses, 15:301–302, 15:304
 - humans, 14:241–244, 14:243
 - hutias, 16:461
 - Hyaenidae, 14:359–360
 - hyraxes, 15:177–178
 - Ice Ages, 12:17–25, **12:17–25**
 - Indriidae, 14:63
 - Insectivora, 13:193–194
 - intelligence and, 12:149–150
 - koalas, 13:43
 - Lagomorpha, 16:479–480
 - lemurs, 14:47
 - Cheirogaleidae, 14:35
 - sportive, 14:73–75
 - Leporidae, 16:505
 - Lorisidae, 14:13
 - Macropodidae, 13:31–32, 13:83
 - manatees, 15:205
 - marine mammals, **12:62–68**
 - Megalonychidae, 13:155
 - molecular genetics and phylogenetics, **12:26–35**
 - moles
 - golden, 13:215–216
 - marsupial, 13:25
 - monitos del monte, 12:273
 - monkeys
 - Atelidae, 14:155
 - Callitrichidae, 14:115
 - Cebidae, 14:101
 - cheek-pouched, 14:187–189
 - leaf-monkeys, 14:171–172
 - night, 14:135
 - Pitheciidae, 14:143
 - monotremes, 12:11, 12:33, 12:227–228
 - mountain beavers, 16:131
 - Muridae, 16:122, 16:281–282
 - Arvicolinae, 16:225
 - hamsters, 16:239
 - Murinae, 16:249
 - Sigmodontinae, 16:263–264
 - musky rat-kangaroos, 13:69–70
 - Mustelidae, 14:319
 - numbats, 12:303
 - nutritional adaptations, **12:120–128**
 - odontotons, 16:433
 - opossums
 - New World, 12:249–250
 - shrew, 12:267
 - Otariidae, 14:393
 - pacaranas, 16:385–386
 - pacas, 16:417
 - pangolins, 16:107
 - peccaries, 15:291
 - Perissodactyla, 15:215–216
 - Petauridae, 13:125
 - Phalangeridae, 13:57
 - pigs, 15:275
 - pikas, 16:491
 - pocket gophers, 16:185
 - porcupines
 - New World, 16:365–366
 - Old World, 16:351
 - possums
 - feather-tailed, 13:139–140
 - honey, 13:135
 - pygmy, 13:105–106
 - primates, 14:1–3
 - Procyonidae, 14:309
 - pronghorns, 15:411
 - Pseudocheiridae, 13:113
 - rat-kangaroos, 13:73
 - rats
 - African mole-rats, 16:339
 - cane, 16:333
 - chinchilla, 16:443
 - dassie, 16:329
 - spiny, 16:449
 - rhinoceroses, 15:249, 15:251
 - rodents, 16:121–122
 - sengis, 16:517–518
 - sexual selection and, 12:101–102
 - shrews
 - red-toothed, 13:247
 - West Indian, 13:243
 - white-toothed, 13:265
 - Sirenia, 15:191–192
 - solenodons, 13:237
 - springhares, 16:307
 - squirrels
 - flying, 16:135
 - ground, 16:143
 - scaly-tailed, 16:299
 - tree, 16:163
 - subterranean adaptive, **12:69–78**
 - Talpidae, 13:279
 - tapirs, 15:237–238
 - tarsiers, 14:91
 - tenrecs, 13:225
 - three-toed tree sloths, 13:161
 - tree shrews, 13:289–291
 - true seals, 14:417
 - tuco-tucos, 16:425
 - ungulates, 15:131–138
 - Viverridae, 14:335
 - walrus, 14:409
 - wombats, 13:51
 - Xenarthra, 13:147–149
- See also* Convergent evolution of migration, 8:31–32
- protostomes, **2:7–14**, 2:9, 2:10
- amphionids, 2:195
 - amphipods, 2:261
 - anaspidaeans, 2:181
 - aplacophorans, 2:14, 2:379
 - Arachnida, 2:333
 - articulate lampshells, 2:521
 - bathynellaceans, 2:177
 - beard worms, 2:85
 - bivalves, 2:451
 - caenogastropods, 2:445
 - centipedes, 2:353
 - cephalocarids, 2:131
 - Cephalopoda, 2:475
 - chitons, 2:393
 - clam shrimps, 2:147
 - copepods, 2:299

- cumaceans, 2:229
 Decapoda, 2:197–198
 deep-sea limpets, 2:435
 earthworms, 2:65
 echiurans, 2:103
 fairy shrimps, 2:135
 fish lice, 2:289
 horseshoe crabs, 2:327
 Isopoda, 2:249
 krill, 2:185
 leeches, 2:75
 leptostracans, 2:161
 lophogastrids, 2:225
 mantis shrimps, 2:167
 marine bryozoans, 2:503, 2:509
 mictaceans, 2:241
 millipedes, 2:363
 monoplacophorans, 2:387
 mussel shrimps, 2:311
 mysids, 2:215
 mystacarids, 2:295
 myzostomids, 2:59
 Neritopsina, 2:439
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:515
 onychophorans, 2:9, 2:109
 pauropods, 2:375
 peanut worms, 2:97
 phoronids, 2:491
 Polychaeta, 2:45
 Pulmonata, 2:411
 remipedes, 2:125
 sea slugs, 2:403
 sea spiders, 2:321
 spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243
 symphylans, 2:371
 tadpole shrimps, 2:141
 tanaids, 2:235
 tantulocaridans, 2:283
 Thecostraca, 2:273
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:245
 tongue worms, 2:317–318
 true limpets, 2:423
 tusk shells, 2:469
 Vestimentifera, 2:91
 Vetigastropoda, 2:429
 water bears, 2:115
 water fleas, 2:153
 reptiles, **7:12–22**, 7:13
 African burrowing snakes, 7:461
 African sideneck turtles, 7:129
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:137
 Agamidae, 7:209
 Alligatoridae, 7:171
 Anguidae, 7:339
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:77, 7:81–83
 big-headed turtles, 7:135
 blindskinks, 7:271
 blindsnakes, 7:379
 boas, 7:409
 Central American river turtles, 7:99
 chameleons, 7:223–224
 colubrids, 7:465–467
 Cordylidae, 7:319
 crocodilians, 7:18–19, 7:157
 Crocodylidae, 7:179
 early blindsnakes, 7:369
 Elapidae, 7:483–484
 false blindsnakes, 7:387
 false coral snakes, 7:399
 file snakes, 7:439
 Florida wormlizards, 7:283–284
 Gekkonidae, 7:259
 Geomydidae, 7:115
 gharials, 7:167
 Helodermatidae, 7:353
 Iguanidae, 7:243
 Kinosternidae, 7:121
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:347
 Lacertidae, 7:297
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:101
 lizards, 7:16
 mesosaurs, 7:14
 Microteiids, 7:303
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:279
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:405
 New World pond turtles, 7:105
 night lizards, 7:291
 pareiasaurs, 7:14
 pig-nose turtles, 7:75
 pipe snakes, 7:395
 pythons, 7:419
 seaturtles, 7:14, 7:85, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:391
 skinks, 7:327–328
 slender blindsnakes, 7:373
 snakes, 7:16–17
 snapping turtles, 7:93
 softshell turtles, 7:151
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:287
 splitjaw snakes, 7:429–430
 squamata, 7:195–198
 sunbeam snakes, 7:401
 Teiidae, 7:309
 tortoises, 7:143
 Tropidophiidae, 7:433
 tuatara, 7:189, 7:190
 turtles, 7:13–14, 7:65
 Varanidae, 7:359
 Viperidae, 7:445–446
 wormlizards, 7:273
 Evolutionary significant units (ESUs), 3:85
Ex situ conservation, 12:223–224
 See also Conservation status
Exaetoleon obtabilis, 3:309
 Excited coloration, 7:9
 See also Physical characteristics
 Excretion
 avian, 8:10–11
 insects, 3:21
 Excretory system
 amphibian, 6:17–18, 6:298
 fishes, 4:24–25
 Exercise, 7:10
 Exhibits, zoo, 12:204–205, 12:210
Exiliboa spp., 7:434
Exiliboa placata, 7:434
Exilisciurus spp., 16:163
 Exite theory, 3:12
 Exocoetidae. *See* Flyingfishes
 Exocoetoidei, 5:79
 Exoskeletons, 2:4, 2:14, 3:8, 3:17, 3:27
 See also Physical characteristics
 Exotics, introduction of, 12:215
 Exploitation, of wildlife, 12:215
 See also Humans
 Exports. *See* Imports and exports
Extatosoma tiaratum, 3:222
Extatosoma tiaratum tiaratum. *See* Macleay's spectres
 External brooding, 2:23
 See also Reproduction
 External fertilization, 2:17–18, 2:23
 See also Reproduction
 External skeletons, 2:18
 See also Physical characteristics
 Extinct species
 amphibians, 6:56–59
 Cynops wolterstorffi, 6:371
 Discoglossus nigriventer, 6:90
 golden coqui, 6:165
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:159
 Southern gastric brooding frogs, 6:153
 true frogs, 6:251
 birds, 4:75–76
 babblers, 10:507
 bonin siskins, 11:324
 crested shelducks, 8:367
 dodos, 9:241, 9:245, 9:270–271, 9:272
 elephant birds, 8:103–104
 emus, 8:87
 Eurasian dippers, 10:477
 gerygones, 11:57
 great auks, 9:219–220, 9:228
 grebes, 8:171
 Gruiformes, 9:1, 9:3
 Guadalupe storm-petrels, 8:110, 8:138
 Guadeloupe flickers, 10:156
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:343, 11:349, 11:350
 huias, 11:448
 hummingbirds, 9:443
 Kangaroo Island emus, 8:87
 kokakos, 11:449
 loons, 8:159
 Madagascar pochards, 8:367
 moas, 8:98
 monarch flycatchers, 11:98
 New Zealand quails, 8:437
 New Zealand wrens, 10:203, 10:204, 10:207
 Panurus biarmicus kosswigi, 10:521
 parrots, 9:276
 passenger pigeons, 9:245, 9:251–252
 pink-headed ducks, 8:367
 pipios, 11:118
 rails, 9:51
 Raphidae, 9:270–271, 9:272–273
 Regulus calendula obscura, 11:7
 solitaires, 10:489
 spectacled cormorant, 8:186
 starlings, 11:410
 Struthionies, 8:99
 tieks, 11:450
 white-eyes, 11:229
 fishes
 Aipichthyidae, 5:1
 catfishes, 4:354
 cichlids, 5:280
 Cottus echinatus, 5:183
 Cypriniformes, 4:303, 4:322
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:94
 duckbilled buntingis, 5:81
 ground sharks, 4:113
 Osmeriformes, 4:393
 Percoidei, 5:199
 Rheocles sikorae, 5:70
 salmons, 4:407
 insects, 3:52, 3:53, 3:87
 Alloperla roberti, 3:143

Antioch dunes shieldbacks, 3:207
Bojopblebia prokopi, 3:125
 central valley grasshoppers, 3:207
Cercyonis stbenele stbenele, 3:388
Glaucopsyche lygdamus xerces, 3:388
Hydropsyche tobiasi, 3:377
 Ko'okay spurwing long-legged flies, 3:360
 Lanai pomace flies, 3:360
 Necrotaulidae, 3:375
 Oahu deceptor bush crickets, 3:207
Rhyacophila amabilis, 3:377
 Rocky Mountain grasshoppers, 3:57
Speyeria adaste atossa, 3:388
 Tobias's caddisflies, 3:57
Triaenodes phalacris, 3:377
Triaenodes tridonata, 3:377
 Tshkardocoleidae, 3:315
 Tshkardoleidae, 3:329
 Volutine stoneyian tabanid flies, 3:360
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes,
 1:48, 1:50–53
 Bryoniida, 1:153
 Graptolithina, 1:443
Hemidasy agaso, 1:270
 Heteractinida, 1:57
 mammals, 12:129, 15:138, 16:126
 animal intelligence and, 12:151
Archaeoindris spp., 14:63
Archaeoindris fontoyomti, 14:63
Archeolemur spp., 14:63
Babakotia spp., 14:63
 baboon lemurs, 14:63, 14:72
 Barbados raccoons, 14:262, 14:309, 14:310
 Barbary lions, 14:380
 black-footed ferrets, 14:262, 14:324
 broad-faced potorros, 13:39
 bubal hartebeests, 16:33
Camelus thomasi, 12:179
 Caribbean monk seals, 14:422
 causes of, 12:214–216
 Columbian mammoths, 12:139
Cuscomys oblativa, 16:443
Daubentonia robusta, 14:85, 14:86, 14:88
 desert bandicoots, 13:5, 13:11, 13:17
 dusky flying foxes, 13:331
 Falkland Island wolves, 14:262, 14:272
 giant hutias, 16:469–471, 16:470, 16:471
 gray whales, 15:99
 greater New Zealand short-tailed bats,
 13:454, 13:455, 13:458
 greater sloth lemurs, 14:71
 Guadalupe storm-petrels, 14:291
 Guam flying foxes, 13:332
Hadropithecus spp., 14:63
Hippopotamus lemerlei, 12:136
Hypnomys spp., 16:317–318
 imposter hutias, 16:467
 island biogeography and, 12:220–221
 Jamaican monkeys, 12:129
 koala lemurs, 14:73–74, 14:75
 lesser bilbies, 13:22
 lesser Haitian ground sloths, 13:159
Megaladapis edwardsi, 14:73
Megaladapis grandidieri, 14:73
Megaladapis madagascariensis, 14:73
Megarozomys spp., 16:270
Mesopropithecus spp., 14:63
 Miss Waldron's red colobus, 12:214
Natalus stramineus primus, 13:463
Nesophontes spp., 12:133

Nesoryzomys darwini, 16:270
Nesoryzomys indefessus, 16:270
 Omomyidae, 14:91
Oryzomys galapagoensis, 16:270
Oryzomys nelsoni, 16:270
Paleopropithecus spp., 14:63
 pig-footed bandicoots, 13:5, 13:11, 13:15
Ptilocolobus badius waldronae, 14:179
 quaggas, 15:221, 15:236
 red deer, 15:370
 red gazelles, 12:129
 Robert's lechwes, 16:33
 saber-toothed tigers, 14:369
 Samana hutias, 16:467
 Schomburgk's deer, 15:360
 sea minks, 14:262
 sloth lemurs, 14:63
Steirromys spp., 16:366
 Steller's sea cows, 12:215, 15:191,
 15:195–196, 15:201, 15:203
 Syrian onagers, 15:222
 tarpans, 15:222
 Tasmanian wolves, 12:137, 12:307
 Toolache wallabies, 13:39
 true plains zebras, 15:222
 West Indian monk seals, 12:133, 14:435
 West Indian shrews, 13:244
 Zanzibar leopards, 14:385
 protostomes
Lottia alveus, 2:425
Rostroconchia, 2:469
Thermosphaeroma thermophilum, 2:252
 reptiles
Alsophis sanctaecrucis, 7:470
Ameiva spp., 7:312
 Delcourt's giant geckos, 7:259, 7:262–263
 Eastwood's seps, 7:322
 file snakes, 7:439
 Galápagos tortoises, 7:147
Leiocephalus eremitus, 7:246–247
Leiocephalus herminieri, 7:246–247
Megalania prisca, 7:359
 Navassa woodsnakes, 7:435
Phelsuma edwardnewtoni, 7:262
 polyglyphanodontines, 7:309
 reptilian skulls and, 7:4–5
 smooth-scaled splitjaws, 7:429
Typhlops cariei, 7:382
 Exxon-Valdez oil spill, 8:161
 Eye gnats, 3:361
 Eyed click beetles, 3:325, 3:327, 3:329–330
 Eyed finger sponges, 1:81, 1:82
 Eyed lizards, 7:298
 Eyelight fishes, 5:115
 Eyes
 chameleons, 7:32, 7:225–226
 crocodilians, 7:159
 insects, 3:27–28
 mammals, 12:5–6, 12:50, 12:77, 12:80
 reptiles, 7:8–9
 See also Physical characteristics; Vision
 Eyespots, 6:64, 6:66
Eysacoris fabricii. See Shield bugs

F

Face flies, 3:361
 Face mites. See Demodix

Faces, 12:4–6
 See also Physical characteristics
 Facetotecta. See *Hansenocaris* spp.
 Facial discs, 9:346, 9:347
Faciola spp., 1:200
 Faciolidae, 1:199
 Facultative symbiosis, 1:32, 2:31
 See also Behavior
 Fahay, M. P.
 on Gadiformes, 5:25, 5:29
 on red hakes, 5:28
 on white hakes, 5:28, 5:39
 Fairy armadillos, 13:149, 13:185, 13:186,
 13:189, 13:190
 Fairy basslets, 4:44, 4:48, 4:67, 5:255, 5:259,
 5:261
 Fairy bluebirds, **10:415–424**, 10:416, 10:418,
 10:423
 Fairy penguins. See Little penguins
 Fairy pittas, 10:194, 10:195
 Fairy shrimps, 2:135, **2:135–140**, 2:138
 behavior, 2:136–137
 conservation status, 2:137
 distribution, 2:136
 evolution, 2:135
 feeding ecology, 2:137
 habitats, 2:136
 humans and, 2:137
 physical characteristics, 2:135–136
 reproduction, 2:137
 species of, 2:139–140
 taxonomy, 2:135
 Fairy terns, 9:103
 Fairy-wrens, Australian, **11:45–53**, 11:47
 Falabella horses, 12:176
 Falanoucs, 14:335, 14:336, 14:338, 14:339,
 14:342, 14:343
 Falcated teals, 8:370
Falciptennis africanus. See Gray-winged
 francolins
Falciptennis canadensis. See Spruce grouse
Falco alopex. See Fox kestrels
Falco amurensis. See Amur falcons
Falco araea. See Seychelles kestrels
Falco berigora. See Brown falcons
Falco cenchroides. See Australian kestrels
Falco cherrug. See Saker falcons
Falco columbarius. See Merlin falcons
Falco eleonorae. See Eleonora's falcons
Falco fasciunucha. See Taita falcons
Falco hypoleucos. See Gray falcons
Falco naumanni. See Lesser kestrels
Falco novaeseelandiae. See New Zealand falcons
Falco peregrinus. See Peregrine falcons
Falco piscator. See Western gray plantain-eaters
Falco punctatus. See Mauritius kestrels
Falco rufigularis. See Bat falcons; Eponymous
 bat falcons
Falco rusticolus. See Gray morph gyrfalcons;
 Gyrfalcons
Falco subbuteo. See Eurasian hobbies
Falco subniger. See Black falcons
Falco vespertinus. See Red-footed falcons
 Falconidae. See Caracaras; Falcons
 Falconiformes, **8:313–316**
 evolution, 8:275
 feeding ecology, 8:277, 8:278
 habitats, 8:277
 humans and, 8:278
 physical characteristics, 8:276

- reproduction, 8:278
 species of, 8:280–284
 taxonomy, 8:275
See also Eagles; Falcons; Hawks
- Falconry, 8:316, 8:324
- Falcons, 8:21, 8:22, **8:347–362**, 9:94, 9:97
 behavior, 8:349
 conservation status, 8:351
 distribution, 8:347, 8:348
 evolution, 8:347
 feeding ecology, 8:349–350
 habitats, 8:348–349
 humans and, 8:352
 pesticides, 8:26, 8:351
 reproduction, 8:350–351
 species of, 8:354–361
 taxonomy, 8:347
- Falculea palliata*. *See* Sicklebilled vangas
- Falcunculus* spp. *See* Shrike-tits
- Falcunculus frontatus*. *See* Eastern shrike-tits
- Falcunculus gutturalis*. *See* Crested bellbirds
- Falkland Island wolves, 14:262, 14:272, 14:284*t*
- Fall herrings. *See* Atlantic herrings
- Fallow deer, 15:362, 15:365, 15:366
 competition, 12:118
 evolution, 12:19, 15:357
 habitats, 15:358
 humans and, 12:173
 physical characteristics, 15:357
 reproduction, 15:272
- False blindsnakes, **7:387–388**
- False catsharks, 4:113, 4:114, 4:118, 4:124, 4:125
- False clown anemonefishes. *See* Clown anemonefishes
- False coral snakes, 7:399, **7:399–400**, 7:400
- False corals. *See* Mushroom corals
- False-eye puffers, 5:470
- False gharials, 7:59, 7:157, **7:179–188**, 7:183
- False-head mimicry, 1:42, 2:37–38
See also Behavior
- False killer whales, 12:87, 15:2, 15:6, 15:43, 15:46, 15:49
- False mole crickets, 3:55, 3:205
- False pacas. *See* Pacaranas
- False pitvipers, 7:467, 7:468
- False pottos, 14:17, 14:20
- False powderpost beetles, 3:75
- False rednose tetras. *See* False rummynose tetras
- False rummynose tetras, 4:340, 4:345
- False sunbirds. *See* Sunbird-asities
- False talking catfishes. *See* Blue-eye catfishes
- False vampire bats, **13:379–385**, 13:383
 feeding ecology, 12:13, 12:84, 12:85, 13:313–314
 humans and, 13:317
 physical characteristics, 13:310
 woolly, 13:419, 13:433*t*
- False water-cobras, 7:468
- False water rats, 16:262*t*
- Fan shells. *See* Noble pen shells
- Fan-tailed berrypeckers, 11:190, 11:192, 11:198
- Fan-tailed cisticolas. *See* Zitting cisticolas
- Fan-tailed ragfishes. *See* Ragfishes
- Fan-tailed warblers. *See* Zitting cisticolas
- Fang blennies, 4:69
- Fangs, 7:27
See also Venom
- Fangtooth fishes, 5:113, 5:115, 5:117, 5:118, 5:119
- Fannia* spp. *See* Little-house flies
- Fanovana newtonias. *See* Red-tailed newtonias
- Fanovana warblers. *See* Red-tailed newtonias
- Fantail warblers. *See* Zitting cisticolas
- Fantails, **11:83–95**, 11:84, 11:88
 behavior, 11:85–86, 11:89–95
 conservation status, 11:86–87, 11:89–95
 distribution, 11:83, 11:89–94
 evolution, 11:83
 feeding ecology, 11:86, 11:89–95
 habitats, 11:85, 11:89–94
 humans and, 11:87, 11:89–95
 physical characteristics, 11:84, 11:89–94
 reproduction, 11:86, 11:89–95
 taxonomy, 11:83–84, 11:89–94
- FAO. *See* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
- Far Eastern violet sea urchins. *See* Short-spined sea urchins
- Farancia* spp. *See* Mudsnakes
- Farancia abacura*. *See* Red-bellied mudsnakes
- Farancia erytrogramma*. *See* Rainbow snakes
- Farming
 insect, 3:80
 reptiles, 7:48–49
- Faro webbed frogs, 6:251, 6:253, 6:255–256
- Farrea occa*, 1:74
- Fasciated antshrikes, 10:244, 10:245
- Fasciola hepatica*. *See* Liver flukes
- Fat, migratory, 8:32
See also Body fat
- Fat dormice. *See* Edible dormice
- Fat innkeeper worms. *See* Innkeeper worms
- Fat mice, 16:296*t*
- Fat sleepers, 5:374
- Fat-tailed dunnarts, 12:280, 12:288, 12:289, 12:300*t*
- Fat-tailed gerbils, 16:296*t*
- Fat-tailed mouse opossums, 12:250–253
- Fat-tailed pseudantechinuses, 12:283, 12:288, 12:300*t*
- Fatbacks. *See* Atlantic menhaden
- Fathead minnows, 4:33, 4:301, 4:302, 4:303, 4:307, 4:314–315
- Fathead sculpins, 5:179, 5:180, 5:182
- Fathom fishes. *See* Eulachons
- Fattening, seasonal, 12:168–169
See also Feeding ecology
- Fatula cockroaches. *See* Madeira cockroaches
- Fauna and Flora International (FFI), on black crested gibbons, 14:221
- Fauriellidae, 3:281
- Fawn-breasted bowerbirds, 11:478
- Fawn-colored larks, 10:342
- Fawn-eyed diamond birds. *See* Red-browed pardalotes
- Fawn-flanked silvereyes, 11:229
- Faxon, Walter, 11:286
- Fea's muntjacs, 15:343, 15:346, 15:347, 15:351
- Fea's rib-faced deer. *See* Fea's muntjacs
- Fea's vipers, 7:445–448, 7:449, 7:451
- Feather-footed jerboas. *See* Hairy-footed jerboas
- Feather harvests. *See* Humans; specific species
- Feather stars, **1:355–365**, 1:357, 1:358, 1:359
 behavior, 1:356–357
 conservation status, 1:358
 distribution, 1:356
- evolution, 1:355
 feeding ecology, 1:357–358
 habitats, 1:356
 humans and, 1:358
 physical characteristics, 1:355–356
 reproduction, 1:358
 species of, 1:361–363
 taxonomy, 1:355
- Feather-tailed possums, **13:139–145**, 13:143, 13:144
 behavior, 13:35, 13:37, 13:141
 conservation status, 13:142
 distribution, 13:139, 13:140
 evolution, 13:31, 13:139–140
 feeding ecology, 13:141
 habitats, 13:34, 13:141
 humans and, 13:142
 physical characteristics, 13:140
 reproduction, 13:39, 13:142
 species of, 13:144
 taxonomy, 13:139–140
- Featherfin knifefishes, 4:11
- Feathertail gliders. *See* Pygmy gliders
- Featherwing beetles, 3:317
- Fecundity, 2:27, 6:31–32
See also Reproduction
- Feduccia, Alan, 10:51
- Feeding ecology
 amphibians, 6:6, 6:54
 anurans, 6:6, 6:26, 6:67
 African treefrogs, 6:282, 6:285–289
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:229, 6:233–242
 Arthroleptidae, 6:266, 6:268–271
 Asian toadfrogs, 6:111, 6:113–117
 Asian treefrogs, 6:292, 6:295–299
 Australian ground frogs, 6:140–141, 6:143–145
 Bombinatoridae, 6:4, 6:64, 6:84, 6:86–88
 Bufonidae, 6:185, 6:188–194
 Discoglossidae, 6:90, 6:92–94
 frogs, 6:6, 6:26, 6:67
 ghost frogs, 6:132, 6:133–134
 glass frogs, 6:216, 6:219–223
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:158, 6:162–171
 Madagascan toadlets, 6:318, 6:319–320
 marine toads, 6:67, 6:185, 6:191
 Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:97
 Myobatrachidae, 6:148, 6:151–153
 narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:303–304, 6:308–316
 New Zealand frogs, 6:70, 6:72–74
 parsley frogs, 6:127, 6:129
 Pipidae, 6:67, 6:100–101, 6:104–106
 poison frogs, 6:199, 6:203–209
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:212
 Seychelles frogs, 6:136, 6:137–138
 shovel-nosed frogs, 6:275
 spadefoot toads, 6:120–121, 6:124–125
 Suriname toads, 6:100–101, 6:103–106
 tadpoles, 6:6, 6:37–38, 6:39, 6:40–41
 tailed frogs, 6:78, 6:80–81
 three-toed toadlets, 6:179, 6:181–182
 true frogs, 6:251, 6:255–263
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:174, 6:175–176
Xenopus spp., 6:100–101
- caecilians, 6:6, 6:412
 American tailed, 6:416, 6:417–418
 Asian tailed, 6:420, 6:422–423

- buried-eye, 6:432, 6:433–434
 Kerala, 6:426, 6:428
 tailless, 6:436, 6:439–441
 salamanders, 6:6, 6:24, 6:65, 6:326
 amphiumas, 6:406–407, 6:409–410
 Asiatic, 6:336–337, 6:339–341
 Caudata, 6:326
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:345, 6:346
 lungless, 6:392, 6:395–403
 mole, 6:356, 6:358–360
 Pacific giant, 6:350, 6:352
 Proteidae, 6:378, 6:381–383
 Salamandridae, 6:326, 6:366–367, 6:370–375
 sirens, 6:328–329, 6:331–332
 torrent, 6:385, 6:387
 birds, 8:15–17
 Abbott's booby, 8:217
 albatrosses, 8:109, 8:115, 8:118–122
 Alcidae, 9:221–222, 9:224–228
 anhingas, 8:185, 8:202
 Anseriformes, 8:366
 ant thrushes, 10:241, 10:245–256
 Apodiformes, 9:417
 asities, 10:188, 10:190
 Australian chats, 11:66, 11:67
 Australian creepers, 11:134–135, 11:137–139
 Australian fairy-wrens, 11:46, 11:48–53
 Australian honeyeaters, 11:237, 11:241–253
 Australian robins, 11:106, 11:108–112
 Australian warblers, 11:56, 11:59–63
 babblers, 10:507, 10:511–523
 barbets, 10:116, 10:119–122
 barn owls, 9:337, 9:340–343
 bee-eaters, 10:40–41, 10:42
 birds of paradise, 11:490, 11:491, 11:495–501
 bitterns, 8:243–244
 Bombycillidae, 10:448, 10:451–454
 boobies, 8:185, 8:213
 bowerbirds, 11:479, 11:483–488
 broadbills, 10:178, 10:181–186
 bulbuls, 10:398, 10:402–413
 bustards, 9:92–93, 9:96–99
 buttonquails, 9:13, 9:16–21
 Caprimulgiformes, 9:370
 caracaras, 8:349–350
 cassowaries, 8:76
 Charadriidae, 9:162, 9:166–173
 Charadriiformes, 9:102–103
 chats, 10:487
 chickadees, 11:157, 11:160–166
 chowchillas, 11:70, 11:72–73
 Ciconiiformes, 8:235
 Columbidae, 9:249–250, 9:255–266
 Columbiformes, 9:243–244
 condors, 8:277, 8:278
 Coraciiformes, 10:2–3
 cormorants, 8:185, 8:202, 8:205–206, 8:207–209
 Corvidae, 11:504, 11:506–507, 11:508, 11:512–522
 cotingas, 10:307, 10:312–322
 crab plovers, 9:122
 Cracidae, 8:415–416
 cranes, 9:26–27, 9:31–36
 cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387
 cuckoos, 9:313, 9:318–329
 digestion, 8:10–11
 dippers, 10:476, 10:479–482
 diving-petrels, 8:143–144, 8:145–146
 doves, 9:243–244, 9:249–250, 9:255–266
 drongos, 11:438–439, 11:441–445
 ducks, 8:372
 eagles, 8:321–322
 elephant birds, 8:104
 emus, 8:85
 Eupetidae, 11:76, 11:78–80
 excretion, 8:10–11
 fairy bluebirds, 10:416–417, 10:423–424
 Falconiformes, 8:314–315
 falcons, 8:349–350
 false sunbirds, 10:188, 10:191
 fantails, 11:86, 11:89–95
 finches, 11:324, 11:325, 11:328–339
 flamingos, 8:305
 flight, 8:16
 flowerpeckers, 11:190, 11:193–198
 frigatebirds, 8:185, 8:194, 8:197–198
 frogmouths, 9:379, 9:381–385
 Galliformes, 8:399–400
 gannets, 8:185, 8:212, 8:213
 geese, 8:372
 Glareolidae, 9:152, 9:155–160
 grebes, 8:171, 8:174–180
 Gruiformes, 9:2
 guineafowl, 8:428
 gulls, 9:211–217
 hammerheads, 8:262
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:342–343, 11:346–351
 hawks, 8:321–322
 hedge sparrows, 10:459, 10:462–464
 herons, 8:235, 8:242, 8:243–244
 hoatzins, 8:466–467
 honeyguides, 10:138–139, 10:141–144
 hoopoes, 10:62
 hornbills, 10:73–74, 10:78–84
 human bird feeding, 8:23–24
 hummingbirds, 9:439, 9:441, 9:445–447, 9:455–467
 ibises, 8:292
 Icteridae, 11:293–294, 11:309–322
 ioras, 10:416, 10:419–420
 jacamars, 10:92
 jacanas, 9:109, 9:112–114
 kagus, 9:42
 kingfishers, 10:8–9, 10:13–23
 kiwis, 8:90
 lapwings, 9:167–173
 Laridae, 9:206–207, 9:211–217
 larks, 10:344–345, 10:348–354
 leafbirds, 10:416, 10:420–423
 limpkins, 9:38
 logrunners, 11:70, 11:72–73
 long-tailed titmice, 11:142, 11:145–146
 lyrebirds, 10:331, 10:334–335
 magpie-shrikes, 11:468, 11:471–475
 manakins, 10:296, 10:299–303
 mesites, 9:6, 9:8–9
 moas, 8:97–98
 monarch flycatchers, 11:97, 11:100–103
 motmots, 10:32, 10:35–37
 moundbuilders, 8:405
 mousebirds, 9:470, 9:473–476
 mudnest builders, 11:453, 11:456–458
 New World blackbirds, 11:293–294, 11:309–322
 New World finches, 11:264, 11:269–282
 New World quails, 8:457
 New World vultures, 8:235, 8:277, 8:278
 New World warblers, 11:287, 11:289–290, 11:293–299
 New Zealand wattle birds, 11:447, 11:449–450
 New Zealand wrens, 10:204, 10:206–207
 nightjars, 9:403–404, 9:408–414
 nuthatches, 11:168, 11:171–175
 oilbirds, 9:374–375
 Old World flycatchers, 11:26–27, 11:30–43
 Old World warblers, 11:5, 11:10–23
 Oriolidae, 11:428–429, 11:431–434
 ovenbirds, 10:210, 10:214–228
 owlet-nightjars, 9:388–389, 9:391–393
 owls, 9:333, 9:337, 9:340–343, 9:349–350, 9:354–355
 oystercatchers, 9:126–127, 9:130–131
 painted-snipes, 9:116, 9:118–119
 palmchats, 10:455–456
 pardalotes, 11:201, 11:204–206
 parrots, 9:277–278, 9:283–297
 Passeriformes, 10:173
 Pelecaniformes, 8:185
 pelicans, 8:185, 8:226
 penduline titmice, 11:148, 11:151–152
 penguins, 8:150, 8:153–157
 Phasianidae, 8:435–436
 pheasants, 8:435–436
 Philippine creepers, 11:184, 11:186–187
 Picidae, 10:149, 10:154–167
 Piciformes, 10:87
 pigeons, 9:243–244, 9:249–250, 9:255–266
 pipits, 10:374, 10:378–383
 pittas, 10:194, 10:197–201
 plantcutters, 10:326, 10:327–328
 plovers, 9:166–173
 potoos, 9:396, 9:399–400
 pratincoles, 9:155–160
 Procellariidae, 8:124, 8:129–130
 Procellariiformes, 8:108, 8:109
 pseudo babblers, 11:128, 11:130–131
 puffbirds, 10:103, 10:106–111
 rails, 9:48, 9:49–50, 9:57–67
 Raphidae, 9:270, 9:272–273
 Recurvirostridae, 9:134–135
 rheas, 8:70
 rollers, 10:53, 10:55–58
 sandgrouse, 9:232, 9:235–238
 sandpipers, 9:178–179, 9:182–188
 screamers, 8:394
 scrub-birds, 10:338, 10:339–340
 secretary birds, 8:344
 seedsnipes, 9:190–191, 9:193–195
 seriemas, 9:86, 9:88–89
 sharpbills, 10:292
 sheathbills, 9:198–199, 9:200–201
 shoebills, 8:287–288
 shrikes, 10:428, 10:429, 10:432–438
 sparrows, 11:398, 11:401–406
 spoonbills, 8:292
 storks, 8:235, 8:266
 storm-petrels, 8:136–137, 8:140–141
 Struthioniformes, 8:54–55
 Sturnidae, 11:408–409, 11:410, 11:414–425
 sunbirds, 11:209, 11:213–225
 sunbitterns, 9:74

- sungrebes, 9:70, 9:71–72
 swallows, 10:359, 10:363–369
 swans, 8:372
 swifts, 9:423, 9:426–431
 tacto-location, 8:266
 tapaculos, 10:259, 10:262–267
 terns, 9:211–217
 thick-knees, 9:145, 9:147–148
 thrushes, 10:487
 tinamous, 8:58
 titmice, 11:156, 11:157, 11:160–166
 todies, 10:26–27, 10:29–30
 toucans, 10:127, 10:130–135
 tree swifts, 9:434, 9:435
 treecreepers, 11:178, 11:180–181
 trogons, 9:478–479, 9:481–485
 tropicbirds, 8:185, 8:187–188
 trumpeters, 9:77, 9:78, 9:81–82
 turacos, 9:301, 9:304–310
 typical owls, 9:349–350, 9:354–365
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:273, 10:278–288
 vanga shrikes, 10:440–441, 10:443–444
 Vireonidae, 11:256, 11:258–262
 vultures, 8:277, 8:278
 wagtails, 10:374, 10:378–383
 weaverfinches, 11:355, 11:360–372
 weavers, 11:377, 11:382–394
 whistlers, 11:117, 11:120–126
 white-eyes, 11:229, 11:232–233
 woodcreepers, 10:230, 10:232–236
 woodhoopoes, 10:66, 10:68–69
 woodswallows, 11:460, 11:462–465
 wrens, 10:528, 10:531–538
 fishes, 4:17, 4:39, 4:40, 4:67–69
 Acanthuroidei, 5:393, 5:397–403
 Acipenseriformes, 4:214, 4:217–220
 Albuliformes, 4:250, 4:252–253
 angelsharks, 4:162, 4:164–165
 anglerfishes, 5:50, 5:53–56
 Anguilliformes, 4:256, 4:257, 4:261–269
 Atheriniformes, 5:69, 5:73–76
 Aulopiformes, 4:433, 4:436–439
 Australian lungfishes, 4:198
 beardfishes, 5:1, 5:3
 Beloniformes, 5:80–81, 5:83–86
 Beryciformes, 5:115–116, 5:118–121
 bichirs, 4:210, 4:211–212
 blennies, 5:342–343, 5:345–348
 bowfins, 4:230
 bullhead sharks, 4:98, 4:101–102
 Callionymoidei, 5:366, 5:369–371
 carps, 4:299–300, 4:308–313
 catfishes, 4:68, 4:69, 4:353, 4:357–366
 characins, 4:337–338, 4:342–350
 chimaeras, 4:92, 4:94–95
 coelacanth, 4:192
 Cypriniformes, 4:299–300, 4:307–319, 4:322, 4:325–333
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:92, 5:96–102
 damselfishes, 4:50, 4:67
 dogfish sharks, 4:152, 4:156–158
 dories, 5:124, 5:126–127, 5:129–130
 eels, 4:17, 4:256, 4:257, 4:261–269
 electric eels, 4:69, 4:371, 4:373–377
 elephantfishes, 4:68, 4:238
 Elopiformes, 4:243, 4:246–247
 Esociformes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 flatfishes, 5:452–453, 5:455–463
 Gadiformes, 5:29, 5:33–39
 gars, 4:222, 4:224–227
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:135, 5:139–147
 gobies, 5:375–376, 5:380–388
 Gobiosocoidei, 5:356–357, 5:359–363
 Gonorynchiformes, 4:290, 4:293–295
 ground sharks, 4:115, 4:119–128
 Gymnotiformes, 4:68, 4:371, 4:373–377
 hagfishes, 4:79, 4:80–81
 herrings, 4:67, 4:69, 4:278, 4:281–287
 Hexanchiformes, 4:144, 4:146–148
 Labroidei, 5:277–279, 5:284–290, 5:295–296, 5:301–307
 labyrinth fishes, 5:428, 5:431–434
 lampreys, 4:69, 4:84, 4:85, 4:88–90
 Lampridiformes, 4:449–450, 4:452–454
 lanternfishes, 4:443, 4:445–446
 lungfishes, 4:203, 4:205–206
 mackerel sharks, 4:133, 4:135–141
 marine fishes, 4:44, 4:50–51
 minnows, 4:69, 4:299–300, 4:314–315, 4:322
 morays, 4:68, 4:256, 4:265–267
 mudminnows, 4:380, 4:383–386
 mullets, 4:17, 4:69, 5:60, 5:62–65
 Ophidiiformes, 5:17, 5:20–22
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105, 4:109–111
 Osmeriformes, 4:392–393, 4:395–401
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:233, 4:237–241
 parrotfishes, 4:17, 4:50, 4:67
 Percoidae, 5:197–198, 5:202–208, 5:212, 5:214–217, 5:221, 5:225–226, 5:228, 5:230–233, 5:240–242, 5:247–253, 5:260–261, 5:266–268, 5:270–273
 Percopsiformes, 5:5, 5:8–12
 pikes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 ragfishes, 5:352–353
 Rajiformes, 4:177–178, 4:182–188
 rays, 4:177–178, 4:182–188
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:272, 4:274–276
 salmons, 4:68, 4:407, 4:410–419
 sawsharks, 4:168, 4:170–171
 Scombroidei, 5:406, 5:409–418
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:158, 5:161–162, 5:165, 5:169–178, 5:182, 5:186–193
 Scorpaenoidei, 5:165
 sea basses, 4:44, 4:68
 sharks, 4:69
 skates, 4:177–178, 4:187
 snakeheads, 5:438–439, 5:442–446
 South American knifefishes, 4:371, 4:373–377
 southern cod-icefishes, 5:322, 5:325–328
 Stephanoberyciformes, 5:106, 5:108–110
 stingrays, 4:68, 4:177–178
 Stomiiformes, 4:423–424, 4:426–429
 Stromateoidei, 5:422
 Synbranchiformes, 5:151, 5:154–156
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:470, 5:474–475, 5:477–484
 toadfishes, 5:42, 5:44–45
 Trachinoidei, 5:333–334, 5:337–339
 trouts, 4:68, 4:407
 whale sharks, 4:67, 4:110
 wrasses, 4:50, 4:68, 4:69
 Zoarcoidei, 5:311–312, 5:315–318
 insects, 3:5–6, 3:19–21, 3:41–42, 3:46, 3:62–64
 ants, 3:5–6, 3:63, 3:406–407
 aphids, 3:63
 bees, 3:20, 3:42, 3:63, 3:406–407
 beetles, 3:42, 3:63, 3:320–321
 book lice, 3:244, 3:246–247
 bristletails, 3:114, 3:116–117
 butterflies, 3:42, 3:46, 3:48, 3:63, 3:386–387
 caddisflies, 3:376, 3:379–381
 cockroaches, 3:64, 3:149, 3:153–158
 Coleoptera, 3:320–321, 3:327–333
 diplurans, 3:107–108, 3:110–111
 Diptera, 3:360, 3:364–374
 dragonflies, 3:63, 3:134
 earwigs, 3:196, 3:199–200
 fleas, 3:47, 3:64, 3:349, 3:352–354
 flies, 3:20, 3:35, 3:42, 3:47, 3:63, 3:64, 3:360
 Hemiptera, 3:262, 3:267–279
 Hymenoptera, 3:35, 3:406–407, 3:411–424
 lacewings, 3:307–308, 3:311–314
 Lepidoptera, 3:20, 3:46, 3:48, 3:384, 3:386–387, 3:393–404
 mantids, 3:63, 3:180, 3:183–186
 Mantophasmatodea, 3:219
 mayflies, 3:126–127, 3:129–130
 Mecoptera, 3:343, 3:345–346
 Megaloptera, 3:290, 3:293–294
 mosquitos, 3:64, 3:360
 moths, 3:46, 3:48, 3:63, 3:386–387
 Odonata, 3:134, 3:137–138
 Orthoptera, 3:206–207, 3:211–216
 Phasmida, 3:223, 3:228–232
 Phthiraptera, 3:251, 3:254–256
 proturans, 3:94, 3:96–97
 rock-crawlers, 3:189–190, 3:192–193
 sea skaters, 3:262
 snakeflies, 3:298, 3:300–302
 springtails, 3:100, 3:103–104
 stoneflies, 3:142–143, 3:145–146
 strepsipterans, 3:336, 3:338–339
 termites, 3:166–167, 3:170–175
 thrips, 3:282, 3:285–287
 Thysanura, 3:119, 3:122–123
 wasps, 3:63
 water bugs, 3:63, 3:262
 webspinners, 3:234, 3:236–237
 zorapterans, 3:240, 3:241
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes, 1:27–30
 acoels, 1:180, 1:181–182
 anoplans, 1:246, 1:249–251
 arrow worms, 1:434–435, 1:437–442
 box jellies, 1:148, 1:151–152
 calcareous sponges, 1:58, 1:61–65
 cnidarians, 1:28–30
 Anthozoa, 1:28, 1:106–107, 1:111–120
 Hydrozoa, 1:125, 1:128–129, 1:134–145
 comb jellies, 1:28–29, 1:170–171, 1:173–177
 demosponges, 1:27, 1:80, 1:82–86
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:357–358, 1:362–365
 Echinoidea, 1:404–405, 1:408–415
 Ophiuroidea, 1:389, 1:393–398
 sea cucumbers, 1:421, 1:425–431
 sea daisies, 1:382, 1:385–386
 sea stars, 1:369–370, 1:373–379
 enoplans, 1:254–255, 1:256–257
 entoprocts, 1:321, 1:323–325
 flatworms
 free-living flatworms, 1:28, 1:187–188, 1:190–195
 monogeneans, 1:214, 1:218, 1:220–223

- tapeworms, 1:230, 1:234–242
 gastrotrichs, 1:270, 1:272–273
 girdle wearers, 1:345, 1:347–349
 glass sponges, 1:68–69, 1:71–75
 gnathostomulids, 1:332, 1:334–335
 hair worms, 1:306, 1:308–309
 hemichordates, 1:444–445, 1:447–450
 jaw animals, 1:329
 jellyfish, 1:29, 1:155–156, 1:160–167
 kinorhynch, 1:276, 1:279–280
 lancelets, 1:488, 1:490–497
 larvaceans, 1:474, 1:476–478
 nematodes
 roundworms, 1:285, 1:287–291
 secernenteans, 1:294, 1:297, 1:299–304
 Orthonectida, 1:99, 1:101–102
 placozoans, 1:89
 priapulans, 1:337–338, 1:340–341
 rhombozoans, 1:93, 1:96–98
 rotifers, 1:261, 1:264–267
Salinella salve, 1:91
 salps, 1:467, 1:471–472
 sea squirts, 1:454, 1:458–466
 sorberaceans, 1:480, 1:482–483
 thorny headed worms, 1:312, 1:314–316
 Trematoda, 1:200, 1:203–211
 wheel wearers, 1:352
 mammals, 12:12–15
 aardvarks, 15:157–158
 agoutis, 16:408–409, 16:411–414, 16:415*t*
 anteaters, 13:173–174, 13:177–179
 armadillos, 13:184, 13:187–190,
 13:190*t*–192*t*
 Artiodactyla, 15:141–142, 15:271–272
 aye-ayes, 14:86, 14:87–88
 baijis, 15:20
 bandicoots, 13:3–4
 dry-country, 13:11, 13:14–16, 13:16*t*–17*t*
 rainforest, 13:11, 13:14–17*t*
 bats, 12:12–13, 12:54–55, 12:58, 12:59,
 13:313–314
 American leaf-nosed, 13:314,
 13:417–418, 13:423–432, 13:433*t*–434*t*
 bulldog, 13:446–447, 13:449–450
 disk-winged, 13:474, 13:476–477
 Emballonuridae, 13:357, 13:360–363,
 13:363*t*–364*t*
 false vampire, 13:313, 13:381–382,
 13:384–385
 funnel-eared, 13:461, 13:463–465
 horseshoe, 13:390–391, 13:396–400
 Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:368
 Molossidae, 13:485, 13:490–493,
 13:493*t*–495*t*
 mouse-tailed, 13:351–352, 13:353
 moustached, 13:436, 13:440–441,
 13:442*t*
 New Zealand short-tailed, 13:454,
 13:457–458
 Old World fruit, 13:320, 13:325–330,
 13:331*t*–332*t*, 13:335–336,
 13:340–347, 13:348*t*–349*t*
 Old World leaf-nosed, 13:405,
 13:407–409, 13:409*t*–410*t*
 Old World sucker-footed, 13:480
 slit-faced, 13:373, 13:375–376,
 13:376*t*–377*t*
 smoky, 13:468, 13:470–471
 Vespertilionidae, 13:500, 13:506–514,
 13:515*t*–516*t*, 13:521, 13:524–525,
 13:526*t*
 bears, 14:255, 14:298–299, 14:302–305,
 14:306*t*
 beavers, 16:179–180, 16:183–184
 bilbies, 13:21–22
 botos, 15:29
 Bovidae, 16:6–7
 Antilopinae, 16:48, 16:50–56, 16:56*t*–57*t*
 Bovinae, 16:14, 16:18–23, 16:24*t*–25*t*
 Caprinae, 16:92–93, 16:98–103*t*, 16:104*t*
 duikers, 16:74, 16:76, 16:80–84,
 16:84*t*–85*t*
 Hippotraginae, 16:31–32, 16:37–42,
 16:42*t*–43*t*
 Neotraginae, 16:62, 16:66–71, 16:71*t*
 bushbabies, 14:9, 14:26, 14:28–32,
 14:32*t*–33*t*
 Camelidae, 15:317, 15:320–323
 Canidae, 14:269–271, 14:277–283,
 14:283*t*–284*t*
 capybaras, 16:404, 16:405
 Carnivora, 14:260–261
 cats, 14:372, 14:379–389, 14:390*t*–391*t*
 Caviidae, 16:392–393, 16:395–398,
 16:399*t*
 Cetacea, 15:8
 Balaenidae, 15:110, 15:115–117
 beaked whales, 15:61, 15:64–68,
 15:69*t*–70*t*
 dolphins, 15:46–47, 15:53–55,
 15:56*t*–57*t*
 franciscana dolphins, 15:24
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:14–15
 gray whales, 15:97–98
 Monodontidae, 15:85, 15:90–91
 porpoises, 15:35, 15:38–39, 15:39*t*
 pygmy right whales, 15:104–105
 rorquals, 15:8, 15:123–124, 15:127–130,
 15:130*t*
 sperm whales, 15:75–76, 15:79–80
 chevrotains, 15:328, 15:331–333
 Chinchillidae, 16:379–380, 16:382–383,
 16:383*t*
 colugos, 13:302, 13:304
 coypus, 16:476–477
 dasyurids, 12:289, 12:294–298,
 12:299*t*–301*t*
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:281
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:375
 muntjacs, 15:345, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:337, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:383–384, 15:388–396,
 15:396*t*
 Old World, 15:359, 15:364–371, 15:371*t*
 Dipodidae, 16:215, 16:219–222,
 16:223*t*–224*t*
 Diprotodontia, 13:37–38
 dormice, 16:319–320, 16:323–326,
 16:327*t*–328*t*
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:231, 12:245
 Dugongidae, 15:200, 15:203
 echidnas, 12:237, 12:240*t*
 elephants, 15:167, 15:169–170,
 15:174–175
 Equidae, 12:118–119, 15:228, 15:232–235,
 15:236*t*
 Erinaceidae, 13:206, 13:209–213,
 13:212*t*–213*t*
 giant hutias, 16:469, 16:471*t*
 gibbons, 14:211–213, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 15:403–404, 15:408–409
 great apes, 14:232–234, 14:237–240
 gundis, 16:313, 16:314–315
 Herpestidae, 14:351–352, 14:354–356,
 14:357*t*
 Heteromyidae, 16:202, 16:205–209,
 16:208*t*–209*t*
 hippopotamuses, 15:306, 15:308,
 15:310–311
 humans, 14:245, 14:247–248
 hutias, 16:462, 16:467*t*
 Hyaenidae, 14:362, 14:364–367
 hyraxes, 15:182, 15:186–188, 15:189*t*
 Indriidae, 14:66, 14:69–72
 Insectivora, 13:198–199
 koalas, 13:46–47
 Lagomorpha, 16:483–485
 lemurs, 14:9, 14:51, 14:56–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:37–38, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:8, 14:76, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 16:507, 16:511–515,
 16:515*t*–516*t*
 Lorisidae, 14:15, 14:18–20, 14:21*t*
 Macropodidae, 13:87–88, 13:93–100,
 13:101*t*–102*t*
 manatees, 15:206, 15:208, 15:211–212
 Megalonychidae, 13:157, 13:159
 migrations and, 12:167–170
 moles
 golden, 12:84, 13:217, 13:220–222,
 13:222*t*
 marsupial, 13:27, 13:28
 monitos del monte, 12:274
 monkeys
 Atelidae, 14:158, 14:162–166,
 14:166*t*–167*t*
 Callitrichidae, 14:120–121, 14:127–131,
 14:132*t*
 Cebidae, 14:104–105, 14:108–112
 cheek-pouched, 14:192–193,
 14:197–204, 14:204*t*–205*t*
 leaf-monkeys, 14:8, 14:9, 14:174,
 14:178–183, 14:184*t*–185*t*
 night, 14:138, 14:141*t*
 Pitheciidae, 14:146–147, 14:150–153,
 14:153*t*
 monotremes, 12:231
 mountain beavers, 16:132–133
 Muridae, 16:284, 16:288–295,
 16:296*t*–297*t*
 Arvicolinae, 16:227–228, 16:233–238,
 16:237*t*–238*t*
 hamsters, 16:241–242, 16:245–246,
 16:247*t*
 Murinae, 16:251–252, 16:255–260,
 16:261*t*–262*t*
 Sigmodontinae, 16:268–269,
 16:272–276, 16:277*t*–278*t*
 musky rat-kangaroos, 13:71
 Mustelidae, 12:192, 14:260, 14:323,
 14:327–331, 14:332*t*–333*t*
 numbats, 12:304
 octodonts, 16:435–436, 16:438–440,
 16:440*t*
 opossums

- New World, 12:252–253, 12:257–263, 12:264*t*–265*t*
 shrew, 12:268, 12:270
 Otariidae, 14:397–398, 14:402–406
 pacaranas, 16:387
 pacas, 16:418–419, 16:423–424
 pangolins, 16:112–113, 16:115–120
 peccaries, 15:294–295, 15:298–300
 Perissodactyla, 15:219–220
 Petauridae, 13:127–128, 13:131–133, 13:133*t*
 Phalangeridae, 13:60, 13:63–66*t*
 pigs, 15:278–279, 15:284–288, 15:289*t*–290*t*
 pikas, 16:493–494, 16:497–501, 16:501*t*–502*t*
 pocket gophers, 16:189–190, 16:192–195*t*, 16:196*t*–197*t*
 porcupines
 New World, 16:368, 16:371–373, 16:374*t*
 Old World, 16:353, 16:357–364
 possums
 feather-tailed, 13:141, 13:144
 honey, 13:137
 pygmy, 13:107, 13:110–111
 primates, 14:8–9
 Procyonidae, 14:310, 14:313–315, 14:315*t*–316*t*
 pronghorns, 15:414
 Pseudocheiridae, 13:116, 13:119–123, 13:122*t*–123*t*
 rat-kangaroos, 13:75, 13:78–81
 rats
 African mole-rats, 16:343–344, 16:347–349, 16:349*t*–350*t*
 cane, 16:334, 16:337–338
 chinchilla, 16:445, 16:447–448
 dassie, 16:331
 spiny, 16:450, 16:453–457, 16:458*t*
 rhinoceroses, 15:253, 15:257–261
 rodents, 16:125
 sengis, 16:521, 16:524–530, 16:531*t*
 shrews
 red-toothed, 13:250–251, 13:255–263, 13:263*t*
 West Indian s, 13:244
 white-toothed, 13:267, 13:271–275, 13:276*t*–277*t*
 Sirenia, 15:193
 solenodons, 13:239, 13:241
 springhares, 16:309
 squirrels
 flying, 16:136, 16:139–140, 16:141*t*–142*t*
 ground, 16:145, 16:147, 16:151–158, 16:158*t*–160*t*
 scaly-tailed, 16:300, 16:302–305
 tree, 16:166, 16:169–174*t*, 16:175*t*
 Talpidae, 13:281–282, 13:284–287, 13:287*t*–288*t*
 tapirs, 15:240–241, 15:245–247
 tarsiers, 14:94–95, 14:97–99
 tenrecs, 13:228–229, 13:232–234, 13:234*t*
 three-toed tree sloths, 13:164–165, 13:167–169
 tree shrews, 13:291–292, 13:294–296, 13:297*t*–298*t*
 true seals, 14:260, 14:261, 14:419–420, 14:427–434, 14:435*t*
 tuco-tucos, 16:427, 16:429–430, 16:430*t*–431*t*
 ungulates, 15:141–142
 Viverridae, 14:337, 14:340–343, 14:344*t*–345*t*
 walruses, 14:260, 14:414
 wombats, 13:52–53, 13:55–56
 Xenarthra, 13:151–152
 protostomes, 2:29, 2:36–37
 amphionids, 2:196
 amphipods, 2:29, 2:261, 2:265–271
 anaspidaeans, 2:182, 2:183
 aplacophorans, 2:380, 2:382–385
 Arachnida, 2:335, 2:339–352
 articulate lampshells, 2:522–523, 2:525–527
 bathynellaceans, 2:178, 2:179
 beard worms, 2:86, 2:88
 bivalves, 2:452–453, 2:457–466
 caenogastropods, 2:446, 2:449
 centipedes, 2:353, 2:355, 2:358–362
 cephalocarids, 2:132, 2:133
 Cephalopoda, 2:478, 2:483–489
 chitons, 2:395, 2:397, 2:399–401
 clam shrimps, 2:148, 2:150–151
 copepods, 2:36, 2:300, 2:304–310
 cumaceans, 2:230, 2:232
 Decapoda, 2:200, 2:204–214
 deep-sea limpets, 2:436, 2:437
 earthworms, 2:36, 2:66, 2:70–73
 echiurans, 2:104, 2:106–107
 fairy shrimps, 2:137, 2:139
 fish lice, 2:290, 2:292–293
 freshwater bryozoans, 2:497, 2:500–502
 horseshoe crabs, 2:328, 2:331–332
 Isopoda, 2:29, 2:251–252, 2:254–259
 krill, 2:186–187, 2:189–192
 lampshells, 2:29
 leeches, 2:29, 2:76, 2:80–82
 leptostracans, 2:162, 2:164–165
 lophogastrids, 2:226, 2:227
 mantis shrimps, 2:170, 2:173–175
 marine bryozoans, 2:504, 2:506–508, 2:510, 2:513–514
 mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
 millipedes, 2:365, 2:367–370
 monoplacophorans, 2:388
 mussel shrimps, 2:312, 2:314–315
 mysids, 2:216–217, 2:219–222
 mystacocarids, 2:295, 2:297
 myzostomids, 2:60, 2:62
 Neritopsina, 2:440–441, 2:442–443
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:516, 2:518–519
 Onychophora, 2:110, 2:113–114
 pauropods, 2:376, 2:377
 peanut worms, 2:98, 2:100–101
 phoronids, 2:492, 2:494
 Polychaeta, 2:36, 2:46–47, 2:50–56
 Pulmonata, 2:414, 2:417–421
 remipedes, 2:126, 2:128
 sea slugs, 2:404–405, 2:407–409
 sea spiders, 2:322, 2:324–325
 spelaeogriffaceans, 2:243, 2:244
 sympylans, 2:372, 2:373
 tadpole shrimps, 2:142, 2:145–146
 tanaisids, 2:236, 2:238–239
 tantulocaridans, 2:284, 2:286
 Thecostraca, 2:275, 2:278–281
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:245, 2:247
 tongue worms, 2:320
 true limpets, 2:424, 2:426–427
 tusk shells, 2:470, 2:473–474
 Vestimentifera, 2:92, 2:94–95
 Vetigastropoda, 2:430, 2:433–434
 water bears, 2:117, 2:120–123
 water fleas, 2:154, 2:157–158
 reptiles, 7:3–4, 7:26–28
 African burrowing snakes, 7:462–464
 African sideneck turtles, 7:130, 7:132–133
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:137, 7:140–141
 Agamidae, 7:211, 7:214–221
 Alligatoridae, 7:173, 7:175–177
 Anguinae, 7:340, 7:342–344
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:78, 7:81–83
 big-headed turtles, 7:135–136
 blindskins, 7:272
 blindsnakes, 7:382–385
 boas, 7:411, 7:413–417
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 chameleons, 7:230, 7:235–241
 colubrids, 7:469, 7:473–481
 Cordylidae, 7:321, 7:324–325
 crocodilians, 7:162–163
 Crocodylidae, 7:180, 7:184–187
 early blindsnakes, 7:371
 Elapidae, 7:485–486, 7:491–498
 false blindsnakes, 7:388
 false coral snakes, 7:400
 file snakes, 7:441–442
 Florida wormlizards, 7:284
 Gekkonidae, 7:261–262, 7:265–269
 Geomydidae, 7:116, 7:118–119
 gharials, 7:168
 Helodermatidae, 7:355, 7:357
 Iguanidae, 7:245–246, 7:250–257
 Kinosternidae, 7:122, 7:125–126
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:348, 7:351
 Lacertidae, 7:298, 7:301–302
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:101–102
 Microteiid, 7:304, 7:306–307
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:280, 7:281
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:406
 New World pond turtles, 7:106, 7:109–113
 night lizards, 7:292, 7:294–295
 pig-nose turtles, 7:76
 pipe snakes, 7:396
 plasticity and, 7:39–40
 preferences and plasticity, 7:39–40
 pythons, 7:421, 7:424–428
 reptiles, 7:3–4
 seaturtles, 7:86, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:392–394
 skinks, 7:329, 7:332–337
 slender blindsnakes, 7:375–377
 snapping turtles, 7:94, 7:95–96
 softshell turtles, 7:152, 7:154–155
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:288, 7:289
 splitjaw snakes, 7:430
 Squamata, 7:204–205
 suction, 7:3–4
 sunbeam snakes, 7:402–403
 Teiidae, 7:311–312, 7:314–316
 tortoises, 7:143, 7:146–148
 Tropidophiidae, 7:434–437
 tuatara, 7:190
 turtles, 7:67
 Varanidae, 7:361–362, 7:365–368
 Viperidae, 7:447–448, 7:451–459

- wormlizards, 7:274, 7:276
- Feet, 12:38
- See also Physical characteristics
- Feick's dwarf boas. See Banded woodsnakes
- Feinsinger, P., 9:445
- Felervarya* spp., 6:246, 6:250
- Felid Taxonomic Advisory Group (TAG), 14:369
- Felidae. See Cats
- Felinae, 14:369
- Feline owl-nightjars, 9:387, 9:388, 9:390, 9:391
- Felines. See Cats
- Felis* spp., 14:369
- Felis bengalensis euphilura*. See Bengal cats
- Felis bieti*. See Chinese desert cats
- Felis catus*. See Domestic cats; Feral cats
- Felis chaus*. See Jungle cats
- Felis concolor*. See Pumas
- Felis concolor coryi*. See Florida panthers
- Felis margarita*. See Sand cats
- Felis nigripes*. See Black-footed cats
- Felis rufus*. See Bobcats
- Felis silvestris*. See Wild cats
- Felis silvestris libyca*. See Libyan wild cats
- Felis viverrina*. See Fishing cats
- Felou gundis, 16:312, 16:313
- Felovia* spp., 16:311
- Felovia vae*. See Felou gundis
- Felted grass coccids. See Rhodesgrass mealybugs
- Female reproductive system, 12:90–91
- See also Physical characteristics; Reproduction
- Fennec foxes, 14:258, 14:273
- Fennecus zerda*. See Fennec foxes
- Feral Cat Coalition of San Diego, California, 14:292
- Feral cats, 12:185–186, 14:257
- See also Domestic cats; Wild cats
- Feral Celebes pigs. See Timor wild boars
- Feral cockroaches, 3:148, 3:150
- Feral muntjacs, 12:118
- Feral pigs, 12:191–192
- See also Domestic pigs
- Feracotherium* spp., 15:73
- Feresa attenuata*. See Pygmy killer whales
- Ferminia cerverei*. See Zapata wrens
- Feroculus* spp., 13:265
- Feroculus feroculus*. See Kelaart's long-clawed shrews
- Ferrets, 12:141, 12:321, 14:323, 14:324, 14:325
- See also Black-footed ferrets
- Ferruginous larks, 10:346
- Ferruginous pygmy-owls, 9:333
- Fertility control agents, 12:188
- See also Reproduction
- Fertilization, 1:18, 1:20–23, 2:17–18
- of amphibian eggs, 6:32–33
- delayed, 12:109–110
- insects, 3:39
- mollusks, 2:23–24
- of reptilian eggs, 7:6
- See also Reproduction; specific species
- Fertilizers, amphibians and, 6:56, 6:57
- Festuculex cinctus*, 5:134
- Feylinia* spp., 7:327, 7:328
- Feylininae. See *Feylinia* spp.
- FFI (Fauna and Flora International), on black crested gibbons, 14:221
- Fiber duikers, 16:73
- Ficedula albicollis*. See Collared flycatchers
- Ficedula basilancia*. See Little slaty flycatchers
- Ficedula bonthaina*. See Lampobattang flycatchers
- Ficedula hypoleuca*. See Pied flycatchers
- Fiddler crabs, 2:201
- Fiddlers. See Channel catfishes
- Field crickets, 3:91, 3:207
- Field grasshoppers, 3:210, 3:211
- Field hamsters. See Black-bellied hamsters
- Field mice, 16:270
- Azara's, 16:266–270
- long-tailed, 16:250, 16:261*t*
- old, 16:125
- striped, 16:261*t*
- Field studies, **12:194–202**, 12:195–201
- Field voles, 16:227, 16:228
- Fieldfares, 10:486–487
- Fieldwrens, 11:56
- Fierasfer dubius*. See *Carapus bermudensis*
- Fierce snakes. See Taipans
- Fiery-breasted bush-shrikes, 10:425
- Fiery minivets, 10:388, 10:392–393
- Fiery-necked nightjars, 9:369, 9:401, 9:404, 9:407, 9:413
- Fiery-throated hummingbirds, 9:444, 9:447
- Fifebirds. See Amazonian umbrellabirds
- Fig wasps, 3:49
- Figbirds, **11:427–432**, 11:430
- Fighting behavior. See Behavior
- Fiji Island boas, 7:410, 7:411
- File snakes, 7:198, **7:439–444**, 7:443
- See also Cape filesnakes
- Filefishes, 4:48, 4:67, 4:69, 4:70, 5:467–471
- See also Longnose filefishes; Scrawled filefishes
- Filleul, A., 4:255
- Filospermoidea, 1:331, 1:332
- Filter feeding. See Suspension feeding
- Fin whales, 12:67, 15:120, 15:126, 15:127–128
- behavior, 15:6, 15:122
- conservation status, 15:9, 15:125
- distribution, 15:5, 15:121
- feeding ecology, 15:8
- Finback catsharks, 4:113, 4:114
- Finbacks. See Fin whales
- Finch-billed bulbuls. See Crested finchbills
- Finches, 10:172, 10:173, **11:323–339**, 11:326–327
- behavior, 11:323–324
- conservation status, 11:324–325
- distribution, 11:323
- evolution, 11:323
- feeding ecology, 11:324, 11:325
- firefinches, 11:354, 11:358, 11:363
- Galápagos, 8:3, 8:18, 8:42
- habitats, 11:323
- humans and, 11:325
- physical characteristics, 11:323
- quailfinches, 11:354, 11:358, 11:365–366
- reproduction, 11:324
- snow, 11:397, 11:400, 11:405
- species of, 11:328–339
- taxonomy, 11:286, 11:323
- weaverfinches, 11:353–357
- zebra, 11:354, 11:355, 11:357, 11:359, 11:367
- See also specific types of finches
- Fine-filter conservation, 3:84–85, 3:89–90
- Fine-scaled yellowfins. See Smallscale yellowfins
- Finfoot, 9:1–4
- See also specific types of finfoot
- Fingerfishes. See Monos
- Fingerlings, 5:183
- Fink, S. V., 4:289
- Fink, W. L., 4:289, 4:389, 4:390, 4:421
- Finless porpoises, 15:6, 15:33, 15:34, 15:35, 15:36, 15:39*t*
- Finned octopods, 2:475, 2:477, 2:478
- Finners. See Northern minke whales
- Fins, 4:14–15, 4:17–18, 4:22
- See also Physical characteristics
- Finschia* spp., 11:115
- Finsch's bulbuls, 10:396
- Fiordland penguins, 8:148, 8:151
- Fire, salamanders and, 6:51–52
- Fire ant decapitating flies, 3:363, 3:369, 3:370–371
- Fire ants, red imported, 3:68, 3:70
- Fire-bellied toads, 6:67, **6:83–88**, 6:85, 6:86, 6:193
- Fire brats, **3:119–124**
- Fire-breasted flowerpeckers, 11:192, 11:196
- Fire-capped tits, 11:147, 11:150, 11:152
- Fire control, 14:250
- Fire corals, 1:132, 1:135
- Fire dartfishes. See Fire gobies
- Fire eels, 5:152, 5:153, 5:154
- Fire gobies, 5:375, 5:378, 5:383, 5:387–388
- Fire salamanders, 6:18, 6:38, 6:51, 6:367
- Fire-tailed myzornis, 10:507, 10:508, 10:509, 10:519–520
- Fire urchins, 1:34
- Fire worms, 2:5, 2:45, 2:49, 2:50–51
- Firebelly toads. See Fire-bellied toads
- Firefinches, 11:353, 11:354, 11:358, 11:363
- Firefishes. See Fire gobies
- Fireflies, 3:60, 3:316, 3:317, 3:320, 3:321–322, 3:322–323
- Firetails, 11:353, 11:359, 11:366–367
- First International Conference on Conservation Biology, 1:48
- Fischer's pygmy fruit bats, 13:348*t*
- Fischer's turacos, 9:300
- Fish hawks. See Ospreys
- Fish ladders, 4:73
- Fish leeches, 2:75, 2:77
- Fish lice, **2:289–293**, 2:291, 2:292
- Fish-owls, 9:332, 9:333
- Fisheries, 1:50–52, 4:73–74, 5:280–281
- anchoveta, 4:288
- capelins, 4:400
- channel catfishes, 4:361
- herrings, 4:279
- Osmeriformes, 4:393
- protostomes, 2:41
- See also Humans
- Fishers, 12:132, 14:321, 14:323, 14:324
- Fishery Management Plan for Sharks of the Atlantic Ocean, 4:106
- Fishes, 2:32, 2:33, 4:3–8
- amphibians and, 6:7, 6:58
- behavior, **4:60–71**
- benthic, 4:47, 4:48, 4:49
- benthopelagic, 4:47, 4:48, 4:49
- biogeography, **4:52–59**

- communication signals, 4:19–23, 4:60, 4:61–62
 conservation status, 4:74–76
 coral reef, 4:35, 4:42, 4:43, 4:61
 deep-sea, 4:56, 4:392
 defined, 4:3–8
 distribution, 4:52–59, 4:55*t*, 4:56
 eggs, 4:29–33, 4:30, 4:31, 4:34, 4:46, 4:65, 4:66
 evolution, 4:9–13
 feeding ecology, 4:17, 4:39, 4:40, 4:67–69
 as food, 4:73–74, 4:75
 freshwater, 4:36–41, 4:50, 4:52
 humans and, 4:72–76, 4:73, 4:74
 jawed *vs.* jawless, 4:10
 marine, 4:42–51, 4:43, 4:44, 4:50, 4:52
 movement of, 4:14, 4:17–20, 4:26
 pelagic, 4:39, 4:47, 4:48, 4:49
 physical characteristics, 4:3–6, 4:4–7, 4:14–28, 4:15–19, 4:21, 4:22, 4:24–27
 reproduction, 4:25–27, 4:29–35, 4:31–33, 4:32, 4:64–67
 respiration, 4:6, 4:19, 4:23–24, 4:25
 schools of, 4:63–64, 4:277–278
 symbiosis and, 1:32
 taxonomy, 4:9–13
 See also specific fish
- Fishflies, 3:289–295
 Fishhook water fleas, 2:156, 2:157–158
 Fishing, birds for, 8:21
 Fishing bats, 13:313–314
 Fishing cats, 14:370
 Fishing genets. *See* Aquatic genets
 Fishing-owls, 9:332, 9:333, 9:346–347, 9:349
 Fishing rights, 4:73
 See also Humans
 Fishmoths. *See* Silverfish
 Fission, 2:22
 See also Reproduction
- Fissurella* spp., 2:431
 Fissurelloidea, 2:429, 2:440
Fistularia spp. *See* Cornetfishes
Fistularia petimba. *See* Red cornetfishes
Fistularia tabacaria. *See* Blue-spotted cornetfishes
 Fistulariidae. *See* Cornetfishes
 Fitch, J. E., 5:352, 5:353
 Fitzroy River turtles, 7:69
 Five-toed dwarf jerboas. *See* Five-toed pygmy jerboas
 Five-toed jerboas, 16:211, 16:212, 16:213, 16:214
 Five-toed pygmy jerboas, 16:215, 16:216, 16:218, 16:220
 Fjord seals. *See* Harp seals
 Flabby whalefishes, 5:105, 5:106
 Flabellifera, 2:249
 Flacourt, Étienne de, 8:104
 Flag-legged insects, 2:39
 Flagella, sperm, 1:17
 See also Reproduction
 Flagship species, 1:49
 See also Conservation status
 Flagtail aholeholes. *See* Flagtail kuhlias
 Flagtail kuhlias, 5:220, 5:224, 5:227, 5:228
 Flagtail prochilodus, 4:341, 4:345, 4:348
 Flagtails. *See* Kuhlias
 Flame bowerbirds, 11:478
 Flame-crowned flowerpeckers, 11:191
 Flame nautilus. *See* Pearly nautilus
- Flame robins, 11:105
 Flame-templed babblers, 10:507, 10:510, 10:512–513
Flamingolepis liguloides, 1:230
 Flamingos, 8:303–311, 8:307
 Flammulated owls, 9:333
 Flannery, Tim, 13:9, 13:90
 Flap-necked chameleons, 7:230
 Flapped larks, 10:343
 Flash coloration, 1:42, 2:38–39
 See also Behavior
 Flashjacks. *See* Bridled nail-tailed wallabies
 Flashlightfishes, 5:113–116, 5:115, 5:117, 5:118
 Flask-shaped sea cucumbers, 1:423, 1:427–428
 Flat-backed millipedes, 2:366, 2:369
 Flat lizards, 7:319, 7:320, 7:321, 7:322
 Flat-tailed horned lizards, 7:207
 Flatbills. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
 Flatbottom sea stars. *See* Northern Pacific sea stars
 Flatfishes, 5:449–465, 5:450, 5:454
 behavior, 5:452
 conservation status, 5:453
 distribution, 5:452
 evolution, 5:449–450
 feeding ecology, 5:452–453
 habitats, 5:452
 humans and, 5:453
 physical characteristics, 4:14, 5:450–452
 reproduction, 4:34, 4:35, 5:451, 5:453
 species of, 5:455–463
 taxonomy, 5:449–450
 Flathead catfishes, 4:351
 Flathead locust lobsters, 2:203, 2:210, 2:213
 Flathead mullets, 5:59, 5:61, 5:63, 5:64
 Flathead sculpins, 5:181
 Flatheads, 4:68, 5:157–162, 5:160
 See also Duckbills; Northern bottlenosed whales; Southern bottlenosed whales
 Flatwoods salamanders, 6:356, 6:357, 6:358
 Flatworms, 1:185, 1:187, 2:13, 2:14, 2:15
 behavior, 1:38, 1:42, 1:43
 evolution, 1:9
 free-living flatworms, 1:185–195, 1:189
 monogeneans, 1:213–224, 1:216, 1:217
 parasitic, 1:197–205, 1:202, 1:210
 physical characteristics, 1:186
 reproduction, 1:16, 1:20, 1:20
 symbiosis, 1:33
 tapeworms, 1:225–243, 1:232, 1:233
 three striped, 1:3
- Fleas, 3:347–355, 3:351
 bat, 3:349, 3:351, 3:352
 cat, 3:57, 3:349, 3:350
 feeding ecology, 3:20, 3:47, 3:64
 metamorphosis, 3:34
 as pests, 3:76
 physical characteristics, 3:18
Flectonotus spp., 6:37, 6:225, 6:230
 Fledglings. *See* Reproduction
 Flegler-Balon, Christine, 4:193
 Flehman response, 12:80, 12:103
 Fleischmann's glass frogs, 6:216, 6:218, 6:222–223
 Fleming, T. H., 16:200
 Flesh flies, 3:37, 3:64, 3:357, 3:361
 Flesh-footed shearwaters, 8:126
 Flickers, northern, 10:88, 10:149, 10:150, 10:152, 10:155–156
- Flickertails. *See* Richardson's ground squirrels
 Flies, 3:47, 3:357–374, 3:362, 3:363
 behavior, 3:60, 3:359–360
 biting, 3:43
 conservation status, 3:360–361
 distribution, 3:359
 evolution, 3:357
 feeding ecology, 3:20, 3:35, 3:42, 3:47, 3:63, 3:64, 3:360
 habitats, 3:359
 humans and, 3:361
 medicinal, 3:81
 metamorphosis, 3:34
 as pests, 3:75, 3:76, 3:361
 physical characteristics, 3:18, 3:358–359
 pollination by, 3:14, 3:78
 reproduction, 3:38, 3:39, 3:360
 species of, 3:364–374
 taxonomy, 3:357
 See also specific types of flies
- Flight
 bats, 12:12–13, 12:14, 12:43–44, 12:52–61, 12:53–59
 birds, 8:11, 8:45–57, 12:52
 advantages of, 8:45
 aerobic capacity, 8:49
 altitude, 8:50–51
 body anatomy, 8:45, 8:46
 feathers, 8:7, 8:8–9, 8:11, 8:14
 food for, 8:16
 hawking, 9:403, 9:446–447, 9:478–479, 11:438
 heat dispersion, 8:48
 landing, 8:49–50
 metabolic power, 8:49
 migration, 8:50
 muscle anatomy, 8:47–49
 origins of, 8:51
 over land, 8:50
 over sea, 8:50
 sallying, 9:403
 silent, 9:337
 spoonbills, 8:292
 takeoff, 8:49–50
 water birds, 8:49
 wing anatomy, 8:45–46, 8:46, 8:47
 insects, 3:12–13, 3:19, 3:22–24, 3:45
 See also Behavior; specific species
- Flight membranes, of bats, 12:43, 12:56–58
 Flight speed, migratory, 8:32
 Flightless birds
 dodos, 9:244
 Gruiformes, 9:3
 rails, 9:46, 9:47, 9:51
 Flightless dwarf anomalures. *See* Cameroon scaly-tails
 Flightless grebes. *See* Titicaca flightless grebes
 Flint, Vladimir, 9:29
 Floating habitats, 4:62
 Flores crows, 11:508
 Flores monarchs, 11:102
 Florida alligators. *See* American alligators
 Florida gars, 4:222, 4:223, 4:226, 4:227
 Florida lancelets, 1:490, 1:495
 Florida Manatee Sanctuary Act, 15:195, 15:209
 Florida manatees, 15:191, 15:193, 15:195, 15:209, 15:211–212
 See also West Indian manatees
 Florida panthers, 12:222

- Florida scrub-jays, 11:506, 11:507, 11:508
 Florida spotted gars. *See* Florida gars
 Florida water rats. *See* Round-tailed muskrats
 Florida wormlizards, 7:283, **7:283–285**, 7:284
Floridazorus spp., 3:239
Florisuga spp., 9:447
Florisuga mellivora. *See* White-necked jacobins
Floscularia ringens, 1:263, 1:265, 1:266
 Flounders, 4:70, 5:453
 Flour beetles, confused, 3:76
 Flour weevils, 3:57
 Flower baskets, Venus's. *See* Venus's flower baskets
 Flower bats, 13:314
 See also specific types of flower bats
 Flower-faced bats, 13:409*t*
 Flower flies, 3:357
 Flower-loving flies, 3:361
 Flower mantids. *See* Orchid mantids
 Flower thrips, Western, 3:283, 3:284, 3:285
 Flowerpecker weaver-finches, 11:354, 11:360
 Flowerpeckers, **11:189–199**, 11:192
 behavior, 11:190
 conservation status, 11:191
 distribution, 11:189
 evolution, 11:189
 feeding ecology, 11:190
 habitats, 11:190
 humans and, 11:191
 physical characteristics, 11:189
 reproduction, 11:190–191
 species of, 11:193–198
 taxonomy, 11:189
 Flowers of the wave, 5:72, 5:73, 5:75–76
 Flufftails, 9:45, 9:46, 9:47
 Fluffy gliders. *See* Yellow-bellied gliders
 Fluid dynamics, powered flight and, 12:56
 Fluid feeders, 3:20
 Flukes, **1:197–211**, 1:202
 behavior, 1:38, 1:199–200
 conservation status, 1:200
 evolution, 1:197
 feeding ecology, 1:200
 habitats, 1:198–199
 humans and, 1:201
 as parasites, 1:34–35
 physical characteristics, 1:197–198
 reproduction, 1:20, 1:21, 1:200
 species of, 1:204–211
 taxonomy, 1:197
 Fluorescent microscopy, 2:4
 Fluviolinae. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
 Fluvioline flycatchers. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
Fluviphylax spp., 5:90
 Fly maggot farming, 3:80
 Fly-trapping, passive, 9:379
 Flycatcher-shrikes, 10:385–387
 Flycatcher-thrushes, 10:487
 Flycatcher warblers, 11:5
 Flycatchers, 10:170–171, 10:173, 10:270
 gray-headed, 11:105, 11:107, 11:111
 monarch, **11:97–103**, 11:99
 shrike-flycatchers, 11:28, 11:40
 See also specific types of flycatchers
 Flying ants, 3:68
 Flying foxes, **13:319–333**, 13:323, 13:324
 behavior, 13:319–320
 conservation status, 13:321–322
 crepuscular activity cycle, 12:54
 distribution, 13:319
 evolution, 13:319
 feeding ecology, 13:320
 golden-crowned, 13:338
 gray-headed, 13:312, 13:320
 habitats, 13:319
 humans and, 13:322
 physical characteristics, 12:54, 12:58, 13:307, 13:319
 reproduction, 13:320–321
 species of, 13:325–330, 13:331*t*–332*t*
 taxonomy, 13:309, 13:319
 Flying frogs, 6:291
 Flying geckos, 7:261
 Flying gurnards, **5:157–162**, 5:160
 Flying jacks. *See* White-faced sakis
 Flying lemurs. *See* Colugos
 Flying lizards, 7:209, 7:211, 7:213, 7:217
 Flying mice, 16:300
 big-eared, 16:300, 16:301, 16:304–305
 Zenker's, 16:300, 16:301, 16:304
 See also Pygmy gliders
 Flying squids. *See* *Onychoteuthis* spp.
 Flying squirrels, 12:14, 12:131, **16:135–142**, 16:138, 16:141*t*–142*t*
 Flyingfishes, 4:4, 4:12, 4:30, 4:49, 4:67, 4:70, 5:79–81
 Flyingsnakes, 7:468
 Foam nest frogs. *See* Gray treefrogs
Fodiator spp., 5:79–80
 Fodies, 11:376, 11:381, 11:388–389
Foetorepus spp., 5:365, 5:366
 Folivores, 14:8
 Folk medicine, reptiles in, 7:50–52, 7:54
 See also Humans; specific species
 Folklore
 insects in, 3:74
 reptiles in, 7:54
 See also Humans; specific species
 Food
 amphibians as, 6:54, 6:252, 6:256
 beetles as, 3:323
 fish as, 4:73–74, 4:75
 Hemiptera as, 3:264
 Hymenoptera as, 3:408
 insects as, 3:80–81
 Orthoptera as, 3:208
 protostomes as, 2:41
 reptiles as, 7:47–48
 See also Feeding ecology; Humans
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
 Alaska pollocks, 5:36
 albacore, 5:415
 Atlantic bluefin tunas, 5:415
 Atlantic mackerels, 5:414
 blue marlins, 5:411
 flathead mullets, 5:64
 gobies, 5:377
 king mackerels, 5:414
 largehead hairtails, 5:417
 livestock, 12:175
 mullets, 5:60
 sailfishes, 5:410
 skipjack tunas, 5:412
 swordfishes, 5:418
 wahoos, 5:412
 Food web, 2:25
 See also Behavior; Feeding ecology
 Foose, Thomas J., 12:206, 12:207
 Foot drumming, 12:83
 Foot-flagging displays, 6:46, 6:49
 Foothill yellow-legged frogs, 6:5
 Foraging
 memory and, 12:152–153
 subterranean mammals, 12:75–76
 See also Feeding ecology
Forbesella agassizi. *See* Spring cavefishes
Forbesichthys agassizii. *See* Spring cavefishes
 Forbes's blackbirds, 11:305
 Forbes's chestnut rails. *See* Forbes's forest-rails
 Forbes's forest-rails, 9:55, 9:57–58
 Forbidden tree kangaroos, 13:32
 Forcepsfishes, 5:241–242
Forcipiger flavissimus. *See* Forcepsfishes
Forcipiger longirostris. *See* Longnose butterflyfishes
 Forcipulatida, 1:368
 Ford, Julian, 11:83
 Ford, Linda, 6:215
Fordonia leucobalia. *See* White-bellied mangrove snakes
 Fordyce, Ewan, 8:147
 Forebrain, 12:6
 See also Physical characteristics
 Foregut, 3:20–21
 Foregut fermentation, 12:14–15, 12:47–48
 Forelimbs, bat wings and, 12:56
 Forensic entomologists, 3:78
 Forest bright-eyed frogs, 6:294, 6:296–297
 Forest cobras, 7:490, 7:492
 Forest defoliators, 3:389
 Forest Department (Government of Assam), on pygmy hogs, 15:287
 Forest dingos, 12:180
 Forest dormice, 16:317–320, 16:322, 16:323–324
 Forest-dwelling bandicoots, 13:3, 13:4
 Forest-dwelling damselfishes, 3:54
 Forest elephants, 15:162–163, 15:166
 Forest entomologists, 3:78
 Forest foxes. *See* Crab-eating foxes
 Forest giants, 3:136, 3:138
 Forest giraffes. *See* Okapis
 Forest green treefrogs. *See* Kinugasa flying frogs
 Forest hogs, 15:277, 15:278, 15:283, 15:284
 Forest-living guenons, 14:188, 14:192, 14:193
 Forest marmots. *See* Woodchucks
 Forest mice, 16:266, 16:267, 16:270
 See also Gray climbing mice
 Forest musk shrews, 13:197, 13:265, 13:266, 13:269, 13:272
 Forest owlets, 9:351
 Forest pests, 3:75
 Forest rats, red, 16:281
 Forest shrews, 13:270, 13:273
 Forest spiny pocket mice, 16:199
 Forest tarpans, 12:175
 Forest vultures. *See* Greater yellow-headed vultures
 Forest wagtails, 10:377, 10:378
 Forest wallabies, 13:34, 13:35, 13:83, 13:86
 Forest weavers. *See* Dark-backed weavers
 Forest woodhoopoes, 10:66
 Foresters. *See* Eastern gray kangaroos
 Forests, 12:218–219
 Forests, tropical. *See* Tropical forests
 Forey, P., 4:189
Forficula auricularia. *See* European earwigs
 Forficulina, 3:195–197

- Fork-crowned lemurs. *See* Masoala fork-crowned lemurs
- Fork-tailed drongos, 11:439
- Fork-tailed flycatchers, 10:270
- Fork-tailed pygmy tyrants, 10:275
- Fork-tailed storm-petrels, 8:137, 8:138
- Fork-tailed sunbirds, 11:208
- Fork-tailed swifts, 9:422
- Forkbeards. *See* Hakes
- Forked-tail cats. *See* Channel catfishes
- Forktails, 10:483
- Formica* spp. *See* Wood ants
- Formicariidae. *See* Ant thrushes
- Formicarius analis*. *See* Black-faced antthrushes
- Formicarius rufifrons*. *See* Rufous-fronted ant thrushes
- Formicivora erythronotos*. *See* Black-hooded antwrens
- Formicivora rufa*. *See* Rusty-backed antwrens
- Formosan serows, 16:87, 16:90
- Formosan subterranean termites, 3:57
- Forshaw, J. M., 9:275
- Forty-spotted pardalotes, 11:202, 11:203, 11:204
- Fossa, 12:98, 12:198, **14:347–355**, 14:348, 14:353, 14:354
- Fossa fossana*. *See* Malagasy civets
- Fossil evidence. *See* Evolution
- Fossil fuels, 12:213
- See also* Humans
- Fossil insects, 3:7–9, 3:8, 3:9
- Devonian, 3:10, 3:11
- Mazon Creek, 3:11
- winged, 3:12
- Fossils. *See* Evolution
- Fossorial mammals, 12:13, 12:69, 12:82
- See also* specific fossorial mammals
- Fossorial spiny rats, Bishop's, 16:450, 16:458*t*
- Foster, Mercedes S., 10:299
- Foudia* spp. *See* Fodies
- Foudia flavicans*, 11:378
- Foudia madagascariensis*. *See* Madagascar fodies
- Foudia rubra*, 11:378
- Foudia sebellarum*, 11:378
- Founder species
- bottlenecks and, 12:221–222
- in zoo populations, 12:207–208
- See also* Conservation status
- Four-banded sandgrouse, 9:231
- Four-eyed opossums, 12:38, 12:254
- Four-horned antelopes. *See* Chousinghas
- Four-o'clocks. *See* Noisy friarbirds
- Four-spined sandperches, 5:331
- Four-striped grass mice, 12:117, 16:252
- Four-toed hedgehogs. *See* Central African hedgehogs
- Four-toed jerboas, 16:212, 16:216, 16:223*t*
- Four-toed salamanders, 6:390, 6:394, 6:400
- Four-toed sengis, 16:518, 16:519, 16:521, 16:523, 16:526–527
- Four-winged flies. *See* Unique-headed bugs
- Four-winged flyingfishes, 5:80
- 4d cells. *See* Mesentoblasts
- Foureyed fishes, 4:57
- See also* Largescale foureyes
- Foureyes. *See* Largescale foureyes
- Fourteen-lined comb eared skinks, 7:331, 7:332, 7:333
- Fowls, **8:433–453**, 8:436
- behavior, 8:435
- conservation status, 8:436–437
- distribution, 8:433, 8:434
- evolution, 8:433
- feeding ecology, 8:435–436
- habitats, 8:434–435
- humans and, 8:437
- physical characteristics, 8:433–434
- reproduction, 8:436
- species of, 8:441–452
- taxonomy, 8:433
- Fox kestrels, 8:357–358
- Fox squirrels
- big cypress, 16:164
- Delmarva, 16:167
- eastern, 16:164, 16:166, 16:168, 16:169, 16:171
- Mexican, 16:175*t*
- Fox tapeworms, 1:228, 1:231
- Foxes, **14:265–273**, 14:275, **14:278–285**
- behavior, 14:267–268
- conservation status, 12:192, 14:272, 14:273
- distribution, 14:267
- evolution, 14:265
- feeding ecology, 14:255, 14:269–270, 14:271
- feral cats and, 12:185
- habitats, 14:267
- humans and, 14:273
- as pests, 12:188
- physical characteristics, 14:266–267
- reproduction, 12:107, 14:271, 14:272
- species of, 14:278–283, 14:283*t*, 14:284*t*
- taxonomy, 14:265
- Foxface rabbitfishes, 5:395, 5:398, 5:402–403
- Foxfaces. *See* Foxface rabbitfishes
- Fox's weavers, 11:379
- Fragmentation, habitat, 12:214, 12:222–223
- See also* Conservation status
- Franciscana dolphins, 15:6, 15:9, **15:23–26**, 15:24, 15:25
- Francolinus afer*. *See* Red-necked francolins
- Francolinus camerunensis*. *See* Mount Cameroon francolins
- Francolinus gularis*. *See* Swamp francolins
- Francolinus lathamii*. *See* Latham's francolins
- Francolinus leucoscepus*. *See* Yellow-necked francolins
- Francolinus nabhani*. *See* Nahan's francolins
- Francolinus ochropectus*. *See* Djibouti francolins
- Francolinus pictus*. *See* Painted francolins
- Frank, Morris, 14:293
- Frankfurt Zoo, Germany, 12:210
- Frankham, R., 12:206, 12:208
- Franklin Island house-building rats. *See* Greater stick-nest rats
- Franklin Island stick nest rats. *See* Greater stick-nest rats
- Frankliniella occidentalis*. *See* Western flower thrips
- Franquets epauletted bats. *See* Singing fruit bats
- Franz Josef (Emperor of Austria), 12:203
- Fraseria ocreata*. *See* Fraser's forest-flycatchers
- Fraser's dolphins, 15:57*t*
- Fraser's forest-flycatchers, 11:28, 11:37–38
- Fraser's sunbirds. *See* Scarlet-tufted sunbirds
- Fratercula* spp. *See* Puffins
- Fratercula arctica*. *See* Puffins
- Fratercula corniculata*. *See* Horned puffins
- Freckled antechinuses. *See* Southern dibblers
- Freckled frogmouths. *See* Tawny frogmouths
- Freckled nightjars, 9:404
- Fredericella sultana*, 2:499, 2:500
- Fredericellidae, 2:497
- Frederickena unduligera*. *See* Undulated antshrikes
- Free-living barnacles, 2:275, 2:276
- Free-living flatworms, 1:11, **1:185–195**, 1:187, 1:189
- behavior, 1:40, 1:187
- conservation status, 1:188
- distribution, 1:187
- evolution, 1:185
- feeding ecology, 1:28, 1:187–188
- habitats, 1:187
- humans and, 1:188
- physical characteristics, 1:186–187
- reproduction, 1:18, 1:20, 1:21, 1:188
- species of, 1:190–195
- taxonomy, 1:185–186
- Free Madagascar frogs, 6:294, 6:296
- Free-tailed bats, **13:483–496**, 13:487, 13:489
- behavior, 13:312, 13:484–485
- conservation status, 13:487
- distribution, 13:483
- evolution, 13:483
- feeding ecology, 13:485
- habitats, 13:311
- humans and, 13:487–488
- physical characteristics, 13:307, 13:308, 13:310, 13:483
- reproduction, 13:486–487
- species of, 13:491–493, 13:493*t*–495*t*
- taxonomy, 13:483
- Freeze-susceptible insects, 3:37
- Freeze-tolerant insects, 3:37
- Fregata andrewsi*. *See* Christmas frigatebirds
- Fregata aquila*. *See* Ascension frigatebirds
- Fregata ariel*. *See* Lesser frigatebirds
- Fregata magnificens*. *See* Magnificent frigatebirds
- Fregata minor*. *See* Great frigatebirds
- Fregatidae. *See* Frigatebirds
- Fregatta* spp. *See* Storm-petrels
- Fregatta grallaria*. *See* White-bellied storm-petrels
- Fregatta tropica*. *See* Black-bellied storm-petrels
- French girdle wearers, 1:344, 1:346, 1:347–348
- French Island, Australia, 12:223
- Frenulata, 2:85, 2:86
- Frenzel, Johannes, 1:91
- Freshies. *See* Johnstone's crocodiles
- Freshwater aholeholes. *See* Jungle perches
- Freshwater angelfishes, 5:282, 5:287–288
- Freshwater batfishes. *See* Chinese suckers
- Freshwater blennies, 5:342
- Freshwater bryozoans, **2:497–502**, 2:499
- Freshwater butterflyfishes, 4:232, 4:233, 4:236, 4:240–241, 5:49
- Freshwater colonial entoprocts, 1:319, 1:320, 1:322, 1:324
- Freshwater crabs, 2:199, 2:201
- Freshwater decapods, 2:199, 2:201
- Freshwater dogfishes. *See* Bowfins
- Freshwater fairy shrimps. *See* Sudanese fairy shrimps
- Freshwater fishes, **4:36–41**, 4:50, 4:52, 4:56–58, 4:57, 4:76
- See also* specific fishes

Freshwater habitats, 4:36, 4:37–41, 4:38

See also Habitats

Freshwater herrings. See Alewives

Freshwater kuhlii. See Jungle perches

Freshwater limpets, New Zealand, 2:416, 2:417

Freshwater mussels, 2:451, 2:453–454

Freshwater pearl mussels, 2:454

See also European pearly mussels

Freshwater planarians, 1:38, 1:189, 1:191, 1:194–195

Freshwater pompanos. See Pirapitingas

Freshwater sponges, 1:21, 1:78, 1:79, 1:81, 1:84, 1:86

Freshwater stingrays, 4:57, 4:173, 4:174, 4:176–177, 4:180, 4:184–186

Freshwater sturgeons. See Lake sturgeons

Freussaciidae, 2:411

Friarbirds, 11:428

Fricke, Hans, 4:189, 4:191, 4:193

Fricke, R., 5:365

Friedmann's larks, 10:346

Friendly whales. See Gray whales

Friends of the Arabuko-Sokoke Forest, 16:525

Fries' gobies, 5:377

Frigate Island caecilians, 6:438, 6:440

Frigatebirds, 8:183–186, **8:193–199**, 8:196

Frill-necked lizards. See Frilled lizards

Frilled anemones, 1:110, 1:112–113

Frilled coquettes, 9:453, 9:462–463

Frilled lizards, 7:35, 7:210, 7:212, 7:215–216, 7:217

Frilled sharks, 4:11, 4:143, 4:144, 4:145, 4:146–147

Fringe-lipped bats, 13:314, 13:417, 13:422, 13:423–424

Fringe-toed lizards. See Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizards

Fringelip mullets, 5:61, 5:62–63

Fringetails. See Silverfish

Fringilla aestivalis. See Bachman's sparrows

Fringilla albicilla. See Whiteheads

Fringilla albicollis. See White-throated sparrows

Fringilla algalis. See Thick-billed flowerpeckers

Fringilla amandava. See Red avadavats

Fringilla ardens. See Red-collared widow-birds

Fringilla atricollis. See African quailfinches

Fringilla bengalus. See Red-cheeked cordon-bleu

Fringilla bichenovii. See Double-barred finches

Fringilla bicolor. See Lark buntings

Fringilla domestica. See House sparrows

Fringilla erythrophthalmus. See Eastern towhees

Fringilla funerea. See Dusky indigobirds

Fringilla guttata. See Zebra finches

Fringilla hyemalis. See Dark-eyed juncos

Fringilla lapponica. See Lapland longspurs

Fringilla macroura. See Pin-tailed whydahs

Fringilla melba. See Green-winged pytilias

Fringilla melodia. See Song sparrows

Fringilla montana. See Tree sparrows

Fringilla montifringilla. See Bramblings

Fringilla nivalis. See Snow finches

Fringilla oryzivora. See Bobolinks

Fringilla passerina. See Chipping sparrows

Fringilla teydea. See Blue chaffinches

Fringillidae. See Finches

Fringillinae. See Finches

Frith, Cliff, 11:71

Fritillaria spp., 1:473

Fritillaria borealis, 1:475, 1:476

Fritzinger, Leopold J. F. J., 4:201

Frog-eyed geckos. See Common plate-tailed geckos

Frog-hoppers. See Spittle bugs

Frogfishes, 4:64, 5:47–51, 5:54

Froghead eels, 4:259, 4:263

Froglets, 6:36, 6:68, 6:174

Frogmouth catfishes, 4:353

Frogmouths, 9:367–369, **9:377–385**, 9:380

Frogs, 6:3, **6:61–68**

art and, 6:52, 6:54

chemosensory cues, 6:45–46

clawed, **6:99–107**, 6:103–106

cricket, 6:48, 6:66, **6:265–271**, 6:267

distribution, 6:4–5, 6:63–64

egg transportation, 6:36–37

evolution, 6:4–5, 6:11–13, 6:15, 6:61–62

feeding ecology, 6:6, 6:26, 6:67

flying, 6:291

as food, 6:54

ghost, 6:6, **6:131–134**, 6:133, 6:155

habitats, 6:26, 6:63–64

harlequin, **6:183–195**, 6:184, 6:186–187

jumping ability, 6:25–26, 6:53, 6:66, 6:66

larvae, 6:39–43

mythology and, 6:51–52

nest construction, 6:50

New Zealand, 6:4–5, 6:41, 6:64, **6:69–75**, 6:71

painted (Discoglossidae), **6:89–94**, 6:91

painted (Limnodynastidae), 6:141,

6:144–145

parsley, 6:5, 6:64, **6:127–130**, 6:128, 6:129

physical characteristics, 6:20, 6:23, 6:25–26, 6:62–63

predators of, 6:65–67

psychoactive drugs from, 6:53

reproduction, 6:28–38, 6:31, 6:34, 6:35,

6:36, 6:68

Ruthven's, 6:6, **6:211–213**, 6:212, 6:225

Seychelles, 6:6, 6:36, 6:68, **6:135–138**, 6:137

shovel-nosed, 6:6, **6:273–278**, 6:274, 6:276

vocal sac-brooding, 6:6, 6:36, **6:173–177**, 6:175–176

vocalizations, 6:22, 6:26, 6:30, 6:46–48, 6:304

water, **6:147–154**, 6:150

See also True frogs; specific types of frogs

Frogspawn corals, 1:104

Frost, D., 7:340

Frosted hairy dwarf porcupines, 16:365,

16:374t

Frostfishes. See Atlantic tomcods

Frostius spp., 6:184

Froth-bugs. See Spittle bugs

Frugivores, 14:8

Fruit bats, 12:13, 13:310, 13:312

Fruit doves, 9:243, 9:244, 9:247, 9:251

Fruit flies, 3:57, 3:60, 3:80, 3:357, 3:360, 3:361

education and, 3:83

eyes, 3:27

Mediterranean, 3:59, 3:363, 3:372–373

reproduction, 3:4, 3:29

Fruit pigeons, 9:242–243

Fruiteaters. See Cotingas

Fry, C. Hilary, 10:5–6, 10:39

Fry's whistling frogs, 6:306, 6:310–311

Fuelleborn's longclaws, 10:373

Fugus, 5:471, 5:472, 5:476, 5:482

Fulgoromorpha, 3:259

Fulica spp. See Coots

Fulica americana. See American coots

Fulica atra. See Eurasian coots

Fulica cornuta. See Horned coots

Fulica cristata. See Red-knobbed coots

Fulica gigantea. See Giant coots

Fulk, G. W., 16:435

Fulmars, 8:108, **8:123–127**

Fulmarus glacialis. See Northern fulmars

Fulmarus glacialisoides. See Southern fulmars

Fulvettas, 10:506, 10:509

Fulvous-bellied ant-pittas, 10:243, 10:255–256

Fulvous-chested jungle-flycatchers, 11:29, 11:34

Fulvous leaf-nosed bats. See Fulvous roundleaf bats

Fulvous lemurs. See Brown lemurs

Fulvous roundleaf bats, 13:405, 13:406, 13:407, 13:408

Funambulus spp., 16:163

Funambulus tristriatus, 16:167

Funch, P., 1:12, 1:13, 1:327, 1:351

Function, 3:17–30

Functional diseases, 2:33

Fundulidae, 5:92, 5:94

Fundulus spp., 5:89

Fundulus catenatus, 5:92, 5:93

Fundulus diaphanus, 5:92

Fundulus fuscus, 5:91

Fundulus heteroclitus, 5:94

Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus. See Northern mummichogs

Fungia scutaria. See Mushroom corals

Fungus beetles, 3:316

Fungus gardens, 3:63

Funisciurus spp., 16:163

Funisciurus aerythrus, 16:165

Funisciurus carruthersi, 16:167

Funisciurus congicus. See Striped tree squirrels

Funisciurus isabella, 16:167

Funnel-eared bats, **13:459–465**, 13:460, 13:461, 13:462, 13:463

Funnels, Berlese-type, 3:94

Fur. See Hairs

Fur seals, 12:106, **14:393–403**, 14:400, 14:401, **14:407–408**

behavior, 14:396–397

conservation status, 12:219, 14:399

distribution, 12:138, 14:394–395

evolution, 14:393

feeding ecology, 14:397–398

habitats, 14:395–396

humans and, 14:400

physical characteristics, 14:393–394

reproduction, 12:92, 14:398–399

species of, 14:402–403, 14:407t–408t

taxonomy, 14:256

Fur trade, 12:173, 14:374, 14:376

See also Humans

Furbringer, M., 9:345

Furcifer spp., 7:37, 7:224, 7:227, 7:232

Furcifer campeni. See Jeweled chameleons

Furcifer labordi, 7:232

Furcifer minor. See Minor chameleons

Furcifer pardalis. See Panther chameleons

Furgaleus macki, 4:116

Furina dunmalli, 7:486

Furipteridae. See Smoky bats

Furipterus spp., 13:467, 13:468
Furipterus borrens. See Smoky bats
 Furnariidae. See Ovenbirds
 Furnariinae. See Ovenbirds
Furnarius figulus. See Wing-banded horneros
Furnarius rufus. See Rufous horneros
 Furniture bugs. See Silverfish
 Furniture cockroaches. See Brownbanded cockroaches
 Furniture termites. See West Indian powderpost drywood termites
 Fusiliers, 4:67, 5:255, 5:257–263
 Fusion-fission communities, 14:229

G

Gabela bush-shrikes, 10:429
 Gabela helmet-shrikes, 10:429
Gabianus pacificus. See Pacific gulls
 Gabon Allen's bushbabies, 14:27, 14:28–29
 Gaboon adders, 7:446, 7:447, 7:449, 7:451, 7:457
 Gaboon caecilians, 6:31, 6:436, 6:436
 Gaboon vipers. See Gaboon adders
Gadella maraldi, 5:27
 Gadfly petrels, 8:123–124
Gadiculus argenteus, 5:28
 Gadidae, 5:25–30, 5:27
 Gadiformes, 5:25–40, 5:27, 5:31
 behavior, 5:29
 conservation status, 5:29–30
 distribution, 5:26–28
 evolution, 5:25
 feeding ecology, 5:29
 habitats, 5:28–29
 humans and, 5:30
 physical characteristics, 5:25–26
 reproduction, 5:29
 species of, 5:32–40
 taxonomy, 5:25
Gadila aberrans. See Aberrant tooth shells
Gadilida, 2:469, 2:470
 Gadinae, 5:25
Gadomus spp., 5:27
 Gadopsidae. See Blackfishes
Gadopsis spp. See Blackfishes
Gadopsis marmoratus. See River blackfishes
Gadus spp., 5:27
Gadus morhua. See Atlantic cods
Gaia: An Atlas of Planet Management, 12:218
Gaidropsarus spp., 5:28
 Gaige, Helen, 6:211
 Gail, Françoise, 1:479
Gaimdatherium browni, 15:249
 Gaits, 12:39
 See also Physical characteristics
Galadictis spp., 14:347, 14:348
 Galagidae. See Bushbabies
Galago spp., 14:23
Galago alleni. See Bioko Allen's bushbabies
Galago camerounensis. See Cross River Allen's bushbabies
Galago demidoff. See Demidoff's bushbabies
Galago gabonensis. See Gabon Allen's bushbabies
Galago gallarum. See Somali bushbabies
Galago granti. See Grant's bushbabies
Galago matschiei. See Dusky bushbabies

Galago moboli. See Moholi bushbabies
Galago nyasae. See Malawi bushbabies
Galago orinus. See Uluguru bushbabies
Galago rondoensis. See Rondo bushbabies
Galago senegalensis. See Senegal bushbabies
Galago udzungwensis. See Uzungwa bushbabies
Galago zanzibaricus, 14:26
Galagoides spp., 14:23
Galagoides demidoff. See Demidoff's bushbabies
Galagoides thomasi. See Thomas's bushbabies
Galagoides zanzibaricus. See Zanzibar bushbabies
 Galagonidae. See Bushbabies
 Galagos, vision, 12:79
 Galahs, 9:277
 Galápagos boobies, 8:212, 8:220
 Galápagos cormorants, 8:202, 8:204, 8:208–209
 Galápagos doves, 9:248
 Galápagos finches, 8:3, 8:18, 8:42, 11:323
 Galápagos flamingos, 8:306
 Galápagos fur seals, 12:92, 14:394, 14:395, 14:399, 14:400, 14:408t
 Galápagos mockingbirds, 10:466, 10:468
 Galápagos penguins, 8:148, 8:149, 8:150
 Galápagos sea lions, 12:64, 12:65, 12:131, 14:394, 14:397, 14:399–400, 14:401, 14:404, 14:405–406
 Galápagos tortoises, 7:47, 7:59, 7:71, 7:145, 7:146–147
 Galatea racquet-tails. See Common paradise kingfishers
Galaxias brevipinnis. See Climbing galaxias
Galaxias cleaveri. See Tasmanian mudfishes
Galaxias fontanus. See Swan galaxias
Galaxias fuscus. See Barred galaxias
Galaxias johnstoni. See Clarence galaxias
Galaxias maculatus. See Common jollytails
Galaxias occidentalis. See Western minnows
Galaxias olidus. See Marbled galaxias
Galaxias parvus. See Swamp galaxias
Galaxias pedderensis. See Pedder galaxias
Galaxias pusillus nigrostriatus. See Black-stripe minnows
Galaxias truttaceus. See Trout minnows
Galaxiella munda. See Mudminnows
Galaxiella nigrostriata. See Black-stripe minnows
Galaxiella pusilla. See Eastern Australian galaxiids
 Galaxiids, 4:58, 4:389–393, 4:394, 4:396–397
 Galaxioidea, 4:390, 4:391
Galbula albirostris. See Yellow-billed jacamars
Galbula dea. See Paradise jacamars
Galbula galbula. See Green-tailed jacamars
Galbula pastazae. See Coppery-chested jacamars
Galbula ruficauda. See Rufous-tailed jacamars
 Galbulae, 10:101
 Galbulidae. See Jacamars
 Galea spp., 16:389, 16:390
Galea flavidens. See Yellow-toothed caviés
Galea musteloides. See Cui's
Galeichthys bonillai. See Sea catfishes
Galemys spp., 13:279
Galemys pyrenaicus. See Pyrenean desmans
Galeocercus spp., 4:115
Galeocercus curvier. See Tiger sharks
Galeodes arabs. See Egyptian giant solpugids
 Galeommatidae, 2:452

Galeommatoidea, 2:452, 2:453
 Galeomorphii, 4:11, 4:97, 4:113, 4:131
Galeorhinus, 4:113
Galeorhinus galeus, 4:116
 Galericinae, 13:203
Galerida spp. See Larks
Galerida cristata. See Crested larks
Galerida theklae, see Thekla larks
Galidia spp., 14:347, 14:348
Galidia elegans. See Ring-tailed mongooses
Galidia elegans elegans. See Eastern Malagasy ring-tailed mongooses
Galidictis grandidieri. See Western Malagasy broad striped mongooses
 Galidiinae, 14:347, 14:349, 14:352
 Galil, Bella S., 3:221
 Galijs, 5:235, 5:236, 5:238, 5:239, 5:241, 5:242, 5:243
 Gall gnats, 3:361
 Gallardo, M. H., 16:433
Gallicolumba keayi. See Negros bleeding hearts
Gallicolumba luzonica. See Bleeding-heart pigeons
Gallicolumba rufigula. See Golden-heart pigeons
Gallicrex cinerea. See Watercocks
Gallinago spp., 9:176
Gallinago gallinago. See Common snipes
Gallinago imperialis. See Imperial snipes
Gallinago macrodactyla. See Madagascar snipes
Gallinago media. See Great snipes
Gallinago nemorica. See Wood snipes
Gallinago nigripennis. See African snipes
Gallinago nobilis. See Noble snipes
Gallinula spp., 9:48, 9:50
Gallinula chloropus. See Common moorhens
Gallinula elegans. See Buff-spotted flufftails
Gallinula mortierii. See Tasmanian native hens
Gallinula pacifica. See Samoan moorhens
Gallinula phoenicurus. See White-breasted waterhens
Gallinula silvestris. See San Cristobal moorhens
Gallinula tenebrosa. See Dusky moorhens
Gallinula ventralis. See Black-tailed native-hens
 Gallinules, 9:1–4, 9:46–52
 Gallioformes, 8:399–402
Gallirallus owstoni. See Guam rails
Gallirallus philippensis. See Buff-banded rails
Gallirex johnstoni. See Ruwenzori turacos
Gallirex porphyreolophus. See Purple-crested turacos
 Galliwaspes, 7:339–340, 7:341, 7:343
Galloisiana nipponensis. See Japanese rock-crawlers
Gallopardix spp. See Spurfowl
Gallotia spp. See Giant lizards
Gallotia gomerana. See Gomeran giant lizards
Gallotia simonyi. See Simony's giant lizards
 Gallotiinae, 7:297
 Galls, plant, 3:63
 Gallus spp. See Junglefowls
Gallus gallus. See Red jungle fowl
 Gambarian, P. P., 16:211
Gambelia spp., 7:246
Gambelia wislizenii. See Long-nosed leopard lizards
 Gambel's quail, 8:457
 Gambian epauletted fruit bats, 13:336
 Gambian puffback-shrikes. See Northern puffbacks

Gambian rats, 16:286, 16:289–290
 Gambian slit-faced bats, 13:376t
Gambusia affinis. See Mosquitofishes
 Gamete exchange, 1:17–18
 See also Reproduction
 Gametes, 12:101, 12:105
 See also Reproduction
 Gametogenesis, 1:16–17, 1:25, 2:16–17, 4:32–33
 See also Reproduction
 Gammaridea, 2:261
Gammarus lacustris, 2:264, 2:267
Gamostolus subantarcticus. See Unique-headed bugs
Gampsocleis glabra. See Heath bush-cricket
Gampsonyx spp. See White-tailed kites
Gampsonyx swainsonii. See South American pearl kites
 Ganeshida, 1:169
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:4, 15:5, **15:13–17**, 15:14, 15:15, 15:16
 Ganges river dolphins. See Ganges and Indus dolphins
 Ganges sharks, 4:116, 4:117, 4:119, 4:122–123
 Gangetic leaffishes, 5:246, 5:250, 5:251
 Gangetic morays. See Slender giant morays
 Gannets, 8:183, 8:184, **8:211–219**, 8:212
 Gans, Carl, 7:391, 7:392
 Gansu hamsters, 16:239
 Gansu moles, 13:280, 13:288t
 Gansu pikas, 16:491, 16:496, 16:499, 16:500
 Gaoligong pikas, 16:501t
 Gapers, 5:163, 5:331–333, 5:335, 11:342
 Garden ants, 3:68
 Garden bulbuls. See Common bulbuls
 Garden centipedes. See Garden symphylans
 Garden dormice, 16:317, 16:318, 16:319, 16:321, 16:322, 16:324–325
 Garden eels, 4:48, 4:67, 4:70
 Garden slugs, 1:40, 2:25, 2:413
 Garden snails, 2:411
 Garden springtails, 3:101
 Garden symphylans, 2:373
 Garden warblers, 8:33, 11:5
 Gardener bowerbirds. See Macgregor's bowerbirds
 Gardening, butterfly, 3:90–91
 Gardiner's frogs, 6:136, 6:137
 Gardner, Allen, 12:160
 Gardner, Beatrice, 12:160
 Gardon rouges. See Rudds
 Garefowls. See Great auks
Gargariscus prionocephalus. See Belalangs
 Garibaldi damselfishes, 5:294, 5:299, 5:305
 Garibaldis. See Garibaldi damselfishes
 Garman, S., 4:143, 5:89
 Garnet pittas, 10:195
 Garnett's bushbabies. See Northern greater bushbabies
Garra spp., 4:298
Garra orientalis, 4:302
Garra pingi. See Black sticks
Garritornis spp. See Rufous babbler
Garritornis isidorei. See Rufous babbler
Garrulax spp. See Laughing thrushes
Garrulax cachinnans. See Nilgiri laughing thrushes
Garrulax canorus. See Hwameis
Garrulax canorus taewanus, 10:516

Garrulax galbanus. See Yellow-throated laughing thrushes
Garrulax leucolophus. See White-crested laughing thrushes
Garrulus spp., 11:504, 11:505, 11:507
Garrulus glandarius. See Eurasian jays
Garrulus lanceolatus. See Lanceolated jays
Garrulus lidtbi. See Amami jays
 Gars, 4:11, 4:23, **4:221–227**, 4:223
 Garstang, W., 1:14
 Garter snakes
 behavior, 7:44
 chemosensory behavior, 7:34–36
 common, 7:469, 7:471, 7:478–479
 food ecology, 7:39–40
 reproduction, 4:470, 7:42
 tactile cues, 7:40, 7:42
 Gas exchange. See Respiratory system
Gasterochisma spp., 5:406
 Gasteropelecidae, 4:335
Gasteropelecus sternicla. See River hatchetfishes
Gasterophilus spp. See Bot flies
Gasterophilus intestinalis. See Horse bot flies
Gasterorbampbosus zuppichinii, 5:131
 Gasterosteidae, 4:35, 5:131, 5:133
 Gasterosteiformes, **5:131–149**, 5:137, 5:138
 behavior, 5:134–135
 conservation status, 5:136
 distribution, 5:134
 evolution, 5:131–132
 feeding ecology, 5:135
 habitats, 5:134
 humans and, 5:136
 physical characteristics, 5:132–133
 reproduction, 5:135–136
 species of, 5:139–147
 taxonomy, 5:131
 Gasterosteidae, 5:131, 5:133
Gasterosteus aculeatus. See Threespine sticklebacks
 Gastric brooding frogs, 6:37, 6:149, 6:150, 6:153
Gastrocotyle trachuri, 1:217, 1:219, 1:222
Gastrocyathus spp., 5:355
Gastrocymba spp., 5:355
 Gastroneuralia, 2:4
Gastropholis spp., 7:297
Gastrophryne spp., 6:301, 6:304
Gastrophryne carolinensis. See Eastern narrow-mouthed toads
Gastrophryne olivacea. See Great Plains narrow-mouthed toads
 Gastropods, 1:44, 2:33, 2:41
Gastrosaccus spp., 2:216
Gastroscyphus spp., 5:355
Gastrotaenia cygni, 1:230
Gastrotheca spp. See Marsupial frogs
Gastrotheca ceratophrys, 6:37
Gastrotheca cornuta, 6:32
Gastrotheca guentheri, 6:37, 6:226–227
Gastrotheca plumbea, 6:37
Gastrotheca riobambae. See Riobamba marsupial frogs
Gastrotheca walkeri, 6:23
Gastrotheca weinlandii, 6:227
 Gastrotrichs, 1:9, 1:12, 1:19, 1:22, 1:43, **1:269–273**, 1:271
 Gastrulation, 1:19, 2:21, 2:23
 See also Reproduction
 Gators. See American alligators

Gaulins. See Least bitterns
 Gaurs, 12:178, 15:267, 15:271, 16:2, 16:4, 16:6, 16:24t
 Gause, C. F., 2:28
 Gause's principle. See Competitive exclusion
Gavia adamsii. See Yellow-billed loons
Gavia arctica. See Arctic loons
Gavia immer. See Common loons
Gavia pacifica. See Pacific loons
Gavia stellata. See Red-throated loons
 Gavialidae. See Gharials
Gavialis gangeticus. See Gharials
 Gaviidae. See Loons
 Gaviiformes. See Loons
 Gayals, 12:180
 Gayet, M., 4:289, 4:369
 Gay's seedsnipes. See Rufous-bellied seedsnipes
Gazella spp., 15:265, 16:1, 16:7
Gazella bennettii, 16:48
Gazella cuvieri, 16:48
Gazella dama. See Dama gazelles
Gazella dama mborr. See Mhorr gazelles
Gazella dorcas. See Dorcas gazelles
Gazella gazella. See Mountain gazelles
Gazella granti. See Grant's gazelles
Gazella leptoceros. See Slender-horned gazelles
Gazella rufifrons. See Red-fronted gazelles
Gazella rufina. See Red gazelles
Gazella soemmerringii. See Persian gazelles
Gazella spekei, 16:48
Gazella subgutturosa, 16:48
Gazella subgutturosa marica. See Arabian sand gazelles
Gazella thomsonii. See Thomson's gazelles
 Gazelles, 15:146, **16:45–58**, 16:49
 behavior, 16:46, 16:48
 conservation status, 16:48
 distribution, 16:4, 16:45, 16:46
 evolution, 15:265, 16:1, 16:45
 feeding ecology, 16:48
 habitats, 16:46
 humans and, 12:139, 16:48
 physical characteristics, 16:2, 16:45
 reproduction, 16:48, 16:50–55
 species of, 16:50–57
 taxonomy, 16:1, 16:45
 Gebe cuscuses, 13:32, 13:60
 Geckos, **7:259–269**, 7:264
 behavior, 7:261
 conservation status, 7:262–263
 distribution, 7:259, 7:260
 evolution, 7:259
 feeding ecology, 7:261–262
 in folk medicine, 7:51
 habitats, 7:260–261
 hearing, 7:32
 humans and, 7:263
 in mythology and religion, 7:55
 physical characteristics, 7:259–260
 reproduction, 7:262
 species of, 7:265–269
 taxonomy, 7:259
 Geese, 8:20, **8:369–392**
 behavior, 8:371–372
 conservation status, 8:372–373
 distribution, 8:369, 8:370–371
 evolution, 8:369
 feeding ecology, 8:372
 habitats, 8:371

- humans and, 8:373
 physical characteristics, 8:369–370
 reproduction, 8:372
 species of, 8:376–392
 taxonomy, 8:369
- Gehyra vorax*. See Voracious geckos
- Geist, V., 16:89
- Gekko gekko*. See Tokay geckos
- Gekko gekko azhari*. See Tokay geckos
- Gekko gekko*. See Tokay geckos
- Gekko vittatus*. See White-striped geckos
- Gekkonidae, 7:259–269, 7:264
 behavior, 7:261
 conservation status, 7:262–263
 distribution, 7:259, 7:260
 evolution, 7:259
 feeding ecology, 7:261–262
 habitats, 7:260–261
 humans and, 7:263
 physical characteristics, 7:259–260
 reproduction, 7:262
 species of, 7:265–269
 taxonomy, 7:259
- Gekkoninae, 7:259, 7:262
- Gekkota, 7:196, 7:197–198, 7:200, 7:203–204, 7:207
- Gelada baboons. See Geladas
- Geladas, 14:195, 14:201, 14:203
 behavior, 14:7, 14:192
 conservation status, 14:194
 distribution, 14:192
 evolution, 14:189
 feeding ecology, 14:193
 habitats, 14:191
 reproduction, 14:193
 taxonomy, 14:188
- Gelatinous species, 1:29
- Gelechiid moths, 3:389
- Gelechiidae, 3:387, 3:389
- Gelochelidon* spp. See Black-capped terns
- Gelochelidon nilotica*. See Gull-billed terns
- Gelyelloida, 2:299
- Gempylidae, 4:68, 5:405
- Gempylus serpens*. See Snake mackerels
- Gemsboks, 12:95, 16:2, 16:4, 16:27–43, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32, 16:33, 16:34, 16:41*t*
- GenBank, 2:8
- Gender changes. See Sex changes
- Gene duplication, 12:30–31
- Gene sequencing, 2:7–8, 2:11
- Gene transfer, 1:31
 See also Reproduction
- Generation length, 12:207
- Genetic coding, for migration, 8:32
- Genetic diversity, 2:29
 See also Biodiversity; Conservation status
- Genetic drift, 12:222
- Genetic sex determination (GSD), 7:72
 See also Reproduction
- Genetic variability, 1:15, 1:49
 See also Conservation status
- Genetics
 evolution and, 12:26–35
 small populations and, 12:221–222
 zoo populations and, 12:206–209
- Genets, 14:335–345, 14:339
 behavior, 14:258, 14:337
 conservation status, 14:338
 distribution, 14:336
 evolution, 14:335
 feeding ecology, 14:337
 habitats, 14:337
 physical characteristics, 14:335–336
 reproduction, 14:338
 species of, 14:340–341, 14:344*t*
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:335
- Genetta* spp., 14:335
- Genetta abyssinica*. See Abyssinian genets
- Genetta genetta*. See Common genets
- Genetta johnstoni*. See Johnston's genets
- Genetta servalina*, 14:336
- Genetta tigrina*. See Blotched genets
- Genicanthus* spp., 5:238, 5:242
- Genital displays, squirrel monkeys, 14:104
- Genomes, 12:26–27
- Genomic conflict, 1:31
- Gentle jirds. See Sundevall's jirds
- Gentle lemurs, 14:3, 14:8, 14:10–11, 14:52
- Gentoo penguins, 8:147, 8:148, 8:149, 8:150, 8:151
- Genyobromis* spp., 4:69
- Genyophryinae, 6:35, 6:302, 6:305
- Genypterus* spp., 5:18
- Genypterus blacodes*, 5:16, 5:18
- Geobates poecilopterus*. See Campo miners
- Geobatrachus* spp., 6:156
- Geocapromys* spp., 16:461, 16:462
- Geocapromys brownii*. See Jamaican hutias
- Geocapromys ingrahami*. See Bahamian hutias
- Geochelone denticulata*. See South American yellow-footed tortoises
- Geochelone gigantea*. See Aldabra tortoises
- Geochelone nigra*. See Galápagos tortoises
- Geochelone nigra vandenburghi*. See Giant tortoises
- Geochelone radiata*. See Radiated tortoises
- Geochelone sulcata*. See Great African tortoises
- Geococcyx californianus*. See Greater roadrunners
- Geomyda japonica*, 7:119
- Geomyda spengleri*. See Black-breasted leaf turtles
- Geomydidae, 7:115–120, 7:117
- Geoffroy's bats, 12:54
- Geoffroy's cats, 14:374, 14:378, 14:384–385
- Geoffroy's horseshoe bats, 13:390, 13:392
- Geoffroy's ocelots. See Geoffroy's cats
- Geoffroy's spider monkeys, 12:7, 14:160, 14:161, 14:163
- Geoffroy's tailless bats, 13:422, 13:427–428
- Geoffroy's tamarins, 14:123, 14:132*t*
- Geoffroy's woolly monkeys. See Gray woolly monkeys
- Geoffroyus geoffroyi*. See Red-cheeked parrots
- Geogale* spp. See Large-eared tenrecs
- Geogale aurita*. See Large-eared tenrecs
- Geogalinae. See Large-eared tenrecs
- Geography cone shells, 1:45, 2:29, 2:447, 2:448, 2:449
- Geokinesis, 1:38–39
 See also Behavior
- Geologic periods, 3:52–53
- Geological Society of America, 12:65
- Geomagnetic fields, 12:84
- Geomalia beinrichi*. See Geomalias
- Geomalias, 10:485
- Geometrids, Hawaiian, 3:387
- Geometriidae, 3:389
- Geomyidae. See Pocket gophers
- Geomyoidea, 16:121
- Geomys* spp., 16:185
- Geomys arenarius*. See Desert pocket gophers
- Geomys bursarius*. See Plains pocket gophers
- Geomys personatus*. See Texas pocket gophers
- Geomys pinetis*. See Southeastern pocket gophers
- Geomys tropicalis*. See Tropical pocket gophers
- Geopelia cuneata*. See Diamond doves
- Geophilomorpha, 2:353, 2:354–355, 2:356
- Geophis* spp. See Neotropical burrowing snakes
- Geophytes, 12:69, 12:76
- Georges Bank flounders. See Winter flounders
- Georychinae, 16:339
- Georychus* spp. See Cape mole-rats
- Georychus capensis*. See Cape mole-rats
- Geoscapheinae, 3:150
- Geoscapheus* spp., 3:150
- Geoscapheus robustus*, 3:150
- Geositta* spp. See Miners
- Geositta peruviana*. See Coastal miners
- Geospiza conirostris*. See Cactus ground-finches
- Geospiza fuliginosa*. See Small ground-finches
- Geotaxis, 1:39–40
 See also Behavior
- Geothlypis beldingi*. See Belding's yellowthroats
- Geothlypis speciosa*. See Black-pollled yellowthroats
- Geothlypis trichas*. See Common yellowthroats
- Geotria* spp., 4:83
- Geotria australis*. See Pouched lampreys
- Geotriidae, 4:83
- Geotrygon chrysia*. See Key West quail doves
- Geotrygon montana*. See South American ruddy quail doves
- Geotrypetes* spp., 6:437
- Geotrypetes seraphini*. See Gaboon caecilians
- Geoxus* spp. See Mole mice
- Geoxus valdivianus*. See Long-clawed mole mice
- Gephyrothuriidae, 1:419, 1:420
- Geranopterus alatus*, 10:51
- Gerardia* spp., 1:105
- Gerbil mice. See Gray climbing mice
- Gerbillinae, 16:127, 16:283–284, 16:285
- Gerbillurus setzeri*. See Setzer's hairy-footed gerbils
- Gerbillus* spp., 12:114
- Gerbils, 16:123, 16:127, 16:128, 16:282, 16:283, 16:284, 16:296*t*
 See also Sundevall's jirds
- Gerenuks, 12:154, 15:140, 16:7, 16:46, 16:47, 16:48, 16:49, 16:55–56
- Germ cells, 1:15, 1:18, 1:20–21
 See also Reproduction
- Germ layers, 1:19, 2:15, 2:20–21
- Germ theory, of disease, 2:33
- German bass. See Common carps
- German brown trouts. See Brown trouts
- German carps. See Common carps
- German cockroaches, 3:57, 3:76, 3:147, 3:148, 3:151, 3:152, 3:156–157
- German shepherds, 14:288–289
- German wasps. See Yellow jackets
- Geronticus calvus*. See Bald ibises
- Geronticus eremita*. See Hermit ibises
- Gerreidae. See Mojarras
- Gerrhonotinae. See Alligator lizards
- Gerrhonotus* spp. See Alligator lizards
- Gerrhonotus liocephalus*. See Texas alligator lizards

- Gerrhosaurinae. *See* Plated lizards
Gerrhosaurus spp. *See* Plated lizards
Gerrhosaurus skoogi. *See* Desert plated lizards
 Gerridae, 3:54
 Gerromorpha, 3:259
Gersemia antarctica, 1:106
 Gervais' beaked whales, 15:69*t*
 Gervais' funnel-eared bats, 13:461, 13:462, 13:463, 13:465
Gerygone spp. *See* Gerygones
Gerygone hyoxantha, 11:57
Gerygone insularis, 11:57
Gerygone levigaster. *See* Mangrove gerygones
Gerygone modesta, 11:57
Gerygone olivacea. *See* White-throated gerygones
 Gerygones, 11:55, 11:56
 Gestation, 12:95–96
 See also Reproduction
 Ghana cuckoo-shrikes. *See* Western wattled cuckoo-shrikes
 Gharials, 7:167, **7:167–170**, 7:168
 behavior, 7:168
 conservation status, 7:59, 7:169
 distribution, 7:167
 evolution, 7:19, 7:157–158, 7:167
 feeding ecology, 7:162, 7:168
 habitats, 7:161, 7:168
 physical characteristics, 7:167
 reproduction, 7:168–169
 taxonomy, 7:19, 7:157–158, 7:167, 7:179
 See also False gharials
 Ghost bats, 13:308, **13:355–365**, 13:357, 13:359
 See also Australian false vampire bats
 Ghost-faced bats, 13:316–317, 13:435, 13:436, 13:439, 13:440, 13:441, 13:442*t*
 Ghost flatheads, 5:157, 5:158, 5:159
 Ghost frogs, 6:6, **6:131–134**, 6:133
 Ghost knifefishes. *See* Longtail knifefishes
 Ghost moths, 3:385
 Ghost owls. *See* Common barn owls
 Ghost pipefishes, 5:131–132, 5:133, 5:135
 Ghost sharks, 4:93, 4:94
 Ghost shrimps, 2:197, 2:198, 2:261
 Ghostfishes. *See* Wrymouths
 Giant African land snails, 2:413, 2:414, 2:415, 2:416, 2:418–419
 Giant Amazonian leeches, 2:77, 2:79, 2:81, 2:82
 Giant ameivas, 7:313, 7:314
 Giant ant-pittas, 10:242, 10:243, 10:254–255
 Giant anteaters, 12:29, 13:176, 13:177, 13:178–179
 behavior, 13:173
 conservation status, 13:153
 feeding ecology, 13:151, 13:174
 habitats, 13:150, 13:172
 physical characteristics, 13:149
 Giant antshrikes, 10:244, 10:246
 Giant armadillos, 13:148, 13:150, 13:152, 13:181, 13:182, 13:186, 13:189–190
 Giant Australian termites, 3:161–162, 3:164, 3:166, 3:169, 3:170, 3:172
 Giant bandicoots, 13:17*t*
 Giant barred frogs, 6:142, 6:144
 Giant barrel sponges, 1:79
 Giant beavers, 16:177
 Giant birdwing butterflies, 3:388
 Giant blindsnakes. *See* Schlegel's blindsnakes
 Giant bottlenosed whales. *See* Baird's beaked whales
 Giant cichlids, 5:283, 5:284–285
 Giant clams, 2:454, 2:456, 2:463–464
 Giant comet moths. *See* Atlas moths
 Giant coots, 9:50, 9:51, 9:56, 9:66–67
 Giant coral trouts. *See* Blacksaddled coral groupers
 Giant damselfishes, 5:294
 Giant duikers, 16:73
 Giant earthworms, 2:65
 Giant electric light bugs. *See* Giant water bugs
 Giant elephant ear mushroom anemones. *See* Elephant ear polyps
 Giant estuarine morays. *See* Slender giant morays
 Giant fishkillers. *See* Giant water bugs
 Giant flying squirrels, 16:135, 16:136, 16:137
 Giant frogmouths. *See* Papuan frogmouths
 Giant fulmars. *See* Southern giant petrels
 Giant geckos, 7:262
 Giant girdled lizards, 7:323, 7:324
 Giant golden moles. *See* Large golden moles
 Giant gouramies, 4:57, 5:427, 5:430, 5:433–434
 Giant green anemones, 1:33, 1:110, 1:111
 Giant haplochromises, 5:277–278
 Giant hawkfishes, 5:237–238
 Giant helmet katyids, 3:203, 3:205
 Giant herbivorous armadillos, 13:181
 Giant hornbills. *See* Great hornbills
 Giant hummingbirds, 9:438, 9:439, 9:442, 9:448
 Giant hutias, **16:469–471**, 16:470, 16:471*t*
 Giant ibises, 8:293
 Giant Indian fruit bats. *See* Indian flying foxes
 Giant insects, 3:13–14
 See also specific insects
 Giant Japanese spider crabs, 2:198
 Giant kangaroo rats, 16:200, 16:201–202, 16:203, 16:204, 16:207
 Giant kingbirds, 10:275
 Giant kingfishers. *See* Laughing kookaburras
 Giant land iguanas, 7:59
 Giant larvaceans, 1:473, 1:475, 1:476
 Giant leaf-nosed bats. *See* Commerson's leaf-nosed bats
 Giant lizards, 7:59, 7:297, 7:298–299
 Giant mantas. *See* Atlantic manta rays
 Giant mantis shrimps, 2:170, 2:172, 2:173
 Giant marbled sculpins. *See* Cabezones
 Giant mastiff bats, 13:489, 13:491–492
 Giant medusan worms, 1:419, 1:423, 1:425, 1:426
 Giant metallic ceiba borers, 3:323, 3:326, 3:327–328
 Giant muntjacs, 15:346, 15:348, 15:353–354
 Giant musk turtles, 7:72
 Giant noctules. *See* Greater noctules
 Giant nuthatches, 11:169, 11:170, 11:173
 Giant otter shrews, 13:196, 13:234*t*
 Giant otters, 14:321, 14:324
 Giant Pacific octopods, 2:476
 Giant pandas, 12:118, 12:208, 14:301, 14:303–304
 behavior, 14:297
 captive breeding, 12:224
 conservation status, 14:300
 distribution, 12:136, 14:296
 feeding ecology, 14:255, 14:260, 14:297, 14:299
 habitats, 14:297
 physical characteristics, 14:296
 reproduction, 12:110, 14:299
 taxonomy, 14:295
 Giant pangolins, 16:110, 16:112, 16:114, 16:117
 Giant perches, **5:219–222**, 5:224, **5:225–227**
 Giant petrels. *See* Southern giant petrels
 Giant pittas, 10:195
 Giant pixie. *See* African bullfrogs
 Giant pocket gophers. *See* Large pocket gophers
 Giant pouched bats, 13:364*t*
 Giant prickly stick insects. *See* Macleay's spectres
 Giant ragfishes. *See* Ragfishes
 Giant rat-kangaroos, 13:70
 Giant rats, 16:265, 16:286, 16:289, 16:291
 Giant red mysids, 2:225, 2:227
 Giant sable antelopes, 16:33
 Giant salamanders, Asiatic, **6:343–347**, 6:344
 See also Pacific giant salamanders
 Giant salmonflies, 3:144, 3:145
 Giant schnauzers, 14:292
 Giant sculpins. *See* Cabezones
 Giant sea cows, 12:15
 Giant sengis, 16:517–521
 Giant shrews, 13:254, 13:255, 13:262
 Giant silkmoths. *See* Atlas moths
 Giant snakeheads, 5:437–439, 5:440, 5:444
 Giant Sonoran drywood termites, 3:169, 3:171
 Giant South American river turtles. *See* South American river turtles
 Giant squids, 2:476, 2:479
 Giant squirrels, 16:163, 16:166, 16:174
 Giant stag. *See* Irish elk
 Giant stoneflies, 3:143
 Giant sunbirds. *See* São Tomé sunbirds
 Giant thorny headed worms, 1:315–316
 Giant thrips, 3:281
 Giant tiger prawns, 2:203, 2:210, 2:211
 Giant tigerfishes, 4:336, 4:341, 4:342
 Giant toebiters. *See* Giant water bugs
 Giant torrent midges, 3:360
 Giant tortoises, 7:71, 7:144
 Giant treefrogs. *See* White-lipped treefrogs
 Giant tubeworms. *See* Hydrothermal vent worms
 Giant vent clams, 2:456, 2:462, 2:466
 Giant vinegaroons. *See* Giant whip scorpions
 Giant water bugs, 3:260, 3:262, 3:263, 3:264, 3:265, 3:268–269
 Giant wetas, New Zealand, 3:202, 3:207
 Giant whip scorpions, 2:337, 2:349, 2:351–352
 Giant white-eyes, 11:228
 Giant whiteflies, 3:62
 Giant wood-rails, 9:52, 9:53, 9:61–62
 Giant wrens, 10:529
 Giant yellow water bears, 2:118, 2:119, 2:122
 Giant Zambian mole-rats, 12:73, 16:340, 16:345, 16:349*t*
Giarda, beavers and, 16:127
 Gibba turtles, 7:78, 7:80, 7:81
 Gibber chats. *See* Gibberbirds
 Gibberbirds, 11:65, 11:67–68
 Gibberfishes, 5:105, 5:106
 Gibberichthyidae. *See* Gibberfishes
Gibberichthys spp. *See* Gibberfishes

- Gibberichthys pumilus*. See Gibberfishes
- Gibbons, **14:207–223**, 14:216, 14:217
 behavior, 12:145, 14:6–7, 14:8, 14:210–211
 conservation status, 14:11, 14:214–215
 distribution, 12:136, 14:5, 14:207, 14:210
 evolution, 14:207–209
 feeding ecology, 14:211–213
 habitats, 14:210
 humans and, 14:215
 locomotion, 12:43
 physical characteristics, 14:209–210
 reproduction, 12:107, 14:213–214
 self recognition, 12:159
 sexual dimorphism, 12:99
 species of, 14:218–222
 taxonomy, 14:4, 14:207–208
 in zoos, 12:210
- Gibb's shrew-moles. See American shrew moles
- Gibnuts. See Pacas
- Gibson's albatrosses, 8:113
- Gidley, J. W., 16:479
- Gigantism, 9:245
- Giganturidae. See Telescope fishes
- Giganturoidei, 4:431
- Gigas clams. See Giant clams
- Gigliolella* spp., 2:318
- Gila monsters, 7:10, 7:37, **7:353–358**, 7:354, 7:355, 7:356
- Gilbert's potoroos, 13:34, 13:39, 13:74, 13:76, 13:77, 13:78
- Gilchrist's disease, beavers and, 16:127
- Gilded flickers, 10:156
- Gile's planigales, 12:300t
- Gill, F. B., 10:174
- Gill-net fisheries, 5:280–281
 See also Fisheries
- Gillbirds. See Red wattlebirds
- Gilliard's flying foxes, 13:332t
- Gillichthys mirabilis*. See North American mudsucker gobies
- Gills, 4:6, 4:19, 4:23–24, 4:25, 6:40, 6:41, 6:42
 See also Physical characteristics
- Gill's plantanna, 6:102
- Gilquiniidae, 1:226
- Ginghymostoma cirratum*. See Orectolobiformes
- Ginghymostomatidae. See Orectolobiformes
- Ginkgo-toothed beaked whales, 15:69t
- Ginsburgellus novemlineatus*. See Nineline gobies
- Gippsland giant worms, 2:67, 2:69, 2:70, 2:72
- Giraffa* spp., 15:265
- Giraffa camelopardalis*. See Giraffes
- Giraffa camelopardalis reticulata*. See Reticulated giraffes
- Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi*. See Rothschild's giraffes
- Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi*. See Masai giraffes
- Giraffe gazelles. See Gerenuks
- Giraffe-necked weevils, 3:325, 3:327
- Giraffes, 12:6, 12:82, 12:103, 12:116, **15:399–408**, 15:401, 15:403, 15:407
 behavior, 15:401–403, 15:402
 conservation status, 15:405
 distribution, 15:399, 15:401
 evolution, 15:138, 15:265, 15:399
 feeding ecology, 15:403–404, 15:404
 habitats, 15:401
 horns, 12:40, 12:102
 humans and, 15:405–406
 migrations, 12:167
 physical characteristics, 15:138, 15:140, 15:399–401, 15:402
 reproduction, 15:135, 15:143, 15:400, 15:404–405
 species of, 15:408
 taxonomy, 15:138, 15:263, 15:265, 15:399
- Giraffidae, 12:135, **15:399–409**, 15:407
 behavior, 12:167, 15:401–403, 15:408
 conservation status, 15:405, 15:408–409
 distribution, 15:399, 15:401, 15:408
 evolution, 15:137, 15:266, 15:267, 15:399
 feeding ecology, 15:403–404, 15:408–409
 habitats, 15:401, 15:408
 humans and, 15:405–406, 15:408–409
 physical characteristics, 12:40, 12:102, 15:268, 15:399–401, 15:408
 reproduction, 15:404–405, 15:408–409
 taxonomy, 15:399, 15:408
- Girdle wearers, **1:343–350**, 1:346, 2:5
 behavior, 1:345
 conservation status, 1:48, 1:345
 distribution, 1:344
 feeding ecology, 1:345
 habitats, 1:344
 humans and, 1:345
 physical characteristics, 1:343–344
 reproduction, 1:22, 1:345
 species of, 1:347–349
 taxonomy, 1:9, 1:12–13, 1:343
- Girdled lizards, **7:319–325**, 7:323
- Girdles, Venus's. See Venus's girdles
- Girellinae, 5:241
- Gizzard muds. See Gizzard shads
- Gizzard nanny shads. See Gizzard shads
- Gizzard shads, 4:280, 4:284–285
- Glaciorbidae, 2:413, 2:414
- Glacidorbis hedleyi*, 2:416, 2:417
- Glacier bears. See American black bears
- Glaciers, 12:17–18, 12:20
- Glaciopsyllus antarcticus*, 3:349
- Gladiator frogs, 6:50, 6:227, 6:228–229
- Gladiators, **3:217–220**, 3:218
- Glander, K. E., 14:162
- Glandirana* spp., 6:248
- Glands
 adrenal, 6:20–21
 anal, 12:37
 carpal, 12:37
 ceruminous, 12:37
 Duvernoy's, 7:467
 parotid, 6:53, 6:184
 pituitary, 6:19
 poison, 6:66–67
 prostate, 12:104
 prothoracic, 3:28
 salivary, 7:9–10
 salt, 7:30
 scent, 12:37, 12:81
 sebaceous, 12:37
 slime, 4:77
 sternal, 12:37
 sweat, 12:7, 12:36–38, 12:89
 thyroid, 6:19
 uterine, 12:94
 See also Mammary glands; Physical characteristics
- Glandulocaudine characins, 4:66
- Glareola* spp., 9:151
- Glareola cinerea*. See Gray pratincoles
- Glareola isabella*. See Australian pratincoles
- Glareola nuchalis*. See Rock pratincoles
- Glareola pratincola*. See Collared pratincoles
- Glareolidae, **9:151–160**, 9:154
- Glass catfishes, 4:352, 4:353, 4:356, 4:359, 4:365–366
- Glass eyes. See Walleyes
- Glass frogs, **6:215–223**, 6:218
 conservation status, 6:57, 6:217, 6:219–223
 distribution, 6:6, 6:215, 6:216, 6:219–223
 physical characteristics, 6:215–216, 6:218, 6:219–223
 reproduction, 6:30, 6:32, 6:35, 6:36, 6:216–217, 6:219–223
 taxonomy, 6:215, 6:219–223
- Glass gobies, 5:375
- Glass knifefishes, 4:370, 4:371, 4:372, 4:376
- Glass lizards, **7:339–342**, 7:341
- Glass plants. See Glass-rope sponges
- Glass-rope sponges, 1:70, 1:71
- Glass shrimps. See *Mysis relicta*
- Glass snakes. See Slender snipe eels
- Glass sponges, **1:67–76**, 1:70
 behavior, 1:68
 conservation status, 1:69
 distribution, 1:68
 evolution, 1:67
 feeding ecology, 1:68–69
 habitats, 1:24, 1:68
 humans and, 1:69
 physical characteristics, 1:67–68, 1:69
 reproduction, 1:69
 species of, 1:71–75
 taxonomy, 1:67
- Glassfishes, 4:69, 5:255, 5:258–261, 5:263
- Glasshouse whiteflies. See Greenhouse whiteflies
- Glaucidium* spp., 9:332, 9:333, 9:349
- Glaucidium brasilianum*. See Ferruginous pygmy-owls
- Glaucidium californicum*. See Northern pygmy owls
- Glaucidium gnoma*. See Northern pygmy owls
- Glaucidium minutissimum*, 9:345
- Glaucidium perlatum*. See Pearl-spotted owlets
- Glaucis* spp., 9:443, 9:448
- Glaucis dohrnii*. See Hook-billed hermits
- Glaucis hirsuta*. See Hairy hermits
- Glaucmys* spp., 16:136–137
- Glaucmys sabrinus*. See Northern flying squirrels
- Glaucmys volans*. See Southern flying squirrels
- Glaucopsyche lygdamus xerces*, 3:388
- Glaucosoma hebraicum*, 5:256
- Glaucosomatidae, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
- Gleaning bats, 13:313
 See also specific gleaning bats
- Glen canyon chuckwalla. See Common chuckwalla
- Gliders, 13:31, 13:35, 13:39
 See also specific types of gliders
- Gliding possums, 13:33, **13:125–133**, 13:133t
- Glires, 16:479–480
 See also Lagomorpha; Rodents
- Gliridae, 16:283
- Glironia* spp. See Bushy-tailed opossums
- Glironia venusta*. See Bushy-tailed opossums
- Glirulus japonicus*. See Japanese dormice

- Glittering kingfishers. *See* White-rumped kingfishers
- Glittering-throated emeralds, 9:443, 9:449
- Global positioning systems (GPS), 12:199
- Global Strategy for the Management of Farm Animal Genetic Resources, 12:175
- Global warming, 1:52–53
See also Conservation status
- Globe skimmers. *See* Wandering gliders
- Globicephala* spp. *See* Pilot whales
- Globicephala macrorhynchus*. *See* Short-finned pilot whales
- Globicephala melas*. *See* Long-finned pilot whales
- Globicephalinae, 15:41
- Globin genes, 12:30
- Globodera* spp., 1:36
- Globular sea urchins. *See* Tuxedo pincushion urchins
- Gloger's rule, 8:9
- Glomerida, 2:363
- Glomeridesmida, 2:363
- Glomeris marginata*. *See* Pill millipedes
- Glossanodon strubsakeri*, 4:392
- Glossata, 3:384
- Glossina palpalis*. *See* Tsetse flies
- Glossiphonia* spp., 2:76
- Glossiphoniidae, 2:75, 2:76, 2:77
- Glossodoris atromarginata*, 2:406, 2:408–409
- Glossodoris stellatus*, 2:403
- Glossogobius ankaranensis*, 5:375
- Glossogobius giuris*, 5:377
- Glossolepis incisus*. *See* Salmon rainbowfishes
- Glossolepis wanamensis*, 5:70
- Glossophaga longirostris*. *See* Southern long-tongued bats
- Glossophaga soricina*. *See* Pallas's long-tongued bats
- Glossophaginae, 13:413, 13:414, 13:415, 13:417, 13:418, 13:420
- Glossoscolecidae, 2:65, 2:66
- Glossosoma nigrilor*, 3:378, 3:379
- Glossosomatidae. *See* Turtle case makers
- Glossosomatoidea. *See* Turtle case makers
- Glossy-mantled manucodes, 11:491
- Glossy wormsnakes. *See* Peters' wormsnakes
- Glottidia* spp., 2:515
- Glottidia pyramidata*, 2:517, 2:518, 2:519
- Glover's pikas, 16:491
- Glowing spider bugs. *See* New Zealand glowworms
- Glowworms, 3:321
New Zealand, 3:362, 3:366, 3:368–369
pink, 3:324, 3:330
- Gloyd, Howard, 7:455
- Gloydus* spp., 7:445, 7:446
- Gloydus caliginosus*, 7:447
- Gloydus balys*, 7:447
- Gloydus monticola*, 7:447
- Gloydus straubi*. *See* Tibetan pitvipers
- Glycerids, 2:47
- Glycosides, 1:45
- Glyphis gangeticus*. *See* Ganges sharks
- Glyphis glyphis*, 4:116
- Glyphotes* spp., 16:163
- Glyptemys mublenbergii*. *See* Bog turtles
- Glyptodonts, 12:11, 13:147–150, 13:152, 13:181, 15:137, 15:138
- Gnatcatchers, 11:1–2, 11:3, 11:4, 11:7–8, 11:10–11
- Gnathacanthidae. *See* Red velvetfishes
- Gnathifera, 1:9, 1:11–12
- Gnathodon strigirostris*. *See* Tooth-billed pigeons
- Gnathonemus petersii*. *See* Elephantnose fishes
- Gnathophausia* spp., 2:226
- Gnathophausia ingens*. *See* Giant red mysids
- Gnathostomata, 4:9, 4:10, 4:190
- Gnathostomula armata*, 1:332
- Gnathostomula paradoxa*, 1:333, 1:334, 1:335
- Gnathostomulids, 1:9, 1:12, 1:19, 1:22, 1:331–335, 1:333, 2:5
- Gnats
eye, 3:361
gall, 3:361
mourning, 3:66
See also New Zealand glowworms
- Gnatwrens, 11:1, 11:8, 11:10
- Gnorimopsar chopi*. *See* Chopi blackbirds
- Gnus, 12:116, 15:140
- Gnypetoscincus queenslandiae*. *See* Prickly forest skinks
- Go-away-birds, 9:300, 9:301, 9:303, 9:308–309
- Goannas, 7:57, 7:359–368
- Goas. *See* Tibetan gazelles
- Goatfishes, 4:48, 4:68, 5:235–244, 5:241, 5:246, 5:249, 5:250–251
- Goats, 12:5, 15:146, 15:263, 16:1, 16:87–105, 16:96, 16:97
behavior, 12:151, 15:271, 16:92–93
bezoar, 12:179
conservation status, 16:94–95
digestive system, 12:122
distribution, 16:4, 16:87, 16:90–91
evolution, 16:87–89
feeding ecology, 16:93–94
habitats, 16:91–92
humans and, 15:273, 16:8, 16:9, 16:95
migrations, 12:165, 15:138
neonatal milk, 12:127
physical characteristics, 16:5, 16:89–90
reproduction, 16:94
species of, 16:98–104
taxonomy, 16:87–89
See also Domestic goats
- Gobies, 5:373–389, 5:378, 5:379
behavior, 5:375
conservation status, 5:377
distribution, 5:374
ecology, 4:42, 4:44, 4:45
evolution, 5:373–374
feeding ecology, 5:375–376
habitats, 4:47–48, 4:50, 5:374–375
humans and, 5:377
physical characteristics, 5:374
reproduction, 4:30, 5:376–377
species of, 5:380–388
taxonomy, 5:373
- Gobiesocidae, 4:47, 5:355
- Gobiesocinae. *See* Clingfishes
- Gobiesocini, 5:355, 5:356
- Gobiesocoidei, 5:355–363, 5:358
- Gobiesox* spp., 5:355, 5:356
- Gobiesox macandricus*. *See* Northern clingfishes
- Gobiidae, 4:50, 4:64, 5:373, 5:374, 5:375, 5:377
- Gobiinae, 5:373
- Gobio* spp., 4:298
- Gobio gobio*. *See* Gudgeons
- Gobiobotinae, 4:297
- Gobiocichla* spp., 5:276
- Gobiocypris rarus*, 4:301
- Gobiodon* spp., 5:374
- Gobiodontines, 5:375
- Gobioidei. *See* Gobies
- Gobioides broussoneti*. *See* Violet gobies
- Gobionellinae, 5:373
- Gobioninae, 4:297
- Gobiopterus* spp., 5:375
- Gobiopterus chuno*. *See* Glass gobies
- Gobiosoma* spp., 4:69, 5:374
- Gobiosoma genie*, 5:376
- Gobiosoma oceanops*. *See* Neon gobies
- Gobiosomine gobies, 5:374, 5:376
- Gobius* spp., 5:375
- Goblin sharks, 4:124, 4:131–132, 4:134, 4:139, 4:140
- Godwits, 9:175–178, 9:180
- Godzillignomus frondosus*, 2:125
- Godzillius robustus*, 2:125
- Goeldi's monkeys, 14:115–129, 14:121, 14:123, 14:126
behavior, 14:6–7, 14:117–120
distribution, 14:116
evolution, 14:115
feeding ecology, 14:120, 14:121
habitats, 14:116
physical characteristics, 14:115, 14:116
reproduction, 14:10, 14:121–124
species of, 14:127, 14:129
taxonomy, 14:4, 14:115
- Goera* spp., 3:377
- Goethalsia* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Goggle eyes, 5:265, 5:269, 5:270
See also Rock basses
- Goitered gazelles. *See* Persian gazelles
- Gola malimbos, 11:379
- Gold-crested black bowerbirds. *See* Archbold's bowerbirds
- Gold-fronted chloropsis. *See* Golden-fronted leafbirds
- Gold-fronted fruitsuckers. *See* Golden-fronted leafbirds
- Gold-mantled chloropsis. *See* Blue-winged leafbirds
- Gold morph of eyelash vipers, 7:447, 7:448
- Gold-striped frogs, 6:157, 6:160, 6:167
- Gold-striped salamanders. *See* Golden-striped salamanders
- Gold-striped soapfishes. *See* Sixline soapfishes
- Golden angwantibos, 14:16, 14:21*t*
- Golden anteaters. *See* Silky anteaters
- Golden apple snails, 2:28
- Golden arboreal alligator lizards. *See* Coban alligator lizards
- Golden bandicoots, 13:3, 13:4, 13:12, 13:16*t*
- Golden bats. *See* Old World sucker-footed bats
- Golden-bellied tree shrews, 13:297*t*
- Golden-bellied water rats, 16:261*t*
- Golden bosunbirds. *See* White-tailed tropicbirds
- Golden bowerbirds, 11:477, 11:480, 11:482, 11:485–486
- Golden-breasted fulvettas, 10:509, 10:518–519
- Golden-breasted tit babblers. *See* Golden-breasted fulvettas

- Golden-breasted whistlers. *See* Golden whistlers
- Golden-capped fruit bats. *See* Golden-crowned flying foxes
- Golden carps. *See* Crucian carps
- Golden cats, 14:390*t*–391*t*
- Golden-cheeked gibbons, 14:216, 14:220, 14:221–222
- Golden-cheeked warblers, 11:291
- Golden coqui, 6:68, 6:156, 6:159, 6:161, 6:164–165
- Golden-crested mynas, 11:412, 11:416–417
- Golden-crowned flying foxes, 13:338, 13:341–342
- Golden-crowned kinglets, 11:8, 11:11
- Golden-crowned manakins, 10:297
- Golden-crowned sifakas, 14:11, 14:63, 14:67
- Golden cuckoo-shrikes, 10:386, 10:388, 10:391
- Golden dart-poison frogs, 6:202, 6:209
- Golden doves, 9:242
- Golden eagles, 8:324, 12:192
- Golden-eye ducks, 8:365, 8:370
- Golden-faced sakis, 14:146
- Golden-fronted leafbirds, 10:417, 10:418, 10:421–422
- Golden grunts. *See* Bluestriped grunts
- Golden hamsters, 16:239–240, 16:241, 16:243, 16:244, 16:245, 16:246–247
- Golden-headed cisticolas, 11:9, 11:12–13
- Golden-headed lion tamarins, 14:118, 14:126, 14:128–129
- Golden-headed manakins, 10:298, 10:302
- Golden-headed quetzels, 9:478
- Golden-heart pigeons, 9:250
- Golden horseshoe bats, 13:406, 13:408, 13:409
- Golden jackals, 14:268, 14:271, 14:272
- Golden jellyfish, 1:159, 1:162–163
- Golden lion tamarins, 14:120, 14:126
behavior, 14:117, 14:118
conservation status, 12:204, 12:208, 12:224, 14:11
humans and, 14:124
physical characteristics, 14:115–116
reproduction, 14:121–122, 14:124
- Golden mantellas, 6:292, 6:293
- Golden-mantled ground squirrels, 16:143, 16:159*t*
- Golden-mantled rosellas. *See* Eastern rosellas
- Golden masked owls, 9:340–341
- Golden mice, 16:277*t*
- Golden moles, 12:79–80, **13:215–223**, 13:216, 13:219
behavior, 13:198
distribution, 12:135, 13:197
evolution, 12:29
feeding ecology, 12:84
habitats, 13:197
physical characteristics, 12:29, 13:195–197
species of, 13:220–222, 13:222*t*
taxonomy, 13:193–194
- Golden-naped weavers, 11:379
- Golden nightjars, 9:402
- Golden orioles. *See* Eurasian golden orioles
- Golden paper wasps, 3:409, 3:416, 3:423
- Golden perches, 5:221, 5:223, 5:229, 5:231–232
- Golden phoronoids, 2:491, 2:492
- Golden pike characins, 4:341, 4:347
- Golden pipits, 10:372, 10:377, 10:379–380
- Golden-plovers, 9:164
- Golden poison frogs. *See* Golden dart-poison frogs
- Golden pottos. *See* Calabar angwantibos
- Golden regents. *See* Regent bowerbirds
- Golden ringtail possums, 13:123*t*
- Golden-rumped diamondbirds. *See* Forty-spotted pardalotes
- Golden-rumped lion tamarins, 14:11, 14:117, 14:132*t*
- Golden-rumped sengis, 16:521, 16:522, 16:523, 16:524–525
- Golden shads. *See* Alewives
- Golden snub-nosed monkeys, 14:5, 14:175, 14:177, 14:182–183
- Golden sparrows, 11:398, 11:400, 11:402–403
- Golden-spectacled warblers, 11:8, 11:21
- Golden spiny mice, 16:251, 16:261*t*
- Golden squirrels. *See* Persian squirrels
- Golden stones, 3:144, 3:145–146
- Golden-striped salamanders, 6:370
- Golden swallows, 10:360
- Golden takins, 16:2
- Golden thorius, 6:394, 6:403
- Golden-tipped bats, 13:519, 13:520, 13:521, 13:522
- Golden toads, 6:56, 6:185, 6:186, 6:192
- Golden trillars. *See* Golden cuckoo-shrikes
- Golden trouts, 4:409, 4:410–411
- Golden-tufted honeyeaters. *See* Yellow-tufted honeyeaters
- Golden whistlers, 11:116, 11:117, 11:119, 11:121–122
- Golden white-eyes, 11:227, 11:230
- Golden whitefishes, 4:75
- Golden-winged sunbirds, 11:207, 11:208, 11:209, 11:212, 11:221
- Golden-winged warblers, 11:285, 11:286, 11:292, 11:293–294
- Goldenfaces, 11:115
- Goldeyes, 4:232, 4:234, 4:238
- Goldfinches. *See* American goldfinches; European goldfinches
- Goldfishes. *See* Crucian carps
- Goldie's birds of paradise, 11:492
- Goldmania* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Goliath beetles, 3:13, 3:43
- Goliath cockatoos. *See* Palm cockatoos
- Goliath frogs, 6:62, 6:246, 6:253, 6:256
- Goliath herons, 8:233, 8:235, 8:241, 8:247, 8:250–251
- Goliatus goliatus*. *See* African goliath beetles
- Gombessa. *See* Coelacanth
- Gomern giant lizards, 7:299
- Gomphocerinae. *See* Slant-faced grasshoppers
- Gompothers, 15:137
- Gonads, 1:20–23
See also Reproduction
- Gonatid squids, 2:477
- Gonatodes albogularis*. *See* Yellow-headed geckos
- Gonatodes albogularis albogularis*. *See* Yellow-headed geckos
- Gonatodes albogularis bodinii*. *See* Yellow-headed geckos
- Gonatodes albogularis fuscus*. *See* Yellow-headed geckos
- Gonatodes albogularis notatus*. *See* Yellow-headed geckos
- Gongshan muntjacs, 15:346, 15:348, 15:350, 15:352
- Gongylus gongyloides*. *See* Wandering violin mantids
- Goniastrea aspera*, 1:109, 1:118–119
- Goniistius* spp., 5:238
- Gonionemus* spp., 1:129
- Gonochorism, 1:17, 1:21–23, 2:16, 2:22–24, 4:433
See also Reproduction
- Gonodactyloidea, 2:168, 2:170, 2:171
- Gonodactylus smithii*, 2:170
- Gonoleks, 10:425–430, 10:431, 10:434
- Gonorynchidae, 4:289, 4:290
- Gonorynchiformes, **4:289–296**, 4:292
- Gonorynchus* spp., 4:290, 4:291
- Gonorynchus gonorynchus*. *See* Sandfishes
- Gonostomatidae. *See* Bristlemouths
- Goodall, Jane, 12:157
- Goodeidae. *See* Splitfins
- Goodeinae, 5:89
- Goodfellow's tree kangaroos, 13:33
- Goodo. *See* Murray cods
- Goodrich, Edwin S., 4:209
- Goodwin, Derek, 11:504
- Goose barnacles. *See* Common goose barnacles
- Goose-beaked whales. *See* Cuvier's beaked whales
- Goose-neck turtles. *See* Spiny softshells
- Goosefishes. *See* Monkfishes
- Gooseneck barnacles. *See* Common goose barnacles
- Gopherus agassizii*. *See* Desert tortoises
- Gorakhnath, 7:56
- Gorals, 16:87, 16:88, 16:89, 16:90, 16:92, 16:95
- Gordian worms. *See* Gordiida
- Gordiida, 1:305–306
- Gordius aquaticus*, 1:307, 1:308–309
- Gorgasia preclara*. *See* Splendid garden eels
- Gorgeous gobies. *See* Gorgeous prawn-gobies
- Gorgeous prawn-gobies, 5:375, 5:379, 5:382
- Gorgeted wood-quails, 8:437
- Gorgonian octocorals, 1:106
- Gorgonocephalidae, 1:387
- Gorgonocephalus arcticus*. *See* Northern basket stars
- Gorgonocephalus stimpsoni*, 1:387
- Gorgopithecus* spp., 14:189
- Gorilla* spp. *See* Gorillas
- Gorilla beringei*. *See* Eastern gorillas
- Gorilla beringei beringei*. *See* Mountain gorillas
- Gorilla beringei graueri*. *See* Eastern lowland gorillas
- Gorilla gorilla*. *See* Western gorillas
- Gorillas
behavior, 12:141, 14:7, 14:228, 14:232
conservation status, 12:215, 14:235
distribution, 14:5, 14:227
evolution, 12:33, 14:225
feeding ecology, 14:232, 14:233
field studies of, 12:200
habitats, 14:6, 14:227
humans and, 14:11
memory, 12:153
physical characteristics, 14:4, 14:226
population indexes, 12:195
reproduction, 14:234–235
taxonomy, 14:225

- in zoos, 12:208, 12:210
 See also specific types of gorillas
Gorsachius gotsagi. See Japanese night herons
Gorsachius magnificus, 8:245
 Goshawks, 8:318, 8:320
 Gosline, W. A., 4:351, 5:365
Gouania spp., 5:355
 Gould, John, 9:415, 10:330, 10:332
 Gouldian finches, 11:353, 11:354, 11:356–357, 11:359, 11:369–370
 Gould's broadbills. See Silver-breasted broadbills
 Gould's bronze cuckoos, 11:224
 Gould's frogmouths, 9:378, 9:379, 9:380, 9:383
 Gould's sunbirds, 11:207, 11:212, 11:224–225
 Gould's violet-ears. See Sparking violet-ears
 Gould's wattled bats, 12:59
Goura spp. See Columbiformes
Goura cristata. See Blue-crowned pigeons
Goura victoria. See Victoria crowned-pigeons
 Gouramies, 4:24, 5:427, 5:428
 See also specific types of gouramies
 Gourinae. See Crowned pigeons
 Government cats. See Channel catfishes
 Goya tuco-tucos, 16:431*t*
 GPS (global positioning systems), 12:199
 Graceful clam shrimps, 2:149, 2:150, 2:151
 Graceful lizardfishes. See Slender lizardfishes
 Graceful pittas, 10:195, 10:196, 10:198–199
 Grace's warblers, 11:290
 Gracile chimpanzees. See Bonobos
 Gracile opossums, 12:249
Gracilinanus spp. See Gracile opossums
Gracilinanus aceramarcae, 12:251, 12:254
Gracilinanus agilis, 12:251
Gracilinanus emiliae, 12:251
Gracilinanus marica. See Northern gracile mouse opossums
Gracilinanus microtarsus, 12:251
Gracilisuchus spp., 7:18
 Gracillariidae, 3:389
 Grackles, 11:301–306, 11:307, 11:318–319
 See also Hill mynas; Sri Lanka mynas
Gracula cristatella. See Crested mynas
Gracula ptilogenys. See Sri Lanka mynas
Gracula religiosa. See Hill mynas
Gracupica spp., 11:409
Graeffea crouanii. See Coconut stick insects
 Graell's black-mantled tamarins, 14:116
 Grahame, Kenneth, 13:200
 Grain beetles, 3:57, 3:76, 3:316
 Grain moths, 3:44
 Grain weevils, 3:57, 3:76
 Grains, 8:25–26
Grallaria gigantea. See Giant ant-pittas
Grallaria rufocinerea. See Bicolored antpittas
Grallina spp. See Mudnest builders
Grallina bruijnii. See Torrent-larks
Grallina cyanoleuca. See Australian magpie-larks
 Grallinidae. See Mudnest builders
 Grallinae. See Mudnest builders
 Grammar. See Syntax
 Grammatidae. See Basslets
Grammatostomias dentatus, 4:422
 Grammicolepidae, 5:123, 5:124
Grammicolepis brachiusculus. See Thorny tinselfishes
Grammistes sexlineatus. See Sixline soapfishes
 Grammistini, 5:255
Grampus griseus. See Risso's dolphins
 Grampuses. See Giant whip scorpions
 Grand Comoro flycatchers, 11:27, 11:34–35
 Grand eclectus parrots. See Eclectus parrots
 Grand potoos. See Great potoos
 Grande, L., 4:229
 Grande, T., 4:289
Grandisonia spp., 6:436
Graneledone spp., 2:478
 Granite night lizards, 7:292
Grantiopsis heroni, 1:60, 1:61, 1:64
 Grant's bushbabies, 14:26, 14:32*t*
 Grant's desert golden moles, 12:71–72, 12:76, 13:197, 13:215, 13:217, 13:219, 13:220–221
 Grant's gazelles, 15:271, 16:48, 16:57*t*
Graphidostreptus gigas, 2:363
 Graphiurinae. See African dormice
Graphiurus spp. See African dormice
Graphiurus crassicaudatus. See Jentink's dormice
Graphiurus kelleni. See Kellen's dormice
Graphiurus murinus. See Woodland dormice
Graphiurus ocularis. See Spectacled dormice
Graphiurus parvus. See Savanna dormice
Graphiurus rupicola. See Stone dormice
Graphiurus surdus. See Silent dormice
Grapsus grapsus. See Red rock crabs
Graptemys spp. See Map turtles
 Graptolithina, 1:443
 Grass basses. See Black crappies
 Grass bugs, 3:56
 Grass carps, 4:301, 4:303, 4:305, 4:309
 Grass-crown mealybugs. See Rhodesgrass mealybugs
 Grass frogs. See Brown frogs
 Grass lizards, 7:298, 7:300, 7:301, 7:302, 7:319–322
 Grass owls. See Eastern grass owls
 Grass snakes, 7:466
 Grass worms, 3:56
 Grassbirds, 11:1, 11:2
 Grasscutters. See Cane rats
Grasseichthys spp., 4:289, 4:290
 Grassfinches, 11:353–357
 See also Weaverfinches
 Grasshopper mice, 16:125
 Grasshopper warblers, 11:3, 11:9, 11:16
 Grasshoppers, 3:59–60, 3:65, 3:201–208, 3:210, 3:211–212
 farming of, 3:80
 as food, 3:80
 habitats, 3:56, 3:57, 3:203–204
 physical characteristics, 3:22, 3:27, 3:202–203
 reproduction, 3:29–30, 3:31, 3:39, 3:207
 symbolism, 3:74
 See also specific types of grasshoppers
 Grassquits, 11:264
 Grasswrens, 11:45–46, 11:52
 Grauer's broadbills. See African green broadbills
 Grauer's shrews, 13:277*t*
 Graveldivers, 5:309, 5:310, 5:312, 5:313
Gravestockia pharetronensis, 1:57
 Gravid aphids, 3:86
 Gray, John E., 7:189, 7:223
 Gray antbirds, 10:243, 10:251
 Gray antwrens, 10:244, 10:249
 Gray-backed fiscals, 10:428, 10:429
 Gray-backed sparrow-larks, 10:346
 Gray-backed sportive lemurs, 14:75, 14:78, 14:79
 Gray-backed storm-petrels, 8:136, 8:137, 8:138
 Gray-bellied douroucoulis. See Gray-bellied night monkeys
 Gray-bellied night monkeys, 14:135, 14:138, 14:139, 14:140
 Gray-bellied owl monkeys. See Gray-bellied night monkeys
 Gray-breasted jays, 11:505, 11:506
 Gray-breasted mountain toucans, 10:128, 10:129, 10:132–133
 Gray-breasted robins. See Eastern yellow robins
 Gray-breasted seedsnipes, 9:190, 9:191, 9:192, 9:194
 Gray-breasted wood wrens, 10:530, 10:535–536
 Gray brocket deer, 15:396*t*
 Gray butcherbirds, 11:242, 11:470, 11:472–473
 Gray catbirds, 8:39, 10:467, 10:470
 Gray-cheeked flying squirrels, 16:141*t*
 Gray-cheeked mangabeys, 14:196, 14:201–202, 14:204*t*
 Gray-cheeked thrushes, 10:484, 10:485
 Gray-chinned sunbirds. See Green sunbirds
 Gray chubs. See Striped parrotfishes
 Gray climbing mice, 16:286, 16:290–291
 Gray-crowned babblers, 11:127, 11:128, 11:129, 11:130–131
 Gray crowned cranes, 9:26, 9:27, 9:30, 9:31
 Gray-crowned crocias, 10:507
 Gray-crowned rosy finches, 11:326, 11:337–338
 Gray dorcopsises, 13:91, 13:94, 13:100
 Gray dwarf hamsters, 16:247*t*
 Gray-eyed frogs, 6:282
 Gray-faced woodpeckers, 10:152, 10:163–164
 Gray falcons, 8:347
 Gray fantails, 11:83, 11:86, 11:88, 11:92–93
 Gray flycatchers. See Gray hypocolius
 Gray four-eyed frogs, 6:63, 6:157, 6:160, 6:168
 Gray four-eyed opossums, 12:250, 12:256, 12:263
 Gray foxes, 14:265, 14:272, 14:284*t*
 Gray fruit bats. See Black flying foxes
 Gray gentle lemurs, 14:50
 Gray gibbons. See Mueller's gibbons
 Gray go-away-birds, 9:301, 9:303, 9:307–308
 Gray gulls, 9:205
 Gray hamsters, 16:243
 Gray-headed bristlebills, 10:396
 Gray-headed bush-shrikes, 10:427, 10:428, 10:431, 10:435
 Gray-headed canary flycatchers. See Gray-headed flycatchers
 Gray-headed chickadees. See Siberian tits
 Gray-headed doves, 9:254, 9:261–262
 Gray-headed flycatchers, 11:105, 11:107, 11:111
 Gray-headed flying foxes, 13:312, 13:320
 Gray-headed green woodpeckers. See Gray-faced woodpeckers
 Gray-headed juncos, 11:271
 Gray-headed kingfishers, 10:8
 Gray-headed mollymawks, 8:114
 Gray-headed robins, 11:107, 11:109–110

- Gray-headed warblers, 11:291
 Gray-headed woodpeckers. *See* Gray-faced woodpeckers
 Gray herons, 8:247, 8:248
 Gray herrings. *See* Alewives
 Gray-hooded sunbirds, 11:210
 Gray hypocolius, 10:447–450, 10:454
 Gray jays, 11:504, 11:507, 11:510, 11:514–515
 Gray jumpers. *See* Apostolebirds
 Gray kangaroos, 13:34, 13:84
 Gray kingbirds, 10:270
 Gray long-eared bats, 13:516*t*
 Gray louries. *See* Gray go-away-birds
 Gray-mantled albatrosses. *See* Light-mantled albatrosses
 Gray morph gyrfalcons, 8:314
 Gray mouse lemurs, 14:37, 14:38, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42–43
 Gray myotis, 12:5, 13:310–311, 13:316
 Gray-neck night monkeys, 14:135
 Gray-necked bald crows. *See* Gray-necked picathartes
 Gray-necked picathartes, 10:507, 10:509, 10:523
 Gray-necked wood-rails, 9:48
 Gray nightjars, 9:407, 9:411
 Gray nurse sharks. *See* Sand tiger sharks
 Gray-olive bulbuls, 10:397
 Gray parrots, 8:19, 8:22, 9:275, 9:282, 9:288
 Gray partridges, 8:402, 8:434, 8:440, 8:446
 Gray pelicans. *See* Spot-billed pelicans
 Gray penduline tits. *See* African penduline tits
 Gray petrels, 8:110
 Gray phalaropes, 9:178
 Gray pikes. *See* Walleyes
 Gray plantain-eaters. *See* Western gray plantain-eaters
 Gray potoos, 9:395, 9:396, 9:397, 9:398, 9:399–400
 Gray pratincoles, 9:154, 9:156–157
 Gray reef sharks, 4:115, 4:116, 4:117, 4:119–120
 Gray rheboks, 16:27, 16:28, 16:29, 16:30, 16:31, 16:32
 Gray-rumped tree swifts, 9:433
 Gray sac-winged bats, 13:359, 13:360–361
 Gray seals, 14:417, 14:418, 14:421–422, 14:426, 14:427–428
 Gray sharks. *See* Greenland sharks
 Gray shrews, 13:276*t*
 Gray shrike-thrushes, 11:116–118, 11:119, 11:123–124
 Gray-sided flowerpeckers, 11:192, 11:196–197
 Gray silkies. *See* Gray silky flycatchers
 Gray silky flycatchers, 10:447, 10:450, 10:453–454
 Gray slender lorises, 14:17, 14:18
 Gray slender mouse opossums, 12:251, 12:256, 12:261
 Gray snub-nosed monkeys, 14:175, 14:185*t*
 Gray squirrel fleas, 3:349
 Gray squirrels, 12:93, 12:139, 16:163, 16:164, 16:165, 16:168, 16:170–171
 Arizona, 16:167, 16:168, 16:171–172
vs. red squirrels, 12:183–184
 western, 16:175*t*
 Gray swiftlets. *See* White-rumped swiftlets
 Gray teals, 8:364
 Gray-throated rails, 9:47–48
 Gray-throated silvereyes, 11:229
 Gray-throated sunbirds. *See* Plain-throated sunbirds
 Gray tree kangaroos. *See* Bennett's tree kangaroos
 Gray treefrogs, 6:33, 6:34, 6:47, 6:285, 6:294, 6:297–298
 Gray tremblers. *See* Brown tremblers
 Gray wagtails, 10:372, 10:374, 10:377, 10:378–379
 Gray whale lice, 2:263, 2:265–266
 Gray whales, **15:93–101**, 15:94, 15:96, 15:97, 15:98, 15:99, 15:100
 behavior, 15:95–97
 conservation status, 15:9, 15:99–100
 distribution, 15:5, 15:93, 15:94–95
 evolution, 15:3, 15:93
 feeding ecology, 15:97–98
 habitats, 15:6, 15:95
 humans and, 15:100
 migrations, 12:87
 physical characteristics, 15:4, 15:93–94
 reproduction, 15:95, 15:98–99
 taxonomy, 15:93
 Gray-winged fracolins, 8:435
 Gray-winged trumpeters. *See* Common trumpeters
 Gray wolves, 12:30, 14:271, 14:275, 14:276–277
 behavior, 14:258, 14:266
 conservation status, 14:273
 distribution, 12:129, 12:131–132
 habitats, 14:267
 reproduction, 14:255, 14:259
 smell, 12:83
 Gray woodpeckers, 10:153, 10:158–159
 Gray woolly monkeys, 14:160, 14:161, 14:165–166
 Graybacks. *See* Alewives
 Grayfishes. *See* Piked dogfishes
Grayia spp., 7:467
 Grayish mouse opossums, 12:264*t*
 Gray's beaked whales, 15:70*t*
 Gray's brush-turkeys. *See* Maleos
 Gray's larks, 10:345
 Gray's leaf insects. *See* Javan leaf insects
 Gray's malimbos. *See* Blue-billed malimbos
 Gray's sliders, 7:105
 Graz Zoological Institute, 1:87
 Great African gray treefrogs. *See* Gray treefrogs
 Great African tortoises, 7:66
 Great African wattle cranes. *See* Wattled cranes
 Great albatrosses, 8:113
 Great apes, **14:225–240**, 14:236
 behavior, 14:228–232
 conservation status, 12:215, 14:235
 distribution, 12:135, 12:136, 14:225, 14:227
 evolution, 14:225
 feeding ecology, 14:232–234
 habitats, 14:227–228
 humans and, 14:235
 imitation, 12:158
 language, 12:162
 physical characteristics, 14:225–227
 reproduction, 14:234–235
 self recognition, 12:159
 species of, 14:237–240
 taxonomy, 14:4, 14:225
 tool use, 12:157
See also Apes
 Great argus pheasants, 8:434, 8:436
 Great auks, 9:104, 9:219–220, 9:222, 9:223, 9:228–229
 Great barracudas, 5:408, 5:415–416
 Great Basin kangaroo rats. *See* Chisel-toothed kangaroo rats
 Great Basin pocket mice, 16:200
 Great birds of paradise. *See* Greater birds of paradise
 Great bitterns. *See* Eurasian bitterns
 Great black cockatoos. *See* Palm cockatoos
 Great blue herons, 8:234, 8:235, 8:241, 8:242, 8:247, 8:248–249
 Great blue turacos, 9:299–300, 9:303, 9:304
 Great bowerbirds, 11:477, 11:478
 Great bustards, 9:1, 9:92, 9:95, 9:96
See also Great Indian bustards
 Great cormorants, 8:204, 8:205
 Great crested flycatchers, 10:273, 10:274, 10:276, 10:287
 Great crested grebes, 8:171, 8:172, 8:173, 8:178
 Great crested newts, 6:45, 6:49, 6:59, 6:369, 6:374
 Great curassows, 8:400
 Great Danes, 14:289
 Great dusky swifts, 9:416, 9:423
 Great eagle-owls. *See* Eurasian eagle-owls
 Great egrets. *See* Great white egrets
 Great flashlightfishes. *See* Splitfin flashlightfishes
 Great frigatebirds, 8:193, 8:194, 8:195
 Great fruit-eating bats, 13:434*t*
 Great gray kangaroos. *See* Eastern gray kangaroos
 Great gray kiwis. *See* Great spotted kiwis
 Great gray owls, 9:346, 9:348
 Great gray slugs, 2:416, 2:419, 2:420
 Great grebes, 8:171, 8:173, 8:177–178
 Great hammerhead sharks, 4:117, 4:126–127
 Great-helmeted hornbills. *See* Helmeted hornbills
 Great hornbills, 10:73, 10:75, 10:76, 10:77, 10:79–80
 Great horned owls, 9:347, 9:349, 9:352, 9:356–367
 Great Indian bustards, 9:3, 9:95, 9:96–97
 Great Indian hornbills. *See* Great hornbills
 Great ioras, 10:415
 Great jacamars, 10:91, 10:92, 10:94, 10:96
 Great kiskadees, 10:270, 10:271, 10:276, 10:280
 Great knots, 9:178, 9:181, 9:185–186
 Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 4:86
 Great Lakes longears. *See* Longear sunfishes
 Great Lakes sturgeons. *See* Lake sturgeons
 Great Lakes trouts. *See* Lake trouts
 Great long-nosed armadillos, 13:191*t*
 Great niltavas. *See* Large niltavas
 Great northern divers. *See* Common loons
 Great northern sea cows. *See* Steller's sea cows
 Great palm cockatoos. *See* Palm cockatoos
 Great Papuan frogmouths. *See* Papuan frogmouths
 Great Philippine eagles, 8:319, 8:322
 Great pied hornbills. *See* Great hornbills
 Great Plains narrow-mouthed toads, 6:303, 6:312
 Great Plains skinks, 7:42

- Great potoos, 9:369, 9:395, 9:396, 9:398, 9:400
- Great red-footed urchins. *See* Sea biscuits
- Great reed warblers, 8:42, 11:2, 11:5, 11:9, 11:17
- Great rufous woodcreepers, 10:231, 10:235
- Great sapphirowings, 9:443
- Great skuas, 9:204, 9:206
- Great slaty woodpeckers, 10:152, 10:166
- Great snakeheads. *See* Bullseye snakeheads
- Great snipes, 9:179
- Great sparrows. *See* Southern rufous sparrows
- Great spinetails, 10:213, 10:222
- Great spotted cuckoos, 9:312–314, 9:316, 9:318
- Great spotted kiwis, 8:90, 8:91, 8:93–94
- Great spotted woodpeckers, 10:149
- Great sturgeons. *See* Beluga sturgeons
- Great-tailed grackles, 11:307, 11:318–319
- Great-tailed trioks, 13:133*t*
- Great thick-knees, 9:144, 9:145
- Great tinamous, 8:60, 8:61–62
- Great tits, 11:155, 11:158, 11:159, 11:163–164
- Great vase sponges. *See* Barrel sponges
- Great water beetles, 3:324, 3:329
- Great water diving beetles. *See* Great water beetles
- Great West Indian sea lilies, 1:361, 1:363, 1:364–365
- Great whales. *See* specific great whales
- Great white cranes. *See* Siberian cranes
- Great white egrets, 8:233, 8:247, 8:249–250
- Great white herons. *See* Great blue herons
- Great white pelicans, 8:226, 9:272
- Great white sharks. *See* White sharks
- Great yellow-headed vultures, 8:276
- Greater adjutants, 8:235, 8:236
- Greater Andean flamingos. *See* Andean flamingos
- Greater anis, 9:312, 9:316, 9:325–326
- Greater argentines, 4:394, 4:395–396
- Greater argonauts, 2:481, 2:483–484
- Greater bamboo lemurs, 14:11, 14:48
- Greater bandicoot rats, 16:249–250
- Greater bent-winged bats. *See* Common bentwing bats
- Greater bilbies, 13:2, 13:4, 13:5, 13:6, 13:19–20, 13:21, 13:22
- Greater birds of paradise, 11:491, 11:494, 11:501–502
- Greater blue ringed octopods, 2:475
- Greater bulldog bats, 13:313, 13:443, 13:444, 13:445, 13:446, 13:447, 13:448, 13:449
- Greater bushbabies. *See* Brown greater bushbabies; Northern greater bushbabies
- Greater cane rats, 16:333, 16:334, 16:336, 16:337
- Greater coucals, 9:317, 9:325
- Greater crested mynas. *See* Helmeted mynas
- Greater Cuban nesophontes, 13:243
- Greater dog-faced bats, 13:356, 13:359, 13:361–362
- Greater doglike bats. *See* Greater dog-faced bats
- Greater double-collared sunbirds, 11:212, 11:222–223
- Greater dwarf lemurs, 14:4, 14:36, 14:40, 14:41–42
- Greater Egyptian jerboas, 16:212, 16:216, 16:223*t*
- Greater false vampire bats, 13:313–314, 13:379, 13:381, 13:382
- Greater fat-tailed jerboas, 16:212, 16:214, 16:216, 16:223*t*
- Greater five-lined skinks. *See* Broad-headed skinks
- Greater flamingos, 8:10, 8:46, 8:303, 8:304, 8:306, 8:307, 8:308
- Greater gliders, 13:33, 13:113–120, 13:115, 13:118, 13:119
- Greater gliding possums, **13:113–123**, 13:122*t*–123*t*
- Greater green-billed malkohas. *See* Green-billed malkohas
- Greater guinea pigs, 16:399*t*
- Greater hedgehog tenrecs, 13:200, 13:227, 13:234*t*
- Greater honeyguides, 10:68, 10:138, 10:140, 10:141, 11:219
- Greater hoopoe-larks, 10:342, 10:345, 10:347, 10:349–350
- Greater horseshoe bats, 13:389, 13:391, 13:395, 13:397–398
- behavior, 13:390
- conservation status, 13:392–393
- distribution, 13:388
- reproduction, 13:314, 13:372
- Greater house bats, 13:484, 13:486, 13:489, 13:490, 13:491
- Greater Japanese shrew moles, 13:280, 13:282, 13:288*t*
- Greater king starlings. *See* Helmeted mynas
- Greater koa finches, 11:343, 11:345, 11:349
- Greater kudus, 16:6, 16:11, 16:12, 16:13, 16:16, 16:19, 16:20, 16:25*t*
- Greater leaf-folding frogs, 6:280, 6:282, 6:284, 6:285–286
- Greater long-tailed hamsters, 16:239, 16:247*t*
- Greater long-tongued fruit bats, 13:339, 13:344, 13:346
- Greater long-tongued nectar bats. *See* Greater long-tongued fruit bats
- Greater Malagasy bushy-tailed rats, 16:281
- Greater Malay mouse deer, 15:325, 15:326, 15:327, 15:328, 15:330, 15:332–333
- Greater marsupial moles. *See* Marsupial moles
- Greater Mascarene flying foxes, 13:331*t*
- Greater melampittas, 11:76
- Greater mouse-eared bats, 13:497, 13:503, 13:515*t*
- Greater mouse-tailed bats, 13:352
- Greater mynas. *See* Helmeted mynas
- Greater naked-backed bats. *See* Naked-backed fruit bats
- Greater naked-tailed armadillos, 13:185, 13:186, 13:189
- Greater New Zealand short-tailed bats, 13:454, 13:455, 13:456, 13:457–458
- Greater noctules, 13:313, 13:516*t*
- Greater one-horned rhinoceroses. *See* Indian rhinoceroses
- Greater painted-snipes, 9:115, 9:116, 9:117, 9:118
- Greater pewees, 10:276, 10:286
- Greater prairie chickens, 8:434, 8:435, 8:437, 8:439, 8:444–445
- Greater rabbit-eared bandicoots. *See* Greater bilbies
- Greater racket-tailed drongos, 11:438, 11:440, 11:443–444
- Greater rhabdornis, 11:183, 11:184, 11:185, 11:186
- Greater rheas, 8:69–71, 8:71, 8:72, 8:73
- Greater roadrunners, 9:312, 9:313, 9:317, 9:327
- Greater sac-winged bats, 12:81, 13:356–358, 13:359, 13:360
- Greater scaly-throated honeyguides, 10:137
- Greater scimitarbills. *See* Common scimitarbills
- Greater scythebills, 10:230
- Greater sheathbills. *See* Pale-faced sheathbills
- Greater short-tailed bats. *See* Greater New Zealand short-tailed bats
- Greater short-toed larks, 10:346, 10:347, 10:351–352
- Greater shrews, 13:276*t*
- Greater sirens, 6:31, 6:327, 6:328, 6:330, 6:332
- Greater sloth lemurs, 14:68, 14:70, 14:71
- Greater sooty owls. *See* Sooty owls
- Greater spear-nosed bats, 13:422, 13:424
- behavior, 13:312, 13:416, 13:419
- echolocation, 12:87
- feeding ecology, 13:418
- vocalizations, 12:85
- Greater stick-nest rats, 16:254, 16:259–260
- Greater streaked honeyeaters. *See* Greater Sulawesi honeyeaters
- Greater Sulawesi honeyeaters, 11:239, 11:250–251
- Greater sulphur crested cockatoos. *See* Sulphur-crested cockatoos
- Greater swallow-tailed swifts, 9:423
- Greater thornbirds, 10:213, 10:224
- Greater thumbless bats. *See* Schnabeli's thumbless bats
- Greater two-lined bats. *See* Greater sac-winged bats
- Greater weevies, 5:335
- Greater white-lined bats. *See* Greater sac-winged bats
- Greater whitethroats. *See* Whitethroats
- Greater yellow-headed vultures, 8:279, 8:281, 8:281
- Greater yellowlegs, 9:179
- Grebes, **8:169–181**, 8:173, 9:69
- behavior, 8:170–171
- conservation status, 8:171
- distribution, 8:169, 8:170
- evolution, 8:169
- feeding ecology, 8:171
- habitats, 8:170
- humans and, 8:171–172
- physical characteristics, 8:169–170
- reproduction, 8:171
- species of, 8:174–181
- taxonomy, 8:169
- Greeffiella minutum*, 1:286, 1:287–288
- Greek mythology, reptiles in, 7:54–55
- Greek tortoises, 7:67, 7:143
- Green acouchis, 16:408, 16:410, 16:412, 16:414
- Green alfalfa aphids. *See* Pea aphids
- Green anacondas, 7:202, 7:410, 7:411, 7:412, 7:414, 7:415
- Green and gold bell frogs, 6:58
- Green anemones, giant, 1:110, 1:111
- Green anoles, 7:35, 7:38–39, 7:244, 7:246, 7:248, 7:250, 7:256–257

- Green aracarís, 10:126
 Green avadavats, 11:356
 Green-backed firecrowns, 9:443, 9:449–450
 Green-backed honeyguides, 10:139
 Green-backed whiptails. *See* Eastern whiptails
 Green basilisks, 7:245
 Green basses. *See* Largemouth basses
 Green-billed coucals, 9:312
 Green-billed malkohas, 9:317, 9:324
 Green bonellias, 2:105, 2:106–107
 Green-breasted bush-shrikes, 10:429
 Green-breasted manucodes. *See* Crinkle-collared manucodes
 Green-breasted pittas. *See* Hooded pittas
 Green broadbills, 10:178, 10:179, 10:180, 10:181–182, 10:185–186
 Green bulbuls. *See* Golden-fronted leafbirds
 Green bush vipers, 7:449, 7:456–457
 Green catbirds, 11:482, 11:483
 Green collared pigeons. *See* Pheasant pigeons
 Green colobus. *See* Olive colobus
 Green discus. *See* Blue discus
 Green-faced parrotfinches, 11:356
 Green figbirds. *See* Australasian figbirds; Timor figbirds
 Green flatworms, 1:33, 1:40, 1:179, 1:181–182
 Green frogs, 6:41, 6:46, 6:47, 6:49, 6:67, 6:252
See also Roesel's green frogs
 Green-fronted lancebills, 9:454, 9:458–459
 Green-headed olive sunbirds. *See* Green-headed sunbirds
 Green-headed sunbirds, 11:211, 11:218–219
 Green heads. *See* Big black horse flies
 Green hermits, 9:439, 9:442, 9:454, 9:457–458
 Green hunting crows. *See* Green magpies
 Green hydra-*Chlorella* symbiosis, 1:32–33
 Green iguanas, 7:47, 7:243, 7:245, 7:246
 Green ioras, 10:417, 10:418, 10:419–420
 Green lacewings, 3:308, 3:310, 3:311–312
 Green magpies, 11:504, 11:509, 11:510, 11:515
 Green manucodes. *See* Crinkle-collared manucodes
 Green monkeys. *See* Grivets
 Green morays, 4:4, 4:26, 4:260, 4:265–266
 Green orioles. *See* Olive-backed orioles
 Green peafowls, 8:399
 Green pigeons, 9:244
 Green pikes. *See* Walleyes
 Green plovers. *See* Northern lapwings
 Green poison frogs, 6:54, 6:198, 6:202, 6:204–205
 Green pythons, 7:206, 7:420, 7:421, 7:423, 7:425, 7:426
 Green ringtails, 13:114, 13:116, 13:118, 13:119, 13:120
 Green sandpipers, 9:179
 Green sea lampreys. *See* Sea lampreys
 Green sea urchins, 1:404, 1:405
 Green seaturtles, 7:38, 7:43, 7:85, 7:86, 7:88, 7:90–91
 Green shads. *See* Alewives
 Green springtails. *See* Varied springtails
 Green stick insects. *See* Thunberg's stick insects
 Green sugarbirds. *See* Malachite sunbirds
 Green sunbirds, 11:211, 11:214–215
 Green sunfishes, 5:198
 Green swordtails, 4:32, 4:33, 5:94, 5:95, 5:100, 5:101
 Green-tailed jacamars, 10:92, 10:94, 10:95–96
 Green tiger barb. *See* Tiger barb
 Green toads, 6:187, 6:192–193
 Green toucanets, 10:125
 Green tree pythons. *See* Green pythons
 Green treefrogs, 6:53, 6:231, 6:240
 Green turacos, 9:300
 Green turtles. *See* Green seaturtles
 Green vegetable bugs. *See* Southern green stink bugs
 Green violet-ears, 9:439, 9:446
 Green-winged macaws, 9:278
 Green-winged pytilias, 11:355, 11:358, 11:361–362
 Green-winged trumpeters. *See* Dark-winged trumpeters
 Green woodhoopoes, 8:10, 10:65, 10:66, 10:67, 10:68
 Greenbones. *See* Butterfishes
 Greenbulbs. *See* specific types of greenbulbs
 Greenwalt, C., 9:440
 Greeneyes, 4:435, 4:437
 Greenface sandsifters, 5:278
 Greenfinches, 11:326, 11:330
 Greenflies. *See* Aphids
 Greenhalli's dog-faced bats, 13:494t
 Greenheads. *See* Mallards
 Greenhouse camel crickets, 3:210, 3:212–213
 Greenhouse gases, 1:52–53
See also Conservation status
 Greenhouse whiteflies, 3:265, 3:267
 Greenland. *See* Nearctic region
 Greenland collared lemmings. *See* Northern collared lemmings
 Greenland sharks, 4:48, 4:151, 4:152, 4:154, 4:155, 4:156–157
 Greenlets, 11:255, 11:257
 Greenling sea trout. *See* Kelp greenlings
 Greenlings, 5:179–192, 5:184
 Greenshanks, 9:178, 9:179
 Greenwood, H., 4:289, 5:123, 5:309, 5:421
 Gregarious behavior, 12:145–147
See also Behavior
 Grenadier weavers. *See* Southern red bishops
 Grenadiers, 5:25–30, 5:31, 5:36–37
 Grevy's zebras, 15:215, 15:221, 15:227, 15:231, 15:232–233
 behavior, 15:219, 15:228
 conservation status, 15:222
 evolution, 15:216
 physical characteristics, 15:225
 reproduction, 15:221
 Greylag geese, 8:21, 8:369, 8:373
 Gribbles, 2:253
See also Common shipworms
 Gridiron-tailed lizards. *See* Zebra-tailed lizards
 Griffin, Donald, 12:54
 Griffon vultures. *See* Himalayan griffon vultures
 Grigs, 3:201, 3:207
 Grillotiidae, 1:226
 Grimwood's longclaws, 10:375
 Grindles. *See* Bowfins
 Grinnels. *See* Bowfins
 Gripepterygidae, 3:141
 Grivets, 14:187, 14:196, 14:199
 behavior, 12:143, 14:7
 communication, 12:84, 12:160
 distribution, 14:197
 evolution, 14:188
 Grizzlies. *See* Brown bears
 Grobber, Karl, 2:3–5
 Grobecker, D. B., 5:47, 5:49
Gromphadorbina spp., 3:149
Gromphadorbina portentosa. *See* Madagascan hissing cockroaches
 Grooming behavior. *See* Behavior
 Groove-billed anis, 9:314, 11:8
 Groove-billed barbets, 10:85
 Groove-toothed rats. *See* Angoni vlei rats
 Groove-toothed swamp rats. *See* Creek rats
 Grooved jellyfish, 1:153
See also Coronatae
 Grosbeak weavers, 11:377
 Grosbeaks, 11:323–324, 11:327, 11:338, 11:343, 11:349, 11:377
 Ground agamas. *See* Spiny agamas
 Ground antbirds. *See* Ant thrushes
 Ground beetles, 3:63, 3:90, 3:317–323
 Ground cuckoo-shrikes, 10:386, 10:387
 Ground cuscuses, 13:60, 13:62, 13:64–65
 Ground finches. *See* African quailfinches
 Ground hornbills. *See* Southern ground-hornbills
 Ground-jays, 11:504
 Ground pangolins, 16:109, 16:110, 16:112, 16:113, 16:114, 16:117–118
 Ground parrots, 9:276
 Ground pythons. *See* Neotropical sunbeam snakes
 Ground-rollers, 10:1–4, 10:51–53
 Ground sharks, 4:113–130, 4:117–118
 behavior, 4:114–115
 conservation, 4:116
 distribution, 4:114
 evolution, 4:113
 feeding ecology, 4:115
 habitats, 4:114
 humans and, 4:116
 physical characteristics, 4:113–114
 reproduction, 4:115–116
 species of, 4:119–128
 taxonomy, 4:11, 4:113
See also Greenland sharks
 Ground sloths, 12:132, 15:137, 15:138
 Ground sparrows, 11:397, 11:398, 11:405–406
 Ground squirrels, 16:143–161, 16:149–150
 behavior, 12:71, 12:141, 16:124, 16:144–145
 conservation status, 16:147–148
 distribution, 12:131, 16:143, 16:144
 evolution, 16:143
 feeding ecology, 16:145, 16:147
 habitats, 16:144
 humans and, 16:126, 16:148
 physical characteristics, 12:113, 16:143–144
 reproduction, 16:147
 species of, 16:151–158, 16:158t–160t
 taxonomy, 16:143
 Groundhogs. *See* Woodchucks
 Groundlings. *See* Stone loaches
 Groundsnakes, 7:466, 7:468, 7:469
 Groupers, 4:44, 4:46–48, 4:61, 4:68, 5:255–263, 5:265, 5:269, 5:270–271
 Grouse, 3:201, 8:400–401, 8:433–437, 8:440
 Groves, C. P.
 on capuchins, 14:101
 on tarsiers, 14:91

- Growth. *See* Reproduction
- Grubs
 scarabaeid, 3:56
 underground grass, 3:389
 white, 3:63
 wickety, 3:81
- Gruidae. *See* Cranes
- Gruiiformes, **9:1–4**, 9:2, 9:107
- Grunions, 5:69
- Grunt-fishes. *See* Grunt sculpins
- Grunt sculpins, 5:185, 5:189
- Grunters, **5:219–222**, 5:223, 5:227, 5:229, **5:232–233**
- Grunts, 4:62, 5:255, 5:264, 5:267, 5:268
See also Haemulidae
- Grus* spp., 9:23
- Grus americana*. *See* Whooping cranes
- Grus antigone*. *See* Sarus cranes
- Grus canadensis*. *See* Sandhill cranes
- Grus carunculatus*. *See* Hooded cranes
- Grus grus*. *See* Eurasian cranes
- Grus japonensis*. *See* Red-crowned cranes
- Grus leucogeranus*. *See* Siberian cranes
- Grus monacha*. *See* Hooded cranes
- Grus nigricollis*. *See* Black-necked cranes
- Grus vipio*. *See* White-naped cranes
- Gryllacrididae. *See* Raspy crickets
- Gryllidae, 3:44, 3:203
- Grylloblatodea, 3:54
- Grylloblatta* spp., 3:189–190
- Grylloblatta campodeiformis*. *See* Northern rock-crawlers
- Grylloblattella pravdini*. *See* Pravdin's rock-crawlers
- Grylloblattidae, 3:189
- Grylloblattina, 3:189
- Grylloblattina djakonovi*. *See* Djakonov's rock-crawlers
- Grylloblattodea. *See* Rock-crawlers
- Grylloides sigillatus*, 3:203
- Grylloidea. *See* Crickets
- Gryllotalpa* spp., 3:205, 3:207
- Gryllotalpinae, 3:44
- Gryllotalpoidea. *See* Mole crickets
- Gryllus campestris*. *See* European field crickets
- Grypania*, 2:9
- Grysboks, **16:59–72**, 16:71*t*
- GSD. *See* Genetic sex determination
- Guadalupe, Virgin of, 7:55
- Guadalupe fur seals, 14:394, 14:395, 14:398, 14:399, 14:408*t*
- Guadalupe storm-petrels, 8:110, 8:138, 14:291
- Guadeloupe caracaras. *See* Crested caracaras
- Guadeloupe flickers, 10:156
- Guadeloupe raccoons, 14:309, 14:310, 14:316*t*
- Guadeloupe woodpeckers, 10:153, 10:161–162
- Guam flycatchers, 11:98
- Guam flying foxes, 12:138, 13:332*t*
- Guam rails, 9:3, 9:51, 9:52, 9:53, 9:59
- Guam swiftlets, 9:418
- Guam swifts, 9:424
- Guanacaste squirrels. *See* Deppe's squirrels
- Guanacos, 15:134, **15:313–323**, 15:315, 15:319, 15:322
 behavior, 15:316–317, 15:318
 distribution, 12:132, 15:313, 15:315
 domestication of, 12:180
 evolution, 15:151, 15:313–314
 feeding ecology, 15:317
 habitats, 15:316
 humans and, 15:318
 physical characteristics, 15:314
 reproduction, 15:316, 15:317
 taxonomy, 15:313
- Guanay shags, 8:185–186
- Guano bats. *See* Brazilian free-tailed bats
- Guans, **8:413–423**
 behavior, 8:414–415
 conservation status, 8:416
 distribution, 8:413, 8:414
 evolution, 8:413
 feeding ecology, 8:415–416
 habitats, 8:414
 humans and, 8:416
 physical characteristics, 8:413–414
 reproduction, 8:416
 species of, 8:419–421
 taxonomy, 8:416
- Guapotes, 5:277
- Guard dogs, 14:288, 14:289, 14:292–293
- Guatemalan flickers. *See* Northern flickers
- Gudgeons, 4:306, 4:312, 5:375, 5:377, 5:379, 5:381
- Guenons, 14:5
 behavior, 12:146, 14:7, 14:192
 evolution, 14:188
 guilds of, 12:116
 habitats, 14:191
 humans and, 14:194
 physical characteristics, 14:189
 reproduction, 14:10, 14:193
 taxonomy, 14:188
- Guenther's dikdik, 16:71*t*
- Guenther's long-snouted dikdik. *See* Guenther's dikdik
- Guerezas, 14:174, 14:175, 14:176, 14:178
- Guerrilla behavior, 1:26
See also Behavior
- Guguftos. *See* Gerenuks
- Guianan cocks-of-the-rock, 10:308, 10:310, 10:318–319
- Guianan mastiff bats. *See* Greater house bats
- Guianan sakis. *See* White-faced sakis
- Guiaras, 16:458*t*
- Guide dogs, 14:293
- Guiffra, E., 15:149
- Guilds, 4:42, 12:116–119
- Guillemots, 9:219, 9:220, 9:223, 9:225–226
- Guinea baboons, 14:188, 14:194, 14:205*t*
- Guinea fowl puffers, 5:469
- Guinea picathartes. *See* White-necked picathartes
- Guinea pigs, 16:392, 16:394, 16:395–396
 behavior, 12:148
 distribution, 12:132
 domestic, 12:180–181, 16:391, 16:399*t*
 greater, 16:399*t*
 humans and, 16:128, 16:393
 montane, 16:399*t*
 neonatal requirements, 12:126
 neonates, 12:125
 physical characteristics, 16:390
 reproduction, 12:106
 shiny, 16:399*t*
 taxonomy, 16:121, 16:389
- Guinea fowl, 8:21, 8:399, 8:400, **8:425–431**
- Guira cuckoos, 9:315
- Guira guira*. *See* Guira cuckoos
- Guitarfishes, 4:11, 4:128, 4:173–179, 4:180, 4:186, 4:187–188
- Guitarrero. *See* Guitarrita
- Guitarrita, 4:356, 4:357–358
- Gular sac, 9:24, 9:102
- Gulf porpoises. *See* Vaquitas
- Gulf ridleys. *See* Kemp's ridley turtles
- Gulf Stream beaked whales. *See* Gervais' beaked whales
- Gull-billed terns, 9:203
- Gulls, 9:101–105, **9:203–217**, 9:210
 behavior, 9:102, 9:206
 conservation status, 9:208–209
 distribution, 9:203, 9:205
 evolution, 9:203–204
 feeding ecology, 9:102–103, 9:206–207
 habitats, 9:205–206
 humans and, 9:209
 physical characteristics, 9:203, 9:204–205
 reproduction, 9:207–208
 species of, 9:211–217
 taxonomy, 9:101, 9:104, 9:203
- Gulo* spp., 14:321
- Gulo gulo*. *See* Wolverines
- Gulper eels, 4:11, 4:271, 4:273, 4:275, 4:276
- Gulper sharks, 4:151, 4:152
- Gulpers, **4:271–276**, 4:273
- Gumboot chitons, 2:394, 2:395, 2:396, 2:397–398
- Gumdrops. *See* Spotted coral crouchers
- Gummivory, 14:8–9
- Gumshoe chitons. *See* Gumboot chitons
- Gundis, **16:311–315**
- Gundlach's hawks, 8:323
- Gunnels, 5:309–313
- Gunning's golden moles, 13:222*t*
- Gunnison sage grouse, 8:433, 8:437
- Gunnison's prairie dogs, 16:159*t*
- Gunn's bandicoots. *See* Eastern barred bandicoots
- Günther, A., 5:351, 7:189
- Guppies, 4:32
- Gurnard perches, 5:163
- Gurnards
 armored, 5:165
 flying, **5:157–162**, 5:160
 red, 5:168, 5:171, 5:177
 tub, 5:165
- Gurney's eagles, 8:325, 8:340
- Gurney's pittas, 10:195, 10:196, 10:197
- Gurry sharks. *See* Greenland sharks
- Gursky, S., 14:98
- Gustation, 3:26–27
See also Physical characteristics
- Guttera plumifera*. *See* Plumed guinea fowl
- Guttera pucherani*. *See* Crested guinea fowl
- Guy's hermits. *See* Green hermits
- Guyu* spp., 5:220
- Gygis* spp. *See* Noddies
- Gymnarchidae, 4:57, 4:231
- Gymnarchus niloticus*. *See* Aba-aba
- Gymnelus* spp., 5:310
- Gymnobelideus* spp., 13:128, 13:129
- Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*. *See* Leadbeater's possums
- Gymnobucco peli*. *See* Bristle-nosed barbets
- Gymnobucco sladeni*. *See* Sladen's barbets
- Gymnocephalus cernuus*. *See* Ruffes
- Gymnocharacinus bergii*. *See* Naked characins
- Gymnocrex talaudensis*. *See* Talaud rails

Gymnodoerus spp. See Cotingas
Gymnodoerus foetidus. See Bare-necked fruitcrows
Gymnodraco acuticeps. See Naked dragonfishes
Gymnogyps californianus. See California condors
 Gymnolaemata, **2:509–514**, 2:512
Gymnomystax mexicanus. See Oriole blackbirds
Gymnophaps albertisii. See Papua mountain pigeons
 Gymnophiona. See Caecilians
 Gymnophthalmidae. See Microteiid
Gymnophthalmus spp., 7:303, 7:304
Gymnophthalmus cryptus, 7:306
Gymnophthalmus underwoodi, 7:305, 7:306–307
Gymnopsis spp., 6:437
Gymnopsis multiplicata, 6:436
Gymnorhynchichthys spp., 4:370
Gymnorhina tibicen. See Australian magpies
Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus. See Pinyon jays
 Gymnorhynchidae, 1:226
Gymnorrex spp., 9:47
Gymnoscoptes insularis. See Seychelles scops-owls
Gymnothorax funebris. See Green morays
Gymnothorax nudivomer. See Starry moray eels
Gymnothorax prasinus. See Yellow morays
 Gymnotid eels. See Banded knifefishes
 Gymnotidae, 4:14, 4:60, 4:62, 4:369
 Gymnotiformes, 4:68, **4:369–377**, 4:372
Gymnotus spp., 4:369
Gymnotus carapo. See Banded knifefishes
Gymnura altavela. See Spiny butterfly rays
 Gymnures, 13:193, 13:195, 13:197, 13:199, **13:203–214**, 13:212–213
Gynaephora groenlandica, 3:36, 3:37, 3:385
 Gynodiastylidae, 2:229
 Gynogenesis, 3:59, 4:66
Gypaetus barbatus. See Bearded vultures
Gypobierax angolensis. See Palm nut vultures
Gyps bengalensis. See White-rumped vultures
Gyps coprotheres. See Cape griffons
Gyps fulvus. See Eurasian griffons
Gyps himalayensis. See Himalayan griffon vultures
Gyps indicus. See Long-billed vultures
Gyps rueppellii. See Rüppell's vultures
 Gypsy moths, 3:60, 3:85, 3:388, 3:392, 3:395–396
 Gyrfalcons, 8:21, 8:314, 8:348, 8:350, 8:353, 8:359–360
 Gyrinids. See Whirligig beetles
 Gyrinocheilidae. See Algae eaters
Gyrinocheilus aymonieri. See Chinese algae eaters
Gyrinocheilus pennocki. See Spotted algae eaters
Gyrinophilus spp., 6:34, 6:390, 6:391
Gyrinophilus prophyriticus, 6:391
Gyrinus mexicanus. See Mexican axolotl
 Gyrocotylidae, 1:225, 1:226, 1:227, 1:228, 1:231
 Gyrodactylids, 1:214–215
Gyrodactylus pungitii, 1:216, 1:220–221
 Gyuyer, C., 6:301

H

Ha Shi Ma Yu oil, 6:53
 Haast's eagles, 8:323

Habitat destruction and alteration, 1:49–50, 7:60
 See also Conservation status
 Habitat loss, 12:214
 See also Conservation status
 Habitats
 amphibians, 6:6, 6:7
 anurans, 6:26, 6:63–64
 African treefrogs, 6:281–282, 6:285–289
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:228, 6:233–242
 Arthroleptidae, 6:265–266, 6:268–270
 Asian toadfrogs, 6:110, 6:113–116
 Asian treefrogs, 6:292, 6:295–299
 Australian ground frogs, 6:140, 6:143–145
 Bombinatoridae, 6:83, 6:86–88
 Bufonidae, 6:184, 6:188–194
 Discoglossidae, 6:89–90, 6:92–94
Eleutherodactylus spp., 6:158
 frogs, 6:26, 6:63–64
 ghost frogs, 6:131, 6:133–134
 glass frogs, 6:216, 6:219–223
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:158, 6:162–171
 Madagascan toadlets, 6:318, 6:319–320
 Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:96
 Myobatrachidae, 6:148, 6:151–153
 narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:303, 6:308–315
 New Zealand frogs, 6:69, 6:72–74
 parsley frogs, 6:127, 6:129
 Pipidae, 6:100, 6:103–106
 poison frogs, 6:198–199, 6:203–209
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:211
 Salamandridae, 6:364–365, 6:370–375
 Seychelles frogs, 6:136, 6:137–138
 shovel-nosed frogs, 6:273
 sirens, 6:328, 6:331–332
 spadefoot toads, 6:119, 6:120, 6:124–125
 tailed frogs, 6:78, 6:80–81
 tailless caecilians, 6:436, 6:439–441
 three-toed toadlets, 6:179, 6:181–182
 toads, 6:26, 6:63–64
 torrent salamanders, 6:385, 6:387
 true frogs, 6:250, 6:255–263
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:173, 6:175–176
 caecilians, 6:412
 American tailed, 6:416, 6:417–418
 Asian tailed, 6:419, 6:422–423
 buried-eye, 6:432, 6:433–434
 Kerala, 6:426, 6:428
 salamanders
 amphiumas, 6:406, 6:409–410
 Asiatic, 6:336, 6:339–341
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:345
 lungless, 6:392, 6:395–403
 mole, 6:356, 6:358–360
 newts, 6:63, 6:364–365, 6:370–375
 Pacific giant, 6:350, 6:352
 Proteidae, 6:378, 6:381–383
 birds
 albatrosses, 8:114, 8:118–122
 Alcidae, 9:219, 9:221, 9:224–228
 anhingas, 8:184, 8:202, 8:207–209
 Anseriformes, 8:364–365
 ant thrushes, 10:240, 10:245–256
 Apodiformes, 9:417
 asities, 10:188, 10:190
 Australian chats, 11:65–66, 11:67
 Australian creepers, 11:134, 11:137–139

Australian fairy-wrens, 11:45, 11:48–53
 Australian honeyeaters, 11:236, 11:241–253
 Australian robins, 11:105, 11:108–112
 Australian warblers, 11:55–56, 11:57, 11:59–63
 babblers, 10:506–507, 10:511–523
 barbets, 10:114–115, 10:119–122
 barn owls, 9:335, 9:336, 9:340–343
 bee-eaters, 10:39
 birds of paradise, 11:491, 11:495–501
 bitterns, 8:241–242
 Bombycillidae, 10:448, 10:451–454
 boobies, 8:184, 8:212
 bowerbirds, 11:478–479, 11:483–488
 broadbills, 10:178, 10:181–186
 bulbuls, 10:396–397, 10:402–413
 bustards, 9:92, 9:96–99
 buttonquails, 9:12–13, 9:16–21
 caracaras, 8:348–349
 cassowaries, 8:76
 Charadriidae, 9:162, 9:166–172
 Charadriiformes, 9:101–102, 9:104
 chats, 10:485–486
 chickadees, 11:156–157, 11:160–166
 chowchillas, 11:69, 11:70, 11:72–73
 Ciconiiformes, 8:234, 8:236
 Columbidae, 9:248–249, 9:255–266
 condors, 8:277
 cormorants, 8:184, 8:202, 8:205–206, 8:207–209
 Corvidae, 11:505, 11:512–522
 cotingas, 10:306, 10:312–322
 crab plovers, 9:121–122
 Cracidae, 8:414
 cranes, 9:24, 9:31–36
 cuckoo-shrikes, 10:386
 cuckoos, 9:311, 9:312, 9:318–329
 dippers, 10:476, 10:479–482
 diving-petrels, 8:143, 8:145–146
 doves, 9:248–249, 9:255–266
 drongos, 11:438, 11:441–445
 ducks, 8:371
 eagles, 8:320
 elephant birds, 8:104
 emus, 8:84
 Eupetidae, 11:75, 11:76, 11:78–80
 fairy bluebirds, 10:416, 10:423–424
 Falconiformes, 8:314
 falcons, 8:348–349
 false sunbirds, 10:188, 10:191
 fantails, 11:85, 11:89–94
 finches, 11:323, 11:328–339
 flamingos, 8:304–305
 flowerpeckers, 11:190, 11:193–198
 frigatebirds and, 8:184, 8:194, 8:197–198
 frogmouths, 9:368, 9:378, 9:381–385
 Galliformes, 8:399
 gannets, 8:184, 8:212
 geese, 8:371
 Glareolidae, 9:152, 9:155–160
 grebes, 8:170, 8:174–180
 Gruiformes, 9:2
 guineafowl, 8:427
 gulls, 9:102–103, 9:211–217
 hammerheads, 8:262
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:342, 11:346–351
 hawks, 8:320
 hedge sparrows, 10:459, 10:462–464

- herons, 8:241–242
 hoatzins, 8:466
 honeyguides, 10:138, 10:141–144
 hoopoes, 10:62
 hornbills, 10:73, 10:78–84
 hummingbirds, 9:442–443, 9:455–467
 ibises, 8:292
 Icteridae, 11:302–303, 11:309–322
 ioras, 10:416, 10:419–420
 jacamars, 10:92
 jacanas, 9:108, 9:112–114
 kagus, 9:41–42
 kingfishers, 10:8, 10:13–23
 kiwis, 8:90
 lapwings, 9:167–172
 Laridae, 9:205–206, 9:211–217
 larks, 10:343, 10:348–354
 leafbirds, 10:416, 10:420–423
 limpkins, 9:37
 logrunners, 11:69, 11:70, 11:72–73
 long-tailed titmice, 11:142, 11:145–146
 lyrebirds, 10:330, 10:334–335
 magpie-shrikes, 11:468, 11:471–475
 manakins, 10:295, 10:299–303
 mesites, 9:5, 9:8–9
 moas, 8:96–97
 monarch flycatchers, 11:97, 11:100–103
 motmots, 10:32, 10:35–37
 moundbuilders, 8:404
 mousebirds, 9:469, 9:473–476
 mudnest builders, 11:453, 11:456–457
 New World blackbirds, 11:309–322
 New World finches, 11:263, 11:269–282
 New World quails, 8:456–457
 New World vultures, 8:277
 New World warblers, 11:288–289, 11:293–299
 New Zealand wattle birds, 11:447, 11:449–450
 New Zealand wrens, 10:204, 10:206–207
 nightjars, 9:368, 9:402–403, 9:408–414
 nuthatches, 11:167, 11:168, 11:171–174
 oilbirds, 9:373, 9:374
 Old World flycatchers, 11:26, 11:30–43
 Old World warblers, 11:3–4, 11:10–23
 Oriolidae, 11:428, 11:431–434
 ostriches, 8:100
 ovenbirds, 10:210, 10:214–228
 owl-nightjars, 9:388, 9:391–392
 owls, 9:332, 9:336, 9:340–343, 9:347–348, 9:354–365
 oystercatchers, 9:126, 9:130–131
 painted-snipes, 9:116, 9:118–119
 palmchats, 10:455
 pardalotes, 11:201, 11:204–206
 parrots, 9:276, 9:283–297
 partitioning, 11:4
 Passeriformes, 10:172
 Pelecaniformes, 8:184–185
 pelicans, 8:184–185, 8:225–226
 penduline titmice, 11:147, 11:151–152
 penguins, 8:149, 8:153–157
 Phasianidae, 8:434–435
 pheasants, 8:434–435
 Philippine creepers, 11:183, 11:186–187
 Picidae, 10:148–149, 10:154–167
 Piciformes, 10:86
 pigeons, 9:248–249, 9:255–266
 pipsits, 10:373, 10:378–383
 pittas, 10:193–194, 10:197–200
 plantcutters, 10:326, 10:327–328
 plovers, 9:102, 9:166–172
 potoos, 9:395–396, 9:399–400
 pratincoles, 9:155–160
 Procellariidae, 8:124, 8:129–130
 Procellariiformes, 8:108–109
 pseudo babblers, 11:128, 11:130–131
 puffbirds, 10:102, 10:106–110
 rails, 9:47–48, 9:51–52, 9:57–66, 9:63
 Raphidae, 9:269, 9:270, 9:272–273
 Recurvirostridae, 9:134, 9:137–140
 rheas, 8:69–70
 rollers, 10:52, 10:55–58
 sandgrouse, 9:231, 9:235–238
 sandpipers, 9:175, 9:182–188
 screamers, 8:394
 scrub-birds, 10:337, 10:339
 secretary birds, 8:344
 seedsnipes, 9:189, 9:193–195
 seriomas, 9:85, 9:88–89
 sharpbills, 10:292
 sheathbills, 9:198, 9:200–201
 shoebills, 8:287
 shrikes, 10:427, 10:432–438
 sparrows, 11:398, 11:401–406
 spoonbills, 8:292
 storks, 8:265
 storm-petrels, 8:135, 8:140–141
 Sturnidae, 11:408, 11:414–425
 sunbirds, 11:208–209, 11:213–225
 sunbitterns, 9:74
 sungrebes, 9:69–70, 9:71–72
 swallows, 10:358, 10:363–369
 swans, 8:371
 swifts, 9:422, 9:426–431
 tapaculos, 10:258, 10:262–267
 terns, 9:211–217
 thick-knees, 9:144, 9:147–148
 thrushes, 10:485–486
 tinamous, 8:57–58
 titmice, 11:156–157, 11:160–166
 todies, 10:26, 10:29
 toucans, 10:126, 10:130–134
 tree swifts, 9:433–434, 9:435–436
 treecreepers, 11:177, 11:180–181
 trogons, 9:478, 9:481–485
 tropicbirds, 8:184, 8:187, 8:190–191
 trumpeters, 9:78, 9:79, 9:81–82
 turacos, 9:300, 9:304–310
 typical owls, 9:347–348, 9:354–365
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:271, 10:278–288
 vanga shrikes, 10:440, 10:443–444
 Vireonidae, 11:255–256, 11:258–262
 wagtails, 10:373, 10:378–383
 weaverfinches, 11:354, 11:360–372
 weavers, 11:376–377, 11:382–394
 whistlers, 11:116, 11:120–125
 white-eyes, 11:228, 11:232–233
 woodcreepers, 10:229, 10:232–236
 woodhoopoes, 10:66, 10:68–69
 woodswallows, 11:459, 11:462–464
 wrens, 10:527, 10:531–538
 fishes
 Acanthuroidei, 5:392, 5:396–403
 Acipenseriformes, 4:213, 4:217–220
 Albuliformes, 4:249–250, 4:252–253
 alteration of, 4:74–75
 angelsharks, 4:162, 4:164–165
 anglerfishes, 5:48, 5:53–56
 Anguilliformes, 4:255–256, 4:260–268
 Atheriniformes, 5:68–69, 5:73–76
 Aulopiformes, 4:432–433, 4:436–439
 Australian lungfishes, 4:198
 beardfishes, 5:1, 5:3
 behavior and, 4:62
 Beloniformes, 5:80, 5:83–86
 Beryciformes, 5:115, 5:118–121
 bichirs, 4:210, 4:211–212
 blennies, 4:48, 4:50, 5:342, 5:345–348
 bowfins, 4:230
 bullhead sharks, 4:98, 4:101–102
 Callionymoidae, 5:366, 5:369–371
 carps, 4:298, 4:308–313
 catfishes, 4:353, 4:357–366
 characins, 4:337, 4:342–349
 chimaeras, 4:91–92, 4:94–95
 coelacanth, 4:191
 Cypriniformes, 4:298, 4:307–319, 4:321–322, 4:325–333
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:91–92, 5:96–102
 damselfishes, 4:42, 4:47, 4:48
 deep slope and wall, 4:48
 deep water, 4:56
 dogfish sharks, 4:151, 4:155–157
 dories, 5:124, 5:126–128, 5:130
 eels, 4:50, 4:255–256, 4:260–268
 electric eels, 4:370, 4:373–377
 Elopiformes, 4:243, 4:246–247
 Esociformes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 flatfishes, 5:452, 5:455–463
 floating, 4:62
 freshwater, 4:36, 4:37–41, 4:38, 4:52
 Gadiformes, 5:28–29, 5:32–39
 gars, 4:221–222, 4:224–227
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:134, 5:139, 5:141–147
 gobies, 4:42, 4:47, 4:48, 4:50, 5:374–375, 5:380–388
 Gobiesocidae, 5:356, 5:359–363
 Gonorynchiformes, 4:290, 4:293–295
 ground sharks, 4:114, 4:119–128
 groupers, 4:48
 Gymnotiformes, 4:370, 4:373–377
 hagfishes, 4:78–79, 4:80–81
 hawkfishes, 4:42, 4:43, 4:48
 herrings, 4:277, 4:281–287
 Hexanchiformes, 4:144, 4:146–148
 Labroidei, 5:277, 5:284–290, 5:294, 5:301–306
 labyrinth fishes, 5:428, 5:431–434
 lake, 4:38–39, 4:40, 4:52
 lampreys, 4:84, 4:88–90
 Lampridiformes, 4:449, 4:452–454
 lanternfishes, 4:442, 4:444–446
 lionfishes, 4:48
 lungfishes, 4:202–203, 4:205–206
 mackerel sharks, 4:132, 4:135–141
 marine, 4:47–50
 minnows, 4:314–315
 morays, 4:47, 4:48, 4:255–256, 4:264–266
 mudminnows, 4:380, 4:383–386
 mullets, 4:47, 5:59–60, 5:62–65
 Ophidiiformes, 5:17, 5:20–22
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105, 4:108–110
 Osmeriformes, 4:391–392, 4:395–401
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:232, 4:237–241
 parrotfishes, 4:48
 Percoidei, 5:196–197, 5:202–208, 5:211–212, 5:214–217, 5:220–221, 5:225–226, 5:228, 5:230–233, 5:238–239,

- 5:247–253, 5:259–260, 5:266–268, 5:270–273
- Percopsiformes, 5:5, 5:8–12
- pikes, 4:380, 4:383–386
- ragfishes, 5:352
- Rajiformes, 4:176–177, 4:182–188
- rays, 4:176–177, 4:182–188
- river, 4:39–40, 4:52
- Saccopharyngiformes, 4:272, 4:274–276
- salmons, 4:405–406, 4:410–419
- sawsharks, 4:168, 4:170–171
- Scombroidei, 5:406, 5:409–418
- Scorpaeniformes, 5:158, 5:161–162, 5:164–165, 5:169–178, 5:180–181, 5:186–193
- Scorpaenoidei, 5:164–165
- seahorses, 4:48
- shallow, 4:53–56
- skates, 4:176–177, 4:187
- snakeheads, 5:438, 5:442–446
- South American knifefishes, 4:370, 4:373–377
- southern cod-icefishes, 5:322, 5:325–328
- squirrelfishes, 4:48
- Stephanoberyciformes, 5:106, 5:108–110
- Stomiiformes, 4:422, 4:426–429
- streams, 4:39–40, 4:62
- Stromateoidei, 5:422
- subtital, 4:47
- Synbranchiformes, 5:151, 5:154–156
- Tetraodontiformes, 5:468–469, 5:474–484
- toadfishes, 5:42, 5:44–45
- Trachinoidei, 5:333, 5:337–339
- tropical, 4:53
- tunas, 4:49
- wrasses, 4:48
- Zoarcoidei, 5:310–311, 5:315–317
- insects, 3:5, 3:86–88
- book lice, 3:243, 3:246–247
- bristletails, 3:57, 3:114, 3:116–117
- caddisflies, 3:376, 3:379–381
- cockroaches, 3:148, 3:153–158
- Coleoptera, 3:319, 3:327–333
- diplurans, 3:107, 3:110–111
- Diptera, 3:359, 3:364–368, 3:370–374
- earwigs, 3:196, 3:199–200
- fleas, 3:349, 3:352–354
- grasshoppers, 3:56, 3:57, 3:203–204
- Hemiptera, 3:261, 3:267–268, 3:270–279
- Hymenoptera, 3:406, 3:411–424
- lacewings, 3:306–307, 3:311–314
- Lepidoptera, 3:385, 3:393–404
- mantids, 3:180, 3:183–186
- Mantophasmatodea, 3:218–219
- mayflies, 3:125–126, 3:129–130
- Mecoptera, 3:342, 3:345–346
- Megaloptera, 3:290, 3:293–294
- Odonata, 3:133, 3:137–138
- Orthoptera, 3:203–204, 3:211–215
- Phasmida, 3:222, 3:228–232
- Phthiraptera, 3:250, 3:254–256
- proturans, 3:93, 3:96–97
- rock-crawlers, 3:189, 3:192–193
- snakeflies, 3:297, 3:300–302
- springtails, 3:99–100, 3:103–104
- stoneflies, 3:142, 3:145–146
- strepsipterans, 3:336, 3:338–339
- termites, 3:163–164, 3:170–175
- thrips, 3:281, 3:285–287
- Thysanura, 3:119, 3:122–123
- webspinners, 3:233, 3:236–237
- zorapterans, 3:240, 3:241
- lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes, 1:24–30
- acoels, 1:180, 1:181–182
- anoplans, 1:246, 1:249–250
- arrow worms, 1:434, 1:437–441
- box jellies, 1:147–148, 1:151–152
- calcareous sponges, 1:24, 1:58, 1:61–64
- cnidarians, 1:24
- Anthozoa, 1:24, 1:25, 1:105, 1:111–120
- Hydrozoa, 1:24, 1:127–128, 1:134–145
- comb jellies, 1:170, 1:173–177
- conservation of, 1:49–50
- demosponges, 1:24, 1:79, 1:82–86
- echinoderms
- Crinoidea, 1:357, 1:362–365
- Echinoidea, 1:402, 1:408–415
- Ophiuroidea, 1:388, 1:393–398
- sea cucumbers, 1:421, 1:425–431
- sea daisies, 1:382, 1:385–386
- sea stars, 1:369, 1:373–379
- enoplans, 1:253–254, 1:256–257
- entoprocts, 1:319, 1:323–325
- flatworms
- free-living flatworms, 1:187, 1:190–195
- monogeneans, 1:214, 1:218, 1:220–223
- tapeworms, 1:229–230, 1:234–240, 1:242
- gastrotrichs, 1:270, 1:272–273
- girdle wearers, 1:344, 1:347–349
- glass sponges, 1:24, 1:68, 1:71–75
- gnathostomulids, 1:331, 1:334–335
- hair worms, 1:305, 1:308–309
- hemichordates, 1:444, 1:447–450
- jaw animals, 1:328
- jellyfish, 1:24, 1:154–155, 1:160–162, 1:164–167
- kinorhynch, 1:276, 1:279–280
- lancelets, 1:487, 1:490–496
- larvaceans, 1:473, 1:476–478
- migration and, 1:42–43
- nematodes
- roundworms, 1:284, 1:287–291
- secernenteans, 1:294, 1:297, 1:299–304
- Orthonectida, 1:99, 1:101–102
- placozoans, 1:88
- priapulans, 1:337, 1:340–341
- rhombozoans, 1:93, 1:96–98
- rotifers, 1:260–261, 1:264–267
- Salinella salve*, 1:91
- salps, 1:467
- sea squirts, 1:454, 1:458–466
- sorberaceans, 1:480, 1:482–483
- thorny headed worms, 1:312, 1:314–316
- Trematoda, 1:198–199, 1:203–207, 1:209–211
- wheel wearers, 1:352
- mammals
- aardvarks, 15:156
- agoutis, 16:407, 16:411–414, 16:415*t*
- anteaters, 13:172, 13:177–179
- armadillos, 13:183, 13:187–190, 13:190*t*–192*t*
- Artiodactyla, 15:269
- aye-ayes, 14:86
- baijis, 15:20
- bandicoots, 13:2–3
- dry-country, 13:10, 13:14–16, 13:16*t*–17*t*
- rainforest, 13:10, 13:14–17*t*
- bats, 13:311
- bulldog, 13:445, 13:449–450
- disk-winged, 13:474, 13:476–477
- Emballonuridae, 13:355, 13:360–363, 13:363*t*–364*t*
- false vampire, 13:379, 13:384–385
- funnel-eared, 13:460, 13:463–465
- horseshoe, 13:389–390, 13:396–400
- Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:368
- Molossidae, 13:484, 13:490–493, 13:493*t*–495*t*
- mouse-tailed, 13:351, 13:353
- moustached, 13:435, 13:440–441, 13:442*t*
- New Zealand short-tailed, 13:454, 13:457
- Old World fruit, 13:319, 13:325–330, 13:331*t*–332*t*, 13:334, 13:340–347, 13:348*t*–349*t*
- Old World leaf-nosed, 13:402, 13:407–409, 13:409*t*–410*t*
- Old World sucker-footed, 13:480
- slit-faced, 13:371, 13:375, 13:376*t*–377*t*
- smoky, 13:467–468, 13:470
- Vespertilionidae, 13:498, 13:506, 13:508–514, 13:515*t*–516*t*, 13:521, 13:524–525, 13:526*t*
- bears, 14:296–297, 14:302–305, 14:306*t*
- beavers, 16:179, 16:183–184
- bilbies, 13:20
- botos, 15:28
- Bovidae, 16:4–5
- Antilopinae, 16:46, 16:50–55, 16:56*t*–57*t*
- Bovinae, 16:13, 16:18–23, 16:24*t*–25*t*
- Caprinae, 16:91–92, 16:98–103, 16:103*t*–104*t*
- duikers, 16:74, 16:80–84, 16:84*t*–85*t*
- Hippotraginae, 16:29–30, 16:37–42, 16:42*t*–43*t*
- Neotraginae, 16:60, 16:66–71, 16:71*t*
- bushbabies, 14:6, 14:24, 14:28–32, 14:32*t*–33*t*
- Camelidae, 15:315–316, 15:320–323
- Canidae, 14:267, 14:276–283, 14:283*t*–284*t*
- capybaras, 16:402
- Carnivora, 14:257
- cats, 14:371, 14:379–389, 14:390*t*–391*t*
- Caviidae, 16:390–391, 16:395–398, 16:399*t*
- Cetacea, 15:5–6
- Balaenidae, 15:109, 15:115–117
- beaked whales, 15:61, 15:64–68, 15:69*t*–70*t*
- dolphins, 15:43–44, 15:53–55, 15:56*t*–57*t*
- franciscana dolphins, 15:24
- Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:14
- gray whales, 15:95
- Monodontidae, 15:83–84, 15:90
- porpoises, 15:34–35, 15:38–39, 15:39*t*
- pygmy right whales, 15:104
- rorquals, 15:6, 15:121, 15:127–130, 15:130*t*
- sperm whales, 15:74, 15:79–80
- chevrotains, 15:327, 15:331–333
- Chinchillidae, 16:378, 16:382–383, 16:383*t*
- colugos, 13:302, 13:304
- coypus, 16:124, 16:474

- dasyurids, 12:288–289, 12:294–298, 12:299*t*–301*t*
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:279–280
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:374
 muntjacs, 15:344, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:336, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:382–384, 15:388–396, 15:396*t*
 Old World, 15:359, 15:364–371, 15:371*t*
 Dipodidae, 16:213, 16:219–222, 16:223*t*–224*t*
 Diprotodontia, 13:34–35
 dormice, 16:318, 16:323–326, 16:327*t*–328*t*
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:229, 12:230, 12:244, 12:247
 Dugongidae, 15:200, 15:203
 echidnas, 12:237, 12:240*t*
 elephants, 15:166–167, 15:174–175
 Equidae, 15:226, 15:232–235, 15:236*t*
 Erinaceidae, 13:204, 13:209–213, 13:212*t*–213*t*
 giant hutias, 16:469, 16:471*t*
 gibbons, 14:210, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 15:401, 15:408
 great apes, 14:227–228, 14:237–240
 gundis, 16:312, 16:314–315
 Herpestidae, 14:349, 14:354–356, 14:357*t*
 Heteromyidae, 16:200, 16:205–208*t*, 16:209*t*
 hippopotamuses, 15:306, 15:310–311
 hot spots, 12:218–219
 humans, 14:247
 hutias, 16:461, 16:467*t*
 Hyaenidae, 14:362, 14:364–367
 hyraxes, 15:179–180, 15:186–188, 15:189*t*
 Indriidae, 14:65, 14:69–72
 Insectivora, 13:197
 koalas, 13:44–45
 Lagomorpha, 16:481–482
 lemurs, 14:6, 14:49, 14:55, 14:57–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:36, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:75, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 16:506, 16:511–5135, 16:515*t*–516*t*
 Lorisidae, 14:14, 14:18–20, 14:21*t*
 Macropodidae, 13:34, 13:35, 13:85–86, 13:93–100, 13:101*t*–102*t*
 manatees, 15:206, 15:211–212
 Megalonychidae, 13:156, 13:159
 moles
 golden, 13:197, 13:216, 13:220–222, 13:222*t*
 marsupial, 13:26, 13:28
 monitos del monte, 12:274
 monkeys
 Atelidae, 14:156–157, 14:162–166, 14:166*t*–167*t*
 Callitrichidae, 14:116, 14:127–131, 14:132*t*
 Cebidae, 14:103, 14:108–112
 cheek-pouched, 14:191, 14:197–204, 14:204*t*–205*t*
 leaf-monkeys, 14:174, 14:178–183, 14:184*t*–185*t*
 night, 14:137, 14:141*t*
 Pitheciidae, 14:145, 14:150–152, 14:153*t*
 monotremes, 12:230
 mountain beavers, 16:132
 Muridae, 16:283–284, 16:288–295, 16:296*t*–297*t*
 Arvicolinae, 16:226, 16:233–238, 16:237*t*–238*t*
 hamsters, 16:240, 16:245–246, 16:247*t*
 Murinae, 16:250–251, 16:255–260, 16:261*t*–262*t*
 Sigmodontinae, 16:266–267, 16:272–276, 16:277*t*–278*t*
 musky rat-kangaroos, 13:70
 Mustelidae, 14:321, 14:327–331, 14:332*t*–333*t*
 numbats, 12:304
 octodonts, 16:434, 16:438–440, 16:440*t*
 opossums
 New World, 12:251, 12:257–263, 12:264*t*–265*t*
 shrew, 12:268, 12:270
 Otariidae, 14:395–396, 14:402–406
 pacaranas, 16:386–387
 pacas, 16:418, 16:423–424
 pangolins, 16:110, 16:115–119
 peccaries, 15:292–293, 15:298–300
 Perissodactyla, 15:217–218
 Petauridae, 13:125–126, 13:131–133, 13:133*t*
 Phalangeridae, 13:59–60, 13:63–66*t*
 pigs, 15:277, 15:284–288, 15:289*t*–290*t*
 pikas, 16:491, 16:497–501, 16:501*t*–502*t*
 pocket gophers, 16:187, 16:192–194, 16:195*t*–197*t*
 porcupines
 New World, 16:367, 16:371–373, 16:374*t*
 Old World, 16:352, 16:357–364
 possums
 feather-tailed, 13:141, 13:144
 honey, 13:136
 pygmy, 13:106, 13:110–111
 primates, 14:6
 Procyonidae, 14:310, 14:313–315, 14:315*t*–316*t*
 pronghorns, 15:412
 Pseudocheiridae, 13:114–115, 13:119–123, 13:122*t*–123*t*
 rat-kangaroos, 13:74, 13:78–81
 rats
 African mole-rats, 16:342–343, 16:347–349, 16:349*t*–350*t*
 American leaf-nosed, 13:111, 13:415–416, 13:423–432, 13:433*t*–434*t*
 cane, 16:334, 16:337–338
 chinchilla, 16:444, 16:447–448
 dassie, 16:330
 spiny, 16:450, 16:453–457, 16:458*t*
 rhinoceroses, 15:252–253, 15:257–261
 rodents, 16:124
 sengis, 16:519, 16:524–530, 16:531*t*
 shrews
 red-toothed, 13:248, 13:255–263, 13:263*t*
 West Indian, 13:244
 white-toothed, 13:266–267, 13:271–275, 13:276*t*–277*t*
 Sirenia, 15:192
 solenodons, 13:238, 13:240
 springhares, 16:308
 squirrels
 flying, 16:135–136, 16:139–140, 16:141*t*–142*t*
 ground, 16:144, 16:151–158, 16:158*t*–160*t*
 scaly-tailed, 16:300, 16:302–305
 tree, 16:164–165, 16:169–174*t*, 16:175*t*
 Talpidae, 13:280, 13:284–287, 13:287*t*–288*t*
 tapirs, 15:238, 15:245–247
 tarsiers, 14:93–94, 14:97–99
 tenrecs, 13:226–227, 13:232–234, 13:234*t*
 three-toed tree sloths, 13:162, 13:167–169
 tree shrews, 13:291, 13:294–296, 13:297*t*–298*t*
 true seals, 14:257, 14:418, 14:427–428, 14:430–434, 14:435*t*
 tuco-tucos, 16:425–426, 16:429–430, 16:430*t*–431*t*
 Viverridae, 14:337, 14:340–343, 14:344*t*–345*t*
 walruses, 12:14, 14:412
 wombats, 13:52, 13:55–56
 Xenartha, 13:150
 protostomes
 amphionids, 2:196
 amphipods, 2:261, 2:265–271
 anaspidae, 2:181–182, 2:183
 aplacophorans, 2:380, 2:382–385
 Arachnida, 2:335, 2:339–352
 articulate lampshells, 2:522, 2:525–527
 bathynellaceans, 2:178, 2:179
 beard worms, 2:86, 2:88
 bivalves, 2:452, 2:457–466
 caenogastropods, 2:446, 2:449
 centipedes, 2:354, 2:358–362
 cephalocarids, 2:132, 2:133
 Cephalopoda, 2:477, 2:482–488
 chitons, 2:395, 2:397–400
 clam shrimps, 2:147–148, 2:150–151
 copepods, 2:300, 2:304–310
 cumaceans, 2:229, 2:232
 Decapoda, 2:199, 2:204–213
 deep-sea limpets, 2:435, 2:437
 earthworms, 2:66, 2:70–73
 echiurans, 2:103–104, 2:106–107
 fairy shrimps, 2:136, 2:139
 fish lice, 2:289, 2:292–293
 freshwater bryozoans, 2:497, 2:500–502
 horseshoe crabs, 2:328, 2:331–332
 Isopoda, 2:250, 2:254–259
 krill, 2:185, 2:189–192
 leeches, 2:76, 2:80–82
 leptostracans, 2:161, 2:164–165
 lophogastrids, 2:226, 2:227
 mantis shrimps, 2:168, 2:173–175
 marine bryozoans, 2:504, 2:506–508, 2:509, 2:513–514
 mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
 millipedes, 2:364, 2:367–370
 monoplacophorans, 2:388, 2:390–391
 mussel shrimps, 2:312, 2:314
 mysids, 2:216, 2:219–222
 mystacocarids, 2:295, 2:297
 myzostomids, 2:59, 2:62
 Neritopsina, 2:440, 2:442–443
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:515–516, 2:518–519
 Onychophora, 2:110, 2:113–114
 pauropods, 2:375, 2:377
 peanut worms, 2:98, 2:100–101
 phoronids, 2:491, 2:494
 Polychaeta, 2:46, 2:50–56

- Pulmonata, 2:413–414, 2:417–421
 remipedes, 2:125, 2:128
 sea slugs, 2:403, 2:407–409
 sea spiders, 2:321, 2:324–325
 spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243, 2:244
 symphylans, 2:371, 2:373
 tadpole shrimps, 2:142, 2:145–146
 tanaids, 2:235–236, 2:238–239
 tantulocaridans, 2:284, 2:286
 Thecostraca, 2:275, 2:278–280
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:245, 2:247
 tongue worms, 2:319
 true limpets, 2:424, 2:426–427
 tusk shells, 2:470, 2:473–474
 Vestimentifera, 2:92, 2:94
 Vetigastropoda, 2:430, 2:433–434
 water bears, 2:116–117, 2:120–123
 water fleas, 2:153, 2:157–158
 reptiles, 7:436–437
 African burrowing snakes, 7:462, 7:463
 African sideneck turtles, 7:129, 7:132–133
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:137, 7:140–141
 Agamidae, 7:210, 7:214–221
 Alligatoridae, 7:172, 7:175–177
 Anguillidae, 7:340, 7:342–344
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:77, 7:81–83
 big-headed turtles, 7:135
 blindsnakes, 7:272
 blindsnakes, 7:381, 7:383–385
 boas, 7:411, 7:413–417
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 chameleons, 7:228, 7:235–241
 colubrids, 7:468, 7:473–481
 Cordylidae, 7:320, 7:324–325
 Crocodylidae, 7:179–180, 7:184–187
 early blindsnakes, 7:371
 Elapidae, 7:484–485, 7:491–498
 false blindsnakes, 7:388
 false coral snakes, 7:400
 file snakes, 7:441
 Florida wormlizards, 7:284
 Gekkonidae, 7:260–261, 7:265–269
 Geoemydidae, 7:115, 7:118–119
 gharials, 7:168
 Helodermatidae, 7:354
 Iguanidae, 7:244, 7:250–256
 Kinosternidae, 7:121, 7:125–126
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:348, 7:351
 Lacertidae, 7:298, 7:301–302
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:101
 Microteiid, 7:304, 7:306–307
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:280, 7:281
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:405–406
 New World pond turtles, 7:105, 7:109–112
 night lizards, 7:292, 7:294–295
 pig-nose turtles, 7:76
 pipe snakes, 7:396
 pythons, 7:420, 7:424–428
 seaturtles, 7:86, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:392–394
 skinks, 7:329, 7:332–337
 slender blindsnakes, 7:374–377
 snapping turtles, 7:93, 7:95–96
 softshell turtles, 7:152, 7:154–155
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:288, 7:289
 splitjaw snakes, 7:430
 Squamata, 7:204
 sunbeam snakes, 7:402
 Teiidae, 7:310–311, 7:314–316
 tortoises, 7:143, 7:146–148
 Tropidophiidae, 7:434, 7:436–437
 tuatara, 7:190
 Varanidae, 7:360, 7:365–368
 Viperidae, 7:447, 7:451–459
 wormlizards, 7:274, 7:276
 restoration of, 6:59
 See also Biomes; Coral reef habitats
 Habituation, 1:40–41, 2:39
 See also Behavior
 Hachisuka, Masauji, 9:269
 Hadada ibises, 8:295, 8:298
 Haddocks, 5:26, 5:27, 5:29, 5:30, 5:31, 5:33–34
 Hadedahs. *See* Hadada ibises
 Hadedas. *See* Hadada ibises
 Hadromerida, 1:29, 1:77, 1:79
Hadropithecus spp., 14:63
 Haeckel, Ernst, 1:7, 1:129, 1:488
Haekelia rubra, 1:169
Haemadipsa picta. *See* Tiger leeches
Haemadipsa sumatrana, 2:78
Haemadipsidae, 2:75, 2:76
Haematomyzus elephantis. *See* Elephant lice
Haematopidae. *See* Oystercatchers
Haematopus oliveri, 3:252
Haematopus validirostris. *See* Strong-billed honeyeaters
Haematopus ater. *See* Blackish oystercatchers
Haematopus bachmani. *See* American black oystercatchers
Haematopus chathamensis. *See* Chatham Islands oystercatchers
Haematopus fuliginosus. *See* Sooty oystercatchers
Haematopus leucopodis. *See* Magellanic oystercatchers
Haematopus longirostris. *See* Australian pied oystercatchers
Haematopus meadewaldoi. *See* Canary Islands oystercatchers
Haematopus moquini. *See* African black oystercatchers
Haematopus ostralegus. *See* Eurasian oystercatchers
Haematopus palliatus. *See* American oystercatchers
Haematopus sulcatus, 9:125
Haematopus unicolor. *See* Variable oystercatchers
Haementeria ghilianii. *See* Giant Amazonian leeches
 Haemochorial placentation, 12:94
Haemonchus contortus. *See* Barber's pole worms
 Haemopidae, 2:75, 2:76
Haemotoderus spp. *See* Cotingas
 Haemulidae, 5:255, 5:258–263
Haemulon sciurus. *See* Blue striped grunts;
 Bluestriped grunts
 Haffer, J., 10:91, 10:125
 Hafner, John C., 16:199
 Hagenbeck, Carl, 12:204
 Hagenbeck exhibits, 12:204–205
 Hagfishes, **4:77–81**, 4:80–81
 evolution, 4:9–10, 4:77
 physical characteristics, 4:4, 4:6, 4:25, 4:77, 4:78, 4:80–81
 reproduction, 4:27, 4:30, 4:34, 4:79, 4:80–81
 Hagloidea, 3:201
Haideotriton spp., 6:391
Haikouichthys, 4:9
 Haimara. *See* Trahiras
 Hainan gymnures, 13:207, 13:213*t*
 Hainan hares, 16:509
 Hainan hill-partridges, 8:434
 Hainan moonrats. *See* Hainan gymnures
 Hair-crested drongos, 11:438
 Hair follicle mites. *See* Demodicids
 Hair worms, 1:9, 1:12, 1:21–22, **1:305–310**, 1:307, 2:5
 Hairless bats. *See* Naked bats
 Hairs, 12:3, 12:7, 12:38–39, 12:43
 bats, 12:59
 domestication and, 12:174
 evolution of, 12:19, 12:22
 for heat loss prevention, 12:51
 longtail weasels, 12:47
 marine mammals, 12:63, 12:64
 in sexual selection, 12:24
 See also Physical characteristics
 Hairtail blennies, 5:344, 5:345
 Hairly-armed bats. *See* Leisler's bats
 Hairly bees, 3:81
 Hairly big-eyed bats, 13:434*t*
 Hairly dwarf porcupines
 Bahía, 16:366, 16:370, 16:371, 16:373
 black-tailed, 16:365, 16:374*t*
 brown, 16:366, 16:374*t*
 frosted, 16:365, 16:374*t*
 orange-spined, 16:366, 16:374*t*
 Paraguay, 16:366, 16:367, 16:368, 16:374*t*
 white-fronted, 16:365, 16:374*t*
 Hairly-eared mouse lemurs, 14:36, 14:38, 14:39, 14:40, 14:41
 Hairly-fisted crabs. *See* Chinese mitten crabs
 Hairly-footed flying squirrels, 16:141*t*
 Hairly-footed jerboas, 16:214, 16:215, 16:216, 16:218, 16:221
 Hairly frogs, 6:35, 6:266, 6:267, 6:270–271
 Hairly-fronted muntjacs. *See* Black muntjacs
 Hairly hermits, 9:454, 9:456–457
 Hairly-legged vampire bats, 13:314, 13:414, 13:435*t*
 Hairly long-nosed armadillos, 13:185, 13:191*t*
 Hairly-nosed otters, 14:332*t*
 Hairly-nosed wombats, 13:37, 13:51, 13:52
 Hairly slit-faced bats, 13:376*t*
 Hairly-tailed moles, 13:282, 13:283, 13:284, 13:286
 Hairly-winged bats. *See* Harpy-headed bats
 Hairyfishes, 5:105, 5:106, 5:107, 5:109
 Haitian nesophontes, 13:243, 13:244
 Haitian solenodons. *See* Hispaniolan solenodons
 Haitian vine boas, 7:410
 Hakes, 5:25, **5:25–30**, 5:31, **5:37–40**
Halaclurus spp., 4:115
Halammohydra schulzei, 1:130, 1:134
Halcyon chelicuti. *See* Striped kingfishers
Halcyon chloris. *See* Collared kingfishers
Halcyon godeffroyi. *See* Marquesas kingfishers
Halcyon leucocephala. *See* Gray-headed kingfishers
Halcyon sancta. *See* Sacred kingfishers
Halcyon tuta. *See* Chattering kingfishers
 Halcyoninae, 10:5–7
 Haldeman's black nasutes. *See* Black-headed nasute termites

Half-collared flycatchers. *See* Collared flycatchers

Half-girdled snakes, 7:486, 7:489, 7:497, 7:498
See also Broad-banded sand swimmers

Half-toed geckos. *See* House geckos

Halfbeaks, 4:12, 4:47, 4:67, 4:70, 5:79, 5:80–81
See also Blackbarred halfbeaks

Haliaeetus albicilla. *See* White-tailed eagles

Haliaeetus leucocephalus. *See* Bald eagles

Haliaeetus leucogaster. *See* White-bellied sea-eagles

Haliaeetus leucoryphus. *See* Pallas's sea-eagles

Haliaeetus pelagicus. *See* Steller's sea-eagles

Haliaeetus sanfordi. *See* Sanford's sea-eagles

Haliaeetus vociferoides. *See* Madagascar fish-eagles

Haliastur indus. *See* Brahminy kites

Haliastur spheurnus. *See* Whistling kites

Halibuts, 5:451, 5:452, 5:453
See also specific species

Halichoerus grypus. *See* Gray seals

Halichondria okadae, 1:45

Halichondrida, 1:77, 1:79

Halichondrin B, 1:45

Haliclona oculata. *See* Eyed finger sponges

Halichystus spp., 1:10, 1:154

Halichystus auricula. *See* Stalked jellyfish

Halicryptus spinulosus, 1:13

Halictinae, 3:68, 3:70

Halictophagus naulti, 3:337, 3:338

Halimobirugus alcocki. *See* Spikefishes

Haliotis spp., 2:431

Haliotis rufescens. *See* Red abalone

Haliotis tuberculata lamellosa, 2:429, 2:431

Halioidea, 2:429, 2:430, 2:440

Halipegus occidialis, 1:198

Halisarcida, 1:77, 1:79

Hall, Michelle, 11:456

Hall's babblers, 11:127, 11:128

Hallucigenia spp., 2:109

Hallucinogenic drugs, 6:53

Halmahera pythons, 7:423, 7:425–426

Halobates spp. *See* Sea skaters

Halobates micans. *See* Sea skaters

Halobatrachus spp., 5:42

Halobiotus spp., 2:117

Halobiotus crispae, 2:117

Halocordyle disticha, 1:30

Halocoryne epizoica, 1:128–129

Halocynthia aurantium, 1:453

Halocynthia pyramidalis. *See* Sea pigs

Halocyptena microsoma. *See* Least storm-petrels

Halophryne spp., 5:42

Halosauridae, 4:249, 4:250

Halosauropsis spp., 4:249

Halosauropsis macrochir. *See* Halosaurs

Halosaurs, 4:251, 4:252

Halosaurus spp., 4:249

Halosbaena spp., 2:245

Halovelia electrodominica, 3:259

Halterina pulchella, 3:309

Halterina purcelli, 3:309

Hamadryas baboons, 12:146, 12:209, 14:7, 14:192, 14:194, 14:195, 14:202–203

Hambly, Wilfred, 7:55

Hamerkops. *See* Hammerheads

Hamilton, W. D., 3:70

Hamilton's frogs, 6:69, 6:70, 6:71, 6:72–73

Hamirostra melanosternon. *See* Australian black-breasted buzzards; Black-breasted buzzards

Hamlets, 4:30, 4:45, 4:68, 5:255, 5:262

Hammaticherus spp. *See* Cerambycid beetles

Hammer-headed fruit bats, 12:84, 13:312, 13:334, 13:338, 13:341, 13:342

Hammerhead sharks, 4:11, 4:27, 4:113, 4:114, 4:115

Hammerheads, 8:183, 8:225, 8:233, 8:234, 8:239, **8:261–263**, 8:262, 8:272

Hammerjaws, 4:432

Hammond's flycatchers, 10:271, 10:276, 10:285–286

Hamptophryne boliviana. *See* Bolivian bleating frogs

Hamsters, 16:123, 16:128, **16:239–248**, 16:240, 16:241, 16:244, 16:282, 16:283

Hancock's amblydoras. *See* Blue-eye catfishes

Hanging parrots, 9:279

Hangingflies, **3:341–346**, 3:344, 3:345

Hanlon, R. T., 2:477–478

Hannia spp., 5:220

Hansen, P. M., 4:156

Hansenocaris spp., 2:273, 2:274, 2:275

Hantaviruses
 mice and, 16:128
 Sigmodontinae, 16:270

Hanuman langurs. *See* Northern plains gray langurs

Hapalemur spp., 14:8

Hapalemur aureus, 14:11

Hapalemur griseus griseus. *See* Gray gentle lemurs

Hapalemur simus. *See* Greater bamboo lemurs

Hapalochlaena spp. *See* Blue ringed octopods

Hapalochlaena lunulata. *See* Greater blue ringed octopods

Hapaloptila castanea. *See* White-faced nunbirds

Haplobothriidae. *See* Haplobothriidea

Haplobothriidea, 1:225, 1:229

Haplochromine cichlids, 4:36, 5:281

Haplochromis spp., 5:281

Haplocyclicini, 5:355, 5:356

Haplocylix spp., 5:355

Haplodiploidy, 3:70

Haplognathia ruberrima. *See* Red haplognathias

Haplognathiidae, 1:331

Haplonycteris fischeri. *See* Fischer's pygmy fruit bats

Haplophaedia spp. *See* Hummingbirds

Haplopharyngida, 1:185

Haplorhine primates
 evolution, 12:11
 reproduction, 12:94
See also Apes; Humans; Monkeys; Tarsiers

Haplosclerida, 1:29, 1:77, 1:78–79

Haplotaxida spp. *See* Giant earthworms

Haplotaxodon, 4:34

Happy jacks. *See* Gray-crowned babblers

Harbor porpoises, 15:7, 15:9, 15:33, 15:34, 15:35, 15:36, 15:37, 15:38

Harbor seals, 14:261, 14:418–420, 14:424, 14:426, 14:428–429

Hard clams. *See* Northern quahogs

Hard head whales. *See* Gray whales

Hardening, cuticle, 3:17, 3:32–33

Hardin, Garret, 1:47–48

Hardshell clams. *See* Northern quahogs

Hardwicke's hedgehogs. *See* Collared hedgehogs

Hardwicke's lesser mouse-tailed bats, 13:352, 13:353

Hardy, Laurence M., 7:306

Hare, Brian, 14:287

Hare-wallabies, 13:83, 13:84, 13:85, 13:86, 13:88

Harem groups. *See* One-male groups

Harems. *See* Polygyny

Hares, **16:505–516**, 16:510
 behavior, 16:482–483, 16:506–507
 conservation status, 12:222, 16:509
 distribution, 12:129, 12:135, 16:505–506
 evolution, 16:480, 16:505
 feeding ecology, 16:484–485, 16:507
 habitats, 16:481, 16:506
 humans and, 16:488, 16:509
 milk of, 12:126
 physical characteristics, 12:38, 16:505
 predation and, 12:115
 reproduction, 16:485–487, 16:507–509
 species of, 16:511–513, 16:515t–516t
 taxonomy, 16:505

Harlequin bats, 13:501

Harlequin beetles, 3:317

Harlequin ducks, 8:364, 8:375, 8:388, 8:389

Harlequin filefishes. *See* Longnose filefishes

Harlequin frogs, **6:183–195**, 6:184, 6:186–187, 6:189

Harlequin ghost pipefishes. *See* Ornate ghost pipefishes

Harlequin poison frogs, 6:202, 6:205–206

Harlequin shrimps, 2:202, 2:207–208

Harlequin stink bugs, 3:261

Harlequin toads. *See* Harlequin frogs

Harlequins, 4:303, 4:316

Harlow, Harry, 12:151–152

Harney, B. A., 16:200

Harp seals, 14:421, 14:422, 14:424, 14:426, 14:429–430

Harpactes diardii. *See* Diard's trogons

Harpactes duvaucelii. *See* Scarlet-rumped trogons

Harpactes kasumba. *See* Red-naped trogons

Harpactes oreskios. *See* Orange-breasted trogons

Harpactes orrbophaeus. *See* Cinnamon-rumped trogons

Harpactes wardi. *See* Ward's trogons

Harpactes whiteheadi. *See* Whitehead's trogons

Harpacticoida, 2:299, 2:300

Harpadontidae, 4:431

Harpagiferidae. *See* Spiny plunderfishes

Harpagornis moorei. *See* Eagles; Haast's eagles

Harpedona spp., 3:55

Harpia harpyja. *See* Harpy eagles

Harpiocephalus spp., 13:519

Harpiocephalus harpia. *See* Harpy-headed bats

Harpy eagles, 8:319, 8:326, 8:340–341

Harpy fruit bats, 13:339, 13:341, 13:345

Harpy-headed bats, 13:523, 13:524

Harpy-winged bats. *See* Harpy-headed bats

Harpionycteris whiteheadi. *See* Harpy fruit bats

Harrier hawks, 8:318, 8:319, 8:320

Harris, T., 10:425

Harrison, Ian J., 5:83, 5:94

Harris's antelope squirrels, 16:150, 16:154, 16:156

Harris's hawks, 8:322, 8:325, 8:338–339

Harris's olingos, 14:310, 14:316t

Harrovia longipes, 2:32, 2:33

- Hartebeests, 15:139, **16:27–43**, 16:30, 16:42t
 Hartenberger, J. L., 16:311
 Hartert, Ernst, 10:505
 Hartlaub's turacos, 9:300, 9:302, 9:303, 9:307
 Hartman, Daniel, 15:191
 Hartmann's mountain zebras, 15:222
Hartmeyeria triangularis, 1:457, 1:462, 1:465
 Hartweg's spike-thumb frogs, 6:231, 6:238
 Harvest mice, 16:254, 16:255, 16:258
 plains, 16:264
 saltmarsh, 16:265
 Sumichrast's, 16:269
 Harvest spiders. *See* Common harvestmen;
 Long-bodied cellar spiders
 Harvester ants, 3:60, 3:72, 3:408
 Harvey's duikers, 16:85t
 Hatchetfishes, 4:336, 4:339–340, 4:349,
 4:421–423, 4:425, 4:426–427
 Hatching. *See* Reproduction
 Hatshepsut (Queen of Egypt), 12:203
 Hawaii amakihi, 11:343
 Hawaiian acorn worms, 1:444, 1:446, 1:447,
 1:448–449
 Hawaiian anthesis, 4:5
 Hawaiian crows, 8:27, 11:508
 Hawaiian ducks, 8:364, 8:367
 Hawaiian geese, 8:366, 8:367, 8:370, 8:371
 Hawaiian geometrids, 3:387
 Hawaiian hoary bats, 12:188–192
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 10:172,
 11:341–352, 11:345, 12:188
 behavior, 11:342
 conservation status, 11:343–344
 distribution, 11:341–342
 evolution, 11:341
 feeding ecology, 11:342–343
 habitats, 11:342
 humans and, 11:344
 physical characteristics, 11:341
 reproduction, 11:343
 species of, 11:346–351
 taxonomy, 11:341
 Hawaiian Islands, introduced species,
 12:188–192
 Hawaiian monk seals, 12:138, 14:420, 14:422,
 14:425, 14:429, 14:431–432
 Hawaiian morwongs, 5:245, 5:247–248
 Hawaiian squirrelfishes, 5:115, 5:116
 Hawfinches, 11:324, 11:327, 11:334–335
 Hawk-eagles, 8:321
 Hawk moths, 9:445
 death's head, 3:390, 3:398, 3:402–403
 Hawk owls. *See* Northern hawk-owls
 Hawkfishes, 4:42, 4:43, 4:45–48, 4:63,
 5:235–240, 5:242–244
 Hawks, **8:317–341**
 behavior, 8:320–321
 buzzard-like, 8:318
 conservation status, 8:323
 distribution, 8:317, 8:319–320
 evolution, 8:317–318
 feeding ecology, 8:321–322
 habitats, 8:320
 humans and, 8:323–324
 pesticides, 8:26
 physical characteristics, 8:318–319
 reproduction, 8:321, 8:322–323
 species of, 8:329–341
 taxonomy, 8:317–318
 Hawksbills, 7:66
 Hayes, Cathy, 12:160
 Hayes, Keith, 12:160
 Hazel dormice, 16:318, 16:319, 16:320,
 16:321, 16:322, 16:323, 16:326
 Hazel grouse, 8:434
 Head lice, human, 3:252, 3:253, 3:255–256
 Headlands, conservation, 3:90
 Health care, in zoos, 12:209–211
 Hearing
 avian, 8:6, 8:39–40, 9:337
 fishes, 4:61
 mammals, 12:5–6, 12:8–9, 12:50, 12:72,
 12:77, 12:81, 12:81–82
 See also Ears; Physical characteristics
 Heart-nosed bats, 13:314, 13:380, 13:381–382
 Heart urchins, 1:401, 1:403, 1:404, 1:405,
 1:406, 1:409, 1:413
 See also Sea biscuits
 Hearts, 7:160–161, 12:8, 12:36, 12:45, 12:46,
 12:60
 See also Physical characteristics
 Heartworms, canine, 1:296, 1:299
 Heat loss, 12:51, 12:59–60
 See also Thermoregulation
 Heath bush-crickets, 3:207
 Heathwrens, 11:56
 Heavy metals, pollution from, 1:25
 Hecht, Max K., 7:16
Hectopsylla spp., 3:350
 Hector's beaked whales, 15:70t
 Hector's dolphins, 15:43, 15:45, 15:48
 Hedge accentors. *See* Dunnocks
 Hedge sparrows, **10:459–464**, 10:461
 Hedgehog tenrecs, 13:199
 Hedgehogs, 12:185, 13:193, 13:195–198,
 13:200, **13:203–214**, 13:212t–213t
Hediste diversicolor. *See* Ragworms
 Hedonic receptors, in reptiles, 7:42
Hedydipna spp. *See* Sunbirds
Hedydipna collaris. *See* Collared sunbirds
Hedydipna metallica. *See* Nile Valley sunbirds
Hedydipna pallidigaster. *See* Amani sunbirds
Hedydipna platura. *See* Pygmy sunbirds
 Heel flies, 3:76
 Heel-walkers, **3:217–220**
 Heemstra, P. C., 5:123
 Heermann's kangaroo rats, 16:201, 16:204,
 16:207, 16:208
 Hegner, Robert, 10:40
 Heinrich's nightjars, 9:370, 9:405
 Heinroth, Katharina, 9:255
 Heinroth, Oskar, 9:255
Helaeomyia petrolei. *See* Petroleum flies
Helarctos malayanus. *See* Malayan sun bears
Heleiorporus spp., 6:140, 6:141
Heleiorporus australiacus, 6:141
 Helena's parotias. *See* Lawes's parotias
Helenodora inopinata, 2:109
Heleophryne bewitti, 6:132
Heleophryne natalensis. *See* Natal ghost frogs
Heleophryne orientalis, 6:131
Heleophryne purcelli. *See* Purcell's ghost frogs
Heleophryne rosei. *See* Rose's ghost frogs
 Heleophrynidae. *See* Ghost frogs
 Helfman, G. S., 4:390, 5:365
Heliangelus spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Heliangelus regalis. *See* Royal sunangels
Heliangelus zusii. *See* Bogotá sunangels
 Helicellid land snails, 2:414–415
 Helicinidae, 2:439, 2:440, 2:441, 2:447
Heliconia psittacorum. *See* Costa Rican
 heliconias
 Heliconines, 3:388
Heliconius charitonia. *See* Zebra butterflies
Helicophagus hypophthalmus. *See* Iridescent
 shark-catfishes
 Helicoplacoids, 1:13
Helicops spp. *See* Neotropical watersnakes
Helicoradomenia juani, 2:381, 2:382, 2:383
Helicoverpa zea. *See* Corn earworms
Heliobolus spp., 7:297
Heliobolus lugubris. *See* Kalahari sand lizards
Heliodoxa spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Heliolais erythroptera. *See* Red-winged warblers
Helimaster spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Heliomaster longirostris. *See* Long-billed
 starthroats
Heliopais personata. *See* Masked finfoot
Heliothobius spp. *See* Silvery mole-rats
Heliothobius argenteocinereus. *See* Silvery mole-
 rats
 Helioporaceae. *See* Blue corals
Heliornis fulica. *See* Sungrebes
Heliornis senegalensis. *See* African finfoot
 Heliornithidae, 9:1–4, 9:45
Heliosciurus spp., 16:163
Heliosciurus rufobrachium, 16:165
Heliothryx spp., 9:443, 9:446
Heliothryx barroti. *See* Purple-crowned fairies
 Heliozelidae, 3:384
Helix spp. *See* Lung-bearing snails
Helix aspersa, 2:411
Helix pomatia. *See* Roman snails
 Hellbenders, 6:31, 6:49, 6:323, **6:343–347**,
 6:344
 Hellgrammites, 3:289
 See also Eastern dobsonflies
 Helmet fleas, 3:351, 3:353, 3:354
 Helmet gunnards. *See* Flying gunnards
 Helmet-shrikes, 10:425–430, 10:432
 Helmet vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441
 Helmetcrests, 9:442
 Helmeted curassows. *See* Northern helmeted
 curassows
 Helmeted guineafowl, 8:426, 8:426–428,
 8:429, 8:430
 Helmeted honeyeaters, 11:244
 Helmeted hornbills, 10:72, 10:75–76, 10:77,
 10:80–81
 Helmeted mynas, 11:410, 11:412, 11:415
 Helmeted terrapins. *See* Helmeted turtles
 Helmeted turtles, 7:131, 7:132
 Helmeted water toads, 6:161, 6:170
 Helmeted woodpeckers, 10:150
Helminthophis spp., 7:369, 7:370, 7:371
Helminthophis flavoterminalis, 7:369–370,
 7:371
 Helminths, 1:34
Helmitheros vermivorus. *See* Worm-eating
 warblers
Helobdella spp., 2:76
Heloderma spp., 7:353
Heloderma horridum. *See* Mexican beaded
 lizards
Heloderma suspectum. *See* Gila monsters
 Helodermatidae, 7:206, **7:353–358**, 7:356
Helocius cordiformis. *See* Semaphore crabs
 Helogale spp., 14:347
Helogale parvula. *See* Dwarf mongooses
Helohyus spp., 15:265

- Helostoma* spp., 5:427, 5:428
Helostoma temminckii. See Kissing gouramies
 Helostomatidae, 4:57, 5:427
 Helpers, in social systems, 12:146–147
 See also Behavior
Hemachatus baemachatus. See Rinkhal's cobras
 Hemerobiidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:309
 Hemerobiiformia, 3:305
Hemerodromus cinctus. See Three-banded coursers
Hemibelideus spp., 13:113
Hemibelideus lemuroides. See Lemuroid ringtails
Hemicentetes spp., 13:225, 13:226, 13:227–228
Hemicentetes nigriceps. See White-streaked tenrecs
Hemicentetes semispinosus. See Yellow streaked tenrecs
 Hemichordates, **1:443–450**, 1:446
 behavior, 1:444
 conservation status, 1:445
 distribution, 1:444
 evolution, 1:443
 feeding ecology, 1:444–445
 habitats, 1:444
 humans and, 1:46, 1:445
 physical characteristics, 1:443–444
 reproduction, 1:22, 1:445
 species of, 1:447–450
 taxonomy, 1:13, 1:443
Hemicbromis spp., 5:279
 Hemidactyliini, 6:390
Hemidactylum spp., 6:35
Hemidactylum scutatum. See Four-toed salamanders
Hemidactylus frenatus. See House geckos
Hemidactylus turcicus. See Mediterranean geckos
Hemidasys agaso, 1:270
Hemiechinus auritus. See Long-eared hedgehogs
Hemiechinus collaris. See Collared hedgehogs
Hemiechinus nudiiventris, 13:207
 Hemieryalidae, 1:387
 Hemigaleidae. See Weasel sharks
 Hemigalinae, 14:335
Hemigalus derbyanus. See Banded palm civets
Hemignathus spp. See Amakihi
Hemignathus lucidus. See Maui nukupuu
Hemignathus virens. See Hawaii amakihi
Hemilepidotus spp., 5:183
Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus. See Red Irish lords
Hemilepistus reaumuri, 2:250, 2:251
Hemilobopasma spp., 3:217
 Hemimerina, 3:195, 3:196
 Hemimetabolous insects, 3:34
Hemimysis margalefi, 2:218, 2:219, 2:220–221
Heminectes rufus. See Chile Darwin's frogs
 Hemiodontidae, 4:335
Hemipbaga spp., 9:248
 Hemiphractinae, 6:225, 6:227
Hemiphractus spp., 6:37, 6:66, 6:226–227, 6:229, 6:230, 6:308
Hemiphractus belioi. See Horned treefrogs
Hemiphractus johnsoni, 6:32
Hemiphractus proboscideus. See Sumaco horned treefrogs
Hemipodius melanogaster. See Black-breasted buttonquails
Hemipodius pyrrhobothorax. See Red-chested buttonquails
Hemiprocne comata. See Whiskered tree swifts
Hemiprocne coronata. See Crested tree swifts
Hemiprocne longipennis. See Gray-rumped tree swifts
Hemiprocne mystacea. See Moustached tree swifts
 Hemiprocnidae. See Tree swifts
 Hemiptera, 3:31, 3:33–34, **3:259–280**, 3:265, 3:266
 behavior, 3:261
 conservation status, 3:263
 distribution, 3:261
 eusocial, 3:68
 evolution, 3:259
 feeding ecology, 3:20, 3:262
 habitats, 3:261
 humans and, 3:263–264
 physical characteristics, 3:260–261
 reproduction, 3:31, 3:44, 3:262–263
 species of, 3:267–280
 taxonomy, 3:259–260
 wing-beat frequencies, 3:23
Hemipus spp. See Flycatcher-shrikes
Hemipus birundinaceus. See Black-winged flycatcher-shrikes
 Hemiramphidae. See Halfbeaks
Hemiramphus far. See Blackbarred halfbeaks
 Hemirhamphidae, 4:47, 4:67
Hemirhamphodon spp., 5:81
 Hemiscyllidae. See Longtail carpet sharks
 Hemisotidae. See Shovel-nosed frogs
Hemisquilla ensigera. See Giant mantis shrimps
Hemistragus spp., 16:87
Hemistragus hylacrus. See Nilgiri tahrs
Hemistragus jayakari. See Arabian tahrs
Hemistus spp., 6:35, 6:67
Hemistus guttatus. See Spotted snout-burrowers
Hemistus sudanensis. See Marbled snout-burrowers
Hemitaenichthys polycanthus, 5:238
Hemitaenichthys polylepis, 5:241
Hemithyris psittacea. See Black lampshells
Hemitilapia oxyrhynchus. See Giant haplochromines
Hemitriccus furcatus. See Fork-tailed pygmy tyrants
Hemitriccus kaempferi. See Kaempfer's tody tyrants
 Hemitriptidae, 5:179
 Hemiridae, 1:200
 Hemocoel, 3:24
 Hemocytes, 3:24
 Hemoglobin, 5:326, 12:30
 See also Physical characteristics
 Hemolymph, 3:24
 Hemotoxins, 7:52
 Hemprich's hornbills, 10:73
 Hen harriers, 8:318, 8:326, 8:336–337
 Henderson, Robert W., 7:410
 Henfishes. See Lumpfishes
Henicopernis longicauda. See Long-tailed buzzards
Henicorbina spp., 10:527
Henicorbina leucophrys. See Gray-breasted wood wrens
Henicorbina leucoptera. See Bar-winged wood wrens
Heniobius dipbreutes. See Bannerfishes
 Henry, J. Q., 1:180
 Henst's goshawks, 8:323
 Hepatoxylidae, 1:226
Hephaestus spp., 5:220
Hephaestus adamsoni. See Adamson's grunters
Hephaestus fuliginosus. See Sooty grunters
 Hepialidae, 3:389
 Hepsetidae, 4:335, 4:338
Hepsetus odoe. See African pikes
 Heptapteridae, 4:352
 Heptaxodontidae. See Giant hutias
Heptanchias perlo. See Sharpnose sevengill sharks
Heraldia spp., 5:135
 Herbert, Thomas, 9:270
 Herbert River ringtails, 13:117, 13:118, 13:121–122
 Herbivores, 2:25, 3:46, 3:62–63
 digestive system, 12:120–124
 distribution, 12:135, 12:136
 in guilds, 12:118–119
 migrations, 12:164–166, 12:164–168
 periglacial environments and, 12:25
 subterranean, 12:69, 12:76
 teeth, 12:14–15, 12:37, 12:46
 See also Feeding ecology; Ungulates; specific herbivores
 Herbivorous fishes, 4:67–68
 See also specific fishes
 Herbivory, 7:27, 7:204
 See also Feeding ecology
 Hercules beetles, 3:317, 3:326, 3:330, 3:331
 Herding dogs, 14:288–289, 14:292
Herichthys carpintis. See Tampico cichlids
 Herlings. See Brown trouts
 Hermann's tortoises, 7:145, 7:148–149
 Hermaphroditism, 1:17, 1:21–23, 2:16, 2:23, 4:25–27, 4:29–30, 4:45
 See also Reproduction; specific species
 Hermit crabs, 2:197, 2:198, 2:201
 Hermit hummingbirds, 9:446
 Hermit ibises, 8:293, 8:295, 8:297–298
 Hermit thrushes, 10:484, 10:485, 10:491, 10:501
 Hermit warblers, 11:288
 Hermits, 9:415, 9:438–439, 9:441–442, 9:446–449, 9:454–455, 11:286
 Hernings. See Atlantic herrings
 Herns. See Atlantic herrings
 Hero shrews. See Armored shrews
Herodotus pattersoni, 16:517
 Herodotus, 14:290
 Herons, 8:233–236, 8:234, **8:239–260**
 behavior, 8:234–235, 8:242–243
 conservation status, 8:236, 8:244–245
 distribution, 8:239, 8:241
 evolution, 8:239
 feeding ecology, 8:235, 8:242, 8:243–244
 flight, 8:234
 habitats, 8:241–242
 humans and, 8:245
 pesticides, 8:26
 physical characteristics, 8:233–234, 8:239–241
 reproduction, 8:234, 8:236, 8:244
 species of, 8:248–259
 taxonomy, 8:239
Herpailurus yaguarondi. See Jaguarundis
Herpestes spp., 14:347, 14:348–349
Herpestes auropunctatus. See Indian mongooses
Herpestes edwardsii. See Indian gray mongooses
Herpestes ichneumon. See Egyptian mongooses

- Herpestes javanicus*. See Small Indian mongooses
Herpestes nyula. See Indian mongooses
Herpestes palustris. See Bengali water mongooses
Herpestes pulverulentus. See Cape gray mongooses
Herpestes sanguinus. See Slender mongooses
Herpestidae. See Fossa; Mongooses
Herpestinae, 14:347, 14:349
Herpetocypris reptans, 2:311
Herpetotheres cachinnans. See Laughing falcons
Herpsilochmus atricapillus. See Black-capped antwrens
Herpsilochmus parkeri. See Ash-throated antwrens
Herrel, Anthony, 7:347
Herring gulls, 9:206, 9:209, 9:210, 9:211–212
Herring jacks. See American shads
Herring smelts, 4:390
Herring whales. See Fin whales
Herrings, 4:57, **4:277–288**, 4:278, 4:280
 behavior, 4:277–278
 conservation, 4:278
 distribution, 4:277
 evolution, 4:277
 feeding ecology, 4:67, 4:69, 4:278
 habitats, 4:277
 humans and, 4:278–279
 physical characteristics, 4:277
 reproduction, 4:278
 species of, 4:281–288
 taxonomy, 4:12, 4:277
 See also Reef herrings
Herrons. See Atlantic herrings
Hershkovitz, P.
 on *Callicebus* spp., 14:143
 on capuchins, 14:101
 on squirrel monkeys, 14:101
Hershkovitz's night monkeys, 14:135, 14:138, 14:141*t*
Hesperids, 3:386
Hesperoperla pacifica. See Golden stones
Heteractinida, 1:57
Heteractis spp. See Sea anemones
Heteractis magnifica. See Magnificent sea anemones
Heteralocha acutirostris. See Huia
Heterenchelyidae, 4:255
Heterixalus spp., 6:280, 6:281
Heterixalus betsileo. See Betsileo reed frogs
Heterobathmiidae, 3:55
Heterocephalus spp. See Naked mole-rats
Heterocephalus glaber. See Naked mole-rats
Heteroclinus roseus. See Rosy weedfishes
Heterocypris salinus, 2:313, 2:314–315
Heterodera spp., 1:36
Heterodon spp. See Hog-nosed snakes
Heterodon platirhinos. See Eastern hog-nosed snakes
Heterodonta, 2:451
Heterodontiformes. See Bullhead sharks
Heterodontus spp., 4:97
Heterodontus francisci. See California bullhead sharks
Heterodontus galeatus, 4:98
Heterodontus japonicus, 4:98, 4:101, 4:102
Heterodontus mexicanus, 4:98
Heterodontus portusjacksoni. See Port Jackson sharks
Heterodontus quoyi, 4:98
Heterodontus ramalbeira, 4:97, 4:98
Heterodontus zebra, 4:98, 4:101, 4:102
Heterodonty, 12:46
Heterodoxus spiniger, 3:250
Heterohyrax spp., 15:177
Heterohyrax antineae. See Ahaggar hyraxes
Heterohyrax brucei. See Bush hyraxes
Heterohyrax brucei antineae, 15:179
Heterohyrax chapini. See Yellow-spotted hyraxes
Heterojapyx gallardi, 3:109, 3:110–111
Heterokrohniidae, 1:433
Heteromirafra spp. See Larks
Heteromirafra archeri. See Archer's larks
Heteromirafra ruddi. See Rudd's larks
Heteromirafra sidamoensis. See Sidamo bushlarks
Heteromyias albispecularis. See Gray-headed robins
Heteromyid rodents, 12:131
 See also specific rodents
Heteromyidae, 16:121, 16:123, **16:199–210**, 16:204, 16:208*t*–209*t*
Heteromys spp., 16:199, 16:200, 16:201, 16:203
Heteromys desmarestianus. See Desmarest's spiny pocket mice
Heteromys nelsoni. See Nelson's spiny pocket mice
Heteronemertea, 1:245, 1:246–247
Heteronemiidae, 3:221, 3:222
Heteronetta atricapilla. See Black-headed ducks
Heterophyes heterophyes, 1:200
Heteropoda, 2:446
Heteroptera. See True bugs
Heteropteryx dilatata. See Jungle nymphs
Heterorhabdites spp., 1:36, 1:45
Heteroscyllium colcloughi. See Blue-gray carpet sharks
Heterostraci, 4:9
Heterotardigrada, 2:115, 2:116, 2:117
Heterothermy, 12:50, 12:59–60, 12:73, 12:113
 See also Thermoregulation
Heterothripidae, 3:281
Heterotis niloticus. See African arawanas
Heterotrophy, 2:11, 2:26
 See also Feeding ecology
Heterurethra. See Succineidae
Heuglin's coursers. See Three-banded coursers
Heuglin's robins. See White-browed robin chats
Hexabranchus sanguineus. See Spanish dancers
Hexacorallia, 1:103
Hexacrobylidae, 1:479, 1:480
Hexacrobylus spp. See *Asajirus* spp.
Hexactinellida. See Glass sponges
Hexagenia spp., 3:127
Hexagonoporus physeteris, 1:227
Hexagrammidae, 5:179
Hexagrammoidei. See Greenlings
Hexagrammos spp., 5:180
Hexagrammos decagrammus. See Kelp greenlings
Hexagrammos stelleri. See Whitespotted greenlings
Hexamerocera, 2:375, 2:376
Hexanchidae, 4:143–144
Hexanchiformes, 4:11, **4:143–149**, 4:145
Hexanchiforms, 4:143
Hexanchus griseus. See Bluntnose sixgill sharks
Hexanchus nakamurai, 4:143
Hexanchus vitulus. See Bigeyed sixgill sharks
Hexapleomera robusta, 2:236
Hexapods. See Insects
Hexaprotodon spp., 15:301
Hexaprotodon liberiensis. See Pygmy hippopotamuses
Hexatrygon bickelli. See Sixgill stingrays
Hexatrygonidae, 4:176
Hexolobodon phenax. See Imposter hutias
Hi utsuri, 4:299
Hibernation, 12:113, 12:120, 12:169
 See also Behavior; Energy conservation
Hickety turtles. See Central American river turtles
Hickory shads. See Gizzard shads
Hidden-necked turtles. See Cryptodira
Hide beetles, 3:317, 3:321
Hieraaetus pennatus. See Booted eagles
Hieremys annandalii. See Yellow-headed temple turtles
Higgins, Robert P., 1:344
High altitudes, 12:113
High fin banded sharks. See Chinese suckers
High mountain voles, 16:225, 16:228
Highbrow crestfishes. See Crestfishes
Higher primates, 14:1, 14:2, 14:3, 14:7
 See also specific species
Higher vocal center, 8:39
Highland guans, 8:413
Highland motmots, 10:31, 10:32
Highland tinamous, 8:58, 8:59, 8:59, 8:60, 8:62
Highland wood wrens. See Gray-breasted wood wrens
Highland yellow-shouldered bats, 13:433*t*
Highveld mole-rats, 16:350*t*
Hihis. See Stitchbirds
Hildebrandtia spp., 6:247, 6:248, 6:249
Hildebrandt's horseshoe bats, 13:387, 13:389, 13:391, 13:393
Hildegard's tomb bats, 13:357
Hill, J. E., 16:199, 16:211
Hill long-tongued fruit bats. See Greater long-tongued fruit bats
Hill mynas, 11:412, 11:417–418
Hill-partridges, 8:399, 8:434
Hill swallows. See House swallows
Hill wallaroos. See Common wallaroos
Hillstars, 9:438, 9:442, 9:444, 9:447, 9:450
Hillstream loaches, 4:322, 4:324, 4:326, 4:328
Hilty, Steven L., 10:130
Himalayan brown owls. See Asian brown wood-owls
Himalayan gorals, 16:87, 16:96, 16:98–99
Himalayan griffon vultures, 8:313, 8:316, 8:319
Himalayan marmots, 16:146
Himalayan monals, 8:435
Himalayan musk deer, 15:335, 15:339, 15:340
Himalayan pikas, 16:494, 16:501*t*
Himalayan pipistrelles, 13:503
Himalayan quails, 8:437
Himalayan snow bears. See Brown bears
Himalayan tahrs, 12:137, 16:90, 16:91, 16:92, 16:93, 16:94
Himalayan water shrews, 13:253, 13:256, 13:258–259

- Himalayan wood-owls. *See* Asian brown wood-owls
- Himantopus* spp. *See* Stilts
- Himantopus himantopus*. *See* Black-winged stilts
- Himantopus mexicanus*. *See* Black-necked stilts
- Himantopus novaezelandiae*. *See* Black stilts
- Himantornis haematopus*. *See* Nkulengu rails
- Himantornithinae, 9:45
- Himantura chaophraya*, 4:178
- Himatione sanguinea*. *See* Apanes
- Hind limbs, bats, 12:57
- See also* Bats
- Hindgut, 3:20–21
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Hindgut fermentation, 12:14–15, 12:48
- Hinduism, 2:42, 7:56
- See also* Humans
- Hingemouths. *See* African mudfishes
- Hinnies, 12:177, 15:223
- Hiodon* spp., 4:232, 4:233
- Hiodon alosoides*. *See* Goldeyes
- Hiodon tergisus*. *See* Mooneyes
- Hiodontidae. *See* Mooneyes
- Hip pocket frogs, 6:36, 6:150, 6:151–152
- Hipparionid horses, 15:137
- Hippelates* spp. *See* Eye gnats
- Hippichthys* spp., 5:134
- Hippocamelus* spp., 15:382
- Hippocamelus antisensis*. *See* Peruvian huemuls
- Hippocamelus bisulcus*. *See* Chilean huemuls
- Hippocampus* spp., 4:14
- Hippocampus abdominalis*. *See* Big-bellied seahorses
- Hippocampus barbouri*, 5:134
- Hippocampus breviceps*. *See* Short-nosed seahorses
- Hippocampus capensis*. *See* Cape seahorses
- Hippocampus erectus*. *See* Lined seahorses
- Hippocampus kuda*. *See* Yellow seahorses
- Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, 5:451
- Hippoglossus stenolepis*. *See* Pacific halibuts
- Hippolais* spp., 11:3, 11:4
- Hippolais icterina*, 11:5
- Hippolais languida*, 11:4
- Hippolais polyglotta*. *See* Melodious warblers
- Hippopodius hippopus*, 1:28
- Hippopotamidae. *See* Hippopotamuses
- Hippopotamus* spp., 15:301
- Hippopotamus amphibius*. *See* Common hippopotamuses
- Hippopotamus leeches, 2:76, 2:79, 2:80, 2:82–83
- Hippopotamus lemerlei*, 12:136, 15:302
- Hippopotamuses, 12:62, 12:116, **15:301–312**, 15:302, 15:304, 15:309
- behavior, 15:306
- cetaceans and, 12:30
- conservation status, 15:308
- distribution, 12:135, 15:301, 15:306
- evolution, 15:136, 15:137, 15:264, 15:267, 15:304
- feeding ecology, 15:271, 15:306, 15:308
- habitats, 15:269, 15:306
- jacanas and, 9:109
- physical characteristics, 12:68, 15:138, 15:139, 15:267, 15:304–306
- reproduction, 12:91, 15:308
- species of, 15:310–311
- taxonomy, 15:301–302, 15:304
- Hippopotamyrus pictus*, 4:233
- Hippopus* spp., 2:454
- Hippos. *See* Palette tangs
- Hipposideridae. *See* Old World leaf-nosed bats
- Hipposideros* spp., 13:401, 13:402, 13:405
- Hipposideros ater*. *See* Dusky leaf-nosed bats
- Hipposideros bicolor*, 13:404
- Hipposideros caffer*. *See* Sundevall's roundleaf bats
- Hipposideros cineraceus*. *See* Ashy roundleaf bats
- Hipposideros commersoni*. *See* Commerson's leaf-nosed bats
- Hipposideros diadema*. *See* Diadem roundleaf bats
- Hipposideros fulvus*. *See* Fulvous roundleaf bats
- Hipposideros larvatus*. *See* Roundleaf horseshoe bats
- Hipposideros ridleyi*. *See* Ridley's roundleaf bats
- Hipposideros ruber*. *See* Noack's roundleaf bats
- Hipposideros stenotis*. *See* Northern leaf-nosed bats
- Hipposideros terasensis*, 13:405
- Hippotraginae, 16:1, **16:27–44**, 16:35–36, 16:42t–43t
- Hippotragini, 16:27, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:34
- Hippotragus* spp., 16:27, 16:28
- Hippotragus equinus*. *See* Roan antelopes
- Hippotragus leucophaeus*. *See* Bluebucks
- Hippotragus niger*. *See* Sable antelopes
- Hippotragus niger varians*. *See* Giant sable antelopes
- Hiranetis braconiformis*. *See* Assassin bugs
- Hirolas. *See* Hunter's hartebeests
- Hirudinea. *See* Leeches
- Hirudinidae. *See* Medicinal leeches
- Hirudo* spp. *See* Leeches
- Hirudo medicinalis*. *See* European medicinal leeches
- Hirundapus* spp., 9:418, 9:424
- Hirundapus caudacutus*. *See* White-throated needletails
- Hirundapus celebensis*. *See* Purple needletails
- Hirundinidae. *See* Martins; Swallows
- Hirundo apus*. *See* Common swifts
- Hirundo atrocaerulea*. *See* Blue swallows
- Hirundo caudacuta*. *See* White-throated needletails
- Hirundo coronata*. *See* Crested tree swifts
- Hirundo fucipaga*. *See* Edible-nest swiftlets
- Hirundo megaensis*. *See* White-tailed swallows
- Hirundo melba*. *See* Alpine swifts
- Hirundo nigra*. *See* Black swifts
- Hirundo pelagica*. *See* Chimney swifts
- Hirundo perdita*. *See* Red Sea cliff-swallows
- Hirundo pratincola*. *See* Collared pratincoles
- Hirundo pyrrhonota*. *See* American cliff swallows
- Hirundo rustica*. *See* Barn swallows
- Hirundo tabitica*. *See* House swallows
- Hirundo zonaris*. *See* White-collared swifts
- Hispaniola hooded katydids, 3:209, 3:215
- Hispaniolan crossbills, 11:324
- Hispaniolan giant hutias, 16:471t
- Hispaniolan hutias, 16:463, 16:464, 16:465–466
- Hispaniolan palm crows, 11:508
- Hispaniolan solenodons, 13:195, 13:198, 13:237, 13:238, 13:239, 13:240–241
- Hispaniolan trogons, 9:479, 9:480, 9:483–484
- Hispid cotton rats, 16:268, 16:269, 16:270, 16:271, 16:272, 16:275–276
- Hispid hares, 16:482, 16:487, 16:505, 16:506, 16:509, 16:515t
- Hispid pocket gophers, 16:196t
- Hispid pocket mice, 16:204, 16:205
- Hispidoberycidae, 5:105
- Hispidoberyx ambagiosus*. *See* Hispidoberycidae
- Hissing adders. *See* Eastern hog-nosed snakes
- Histeridae, 3:318
- Histiodraco velifer*. *See* Sailfin plunderfishes
- Histiogampbelus* spp., 5:133
- Histiogampbelus cristatus*, 5:133
- Histoplasma capsulatum*, 8:25
- Histoplasmosis, 13:316
- Historical ecology, 4:70
- The History of Animals* (Aristotle), 12:203
- Histrion histrio*. *See* Sargassumfishes
- Histiobdella bomari*, 2:46
- Histrionicus histrionicus*. *See* Harlequin ducks
- Hitchcock, Alfred, 8:22
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus), 12:203
- Hoary bats, 13:310, 13:312, 13:497, 13:499, 13:500, 13:501, 13:505, 13:510–511
- Hoary-headed dabchicks. *See* Hoary-headed grebes
- Hoary-headed grebes, 8:170, 8:171, 8:173, 8:176–177
- Hoary marmots, 16:144, 16:145, 16:158t
- Hoary redpolls, 11:331
- Hoary-throated spinetails, 10:211
- Hoatzins, **8:465–468**, 8:466, 8:467, 10:326
- Hoburogecko suchanovi*, 7:259
- Hochstetter's frogs, 6:69, 6:70, 6:71, 6:73–74
- Hodgson's broadbills. *See* Silver-breasted broadbills
- Hodgson's brown-toothed shrews, 12:134, 13:254, 13:256, 13:259
- Hodgson's frogmouths, 9:380, 9:384
- Hodomys alleni*. *See* Allen's woodrats
- Hodotermitidae, 3:164, 3:166
- Hoeck, H. N., 16:391
- l'Hoest's guenons, 14:188, 14:194
- Hoffman's two-toed sloths, 13:148, 13:156, 13:157, 13:158
- Hoffstetterichthys* spp., 4:351
- Hog deer, 12:19, 15:358, 15:362, 15:364–365
- Hog lice, 3:76
- Hog-nosed bats. *See* Kitti's hog-nosed bats; Mexican hog-nosed bats
- Hog-nosed snakes, 7:205, 7:467
- See also* Eastern hog-nosed snakes
- Hog slaters. *See* Water lice
- Hogchokers, 5:452, 5:454, 5:455, 5:456
- Hoge's sideneck turtles, 7:79
- Hogfishes, 5:298, 5:300, 5:302, 5:303
- Hoggar hyraxes. *See* Ahaggar hyraxes
- Hoglice. *See* Water lice
- Hokkaido salamanders, 6:336, 6:338, 6:340
- Holacanthus bermudensis*. *See* Blue angelfishes
- Holacanthus ciliaris*. *See* Queen angelfishes
- Holarctic kingdom, 3:54, 3:55
- Holarctic rails, 9:47
- Holarctic wrens. *See* Winter wrens
- Holaspis* spp., 7:297
- Holbrookia maculata*. *See* Common lesser earless lizards
- Holdaway, Richard, 11:83–84
- Holjapex diversimugis*, 3:109, 3:110, 3:111
- Holoaden* spp., 6:156

- Holoarctic true moles, 12:13
 Holoblastic cleavage, 2:20, 2:23–24
 See also Reproduction
 Holocentridae, 4:48, 4:67, 5:113–116
Holocentrus spp., 5:113
Holocentrus ascensionis. *See* Squirrelfishes
 Holocephalans, 4:10
 Holocephali, 4:10, 4:91
Holochilus spp., 16:268
Holochilus chacarius, 16:270
 Holometabola, 3:31, 3:34, 3:315–316
Holophagus gulo, 4:192
Holoptychius spp., 4:197
Holothuria (Thymioscia) thomasi. *See* Tiger's tail sea cucumbers
 Holothuriidae, 1:420, 1:421
 Holothuroidea. *See* Sea cucumbers
 Holotropical kingdom, 3:54–55
 Holotypes, 2:8
 Homalopsinae, 7:465–466, 7:468, 7:470
Homalopsis spp. *See* Puff-faced watersnakes
 Homalopteridae, 4:321
 Homalorhagida, 1:275, 1:276, 1:277
 Homeostasis, 4:23
 See also Physical characteristics
 Homeothermy, 12:50
 See also Thermoregulation
 Homing behavior, 5:181–182, 7:43, 8:32–35
 See also Behavior
 Homing pigeons, 8:22, 9:439
 Hominidae, **14:225–253**, 14:236
 behavior, 14:228–232, 14:249–252
 conservation status, 14:235
 distribution, 14:225, 14:227, 14:241, 14:247
 evolution, 14:225, 14:241–244
 feeding ecology, 14:232–234, 14:247–248
 habitats, 14:227–228, 14:247
 physical characteristics, 12:23–24, 14:225–227, 14:244–247
 reproduction, 14:234–235, 14:248–249
 species of, 14:237–240
 taxonomy, 14:4, 14:225, 14:241–243
 Homininae, 14:225, 14:241–243, 14:247, 14:248
 Hominoids, 14:4, 14:5
Homo spp., 14:242, 14:243
Homo erectus, 12:20, 14:243, 14:244, 14:249
Homo habilis, 14:243
Homo neanderthalensis, 14:243–244
Homo rudolfensis, 14:243
Homo sapiens, **14:241–253**, 14:245, 14:246, 14:247, 14:248, 14:250
 animal intelligence and, 12:150
 behavior, 14:249–252, 14:251, 14:252
 body size of, 12:19
 desert adaptation of, 12:21
 domestication and commensals, **12:171–181**
 ecosystems and, 12:213
 evolution, 14:241–244, 14:243
 feeding ecology, 14:245, 14:247–248
 field studies of mammals, **12:194–202**
 habitats, 14:247
 mammalian invasives and pests, **12:182–193**
 physical characteristics, 14:244–247
 reproduction, 12:94, 12:104, 12:106, 12:109, 14:248–249
 taxonomy, 14:1, 14:3, 14:4, 14:241–243
 zoos, **12:203–212**
 See also Humans
Homo sapiens neanderthalensis, 14:243–244
Homoiodorcas spp., 16:1
 Homology, 2:7, 12:27–28
 Homoptera, 3:65, 3:75, 3:259, 3:260, 3:262–263
 See also Aphids; Cicadas; Scale insects
Homoroselaps spp., 7:483
Homoroselaps lacteus. *See* Spotted harlequin snakes
 Homoscleromorpha, 1:77, 1:79
 Homosclerophorida. *See* Homoscleromorpha
Homunculus spp., 14:143
 Honey, 3:75, 3:79, 3:81
 Honey badgers, 10:139, 14:259, 14:319, 14:322, 14:332*t*
 Honey bears. *See* Kinkajous
 Honey buzzards, 8:314
 Honey possums, **13:135–138**, 13:136, 13:137, 13:138
 behavior, 13:35, 13:37, 13:136–137
 conservation status, 13:138
 distribution, 13:135, 13:136
 evolution, 13:31, 13:135
 feeding ecology, 13:38, 13:137
 habitats, 13:34, 13:35, 13:136
 humans and, 13:138
 physical characteristics, 13:135–136
 reproduction, 13:39, 13:137–138
 taxonomy, 13:135
 Honey-pot ants, 3:49, 3:81, 3:408
 Honeybees, 2:28, 2:35, 2:37, 3:64, 3:405, 3:408, 3:410, 3:411–412
 honey frame of, 3:75
 humans and, 3:79
 physical characteristics, 3:27
 pollination by, 3:72, 3:78, 3:79
 reproduction, 3:61, 3:67
 social structure, 3:49, 3:68, 3:70, 3:72
 workers, 3:68
 Honeycomb cowfishes, 5:469
 Honeycomb worms, 2:48, 2:52, 2:56
 Honeycreepers, Hawaiian. *See* Hawaiian honeycreepers
 Honeycutt, R. L.
 on Caviidae, 16:389
 on octodonts, 16:433
 Honeyeaters, Australian. *See* Australian honeyeaters
 Honeyguides, 10:85–88, **10:137–145**, 10:140, 11:219
 Hood mockingbirds, 10:467, 10:469, 10:472
 Hooded cranes, 9:3, 9:24–27
 Hooded crows, 11:506
 Hooded grebes, 8:171, 8:173, 8:179–180
 Hooded katyids, Hispaniola, 3:209, 3:215
 Hooded mergansers, 8:364
 Hooded orioles, 11:306
 Hooded pittas, 10:194, 10:195, 10:196, 10:197–198
 Hooded plovers, 9:164
 Hooded robins, 11:106
 Hooded seals, 12:126, 12:127, 14:417, 14:420, 14:424, 14:425, 14:432–433
 Hooded skunks, 14:333*t*
 Hooded vultures, 8:320
 Hooded warblers, 11:292, 11:297
 Hoofed mammals. *See* Ungulates
 Hook-billed bulbuls, 10:399
 Hook-billed hermits, 9:443, 9:449
 Hook-billed kingfishers, 10:6, 10:12, 10:14
 Hook-billed kites, 8:322, 8:327, 8:330
 Hook-billed vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441, 10:444
 Hook-lipped rhinoceroses. *See* Black rhinoceroses
 Hooker's sea lions, 14:394, 14:395, 14:396, 14:399, 14:400, 14:401, 14:403–404
 Hookworms, 1:34, 1:35, 1:296, 1:301
 Hooligans. *See* Eulachons
 Hoolock gibbons, 14:207–208, 14:209, 14:210, 14:211, 14:212, 14:213, 14:216, 14:218
 Hooper, J. N. A., 1:57
 Hoopoe larks. *See* Greater hoopoe-larks
 Hoopoes, 8:26, 10:1–2, **10:61–63**, 10:62
 Hooves, 12:39–40, 12:42
 See also Physical characteristics; Ungulates
 Hopi snake dance, 7:56–57
Hoplias malabaricus. *See* Trahiras
 Hoplichthyidae. *See* Ghost flatheads
Hoplobatrachus spp., 6:246, 6:248–251
Hoplobatrachus tigerinus. *See* Indian tiger frogs
Hoplobrotula spp., 5:16
 Hoplocarida, 2:170
Hoplocephalus bungaroides. *See* Broad-headed snakes
 Hoplocercinae, 7:243, 7:244
Hoplodactylus delcourti. *See* Delcourt's giant geckos
Hoplaltilus spp., 5:256
Hoplomys spp., 16:449
Hoplomys gymnurus. *See* Armored rats
 Hoplonemertea. *See* Enoplans
Hoplophryne spp., 6:304
Hoplophryne rogersi, 6:37
Hoplopleura spp., 3:249
Hoplopsyllus spp., 3:349
Hoplosternum spp., 4:351
Hoplostethus atlanticus. *See* Orange roughies
Horaichthys spp., 5:81
 Horizontal gene transfer, 1:31
 See also Reproduction
 Hormaphidinae, 3:68
 Hormogastridae, 2:65
 Hormones, 3:28, 8:39
 See also Physical characteristics; specific species
 Horn-faced bees, Japanese, 3:78–79
 Horn flies, 3:76
 Horn sharks. *See* Bullhead sharks; California bullhead sharks
 Hornbill Specialist Group (IUCN), 10:75
 Hornbills, 10:1–4, **10:71–84**, 10:77
 behavior, 10:73
 conservation status, 10:75
 evolution, 10:71
 feeding ecology, 10:73–74
 habitats, 10:73
 humans and, 10:75–76
 physical characteristics, 10:71–72
 reproduction, 10:74–75
 species of, 10:78–84
 taxonomy, 10:71
The Hornbills (Kemp), 10:71
 Hornby's storm-petrels, 8:138
 Horned beetles, 3:81
 Horned coots, 9:50
 Horned frogmouths. *See* Sunda frogmouths
 Horned grebes, 8:170, 8:171
 Horned guans, 8:401, 8:413, 8:417, 8:420–421
 Horned land frogs, 6:306, 6:311

- Horned larks, 10:342, 10:343, 10:345, 10:347, 10:354, 11:272, 11:273
- Horned lizards, 7:204, 7:207, 7:243–247, 7:249, 7:251, 7:254
- Horned puffins, 9:102
- Horned screamers, 8:393, 8:394, 8:395, 8:396
- Horned toads. *See* Texas horned lizards
- Horned treefrogs, 6:226
- Horned vipers, 7:449, 7:457–458
- Hornelliellidae, 1:226
- Horneros. *See* Ovenbirds
- Hornets, 3:68, 3:74
- Horns, 12:5, 12:10, 12:40, 12:43, 12:47, 12:102, 15:132
See also Antlers
- Horntail wasps, 3:75
- Horny sponges, 1:80
- Horny toads. *See* Texas horned lizards
- Horse bot flies, 3:363, 3:368, 3:370
- Horse-faced bats. *See* Hammer-headed fruit bats
- Horse flies, 3:29, 3:76, 3:357, 3:360, 3:361, 3:363, 3:372
- Horse-like antelopes. *See* Hippotragini
- Horse mackerels, symbiosis and, 1:33
- Horse racing, 12:173, 12:174
- Horse-stingers. *See* Odonata
- Horseface loaches, 4:322, 4:328, 4:331
- Horsehair worms, 1:21, 1:306
- Horsehead seals. *See* Gray seals
- Horses, **15:225–236**, 15:230, 15:231
behavior, 15:142, 15:219, 15:226–228
conservation status, 15:221, 15:222, 15:229–230
distribution, 15:217, 15:225, 15:226
domestication, 15:145, 15:146, 15:149
evolution, 15:136, 15:137, 15:138, 15:215, 15:216, 15:225
feeding ecology, 15:141, 15:220, 15:228
gaits of, 12:39
habitats, 15:218, 15:226
humans and, 15:222, 15:223, 15:230
locomotion, 12:42, 12:45
neonatal milk, 12:126
numbers and, 12:155
as pests, 12:182
physical characteristics, 15:139, 15:140, 15:217
reproduction, 12:95, 12:106, 15:221, 15:228–229
species of, 15:232–236*t*
taxonomy, 15:136, 15:137, 15:138, 15:215, 15:216, 15:225
vision, 12:79
- Horseshoe bats, 13:310, **13:387–400**, 13:394, 13:395
behavior, 13:312, 13:390
conservation status, 13:392–393
distribution, 13:387, 13:388–389
echolocation, 12:86
evolution, 13:387
feeding ecology, 13:390–391
humans and, 13:393
physical characteristics, 13:387–388
reproduction, 13:315, 13:392
species of, 13:396–400
taxonomy, 13:387
- Horseshoe crabs, **2:327–332**, 2:330
behavior, 2:328
conservation status, 2:43, 2:328
distribution, 2:328
evolution, 2:327
feeding ecology, 2:328
habitats, 2:328
humans and, 2:41, 2:42, 2:328–329
physical characteristics, 2:327–328, 2:329
reproduction, 2:328
species of, 2:331–332
taxonomy, 2:327
- Horsfield's bronze-cuckoos, 9:317, 9:321, 11:66
- Horsfield's shrews, 13:276*t*
- Horsfield's tarsiers. *See* Western tarsiers
- Horus (Egyptian god), 8:22
- Horus swifts, 9:424
- Horwich, Robert, 9:28
- Hose's broadbills, 10:178, 10:179, 10:180, 10:181–182
- Hose's leaf-monkeys, 14:175, 14:184*t*
- Hose's palm civets, 14:344*t*
- Hose's pygmy flying squirrels, 16:138, 16:139, 16:140
- Host fishes, 4:50
- Host organisms, 2:31, 2:33
See also Symbiosis
- Host species. *See* Brood parasitism
- Hot cave bats, 13:415–416
- Hotson's mouse-like hamsters, 16:243
- Hotspots, 1:50, 12:218
- Hottentot buttonquails. *See* Black-rumped buttonquails
- Hottentot golden moles, 13:215–216, 13:217, 13:219, 13:220
- Houbara bustards, 9:92, 9:93, 9:95, 9:97
- Houbaropsis* spp. *See* Bustards
- Houbaropsis bengalensis*. *See* Bengal floricans
- Houde, P., 9:41
- Hound sharks, 4:11, 4:113, 4:115
- Hounds, 14:288
- Hourglass treefrogs, 6:229, 6:232, 6:236–237
- House bats, 13:516*t*
- House-building rats. *See* Greater stick-nest rats
- House centipedes, 2:357, 2:361, 2:362
- House crows, 11:505, 11:509, 11:511, 11:519–520
- House finches, 8:31, 11:325
- House flies, 3:25, 3:57, 3:76, 3:357, 3:361
- House geckos, 7:260, 7:263, 7:264, 7:267
- House martins, 10:362, 10:365–366
- House mice, 16:254, 16:255–256
behavior, 12:192
distribution, 12:137, 16:123
feral cats and, 12:185
humans and, 12:173, 16:126, 16:128
reproduction, 16:125, 16:251, 16:252
smell, 12:80
- House mynas. *See* Common mynas
- House rats. *See* Black rats
- House scorpions. *See* Book scorpions
- House sparrows, 8:24, 9:440, 10:361, 11:397, 11:398, 11:400, 11:401
- House swallows, 10:362, 10:365
- House wrens, 10:174, 10:525–529, 10:527, 10:530, 10:536–537
- Household pests, 3:75–76
- Houston toads, 6:187, 6:190
- Hover wasps, 3:68
- Howella* spp., 5:220–221
- Howler monkeys, **14:155–169**, 14:161
behavior, 12:142, 14:7, 14:157
conservation status, 14:159–160
distribution, 14:156
evolution, 14:155
feeding ecology, 14:158
habitats, 14:156–157
humans and, 14:160
physical characteristics, 14:160
population indexes, 12:195
reproduction, 14:158–159
species of, 14:162–163, 14:166*t*–167*t*
taxonomy, 14:155
translocation of, 12:224
- Hox* genes, 2:4–5, 7:24
- Huachuca earless lizards. *See* Common lesser earless lizards
- Hubbard's angel insects. *See* Hubbard's zorapterans
- Hubbard's zorapterans, 3:239, 3:240, 3:241
- Hubb's beaked whales, 15:69*t*
- Huchens, 4:405
- Hucho bucho*. *See* Huchens
- Huebner, S., 10:71
- Huemuls. *See* Chilean huemuls; Peruvian huemuls
- Huet huets. *See* Black-throated huet-huets
- Hughes M. S., 8:40
- Hugh's hedgehogs, 13:207, 13:213*t*
- Huia* spp., 6:247
- Huiais, 8:26, 11:448, 11:450–451
- Huitzilopochtli, 9:451
- Human blood flukes, 1:35, 1:197, 1:199, 1:202, 1:204, 1:210–211
- Human diseases. *See* Diseases
- Human fleas, 3:350
- Human head/body lice, 3:252, 3:253, 3:255–256
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), 12:222
- Human whipworms, 1:286, 1:290–291
- Humane Society of the United States, 14:291, 14:294
- Humans
amphibians and, **6:51–55**
anurans
African treefrogs, 6:283, 6:285–289
Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:230, 6:233–242
Arthroleptidae, 6:266, 6:268–271
Asian toadfrogs, 6:111, 6:113–117
Asian treefrogs, 6:293, 6:295–299
Australian ground frogs, 6:141, 6:143–145
Bombinatoridae, 6:84, 6:86–88
brown frogs, 6:53, 6:252, 6:263
Bufonidae, 6:185, 6:188–194
Discoglossidae, 6:90, 6:92–94
ghost frogs, 6:132, 6:133–134
glass frogs, 6:217, 6:219–223
leptodactylid frogs, 6:159, 6:162–171
Madagascan toadlets, 6:318, 6:319–320
marine toads, 6:51, 6:191
Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:97
Myobatrachidae, 6:149, 6:151–153
narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:305, 6:308–316
New Zealand frogs, 6:70, 6:72–74
parsley frogs, 6:128, 6:129
Pipidae, 6:102, 6:104–106
poison frogs, 6:200, 6:203–209
Ruthven's frogs, 6:212
Seychelles frogs, 6:136, 6:137–138

- shovel-nosed frogs, 6:275
 spadefoot toads, 6:122, 6:124–125
 tailed frogs, 6:78, 6:80–81
 tailless caecilians, 6:437
 three-toed toadlets, 6:180, 6:181–182
 true frogs, 6:252, 6:255–263
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:174, 6:176
 caecilians
 American tailed, 6:416, 6:417–418
 Asian tailed, 6:420, 6:422–423
 buried-eye, 6:432, 6:433–434
 Kerala, 6:426, 6:428
 tailless, 6:437, 6:439–441
 salamanders
 amphiumas, 6:407, 6:409–410
 Asiatic, 6:337, 6:339–342
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:347
 lungless, 6:392, 6:395–403
 mole, 6:356, 6:358–360
 Pacific giant, 6:351, 6:352
 Proteidae, 6:379, 6:381–383
 Salamandridae, 6:367, 6:370–375
 sirens, 6:329, 6:331–332
 torrent, 6:386, 6:387
 birds and, **8:19–28**, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25
 albatrosses, 8:110, 8:116, 8:118–122
 Alcidae, 9:222, 9:224–229
 anhingas, 8:203, 8:207–209
 Anseriformes, 8:368
 ant thrushes, 10:242, 10:245–256
 Apodiformes, 9:418–419
 art, 8:26
 asities, 10:188, 10:190
 Australian chats, 11:66, 11:67–68
 Australian creepers, 11:135, 11:137–139
 Australian fairy-wrens, 11:46, 11:48–53
 Australian honeyeaters, 11:238, 11:241–253
 Australian robins, 11:106, 11:108–112
 Australian warblers, 11:57, 11:59–63
 babblers, 10:508, 10:511–523
 barbets, 10:117, 10:119–122
 barn owls, 9:338, 9:340–343
 bee-eaters, 10:42
 bird domestication, 8:21–22
 bird endangerment, 8:26–27
 bird songs, 8:19–20
 bird species, 8:24–25
 birding, 8:22–23
 birds of paradise, 11:492, 11:495–502
 bitterns, 8:245
 Bombycillidae, 10:449, 10:451–454
 boobies, 8:215
 bowerbirds, 11:481, 11:483–488
 broadbills, 10:179, 10:181–186
 bulbuls, 10:399, 10:402–413
 bustards, 9:94, 9:96–99
 buttonquails, 9:14, 9:16–21
 Caprimulgiformes, 9:370–371
 caracaras, 8:352
 cassowaries, 8:77
 Charadriidae, 9:164, 9:167–173
 Charadriiformes, 9:103–104
 chats, 10:489
 chickadees, 11:158, 11:160–166
 chowchillas, 11:71, 11:72–74
 Ciconiiformes, 8:236–237
 Columbidae, 9:252, 9:255–266
 condors, 8:278
 cormorants, 8:186, 8:203, 8:205–206, 8:207–209
 Corvidae, 11:509, 11:512–522
 cotingas, 10:308, 10:312–322
 crab plovers, 9:123
 Cracidae, 8:416
 cranes, 9:29, 9:31–36
 cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387
 cuckoos, 9:315, 9:318–329
 culture, 8:19
 dippers, 10:477, 10:479–482
 diseases, 8:25–26
 diving-petrels, 8:144, 8:145–146
 doves, 9:255–266
 drongos, 11:439, 11:441–445
 ducks, 8:373
 eagles, 8:323–324
 elephant birds, 8:104
 emus, 8:86
 Eupetidae, 11:76, 11:78–81
 fairy bluebirds, 10:417, 10:423–424
 Falconiformes, 8:316
 falcons, 8:352
 false sunbirds, 10:188, 10:191
 fantails, 11:87, 11:89–95
 feather use, 8:26
 feeding birds, 8:23–24
 finches, 11:325, 11:328–339
 fishing, 8:21
 flamingos, 8:306
 flowerpeckers, 11:191, 11:193–198
 frigatebirds, 8:195, 8:197–198
 frogmouths, 9:379, 9:381–385
 Galliformes, 8:402
 gannets, 8:215
 geese, 8:373
 Glareolidae, 9:153, 9:155–160
 grebes, 8:171–172, 8:174–180
 guineafowl, 8:429
 gulls, 9:211–217
 hammerheads, 8:263
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:344, 11:346–351
 hawks, 8:323–324
 hedge sparrows, 10:460, 10:462–464
 herons, 8:245
 hoatzins, 8:468
 honeyguides, 10:138–139, 10:141–144
 hoopoes, 10:63
 hornbills, 10:75–76, 10:78–84
 hummingbirds, 9:451–452, 9:455–467
 hunting, 8:21
 ibises, 8:293
 Icteridae, 11:306, 11:309–322
 ioras, 10:417, 10:419–420
 jacamars, 10:93
 jacanas, 9:110, 9:112–114
 kagus, 9:43
 kingfishers, 10:10, 10:13–23
 kiwis, 8:90
 lapwings, 9:164, 9:167–173
 Laridae, 9:209, 9:211–217
 larks, 10:346, 10:348–354
 leafbirds, 10:417, 10:420–423
 limpkins, 9:39
 literature, 8:26
 logrunners, 11:71, 11:72–74
 long-tailed titmice, 11:143, 11:145–146
 lyrebirds, 10:332, 10:334–335
 magpie-shrikes, 11:469, 11:471–475
 manakins, 10:297, 10:299–303
 mesites, 9:6, 9:8–9
 moas, 8:98
 monarch flycatchers, 11:98, 11:100–103
 motmots, 10:33, 10:35–37
 moundbuilders, 8:407
 mousebirds, 9:471, 9:473–476
 mudnest builders, 11:454, 11:456–458
 New World blackbirds, 11:309–322
 New World finches, 11:266, 11:269–283
 New World quails, 8:458
 New World vultures, 8:278
 New World warblers, 11:291, 11:293–299
 New Zealand wattle birds, 11:448, 11:449–451
 New Zealand wrens, 10:204, 10:206–207
 nightjars, 9:405–406, 9:408–414
 nuthatches, 11:169, 11:171–175
 oilbirds, 9:375
 Old World flycatchers, 11:27, 11:30–43
 Old World warblers, 11:7, 11:10–23
 Oriolidae, 11:428, 11:431–434
 ostriches, 8:101
 ovenbirds, 10:211, 10:214–228
 owl-nightjars, 9:389, 9:391–393
 owls, 9:334, 9:338, 9:340–343, 9:351, 9:354–365
 oystercatchers, 9:128, 9:130–131
 painted-snipes, 9:117, 9:118–119
 palmchats, 10:456
 pardalotes, 11:202, 11:204–206
 parrots, 9:280, 9:283–298
 Pelecaniformes, 8:186
 pelicans, 8:186, 8:227–228
 penduline titmice, 11:149, 11:151–153
 penguins, 8:153–157
 pet birds, 8:22
 Phasianidae, 8:437
 pheasants, 8:437
 Philippine creepers, 11:184, 11:186–187
 Picidae, 10:150–151, 10:154–167
 Piciformes, 10:88
 pigeons, 9:252, 9:255–266
 pipits, 10:376, 10:378–383
 pittas, 10:195, 10:197–201
 plantcutters, 10:326, 10:327–328
 plovers, 9:167–173
 potoos, 9:397, 9:399–400
 pratincoles, 9:155–160
 Procellariidae, 8:123, 8:129–130
 Procellariiformes, 8:110
 pseudo babblers, 11:128
 puffbirds, 10:104, 10:106–111
 rails, 9:52, 9:57–67
 Raphidae, 9:271, 9:272–273
 Recurvirostridae, 9:135, 9:137–141
 religious symbols, 8:26
 rheas, 8:71
 rollers, 10:53, 10:55–58
 sandgrouse, 9:233, 9:235–238
 sandpipers, 9:180, 9:182–188
 screamers, 8:394
 scrub-birds, 10:338, 10:339–340
 secretary birds, 8:345
 seedsnipes, 9:191, 9:193–195
 seriemas, 9:86, 9:88–89
 sharpbills, 10:293
 sheathbills, 9:199, 9:200–201
 shoebills, 8:288
 shrikes, 10:429–430, 10:432–438

- sparrows, 11:399, 11:401–406
 spoonbills, 8:293
 storks, 8:268
 storm-petrels, 8:138, 8:140–141
 Struthioniformes, 8:55
 Sturnidae, 11:411, 11:414–425
 sunbirds, 11:210, 11:213–225
 sunbitterns, 9:75
 sungrebes, 9:70, 9:71–72
 swallows, 10:361, 10:363–369
 swans, 8:373
 swifts, 9:424, 9:426–431
 tapaculos, 10:259–260, 10:262–267
 terns, 9:211–217
 thick-knees, 9:146, 9:147–148
 thrushes, 10:489
 tinamous, 8:59
 titmice, 11:158, 11:160–166
 todies, 10:28, 10:29–30
 toucans, 10:128, 10:130–135
 tree swifts, 9:434, 9:435–436
 treecreepers, 11:178, 11:180–181
 trogons, 9:479, 9:481–485
 tropicbirds, 8:186, 8:189, 8:190–191
 trumpeters, 9:79, 9:81–82
 turacos, 9:302, 9:304–310
 typical owls, 9:351, 9:354–365
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:275, 10:278–288
 vanga shrikes, 10:442, 10:443–444
 Vireonidae, 11:256, 11:258–262
 wagtails, 10:376, 10:378–383
 weaverfinches, 11:357, 11:360–372
 weavers, 11:379, 11:382–394
 whistlers, 11:118, 11:120–126
 white-eyes, 11:230, 11:232–233
 woodcreepers, 10:230, 10:232–236
 woodhoopoes, 10:66, 10:68–69
 woodswallows, 11:460, 11:462–465
 wrens, 10:529, 10:531–538
 fishes and, **4:72–76**, 4:73, 4:74
 Acanthuroidei, 5:393, 5:397–403
 Acipenseriformes, 4:215, 4:217–220
 Albuliformes, 4:250, 4:252–253
 angelsharks, 4:162, 4:164–165
 anglerfishes, 5:51, 5:53–56
 Anguilliformes, 4:258, 4:262–269
 Atheriniformes, 5:71, 5:73–76
 Aulopiformes, 4:434, 4:436–439
 Australian lungfishes, 4:199
 beardfishes, 5:2, 5:3
 Beloniformes, 5:81, 5:83–86
 Beryciformes, 5:116, 5:118–121
 bichirs, 4:210, 4:211–212
 blennies, 5:343, 5:345–348
 bowfins, 4:230
 bullhead sharks, 4:99, 4:101–102
 Callionymoides, 5:367, 5:370–371
 carps, 4:303, 4:308–313
 catfishes, 4:354, 4:357–367
 characins, 4:339, 4:342–350
 chimaeras, 4:92, 4:94–95
 coelacanth, 4:193
 Cypriniformes, 4:303, 4:307–319, 4:322, 4:325–333
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:94, 5:96–102
 dogfish sharks, 4:153, 4:156–158
 dories, 5:124, 5:126–130
 eels, 4:258, 4:262–269
 electric eels, 4:371, 4:373–377
 elephantfishes, 4:234
 Elopiformes, 4:244, 4:247
 Esociformes, 4:381, 4:383–386
 flatfishes, 5:453, 5:455–460, 5:462–463
 Gadiformes, 5:30, 5:33–40
 gars, 4:222, 4:224–227
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:136, 5:139–141, 5:143–147
 gobies, 5:377, 5:380–388
 Gobiesocidae, 5:357, 5:359–363
 Gonorynchiformes, 4:291, 4:293–295
 ground sharks, 4:116, 4:120–128
 Gymnotiformes, 4:371, 4:373–377
 hagfishes, 4:79, 4:80–81
 herrings, 4:278–279, 4:281–288
 Hexanchiformes, 4:144, 4:146–148
 Labroides, 5:281, 5:284–290, 5:298, 5:301–307
 labyrinth fishes, 5:429, 5:431–434
 lampreys, 4:85–86, 4:88–90
 Lampridiformes, 4:450, 4:453–454
 lanternfishes, 4:443, 4:445–446
 lungfishes, 4:203, 4:205–206
 mackerel sharks, 4:133, 4:136–141
 minnows, 4:303, 4:314–315
 morays, 4:258, 4:265–267
 mudminnows, 4:381, 4:383–386
 mullets, 5:60, 5:62–65
 Ophidiiformes, 5:18, 5:21–22
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105–106, 4:109–111
 Osmeriformes, 4:393, 4:395–401
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:234, 4:237–241
 Percoides, 5:199, 5:202–208, 5:212, 5:214–217, 5:222, 5:225–233, 5:243–244, 5:247–253, 5:263, 5:267–268, 5:270–273
 Percopsiformes, 5:6, 5:8–12
 pikes, 4:381, 4:383–386
 ragfishes, 5:353
 Rajiformes, 4:178–179, 4:182–188
 rays, 4:178–179, 4:182–188
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:272, 4:274–276
 salmons, 4:407, 4:410–419
 sawsharks, 4:168, 4:170–171
 Scombroidei, 5:407, 5:409–412, 5:414–418
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:159, 5:161–162, 5:166, 5:169–178, 5:183, 5:186–193
 Scorpaenoidei, 5:166
 skates, 4:178–179, 4:187
 snakeheads, 5:439, 5:442–446
 South American knifefishes, 4:371, 4:373–377
 southern cod-icefishes, 5:323, 5:325–328
 Stephanoberyciformes, 5:106, 5:108–110
 Stomiiformes, 4:424, 4:426–430
 Stromateoidei, 5:422
 Synbranchiformes, 5:152, 5:154–156
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:471, 5:475–479, 5:481–484
 toadfishes, 5:42, 5:44–46
 Trachinoidei, 5:335, 5:337–339
 Zoarcoidei, 5:313, 5:315–318
 insects and, **3:74–83**, 13:200
 aphids, 3:57
 book lice, 3:244, 3:246–247
 bristletails, 3:114, 3:116–117
 caddisflies, 3:377, 3:379–381
 cockroaches, 3:150–151, 3:153–158
 Coleoptera, 3:322–323, 3:327–333
 diplurans, 3:108, 3:110–111
 Diptera, 3:361, 3:364–374
 earwigs, 3:197, 3:199–200
 fleas, 3:350, 3:352–355
 Hemiptera, 3:263–264, 3:267–280
 Hymenoptera, 3:407–408, 3:412–424
 insect distribution, 3:57
 lacewings, 3:309, 3:311–314
 Lepidoptera, 3:389, 3:393–397, 3:399–404
 locusts, 3:207–208
 mantids, 3:181, 3:183–187
 Mantophasmatodea, 3:220
 mayflies, 3:127, 3:129–130
 Mecoptera, 3:343, 3:345–346
 Megaloptera, 3:291, 3:294
 Odonata, 3:135, 3:137–138
 Orthoptera, 3:207–208, 3:211–216
 Phasmida, 3:224, 3:228–232
 Phthiraptera, 3:252, 3:254–256
 proturans, 3:94, 3:96–97
 rock-crawlers, 3:190, 3:192–193
 snakeflies, 3:298, 3:300–302
 springtails, 3:101, 3:103–104
 stoneflies, 3:143, 3:145–146
 strepsipterans, 3:336, 3:338–339
 termites, 3:168, 3:171–175
 thrips, 3:283, 3:285–287
 Thysanura, 3:120, 3:122–123
 webspinners, 3:234, 3:236–237
 zorapterans, 3:240, 3:241
 lower metazoans, lesser deuterostomes and, **1:44–46**
 acoels, 1:180, 1:182
 anoplans, 1:247, 1:249–251
 arrow worms, 1:435, 1:437–442
 biodiversity, 1:49
 box jellies, 1:149, 1:151–152
 calcareous sponges, 1:59, 1:61–65
 cnidarians
 Anthozoa, 1:107–108, 1:111–121
 Hydrozoa, 1:129, 1:135–140, 1:142–145
 comb jellies, 1:171, 1:173–177
 demosponges, 1:80, 1:82–86
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:359, 1:362–365
 Echinoidea, 1:405, 1:409–415
 Ophiuroidea, 1:390, 1:394–398
 sea cucumbers, 1:422, 1:425–431
 sea daisies, 1:383, 1:385–386
 sea stars, 1:370, 1:373–379
 enoplans, 1:255, 1:257
 entoprocts, 1:321, 1:323–325
 flatworms
 free-living flatworms, 1:188, 1:190–195
 monogeneans, 1:215, 1:219–223
 tapeworms, 1:231, 1:235–242
 gastrotrichs, 1:270, 1:272–273
 girdle wearers, 1:345, 1:348–349
 glass sponges, 1:69, 1:71–75
 gnathostomulids, 1:332, 1:334–335
 hair worms, 1:306
 hemichordates, 1:46, 1:445, 1:447–450
 jaw animals, 1:329
 jellyfish, 1:156–157, 1:161–167
 kinorhynch, 1:277, 1:279–280
 lancelets, 1:488, 1:490–497
 larvaceans, 1:474, 1:476–478
 nematodes
 roundworms, 1:285, 1:287–289, 1:291–292
 secernenteans, 1:295, 1:298–299, 1:301–304
 Orthonectida, 1:99, 1:101–102

- placozoans, 1:89
 priapulans, 1:338, 1:340–341
 rhombozoans, 1:94, 1:96–98
 rotifers, 1:262, 1:264–267
Salinella salve, 1:92
 salps, 1:468, 1:471–472
 sea squirts, 1:455, 1:458–466
 sorberaceans, 1:480, 1:482–483
 thorny headed worms, 1:313, 1:315–316
 Trematoda, 1:201, 1:203, 1:205–211
 wheel wearers, 1:354
- mammals and, 12:15
 aardvarks, 15:159
 agoutis, 16:409, 16:411–414
 anteaters, 13:175, 13:177–179
 ape enculturation by humans, 12:162
 armadillos, 13:185, 13:187–190
 Artiodactyla, 15:273
 aye-ayes, 14:88
 baijis, 15:21–22
 bandicoots, 13:6
 dry-country, 13:12, 13:14–16
 rainforest, 13:12, 13:14–16
 bats, 13:316–317
 American leaf-nosed, 13:316–317, 13:420, 13:423–432
 bulldog, 13:447, 13:449–450
 disk-winged, 13:474, 13:476–477
 Emballonuridae, 13:358, 13:360–363
 false vampire, 13:317, 13:382, 13:384–385
 funnel-eared, 13:461, 13:463–465
 horseshoe, 13:393, 13:396–400
 Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:369
 Molossidae, 13:487–488, 13:490–493
 mouse-tailed, 13:352, 13:353
 moustached, 13:438, 13:440–441
 New Zealand short-tailed, 13:455, 13:457–458
 Old World fruit, 13:322, 13:325–330, 13:337, 13:340–347
 Old World leaf-nosed, 13:405, 13:407–409
 Old World sucker-footed, 13:480
 slit-faced, 13:373, 13:375–376
 smoky, 13:468, 13:470–471
 Vespertilionidae, 13:502, 13:506–514, 13:522, 13:524–525
 bears, 14:300, 14:303–305
 beavers, 16:180–181, 16:183–184
 bilbies, 13:22
 botos, 15:30
 Bovidae, 16:8–9
 Antilopinae, 16:48, 16:50–56
 Bovinae, 16:15, 16:18–23
 Caprinae, 16:95, 16:98–103
 duikers, 16:77, 16:80–84
 Hippotraginae, 16:34, 16:37–42
 Neotraginae, 16:64, 16:66–70
 bushbabies, 14:26, 14:28–32
 Camelidae, 15:318, 15:320–323
 Canidae, 14:262, 14:273–274, 14:277–278, 14:280–283
 capybaras, 16:405–406
 Carnivora, 14:262–263
 cats, 14:290, 14:291, 14:292–293, 14:375–376, 14:380–389
 Caviidae, 16:393, 16:395–398
 Cetacea, 15:10–11
 Balaenidae, 15:112, 15:115–118
 beaked whales, 15:62, 15:64–68
 dolphins, 15:51
 franciscana dolphins, 15:25
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:16
 gray whales, 15:100
 Monodontidae, 15:87–88, 15:90–91
 porpoises, 15:36, 15:38–39
 pygmy right whales, 15:105
 rorquals, 15:125, 15:128–130
 sperm whales, 15:78, 15:79–80
 chevrotains, 15:329, 15:331–333
 Chinchillidae, 16:380, 16:382–383
 colugos, 13:302, 13:304
 coypus, 12:184, 16:126–127, 16:477
 cross-species diseases, 12:222–223
 dasyurids, 12:291, 12:294–298
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:283–284
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:376
 muntjacs, 15:346, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:338, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:384–385, 15:388–396, 15:388–396*t*, 15:396*t*
 Old World, 15:361, 15:364–371, 15:371*t*
 Dipodidae, 16:219–222
 Diprotodontia, 13:40
 distribution, 14:5, 14:24*t*, 14:247
 dogs, 14:288, 14:289, 14:292–293
 dormice, 16:321, 16:323–326
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:234, 12:247
 Dugongidae, 15:191, 15:201, 15:203–204
 echidnas, 12:238
 elephants, 12:173, 15:172, 15:174–175
 encephalization quotient, 12:149
 Equidae, 15:230, 15:232–235
 Erinaceidae, 13:207, 13:209–212
 field studies of mammals, 12:195–201
 giant hutias, 16:470
 gibbons, 14:215, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 15:405–406, 15:408–409
 great apes, 14:235, 14:237–240
 gundis, 16:313, 16:314–315
 hearing, 12:82
 Herpestidae, 14:352, 14:354–356
 Heteromyidae, 16:203, 16:205–208
 hippopotamuses, 15:308, 15:311
 hutias, 16:463
 Hyaenidae, 14:362, 14:365–367
 hyraxes, 15:184, 15:186–188
 Ice Age evolution of, 12:20–21
 Indriidae, 14:67, 14:69–72
 as invasive species, 12:184–185
 koalas, 13:49
 Lagomorpha, 16:487–488
 lemurs, 14:52, 14:56–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:39, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:77, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 16:509, 16:511–515
 Lorisidae, 14:16, 14:18–20
 Macropodidae, 13:89–90, 13:93–100
 mammal distribution, 12:139
 manatees, 15:209, 15:212
 Megalonychidae, 13:158, 13:159
 memory, 12:152, 12:154
 milk of, 12:97
 mirror self-recognition, 12:159
 moles
 golden, 13:218, 13:220–221
 marsupial, 13:27, 13:28
 monitos del monte, 12:275
 monkeys
 Ateleidae, 14:160, 14:162–166
 Callitrichidae, 14:124, 14:127–131
 Cebidae, 14:106, 14:108–112
 cheek-pouched, 14:194, 14:197–204
 leaf-monkeys, 14:175, 14:178–183
 night, 14:138
 Pitheciidae, 14:148, 14:150–153
 monotremes, 12:234
 mountain beavers, 16:133
 Muridae, 16:127–128, 16:285, 16:288–295
 Arvicolinae, 16:229–230, 16:233–237
 hamsters, 16:243, 16:245–247
 Murinae, 16:253, 16:256–260
 Sigmodontinae, 16:270, 16:272–276
 musky rat-kangaroos, 13:71
 Mustelidae, 14:324–325, 14:327–331
 neonates, 12:125
 numbats, 12:306
 octodonts, 16:436, 16:438–440
 opossums
 New World, 12:254, 12:257–263
 shrew, 12:268, 12:270
 Otariidae, 14:400, 14:403–406
 pacaranas, 16:388
 pacas, 16:420–421, 16:423–424
 pangolins, 16:113, 16:115–120
 peccaries, 15:296, 15:298–300
 Perissodactyla, 15:222–223
 Petauridae, 13:129, 13:131–132
 Phalangeridae, 13:60–61, 13:63–66*t*
 pigs, 15:150, 15:273, 15:281–282, 15:282, 15:284–288, 15:289*t*–290*t*
 pikas, 16:495, 16:497–501
 pocket gophers, 16:190, 16:192–195
 porcupines
 New World, 16:369, 16:372–373
 Old World, 16:354, 16:357–364
 possums
 feather-tailed, 13:142, 13:144
 honey, 13:138
 pygmy, 13:108, 13:110–111
 primates, 14:11
 Procyonidae, 14:311, 14:313–315
 pronghorns, 15:416–417
 Pseudocheiridae, 13:113–123, 13:117
 rat-kangaroos, 13:76, 13:78–81
 rats
 African mole-rats, 16:345, 16:347–349
 cane, 16:335, 16:337–338
 chinchilla, 16:445, 16:447–448
 dassie, 16:331
 spiny, 16:451, 16:453–457
 rhinoceroses, 15:254–255, 15:257–262
 rodents, 16:126–128
 sengis, 16:522, 16:524–530
 shrews
 red-toothed, 13:252, 13:255–263
 West Indian, 13:244
 white-toothed, 13:268, 13:271–275
 Sirenia, 15:191, 15:195–196
 social cognition, 12:160
 solenodons, 13:239, 13:241
 spermatogenesis, 12:103
 springhares, 16:310
 squirrels
 flying, 16:137
 ground, 16:126, 16:148, 16:151–158
 scaly-tailed, 16:300, 16:303–305
 tree, 16:167, 16:169–174

Talpidae, 13:282, 13:284–287
 tapirs, 15:242–243, 15:245–247
 tarsiers, 14:95, 14:97–99
 tenrecs, 13:230, 13:232–233
 three-toed tree sloths, 13:165, 13:167–169
 tree shrews, 13:292, 13:294–296
 true seals, 14:423–424, 14:428–434
 tuco-tucos, 16:427, 16:429–430
 Viverridae, 14:338, 14:340–343
 walruses, 14:415
 wombats, 13:53, 13:55–56
 Xenartha, 13:153
See also Conservation status; Domestication; *Homo sapiens*
 parasitism and, 2:33
 protostomes and, **2:41–44**
 amphionids, 2:196
 amphipods, 2:262, 2:265–271
 anaspidaceans, 2:182, 2:183
 aplacophorans, 2:380, 2:383–385
 Arachnida, 2:41, 2:336, 2:340–352
 articulate lampshells, 2:523, 2:525–527
 bathynellaceans, 2:178, 2:179
 beard worms, 2:86, 2:88
 bivalves, 2:454, 2:458–466
 caenogastropods, 2:447, 2:449
 centipedes, 2:356, 2:358–362
 cephalocarids, 2:132, 2:133
 Cephalopoda, 2:479–480, 2:483–489
 chitons, 2:395, 2:398–401
 clam shrimps, 2:148, 2:150–151
 copepods, 2:300–301, 2:304–310
 cumaceans, 2:230, 2:232
 Decapoda, 2:201, 2:204–214
 deep-sea limpets, 2:436, 2:437
 earthworms, 2:68, 2:70–73
 echiurans, 2:104, 2:107
 fairy shrimps, 2:137, 2:139–140
 fish lice, 2:290, 2:292–293
 freshwater bryozoans, 2:498, 2:500–502
 horseshoe crabs, 2:41, 2:42, 2:328–329, 2:332
 Isopoda, 2:252, 2:255–260
 krill, 2:187, 2:189–192
 leeches, 2:42, 2:78, 2:80–83
 leptostracans, 2:162, 2:164–165
 lophogastrids, 2:226, 2:227
 mantis shrimps, 2:171, 2:173–175
 marine bryozoans, 2:504, 2:506–508, 2:511, 2:513–514
 mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
 millipedes, 2:365, 2:367–370
 monoplacophorans, 2:388, 2:390–391
 mussel shrimps, 2:312, 2:314–315
 mysids, 2:217, 2:220–222
 mystacocarids, 2:296, 2:297
 myzostomids, 2:60, 2:62
 Neritopsina, 2:441, 2:442–443
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:516, 2:518–519
 Onychophora, 2:111, 2:113–114
 paupods, 2:376, 2:377
 peanut worms, 2:98, 2:100–101
 phoronids, 2:492, 2:494
 Polychaeta, 2:47, 2:50–56
 Pulmonata, 2:414–415, 2:417–421
 remipedes, 2:126, 2:128
 sea slugs, 2:43, 2:405, 2:407–410
 sea spiders, 2:322, 2:324–325
 spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243, 2:244
 sympylans, 2:372, 2:373

tadpole shrimps, 2:143, 2:146
 tanais, 2:236, 2:238–239
 tantulocaridans, 2:284, 2:286
 Thecostraca, 2:276, 2:279–281
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:246, 2:247
 tongue worms, 2:320
 true limpets, 2:425, 2:426–427
 tusk shells, 2:471, 2:473–474
 Vestimentifera, 2:92, 2:94–95
 Vetigastropoda, 2:431, 2:433–434
 water bears, 2:118, 2:121–123
 water fleas, 2:155, 2:157–158
 reptiles and, **7:47–58**
 African burrowing snakes, 7:462–464
 African sideneck turtles, 7:130, 7:132–133
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:138, 7:140–142
 Agamidae, 7:211, 7:214–221
 Alligatoridae, 7:173, 7:175–177
 Anguinae, 7:340, 7:342–344
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:79, 7:81–83
 big-headed turtles, 7:136
 blindskinks, 7:272
 blindsnakes, 7:382–385
 boas, 7:411, 7:413–417
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 colubrids, 7:470, 7:473–481
 Cordylidae, 7:322, 7:324–325
 Crocodylidae, 7:182, 7:184–187
 early blindsnakes, 7:371
 Elapidae, 7:487–488, 7:491–498
 false blindsnakes, 7:388
 false coral snakes, 7:400
 feeding ecology, 7:232, 7:235–241
 file snakes, 7:442
 Florida wormlizards, 7:285
 folk medicine, 7:50–52
 Gekkonidae, 7:263, 7:265–269
 Geoemydidae, 7:116, 7:118–119
 gharials, 7:169
 Helodermatidae, 7:357
 Iguanidae, 7:247, 7:250–257
 Kinosternidae, 7:123, 7:125–126
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:349, 7:351
 Lacertidae, 7:299, 7:301–302
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:102
 Microteiid, 7:304, 7:306–307
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:280, 7:281
 mythology and religions, 7:54–57
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:406
 New World pond turtles, 7:107, 7:109–113
 night lizards, 7:292, 7:294–295
 pig-nose turtles, 7:76
 pipe snakes, 7:397
 pythons, 7:421, 7:422, 7:424–428
 reptile farming and ranching, 7:48–49
 seaturtles, 7:87, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:392–394
 skinks, 7:329, 7:332–337
 slender blindsnakes, 7:375–377
 snapping turtles, 7:94, 7:95–96
 softshell turtles, 7:152, 7:154–155
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:288, 7:289
 splitjaw snakes, 7:431
 sunbeam snakes, 7:403
 Teiidae, 7:312, 7:314–316
 tortoises, 7:144, 7:146–149
 Tropidophiidae, 7:435–437
 tuatara, 7:191
 Varanidae, 7:363, 7:365–368

Viperidae, 7:448, 7:451–460
 wormlizards, 7:275, 7:276
See also Conservation status
Humblotia flavirostris. *See* Grand Comoro flycatchers
 Humblot's flycatchers. *See* Grand Comoro flycatchers
 Humboldt penguins, 8:148, 8:150, 8:151
 Humboldt squids, 2:479
 Humboldt's woolly monkeys, 14:156, 14:167*t*
 Humbug damsels, 5:295
 Hume, Rob, 9:331
 Hume's ground-jays, 11:507, 11:510, 11:517
 Hume's groundpeckers. *See* Hume's ground-jays
 Hume's owls, 9:347, 9:348
 Humidity
 behavior and, 1:38
 subterranean mammals and, 12:73–74
 Hummingbirds, 9:415–419, **9:437–468**, 9:453–454
 behavior, 9:417, 9:443–445
 conservation status, 9:418, 9:443, 9:449–451
 distribution, 9:417, 9:437, 9:442
 evolution, 9:415, 9:437
 feeding ecology, 9:417, 9:439, 9:441, 9:441, 9:445–447
 habitats, 9:417, 9:442–443
 humans and, 9:418–419, 9:451–452
 nectar and, 9:438–439, 9:441, 9:443, 9:445–446
 nest construction, 9:447–448
 physical characteristics, 9:415–417, 9:437, 9:438–442
 physiology of, 9:416–417, 9:441–442, 9:445–446
 reproduction, 9:417–418, 9:418, 9:447–449
 sounds of, 8:10, 8:37
 species of, 9:455–467
 taxonomy, 9:415, 9:437–438
 Humpback dolphins, 15:5, 15:6, 15:57*t*
 Humpback salmon. *See* Pink salmon
 Humpback whales, 15:9, 15:125, 15:130*t*
 behavior, 15:7, 15:123
 distribution, 15:5, 15:121
 evolution, 12:66, 15:119
 feeding ecology, 15:8, 15:123, 15:124
 migrations, 12:87, 15:6
 physical characteristics, 15:4, 15:120
 taxonomy, 12:66, 15:119
 vocalizations, 12:85
 Humphead wrasses, 4:45, 4:50, 5:293, 5:298, 5:299, 5:301
 Humpnose big-eye breams, 5:264, 5:268, 5:269
 Humpwinged crickets, 3:201
 Humu humus. *See* Blackbar triggerfishes
 Hundred-pace pitvipers, 7:450, 7:454–455
 Hundred-pacers. *See* Hundred-pace pitvipers
 Hunter's hartebeests, 16:27, 16:29, 16:33, 16:42*t*
 Hunting, 12:24–25, 14:248
 See also Humans
 Hunting birds, 8:21
 Hunting cissas. *See* Green magpies
 Hunting dogs, 12:146, 14:288, 14:292
 Huon tree kangaroos. *See* Matschie's tree kangaroos
Hupotaenidia owstoni. *See* Guam rails
 Huskies, Siberian, 14:289, 14:292, 14:293

- Huso* spp., 4:213
Huso buso. See Beluga sturgeons
 Hussar monkeys. See Patas monkeys
Hutchinsoniella macracantha, 2:131, 2:133
 Hutchinsoniellidae, 2:131
 Hutias, 16:123, **16:461–467**, 16:464, 16:467+
 See also Giant hutias
 Hutterer, R., 16:433
 Hutton's tube-nosed bats, 13:526+
 HVC. See Higher vocal center
 Hwameis, 10:510, 10:516
 Hyacinth macaws, 9:275, 9:282, 9:288–289
 Hyacinthine macaws. See Hyacinth macaws
Hyaena brunnea. See Brown hyenas
Hyaena hyaena. See Striped hyenas
Hyaena hyaena barbara, 14:360
Hyaena hyaena dubbab, 14:360
Hyaena hyaena hyaena, 14:360
Hyaena hyaena sultana, 14:360
Hyaena hyaena syriaca, 14:360
 Hyenidae. See Aardwolves; Hyenas
Hyalinobatrachium spp., 6:215, 6:216
Hyalinobatrachium aureoguttatum, 6:217
Hyalinobatrachium valerioi. See La Palma glass frogs
Hyalonema sieboldi. See Glass-rope sponges
 Hybrid gibbons, 14:208–209, 14:210
 Hybridization, 6:44, 6:263
 Belford's melidectes, 11:251
 red canaries, 11:339
 redpolls, 11:331
 turtledoves, 9:250
 Hybridogenesis, 4:66
Hydra spp., 1:16, 1:32–33, 1:37, 1:125, 1:129, 2:32
Hydra vulgaris, 1:132, 1:143
Hydractinia spp., 1:27, 1:129
Hydractinia echinata, 1:26–27, 1:130, 1:140
Hydractinia symbiológicarpus, 1:30
Hydrallmania spp., 1:129
Hydrargira limi. See Central mudminnows
Hydrichthys mirus, 1:130, 1:140–141
Hydrobates pelagicus. See European storm-petrels
 Hydrobatidae. See Storm-petrels
 Hydrobatinae. See Storm-petrels
 Hydrobiosidae, 3:375
 Hydrocarbons, pollution from, 1:25
 Hydrocenidae, 2:439, 2:440, 2:441, 2:447
 Hydrochaeridae. See Capybaras
Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris. See Capybaras
Hydrocoryne miurensis, 1:127
Hydrocynus goliath. See Giant tigerfishes
 Hydromalidae. See Steller's sea cows
Hydromalalis gigas. See Steller's sea cows
Hydromalalis stelleri. See Giant sea cows
 Hydrodynastes spp. See False water-cobras
 Hydroidomedusae, 1:29, 1:123, 1:124, 1:125, 1:127, 1:129
 Hydroids. See Hydrozoa
Hydrolaetare spp., 6:156, 6:157, 6:158
Hydrolagus coliei. See Spotted ratfishes
Hydromantes spp., 6:5, 6:391
Hydromantes italicus. See Italian cave salamanders
Hydromantes platycephalus. See Mt. Lyell salamanders
 Hydromedusinae, 7:77
Hydrometra argentina. See Water measurers
Hydromys chrysogaster. See Golden-bellied water rats
Hydrophasianus chirurgus. See Pheasant-tailed jacobins
 Hydrophiidae, 7:483
 Hydrophiinae, 7:196–197, 7:484
 Hydrophiloidea, 3:316
Hydropotes spp. See Water deer
Hydropotes inermis. See Chinese water deer
Hydropotes inermis argyropus. See Siberian water deer
Hydropotes inermis inermis, 15:373
 Hydroptolinae. See Chinese water deer
Hydroprogne spp. See Crested terns
Hydroprogne caspia. See Caspian terns
Hydrops spp., 7:467, 7:468
Hydropsyche tobiasi, 3:377
 Hydropsychidae, 3:376
 Hydroptilidae. See Purse case makers
 Hydroptiloidea. See Purse case makers
Hydrosaurus amboinensis. See Sailfin lizards
 Hydrostatic skeletons, 2:18
 See also Physical characteristics
 Hydrothermal vent sea cucumbers, 1:424, 1:425, 1:427
 Hydrothermal vent worms, 2:91, **2:91–95**, 2:93, 2:94
 Hydrozoa, **1:123–148**, 1:130, 1:131, 1:132, 2:13
 behavior, 1:26, 1:30, 1:127–128
 conservation status, 1:129
 distribution, 1:127
 evolution, 1:123
 feeding ecology, 1:125, 1:128–129
 habitats, 1:24, 1:25, 1:127–128
 humans and, 1:129
 physical characteristics, 1:123–127, 1:124
 pollution and, 1:25
 reproduction, 1:16, 1:20, 1:21, 1:126, 1:129
 species of, 1:134–145
 taxonomy, 1:10, 1:123
Hydrurga leptonyx. See Leopard seals
Hyemoschus spp. See Water chevrotains
Hyemoschus aquaticus. See Water chevrotains
 Hyenas, 12:142, 14:256, 14:259, 14:260, **14:359–367**, 14:361, 14:363
Hygophum spp., 4:443
 Hygrokinesis, 1:38
Hyla spp., 6:5, 6:40, 6:42, 6:225, 6:228–229, 6:230
Hyla arborea. See European treefrogs
Hyla armata, 6:227
Hyla boans, 6:50, 6:227, 6:230
Hyla bürgeri. See Buerger's frogs
Hyla callidryas. See Red-eyed treefrogs
Hyla calypsa, 6:230
Hyla chrysoscelis. See Cope's gray treefrogs
Hyla ebraccata, 6:48
Hyla faber, 6:50
Hyla femoralis chrysoscelis. See Cope's gray treefrogs
Hyla geographica, 6:229
Hyla goinorum. See Amazonian skittering frogs
Hyla gratiosa. See Barking treefrogs
Hyla labialis, 6:228–229
Hyla leucophyllata. See Hourglass treefrogs
Hyla leucopygia, 6:230
Hyla marianae, 6:37
Hyla microcephala, 6:40
Hyla miliaria, 6:227
Hyla parviceps, 6:46
Hyla picadoi, 6:37
Hyla picturata, 6:227
Hyla prosoblepon. See Nicaragua glass frogs
Hyla riobambae. See Riobamba marsupial frogs
Hyla rosenbergi. See Rosenberg's treefrogs
Hyla septentrionalis. See Cuban treefrogs
Hyla spinosa. See Spiny-headed treefrogs
Hyla thorectes, 6:230
Hyla triseriata. See Chorus frogs
Hyla vasta, 6:227
Hyla versicolor, 6:47, 6:228–229, 6:236
Hyla wilderi, 6:37
Hyla xanthosticta, 6:230
Hyla zeteki, 6:37
Hylacola spp. See Heathwrens
Hylarana spp., 6:248, 6:250
Hylella fleischmanni. See Fleischmann's glass frogs
Hylella ocellata. See Spotted Cochran frogs
Hylietastes uniformis. See Uniform woodcreepers
 Hylidae. See Amero-Australian treefrogs
 Hylinae, 6:225, 6:230
Hylobates spp., 14:207–208, 14:209, 14:211
Hylobates agilis. See Agile gibbons
Hylobates agilis albibarbis, 14:208
Hylobates concolor, 14:207
Hylobates gabriellae, 14:207
Hylobates hooleck. See Hooleck gibbons
Hylobates klossi. See Kloss gibbons
Hylobates lar. See Lar gibbons
Hylobates leucogenys, 14:207
Hylobates moloch. See Moloch gibbons
Hylobates muelleri. See Mueller's gibbons
Hylobates pileatus. See Pileated gibbons
Hylobates syndactylus. See Siamangs
 Hylobatidae. See Gibbons
Hylobittacus apicalis. See Black-tipped hangingflies
Hylocharis spp. See Hummingbirds
Hylocharis cyanus. See White-chinned sapphires
Hylocharis eliciae, 9:443
Hylocharis grayi, 9:443
Hylocharis sapphirina, 9:443
Hylochoerus spp., 15:275, 15:276
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni. See Forest hogs
Hylocitrea bonensis. See Yellow-flanked whistlers
Hyloides spp., 6:156
Hyloides asper. See Warty tree toads
 Hyloinae, 6:156
Hylomanes momotula. See Tody motmots
 Hylomyinae, 13:203, 13:204
Hylomys spp., 13:203
Hylomys hainanensis. See Hainan gymnures
Hylomys megalotis. See Long-eared lesser gymnures
Hylomys sinensis, 13:207
Hylomys sinensis. See Shrew gymnures
Hylomys suillus. See Lesser gymnures
Hylomys suillus parvus, 13:207
Hylonomus lyelli, 7:14
Hylonympha spp. See Hummingbirds
Hylopetes spp., 16:136
Hylopetes lepidus. See Gray-cheeked flying squirrels
Hylopezus dives. See Fulvous-bellied ant-pittas
Hylophilus spp. See Greenlets

- Hylophilus throacicus*. See Lemon-chested greenlets
- Hylophylax naevia*. See Spot-backed antbirds
- Hyloorchilus* spp., 10:526, 10:527, 10:529
- Hyloorchilus nawai*. See Nava's wrens
- Hyloorchilus sumichrasti*. See Slender-billed wrens
- Hylorina* spp., 6:157
- Hylorina sylvatica*. See Emerald forest frogs
- Hyman, L. H., 1:7, 1:283
- Hymenocera picta*. See Harlequin shrimps
- Hymenochirus* spp., 6:45–46, 6:100, 6:102, 6:317
- Hymenolaimus malacorbhynchus*. See Blue ducks
- Hymenolepididae, 1:226, 1:231
- Hymenolepis diminuta*. See Rat tapeworms
- Hymenolepis nana*, 1:231
- Hymenopodidae, 3:177
- Hymenoptera, 3:35, 3:49, 3:68, **3:405–425**, 3:409, 3:410
- behavior, 3:406
- conservation status, 3:407
- distribution, 3:406
- evolution, 3:405
- feeding ecology, 3:35, 3:406–407
- habitats, 3:406
- humans and, 3:407–408
- kin selection theory and, 3:70
- physical characteristics, 3:19, 3:22, 3:24, 3:405
- reproduction, 3:34, 3:38, 3:39, 3:44, 3:71, 3:407
- social, 3:70, 3:71, 3:72
- species of, 3:411–424
- taxonomy, 3:405
- Hymenopus coronatus*. See Orchid mantids
- Hynobiidae. See Asiatic salamanders
- Hynobiinae, 6:335
- Hynobius* spp., 6:34, 6:335, 6:336, 6:337, 6:340
- Hynobius abei*, 6:337
- Hynobius chinensis*, 6:336, 6:337
- Hynobius dunni*, 6:337
- Hynobius bidamontanus*, 6:337
- Hynobius leechii*, 6:336
- Hynobius naevius*. See Japanese marbled salamanders
- Hynobius nebulosus*, 6:336
- Hynobius retardatus*. See Hokkaido salamanders
- Hynobius stejnegeri*, 6:337
- Hynobius takedai*, 6:337
- Hynobius tokyoensis*. See Tokyo salamanders
- Hynobius tsuensis*. See Tsushima salamanders
- Hyocinids, 1:356
- Hyolitha, 2:97
- Hyotherium* spp., 15:265
- Hypargos niveoguttatus*. See Peter's twinspots
- Hypercapnia, 12:73
- Hyperia galba*, 2:263, 2:266, 2:270
- Hyperidae, 2:261
- Hyperoglyphe perciformis*. See Barrelfishes
- Hyperoliidae. See African treefrogs
- Hyperoliinae, 6:279–280
- Hyperolius* spp., 6:32, 6:279, 6:282, 6:285
- Hyperolius benguellensis*, 6:286
- Hyperolius erythrodactylus*. See Forest bright-eyed frogs
- Hyperolius marginatus*, 6:287
- Hyperolius marmoratus*, 6:287
- Hyperolius minutissimus*, 6:281
- Hyperolius nasutus*. See Sharp-nosed reed frogs
- Hyperolius parallelus*, 6:287
- Hyperolius pickersgilli*, 6:283
- Hyperolius spinigularis*, 6:35
- Hyperolius spinosus*. See African wart frogs
- Hyperolius tuberculatus*, 6:287
- Hyperolius viridiflavus*. See Painted reed frogs
- Hyperoodon* spp. See Bottlenosed whales
- Hyperoodon ampullatus*. See Northern bottlenosed whales
- Hyperoodon planifrons*. See Southern bottlenosed whales
- Hypertragulidae, 15:265
- Hyphantornis rubriceps*. See Red-headed weavers
- Hyphessobrycon erythrostigma*. See Bleeding-heart tetras
- Hypnale* spp., 7:445
- Hypnale hypnale*, 7:447
- Hypnale nepa*. See Sri Lankan hump-nosed pitvipers
- Hypnomys* spp., 16:317–318
- Hypoboscidae, 3:358
- Hypocnemis cantator*. See Warbling antbirds
- Hypocolius ampelinus*. See Gray hypocolius
- Hypoecchinorhynchus thermaceri*, 1:311
- Hypogastrura armata*, 3:101
- Hypogeomys antimenae*. See Malagasy giant rats
- Hypogeophis* spp., 6:436, 6:440
- Hypogeophis rostratus*. See Frigate Island caecilians
- Hypogramma* spp. See Sunbirds
- Hypogramma hypogrammicum*. See Purple-naped sunbirds
- Hypolectus* spp., 4:45
- Hypomesus pretiosus*. See Surf smelts
- Hyponeuralia, 2:4
- Hypophthalmichthyinae, 4:297
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*. See Silver carps
- Hypoplectrus* spp., 4:30, 5:262
- Hypopomidae, 4:369
- Hypoprion brevirostris*. See Lemon sharks
- Hypopterus* spp., 5:221
- Hypoptychidae. See Sand eels
- Hypoptychus dybowskii*. See Sand eels
- Hypopygus lepturus*, 4:370
- Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster*. See Red-bellied grackles
- Hypositta* spp. See Vanga shrikes
- Hypositta corallirostris*. See Nuthatch vangas
- Hypsomocoma* spp., 3:388–389
- Hypoterus macropterus*, 5:220, 5:222
- Hypothymis azurea*. See Black-naped monarchs
- Hypothymis coelestis*. See Caerulean paradise-flycatchers
- Hypoxia, 12:73, 12:114
- Hypseleotris agilis*, 5:377
- Hypseleotris compressa*. See Empire gudgeons
- Hypselodoris bullocki*, 2:405
- Hypsidoridae, 4:351
- Hypsidoris farsonensis*, 4:351
- Hypsignathus monstrosus*. See Hammer-headed fruit bats
- Hypsipetes* spp., 10:395–399, 10:396
- Hypsipetes flavala*. See Ashy bulbuls
- Hypsipetes indicus*. See Yellow-browed bulbuls
- Hypsipetes madagascariensis*. See Black bulbuls
- Hypsipetes mclellandii*. See Mountain bulbuls
- Hypsipetes nicobariensis*. See Nicobar bulbuls
- Hypsipetes siquijorensis*. See Streak-breasted bulbuls
- Hypsiprimnodontidae. See Musky rat-kangaroos
- Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*. See Musky rat-kangaroos
- Hypsurus caryi*. See Rainbow seaperches
- Hypsypops rubicundus*. See Garibaldi damselfishes
- Hyracoidea. See Hyraxes
- Hyracotherium* spp., 15:132
- Hyraxes, **15:177–190**, 15:178, 15:185
- behavior, 15:180–181
- conservation status, 15:184
- digestive system, 12:14–15
- distribution, 15:177, 15:179
- evolution, 15:131, 15:133, 15:177
- feeding ecology, 15:182
- habitats, 15:179–180
- humans and, 15:184
- physical characteristics, 15:178–179
- reproduction, 12:94, 12:95, 15:182–183
- species of, 15:186–188, 15:189t
- taxonomy, 15:134, 15:177–178
- Hysiprymnodon bartholomai*, 13:69–70
- Hysteroecarpus traskii*. See Tule perches
- Hystrichopsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348
- Hystrichopsylloidea, 3:347
- Hystricidae. See Old World porcupines
- Hystricognathi, 12:11, 12:71, 16:121, 16:122, 16:125
- Hystricomorph rodents, 12:92, 12:94
- Hystrix* spp., 16:351
- Hystrix africaeaustralis*. See South African porcupines
- Hystrix brachyura*. See Common porcupines
- Hystrix crassispinis*. See Thick-spined porcupines
- Hystrix cristata*. See North African porcupines
- Hystrix indica*. See Indian crested porcupines
- Hystrix javanica*. See Javan short-tailed porcupines
- Hystrix macroura*, 16:358
- Hystrix pumila*. See Indonesian porcupines
- Hystrix sumatrae*. See Sumatran porcupines
- Hysudricus maximus*, 15:164

I

- Ibadan malimbes, 11:379
- Ibalia leucospoides*, 3:409, 3:415–416
- Iberian desmans. See Pyrenean desmans
- Iberian lynx, 14:262, 14:370–371, 14:374, 14:378, 14:387, 14:389
- Iberian midwife toads, 6:91, 6:92
- Iberian rain frogs, 6:62
- Ibex, 16:4, 16:8, 16:9, 16:90, 16:92–93, 16:95
- Ibidorhynchina struthersii*. See Ibisbills
- Ibidorhynchina*, 9:133
- The Ibis* (journal), 8:27
- Ibisbills, 9:133, 9:134, 9:135, 9:136, 9:137
- Ibises, 8:233–236, **8:291–301**
- behavior, 8:234–235, 8:292
- conservation status, 8:236, 8:293
- distribution, 8:291–292
- evolution, 8:291
- feeding ecology, 8:292
- habitats, 8:292
- humans and, 8:293
- physical characteristics, 8:233–234, 8:291

- reproduction, 8:236, 8:292–293
 species of, 8:296–301
 taxonomy, 8:233, 8:291
- Ice Age, 12:17–25**
- Ice-crawlers, 3:189
- Ice rats, 16:283
- Icebirds. *See* Broad-billed prions
- Icefishes, 4:49, 4:391, 5:321, 5:322, 5:326
See also Southern cod-icefishes
- Icelidae, 5:179
- Icnemunia* spp., 14:347
- Icnemunia albicauda*. *See* White-tailed mongooses
- Ichneumonidae, 3:39, 3:64, 3:298
- Ichnotropis* spp., 7:297
- Ichnotropis capensis*. *See* Cape rough-scaled lizards
- Ichnotropis squamulosa*. *See* Common rough-scaled lizards
- Ichneumons. *See* Egyptian mongooses
- Ichthyoborus* spp., 4:69
- Ichthyomyines, 16:264, 16:268, 16:269
- Ichthyomys* spp., 16:266, 16:269
- Ichthyomys pittieri*, 16:269
- Ichthyomyzon* spp., 4:83
- Ichthyomyzon unicuspis*. *See* Silver lampreys
- Ichthyophiidae. *See* Asian tailed caecilians
- Ichthyophis* spp., 6:35, 6:419, 6:422
- Ichthyophis banmanicus*. *See* Bannan caecilians
- Ichthyophis glandulosus*, 6:420
- Ichthyophis glutinosus*. *See* Ceylon caecilians
- Ichthyophis kobtaoensis*. *See* Koh Tao Island caecilians
- Ichthyophis mindanaoensis*, 6:420
- Ichthyophis orthoplicatus*. *See* Pattipola caecilians
- Ichthyosaurs, 2:10, 7:5, 7:15
- Ichthyostega* spp., 6:7, 6:10
- Icosteioidei. *See* Ragfishes
- Icosteus aenigmaticus*. *See* Ragfishes
- Ictaluridae, 4:6, 4:57, 4:60, 4:62, 4:352
- Ictalurus punctatus*. *See* Channel catfishes
- Icteria virens*. *See* Yellow-breasted chats
- Icteridae, **11:301–322**, 11:307–308
 behavior, 11:303
 conservation status, 11:305–306
 distribution, 11:301, 11:302
 evolution, 11:301
 feeding ecology, 11:293–294
 habitats, 11:302–303
 humans and, 11:306
 physical characteristics, 11:301–302
 reproduction, 11:304–305
 species of, 11:309–322
 taxonomy, 11:301
- Icterine greenbul, 10:400, 10:407–408
- Icterine warblers, 11:9, 11:17–18
- Icterus* spp. *See* Orioles
- Icterus abeillei*. *See* Black-backed orioles
- Icterus bonana*. *See* Martinique orioles
- Icterus chrysater*. *See* Yellow-backed orioles
- Icterus dives*. *See* Melodious blackbirds
- Icterus galbula*. *See* Baltimore orioles
- Icterus gularis*. *See* Altamira orioles
- Icterus icterocephalus*. *See* Yellow-headed blackbirds
- Icterus nigerrimus*. *See* Jamaican blackbirds
- Icterus nigrogularis*. *See* Yellow orioles
- Icterus oriole*. *See* Hooded orioles
- Icterus parisorum*. *See* Scott's orioles
- Icterus spurius*. *See* Orchard orioles
- Ictinia plumbea*. *See* Plumbeous kites
- Ictiobinae, 4:321
- Ictiobus cyprinellus*. *See* Bigmouth buffaloes
- Ictonyx* spp. *See* Zorillas
- Ictonyx striatus*. *See* Zorillas
- Idaho ground squirrels, 16:147, 16:150, 16:153, 16:157–158
- Idiacanthus fasciola*. *See* Black dragonfishes
- Idiocranium* spp., 6:35, 6:436
- Idiocranium russeli*, 6:412, 6:436
- Idionycteris phyllotis*. *See* Allen's big-eared bats
- Idiosepius* spp., 2:476
- Idiurus macrotis*. *See* Big-eared flying mice
- Idiurus zenkeri*. *See* Zenker's flying mice
- Idmidronea atlantica*, 2:505, 2:507–508
- Idodictyum* spp., 2:509
- Ifrita kowaldi*. *See* Blue-capped ifrits
- Ifrits, 11:75, 11:76, 11:77, 11:80–81
- Iguana* spp. *See* Iguanas
- Iguana iguana*. *See* Green iguanas
- Iguanas, **7:243–257**, 7:248
 behavior, 7:244–245
 conservation status, 7:246–247
 distribution, 7:243, 7:244
 evolution, 7:243
 farming, 7:48
 feeding ecology, 7:245–246
 in folk medicine, 7:51
 as food, 7:48, 7:51
 habitats, 7:244
 humans and, 7:247
 physical characteristics, 7:243–244
 reproduction, 7:246
 species of, 7:250–257
 taxonomy, 7:243
See also specific types of iguanas
- Iguanidae, **7:243–257**, 7:248, 7:249
 behavior, 7:204, 7:244–245
 conservation status, 7:246–247
 distribution, 7:203–204, 7:243, 7:244
 evolution, 7:195, 7:196, 7:243
 feeding ecology, 7:245–246
 habitats, 7:244
 humans and, 7:247
 physical characteristics, 7:200, 7:243–244
 reproduction, 7:207, 7:246
 species of, 7:250–257
 taxonomy, 7:197–198, 7:243
- Iguaninae, 7:204, 7:243–246
- Iiwis, 11:342
- Ikaite rotifers, 1:263, 1:264–265
- Ikedidae, 2:103
- Ili pikas, 16:487, 16:495, 16:502*t*
- Illacme plenipes*, 2:363
- Illinois mud turtles. *See* Yellow mud turtles
- Ilyocoris cimicoides*. *See* Creeping water bugs
- Imago, 3:125, 3:126
- Imamura, Hisashi, 5:157, 5:163
- Imantodes* spp. *See* Blunt-headed vinesnakes
- Imbrasia belina*. *See* Mopane worms
- Imitating poison frogs, 6:202, 6:206
- Imitation, 12:158
See also Behavior
- Immersion exhibits, 12:205
- Immigration, 2:27
See also Behavior
- Immortal jellyfish, 1:123, 1:128, 1:130, 1:139
- Immunocontraception, 12:188
See also Reproduction
- Immunoglobins, neonatal, 12:126
- Impalas, 16:36, 16:41–42
 behavior, 16:5, 16:31, 16:39, 16:41–42
 black-faced, 16:34
 conservation status, 16:31
 distribution, 16:29, 16:39
 evolution, 16:27
 habitats, 16:30
 physical characteristics, 16:28
 predation and, 12:116
 reproduction, 16:32
 smell, 12:80
 taxonomy, 16:27
- Imperial eagles, 8:324
- Imperial pheasants, 8:433
- Imperial sandgrouse. *See* Black-bellied sandgrouse
- Imperial shags, 8:184, 8:185
- Imperial snipes, 9:177
- Imperial woodpeckers, 10:88, 10:150
- Implantation, delayed, 12:109–110
See also Reproduction
- Imports and exports, of reptiles, 7:53*t*
- Imposter hutias, 16:467*t*
- Impressions (fossils), 3:7–8
- Inaccessible rails, 9:1, 9:55, 9:61
- Inarticulata. *See* Nonarticulate lampshells
- Inarticulated brachiopods. *See* Nonarticulate lampshells
- Inbreeding, 12:110, 12:222
See also Captive breeding; Domestication
- Inca doves, 9:254, 9:260–261
- Inca terns, 9:203
- Incaichthys* spp., 4:351
- Incertametra santanensis*, 3:259
- Inchworms, 3:65
- Incirrata. *See* Common octopods
- Incisors, 12:46
See also Teeth
- Incompatibility, cytoplasmic, 3:39
- Incrustations (fossils), 3:8
- Incurvariidae, 3:389
- Incus, 12:36
- Indeterminate cleavage, 1:19
See also Radial cleavage; Reproduction
- Indexes
 indirect observations and, 12:199–202
 population, 12:195–196
- Indian ariommas, 5:422
- Indian blackbuck antelopes, 15:271
- Indian bullfrogs. *See* Indian tiger frogs
- Indian bustards. *See* Great Indian bustards
- Indian buttonquails. *See* Barred buttonquails
- Indian civets, 14:336, 14:345*t*
- Indian cobras, 7:56
- Indian crested porcupines, 16:352, 16:356, 16:358, 16:359–360
- Indian desert hedgehogs, 13:204, 13:206, 13:208, 13:210
- Indian elephants. *See* Asian elephants
- Indian flapshell turtles, 7:153, 7:154
- Indian flashlightfishes. *See* Splitfin flashlightfishes
- Indian flatheads, 5:160, 5:161, 5:162
- Indian flying foxes, 13:307, 13:320, 13:322, 13:324, 13:327, 13:328
- Indian fruit bats, 13:307, 13:338, 13:344
- Indian garden lizards. *See* Brown garden lizards
- Indian gharials. *See* Gharials
- Indian giant squirrels, 16:167, 16:174*t*

- Indian golden geckos, 7:261
 Indian gray hornbills, 10:72, 10:73, 10:75
 Indian gray mongooses, 14:351–352
 Indian hill mynas. *See* Hill mynas
 Indian honeyguides. *See* Yellow-rumped honeyguides
 Indian house crickets, 3:57
 Indian mealmoths, 3:76, 3:392, 3:401–402
 Indian mongooses, 12:190–191, 14:350, 14:352
 Indian muntjacs, 15:343, 15:344, 15:346, 15:347, 15:350, 15:351–352
 Indian mynas. *See* Common mynas
 Indian mythology, snakes in, 7:52, 7:55–56
 Indian pangolins, 16:110, 16:113, 16:114, 16:115, 16:116
 Indian peafowls, 8:399
 Indian pied hornbills, 10:75
 Indian pied kingfishers. *See* Pied kingfishers
 Indian pittas, 10:194, 10:196, 10:200
 Indian porcupines. *See* Indian crested porcupines
 Indian pythons, 7:42, 7:56, 7:420–422
 Indian rabbits. *See* Central American agoutis
 Indian rhinoceroses, 15:223, 15:251, 15:254, 15:256, 15:258–259
 behavior, 15:218
 conservation status, 12:224, 15:222, 15:254
 habitats, 15:252–253
 humans and, 15:254–255
 Indian ringneck parakeets. *See* Rose-ringed parakeets
 Indian sandgrouse. *See* Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
 Indian skimmers, 9:205
 Indian spotted chevrotains. *See* Spotted mouse deer
 Indian stick insects, 3:227, 3:229–230
 Indian tapirs. *See* Malayan tapirs
 Indian tent turtles, 7:115
 Indian tiger frogs, 6:251, 6:253, 6:257
 Indian toads. *See* Common Sunda toads
 Indian tragopans. *See* Satyr tragopans
 Indian tree shrews, 13:197, 13:292, 13:293, 13:294
 Indian tree swifts. *See* Crested tree swifts
 Indian treepies. *See* Rufous treepies
 Indian white-backed vultures. *See* White-rumped vultures
 Indian wild asses. *See* Khurs
 Indian Wildlife Protection Act of 1972, 15:280
 Indian wolves, 12:180
 Indian wood ibis. *See* Painted storks
 Indiana bats, 13:310–311, 13:316, 13:502
Indicator spp., 10:137–144
Indicator archipelagicus. *See* Malaysian honeyguides
Indicator indicator. *See* Greater honeyguides
Indicator maculatus. *See* Spotted honeyguides
Indicator minor. *See* Lesser honeyguides
Indicator pumilio. *See* Dwarf honeyguides
Indicator variegatus. *See* Greater scaly-throated honeyguides; Scaly-throated honeyguides
Indicator xanthonotus. *See* Yellow-rumped honeyguides
 Indicatoridae. *See* Honeyguides
 Indigo snakes, 7:466, 7:470, 7:472, 7:475–476
 Indigobirds, 8:40, 11:356, 11:363, 11:375–378, 11:381
Indirana spp., 6:246, 6:249
Indirana beddomii. *See* Beddome's Indian frogs
 Indirect development, 1:19, 2:21
 See also Reproduction
 Indirect observations, 12:199–202
 Indo-Burma hotspot, 12:218
 Indo-Pacific bottlenosed dolphins, 15:7
 Indo-Pacific crabs, 2:201
 Indo-Pacific crocodiles. *See* Saltwater crocodiles
 Indo-Pacific swamp crabs. *See* Mangrove crabs
 Indochinese brush-tailed porcupines. *See* Asiatic brush-tailed porcupines
 Indochinese gibbons. *See* Black crested gibbons
 Indochinese shrews. *See* Gray shrews
 Indonesian coelacanths, 4:189, 4:191, 4:193, 4:194, 4:199
 Indonesian cuscuses, 13:34
 Indonesian Komodo dragons. *See* Komodo dragons
 Indonesian mountain weasels, 14:324
 Indonesian porcupines, 16:356, 16:357
 Indonesian stink badgers, 14:333*t*
Indopacetus spp., 15:59
Indopacetus pacificus. *See* Longman's beaked whales
 Indopacific beaked whales. *See* Longman's beaked whales
Indoreonectes spp. *See* Hillstream loaches
 Indostomidae, 4:57, 5:131, 5:133, 5:134
Indostomus spp. *See* Indostomidae
Indostomus paradoxus. *See* Armored sticklebacks
Indri indri. *See* Indris
Indricotherium asiaticum, 15:249
Indricotherium transouralicum, 15:216
 Indriidae, 12:136, 14:4, 14:63–72, 14:68
 behavior, 14:64, 14:65–66
 conservation status, 14:67
 distribution, 14:63, 14:65
 evolution, 14:63
 feeding ecology, 14:66
 habitats, 14:65
 humans and, 14:67
 physical characteristics, 14:63–65
 reproduction, 14:66–67
 species of, 14:69–72
 taxonomy, 14:63
 Indris, 14:63–72, 14:65, 14:66, 14:68
 behavior, 14:6, 14:8, 14:65, 14:66
 conservation status, 14:67
 distribution, 14:65
 evolution, 14:63
 feeding ecology, 14:66
 habitats, 14:65
 humans and, 14:67
 physical characteristics, 14:63–65
 reproduction, 14:66
 taxonomy, 14:4, 14:63
 Induced luteinization, 12:92
 Induced ovulation, 12:109
 See also Reproduction
 Indus dolphins. *See* Ganges and Indus dolphins
 Inermicapsiferidae, 1:226
 Infections, parasitic, 1:34–36, 2:28, 2:33
 Infectious diseases, 1:34–36, 12:215–216, 12:222–223
 Influenza, birds and, 8:25
 Infrared energy, 12:83–84
Ingerana spp., 6:246, 6:248, 6:249, 6:250, 6:251
 Ingolfiellidae, 2:261
Inia geoffrensis. *See* Botos
Inia geoffrensis boliviensis, 15:27
Inia geoffrensis geoffrensis, 15:27
Inia geoffrensis humboldtiana, 15:27
 Iniidae. *See* Botos
Inimicus spp. *See* Bearded ghouls
Inimicus didactylus. *See* Bearded ghouls
 Inioidea, 15:23
 Inkfishes, 4:447, 4:448
 See also Crestfishes
 Inland dotterels, 9:161
 Inland silversides, 5:70, 5:72, 5:74
 Innkeeper worms, 2:104, 2:105, 2:106, 2:107
Inocellia crassicornis. *See* Schummel's inocelliid snakeflies
 Inocelliid snakeflies
 Brauwer's, 3:299, 3:300–301
 Schummel's, 3:299, 3:300
 Inocelliidae, 3:297, 3:298
 Inquilism, 2:31, 2:33
 See also Behavior
 Insecta. *See* Insects
 Insecticides, 3:77
 Insectivora, 13:193–201, 14:8
 field studies of, 12:201
 Iguanidae as, 7:246
 phylogenetic trees and, 12:33
 reproduction, 12:90, 12:91, 12:92, 12:94, 12:95
 subterranean, 12:71
 See also specific insectivores
 Insectivorous bats, 13:313
 See also specific insectivorous bats
 Insects, 2:25, 2:36, 2:37
 behavior, 3:5–6, 3:59–66
 beneficial, 3:78–82
 biogeography, 3:52–58
 as bioindicators, 3:82
 as biological controls, 3:80
 conservation status, 3:82, 3:84–91, 3:86–88
 defined, 3:3–6
 diapause and, 3:36–37, 3:49–50
 distribution, 3:52–58
 ecology, 3:41–51
 as educational tools, 3:82–83
 evolution, 3:7–16, 3:9–11, 3:44–45
 farming of, 3:80
 feeding ecology, 3:5–6, 3:19–21, 3:41–42, 3:46, 3:62–64
 flight, 3:19, 3:22–24, 3:45
 as food, 3:80–81
 function, 3:17–30
 giant, 3:13–14
 humans and, 3:74–83
 life histories, 3:31–40
 medicinal, 3:81
 metamorphosis, 3:33–35, 3:44
 migration, 3:36–38, 3:66
 molting, 3:31–33, 3:32
 nematodes and, 1:36
 as pests, 3:74–77
 phobias, 3:77
 physical characteristics, 3:4–5, 3:10, 3:12–13, 3:17–30, 3:23, 3:43–44
 physical forces and, 3:44
 plants and, 3:14, 3:48–49
 pollination by, 3:49, 3:78–79

- reproduction, 3:4, 3:28–30, **3:31–40**, 3:35, 3:44, 3:46–47, 3:59–62
- social, 1:37
- structure, **3:17–30**
- succession, 3:47
- taxonomy, 3:4–5, **3:7–16**
- temperatures and, 3:36–38, 3:44
- terrestrial, 3:11–12, 3:22, 3:82
- See also Social insects; specific insects; specific types of insects
- Insemination, traumatic, 3:263
- See also Copulation; Reproduction
- Inserted sequences. See Retroposons
- Inshore sand lances, 5:336, 5:337
- Inshore squids, 2:475, 2:477, 2:478, 2:481, 2:482–483
- Insight, problem solving by, 12:140
- See also Cognition
- Instars, larval, 3:31
- Instrumental conditioning, 1:41
- See also Behavior
- Insuetobrynus* spp., 6:157
- Insular fruit bats. See Tongan flying foxes
- Insulation, hair for, 12:38
- See also Physical characteristics
- Integrated pest management (IPM), 3:50, 3:76, 3:80, 12:186–188, 12:193
- Integrated rabbit control, 12:186–188
- Integripalpia. See Tube case makers
- Integumental derivatives, 12:7–8
- Integumentary sense organs (ISOs), 7:160
- Integumentary system, 4:15–16, 7:29–30, 12:36–39
- chameleons, 7:224–225, 7:226
- impermeability of, 7:3
- lissamphibians, 6:15, 6:26
- skin shedding, in Squamata, 7:198
- toxic, 6:198
- turtles, 7:67
- See also Physical characteristics
- Intelligence, **12:149–164**
- avian, 8:18
- of Varanidae, 7:360
- Inter-sexual selection, 12:101–102
- See also Reproduction
- Interdependence, in ecosystems, 12:216–217
- Interindividual discrimination, 12:9–10
- Intermediate horseshoe bats, 13:390, 13:392
- Intermediate slit-faced bats, 13:373, 13:376t
- Internal fertilization, 2:17–18, 2:23–24
- See also Reproduction
- Internal organs, 12:174
- crocodilian, 7:160–161
- lizards, 7:199
- snakes, 7:200
- Testudines, 7:68
- tuatara, 7:191
- See also Hearts; Lungs; Physical characteristics
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 2:4, 2:8
- International Committee on Zoological Nomenclature
- bushbabies, 14:23
- primates
- Lorisidae, 14:13
- International Coral Reef Initiative, 1:107
- International Crane Foundation, 9:29
- International Shrike Working Group, 10:430
- International Species Information System (ISIS), 12:205, 12:206
- International Symposium on Phylogeny and Classification of Neotropical Fishes, 4:351
- International Union for Conservation of Nature. See IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- International Whaling Commission, 15:9
- Balaenidae, 15:111
- gray whales, 15:99
- northern bottlenosed whales, 15:62, 15:65
- pygmy right whales, 15:105
- rorquals, 15:124–125
- sperm whales, 15:78
- Interneurons, 3:25–26
- Interspecific behavior, 1:26–27, 2:28, 3:45, 3:46
- See also Behavior; Symbiosis
- Intestines, 12:47–48, 12:123–124
- See also Physical characteristics
- Intoshia* spp., 1:99
- Intoshia linei*, 1:100, 1:101–102
- Intra-sexual selection, 12:101–102
- See also Reproduction
- Intracellular symbiosis, 1:31–32
- Intraspecific behavior, 1:26–27, 2:28, 3:45, 3:46
- See also Behavior
- Intrauterine cannibalism, 4:133
- See also Reproduction
- Introduced species, 1:51, 2:43, 4:75, 12:139, 12:215
- amphibians and, 6:54, 6:58, 6:191, 6:251, 6:262
- Australian honeyeaters and, 11:238
- Australian region, 12:137–138, 12:185–188
- BirdLife International on, 11:508
- competition and, 12:118
- Corvidae and, 11:508
- Hawaiian honeycreepers and, 11:343
- Hawaiian Islands, 12:188–192
- hummingbirds and, 9:449–450
- invasives and pests, 12:182–193
- piopios and, 11:118
- Raphidae and, 9:270–271
- as tody predators, 10:28
- white-eyes and, 11:229–230
- See also Conservation status; Humans
- Invertebra, 1:9, 1:12–13
- Invasive species, **12:182–193**
- See also Introduced species
- Inverse square law, 8:39
- Invertebrates
- behavior of, 1:37–38
- marine algal symbiosis and, 1:33
- Inyo Mountains salamanders, 6:394, 6:397
- Iodopleura* spp. See Cotingas
- Iodopleura pipra*, 10:308
- Iomys horsfieldii*. See Javanese flying squirrels
- Ioras, **10:415–424**, 10:418
- IPM (integrated pest management), 3:50, 3:76, 3:80, 12:186–188, 12:193
- Ipnopidae, 4:49, 4:432
- Ipswich sparrows. See Savannah sparrows
- Irediparra gallinacea*. See Comb-crested juncos
- Irena* spp. See Fairy bluebirds
- Irena cyanogaster*. See Philippine fairy bluebirds
- Irena puella*. See Fairy bluebirds
- Irenidae. See Fairy bluebirds; Leafbirds
- Irenomys* spp., 16:264
- Irenomys tarsalis*. See Chilean tree mice
- Iridescent shark-catfishes, 4:355, 4:359, 4:363
- Iridictyon* spp., 3:55
- Iridopterygidae, 3:177
- Iriomote cats, 14:369
- Irish elk, 12:19, 12:102
- Iron, 12:120
- Irrawaddy dolphins, 15:6, 15:43, 15:44, 15:50
- Irruptive movements, 8:29, 8:31
- Irukandjis, 1:149, 1:150, 1:151
- Irwin, M. P. S., 11:207
- Isabela orioles, 11:428
- Isabelline pratincoles. See Australian pratincoles
- Isack, H. A., 10:138
- Isancistrum* spp., 1:214
- Ischnocera, 3:249, 3:250, 3:251
- Ischnocnema* spp., 6:156
- Ischnopsyllidae, 3:347, 3:349
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus*. See Bat fleas
- Ischyrorhynchus* spp., 15:27
- Isectolophidae, 15:237
- Ishida, Minoru, 5:163
- Isidore's babbler. See Rufous babbler
- ISIS (International Species Information System), 12:205, 12:206
- Isistius* spp., 4:151
- Isistius brasiliensis*. See Cookie-cutter sharks
- Island biogeography, 3:56
- Island canaries, 11:323, 11:325, 11:327, 11:338–339
- Island flying foxes, 13:323, 13:325
- Island foxes, 12:192, 14:273, 14:284t
- Island hornbills. See Sulawesi red-knobbed hornbills
- Island night lizards, 7:292
- Island seals. See Harbor seals
- Island spotted skunks, 12:192
- Islands, 12:131, 12:220–221
- Isle of Pines trogons. See Cuban trogons
- Islets of Langerhans, lissamphibians, 6:20
- Iso* spp., 5:68
- Iso rhotophilus*. See Flowers of the wave
- Isocrinida, 1:355, 1:356
- Isogomphodon* spp., 4:114
- Isolobodon* spp., 16:463
- Isolobodon portoricensis*. See Puerto Rican hutias
- Isodon auratus*. See Golden bandicoots
- Isodon macrourus*. See Northern brown bandicoots
- Isodon obesulus*. See Southern brown bandicoots
- Isopoda, **2:249–260**, 2:253
- behavior, 2:250–251
- conservation status, 2:252
- distribution, 2:250
- evolution, 2:249
- feeding ecology, 2:29, 2:251–252
- habitats, 2:250
- humans and, 2:252
- physical characteristics, 2:249–250
- reproduction, 2:252
- species of, 2:254–260
- taxonomy, 2:249
- Isoptera. See Termites
- ISOs. See Integumentary sense organs
- Isotrix bistriata*. See Toros
- Isotrix pagurus*, 16:450–451
- Isotoma viridis*. See Varied springtails
- Istieus* spp., 4:249

- Istiophoridae, 4:49, 4:61, 4:68, 5:405
Istiophorus platypterus. See Sailfishes
Isurus oxyrinchus. See Shortfin makos
 Italian cave salamanders, 6:394, 6:400–401
 Iteroparous fishes, 4:47
 See also specific fishes
Ithone spp., 3:308
 Ithonidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307–308
Itoitantulus misophricola, 2:285, 2:286
 Itombwe nightjars, 9:370, 9:405
 Itombwe owls, 9:332, 9:336
Itycirrhitis wilhelmi, 5:237–238
 IUCN African Elephant Specialist Group, 15:163
 IUCN Caprinae Specialist Group (CSG), 16:87
 IUCN Chiroptera Specialist Group, 13:358, 13:420
 IUCN Hornbill Specialist Group, 10:75
 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, 1:48, 2:43, 3:85
 amphibians
 African treefrogs, 6:283
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:230
 Asian treefrogs, 6:293
 Asiatic salamanders, 6:337, 6:341
 Australian ground frogs, 6:141
 Bombinatoridae, 6:84
 common spadefoot, 6:124
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:346
 Discoglossidae, 6:90
 Eungella torrent frogs, 6:153
 flatwoods salamanders, 6:358
 ghost frogs, 6:132, 6:134
 Gill's plantanna, 6:102
 golden coqui, 6:165
 golden toads, 6:185, 6:192
 goliath frogs, 6:256
 helmeted water toads, 6:170
 Houston toads, 6:190
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:159
 lungless salamanders, 6:392
 Maud Island frogs, 6:74
 micro frogs, 6:255
 mole salamanders, 6:356, 6:359
 narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:305
 New Zealand frogs, 6:70, 6:72, 6:73
 olms, 6:381
 parsley frogs, 6:128
 Philippine barbourulas, 6:88
 Proteidae, 6:379
 Salamandridae, 6:367
 Seychelles frogs, 6:136, 6:138
 Seychelles treefrogs, 6:289
 Southern gastric brooding frogs, 6:153
 tiger salamanders, 6:360
 torrent salamanders, 6:386
 true frogs, 6:251
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:174, 6:176
 birds
 Abbott's boobies, 8:214
 ant thrushes, 10:241–242
 babblers, 10:507, 10:516
 Bell's vireo, 11:269
 biak monarchs, 11:101
 bitterns, 8:244–245
 blue chaffinches, 11:329
 boobies, 8:214
 buttonquails, 9:14
 Caprimulgiformes, 9:370
 Ciconiiformes, 8:236
 cormorants, 8:202–203
 drongos, 11:439
 ducks, 8:372–373
 dull-blue flycatchers, 11:36
 eagles, 8:323
 Estrildidae, 11:356
 Eupetidae, 11:76
 Falconiformes, 8:315
 falcons, 8:351
 fantails, 11:87
 finches, 11:324–325
 frigatebirds, 8:195
 Galliformes, 8:401–402
 geese, 8:372–373
 Gruiformes, 9:3
 guineafowl, 8:429
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:347, 11:350, 11:351
 hawks, 8:323
 herons, 8:244–245
 hornbills, 10:75, 10:179
 ibises, 8:293
 Irenidae, 10:417
 kokakos, 11:449
 larks, 10:346
 manakins, 10:297
 mimids, 10:468
 monarch flycatchers, 11:98
 mynas, 11:420
 New World warblers, 11:290–291, 11:298, 11:299
 New Zealand wrens, 10:204
 nuthatches, 11:169
 Old World flycatchers, 11:27
 Old World warblers, 11:7
 ovenbirds, 10:210–211
 owls, 9:338
 Pelecaniformes, 8:186
 pelicans, 8:227
 penguins, 8:151
 Phasianidae, 8:436–437
 pheasants, 8:436–437
 piculets, 10:150
 pittas, 10:195
 rail-babblers, 11:79
 rails, 9:51
 Sangihe shrike-thrushes, 11:118
 screamers, 8:394
 shrikes, 10:429
 spoonbills, 8:293
 swans, 8:372–373
 swifts, 9:424
 tiekes, 11:450
 tinamous, 8:59
 titmice, 11:158
 trogons, 9:479, 9:484, 9:485
 turacos, 9:301
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:275
 weaverfinches, 11:361, 11:364, 11:365, 11:366, 11:372
 woodcreepers, 10:230
 woodpeckers, 10:150
 Yemen accentors, 10:460
 fishes
 Acipenseriformes, 4:215, 4:217, 4:218, 4:219, 4:220
 Alabama cavefishes, 5:10
 albacore, 5:415
 angelsharks, 4:162, 4:164, 4:165
 anglerfishes, 5:51
 Arno gobies, 5:386
 Atheriniformes, 5:70
 Atlantic bluefin tunas, 5:415
 Atlantic cods, 5:33
 Beloniformes, 5:81
 blennies, 5:343
 blind cave eels, 5:155
 blind cave gudgeons, 5:381
 blue sharks, 4:124
 Boeseman's rainbowfishes, 5:75
 bull sharks, 4:121
 Callionymidae, 5:366–367
 carps, 4:311
 catfishes, 4:354, 4:357
 cavefishes, 4:328, 4:329, 4:333
 characins, 4:338
 cichlids, 5:280
 coelacanths, 4:193
 Cypriniformes, 4:303, 4:322
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:94
 Devils Hole pupfishes, 5:98
 dogfish sharks, 4:152, 4:158
 duckbilled buntingis, 5:83
 dwarf pygmy gobies, 5:386
 Esociformes, 4:380
 flatfishes, 5:453
 Gadiformes, 5:29–30
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:136
 gobies, 5:377
 gray reef sharks, 4:116, 4:119
 great hammerhead sharks, 4:127
 haddocks, 5:34
 Haplochromis chilotes, 5:286
 herrings, 4:278
 Hexanchiformes, 4:144, 4:147, 4:148
 hogfishes, 5:302
 humphead wrasses, 5:301
 Labroidei, 5:298
 labyrinth fishes, 5:429
 leafy seadragons, 5:147
 lemon sharks, 4:123
 leopard sharks, 4:128
 lined seahorses, 5:146
 mackerel sharks, 4:133, 4:136, 4:137, 4:138, 4:140, 4:141
 Mary River cods, 5:231
 mountain perches, 5:232
 mulletts, 5:60
 Nassau groupers, 5:271
 ngege, 5:287
 northern cavefishes, 5:9
 oceanic whitetip sharks, 4:121
 o'opo alamo'os, 5:385
 Ophidiiformes, 5:18
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105
 Osmeriformes, 4:393
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:234, 4:240
 Ozark cavefishes, 5:8
 pajama catsharks, 4:126
 Percoidei, 5:199, 5:222, 5:242–243, 5:262
 Percopsiformes, 5:6
 Rajiformes, 4:178, 4:184, 4:185, 4:186
 ringed pipefishes, 5:146
 salmons, 4:407
 sawsharks, 4:167, 4:170
 Scombroidei, 5:407
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:166, 5:183
 sculptured seamoths, 5:145
 southern cavefishes, 5:10

- splendid coral toadfishes, 5:46
 swordfishes, 5:418
 Synbranchiformes, 5:152
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:471
 tiger sharks, 4:122
 toadfishes, 5:42
 trondo mainties, 5:288
 weedy seadragons, 5:147
- insects**
 American burying beetles, 3:332–333
 caddisflies, 3:377
Cheimomeles torquatus, 3:199
 Coleoptera, 3:322
 Diptera, 3:360
 earwigs, 3:197
 Hemiptera, 3:263
 Hymenoptera, 3:407
 large blues, 3:394–395
 Lepidoptera, 3:388
 mantids, 3:181
 mayflies, 3:127
 Odonata, 3:134–135
 Orthoptera, 3:207
 Phasmida, 3:224
 Phthiraptera, 3:252
 Queen Alexandra's birdwings, 3:398–399
 stoneflies, 3:143
- lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes**
 Anthozoa, 1:107
 nemerteans, 1:247, 1:255
 starlet sea anemones, 1:112
- mammals**
 African elephants, 15:175
 African wild dogs, 14:278
 agoutis, 16:409
 Ahaggar hyraxes, 15:183
Alouatta palliata mexicana, 14:162
Alouatta seniculus insulanus, 14:163
 annamite striped rabbits, 16:509
 aquatic genets, 14:341
 Artiodactyla, 15:272–273
 Arvicolinae, 16:229
 Asian elephants, 15:174
 babirusas, 15:288
 bactrian camels, 15:317, 15:320
 Baikal seals, 14:430
 bald uakaris, 14:151
 bandicoots, 13:6
 eastern barred, 13:4
 golden, 13:4
 western barred, 13:4–5
 bats
 Brazilian free-tailed, 13:493
 brown long-eared, 13:514
 California leaf-nosed, 13:423
 common bentwing, 13:525
 disk-winged, 13:473, 13:474
 false vampire, 13:382
 funnel-eared, 13:461
 giant mastiff, 13:492
 greater house, 13:491
 horseshoe, 13:392
 lesser-crested mastiff, 13:490
 lesser mouse-tailed, 13:353
 long-snouted, 13:429
 mouse-tailed, 13:352
 moustached, 13:436
 naked, 13:491
 Old World fruit, 13:321, 13:337
 Old World leaf-nosed, 13:405
 Parnell's moustached, 13:440
 Schnabeli's thumbless, 13:471
 slit-faced, 13:373
 smoky, 13:468
 southern long-nosed, 13:429
 white-striped free-tailed, 13:492
 bears, 14:300
 black crested gibbons, 14:221
 black rhinoceroses, 15:260
 black spotted cuscus, 13:39
 black-tailed prairie dogs, 16:155
 Blanford's foxes, 14:280
 Bovidae, 16:8
 Antilopinae, 16:48
 Bovinae, 16:14
 Caprinae, 16:94–95
 duikers, 16:77
 Brazilian shrew mice, 16:274
 brush-tailed bettongs, 13:39, 13:76
 bush pigs, 15:285
 capuchins, 14:106
 Carnivora, 14:262
 cats, 14:374
Cebus apella robustus, 14:111
 Cetacea
 Baird's beaked whales, 15:65
 Balaenidae, 15:112
 beaked whales, 15:61–62
 belugas, 15:86
 Blanville's beaked whales, 15:67
 Bryde's whales, 15:129
 Burmeister's porpoises, 15:39
 common bottlenosed dolphins, 15:54
 Cuvier's beaked whales, 15:66
 dolphins, 15:48
 fin whales, 15:128
 franciscana dolphins, 15:25
 gray whales, 15:99
 harbor porpoises, 15:38
 killer whales, 15:53
 Longman's beaked whales, 15:68
 northern bottlenosed whales, 15:65
 northern minke whales, 15:129
 porpoises, 15:35–36
 rorquals, 15:125
 Shepherd's beaked whales, 15:68
 sperm whales, 15:78, 15:79
 Chacoan peccaries, 15:295, 15:300
 cheetahs, 14:382
 chevrotains, 15:329
 chinchillas, 16:380
 Chinese dormice, 16:324
 clouded leopards, 14:387
 colugos, 13:302
 common warthogs, 15:286
 dasyurids, 12:290–291
 deer
 black muntjacs, 15:346, 15:351
 Chinese water, 15:376
 Fea's muntjacs, 15:346, 15:351
 Gongshan muntjacs, 15:346, 15:352
 greater Malay mouse, 15:333
 lesser Malay mouse, 15:332
 musk, 15:338
 sika, 15:369
Dendromus vernayi, 16:291
 desert dormice, 16:325
 Dipodidae, 16:216
 Dorcas gazelles, 16:51
 dormice, 16:321
 dugongs, 15:201, 15:204
 eastern tree hyraxes, 15:183, 15:187
 edible dormice, 16:326
 Ethiopian wolves, 14:277
 Eurasian beavers, 16:180, 16:183
 Eurasian lynx, 14:388
 Eurasian wild pigs, 15:288
 falanoucs, 14:343
 five-toed pygmy jerboas, 16:220
 forest dormice, 16:324
 forest hogs, 15:284
 garden dormice, 16:325
Genetta genetta isabellae, 14:341
 Geoffroy's cats, 14:385
 giant anteaters, 13:153
 giant pandas, 14:304
 Gilbert's potoroos, 13:39, 13:76
 giraffes, 15:408
 Giraffidae, 15:405
 golden-cheeked gibbons, 14:222
 Goodfellow's tree kangaroos, 13:39
 gray-backed sportive lemurs, 14:79
 great apes, 14:235
 greater bilbies, 13:4, 13:22
 guanacos, 15:317–318, 15:322
 hamsters, 16:243
 hazel dormice, 16:326
Hemiechinus nudiventris, 13:207
 Herpestidae, 14:352
 Heteromyidae, 16:203
 Hispaniolan hutias, 16:466
 Hispaniolan solenodons, 13:241
 Hugh's hedgehogs, 13:207
 hutias, 16:463
 hyenas, 14:362
Hylomys suillus parvus, 13:207
 Indian rhinoceroses, 15:259
 Indridae, 14:67
 Insectivora, 13:199
 jaguars, 14:386
 Jamaican hutias, 16:465
 Japanese dormice, 16:325
 Javan rhinoceroses, 15:258
 koalas, 13:48
 Lagomorpha, 16:487
 linh duongs, 16:14
 lions, 14:380
 long-beaked echidnas, 12:233, 12:238
 long-eared jerboas, 16:219
 long-footed potoroos, 13:76
 long-nosed potoroos, 13:39
 long-tailed chinchillas, 16:383
 manatees, 15:209
 maned sloths, 13:165, 13:169
 maned wolves, 14:282
 masked titis, 14:153
 Michoacán pocket gophers, 16:193
 Milne-Edwards's sportive lemurs, 14:81
 Mindanao gymnures, 13:212
 moles
 golden, 13:217
 Grant's desert golden, 13:221
 large golden, 13:221
 marsupial, 13:27
 monitos del monte, 12:274
 monkeys
 blackish squirrel, 14:110
 Colombian woolly, 14:166
 gray woolly, 14:166
 Old World, 14:175

- red-backed squirrel, 14:109
 squirrel, 14:105–106
 mountain beavers, 16:133
 Murinae, 16:253
 Mustelidae, 14:324
 northern bettongs, 13:76
 northern hairy-nosed wombats, 13:39
 northern muriquis, 14:165
 northern sportive lemurs, 14:83
 Novae's bald uakaris, 14:151
 numbats, 12:305
 octodonts, 16:436
 opossums
 Chilean shrew, 12:268, 12:270
 Old World, 12:254, 12:257–263
 Otariidae, 14:399
 otter civets, 14:343
 pacaranas, 16:388
 pangolins, 16:113
 Pel's anomalures, 16:303
 Perissodactyla, 15:221–222
 Philippine colugos, 13:304
 Philippine gymnures, 13:207
 picas, 16:495, 16:500
 pigs, 15:280–281, 15:289*t*–290*t*
 Pitheciidae, 14:148
 pocket gophers, 16:190
 polar bears, 14:305
 porcupines
 North African, 16:361
 Old World, 16:353–354
 thick-spined, 16:358
 possums
 little pygmy, 13:108
 mountain pygmy, 13:39
 scaly-tailed, 13:66
 primates, 14:11
 Procyonidae, 14:310
 Proserpine rock wallabies, 13:39
 pumas, 14:382
 pygmy hippopotamuses, 15:308, 15:311
 pygmy hogs, 15:287
 Querétaro pocket gophers, 16:194
 rats
 dassie, 16:331
 giant kangaroo, 16:207
 Hainan moon, 13:207
 Heermann's kangaroo, 16:208
 Hispid cotton, 16:276
 Malagasy giant, 16:291
 red viscacha, 16:438
 Rio de Janeiro rice, 16:275
 red bald uakaris, 14:151
 red-tailed sportive lemurs, 14:80
 Roach's mouse-tailed dormice, 16:325
 rodents, 16:126
 Russian desmans, 13:286
 sengis, 16:522, 16:525–526, 16:529
 short-beaked echidnas, 12:238
 shrews
 Chinese short-tailed, 13:256
 red-toothed, 13:252
 white-toothed, 13:268
 Siberian zokors, 16:294
 Sigmodontinae, 16:270
 Sirenia, 15:195
 small-toothed sportive lemurs, 14:83
 snow leopards, 14:387
 solenodons, 13:239
 southern African hedgehogs, 13:210
 southern bearded sakis, 14:151
 southern muriquis, 14:164
 spectacled bears, 14:305
 spectacled dormice, 16:323
 sportive lemurs, 14:76
 squirrels
 arctic ground, 16:152
 European ground, 16:156
 flying, 16:137
 Idaho ground, 16:158
 tree, 16:167
 Sumatran rhinoceroses, 15:257
 Talpidae, 13:282
 tapirs, 15:241–242, 15:243, 15:257–262
 tarsiers, 14:95
 Tasmanian bettongs, 13:76, 13:78
 Tasmanian wolves, 12:309
 tenrecs, 13:229
 tigers, 14:381
 true seals, 14:422
 tuco-tucos, 16:427
 Ucayali bald uakaris, 14:151
 Uta Hick's bearded sakis, 14:151
 Vancouver Island marmots, 16:156
 Vespertilionidae, 13:502, 13:522
 vicuñas, 15:317–318, 15:321
 Viverridae, 14:338
 volcano rabbits, 16:514
 water chevrotains, 15:331
 weasel sportive lemurs, 14:82
 western barbastelles, 13:507
 white bald uakaris, 14:151
 white-cheeked gibbons, 14:221
 white-footed sportive lemurs, 14:82
 white rhinoceroses, 15:262
 white-tailed mice, 16:289
 wood lemmings, 16:236
 yellow-breasted capuchins, 14:112
 yellow-footed rock wallabies, 13:39
 yellow-spotted hyraxes, 15:183
 protostomes
 agate snails, 2:418
 Amathimysis trigibba, 2:220
 Arachnida, 2:336
 Bermudamysis speluncola, 2:217
 bivalves, 2:454
 caenogastropods, 2:447
 copepods, 2:300
 Decapoda, 2:201
 earthworms, 2:67
 European medicinal leeches, 2:81
 European pearly mussels, 2:463
 fairy shrimps, 2:137
 giant clams, 2:464
 Gippsland giant worms, 2:72
 Isopoda, 2:252
 leeches, 2:77–78
 Neritopsina, 2:441
 Onychophora, 2:111
 Platyops sterreri, 2:217
 Pulmonata, 2:414
 Scolopendra abnormis, 2:356
 Spelaemysis bottazzii, 2:219
 Stygiomysis hydruntina, 2:217
 true limpets, 2:425
 vernal pool tadpole shrimps, 2:142, 2:145
 Vetigastropoda, 2:431
 reptiles
 African sideneck turtles, 7:130
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:138
 Agamidae, 7:211
 alligator snapping turtles, 7:94, 7:96
 Alligatoridae, 7:173
 American crocodiles, 7:184
 Anguidae, 7:340
 armored chameleons, 7:236
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:79, 7:83
 big-headed turtles, 7:136
 blindsnakes, 7:382
 boas, 7:411
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 chameleons, 7:232
 Chinese alligators, 7:173, 7:176
 Chinese softshell turtles, 7:155
 Chinese stripe-necked turtles, 7:119
 Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizards, 7:255
 colubrids, 7:470
 common chameleons, 7:238
 Cordylidae, 7:322
 crocodiles, 7:182
 desert tortoises, 7:147
 diamondback terrapins, 7:109
 Eastern box turtles, 7:113
 Elapidae, 7:486
 European pond turtles, 7:112
 false blindsnakes, 7:388
 Galápagos tortoises, 7:147
 Geoemydidae, 7:116
 gharials, 7:169
 giant girdled lizards, 7:324
 green seaturtles, 7:90
 Helodermatidae, 7:357
 Hermann's tortoises, 7:148–149
 Iguanidae, 7:246–247
 jeweled chameleons, 7:239
 Kemp's ridley turtles, 7:91
 Kinosternidae, 7:122
 Komodo dragons, 7:368
 KwaZulu-Natal Midlands dwarf chameleons, 7:235
 Lacertidae, 7:298–299
 leaf-horned agamas, 7:215
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:102
 loggerhead turtles, 7:89
 Madagascan big-headed turtles, 7:142
 minor chameleons, 7:240
 mugger crocodiles, 7:185
 New World pond turtles, 7:106
 painted terrapins, 7:118
 pancake tortoises, 7:148
 pig-nose turtles, 7:76
 pond sliders, 7:111
 pythons, 7:421
 skinks, 7:329
 softshell turtles, 7:152
 South American river turtles, 7:140
 South American yellow-footed tortoises, 7:146
 Sphenodon guntheri, 7:192
 splitjaw snakes, 7:430
 spotted turtles, 7:111
 Teiidae, 7:312
 tortoises, 7:144
 Varanidae, 7:363
 Viperidae, 7:448
 yellow-margined box turtles, 7:119
 See also Conservation status
 IUCN/SSC Pigs, Peccaries, and Hippos Specialist Group, 15:275

cebu bearded pigs, 15:281
 peccaries, 15:295
 pygmy hogs, 15:280, 15:281, 15:287
 IUCN Tapir Specialist Group, 15:242
 IUCN (World Conservation Union),
 12:213–214
 Iverson, Volquard, 9:269, 9:272
 Ivory-billed woodpeckers, 10:88, 10:150,
 10:152, 10:166–167
 Ivory gulls, 9:203
Ixalotriton spp., 6:391
Ixalus pictus. See Painted Indonesian treefrogs
Ixobrychus exilis. See Least bitterns
Ixobrychus minutus. See Little bitterns
Ixobrychus sturmi. See Dwarf bitterns
Ixonotus guttatus. See Spotted greenbuls
 Izubrs, 15:358

J

Ja slit-faced bats, 13:373, 13:377t
Jabiru mycteria. See Jabirus
 Jabiru storks. See Jabirus
 Jabirus, 8:265, 8:266, 8:269, 8:273–274
Jacamaralecyon tridactyla. See Three-toed
 jacamars
 Jacamars, 10:85–88, **10:91–99**, 10:94
Jacamerops aurea. See Great jacamars
Jacana spinosa. See Northern jacanas
 Jacanas, **9:107–114**, 9:111
 See also Charadriiformes
 Jacanidae. See Jacanas
 Jack crevasses. See Crevasse jacks
 Jack snipes, 9:177
 Jackals, 12:144, 12:148, 14:255, 14:260,
14:265–273, **14:283t**
 Jackass kookaburras. See Laughing
 kookaburras
 Jackdaws, 11:505, 11:506, 11:511, 11:519
 Jackrabbits
 antelope, 16:487, 16:506, 16:515t
 black-tailed, 16:484, 16:485, 16:487, 16:508,
 16:515t
 tehuantepec, 16:487
 white-sided, 16:516t
 Jacks, 5:255
 amberjacks, 4:68
 bar, 5:257
 crevalle, 5:264, 5:266, 5:267
 deepwater, 5:166
 See also Carangidae; Northern pikes
 Jackson, Jeremy B. C., 1:50
 Jackson, K. L., 5:179
 Jackson's bustards. See Denham's bustards
 Jackson's centipede eaters, 7:462
 Jackson's chameleons, 7:228, 7:229, 7:233,
 7:235, 7:238–239
 Jackson's dancing whydahs. See Jackson's
 widow-birds
 Jackson's mongooses, 14:352
 Jackson's widow-birds, 11:377, 11:379, 11:381,
 11:390–391
 Jackson's widows. See Jackson's widow-birds
 Jacky winters, 11:107, 11:108
 Jacobson's organ, 7:31, 7:195, 12:80, 12:103
 See also Physical characteristics
Jaculus spp., 16:212
Jaculus blanfordi, 16:216
Jaculus blanfordi margianus, 16:216
Jaculus blanfordi turcomenicus, 16:216
Jaculus jaculus. See Lesser Egyptian jerboas
Jaculus orientalis. See Greater Egyptian jerboas
 Jade treefrogs, 6:292
 Jaegers, 9:104, 9:203–209
 See also Charadriiformes
 Jaguars, 12:123, 14:371, 14:374, 14:377,
 14:386
 Jaguarundis, 12:116, 14:390t
 Jamaican blackbirds, 11:308, 11:311–312
 Jamaican boas, 7:411
 Jamaican doctor birds. See Red-billed
 streamtails
 Jamaican fruit-eating bats, 13:416, 13:417,
 13:419, 13:420, 13:421, 13:428, 13:432
 Jamaican hutias, 16:462, 16:463, 16:464, 16:465
 Jamaican Iguana Research and Conservation
 Group, 7:247
 Jamaican iguanas, 7:246, 7:247
 Jamaican monkeys, 12:129
 Jamaican poorwills, 9:370, 9:405
 Jamaican streamtails, 9:441
 James' flamingos, 8:303, 8:304, 8:305, 8:306,
 8:307, 8:307–308, 8:310–311
 Jameson, E. W., 16:143
 Jameson's antpeckers. See Red-fronted
 flowerpecker weaver-finches
 Jameson's firefinches, 11:358, 11:363
 Jamieson, B. G. M., 2:65
Jamoytius spp., 4:9
 Janis, Christine, 15:134
 Janthinidae, 2:446
 Janvier, P., 4:9
 Japan. See Palaearctic region
 Japan sea basses. See Japanese perches
 Japanese aras, 5:255
 Japanese beaked whales. See Ginkgo-toothed
 beaked whales
 Japanese boarfishes, 5:123
 Japanese clawed salamanders, 6:337, 6:338,
 6:340–341
 Japanese click beetles, 3:81
 Japanese colored carps, 4:299, 4:303, 4:311
 Japanese cranes. See Red-crowned cranes
 Japanese crested ibises. See Japanese ibises
 Japanese deep-sea girdle wearers, 1:346,
 1:348–349
 Japanese deep-sea limpets, 2:437
 Japanese dormice, 16:317, 16:319, 16:322,
 16:324, 16:325
 Japanese fire-bellied newts, 6:368, 6:370–371
 Japanese giant perches, 5:220
 Japanese giant salamanders, 6:343, 6:344,
 6:345, 6:346, 6:347
 Japanese gobies, 5:377
 Japanese groupers. See Japanese aras
 Japanese hagfishes, 4:79
 Japanese horn-faced bees, 3:78–79
 Japanese horseshoe crabs, 2:328, 2:330, 2:331,
 2:332
 Japanese ibises, 8:293, 8:295, 8:298–299
 Japanese ice gobies, 5:376
 Japanese lungless salamanders. See Japanese
 clawed salamanders
 Japanese macaques, 12:135, 12:147, 12:157,
 14:3, 14:5, 14:8, 14:10, 14:191, 14:194
 Japanese marbled salamanders, 6:338,
 6:339–340
 Japanese medakas. See Japanese rice fishes

Japanese mountain moles, 13:282
 Japanese night herons, 8:236, 8:245
 Japanese perches, 5:223, 5:227, 5:230–231
 Japanese pilchards, 4:279
 Japanese pineapplefishes. See Pinecone-fishes
 Japanese praying mantis, 3:177
 Japanese rice fishes, 5:82, 5:83
 Japanese rock-crawlers, 3:190, 3:191, 3:192
 Japanese sandperches, 4:66
 Japanese seaperches. See Japanese perches
 Japanese serows, 16:87, 16:90, 16:92, 16:93,
 16:95, 16:103t
 Japanese wagtails, 10:372
 Japanese waxwings, 10:447
 Japanese white-eyes, 11:228, 11:231, 11:233
 Japygidae, 3:107, 3:108
 Jar seals. See Harp seals
 Jara, Fernando, 5:99
 Jaragua sphaero, 7:259
 Jardin des Plantes, Paris, France, 12:203
 Jardine's hummingbirds. See Velvet-purple
 coronets
 Jarvis, Jennifer U. M., 12:70
 Java file snakes, 7:439–440, 7:441, 7:442,
 7:443, 7:485
 Java finches. See Java sparrows
 Java frogs. See Pointed-tongue floating frogs
 Java sparrows, 8:10, 11:353, 11:355, 11:357,
 11:359, 11:371–372
 Java temple birds. See Java sparrows
 Javan frogmouths, 9:377, 9:378, 9:379
 Javan gibbons. See Moloch gibbons
 Javan gold-spotted mongooses. See Small
 Indian mongooses
 Javan leaf insects, 3:226, 3:229, 3:231–232
 Javan pigs, 15:280, 15:289t
 Javan plovers, 9:164
 Javan rhinoceroses, 15:256
 behavior, 15:258
 conservation status, 12:218, 15:222, 15:254,
 15:258
 distribution, 15:258
 evolution, 15:249
 feeding ecology, 15:258
 habitats, 15:252, 15:258
 humans and, 15:258
 physical characteristics, 15:251, 15:258
 reproduction, 15:258
 taxonomy, 15:249, 15:258
 Javan rusa deer, 15:360
 Javan short-tailed porcupines, 16:359
 Javan slit-faced bats, 13:373, 13:376t
 Javan trogons, 9:480, 9:481–482
 Javan wart snakes. See Java file snakes
 Javan warty pigs. See Javan pigs
 Javanese flying squirrels, 16:141t
 Javanese lapwings, 9:163
 Javanese tree shrews, 13:297t
 Javelinas. See Collared peccaries
 Jaw animals, 1:9, 1:12, **1:327–330**, 1:328,
 1:329
 Jaw-closing mechanisms, 6:415–416
 Jaw prehension, 7:4, 7:198, 7:200, 7:204
 See also Physical characteristics
 Jawed fishes (Gnathostomata), 4:10
 Jawfishes (Opistognathidae), 4:48, 5:255,
 5:256, 5:258–263
 Jawless fishes, 4:9–10
 Jaws, 12:9, 12:11, 12:41
 of carnivores, 12:14

- hearing and, 12:50
See also Physical characteristics
- Jays, **11:503–510, 11:512–515**
- Jefferies, R. P. S., 1:13
- Jeffrey, Paul, 2:412
- Jeholotriton* spp., 6:13
- Jellyfish, **1:153–168, 1:158, 1:159, 2:36**
 behavior, 1:24, 1:30, 1:32, 1:38–39, 1:42, 1:155
 conservation status, 1:51, 1:156
 distribution, 1:154
 evolution, 1:3–4, 1:6, 1:9, 1:153
 feeding ecology, 1:29, 1:155–156
 habitats, 1:24, 1:154–155
 humans and, 1:156–157
 physical characteristics, 1:4, 1:153–154, 1:155
 reproduction, 1:16, 1:21, 1:156
 species of, 1:160–167
 Stromateoidei and, 5:422
 symbiosis and, 1:33
 taxonomy, 1:10, 1:153
See also specific types of jellyfish
- Jenkinsia* spp. *See* Dwarf herrings
- Jenny wrens. *See* Winter wrens
- Jentink's dormice, 16:327*t*
- Jentink's duikers, 16:76, 16:79, 16:82
- Jenynsia* spp., 5:89, 5:93
- Jenynsiidae, 5:89
- Jerboa marsupial mice. *See* Kultarrs
- Jerboa mice. *See* Australian jumping mice
- Jerboas, 16:123, **16:211–224, 16:218, 16:223*t*–224*t***
- Jerdon's coursers, 9:153
- Jerdon's leafbirds. *See* Blue-winged leafbirds
- Jerdon's palm civets, 14:338
- Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, on splitjaw snakes, 7:430
- Jerusalem crickets, 3:201, 3:205
- Jerusalem haddocks. *See* Opahs
- Jesus birds. *See* Jacanas
- Jesus Christ lizards. *See* Common basilisks;
 Green basilisks
- Jewel-babblers, 11:75, 11:76
- Jewel beetles, 3:322, 3:323
- Jewelbugs, 3:2
- Jeweled anenomes, 1:103
- Jeweled beetles. *See* Ma'kechs
- Jeweled blennies, 5:343
- Jeweled chameleons, 7:232, 7:234, 7:239
- Jeweled ma'kechs. *See* Ma'kechs
- Jewelfishes. *See* Yellowtail damselfishes
- Jewelry, insect, 3:74, 3:323
See also Humans
- Jicotea turtles. *See* Central American river turtles
- Jiggers. *See* Chigoes
- Jirds. *See* Sundevall's jirds
- Joaquin's petrels, 8:132
- John dories, 5:123–124, 5:125, 5:129–130
- Johnny darters, 5:197, 5:198
- Johnsgard, Paul A.
 on Anatidae, 8:369
 on buttonquails, 9:11
 on Gruiformes, 9:1
- Johnson, David, 5:163
- Johnson, G. D., 4:389, 4:390, 4:405, 4:431
 on blennies, 5:341
 on Scombroidei, 5:405
 on Stephanoberyciformes, 5:105
 on Synbranchiformes, 5:151
 on Trachinoidei, 5:331
 on Zeiformes, 5:123
- Johnston, Sir Harry, 15:406
- Johnstone's crocodiles, 7:163, 7:164, 7:180, 7:183, 7:184–185
- Johnston's genets, 14:338
- Johnston's hyraxes, 15:177, 15:189*t*
- Johnston's mountain turacos. *See* Ruwenzori turacos
- Joint-tubed bryozoans, 2:505, 2:506
- Jointed skeletons, 2:18
See also Physical characteristics
- Jones, C. M., 8:147
- Jones, W. J., 5:195
- Jordan, D. S., 4:131
 on Cyprinodontidae, 5:89
 on labyrinth fishes, 5:427
 on sailfin sandfishes, 5:339
- Jordanella floridae*, 5:92
- Jordania zonope*. *See* Longfin sculpins
- Joturus* spp., 5:59
- Journal für Ornithologie*, 8:27
- The Journal of Field Ornithology*, 8:27
- The Journal of Raptor Research*, 8:27
- Joyful bulbuls. *See* Joyful greenbuls
- Joyful greenbuls, 10:401, 10:406–407
- Juan de Fuca liparids. *See* Slipskin snailfishes
- Juan Fernández firecrews, 9:418, 9:441, 9:443, 9:449–450
- Juan Fernández fur seals, 14:394, 14:395, 14:398, 14:399, 14:407*t*
- Judeo-Christian religions, snakes in, 7:57
- Juliana's golden moles, 13:216, 13:222*t*
- Juliomys* spp., 16:264
- Julus scandinavicus*. *See* Snake millipedes
- Jumbie bats. *See* Northern ghost bats
- Jumping ability, frogs, 6:25–26, 6:53, 6:66, 6:66
- Jumping characins. *See* Splash tetras
- Jumping Frog Jubilee, 6:53
- Jumping mice, 16:123, 16:125, **16:211–224, 16:223*t*–224*t***
- Jumping shrews. *See* Round-eared sengis
- Junco hyemalis*. *See* Dark-eyed juncos
- Junco hyemalis aikenii*. *See* White-winged juncos
- Junco hyemalis hyemalis*. *See* Slate-colored juncos
- Junco hyemalis mearnsi*. *See* Pink-sided juncos
- Junco hyemalis oreganus*, 11:271
- June beetles, 3:80
- Jungle babblers, 10:506
- Jungle cats, 14:290, 14:390*t*
- Jungle leeches. *See* Tiger leeches
- Jungle nymphs, 3:224, 3:226, 3:228–229
- Jungle perches, 5:220, 5:221, 5:224, 5:228–229
- Jungle wallabies. *See* Agile wallabies
- Junglefowls, 8:434
- Junín grebes, 8:170, 8:171
- Junk DNA, 12:29
- Jurassic period, 3:52
- Juscelinomys* spp., 16:266
- Jutjaws, 5:235–239, 5:241, 5:242
- Jynginae. *See* Wrynecks
- Jynx torquilla*. *See* Northern wrynecks

K

- K-strategists*, 12:13, 12:97
- K-strategy*, 2:27, 3:46–47
- Kachuga tentoria*. *See* Indian tent turtles
- Kadwell, M., 15:313
- Kaempfer's tody tyrants, 10:275
- Kafka, Franz, 3:74
- Kafue lechwes, 16:7, 16:33, 16:34
- Kagus, 9:1–4, **9:41–44, 9:42, 9:43**
- Kahalalide F, 1:45
- Kai horseshoe bats, 13:392
- Kajika frogs. *See* Buerger's frogs
- Kakaduacridini, 3:203
- Kakapo, 9:277, 9:278
- Kalahari mole-rats, 12:74
- Kalahari sand lizards, 7:298
- Kali* spp., 5:335
- Kalinowski's agoutis, 16:409, 16:415*t*
- Kalinowski's tinamous, 8:59
- Kalligramma baecelli*, 3:305
- Kalligrammatidae, 3:305
- Kalophrynus* spp., 6:304
- Kalotermitidae, 3:164, 3:166
- Kaloula conjuncta negrosensis*, 6:305
- Kaloula pulchra*. *See* Malaysian painted frogs
- Kaloula taprobatica*, 6:313
- Kalptorhynchia, 1:186
- Kamaos, 10:489
- Kamptozoa. *See* Entoprocts
- Kangaroo Island emus, 8:87
- Kangaroo mice, **16:199–210, 16:204, 16:208*t*–209*t***
- Kangaroo rats, **16:199–210, 16:204**
 behavior, 16:124, 16:200–202
 conservation status, 16:203
 distribution, 16:123, 16:199, 16:200
 evolution, 16:199
 feeding ecology, 12:117, 16:202
 habitats, 16:124, 16:200
 humans and, 16:203
 physical characteristics, 16:123, 16:199
 reproduction, 16:203
 species of, 16:207–208, 16:208*t*–209*t*
 taxonomy, 16:121, 16:199
 vibrations, 12:83
 water balance, 12:113
- Kangaroos, 12:141, 13:31, **13:83–103, 13:84, 13:85, 13:91, 13:92, 13:101*t*–102*t***
 behavior, 13:35, 13:36, 13:86–87
 conservation status, 13:89
 digestive systems of, 12:14, 12:123
 distribution, 12:137, 13:83, 13:84–85
 evolution, 13:31–32, 13:83
 feeding ecology, 13:87–88
 habitats, 13:85–86
 humans and, 13:89–90
 locomotion, 12:43
 physical characteristics, 13:32, 13:33, 13:83–84
 reproduction, 12:106, 12:108, 13:88–89
 scansorial adaptations, 12:14
 species of, 13:93–100, 13:101*t*–102*t*
 taxonomy, 13:83
- Kannabateomys amblyonyx*. *See* Southern bamboo rats
- Kannan caecilians, 6:426, 6:427, 6:428
- Kantharellidae, 1:93
- Kaokoveld hyraxes, 15:177
- Karabasia evansi*, 3:259

- Karanisia* spp., 14:13
 Karaurid salamanders, 6:13
Karaurus spp., 6:13, 6:324
 Karkloof blue butterflies, 3:90
 Karoo rats. *See* Angoni vlei rats
Karooophasma spp., 3:217
Karooophasma biedouwensis, 3:217, 3:218
Kassina spp., 6:280, 6:281, 6:283
Kassina senegalensis. *See* Bubbling kassina
 Kassiniinae, 6:280–281
Kassinula spp., 6:280
Katechbonemertes nightingaleensis, 1:255
Katharina tunicata. *See* Black katy chitons
Katsuwonus pelamis. *See* Skipjack tunas
 Katydids, 2:37, 2:39, 3:81, **3:201–208**, 3:209, **3:213–216**
 shield-backed, 3:57, 3:208
 wart biter, 3:85
 Kauai creepers. *See* Akikikis
 Kauai oo, 8:26
 Keas, 9:276, 9:278, 9:281, 9:294–295
 Keast, Allen, 11:229
 Keel-bellied watersnakes, 7:466, 7:468
 Keel-billed motmots, 10:31, 10:33, 10:34, 10:36
 Keel-billed toucans, 10:126
 Keel-scaled boas. *See* Splitjaw snakes
 Keel-scaled splitjaws. *See* Splitjaw snakes
 Keeled-nose toads. *See* Common Sunda toads
 Kelaart's long-clawed shrews, 13:269, 13:271, 13:275
 Kellen's dormice, 16:327t
Kelloggella spp., 5:376
 Kelly's citrus thrips, 3:282
 Kelp flies, 3:57
 Kelp forests, 1:50–51, 4:48
 See also Conservation status
 Kelp greenlings, 5:184, 5:191
 Kelp gulls, 9:171
 Kelp perches, 5:277
 Kelpfishes, 5:235–240, 5:242–244
 Kelpies, 14:292
 Kemp, Alan, 10:71, 10:73
 Kemp's grass mice, 16:271, 16:272–273
 Kemp's longbills, 11:5
 Kemp's ridley turtles, 7:88, 7:89, 7:91
 Kempyninae, 3:307
 Kenagy, G. J., 16:202
Keniaibitis spp., 7:445
 Kennalestids, 13:193
 Kenrick's starlings, 11:413, 11:424
 Kentish plovers. *See* Snowy plovers
 Kentrogon larvae, 2:33
Kentropyx spp., 7:309, 7:310, 7:312
 Kentucky warblers, 11:291
 Kenyan pin-tailed sandgrouse. *See* Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
 Kerala caecilians, 6:5, 6:411, 6:412, **6:425–429**, 6:427
Keratella spp., 1:260
 Keratin, 12:7–8
 Keratosa. *See* Verongida
 Kerguelen Island fur seals. *See* Antarctic fur seals
Kerivoula spp., 13:519, 13:520, 13:521
Kerivoula lanosa, 13:522
Kerivoula papillosa. *See* Papillose bats
Kerivoula papuensis. *See* Golden-tipped bats
Kerivoula picta. *See* Painted bats
 Kerivoulinae. *See* *Kerivoula* spp.
- Kermite the Frog, 6:52
 Kermode bears. *See* American black bears
Kerodon spp. *See* Rock caviés
Kerodon rupestris. *See* Rock caviés
 Keta salmon, 4:75
Ketupa spp. *See* Fish-owls
 Key brotulas, 5:19, 5:20–21
 Key deer, 15:382
 Key West quail doves, 9:254, 9:262
 Keystone species, 1:29, 1:49, 1:51, 12:216–217
 See also Conservation status
 Khaudum Game Reserves, 12:221
 Khulans. *See* Kulans
 Khurs, 15:222, 15:229
 See also Asiatic wild asses
 Ki bekko, 4:299
 Kiangs, 12:134, 15:226, 15:231, 15:234–235
 Kihengo screeching frogs. *See* Common squeakers
 Killdeer, 9:162, 9:163, 9:165, 9:167–168
 Killer whales, 15:52, 15:53
 behavior, 15:7, 15:44, 15:45, 15:46
 conservation status, 15:49, 15:50
 distribution, 12:138, 15:43
 echolocation, 12:87
 feeding ecology, 15:8, 15:46, 15:47
 habitats, 15:44
 humans and, 15:10–11
 migrations, 12:165
 physical characteristics, 15:4, 15:42, 15:43
 pygmy, 15:2, 15:56t
 reproduction, 15:48
 See also False killer whales
 Killies. *See* Northern mummichogs
 Killifishes, 4:12, 4:34, 4:35, 4:52, 4:57, 5:89, **5:89–102**, 5:92, 5:94, 5:95, 5:97
 Kilombero weavers, 11:379
 Kim, B. J., 5:1
Kimberella quadrata, 1:9
 Kin recognition, 12:110
 See also Behavior
 Kin selection, 3:70, 3:71
 Kinesis, 1:38
 See also Behavior
 Kinetoplastida, 2:11
 King, David, 10:416
 King birds of paradise, 11:489, 11:492, 11:494, 11:499–500
 King cobras, 7:42, 7:56, 7:484, 7:486, 7:490, 7:493
 King colobus, 14:175, 14:184t
 King crabs, 2:197, 2:198
 See also American horseshoe crabs
 King crows. *See* Black drongos
 King eiders, 8:375, 8:387–388
 King honey suckers. *See* Regent bowerbirds
 King hummingbirds. *See* Crimson topaz
 King Island emus, 8:87
 King Kong finches, 11:342
 King Kong grosbeaks, 11:343
 King mackerels, 4:4, 5:408, 5:413, 5:414
 King Mahendra Trust, 12:224
 King mynas. *See* Helmeted mynas
 King of Saxony birds of paradise, 11:485, 11:494, 11:498–499
 King-of-six. *See* Pin-tailed whydahs
 King of the herrings. *See* Oarfishes
 King penguins, 8:147, 8:150, 8:151, 9:198
 King quails, 8:399, 8:440, 8:446–447
 King rails, 9:47, 9:51
- King salmon. *See* Chinook salmon
 King vultures, 8:277, 8:278, 8:279, 8:282–283
 Kingbirds, 9:444, 10:270, 10:272
 Kingdoms (taxonomy), 2:8
 Kingfishers, 10:1–4, **10:5–23**, 10:9, 10:11–12
 behavior, 10:8, 10:13–23
 conservation status, 10:10, 10:13–23
 distribution, 10:5, 10:7–8, 10:13–23
 evolution, 10:5–6, 10:13–23
 feeding ecology, 10:8–9, 10:13–23
 habitats, 10:8, 10:13–23
 humans and, 10:10, 10:13–23
 physical characteristics, 10:6–7, 10:13–23
 reproduction, 10:9–10, 10:13–23
 species of, 10:13–23
 taxonomy, 10:5–6, 10:13–23
 Kinglet calypturas, 10:306, 10:308
 Kinglets, 11:1, 11:2
 Kingsnakes, 7:42, 7:44, 7:466, 7:470
 Kinkajous, 14:260, 14:309, 14:310, 14:311, 14:312, 14:313–314
Kinonchulus spp., 1:12
 Kinorhynch, 1:9, 1:11, 1:13, 1:22, **1:275–281**, 1:278
Kinorhynchus yushini, 1:276, 1:278, 1:280
 Kinosternidae, **7:121–127**, 7:124
 Kinosterninae. *See* American mud turtles
Kinosternon spp. *See* Eastern mud turtles
Kinosternon angustipons, 7:123
Kinosternon baurii. *See* Striped mud turtles
Kinosternon dunni, 7:123
Kinosternon flavescens. *See* Yellow mud turtles
Kinosternon leucostomum. *See* White-lipped mud turtles
Kinosternon sonoriense, 7:123
 Kinugasa flying frogs, 6:294, 6:299
 Kipingere seedeaters, 11:325
Kiricephalus spp., 2:318, 2:320
 Kirilchik, S. V., 5:180
 Kirk's caecilians, 6:433
 Kirk's dikdiks, 16:61, 16:62, 16:63, 16:65, 16:68, 16:69
 Kirtland's warblers, 11:288, 11:291, 11:292, 11:298
 Kissing bugs, 2:11, 3:264, 3:266, 3:271, 3:279
 Kissing gouramies, 4:57, 5:430, 5:431–432
 Kit foxes. *See* Swift foxes
 Kitchener, Andrew, 9:270
 Kitefin sharks, 4:151, 4:152
 Kites, 8:317–318, 8:319
 See also specific types of kites
 Kitt's hog-nosed bats, 12:12, 12:58, 12:136, 13:307, **13:367–369**, 13:368
 Kittiwakes, 8:108, 9:204, 9:205, 9:210, 9:213–214
 Kittlitz's plovers, 9:163, 9:165, 9:168–169
 Kittlitz's sandplovers. *See* Kittlitz's plovers
Kiunga ballochi, 5:70
 Kiwis, 8:53–56, **8:89–94**
 Klaas's cuckoos, 11:215, 11:219, 11:221
Klais spp. *See* Hummingbirds
 Klaver, Charles, 7:223–224
 Klegs. *See* Big black horse flies
 Kleinschmidt's falcons. *See* Peregrine falcons
 Kleptons, 6:263
 Klinokinesis, 1:38
 See also Behavior
 Klinotaxis, 1:39
 See also Behavior
 Klipdassies. *See* Bush hyraxes; Rock hyraxes

Klipspringers, 12:148, 16:5, 16:7, 16:60, 16:65, 16:67–68
 Kloss gibbons, 14:207–212, 14:212, 14:215, 14:217, 14:218
Kneria spp., 4:290, 4:291
Kneria auriculata, 4:290
Kneria wittei, 4:292, 4:294
 Kneriidae, 4:57, 4:289, 4:290
 Knifefishes, 4:11, 4:12, 4:14, 4:68
 African, 4:232, 4:233
 Asian, 4:232
 clown, 4:231–234, 4:235, 4:239–240, 4:241
 South American, **4:369–377**, 4:372
 Knifejaws, 5:235–238, 5:240, 5:242–244
 Knifenose chimaeras. *See* Pacific spookfishes
 Knight fishes. *See* Pinecone-fishes
Knipowitschia punctatissima, 5:377
Knipowitschia thessala, 5:377
 Knob-billed ducks. *See* Comb ducks
 Knob-scaled lizards, **7:347–352**, 7:350
 Knob-tailed geckos, 7:262
 Knobbed hornbills. *See* Sulawesi red-knobbed hornbills
 Knock-out mice, 16:128
 Knocker cockroaches. *See* Madeira cockroaches
 Knout gobies, 5:377
 Knysna turacos, 9:300
 Ko-ayu. *See* Ayu
 Koala lemurs, 14:73–74, 14:75
 Koalas, 12:215, 12:223, 13:37, **13:43–50**, 13:44, 13:45, 13:46, 13:47, 13:48, 13:49
 behavior, 13:35, 13:37, 13:45–46
 conservation status, 13:48–49
 digestive system, 12:15, 12:127
 distribution, 12:137, 13:43, 13:44
 evolution, 13:31, 13:43
 feeding ecology, 13:38, 13:46–47
 habitats, 13:34, 13:44–45
 humans and, 13:40, 13:49
 physical characteristics, 13:32, 13:43–44
 reproduction, 12:103, 13:33, 13:38, 13:39, 13:47–48
 taxonomy, 13:31, 13:43
 Kobs, 15:272, 16:5, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30, 16:34, 16:42t
 Ugandan, 16:7
 white-eared, 16:7
Kobus spp., 16:27, 16:28
Kobus defassa, 16:29
Kobus ellipsiprymnus. *See* Waterbucks
Kobus kob. *See* Kobs
Kobus kob leucotis. *See* White-eared kobs
Kobus kob thomasi. *See* Uganda kobs
Kobus leche. *See* Kafue lechwes
Kobus leche kafuensis. *See* Kafue lechwes
Kobus leche robertsi. *See* Roberts' lechwes
Kobus leche smithemani. *See* Black lechwes
Kobus megaceros. *See* Nile lechwes
 Koch, Robert, 2:33
 Kodiak bears, 12:24, 14:298
 See also Brown bears
 Koelliker's glass lizards. *See* Moroccan glass lizards
 Koels, 9:315, 9:316, 9:322–323, 11:508
 Koenig, Otto, 10:521
 Koepcke's hermits, 9:438
Kogia spp., 15:73, 15:74–75, 15:76, 15:78
Kogia breviceps. *See* Pygmy sperm whales
Kogia sima. *See* Dwarf sperm whales

Koh Tao Island caecilians, 6:420, 6:421, 6:423
 Kohaku, 4:299
 Kohanee salmon. *See* Sockeye salmon
 Koi, 4:299, 4:303, 4:311
 Kokakos, 11:448, 11:449
Kokartus spp., 6:13
 Koklass, 8:434
 Kolokodontidae, 12:228
 Koloas. *See* Mallards
 Komarekionidae, 2:65
Komba spp., 14:23
 Komodo dragons, 7:202, 7:359, 7:360, 7:361, 7:363, 7:364, 7:365, 7:367–368
 Komodo monitors. *See* Komodo dragons
 Kona crabs. *See* Spanner crabs
 Kona grosbeaks, 11:343, 11:349
 Kongonis. *See* Red hartebeests
 Konishi, Y., 5:2
 Kookaburras, 10:6–7, 10:8
 Ko'okay spurring long-legged flies, 3:360
 Koopman's porcupines, 16:365, 16:374t
Kopua spp., 5:355
 Korea. *See* Palaearctic region
 Kori bustards, 9:1, 9:2, 9:93
 Korrigums, 16:34
 Koshima Island, 12:157
 Koslov's pikas, 16:487, 16:495
 Kosrae crakes, 9:52
 Kosrae Mountain starlings, 11:410
 Kotlyar, A. N., 5:1
 Kott, Patricia, 1:479
 Kottelat, M., 5:83–84
 Koupreys, 12:136, 12:177, 16:24t
 Kowalevsky, A., 1:451
Kraemeria samoensis. *See* Samoan sand darts
 Kraemeriidae. *See* Sand gobies
 Kraits, **7:483–487**, 7:490, **7:495**
 Krajewski, Carey, 9:23
 Kravetz, F. O., 16:267
 Krefft, Johann L. G., 4:197
 Kribensis, 5:276
 Krill, **2:185–193**, 2:188
 behavior, 2:186
 conservation status, 2:187
 distribution, 2:185
 evolution, 2:185
 feeding ecology, 2:186–187
 habitats, 2:185
 humans and, 2:187
 physical characteristics, 2:185, 2:186
 reproduction, 2:187
 species of, 2:189–192
 taxonomy, 2:185
 Kristensen, R. M., 1:12, 1:13, 1:327, 1:351
 Krohnittidae, 1:433
Kronborgia amphipodica, 1:189, 1:192
Kronosaurus spp., 7:15
 Kroodsmas, D. E., 8:42
 Krøyers deep sea anglerfishes, 4:4, 4:33
Kryptophanaron alfredi. *See* Atlantic flashlightfishes
Kryptopterus bicirrhis. *See* Glass catfishes
 Kudaris. *See* Southern cassowaries
 Kudus, 15:271, 15:273, 16:11, **16:11–25**, 16:16, 16:24t–25t
Kuebneotherium spp., 12:11
 Kughitang blind loaches, 4:324, 4:326, 4:327
Kublia boninensis, 5:220
Kublia caudavittata, 5:220
Kublia marginata, 5:220

Kublia mugil. *See* Flagtail kuhlias
Kublia munda, 5:220
Kublia nutabunda, 5:220
Kublia rupestris. *See* Jungle perches
Kublia sandivicensis, 5:220
 Kuhlias, 4:47, 5:219–222
 Kuhlidae. *See* Kuhlias
 Kuhl's pipistrelle bats, 13:516t
 Kukrisnakes, 7:467, 7:469
 Kulans, 12:134, 15:222, 15:229
 See also Asiatic wild asses
 Kultarrs, 12:278, 12:288, 12:292, 12:296, 12:297
 Kunkle, J., 16:391
Kunsia spp., 16:265, 16:266
Kunsia tomentosus, 16:265, 16:266
Kupeornis gilberti. *See* White-throated mountain babblers
 Kuril seals. *See* Harbor seals
 Kurlansky, M., 5:30
 Kurrichane buttonquails. *See* Barred buttonquails
 KwaZulu-Natal Midlands dwarf chameleons, 7:234, 7:235
 KwaZulu-Natal mist-belt grasslands, 3:90
 KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Service, 7:61
 Kyacks. *See* Alewives
Kyarranus spp., 6:34, 6:141
 Kynotidae, 2:65
 Kyphosidae. *See* Sea chubs
 Kyphosinae, 5:241
Kyphosus elegans. *See* Cortez chubs

L

La Palma glass frogs, 6:218, 6:223
 La Plata river dolphins. *See* Franciscana dolphins
Labeo spp., 4:298
Labeo victorianus. *See* Ningu
 Labeoninae, 4:297
 Labial teeth, 6:40
Labidochromis vellicans, 5:278
Labidura herculeana. *See* St. Helena earwigs
 Labium, 3:20
 See also Physical characteristics
 Laboratory animals, 12:173
 See also specific animals
 Laboratory stick insects. *See* Indian stick insects
 Labrador herrings. *See* Atlantic herrings
 Labridae. *See* Wrasses
 Labrisomidae, 4:48, 5:341, 5:343
 Labroidei, **5:275–307**, 5:282, 5:283, 5:299, 5:300
 behavior, 5:277, 5:294–295
 conservation status, 5:280–281, 5:298
 distribution, 5:276–277, 5:294
 evolution, 5:275–276, 5:293
 feeding ecology, 5:277–279, 5:295–296
 habitats, 5:277, 5:294
 humans and, 5:281, 5:298
 physical characteristics, 5:276, 5:293–294
 reproduction, 5:279–280, 5:296–298
 species of, 5:284–290, 5:301–307
 taxonomy, 5:275, 5:293
Labroides spp., 2:34, 4:69, 5:296

- Labroides dimidiatus*. See Bluestreak cleaner wrasses
Labropsis spp., 4:69
 Labrum, 3:19
 See also Physical characteristics
 Labyrinth catfishes, 4:352
 Labyrinth fishes, **5:427–435**, 5:430
 Lac insects, 3:81
Laccifer lacca. See Lac insects
 Lace corals, 2:509, 2:510
 See also Cauliflower corals
 Lace gouramies. See Pearl gouramies
Lacedo pulchella. See Banded kingfishers
Lacerta spp., 7:297
Lacerta agilis. See Sand lizards
Lacerta caudiverbera. See Helmeted water toads
Lacerta lepida. See Eyed lizards
Lacerta salamandra. See European fire salamanders
Lacerta vulgaris. See Smooth newts
 Lacertidae, 7:207, **7:297–302**, 7:300
 Lacewings, 3:8, 3:34, 3:63–64, **3:305–314**, 3:310
 Lacher, T. E., 16:389
Lachesis spp., 7:445, 7:446, 7:448
Lachesis melanocephala. See Black-headed bushmasters
Lachesis muta, 7:456
Lachnolaimus maximus. See Hogfishes
 Lacistorhynchidae, 1:226
 Laconi, M. R., 16:269
Lacotriton spp., 6:13
 Lactation, 12:89, 12:125–127
 See also Reproduction
Lactophrys polygonius. See Honeycomb cowfishes
Lactophrys triqueter. See Smooth trunkfishes
Lactoria cornuta. See Longhorn cowfishes
 Lactose, 12:126–127
 Ladakh pikas, 16:502t
 Ladurner, P., 1:11
 Lady Amherst's pheasants, 8:434
 Lady Gould finches. See Gouldian finches
 Lady Ross's violet plantain-eaters. See Ross's turacos
 Ladybird beetles, 3:63, 3:80, 3:81, 3:90, 3:316, 3:318–319, 3:320, 3:323
 Ladybugs. See Ladybird beetles
 Ladyfishes, 4:11, 4:69, **4:243–248**, 4:245, 4:246
Laemobothrion spp., 3:249
 Laetmogonidae, 1:420
Laevipilina antarctica, 2:387, 2:389, 2:390
Lafresnaya spp. See Hummingbirds
 Lafresnaye's vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441
Lagenodelphis bosei. See Fraser's dolphins
Lagenorhynchus acutus. See Atlantic white-sided dolphins
Lagenorhynchus obliquidens. See Pacific white-sided dolphins
Lagenorhynchus obscurus. See Dusky dolphins
Lagidium spp., 16:377
Lagidium peruanum. See Mountain viscachas
Lagidium viscacia. See Southern viscachas
Lagidium wolffsohni. See Wolffsohn's viscachas
 Lagomorpha, **16:479–489**
 digestive systems, 12:14–15
 neonatal milk, 12:127
 reproduction, 12:12, 12:103, 12:107–108
 vibrations, 12:83
 See also Rabbits
Lagonimico spp., 14:115
Lagonosticta spp. See Firefinches
Lagonosticta rhodopareia. See Jameson's firefinches
Lagonosticta rubricata. See African firefinches
Lagonosticta senegala. See Red-billed firefinches
 Lagoons, 4:48
 See also Habitats
Lagopus spp. See Ptarmigans
Lagopus lagopus. See Willow ptarmigans
Lagopus mutus. See Rock ptarmigans
Lagorchestes spp. See Hare-wallabies
Lagotomus maximus. See Plains viscachas
Lagostrophus spp., 13:85
Lagostrophus fasciatus. See Banded hare-wallabies
Lagostrophus hirsutus. See Rufous hare-wallabies
Lagosuchus spp., 7:19
Lagotbrix spp. See Woolly monkeys
Lagotbrix cana. See Gray woolly monkeys
Lagotbrix flavicauda. See Yellow-tailed woolly monkeys
Lagotbrix lagotricha. See Humboldt's woolly monkeys
Lagotbrix lugens. See Colombian woolly monkeys
Lagotbrix poeppigii, 14:160
Lagurus lagurus. See Steppe lemmings
Lagusia micracanthus, 5:220
 Lahontan Basin lizards. See Long-nosed leopard lizards
Laingia jaumotti, 1:131, 1:141
 Laingiomedusae, 1:123, 1:125
 Lake Ascotan Mountain killifishes. See Ascotan Mountain killifishes
 Lake charrs. See Lake trouts
 Lake habitats, 4:38–39, 4:40, 4:52
 See also Habitats
 Lake Malawi, cichlids, 5:275–276
 Lake perches. See Yellow perches
 Lake sturgeons, 4:214, 4:216, 4:217–218
 Lake Tanganyika, cichlids, 5:275–276
 Lake Tanganyika lampeyes. See Tanganyika pearl lampeyes
 Lake trouts, 4:408, 4:418–419
 Lake Victoria, cichlids, 5:275–276, 5:280–281
 Lake whitefishes, 4:408, 4:410
 LAL (limulus amebocyte lysate), 2:42
Lalage spp. See Trillers
Lalage leucomela. See Varied trillers
Lalage sueurii. See White-winged trillers
Lama spp., 12:132, 15:265, 15:313, 15:314, 15:317
Lama glama. See Llamas
Lama guanicoe. See Guanacos
Lama pacos. See Alpacas
 Lamarck, J. B., 1:451
 Lambert, Frank, 10:194
Lamellibrachia spp., 2:91
Lamellibrachia luyesi, 2:92, 2:93, 2:94
Lamellibrachia satsuma, 2:91
 Lamini, 15:313
Lamna spp., 4:132
Lamna ditropis. See Salmon sharks
Lamna nasus. See Porbeagles
 Lamnidae, 4:4
 Lamniformes. See Mackerel sharks
 Lampanyctinae, 4:441
Lampanyctus spp., 4:442
Lampanyctus giuntheri. See *Lepidophanes guentheri*
Lampea spp., 1:170
Lampetra spp., 4:83
 Lampfishes. See Cave basses
 Lampobattang flycatchers, 11:27
Lampoteis cruentiventer. See Bloody bellies
Lamponius portoricensis. See Puerto Rican walkingsticks
Lampornis spp. See Hummingbirds
Lampornis clemenciae. See Blue-throated hummingbirds
 Lamprey eels. See Sea lampreys
 Lampreys, **4:83–90**, 4:87
 evolution, 4:9–10, 4:83
 feeding ecology, 4:69, 4:84, 4:85, 4:88–90
 physical characteristics, 4:6, 4:23, 4:83, 4:84, 4:88–90
 reproduction, 4:27, 4:34, 4:85, 4:88–90
Lamprichthys tanganicus. See Tanganyika pearl lampeyes
 Lamprididae, 4:447, 4:448, 4:449
 Lampridiformes, **4:447–455**, 4:451
Lampris spp., 4:447, 4:448, 4:449
Lampris guttatus. See Opahs
Lampris zatima, 4:448
Lamprolaima spp. See Hummingbirds
Lamprologus spp., 4:66, 5:279
Lampropeltis spp. See Kingsnakes
Lampropeltis getula. See Common kingsnakes
Lampropeltis getula floridana. See Kingsnakes
Lampropeltis triangulum. See Milksnakes
 Lamprophiinae, 7:467, 7:468
 Lampropididae, 2:229
Lamproptera meges. See Swallowtails
Lamprotornis cupreocauda. See Copper-tailed glossy-starlings
Lamprotornis purpureiceps, 11:422
Lamprotornis shelleyi. See Shelley's starlings
Lamprotornis spilloptera. See Spot-winged starlings
 Lamphsells, 2:13, 2:25, 2:29, 2:524, 2:526–527
 articulate, **2:521–527**, 2:524
 nonarticulate, **2:515–519**, 2:517
 See also Brachiopoda
 Lampyridae, 3:65, 3:320, 3:321
 Lanai finches. See Lanai hookbills
 Lanai hookbills, 11:342, 11:343, 11:345, 11:349–350
 Lanai pomace flies, 3:360
 Lancelets, **1:485–497**, 1:487, 1:489
 behavior, 1:487–488
 conservation status, 1:488
 distribution, 1:487
 evolution, 1:485
 feeding ecology, 1:488
 habitats, 1:487
 humans and, 1:488
 physical characteristics, 1:485–487, 1:486
 reproduction, 1:22, 1:488
 species of, 1:490–497
 taxonomy, 1:14, 1:485
 Lanceolated honeyeaters. See Striped honeyeaters
 Lanceolated jays, 11:506
 Lanceolated monklets, 10:103, 10:105, 10:108–109
 Lancer dragons, 5:368, 5:369–370
 Lances. See Inshore sand lances

- Lancet flukes, 1:199, 1:202, 1:208–209
 Lancet liver flukes. *See* Lancet flukes
 Lancetfishes, 4:433, 4:434, 4:435, 4:436
 Land carnivores, **14:255–263**
See also specific carnivores
 Land crabs, 2:200, 2:201
 Land-locked salmon. *See* Sockeye salmon
 Land-locked sea lampreys, 4:84
 Land planarians, 1:189, 1:190, 1:194
 Land snails. *See* Giant African land snails;
 Lung-bearing snails
 Lander's horseshoe bats, 13:389–390
 Landscape attrition, 3:86–87
Landscape with Reptile (Palmer), 7:454
 Landscaping, ecological, 3:90–91
 Lane, D. F., 10:32
Langaba spp. *See* Madagascan vinesnakes
 Language, 12:160–162
 bird influence on, 8:20
 insects in, 3:74
See also Behavior; Humans
 Langurs, 12:123, 14:7, 14:11, 14:172
Laniarius spp. *See* Bush-shrikes
Laniarius amboimensis. *See* Gabela bush-shrikes
Laniarius barbarus. *See* Yellow-crowned
 gonoleks
Lanice conchilega. *See* Sand masons
 Laniidae. *See* Shrikes
 Laniinae. *See* Shrikes
Laniiosoma elegans, 10:308
Lanioturdus spp. *See* Bush-shrikes
Lanioturdus torquatus. *See* White-tailed shrikes
Lanius spp. *See* Shrikes
Lanius cabanisi. *See* Long-tailed fiscals
Lanius collaris. *See* Common fiscals
Lanius collurio. *See* Red-backed shrikes
Lanius cristatus. *See* Brown shrikes
Lanius excubitor. *See* Northern shrikes
Lanius excubitoroides. *See* Gray-backed fiscals
Lanius frontatus. *See* Eastern shrike-tits
Lanius gubernator. *See* Emin's shrikes
Lanius kirbocephalus. *See* Variable pitohuis
Lanius ludovicianus. *See* Loggerhead shrikes
Lanius meridionalis. *See* Southern gray shrikes
Lanius minor. *See* Lesser gray shrikes
Lanius miocaenus, 10:425
Lanius newtoni. *See* São Tomé fiscals
Lanius schach. *See* Asian long-tailed shrikes;
 Long-tailed shrikes
Lanius senator. *See* Woodchats
Lanius souzae. *See* Sousa's shrikes
Lanius sphenocercus. *See* Chinese gray shrikes
Lanius torquatus. *See* Gray butcherbirds
Lankanectes spp., 6:249
Lankanectes corrugatus. *See* Corrugated water
 frogs
 Lankanectinae, 6:246
 Lankin, K., 15:147
 Lantern sharks, 4:151, 4:152
 Lanterneye fishes. *See* Flashlightfishes;
 Splitfin flashlightfishes
 Lanternfishes, **4:441–446**, 4:444–445
 Lanternflies, 3:6, 3:65
 Lanthanotines, 7:359
Lanthanotus spp., 7:202, 7:359, 7:360
Lanthanotus borneensis. *See* Earless monitors
 Lantz, Walter, 10:88
 Lanyon, S. M., 10:325
 Lanyon, W. E., 10:325
Lanzarana spp., 6:247
Laomedea spp., 1:129
Laomedea flexuosa, 1:26
 Laotian shads, 4:278
Laphria spp., 3:360
 Lapland buntings. *See* Lapland longspurs
 Lapland longspurs, 11:264, 11:268, 11:272,
 11:273
Lapparentophis spp., 7:16
 Lappet-brown bats. *See* Allen's big-eared bats
 Lappet-faced vultures, 8:320, 8:321, 8:323,
 8:325, 8:335–336
 Laptev walruses, 14:409, 14:412
 Lapwings, **9:161–173**, 9:162, 9:165
 behavior, 9:162, 9:166–172
 conservation status, 9:163–164, 9:167–173
 distribution, 9:161, 9:162, 9:166–172
 evolution, 9:161
 feeding ecology, 9:162, 9:166–173
 habitats, 9:162, 9:166–172
 humans and, 9:164, 9:167–173
 physical characteristics, 9:161–162,
 9:166–172
 reproduction, 9:162–163, 9:166–173
 species of, 9:166–173
 taxonomy, 9:133, 9:161, 9:167–172
Laqueus californianus. *See* California lampshells
 Lar gibbons, 14:207–213, 14:209, 14:217,
 14:219
 Laredo striped whiptails, 7:312
 Large-antlered muntjacs. *See* Giant muntjacs
 Large bamboo rats, 16:283, 16:287, 16:288,
 16:294–295
 Large-banded blennies, 5:342
 Large-billed blue-flycatchers, 11:28, 11:37
 Large-billed catbirds. *See* Green catbirds
 Large-billed crows, 11:508
 Large-billed scrub-wrens, 11:55, 11:56
 Large-billed sparrows. *See* Savannah sparrows
 Large-billed terns, 9:203
 Large-blotched salamanders. *See* *Ensatina* spp.
 Large blues, 3:390, 3:394–395
 Large carnivorous water bears, 2:116, 2:117,
 2:118, 2:119, 2:120–121
 Large carpenter bees, 3:410, 3:413
 Large coucals. *See* Greater coucals
 Large-eared horseshoe bats, 13:390
 Large-eared hutias. *See* Eared hutias
 Large-eared pikas, 16:496, 16:498
 Large-eared slit-faced bats, 13:372, 13:373,
 13:376t
 Large-eared tenrecs, 13:225, 13:226, 13:227,
 13:228, 13:229, 13:231, 13:232–233
 Large-footed myotis, 13:313
 Large-fulled bowerbirds. *See* Spotted
 bowerbirds
 Large frogmouths, 9:378, 9:379, 9:380,
 9:382–383
 Large-gilled crows, 11:508
 Large golden moles, 13:215, 13:217, 13:219,
 13:220, 13:221
 Large green-billed malkohas. *See* Green-billed
 malkohas
 Large hairy armadillos, 13:183, 13:184,
 13:191t
 Large Indian civets. *See* Indian civets
 Large intestine, 12:47–48, 12:124
See also Physical characteristics
 Large Japanese moles, 13:287t
 Large Malayan leaf-nosed bats. *See* Diadem
 roundleaf bats
 Large naked-soled gerbils. *See* Bushveld
 gerbils
 Large niltavas, 11:29, 11:36
 Large northern bandicoots. *See* Northern
 brown bandicoots
 Large owl-nightjars. *See* Feline owl-
 nightjars
 Large pocket gophers, 16:191, 16:193–194
 Large racket-tailed drongos. *See* Greater
 racket-tailed drongos
 Large red-tailed bumblebees, 3:410, 3:412
 Large roundworms. *See* Maw-worms
 Large sandgrouse. *See* Black-bellied
 sandgrouse
 Large-scale mullets, 5:61, 5:63–64
 Large-scale spinycheek sleepers, 4:50, 5:378,
 5:380
 Large-scaled shieldtails, 7:392
 Large slit-faced bats, 13:313–314, 13:374,
 13:375
 Large-spotted civets. *See* Oriental civets
 Large-tailed nightjars, 9:369, 9:407, 9:412
 Large-toothed bandicoots, 13:4, 13:17t
 Largehead hairtails, 5:408, 5:416–417
 Largemouth basses, 5:195, 5:196, 5:197,
 5:199, 5:201, 5:204–205
 Largemouth black basses. *See* Largemouth
 basses
 Largenoses, 5:105, 5:106
 Larger double-collared sunbirds. *See* Greater
 double-collared sunbirds
 Larger Indian cuckoo doves. *See* Barred
 cuckoo-doves
 Largescale foureyes, 4:33, 5:91, 5:95, 5:96
 Largescale stonerollers. *See* Stonerollers
 Largespot river stingrays, 4:173
 Lari, 9:101, 9:102, 9:104
 Laridae, **9:203–217**, 9:210
 behavior, 9:206
 conservation status, 9:208–209
 distribution, 9:203, 9:205
 evolution, 9:203–204
 feeding ecology, 9:206–207
 habitats, 9:205–206
 humans and, 9:209
 physical characteristics, 9:203, 9:204–205
 reproduction, 9:207–208
 species of, 9:211–217
 taxonomy, 9:203–204
 Lark buntings, 11:267, 11:281–282
 Lark buttonquails, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:20–21
 Larks, **10:341–355**, 10:347
 behavior, 10:343–344
 conservation status, 10:346
 distribution, 10:341, 10:342–343
 evolution, 10:341
 feeding ecology, 10:344–345
 habitats, 10:343
 humans and, 10:346
 physical characteristics, 10:341–342, 10:345
 reproduction, 10:344, 10:345–346
 species of, 10:348–354
 taxonomy, 10:341
Larosterna inca. *See* Inca terns
Larus spp. *See* Gulls
Larus argentatus. *See* Herring gulls
Larus atricilla. *See* Laughing gulls
Larus dominicanus. *See* Kelp gulls
Larus fuliginosus. *See* Lava gulls
Larus marinus. *See* Black-backed gulls

- Larus modestus*. See Gray gulls
Larus parasiticus. See Arctic skuas
Larus philadelphia. See Bonaparte's gulls
Larus ridibundus. See Common black-headed gulls
Larus saundersi. See Saunder's gulls
Larutia spp., 7:328
 Larvaceans, **1:473–478**, 1:475
 Larvae, 1:19–23, 2:3–4, 2:21, 2:23, 3:18, 3:47, 4:31, 4:34–36, 4:43, 4:62, 4:66, 6:28, 6:36, **6:39–43**
 vs. adults, 3:33–35
 Anura, 6:36, 6:39–43
 Caudata, 6:326
 eels, 4:258, 4:262
 marine fishes, 4:46–47
 salamanders, 6:33, 6:39, 6:42
 tiger salamanders, 6:360
 transportation of, 6:35–37
 See also Reproduction; Tadpoles; specific species
 Larval instars, 3:31
 See also Reproduction
 Larvigenesis, 1:19
 See also Reproduction
 Larynx, 12:8
 See also Physical characteristics
Lasioderma serricorne. See Cigarette beetles
Lasionectes entrichoma, 2:125, 2:127, 2:128
Lasionycteris noctivagans. See Silver-haired bats
Lasiobrinus spp. See Hairy-nosed wombats
Lasiobrinus krefftii. See Northern hairy-nosed wombats
Lasiobrinus latifrons. See Southern hairy-nosed wombats
Lasiobryncus barbicornis, 3:74
Lasis spp., 1:467
Lasiurus borealis. See Red bats
Lasiurus cinereus. See Hoary bats
Lasiurus cinereus semotus. See Hawaiian hoary bats
Lasiurus niger. See Garden ants
 Latakoo larks, 10:344, 10:346
 Lataste's gundis. See Mzab gundis
Lateolabrax spp., 5:220, 5:221
Lateolabrax japonicus. See Japanese perches
 Lateral undulation, 7:25–26
Laterallus spp., 9:46, 9:47, 9:50
Laterallus jamaicensis. See American black rails
Laternaria laternaria. See Peanut bugs
Lates spp., 5:220, 5:221, 5:222
Lates calcarifer. See Barramundis
Lates japonica. See Japanese giant perches
Lates niloticus. See Nile perches
 Latham's francolins, 8:434
Lathamus discolor. See Swift parrots
Lathicerus spp., 3:203
Latia neritoides. See New Zealand freshwater limpets
Laticauda spp. See Sea kraits
Laticauda colubrina. See Sea kraits
Latidens salimalii. See Salim Ali's fruit bats
Latimeria spp., 4:190
Latimeria chalumnae, 4:12, 4:189–196, 4:190, 4:191, 4:194, 4:199
Latimeria menadoensis. See Indonesian coelacanths
 Latimeriidae, 4:190
Latinozoros spp., 3:239
Latonia spp., 6:89
 Latridae. See Trumpeters
 Latrine flies, 3:361
Latrodectus hesperus. See Black widow spiders
 Lau-lau, 4:355, 4:361, 4:363–364
 Laúd turtles. See Leatherback seaturtles
 Lauder, G. V., 5:427
 Laughing falcons, 8:354–355
 Laughing gulls, 9:205
 Laughing kingfishers. See Laughing kookaburras
 Laughing kookaburras, 10:6, 10:8, 10:10, 10:12, 10:13
 Laughing thrushes, 10:505, 10:506, 10:508, 10:510, 10:512, 11:2
Laupala spp., 3:207
 Laurasia, 3:52, 3:53, 3:55
 Laurasiatheria, 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 15:134
Laurentophryne spp., 6:184
 Lava gulls, 9:205, 9:209
 Lavenberg, R. J., 5:352, 5:353
Lavia frons. See Yellow-winged bats
 Lavoué, S., 4:255
 Lawes's parotias, 11:493, 11:497–498
 Lawes's six-plumed birds of paradise. See Lawes's parotias
 Lawes's six-wired birds of paradise. See Lawes's parotias
 Lawrence, D. H., 12:52
 Lawrence's warblers, 11:285–286, 11:294
 Lawson, D. P., 6:431
 Lawyers. See Burbot
 Layard's beaked whales. See Strap-toothed whales
 Laysan albatrosses, 8:114, 8:121–122
 Laysan ducks, 8:364
 Laysan finches, 11:342, 11:343, 11:345, 11:350
 Laysan mollymawks, 8:114, 8:117, 8:121–122
 Laysan rails, 9:54, 9:63
 Lazara, Kenneth J., 5:90
 Laza's alpine salamanders, 6:367
 Le Carre, John, 13:200
 Le Conte's sparrows, 11:265
 Le Gros Clark, Wilfred E., 13:289
 “Le Moquer Polyglotte” (Messiaen), 10:332
 Leach's giant geckos. See New Caledonian giant geckos
 Leach's storm-petrels, 8:135, 8:136, 8:137, 8:138, 8:140–141
 Lead-backed salamanders. See Red-backed salamanders
 Leadbeater's possums, 13:126, 13:130, 13:132
 behavior, 13:35, 13:37, 13:127
 conservation status, 13:39, 13:129
 habitats, 13:34
 physical characteristics, 13:32, 13:34
 reproduction, 13:132
 taxonomy, 13:132
 Leader prawns. See Giant tiger prawns
 Leaf beetles, 3:57, 3:316, 3:317–318, 3:319, 3:321, 3:323
 Leaf cutter ants, 2:36, 3:70, 3:72, 3:407, 3:408, 3:410, 3:412, 3:415
 Leaf cutter bees, 3:405, 3:408
 See also Alfalfa leaf cutter bees
 Leaf deer. See Leaf muntjacs
 Leaf-eared mice, 16:269, 16:270
 Leaf-folding frogs, 6:282–283
 Leaf-footed bugs, 3:4, 3:22
 Leaf frogs, 6:41
 Leaf-horned agamas, 7:211, 7:213, 7:215
 Leaf insects, **3:221–232**, 3:225
 Leaf litter frogs, 6:110, 6:111, 6:112, 6:113
 Leaf-likes, 10:397, 10:401, 10:407
 Leaf miner flies, 3:361
 Leaf miners (beetles), 3:321
 Leaf miners (moths), 3:383–385, 3:389, 3:391, 3:394
 Leaf-monkeys, **14:171–186**, 14:176, 14:177
 Asian, 14:172
 behavior, 12:153, 14:7, 14:174
 conservation status, 14:175
 distribution, 14:5, 14:171, 14:173
 evolution, 14:171–172
 feeding ecology, 14:8, 14:9, 14:174
 habitats, 14:174
 humans and, 14:175
 physical characteristics, 14:172–173
 reproduction, 14:174–175
 species of, 14:178–183, 14:184t–185t
 taxonomy, 14:4, 14:171–172
 Leaf muntjacs, 15:346, 15:348, 15:349, 15:354
 Leaf-nosed bats
 Commerson's, 13:401, 13:402, 13:404
 dusky, 13:403, 13:404
 East Asian tailless, 13:409t
 evolution, 12:11
 New World, 13:311, 13:315
 northern, 13:403, 13:404
 trident, 13:406, 13:407
 Leaf-rollers, 3:389
 Leaf turners. See Tooth-billed bowerbirds
 Leaf vipers. See Green bush vipers
 Leafbirds, **10:415–424**, 10:418
 Leafcreeper, 10:209
 Leaf-fishes, 4:57, 4:69, 5:235–238, 5:240, 5:242–244
 Amazon, 5:246, 5:251
 Asian, 4:57
 Gangetic, 5:246, 5:250, 5:251
 Leafhoppers, 3:63, 3:75, **3:259**
 See also Hemiptera
 Leaf-floes. See Leaf-likes
 Leaf-tires, 3:389
 Leafy seadragons, 4:14, 5:133, 5:134, 5:137, 5:143, 5:146–147
 Learned behavior, 3:59
 See also Behavior
 Learning, 1:37, 1:40–41, 2:39–40, 7:39–40, 12:9–10, 12:140–143, 12:151–155
 See also Behavior; Cognition
 Learning set, 12:152
 Least Bell's vireos, 11:269
 Least bitterns, 8:246, 8:257–258
 Least chipmunks, 16:149, 16:152
 Least dabchicks. See Least grebes
 Least grebes, 8:173, 8:175–176
 Least honeyeaters. See Brown honeyeaters
 Least pygmy owls, 9:345
 Least seedsnipes, 9:190, 9:191, 9:192, 9:195
 Least shrew-moles. See American shrew moles
 Least shrews, 13:196
 Least storm-petrels, 8:107, 8:108, 8:109, 8:135
 Least weasels, 14:333t
 distribution, 14:321
 habitats, 14:257
 physical characteristics, 14:256, 14:321
 predation and, 12:115, 12:116

- reproduction, 12:107, 14:262, 14:324
- Leather carps. *See* Common carps
- Leatherback seaturtles, **7:101–103**, 7:102
- conservation status, 7:62
- endothermic, 7:28
- physical characteristics, 7:67, 7:70
- reproduction, 7:71
- See also* Seaturtles
- Leatherback turtles. *See* Spiny softshells
- Leatherbacks. *See* Common carps
- Leatherheads. *See* Noisy friarbirds
- Leatherjackets, 3:56, 3:359–360, 5:467–471
- Leatherjackets (larvae). *See* European marsh crane flies
- Lebiasinidae, 4:335
- Lecane* spp., 1:260
- Lecanicephalidae, 1:226
- Lecanicephalidea, 1:226, 1:227
- Lecanogaster* spp., 5:355
- Lecbriodus* spp., 6:140, 6:141
- Lechwes, 16:27–32, 16:34, 16:42*t*
- black, 16:34
- Kafue, 16:7, 16:33, 16:34
- Nile, 16:4, 16:27, 16:34, 16:35, 16:37
- Roberts', 16:33
- Lecithoepitheliata, 1:185
- Lecithotrophic larvae, 2:21
- See also* Reproduction
- Leconte's thrashers, 10:467
- Leeches, 2:25, **2:75–83**, 2:79
- behavior, 2:76
- conservation status, 2:77–78
- distribution, 2:76
- evolution, 2:75
- feeding ecology, 2:29, 2:76
- habitats, 2:76
- humans and, 2:78
- medical use of, 2:42
- oyster, 1:189, 1:191
- physical characteristics, 2:75–76, 2:77
- reproduction, 2:16, 2:17, 2:77
- species of, 2:80–83
- taxonomy, 2:75
- Lefranc, N., 10:425
- Legatus leucophaeus*. *See* Piratic flycatchers
- Legend of White Snake*, 7:56
- Legends. *See* Folklore
- Legless lizards, 7:339–740
- Leguat, François, 9:269, 9:270, 9:273
- Legume-*Rhizobium* symbiosis, 1:31
- Leiocephalus eremitus*, 7:246–247
- Leiocephalus bernini*, 7:246–247
- Leiodidae, 3:54, 3:317
- Leionathidae. *See* Ponyfishes
- Leiolamys* spp., 7:246
- Leirolepidinae, 7:204, 7:209
- Leiolepis belliana*. *See* Butterfly agamas
- Leiopelma* spp., 6:35, 6:36, 6:70, 6:77
- Leiopelma archeyi*. *See* Archey's frogs
- Leiopelma auroaensis*, 6:69
- Leiopelma hamiltoni*. *See* Hamilton's frogs
- Leiopelma hochstetteri*. *See* Hochstetter's frogs
- Leiopelma markhami*, 6:69
- Leiopelma pakeka*. *See* Maud Island frogs
- Leiopelma waitomoensis*, 6:69
- Leiopelmatidae. *See* New Zealand frogs
- Leiotberapon* spp., 5:220
- Leioptyhon* spp., 7:420
- Leioptyhon albertsii*. *See* White-lipped pythons
- Leiotbrix lutea*. *See* Red-billed leiothrixes
- Leiotbrix lutea astleyi*. *See* Astley's leiothrix
- Leiperia* spp., 2:317, 2:319, 2:320
- Leipoa ocellata*. *See* Malleefowls
- Leis, J. M., 5:365
- Leishmania* spp., 2:11
- Leishmaniasis, 2:11
- Leisler's bats, 13:516*t*
- Leistes* spp. *See* Icteridae
- Leitão de Carvalho, Antenor, 6:301
- Leitbia* spp., 16:317
- Leithiinae, 16:317
- Leks, 6:49, 6:249
- Lemmings, 12:115, 16:124, **16:225–238**, 16:231, 16:232
- Lemmys curtatus*. *See* Sagebrush voles
- Lemmus* spp., 16:225–226, 16:227
- Lemmus lemmus*. *See* Norway lemmings
- Lemmus sibiricus*. *See* Brown lemmings
- Lemniscomys barbarus*. *See* Zebra mice
- Lemon-chested greenlets, 11:257, 11:260–261
- Lemon sharks, 4:74, 4:115–116, 4:117, 4:122, 4:123
- Lemon sole. *See* Winter flounders
- Lemon-sponges, 1:58, 1:60, 1:61–62
- Lemos-Espinal, Julio, 7:348
- Lemur catta*. *See* Ringtailed lemurs
- Lemur coronatus*. *See* Crowned lemurs
- Lemur fulvus*. *See* Brown lemurs
- Lemur fulvus rufus*. *See* Red-fronted lemurs
- Lemur lice, 3:250
- Lemur macaco*. *See* Black lemurs
- Lemur mongoz*. *See* Mongoose lemurs
- Lemur possums. *See* Lemuroid ringtails
- Lemur rubriventer*. *See* Red-bellied lemurs
- Lemuridae. *See* Lemurs
- Lemuroid ringtails, 13:115, 13:116, 13:118, 13:119
- Lemurs, **14:47–61**, 14:49, 14:53, 14:54
- baboon, 14:63, 14:68, 14:69, 14:72
- behavior, 12:142, 14:6, 14:7–8, 14:49, 14:50–51
- blue-eyed, 14:2
- catemeral, 14:8
- conservation status, 14:52
- distribution, 12:135–136, 14:5, 14:47, 14:49
- diurnal, 14:7, 14:8, 14:9
- evolution, 14:2, 14:3, 14:47
- feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:51
- fork-marked, 12:38
- gentle, 14:3, 14:8, 14:10–11, 14:50
- greater bamboo, 14:11, 14:48
- habitats, 14:6, 14:49
- humans and, 14:52
- nocturnal, 14:7, 14:8
- physical characteristics, 12:79, 14:4, 14:48–49
- reproduction, 14:10–11, 14:51–52
- sexual dimorphism, 12:99
- sloth, 14:63, 14:68, 14:70, 14:71
- species of, 14:55–60
- taxonomy, 14:1, 14:3–4, 14:47–48
- See also* Dwarf lemurs; Mouse lemurs; Sportive lemurs; Strepsirrhines
- Lentipes concolor*. *See* O'opo alamo'os
- Leodia sexiesperforata*. *See* Six keyhole sand dollars
- Leonard, Jennifer, 14:287
- Leontopithecus* spp. *See* Lion tamarins
- Leontopithecus caissara*. *See* Black-faced lion tamarins
- Leontopithecus chrysomelas*. *See* Golden-headed lion tamarins
- Leontopithecus chrysopygus*. *See* Golden-rumped lion tamarins
- Leontopithecus rosalia*. *See* Golden lion tamarins
- Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia*. *See* Lion tamarins
- Leopard frogs, 6:59
- Leopard geckos, 7:262
- Leopard lizards. *See* Long-nosed leopard lizards
- Leopard loaches. *See* Coolie loaches
- Leopard seals, 12:87, 12:138, 14:256, 14:260, 14:417, 14:420, 14:421, 14:435*t*
- Leopard sharks, 4:116, 4:118, 4:125, 4:128
- See also* Zebra sharks
- Leopards, 12:133, 14:374, 14:377, 14:385, 14:391*t*
- behavior, 12:146, 12:152, 14:371
- conservation status, 14:374
- distribution, 12:129, 14:370
- habitats, 14:257
- humans and, 14:376
- Leopardus (Felis) pardalis*. *See* Ocelots
- Leopardus pardalis*. *See* Ocelots
- Leopardus tigrinus*. *See* Little spotted cats
- Leopardus wiedii*. *See* Margays
- Leopold, Aldo, 12:223
- Leopoldamys sabanus*, 12:220
- Lepacritis* spp., 3:202
- Lepadella* spp., 1:260
- Lepadichthys* spp., 5:355
- Lepadichthys lineatus*, 5:355
- Lepadogaster* spp., 5:355
- Lepadogastrini, 5:355, 5:356
- Lepas anatifera*. *See* Common goose barnacles
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis*. *See* Salmon lice
- Lepetella laterocompressa*, 2:436
- Lepetelloidea, 2:429
- Lepetidae, 2:423
- Lepetodrilus elevatus*, 2:432, 2:433
- Lepidolamprologus kendalli*, 5:283, 5:286–287
- Lepidobatrachus* spp., 6:39, 6:41, 6:155, 6:157, 6:158–159
- Lepidobatrachus laevis*. *See* Budgett's frogs
- Lepidochelys kempi*. *See* Kemp's ridley turtles
- Lepidocolaptes fuscus*. *See* Lesser woodcreepers
- Lepidodactylus lugubris*. *See* Mourning geckos
- Lepidodasyidae, 1:269, 1:270
- Lepidodasyis* spp., 1:269
- Lepidodermella squamata*, 1:270, 1:271, 1:272
- Lepidogalaxias salamandroides*. *See* Salamanderfishes
- Lepidogalaxiidae. *See* Salamanderfishes
- Lepidomysidae. *See* *Spelaomys* spp.
- Lepidophanes guentheri*, 4:423, 4:444, 4:445–446
- Lepidophyma* spp., 7:291, 7:292
- Lepidophyma flavimaculatum*. *See* Yellow-spotted night lizards
- Lepidoptera, 3:35, **3:383–404**, 3:386, 3:390, 3:391, 3:392
- behavior, 3:385–386
- conservation status, 3:388–389
- distribution, 3:385
- evolution, 3:383
- feeding ecology, 3:20, 3:46, 3:48, 3:384, 3:386–387
- habitats, 3:385
- humans and, 3:389

- physical characteristics, 3:19, 3:24, 3:384–385
 reproduction, 3:29, 3:34, 3:38, 3:387–388
 species of, 3:393–404
 taxonomy, 3:383–384
 wing-beat frequencies, 3:23
Lepidopyga spp. See Hummingbirds
Lepidopyga liliae. See Sapphire-bellied hummingbirds
 Lepidosauria, 7:16, 7:23–24
Lepidosiren spp., 4:197, 4:201–205
Lepidosiren annectens. See African lungfishes
Lepidosiren paradoxa. See South American lungfishes
 Lepidosirenidae, 4:57
 Lepidosireniformes. See Lungfishes
Lepidobrix (Pipra) vilasboasi. See Golden-crowned manakins
 Lepidotrichidae. See Relic silverfish
Lepidurus spp., 2:141, 2:142
Lepidurus arcticus, 2:142
Lepidurus packardii. See Vernal pool tadpole shrimps
Lepilemur spp. See Sportive lemurs
Lepilemur dorsalis. See Gray-backed sportive lemurs
Lepilemur edwardsi. See Milne-Edwards's sportive lemurs
Lepilemur leucopus. See White-footed sportive lemurs
Lepilemur microdon. See Small-toothed sportive lemurs
Lepilemur mustelinus. See Weasel sportive lemurs
Lepilemur ruficaudatus. See Red-tailed sportive lemurs
Lepilemur septentrionalis. See Northern sportive lemurs
 Lepilemuridae. See Sportive lemurs
Lepisma saccharina. See Silverfish
 Lepismatidae, 3:119
 Lepisosteidae, 4:11, 4:15, 4:221
 Lepisosteiformes. See Gars
Lepisosteus spp., 4:221
Lepisosteus ferrox. See Alligator gars
Lepisosteus oculatus. See Spotted gars
Lepisosteus osseus. See Longnose gars
Lepisosteus platostomus. See Shortnose gars
Lepisosteus platyrhincus. See Florida gars
Lepisosteus sinensis, 4:221
Lepisosteus tristoechus. See Cuban gars
Lepomis spp., 4:15
Lepomis cyanellus. See Green sunfishes
Lepomis gibbosus. See Pumpkinseed sunfishes
Lepomis macrochirus. See Bluegills
Lepomis megalotis. See Longear sunfishes
Lepomis microlophus. See Red-ear sunfishes
Lepophidium spp., 5:22
 Leporidae. See Hares; Rabbits
 Leporinae, 16:505
Leposoma spp., 7:303, 7:304
Leposoma percarinatum, 7:304
 Leposphids, 6:10
 Lepospondyls, 6:10
Leptacris spp., 3:203
Leptailurus (Felis) serval. See Servals
Leptasterias hexactis, 1:370
Leptasthenura striolata. See Striolated tit-spinetails
Leptasthenura xenothorax. See White-browed tit-spinetails
 Leptestheriidae, 2:147
 Leptiniinae, 3:54
Leptinotarsa decemlineata. See Colorado beetles
Leptobos spp., 15:265, 16:1
Leptobrachella spp., 6:110, 6:111
 Leptobrachiinae, 6:109–111
Leptobrachium spp., 6:110, 6:111
Leptobrachium banae. See Bana leaf litter frogs
 Leptochariidae. See Barbeled hound sharks
Leptochilichthys spp., 4:390
 Leptochoeridae, 15:264
Leptocoma spp. See Sunbirds
Leptocoma minima. See Crimson-backed sunbirds
Leptocoma zeylonica. See Purple-rumped sunbirds
Leptocottus armatus. See Staghorn sculpins
 Leptodactylid frogs, 6:155–171, 6:160–161
 behavior, 6:158, 6:162–171
 conservation status, 6:159, 6:162–171
 distribution, 6:6, 6:155, 6:157–158, 6:162–171
 evolution, 6:12–13, 6:155–157
 feeding ecology, 6:158, 6:162–171
 habitats, 6:158, 6:162–171
 humans and, 6:159, 6:162–171
 metamorphosis, 6:42
 physical characteristics, 6:157, 6:162–171
 reproduction, 6:32, 6:34, 6:68, 6:158–159, 6:162–171
 species of, 6:162–171
 tadpoles, 6:157
 taxonomy, 6:139, 6:155–157, 6:162–171, 6:197
 Leptodactylidae. See Leptodactylid frogs
 Leptodactylinae, 6:156
Leptodactylus spp., 6:30, 6:35, 6:42, 6:156, 6:157, 6:159
Leptodactylus bolivianus, 6:159
Leptodactylus fallax, 6:37, 6:159
Leptodactylus pentadactylus. See South American bullfrogs
Leptodeira spp. See Cat-eyed snakes
Leptodeira septentrionalis. See Northern cat-eyed snakes
 Leptoderinae, 3:54
Leptodon forbesi. See White-collared kites
Leptodora kindtii, 2:153
Leptogryllus deceptor. See Oahu deceptor bush crickets
Leptolalax spp., 6:110, 6:111
Leptolalax pelodytoides. See Slender mud frogs
Leptolalax sungi. See Sung's slender frogs
 Leptomedusae, 1:123, 1:124, 1:125
Leptonychotes weddellii. See Weddell seals
Leptoncyteris spp., 13:415
Leptoncyteris curasoeae. See Southern long-nosed bats
Leptoncyteris nivalis, 13:417, 13:420
 Leptopelinae, 6:281
Leptopelis spp., 6:281, 6:283, 6:289
Leptopelis brevirostris, 6:281, 6:282, 6:283
Leptopelis bufonides. See Toad-like treefrogs
Leptopelis macrotis. See Big-eared forest treefrogs
Leptopelis millsoni, 6:289
Leptopelis palmatus, 6:281, 6:289
Leptopelis rufus, 6:289
Leptopelis xenodactylus, 6:283
Leptoperla cacuminis, 3:143
Leptophryne spp., 6:184
Leptophyes punctatissima. See Speckled bush-crickets
Leptopius spp. See Wattle pigs
 Leptopodomorpha, 3:259
 Leptopsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348
Leptopterus chaberti. See Chabert's vangas
Leptopterus viridis. See White-headed vangas
Leptopteryx cruenta. See Crimson-bellied orioles
Leptoptilos spp. See Storks
Leptoptilos crumeniferus. See Marabous
Leptoptilos dubius. See Greater adjutants
Leptoptilos javanicus. See Lesser adjutant storks
 Leptoscopidae. See Southern sandfishes
 Leptosomidae. See Courols
Leptosomus discolor. See Courols
Leptostomias gladiator, 4:422
 Leptostracans, 2:161–166, 2:163
 Leptosynaptinae, 1:417
Leptothorax longispinosus. See Acorn-nesting ants
Leptotila plumbeiceps. See Gray-headed doves
 Leptotyphlopidae. See Slender blindsnakes
Leptotyphlops spp., 7:373–375
Leptotyphlops alfredschmidti, 7:373–374
Leptotyphlops blanfordi, 7:374
Leptotyphlops borrichianus, 7:374
Leptotyphlops boulengeri, 7:373
Leptotyphlops broadleyi, 7:373
Leptotyphlops cairi, 7:374
Leptotyphlops conjunctus, 7:375
Leptotyphlops dulcis. See Texas blindsnakes
Leptotyphlops filiformis, 7:374
Leptotyphlops goudotii, 7:375
Leptotyphlops humilis, 7:373–375
Leptotyphlops macrops, 7:373
Leptotyphlops macrorhynchus, 7:373, 7:374
Leptotyphlops macrurus, 7:374
Leptotyphlops melanotermus, 7:373
Leptotyphlops natatrix, 7:375
Leptotyphlops nigricans. See Black threadsnakes
Leptotyphlops nursii, 7:374
Leptotyphlops occidentalis, 7:373, 7:374
Leptotyphlops parkeri, 7:374
Leptotyphlops rostratus, 7:374
Leptotyphlops scutifrons. See Peters' wormsnares
Leptotyphlops septemstriatus, 7:374
Leptotyphlops teaguei, 7:373–374
Leptotyphlops tricolor, 7:373–374
Leptotyphlops unguistrois, 7:374
Leptotyphlops weyrauchi, 7:373
Leptotyphlops wilsoni, 7:374
 Lepus spp. See Hares
Lepus alleni. See Antelope jackrabbits
Lepus americanus. See Snowshoe hares
Lepus arcticus. See Arctic hares
Lepus brachyurus. See Hares
Lepus californicus. See Black-tailed jackrabbits
Lepus callotis. See White-sided jackrabbits
Lepus capensis. See Cape hares
Lepus europaeus. See European hares
Lepus flavigularis. See Tehuantepec jackrabbits
Lepus mandshuricus. See Manchurian hares
Lepus othus, 16:487
Lepus timidus. See Mountain hares
 Lerista spp., 7:328, 7:329
Lerista bougainvillii, 7:329

- Lerp psyllids, 3:57
Lerwa lerwa. See Snow partridges
Lesbia spp. See Trainbearers
 Leschenault's forktails. See White-crowned forktails
 Lesser adjutant storks, 8:236
 Lesser African jacanas. See Lesser jacanas
 Lesser amikihis. See Anianiaus
 Lesser Andean flamingos. See James' flamingos
 Lesser anomalures, 16:301, 16:302, 16:303–304
 Lesser anteaters. See Northern tamanduas; Southern tamanduas
 Lesser apes. See Gibbons
 Lesser beaked whales. See Pygmy beaked whales
 Lesser bilbies, 13:2, 13:19, 13:20, 13:22
 Lesser bulldog bats, 13:443, 13:444, 13:445, 13:446, 13:448, 13:449–450
 Lesser cane rats, 16:333, 16:334, 16:336, 16:337–338
 Lesser chameleons. See Minor chameleons
 Lesser-crested mastiff bats, 12:85, 13:315, 13:486, 13:489, 13:490
 Lesser Cuban nesophontes, 13:243
 Lesser cuckoos, 9:314
 Lesser dog-faced bats, 13:363*t*
 Lesser doglike bats. See Lesser dog-faced bats
 Lesser egrets. See Little egrets
 Lesser Egyptian jerboas, 16:212, 16:213, 16:223*t*
 Lesser elaeenias, 10:272
 Lesser electric rays, 4:181, 4:185
 Lesser false vampire bats, 13:380
 Lesser fat-tailed jerboas, 16:212, 16:216, 16:223*t*
 Lesser flame-backed woodpeckers, 10:152, 10:164
 Lesser flamingos, 8:303, 8:304, 8:307, 8:309
 Lesser flat-headed bats. See Bamboo bats
 Lesser floricans, 9:3, 9:92
 Lesser forest wallabies, 13:102*t*
 Lesser frigatebirds, 8:193, 8:194
 Lesser gliders, 13:33, 13:37
 Lesser golden-backed woodpeckers. See Lesser flame-backed woodpeckers
 Lesser gray shrikes, 10:428
 Lesser green leafbirds, 10:417, 10:418, 10:420–421
 Lesser gymnures, 12:220, 13:204, 13:208, 13:210, 13:211
 Lesser Haitian ground sloths, 13:159
 Lesser hedgehog tenrecs, 13:193, 13:196, 13:199, 13:228, 13:234*t*
 Lesser honeyguides, 10:138
 Lesser horseshoe bats, 13:316, 13:390, 13:393, 13:394, 13:399–400
 Lesser icterine bulbuls. See Icterine greenbulbs
 Lesser jacanas, 9:107, 9:108, 9:111, 9:113
 Lesser kestrels, 8:350, 8:352
 Lesser koa finches, 11:343, 11:349
 Lesser kudus, 16:4, 16:11
 Lesser lily trotters. See Lesser jacanas
 Lesser Malay mouse deer, 15:325, 15:327, 15:328, 15:330, 15:331, 15:332
 Lesser marsupial moles. See Northern marsupial moles
 Lesser masked owls, 9:338, 9:340–341
 Lesser melampittas, 11:75
 Lesser naked bats, 13:493*t*
 Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats, 13:313, 13:454, 13:455, 13:456, 13:457
 Lesser nighthawks, 9:403
 Lesser octopods, 2:27
 Lesser pandas. See Red pandas
 Lesser pied kingfishers. See Pied kingfishers
 Lesser pin-tailed sandgrouse. See Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
 Lesser pink fairy armadillos. See Pink fairy armadillos
 Lesser racket-tailed drongos, 11:438
 Lesser rheas, 8:69–71, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73–74
 Lesser rorquals. See Northern minke whales
 Lesser sac-winged bats, 13:363*t*
 Lesser sandhill cranes, 9:26
 Lesser scaly-breasted wren-babblers. See Pygmy wren-babblers
 Lesser seriemas. See Black-legged seriemas
 Lesser sheath-tailed bats, 13:359, 13:362–363
 Lesser sheathbills. See Black-faced sheathbills
 Lesser short-nosed fruit bats, 13:311, 13:336
 Lesser short-tailed bats. See Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats
 Lesser shrews. See Lesser white-toothed shrews
 Lesser sirens, 6:327, 6:330, 6:331–332
 Lesser sooty owls, 9:336, 9:338
 Lesser spectral tarsiers. See Pygmy tarsiers
 Lesser spotted dogfishes, 4:34
 Lesser Sundas pythons, 7:420
 Lesser thumbless bats. See Smoky bats
 Lesser tree shrews. See Pygmy tree shrews
 Lesser tree swifts. See Whiskered tree swifts
 Lesser weeverfishes. See Lesser weevers
 Lesser weevers, 5:335, 5:336, 5:338–339
 Lesser whistling-ducks, 8:370
 Lesser white-lined bats. See Lesser sac-winged bats
 Lesser white-nosed monkeys, 14:192
 Lesser white-tailed shrews, 13:267
 Lesser white-toothed shrews, 13:267, 13:268, 13:276*t*
 Lesser woodcreepers, 10:231, 10:235–236
 Lesser woolly horseshoe bats, 13:388, 13:389, 13:395, 13:397
 Lesser yellow bats. See House bats
 Lesser yellow-billed kingfishers. See Yellow-billed kingfishers
 Lesser yellow-eared spiderhunters. See Yellow-eared spiderhunters
 Lesser yellow-headed vultures, 8:276, 8:279, 8:280–281
 Lesson's motmots. See Blue-crowned motmots
Lestodelphys spp. See Patagonian opossums
Lestodelphys balli. See Patagonian opossums
Lesuerigobius friesii. See Fries' gobies
Lethocerus spp., 3:62
Lethocerus maximus. See Giant water bugs
 Lethrinidae. See Emperors
Lethrinops furcifer. See Greenface sandsifters
Letbrus apterus, 3:62
 Letter-winged kites, 8:319, 8:327, 8:327, 8:332
Leucandra walfordi, 1:57
Leucetia chagosensis. See Lemon-sponges
Leucetia microraphis, 1:58
Leucippus spp. See Hummingbirds
 Leuciscinae, 4:297
Leuciscus spp., 4:298
Leuciscus idella. See Grass carps
Leuciscus leuciscus. See Common daces
Leuciscus molitrix. See Silver carps
Leuckatiara octona, 1:154
Leucocarbo spp. See Shags
Leucocarbo atriceps. See Imperial shags
Leucocarbo bouganvillii. See Guanay shags
Leucochloris spp. See Hummingbirds
Leucopezia semperi. See Semper's warblers
Leucophaeus scoresbii. See Dolphin gulls
Leucopsar spp., 11:409
Leucopsar rothschildi. See Bali mynas
Leucopsarion petersi. See Japanese ice gobies
Leucopternis lacernulata. See White-necked hawks
Leucosarcia melanoleuca. See Wonga pigeons
 Leucosoleniida, 1:58
Leucosticte arctoa. See Asian rosy-finches
Leucosticte sillemi. See Sillem's mountain-finches
Leucosticte tephrocotis. See Gray-crowned rosy finches
Leuctra fusca, 3:141, 3:142
 Leuctridae, 3:54, 3:141
Leuresthes sardina, 5:69
Leuresthes tenuis. See California grunions
Leuroglossus stilbins. See California smoothtongues
 Levantine vipers, 7:449, 7:459
Levinebalia spp., 2:161
Levinebalia maria, 2:163, 2:164, 2:165
 Lewis' mudpuppies. See Neuse River waterdogs
 Lexigrams, 12:161–162
 l'Hoeft's guenons, 14:188, 14:194
Lialis spp., 7:205
Lialis burtonis. See Burton's snake lizards
Liaoxitriton spp., 6:13
Liaoxitriton zhongjiani, 6:335
Liasis spp., 7:420
Liasis fuscus. See Water pythons
Libelloides spp., 3:308
 Liberian mongooses, 14:349, 14:352, 14:353, 14:354, 14:356
 Liberian swamp eels, 5:152
Liberiictis spp., 14:347
Liberiictis kubni. See Liberian mongooses
 Libyan wild cats, 12:180, 14:290
Libypithecus spp., 14:172
 Lice, 3:31, 3:36, 3:64
 book, 3:243–248, 3:244, 3:245
 chewing, 3:249–257
 in Middle Ages, 3:85
 as parasites, 3:47
 as pests, 3:76, 3:252
 plant, 3:260, 3:262, 3:263
 sucking, 3:249–257
Lichenostomus spp. See Australian honeyeaters
Lichenostomus melanops. See Yellow-tufted honeyeaters
 Lichens, 1:31, 2:41
Lichmera spp. See Australian honeyeaters
Lichmera indistincta. See Brown honeyeaters
 Lichtenstein's hartebeests, 16:27, 16:29, 16:33, 16:35, 16:38, 16:40
 Lichtenstein's jerboas, 16:212, 16:215, 16:223*t*
 Lichtenstein's sandgrouse, 9:231, 9:234, 9:237–238
 Lickliter, R., 15:145
 Liem, K. F., 5:427
 Life, origins of, 2:8–11

- Life cycles. *See* Reproduction
- Life histories, **1:15–30**, **2:15–24**, **3:31–40**, 3:68, **12:97–98**, 12:107–108
- See also* Reproduction; specific species
- The Life of Birds* (Attenborough), 11:507
- The Life of Lyrebird* (Smith), 10:330
- Life of Mammals*, 13:217
- Life spans, 12:97–98
- Lift, for powered flight, 12:56
- Light, 1:24, 1:38–40, 2:26–27
- See also* Habitats
- Light-mantled albatrosses, 8:114, 8:117, 8:119–120
- Light-mantled sooties. *See* Light-mantled albatrosses
- Light-shrimps. *See* Krill
- Lightfishes, 4:421, 4:422, 4:423, 4:424
- Lightiellidae, 2:131
- Ligia* spp., 2:249, 2:250, 2:251
- Ligidae, 2:250
- Lignocellulosic matter, 3:166, 3:168
- Ligula intestinalis*, 1:230
- Lilac-cheeked kingfishers, 10:6, 10:12, 10:16
- Lilac-crowned wrens. *See* Purple-crowned fairy-wrens
- Lilac kingfishers. *See* Lilac-cheeked kingfishers
- Lily trotters. *See* Jacanas
- Limacodidae, 3:386, 3:386, 3:389
- Limanda ferruginea*. *See* Yellowtail flounders
- Limax* spp. *See* Garden slugs
- Limax maximus*. *See* Great gray slugs
- Limbed vertebrates, evolution, 6:7–11
- Limbs, 7:24–25, 12:3–4, 12:8, 12:40–41, 12:56–57
- crocodilians, 7:160
- Lepidosauria, 7:23–24
- Squamata, 7:23–24, 7:202
- Testudines, 7:66, 7:67
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Limidae, 2:452
- Limiting factors, ecological, 2:25–27
- Limnadia lenticularis*, 2:147
- Limnadiidae, 2:147
- Limnephilidae, 3:54
- Limnodromus semipalmatus*. *See* Asian dowitchers
- Limnodynastes* spp., 6:139, 6:141
- Limnodynastes convexusculus*, 6:140
- Limnodynastes dorsalis*, 6:140
- Limnodynastes lignarius*. *See* Woodworker frogs
- Limnodynastes ornatus*, 6:139, 6:140
- Limnodynastes spenceri*. *See* Spencer's burrowing frogs
- Limnodynastes tasmaniensis*, 6:140, 6:141
- Limnodynastidae. *See* Australian ground frogs
- Limnodytes phyllophila*. *See* Nilgiri tropical frogs
- Limnofregata azygosternon*, 8:186
- Limnogale* spp., 13:225, 13:226, 13:227, 13:228
- Limnogale mergulus*. *See* Aquatic tenrecs
- Limnognathia maerski*. *See* Jaw animals
- Limnognathida. *See* Jaw animals
- Limnognathiidae. *See* Jaw animals
- Limnomedusa* spp., 6:156, 6:157
- Limnomedusae, 1:123, 1:124, 1:125–126
- Limnonectes* spp., 6:33, 6:36, 6:246, 6:249, 6:251
- Limnonectini, 6:246, 6:251
- Limnoria* spp., 2:252
- Limnoria quadripunctata*. *See* Gribbles
- Limonia hardyana*, 3:358
- Limosa* spp. *See* Godwits
- Limosa lapponica*. *See* Bar-tailed godwits
- Limosa limosa*. *See* Black-tailed godwits
- Limpets, 2:439
- deep-sea, **2:435–437**
- New Zealand freshwater, 2:416, 2:417
- true, **2:423–427**, 2:426, 2:427
- See also* Neritopsina
- Limpkins, 9:1–4, 9:23, **9:37–39**, 9:38, 9:39, 9:69
- Limulidae. *See* Horseshoe crabs
- Limulus ameobocyte lysate (LAL), 2:42
- Limulus polyphemus*. *See* American horseshoe crabs
- Lina's sunbirds, 11:210
- Linckia laevigata*. *See* Blue starfishes
- Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago, 12:203
- Line-tailed pygmy monitors. *See* Stripe-tailed monitors
- Lineated woodpeckers, 10:148
- Lineatriton* spp., 6:325, 6:391
- Lined chitons, 2:393, 2:396, 2:398–399
- Lined seahorses, 5:134, 5:137, 5:139, 5:146
- Lined snakes, 7:468
- Lined surgeonfishes, 5:394, 5:396
- Linepithema humile*. *See* Argentine ants
- LINEs (long interspersed nuclear elements), 12:29–30
- Linesiders. *See* Striped sea basses
- Lineus* spp., 1:245, 1:247
- Lineus longissimus*, 1:245, 1:248, 1:249–250
- Lineus ruber*, 1:246
- Lineus viridis*, 1:246
- Lingcods, 5:182, 5:183, 5:184, 5:191–192
- Lings, 5:26
- See also* Burbots; Lingcods; Lotidae
- Linguatidae. *See* Linguatula spp.
- Linguatula* spp., 2:318, 2:319, 2:320
- Linguatula arctica*, 2:319
- Linguatula serrata*, 2:319, 2:320
- Lingula* spp., 2:515, 2:516
- Lingulidae, 2:515–516
- Linguliformea, 2:515
- Linh duongs, 15:263, 16:1–2, 16:14
- Linnaeus, Carolus, 1:11, 1:417–418, 1:451, 2:8
- on albatrosses, 8:116
- on Archonta, 13:333
- on Cetacea, 15:1
- on dippers, 10:475
- on flickers, 10:155
- on herons, 8:239
- on Insectivora, 13:193
- on killifishes, 5:90
- on mimids, 10:465
- on owls, 9:345
- on palmchats, 10:455
- on Piciformes, 10:85
- on primates, 14:1
- on Scorpaeniformes, 5:157
- on todies, 10:25
- Linnaeus's pea crabs. *See* Pea crabs
- Linnaeus's snapping termites, 3:169, 3:171, 3:174
- Linnets, 11:323
- Linsangs, **14:335–341**, 14:339, 14:345t
- Linstowiidae, 1:226
- Linuche unguiculata*. *See* Thimble jellies
- Liobranchia* spp., 5:355
- Liocichla* spp. *See* Liocichlas
- Liocichla omeiensis*. *See* Omei Shan liocichlas
- Liocichlas, 10:505
- Liodesmidae, 4:229
- Liobeterodon* spp. *See* Madagascan hog-nosed snakes
- Liolaeminae, 7:204
- Liomys* spp., 16:199, 16:200, 16:203
- Liomys irroratus*. *See* Mexican spiny pocket mice
- Liomys salvini*. *See* Salvin's spiny pocket mice
- Lion beetles, 3:320, 3:325, 3:327, 3:328
- Lion-tailed macaques. *See* Nilgiri langurs
- Lion tamarins, 14:7, 14:8, 14:11, 14:115–121, 14:119, 14:123, 14:124
- Lionfishes, 4:16, 4:48, 4:68, 4:70, 5:164, 5:165, 5:166
- Lions, 14:369, 14:370, 14:371, 14:374, 14:377
- behavior, 12:9, 12:144, 12:146–147, 12:153, 14:258, 14:259, 14:260, 14:371
- conservation status, 12:216
- distribution, 12:129–130, 14:370
- feeding ecology, 12:116, 14:372
- habitats, 12:136
- humans and, 14:262, 14:375, 14:376
- physical characteristics, 14:370
- reproduction, 12:91, 12:103, 12:107, 12:109, 12:136, 14:261, 14:262, 14:372
- Lion's mane jellyfish, 1:25, 1:29, 1:159, 1:164–165
- Liopbidium* spp., 7:205
- Liophis* spp., 7:467
- Liophryne* spp., 6:36, 6:305
- Liopropomini. *See* Swissguard basslets
- Liosaccus* (=Sphoeroides) pachygaster. *See* Blunthead puffers
- Liosceles* spp. *See* Tapaculos
- Liosceles thoracicus*. *See* Rusty-belted tapaculos
- Liotyphlops* spp., 7:369–371
- Liotyphlops anops*, 7:369–370
- Liotyphlops beui*, 7:369–371
- Liotyphlops schubarti*, 7:369–370
- Liotyphlops ternetzii*, 7:369–370, 7:371
- Liparididae. *See* Snailfishes
- Liparis fucensis*. *See* Slipskin snailfishes
- Lipaugus* spp. *See* Cotingas
- Lipaugus lanioides*, 10:308
- Lipaugus uropygialis*, 10:308
- Lipids, 12:120
- Lipogenys* spp., 4:249
- Liposcelididae, 3:243
- Liposcelis* spp., 3:244
- Liposcelis bostrychophila*, 3:245, 3:246–247
- Lipostraca, 2:135
- Lipotes* spp., 15:19
- Lipotes vexillifer*. *See* Baijis
- Lipotidae. *See* Baijis
- Lipotylphla, 13:227
- Lirceus fontinalis*, 2:253, 2:255, 2:256
- Lirimiris* spp., 1:42, 2:38
- Liriope tetraphylla*, 1:130, 1:145
- Lirometopum* spp. *See* Pitbull katydid
- Lironeca* spp., 2:252
- Lissachatina fulica*. *See* Giant African land snails
- Lissamphibians
- aquatic, 6:17
- evolution, 6:9, 6:11–13
- physical characteristics, 6:15–27, 6:16, 6:26
- reproduction, 6:17–18
- taxonomy, 6:323

- Lissemys punctata*. See Indian flapshell turtles
 Lissodelphinae, 15:41
Lissodelphis spp., 15:42
Lissodendoryx spp., 1:45
Lissonanchus spp., 5:355
Lissotis spp. See Bustards
Lissotis melanogaster. See Black-bellied bustards
 Listroscelidinae, 3:207
 Literature
 albatrosses, 8:116
 amphibians, 6:52, 6:53
 birds, 8:20, 8:26
 dodos, 9:270
 fish, 4:72–73
 hedge sparrows, 10:462
 insects, 3:74
 larks, 10:346
 protostomes, 2:41–42
 See also Humans; Mythology; specific species
 Lithidiidae, 3:203
Lithobates spp., 6:248
 Lithobiomorpha, 2:353, 2:354, 2:355, 2:356
Lithobius forficatus. See Stone centipedes
Lithodytes spp., 6:156
Lithodytes lineatus. See Gold-striped frogs
Lithogramma oculatum, 3:305
 Lithonida, 1:58
 Litobothriidae. See Litobothriidea
 Litobothriidea, 1:226, 1:229
Litocranius walleri. See Gerenuks
 Litopterna, 12:11, 12:132, 15:131, 15:133, 15:135–138
Litoria spp., 6:227–230
Litoria angiana, 6:225
Litoria aurea. See Green and gold bell frogs
Litoria caerulea. See Green treefrogs
Litoria genimaculata, 6:46
Litoria infrafrenata. See White-lipped treefrogs
Litoria microbelos, 6:227
Litoria nasuta. See Rocket frogs
Litoria splendida, 6:46, 6:227
 Litter-dwelling bugs, 3:260
 Little auks. See Dovekies
 Little bitterns, 8:243
 Little blue penguins. See Little penguins
 Little brown bats, 13:498, 13:499, 13:504, 13:511–512
 behavior, 13:499
 conservation status, 13:316
 distribution, 13:310–311
 echolocation, 12:85
 feeding ecology, 13:313
 reproduction, 12:110, 13:314, 13:315, 13:501
 Little brown bustards, 9:93
 Little brown cranes. See Sandhill cranes
 Little brown myotis. See Little brown bats
 Little bustards, 9:92, 9:93, 9:95, 9:99
 Little cassowaries. See Bennett's cassowaries
 Little chipmunks. See Least chipmunks
 Little collared fruit bats, 13:349t
 Little corellas, 9:276
 Little dorcopsises. See Lesser forest wallabies
 Little egrets, 8:247, 8:253–254
 Little file snakes, 7:439–440, 7:441, 7:443
 Little fire ants, 3:72
 Little five-toed jerboas, 16:215, 16:216, 16:217, 16:218, 16:220, 16:221–222
 Little flying cows, 13:348t
 Little golden-mantled flying foxes, 13:332t
 Little grassbirds, 11:9, 11:21–22
 Little gray kiwis. See Little spotted kiwis
 Little grebes, 8:169, 8:170, 8:171, 8:172, 8:173, 8:174–18:75
 Little green bee-eaters, 10:40
 Little ground-jays. See Hume's ground-jays
 Little guitars. See Guitarrita
 Little hermits, 9:441
 Little-house flies, 3:361
 Little king birds of paradise. See King birds of paradise
 Little long-fingered bats, 13:520
 Little marshbirds. See Little grassbirds
 “Little Miss Muffet,” 2:41
 Little Nepalese horseshoe bats, 13:389
 Little northern cats. See Northern quolls
 Little owls, 9:333, 9:348
 Little Papuan frogmouths. See Marbled frogmouths
 Little penguins, 8:148, 8:150, 8:152, 8:157
 Little pikas. See Steppe pikas
 Little pocket mice, 16:200, 16:202, 16:267
 Little pygmy possums, 13:106, 13:109, 13:110–111
 Little red brocket deer, 15:396t
 Little red flying foxes, 12:56, 13:321, 13:324, 13:325, 13:330
 Little red kalutas, 12:282, 12:299t
 Little reedbirds. See Little grassbirds
 Little-ringed plovers, 9:163
 Little rock wallabies. See Narbaleks
 Little rush-warblers, 11:4, 11:9, 11:15–16
 Little shearwaters, 8:108
 Little shrike-thrushes, 11:119, 11:123
 Little slaty flycatchers, 11:29, 11:33
 Little sparrowhawks. See African little sparrowhawks
 Little spotted cats, 14:391t
 Little spotted kiwis, 8:90, 8:91, 8:92–93
 Little stints, 9:177
 Little striped whiptails, 7:310, 7:312
 Little treecreepers. See White-throated treecreepers
 Little turtledoves. See Diamond doves
 Little water opossums. See Thick-tailed opossums
 Little weevers. See Lesser weevers
 Little woodstars, 9:450
 Little woodswallows, 11:461, 11:462–463
 Little yellow-shouldered bats, 13:417, 13:418, 13:421, 13:429, 13:431
 Littleneck clams. See Northern quahogs
Littorina spp., 2:446
 Littorinidae, 2:446
 Littorinimorpha, 2:445
Liturgusa charpentieri, 3:182, 3:184, 3:186
 Liturgusidae, 3:177
Liua spp., 6:335, 6:336
Liua shibi, 6:336
 Live-bearers, 5:89–94, 5:95, 5:96, 5:99–101
 Live-bird trade. See Cagebirds
 Live births. See Viviparity
 Liver flukes, 1:34–35, 1:202, 1:203, 1:207
 Livestock. See Domestic cattle
 Livezey, Bradley, 8:369, 9:45
 Living fossils, 3:136, 3:137
 Livingstone's flying foxes. See Livingstone's fruit bats
 Livingstone's fruit bats, 13:323, 13:326, 13:327
 Livingstone's turacos, 9:300
Liza spp., 5:59
Liza grandisquamis. See Large-scale mullets
Liza luciae, 5:60
Liza melinoptera, 5:60
 Lizardfishes, 4:66–67, 4:431–434, 4:432, 4:433, 4:435, 4:438–439
 Lizards, 7:195–208
 alligator, 7:339–344, 7:341
 Anguidae, 7:339–345, 7:341
 behavior, 7:204–206
 blindsinks, 7:271–272
 conservation status, 7:59, 7:62, 7:207
 Cordylidae, 7:319–325, 7:323
 distribution, 7:203–204
 dragon, 7:209–211, 7:212, 7:213, 7:216–220
 ears, 7:9
 evolution, 7:16, 7:195–198
 eyes, 7:9, 7:32
 Florida wormlizards, 7:283–285, 7:284
 in folk medicine, 7:51
 as food, 7:48
 Gekkonidae, 7:259–269, 7:264
 girdled, 7:319–325, 7:323
 glass, 7:339–342, 7:341
 habitats, 7:204
 Helodermatidae, 7:353–358, 7:356
 herbivorous, 7:27
 homing, 7:43
 humans and, 7:52–53
 Iguanidae, 7:243–257, 7:248, 7:249
 integumentary system, 7:29
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:347–352, 7:350
 Lacertidae, 7:297–302, 7:300
 limbs, 7:25
 locomotion, 7:7–8, 7:25
 Mexican beaded, 7:10, 7:353–358, 7:354, 7:356
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:279–282
 in mythology and religions, 7:54, 7:55
 night, 7:207
 night lizards, 7:291–296, 7:293
 physical characteristics, 7:198–203, 7:199
 plated, 7:319–325, 7:323
 reproduction, 7:6–7, 7:42, 7:206–207
 rock, 7:297–302
 salt glands, 7:30
 skins, 7:327–338, 7:330, 7:331
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:287–290
 taxonomy, 7:195–198, 7:196
 teeth, 7:9
 Teiidae, 7:309–317, 7:313
 territoriality, 7:43–44
 thermoregulation, 7:28
 Varanidae, 7:359–368, 7:364
 venom, 7:10
 wall, 7:297–302
 whiptail, 7:309–317, 7:313
 wormlizards, 7:273–277, 7:274
 See also specific types of lizards
 Llamas, 15:137, 15:313–323, 15:314, 15:317, 15:319, 15:322, 15:323
Llanocetus denticrenatus, 15:3
 Llanos long-nosed armadillos, 13:183, 13:184, 13:191t
Lo spp., 5:391, 5:393
 Loach catfishes, 4:352, 4:353
 Loach gobies, 5:373–375, 5:379, 5:380, 5:388

- Loaches, 4:321–322, 4:323–324, 4:325–327, 4:331–332
- Loango weavers, 11:379
- Loas (voodoo gods), 7:57
- Lobata, 1:169
- Lobate ctenophores, 1:169
- Lobatocerebrum*, 1:11
- Lobe-finned fishes, 4:12, 6:7
- Lobed ducks. *See* Musk ducks
- Lobodon carcinophagus*. *See* Crab-eater seals
- Loboglomeris pyrenaica*, 2:365
- Lobopardisea sericea*. *See* Yellow-breasted birds of paradise
- Lobophasma* spp., 3:217, 3:218
- Lobotes surinamensis*. *See* Tripletails
- Lobotidae. *See* Tripletails
- Lobster cockroaches. *See* Cinereous cockroaches
- Lobsters, **2:197–214**, 2:202
- behavior, 2:36, 2:199–200
- conservation status, 2:201
- distribution, 2:199
- evolution, 2:197–198
- feeding ecology, 2:200
- habitats, 2:199
- humans and, 2:201
- physical characteristics, 2:198
- reproduction, 2:17, 2:201
- species of, 2:204–214
- taxonomy, 2:197–198
- Lobulia* spp., 7:329
- Loch Ness monster, 7:54
- Lockington, W. N., 5:351
- Locomotion, 1:4, 1:38–40, 2:19, 7:7–8, 7:24–26, 7:202, 12:3–4, 12:8, 12:40–41, 12:41–44
- evolution of, 12:14
- subterranean mammals, 12:71–72
- See also* Behavior; Movement; Physical characteristics
- Locust birds. *See* Collared pratincoles
- Locust starlings. *See* Common mynas
- Locustella* spp., 11:3, 11:4, 11:7
- Locustella naevia*. *See* Grasshopper warblers
- Locusts, 1:42, 3:9, 3:18, 3:201, 3:204
- in art, 3:74
- education and, 3:83
- as food, 3:80, 3:208
- humans and, 3:207–208
- migratory, 3:66, 3:204
- as pests, 3:75
- red, 3:35
- See also* Desert locusts; Seventeen-year cicadas
- Loddes. *See* Capelins
- Loder's gazelles. *See* Slender-horned gazelles
- Loess steppe, 12:17–18
- Loggerhead shrikes, 10:425, 10:427, 10:428, 10:429, 10:431, 10:437–438
- Loggerhead turtles, 7:61, 7:85, 7:87, 7:88, 7:89–90
- Loggerheads. *See* Loggerhead turtles
- Logperches, 5:200, 5:203, 5:208
- Logrunners, **11:69–74**, 11:72–73, 11:75
- Loligo* spp. *See* Squids
- Loligo opalescens*. *See* California market squids
- Loligo pealeii*. *See* Longfin inshore squids
- Lonchophylla robusta*. *See* Orange nectar bats
- Lonchophyllinae, 13:413, 13:414, 13:415, 13:420
- Lonchoptera* spp., 3:360
- Lonchorhina aurita*. *See* Sword-nosed bats
- Lonchobrix emiliae*. *See* Tuft-tailed spiny tree rats
- Lonchura* spp., 11:353
- Lonchura cantans*. *See* African silverbills
- Lonchura maja*. *See* White-headed munias
- Lonchura punctulata*. *See* Spotted munias
- Lonchura striata*. *See* White-backed munias
- Long-armed brittle stars. *See* Dwarf brittle stars
- Long-armed chafers, 3:317
- Long-beaked echidnas, 12:108, 12:137, 12:227–238, 12:237, 12:238, 12:239, 12:240t
- Long-billed crombecs, 11:2, 11:4, 11:8, 11:19
- Long-billed curlews, 9:181, 9:183
- Long-billed gnatwrens, 11:8, 11:10
- Long-billed larks. *See* Cape long-billed larks
- Long-billed marsh wrens. *See* Marsh wrens
- Long-billed murrelets. *See* Marbled murrelets
- Long-billed plovers, 9:162
- Long-billed prions. *See* Broad-billed prions
- Long-billed rhabdornis. *See* Greater rhabdornis
- Long-billed starthroats, 9:445
- Long-billed sunbirds, 11:207
- Long-billed vultures, 8:323
- Long-billed woodcreepers, 10:231, 10:233
- Long-bodied cellar spiders, 2:338, 2:341, 2:346
- See also* Common harvestmen
- Long-clawed ground squirrels, 16:159t
- Long-clawed mole mice, 16:265, 16:267
- Long-clawed mole voles, 16:227, 16:232, 16:233, 16:236
- Long-clawed squirrels, 16:144
- Long-crested eagles, 8:321
- Long-eared bats, 13:497–498
- Long-eared hedgehogs, 13:204, 13:207, 13:208, 13:209, 13:210–211
- Long-eared jerboas, 16:211–212, 16:215, 16:216, 16:218, 16:219
- Long-eared lesser gymnures, 13:203
- Long-eared mice, 16:265
- Long-eared owls, 9:333, 9:348
- Long-fingered bats, 13:313, 13:515t
- Long-fingered slender toads, 6:187, 6:188–189
- Long-fingered stream toads. *See* Long-fingered slender toads
- Long-fingered trioks, 13:133t
- Long-finned pilot whales, 15:9, 15:56t
- Long-footed potoroos, 13:32, 13:74, 13:76, 13:77, 13:79, 13:80
- Long-footed tree shrews. *See* Bornean tree shrews
- Long-horned beach hoppers. *See* Beach hoppers
- Long-horned grasshoppers, 3:201, 3:204, 3:206
- Long interspersed nuclear elements (LINEs), 12:29–30
- Long-legged bandicoots. *See* Raffray's bandicoots
- Long-legged cellar spiders. *See* Long-bodied cellar spiders
- Long-legged pratincoles. *See* Australian pratincoles
- Long-neck turtles. *See* Common snake-neck turtles
- Long-nosed bandicoots, 13:2, 13:11, 13:17t
- Long-nosed bats. *See* Proboscis bats; Southern long-nosed bats
- Long-nosed echymiperas. *See* Rufous spiny bandicoots
- Long-nosed leopard lizards, 7:244, 7:249, 7:250–251
- Long-nosed mice, 16:267
- Long-nosed pitvipers. *See* Hundred-pace pitvipers
- Long-nosed potoroos, 13:39, 13:74, 13:76, 13:77, 13:78, 13:80
- Long-snouted bats, 13:415, 13:417, 13:421, 13:428, 13:429
- Long-snouted dolphins. *See* Spinner dolphins
- Long-snouted dragons, 7:212, 7:218
- Long-snouted lashtails. *See* Long-snouted dragons
- Long-spined hedgehogs. *See* Brandt's hedgehogs
- Long-spined sea biscuits. *See* Sea biscuits
- Long-spined sea urchins, 1:32, 1:42, 1:402, 1:405, 1:407, 1:408, 1:409–410
- Long-tailed broadbills, 10:179, 10:180, 10:182–183
- Long-tailed buzzards, 8:327, 8:331, 8:331
- Long-tailed chinchillas, 16:377, 16:378, 16:379, 16:380, 16:381, 16:382, 16:383
- Long-tailed cuckoo doves. *See* Barred cuckoo-doves
- Long-tailed ducks. *See* Oldsquaws
- Long-tailed dunnarts, 12:292, 12:295, 12:298
- Long-tailed emerald sunbirds. *See* Malachite sunbirds
- Long-tailed fantails, 11:87
- Long-tailed field mice, 16:250, 16:261t
- Long-tailed fiscals, 10:428
- Long-tailed frogmouths. *See* Sunda frogmouths
- Long-tailed fruit bats, 13:335
- Long-tailed gorals, 16:87, 16:91, 16:93, 16:103t
- Long-tailed ground-rollers, 10:52, 10:54, 10:57
- Long-tailed hermits, 9:441
- Long-tailed honey-buzzards. *See* Long-tailed buzzards
- Long-tailed koels, 9:316, 9:323
- Long-tailed macaques, 14:10, 14:193
- Long-tailed manakins, 10:297, 10:298, 10:299
- Long-tailed marsupial mice. *See* Long-tailed dunnarts
- Long-tailed meadowlarks, 11:302, 11:307, 11:315–316
- Long-tailed mice, 16:262t, 16:270
- Long-tailed minivets, 10:386
- Long-tailed moles, 13:288t
- Long-tailed munias. *See* Pin-tailed parrotfinches
- Long-tailed pangolins, 16:109, 16:110, 16:112, 16:114, 16:118–119
- Long-tailed paradigallas, 11:492
- Long-tailed pipits, 10:375
- Long-tailed planigales, 12:288, 12:292, 12:294, 12:298
- Long-tailed porcupines, 16:355, 16:359, 16:363–364
- Long-tailed potoos, 9:397
- Long-tailed pygmy possums, 13:105, 13:106, 13:107

- Long-tailed shrew tenrecs, 13:228
 Long-tailed shrews, 13:195, 13:198
 Long-tailed shrikes, 10:426, 10:427, 10:431, 10:436–437
 Long-tailed silky flycatchers, 10:447
 Long-tailed skuas, 9:204
 Long-tailed tailorbirds. *See* Common tailorbirds
 Long-tailed tenrecs, 13:226
 Long-tailed titmice, 10:169, 11:141, 11:141–146, 11:142, 11:144, 11:145
 Long-tailed utas. *See* Common sagebrush lizards
 Long-tailed widows, 11:379
 Long-tailed wood-partridges, 8:456
 Long-tailed woodcreepers, 10:231, 10:232–233
 Long-term memory, 12:152, 12:153–154
 See also Cognition
 Long-toed water beetles, 3:319
 Long-tongued bats. *See* specific types of long-tongued bats
 Long-tongued bumblebees, 3:78
 Long-trained nightjars, 9:402
 Long-wattled umbrellabirds, 10:308, 10:311, 10:317–318
 Long-whiskered catfishes, 4:352, 4:353
 Long-whiskered owlets, 9:332
 Long-winged bats. *See* Common bentwing bats
 Long-winged coneheads, 3:209, 3:213, 3:214
 Longclaws, 10:371, 10:372–373, 10:373, 10:374, 10:375, 10:377, 10:380
 Longear sunfishes, 5:195, 5:197, 5:198, 5:201, 5:204
 Longevity. *See* Life spans
 Longfin angelfishes. *See* Freshwater angelfishes
 Longfin inshore squids, 2:481, 2:482–483
 Longfin sculpins, 5:180
 Longfin spadefishes, 5:395, 5:400, 5:401
 Longfinned squids. *See* Longfin inshore squids
 Longfinned waspfishes, 5:163
 Longfins, 5:255
 See also Plesiopidae
 Longhorn beetles, 1:42, 2:38, 3:13, 3:316, 3:317, 3:319–321, 3:323
 See also Titanic longhorn beetles
 Longhorn cowfishes, 5:473, 5:479, 5:480
 Longipeditermes longipes, 2:36
 Longjaw bigscales, 5:107, 5:108–109
 Longjaw squirrelfishes. *See* Squirrelfishes
 Longlure frogfishes, 5:48
 Longman's beaked whales, 15:63, 15:67, 15:68
 Longnose batfishes, 5:52, 5:55, 5:56
 Longnose butterflyfishes, 5:242
 Longnose filefishes, 5:473, 5:478, 5:479
 Longnose gars, 1:51, 4:4, 4:68, 4:69, 4:222, 4:223, 4:225, 4:226, 5:406
 Longnose hawkfishes, 4:45, 5:239, 5:240, 5:245, 5:248–249
 Longnose lancetfishes, 4:435, 4:436
 Longnose loaches. *See* Horseface loaches
 Longnose sawsharks. *See* Common sawsharks
 Longnose suckers, 4:322, 4:329–330
 Longsnout blacksmelts, 4:392, 4:393
 Longspine snipefishes, 5:138, 5:143–144
 Longspurs, 11:272
 Longtail carpet sharks, 4:105
 Longtail knifefishes, 4:370, 4:371, 4:372, 4:374, 4:376–377
 Longtail tadpole shrimps, 2:143, 2:144, 2:145, 2:146
 Longtail weasels, 12:47
 Lontra spp., 14:319
 Lontra canadensis. *See* Northern river otters
 Lontra felina. *See* Marine otters
 Lontra provocax. *See* Southern river otters
 Lookups. *See* Upper mouths
 Loons, 8:159–167, 8:162
 Loosejaws, 4:423
 See also Rat-trap fishes
 Lophæus occipitalis. *See* Long-crested eagles
 Lophelia pertusa. *See* Deep water reef corals
 Lophiidae. *See* Monkfishes
 Lophiiformes. *See* Anglerfishes
 Lophioidei. *See* Monkfishes
 Lophiomeryx spp., 15:343
 Lophiomyx imbausi. *See* Crested rats
 Lophius americanus. *See* Monkfishes
 Lophius budegassa, 5:51
 Lophius piscatorius. *See* Anglerfishes
 Lophocampus spp., 14:188, 14:191
 Lophocampus albigena. *See* Gray-cheeked mangabeys
 Lophocampus aterrimus. *See* Black mangabeys
 Lophogastridae, 2:225
 Lophogastrids, 2:225–228
 Lophognathus longirostris. *See* Long-snouted dragons
 Lopholaimus spp. *See* Fruit pigeons
 Lopholatilus spp., 5:256
 Lophophanes spp. *See* Crested tits
 Lophophorata, 1:9, 1:10, 1:13
 Lophophores, 2:25, 2:29
 See also Physical characteristics
 Lophophorus spp. *See* Monals
 Lophophorus impejanus. *See* Himalayan monals
 Lophophorus lhuysii. *See* Chinese monals
 Lophopodidae, 2:497
 Lophorina spp. *See* Birds of paradise
 Lophornis spp. *See* Hummingbirds
 Lophornis brachylophus. *See* Short-crested coquettes
 Lophornis magnificus. *See* Frilled coquettes
 Lophotaspis vallei, 1:200
 Lophotibis cristata. *See* Madagascar crested ibises
 Lophotidae, 4:447, 4:448
 Lophotis spp. *See* Bustards
 Lophotrochozoa. *See* Ciliated animals
 Lophotus spp., 4:447, 4:449, 4:453
 Lophotus capellei, 4:453
 Lophotus cepedianus, 4:453
 Lophotus cristatus, 4:453
 Lophotus lacepede. *See* Crestfishes
 Lophozosterops spp., 11:228
 Lophozosterops dobertyi, 11:228
 Lophura bulweri. *See* Bulwer's pheasants
 Lophura edwardsi. *See* Edwards' pheasants
 Lophura hatinbensis, Vietnamese pheasants
 Lophura ignita. *See* Crested firebacks
 Lophura imperialis. *See* Imperial pheasants
 Lophura nycthemera berliozii. *See* Berlioz's silver pheasants
 Lord Derby's anomalures, 16:301, 16:302–303
 Lord Derby's mountain pheasants. *See* Horned guans
 Lord Derby's scalytails. *See* Lord Derby's anomalures
 Lord Howe Island starlings, 11:410
 Lord Howe Island stick insects, 3:224
 Lord Vinshu, 2:42
 Lorenz, Konrad, 4:61, 9:250
 Loricariidae, 4:352, 4:353
 Loricifera. *See* Girdle wearers
 Loriculus spp. *See* Hanging parrots
 Loriculus philippensis. *See* Philippine hanging-parrots
 Loridae. *See* Lorises
 Lories, 9:276, 9:279
 Lorikeets, 9:277, 9:279, 9:281, 9:289, 9:297–298
 Loriolella spp., 1:401
 Loris lydekkerianus. *See* Gray slender lorises
 Loris tardigradus. *See* Slender lorises
 Lorises, 14:13–22, 14:17
 behavior, 12:116, 14:7–8, 14:14–15
 conservation status, 14:16
 distribution, 14:5, 14:13, 14:14
 evolution, 14:2, 14:3, 14:13
 feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:15
 habitats, 14:14
 humans and, 14:16
 physical characteristics, 12:79, 14:13–14
 reproduction, 14:16
 species of, 14:18–19, 14:21†
 taxonomy, 14:1, 14:3–4, 14:13
 See also Strepsirrhines
 Lorisidae. *See* Lorises; Pottos
 Lorisinae, 14:13
 Lota spp., 5:26, 5:27
 Lota lota. *See* Burbots
 Lotidae, 5:25, 5:26, 5:27, 5:29
 Lotinae, 5:25
 Lottia alveus, 2:425
 Lottia pelta. *See* Shield limpets
 Lottiidae, 2:423, 2:424
 Louisiana alligators. *See* American alligators
 Louisiana crayfish. *See* Red swamp crayfish
 Louisiana waterthrush, 11:288, 11:290
 Louse-flies, 3:358, 3:359
 Louvars, 5:391–393, 5:395, 5:401
 Lovebirds. *See* Budgerigars
 Lovebugs, 3:61, 3:359
 Lovejoy, N. R., 5:79
 Loveridgea spp., 7:274
 Lovettia sealii. *See* Tasmanian whitebaits
 Lower Californian fur seals. *See* Guadalupe fur seals
 Lower jaw. *See* Mandibles
 Lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes
 behavior, 1:27–30, 1:37–43
 conservation status, 1:47–55, 1:52
 defined, 1:3–6
 evolution, 1:7–14, 1:8
 feeding ecology, 1:27–30
 habitats, 1:24–30
 humans and, 1:44–46
 reproduction, 1:15–30, 1:16
 taxonomy, 1:7–14
 Lower primates, 14:1
 See also specific lower primates
 Lowland eupetes. *See* Blue jewel-babblers
 Lowland ringtails, 13:113, 13:114, 13:115, 13:118, 13:121
 Lowland tapirs, 9:78, 15:223, 15:238, 15:239, 15:241–242, 15:244, 15:245

- Lowland yellow-billed kingfishers. *See* Yellow-billed kingfishers
- Loxia americana*. *See* Variable seedeaters
- Loxia astrild*. *See* Common waxbills
- Loxia cantans*. *See* African silverbills
- Loxia colius*. *See* White-backed mousebirds
- Loxia curvirostra*. *See* Red crossbills
- Loxia erythrocephala*. *See* Red-headed finches
- Loxia guttata*. *See* Diamond firetails
- Loxia madagascariensis*. *See* Madagascar fodies
- Loxia megaplaga*. *See* Hispaniolan crossbills
- Loxia oryzivora*. *See* Java sparrows
- Loxia philippina*. *See* Baya weavers
- Loxia prasina*. *See* Pin-tailed parrotfinches
- Loxia punctulata*. *See* Spotted munias
- Loxia scotica*. *See* Scottish crossbills
- Loxia socia*. *See* Sociable weavers
- Loxioides* spp., 11:343
- Loxioides bailleui*. *See* Palilas
- Loxocemidae. *See* Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Loxocemus* spp. *See* Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Loxocemus bicolor*. *See* Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Loxodonta* spp., 15:162, 15:165
- Loxodonta adaurora*, 15:162
- Loxodonta africana*. *See* African elephants
- Loxodonta africana africana*. *See* Savanna elephants
- Loxodonta africana cyclotis*. *See* Forest elephants
- Loxodonta atlantica*, 15:162
- Loxodonta exoptata*, 15:162
- Loxodonta pumilio*. *See* Pygmy elephants
- Loxokalpoididae, 1:319
- Loxomitra kefersteini*. *See* Solitary entoprocts
- Loxomatids. *See* Baphetids
- Loxops coccineus*. *See* Akepas
- Loxosomatidae, 1:319
- Loxosomella* spp., 1:319
- Lubber grasshoppers, 3:79, 3:201
- Lubchenko, Jane, 1:48
- Lucania goodei*, 5:92
- Lucanidae, 3:322
- Lucanus cervus*. *See* European stag beetles
- Lucerne fleas, 3:101, 3:102, 3:104
- Luces. *See* Northern pikes
- Lucifer hummingbirds, 9:443
- Luciferase, 4:422
- Luciferin, 4:422
- Lucifugia* spp., 5:17
- Lucifugia simile*, 5:18
- Lucifugia spelaeotes*, 5:18
- Lucifugia (Stygicola) dentata*, 5:18
- Lucifugia subterranea*, 5:18
- Lucifugia teresianarum*, 5:18
- Lucinidae, 2:453
- Luciocephalidae, 4:57
- Luciocephalinae, 5:427
- Luciocephalus* spp., 5:427, 5:428, 5:429
- Luciocephalus pulcher*. *See* Pikeheads
- Luciogobius* spp., 5:375
- Luckhart, G., 15:146
- Lucy. *See* *Australopithecus afarensis*
- Lucy's warblers, 11:288
- Lugworms, 2:48, 2:51–52
- Lullula* spp. *See* Larks
- Lullula arborea*. *See* Wood larks
- Lulus* spp. *See* Millipedes
- Lumbricidae, 2:65, 2:66
- Lumbricus* spp. *See* Earthworms
- Lumbricus terrestris*. *See* European night crawlers
- Lumholtz's tree kangaroos, 13:102t
- Luminescent anchovies. *See* Lanternfishes
- Luminous hakes, 5:25, 5:26, 5:27, 5:28, 5:31, 5:35, 5:39–40
- Luminous sharks. *See* Cookie-cutter sharks
- Lumpenus medius*, 5:310
- Lumpfishes, 4:14, 4:22, 5:179, 5:180, 5:182, 5:184, 5:190–191
- Lumpsuckers. *See* Lumpfishes
- Luna, L., 16:266
- Lunar tail bigeyes. *See* Goggle eyes
- Lunda cirrhata*. *See* Tufted puffins
- Lundberg, J. G., 4:58
- Lundin, Kennet, 1:179
- Lundomys* spp., 16:265, 16:268
- Lung-bearing slugs, **2:411–422**, 2:416
- behavior, 2:414
- conservation status, 2:414
- distribution, 2:413, 2:418
- evolution, 2:411
- feeding ecology, 2:414
- habitats, 2:413–414
- humans and, 2:414–415
- physical characteristics, 2:413
- reproduction, 2:414
- species of, 2:419–421
- taxonomy, 2:411–413
- Lung-bearing snails, 1:40, 2:25, **2:411–422**, 2:416
- behavior, 2:5, 2:414
- conservation status, 2:414
- distribution, 2:413
- evolution, 2:411
- feeding ecology, 2:414
- habitats, 2:413–414
- humans and, 2:414–415
- physical characteristics, 2:412, 2:413
- reproduction, 2:414
- species of, 2:417–421
- taxonomy, 2:411–413
- Lung flukes, 1:35, 1:200
- Lunges. *See* Muskellunges
- Lungfishes, 4:3, 4:12, 4:55, **4:201–207**, 4:204
- behavior, 4:202, 4:203, 4:205–206
- conservation status, 4:203, 4:205–206
- distribution, 4:202, 4:205–206
- evolution, 4:201, 6:7
- feeding ecology, 4:203, 4:205–206
- habitats, 4:202–203, 4:205–206
- humans and, 4:203, 4:205–206
- physical characteristics, 4:18, 4:201–202, 4:205
- reproduction, 4:203, 4:205–206
- taxonomy, 4:201, 4:205
- See also* Australian lungfishes
- Lungless salamanders, **6:389–404**, 6:393–394
- behavior, 6:44, 6:392, 6:395–403
- biogeography, 6:4
- conservation status, 6:392, 6:395–403
- distribution, 6:5, 6:389, 6:392, 6:395–403
- evolution, 6:13, 6:389–392
- feeding ecology, 6:326, 6:392, 6:395–403
- habitats, 6:392, 6:395–403
- humans and, 6:392, 6:395–403
- physical characteristics, 6:17, 6:24, 6:323, 6:325, 6:392, 6:395–403
- reproduction, 6:31, 6:34, 6:35, 6:392, 6:395–403
- species of, 6:395–403
- taxonomy, 6:323, 6:389–392, 6:395–403
- Lungs, 7:28–29, 12:8, 12:40, 12:45
- bats, 12:60
- lissamphibians, 6:17
- marine mammals, 12:68
- snakes, 7:10
- subterranean mammals, 12:73
- tadpoles, 6:41
- See also* Physical characteristics; Respiration
- Lungworms, rat, 1:296, 1:301–302
- Luolishania* spp., 2:109
- Lurolalis semitorquatus*. *See* Short-tailed nighthawks
- Luscinia megarhynchos*. *See* Nightingales
- Luscinia svecica*. *See* Bluethroats
- Lushes. *See* Burbots
- Lushilagus, 16:480
- Luteinizing hormone, 12:103
- Luth turtles. *See* Leatherback sea turtles
- Lutjanidae. *See* Snappers
- Lutjanus campechanus*. *See* Northern red snappers
- Lutjanus kasmira*. *See* Blue banded sea perches
- Lutodrilidae, 2:65
- Lutra* spp., 14:319
- Lutra lutra*. *See* European otters
- Lutra maculicollis*. *See* Spotted-necked otters
- Lutra sumatrana*. *See* Hairy-nosed otters
- Lutreolina* spp. *See* Lutrine opossums
- Lutreolina crassicaudata*. *See* Thick-tailed opossums
- Lutrinae. *See* Otters
- Lutrine opossums, 12:250–253
- Lutrogale perspicillata*. *See* Smooth-coated otters
- Luvaridae. *See* Louvars
- Luvaxus imperialis*. *See* Louvars
- Luxilus* spp., 4:301
- Luxury organs, 12:22–24
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Luzara* spp., 3:203
- Luzon bleeding hearts, 9:253, 9:262–263
- Luzon bubble-nest frogs, 6:294, 6:298–299
- Luzon tarctic hornbills, 10:72
- Lybius bidentatus*. *See* Double-toothed barbets
- Lybius dubius*. *See* Bearded barbets; Groove-billed barbets
- Lybius rolleti*. *See* Black-breasted barbets
- Lybius torquatus*. *See* Black-collared barbets
- Lycaenids, 3:72, 3:386, 3:387, 3:389
- Lycaon pictus*. *See* African wild dogs
- Lycenchelys* spp., 5:310
- Lycenchelys antarctica*, 5:311
- Lycidae, 3:65, 3:320
- Lycocorax* spp. *See* Birds of paradise
- Lycocorax pyrrhopterus*. *See* Paradise crows
- Lycodapus* spp., 5:310, 5:311, 5:312
- Lycodapus mandibularis*, 5:311
- Lycodes* spp., 5:310
- Lycodes frigidus*, 5:310
- Lycodes pacificus*, 5:309
- Lycodonomorphus* spp. *See* African watersnakes
- Lycodontis funebris*. *See* Green morays
- Lycotus* spp., 5:26–28
- Lycosidae. *See* Wolf spiders
- Lyell, George, 10:207
- Lygosoma* spp., 7:327–328

Lygosominae, 7:327–328
 Lyle's flying foxes, 13:331*t*
Lymantria dispar. See Gypsy moths
 Lymantriidae, 3:386
 Lyme disease, 16:127
 Lymnaeidae, 2:412
Lymnocyrtes minimus. See Jack snipes
 Lymphatic system, lissamphibians, 6:17
 Lynceidae, 2:147, 2:148
Lynceus gracilicornis. See Graceful clam shrimps
 Lynch's Cochran frogs, 6:215, 6:216, 6:218, 6:221
Lyncodon patagonicus. See Patagonian weasels
 Lynx, 12:116, 12:139, 14:370–371, 14:374
Lynx canadensis. See Canada lynx
Lynx (Felis) canadensis. See Canada lynx
Lynx (Felis) lynx. See Eurasian lynx
Lynx (Felis) pardinus. See Iberian lynx
Lynx (Felis) rufus. See Bobcats
Lynx lynx. See Lynx
Lynx pardinus. See Iberian lynx
Lynx rufus. See Bobcats
 Lyons, D. M., 15:145
 Lyre-tailed honeyguides, 10:137, 10:140, 10:142
 Lyre-tailed nightjars, 9:402
 Lyrebirds, 8:41, 10:169, 10:170, 10:173, 10:329–335, 10:333, 11:477
 Lyretail panchaxes. See Chocolate lyretails
 Lysiosquilloidea, 2:168, 2:170
Lysiosquillina maculata, 2:172, 2:173–174
 Lysiosquilloidea, 2:168, 2:171
 Lysorophids, 6:10, 6:11
Lystrophis spp. See Neotropical hog-nosed snakes
Lytechinus variegatus. See West Indian sea eggs
Lytocarpia myriophyllum, 1:25
Lytocarpus philippinus. See Stinging hydroids
 Lytocestidae, 1:225
Lytta vesicatoria. See Spanish flies

M

Maamingidae, 3:55
Mabuya spp., 7:327–329
Mabuya beatbi. See South American skinks
Mabuya striata. See Striped skinks
Macaca spp. See Macaques
Macaca arctoides. See Stump-tailed macaques
Macaca assamensis, 14:194
Macaca cyclopis, 14:194
Macaca fascicularis, 14:194
Macaca fuscata. See Japanese macaques
Macaca hecki, 14:194
Macaca leonina, 14:194
Macaca maurus, 14:193–194
Macaca mulatta. See Rhesus macaques
Macaca nemestrina, 14:194
Macaca nigra. See Celebes macaques
Macaca nigrescens, 14:194
Macaca ocbreata, 14:194
Macaca pagensis, 14:11, 14:193
Macaca radiata. See Bonnet macaques
Macaca silenus, 14:193–194
Macaca sinica. See Toque macaques
Macaca sylvanus. See Barbary macaques
Macaca thibetana, 14:194
Macaca tonkeana, 14:194
 Macaques, 14:195
 conservation status, 14:11, 14:193–194
 distribution, 12:137, 14:5, 14:191
 evolution, 14:189
 habitats, 14:191
 humans and, 12:173, 14:194
 learning and, 12:143, 12:151–153
 reproduction, 14:10, 14:193
 species of, 14:200–201, 14:205*t*
 taxonomy, 14:188
 Macaroni penguins, 8:148, 8:151, 8:152, 8:154–155, 9:198
 MacArthur Foundation, 12:218
 Macaws, 9:275, 9:279, 9:280
Maccullobella spp., 5:220
Maccullobella ikei. See Eastern freshwater cods
Maccullobella macquariensis. See Trout cods
Maccullobella peelii. See Mary River cods; Murray cods
Maccullobella peelii mariensis. See Mary River cods
Maccullobella peelii peelii. See Murray cods
 Macdonald, D. W., 16:392
 Macey, J. Robert, 7:340, 7:347
Macgregoria spp. See Birds of paradise
Macgregoria pulchra. See Macgregor's birds of paradise
 Macgregor's birds of paradise, 11:235, 11:492
 Macgregor's bowerbirds, 11:478, 11:482, 11:484–485
 Macgregor's gardenerbirds. See Macgregor's bowerbirds
Machaeropterus regulus. See Striped manakins
 Machilidae, 3:113
 MacInnes' mouse-tailed bats, 13:352
 Mackerel icefishes, 5:323, 5:324, 5:326–327
 Mackerel sharks, 4:131–142, 4:134
 behavior, 4:132–133
 conservation, 4:133
 distribution, 4:132
 evolution, 4:131–132
 feeding ecology, 4:133
 habitats, 4:132
 humans and, 4:133
 physical characteristics, 4:132
 reproduction, 4:133
 species of, 4:135–141
 taxonomy, 4:11, 4:131–132
 Mackerels, 4:4, 4:68, 5:406, 5:407, 5:408, 5:409, 5:413–414
 Mackinaw trouts. See Lake trouts
 Macklot's trogons. See Javan trogons
 Macleay's dorcopsises. See Papuan forest wallabies
 Macleay's marsupial mice. See Brown antechinuses
 Macleay's moustached bats, 13:435, 13:436, 13:442*t*
 Macleay's spectres, 3:225, 3:230, 3:231
Macquaria spp., 5:220
Macquaria ambigua. See Golden perches
Macquaria australasica. See Mountain perches
Macquaria novemaculeata. See Australian basses
 Macquarie perches. See Mountain perches
 Macqueen's bustards, 9:93, 9:94
Macracanthobryncus birudinaeus. See Giant thorny headed worms
 Macrauchenids, 15:133
Macrelaps microlepidotus. See Natal black snakes
 Macro-moths, 3:384

Macrobdella decora. See North American medicinal leeches
Macrobiotus spp., 2:116
Macrobiotus bufelandi, 2:116, 2:118
Macrobiotus richtersi, 2:117
 Macrobothriidae, 1:225
Macrocephalon maleo. See Maleos
Macrocerastes spp., 7:445
Macrocheira kaempferi. See Giant Japanese spider crabs
Macrochelys spp., 7:93
Macrochelys temminckii. See Alligator snapping turtles
 Macroderasidae, 1:269
Macroderma gigas. See Australian false vampire bats
Macrodipteryx spp., 9:402
Macrodipteryx longipennis. See Standard-winged nightjars
Macrodipteryx vexillarius. See Pennant-winged nightjars
Macrogalidia musschenbroekii. See Sulawesi palm civets
Macrogenioglottus spp., 6:156
Macroglossus sobrinus. See Greater long-tongued fruit bats
Macroglyphus aral. See One-stripe spiny eels
 Macroherbivory feeding, 2:36
 See also Feeding ecology
Macrolyristes spp., 3:202
 Macromeres, 1:18, 2:3, 2:20
Macronectes giganteus. See Southern giant petrels
Macronectes halli. See Northern giant petrels
Macronyx ameliae. See Rosy-breasted longclaws
Macronyx aurantiigula. See Pangani longclaws
Macronyx croceus. See Yellow-throated longclaws
Macronyx flavicollis. See Abyssinian longclaws
Macronyx fuellebornii. See Fuelleborn's longclaws
Macronyx grimwoodi. See Grimwood's longclaws
Macronyx sharpei. See Sharpe's longclaws
Macropanesthia spp., 3:149, 3:150
Macropanesthia rhinoceros, 3:147, 3:150
Macroperipatus torquatus, 2:37
Macropharyngodon meleagris. See Blackspotted wrasses
Macropinna microstoma. See Barreleyes
 Macropodidae, 13:83–103, 13:91, 13:92, 13:101–102*t*
 Macropodinae, 5:427, 13:83
 Macropodoidea, 13:31–33, 13:38, 13:39, 13:69, 13:70, 13:71, 13:73
Macropodus spp., 5:427, 5:428
Macropodus ocellatus, 5:428
Macropsalis spp., 9:369
Macropsalis forcipata. See Long-trained nightjars
Macropsalis longipennis. See Standard-winged nightjars
Macropsalis lyra. See Lyre-tailed nightjars
Macropsalis segmentata. See Swallow-tailed nightjars
Macropsalis vexillarius. See Pennant-winged nightjars
Macropteryx spodiopygius. See White-rumped swiftlets
Macropus spp., 13:33, 13:83, 13:85, 13:86–87

- Macropus agilis*. See Agile wallabies
Macropus antilopinus. See Antilopine wallaroos
Macropus bernardus. See Black wallaroos
Macropus dorsalis. See Black-striped wallabies
Macropus eugenii. See Tamm wallabies
Macropus fuliginosus. See Western gray kangaroos
Macropus giganteus. See Eastern gray kangaroos
Macropus greyi. See Toolache wallabies
Macropus parma. See Parma wallabies
Macropus parryi. See Whiptail wallabies
Macropus phasianellus. See Pheasant cuckoos
Macropus robustus. See Common wallaroos
Macropus rufogriseus. See Red-necked wallabies
Macropus rufogriseus banksianus. See Red-necked wallabies
Macropus rufus. See Red kangaroos
Macropygia unchall. See Barred cuckoo-doves
 Macroramphosidae. See Snipefishes
Macroramphosus scolopax. See Longspine snipefishes
Macrorhamphosodes uradoi, 5:470
 Macroscelidae. See Sengis
Macroscelides spp., 16:518
Macroscelides proboscideus. See Round-eared sengis
 Macroscelididae. See Sengis
 Macroscelidinae. See Soft-furred sengis
Macrosphenus kempii. See Kemp's longbills
Macrosphenus kretschmeri, 11:5
 Macrostromata, 7:198
 Macrostromida, 1:185–186, 1:188
 Macrosteiids, 7:309, 7:311, 7:312
Macrotermes spp., 3:69, 3:165, 3:165
Macrotermes carbonarius. See Black macrotermes
 Macrotermitidae, 3:165
 Macrotermitinae, 3:165, 3:166–167, 3:168
Macrotis spp. See Bilbies
Macrotis lagotis. See Greater bilbies
Macrotis leucura. See Lesser bilbies
Macrotus californicus. See California leaf-nosed bats
 Macrouridae, 5:25–30, 5:27
Macrouragaleus spp., 4:113
Macrovipera spp., 7:445, 7:447
Macrovipera lebetina. See Levantine vipers
Macrurocyttus spp., 5:123
Macrurocyttus acanthopodus, 5:123
Macruonus spp., 5:26, 5:27, 5:30
Maculinea arion. See Large blues
Macynia labiata. See Thunberg's stick insects
 Madagascan big-headed turtles, 7:139, 7:141–142
 Madagascan fruit bats, 13:334
 Madagascan hissing cockroaches, 3:83, 3:147, 3:150, 3:151
 Madagascan hog-nosed snakes, 7:467
 Madagascan mantellas, 6:55
 Madagascan plated lizards, 7:320, 7:323, 7:324, 7:325
 Madagascan toadlets, 6:6, 6:301, 6:317–321, 6:319–320
 Madagascan vinesnakes, 7:467
 Madagascan white-eyes. See Madagascar pochards
 Madagascar. See Ethiopian region
 Madagascar bazas. See Madagascar cuckoo-hawks
 Madagascar black bulbuls. See Black bulbuls
 Madagascar boas, 7:411
 Madagascar bulbuls. See Black bulbuls
 Madagascar buttonquails, 9:17
 Madagascar crested ibises, 8:293
 Madagascar cuckoo-falcons. See Madagascar cuckoo-hawks
 Madagascar cuckoo-hawks, 8:327, 8:329–330
 Madagascar day geckos, 7:264, 7:267, 7:268
 Madagascar fish-eagles, 8:318, 8:324
 Madagascar flying foxes, 13:322, 13:323, 13:325–326
 Madagascar fodies, 11:381, 11:388–389
 Madagascar grebes, 8:171
 Madagascar harriers, 8:323
 Madagascar hedgehogs, 12:145, 13:196, 13:226
 Madagascar hoopoes, 10:61–62
 Madagascar iguanas, 7:243
 Madagascar larks, 10:343
 Madagascar nightjars, 9:403
 Madagascar plovers, 9:164
 Madagascar pochards, 8:367, 8:373, 8:375, 8:387
 Madagascar red owls, 9:336, 9:338
 Madagascar scops-owls, 9:346
 Madagascar slit-faced bats, 13:373
 Madagascar snipes, 9:176–177
 Madagascar sparrowhawks, 8:323
 Madagascar teals, 8:364, 8:367
 Madagascar tomato frogs. See Tomato frogs
 Madagascar tree boas, 7:411
 Madagascar weavers. See Madagascar fodies
 Madagascar white-eyes, 11:227
 Madeira cockroaches, 3:150, 3:152, 3:153, 3:154–155
Madoqua spp. See Dikdiks
Madoqua guentheri. See Guenther's dikdiks
Madoqua kirkii. See Kirk's dikdiks
Madoqua piacentinii. See Silver dikdiks
Madoqua saltiana. See Salt's dikdiks
 Madras Crocodile Bank, 7:185
 Madrepuraria. See True corals
 Madrid Zoo, Spain, 12:203
 Magdalena tinamous, 8:59
 Magellan diving-petrels, 8:143, 8:145–146
 Magellanic diving-petrels. See Magellan diving-petrels
 Magellanic flightless steamerducks. See Magellanic steamerducks
 Magellanic oystercatchers, 9:126, 9:127
 Magellanic penguins, 8:148, 8:149, 8:151, 8:152, 8:155–156
 Magellanic plovers, 9:161–164, 9:165, 9:171–172
 Magellanic steamerducks, 8:374, 8:380
 Magellanic tuco-tucos, 16:427, 16:430
 Maggenti, A. R., 1:283, 1:293
 Maggots, 3:64, 3:66, 3:76, 3:81, 3:359
 Magic eyes, 9:396
Magiciada septendecim. See Seventeen-year cicadas
 Magnetic compasses, 8:34
 Magnetoreception, in subterranean mammals, 12:75
 Magnificent Calypto clams. See Giant vent clams
 Magnificent frigatebirds, 8:193, 8:196, 8:197
 Magnificent fruit doves. See Wompoo fruit doves
 Magnificent green broadbills. See Hose's broadbills
 Magnificent ground pigeons. See Pheasant pigeons
 Magnificent hummingbirds, 9:443
 Magnificent night herons. See White-eared night herons
 Magnificent quetzals. See Resplendent quetzals
 Magnificent riflebirds, 11:490
 Magnificent sea anemones, 1:110, 1:113–114
 Magnificent treefrogs, 6:46
 Magnificent urchins, 1:407, 1:409
Magosternarchus ducis, 4:371
 Magpie geese, 8:363, 8:367, 8:369, 8:370, 8:371, 8:374, 8:376, 8:393
 Magpie-larks. See Australian magpie-larks
 Magpie-robins, 10:485, 10:490, 10:492–493
 Magpie-shrikes, 10:426, 11:467–475, 11:470
 Magpie starlings, 11:413, 11:422–423
 Magpies, 8:20, 9:313, 11:503–505, 11:506, 11:507, 11:509–510, 11:515–517
 See also Australian magpies
 Maguari storks, 8:266
 Maharashtra stream toads. See Common Sunda toads
 Maher, C. R., 15:413
 Mahi-mahi. See Common dolphinfishes
 Mahogany flats. See Bed bugs
 Mahogany gliders, 13:40, 13:129, 13:133
 Maias. See Bornean orangutans
 Mail-cheeked fishes. See Scorpaeniformes
 Maindroniidae, 3:119
 Mainland Holdings (Papua, New Guinea), 7:182
 Maintenance behavior, 1:37
 See also Behavior
 Major, Richard, 11:86
 Majorca midwife toads, 6:59, 6:89, 6:90
Makaira nigricans. See Blue marlins
Makalata armata. See Armored spiny rats
Makalata occasius, 16:450
 Ma'kechs, 3:323, 3:328, 3:333
 Malabar civets, 14:262, 14:338
 Malabar gray hornbills, 10:72
 Malabar night frogs, 6:253, 6:259
 Malabar spiny dormice, 16:287, 16:290, 16:293
 Malabar spiny mice. See Malabar spiny dormice
 Malabar squirrels. See Indian giant squirrels
 Malabar whistling-thrushes, 10:487
 Malacanthidae. See Tilefishes
Malacanthus spp., 5:256
 Malachite sunbirds, 11:208, 11:212, 11:220–221
Malaclemys terrapin. See Diamondback terrapins
Malacochersus tornieri. See Pancake tortoises
 Malaconotinae. See Bush-shrikes
Malaconotus spp. See Bush-shrikes
Malaconotus alius. See Uluguru bush-shrikes
Malaconotus blanchoti. See Gray-headed bush-shrikes
Malaconotus cruentus. See Fiery-breasted bush-shrikes
Malaconotus gladiator. See Green-breasted bush-shrikes
Malacopsylla spp., 3:350
 Malacopsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348–349

- Malacopsylloidea, 3:347
- Malacoptila fulvogularis*. See Black-streaked puffbirds
- Malacoptila panamensis*. See White-whiskered puffbirds
- Malacorbynchus membranaceus*. See Pink-eared ducks
- Malacosteus niger*. See Rat-trap fishes
- Malacostraca, 2:185, 2:197
- Malagasy brown mongooses, 14:357*t*
- Malagasy bulbuls, 10:395
- Malagasy civets, 14:335
- Malagasy crickets, 3:203
- Malagasy day geckos, 7:260, 7:263
- Malagasy flying foxes. See Madagascar flying foxes
- Malagasy giant rats, 16:121, 16:286, 16:289, 16:291
- Malagasy helmet katydids, 3:203
- Malagasy jacanas, 9:108
- Malagasy mice. See Malagasy giant rats
- Malagasy mongooses. See Falanoucs
- Malagasy rainbowfishes, 4:57, 5:67, 5:68
- Malagasy rats. See Malagasy giant rats
- Malagasy reed rats, 16:284
- Malaita fantails, 11:87
- Malania anjouanae*, 4:189
- Malapteruridae, 4:69, 4:352
- Malapterurus electricus*. See Electric catfishes
- Malaria, 2:11–12, 2:31, 11:237–238, 11:343, 11:348
- See also Humans
- Malas. See Rufous hare-wallabies
- Malate dehydrogenase, 9:416
- Malawi bushbabies, 14:32*t*
- Malay eagle-owls. See Barred eagle-owls
- Malayan box turtles, 7:12, 7:115
- Malayan colugos, 13:299, 13:300, 13:301, 13:302, 13:303, 13:304
- Malayan flying lemurs. See Malayan colugos
- Malayan gharials, 7:179, 7:180
- Malayan gymnures. See Malayan moonrats
- Malayan horned frogs, 6:111
- Malayan moonrats, 13:194, 13:198, 13:204, 13:208, 13:212
- Malayan pangolins, 16:110, 16:113, 16:114, 16:115, 16:116
- Malayan porcupines. See Common porcupines
- Malayan softshell turtles, 7:152
- Malayan sun bears, 14:295, 14:296, 14:297, 14:298, 14:299, 14:300, 14:306*t*
- Malayan tapirs, 15:222, 15:237, 15:238, 15:239, 15:240, 15:241, 15:242, 15:244, 15:247
- Malaysian eagle-owls. See Barred eagle-owls
- Malaysian honeyguides, 10:139, 10:140, 10:141–142
- Malaysian long-tailed porcupines. See Long-tailed porcupines
- Malaysian painted frogs, 6:67, 6:303, 6:307, 6:313–314
- Malaysian peacock-pheasants, 8:436
- Malaysian pitvipers, 7:52, 7:447, 7:448
- Malaysian plovers, 9:164
- Malaysian rail-babblers, 11:75, 11:76, 11:77, 11:79
- Malaysian short-tailed porcupines. See Javan short-tailed porcupines
- Malaysian stink badgers. See Indonesian stink badgers
- Malaysian tapirs. See Malayan tapirs
- Malaysian wood-owls. See Asian brown wood-owls
- Malcolm's Ethiopian toads, 6:35, 6:186, 6:188
- Male reproductive system, 12:91
- See also Physical characteristics; Reproduction
- Maleofowls. See Maleos
- Maleos, 8:404, 8:408, 8:410
- Malgasiidae. See Malagasy crickets
- Malia grata*. See Malias
- Malias, 10:506
- Malimbus* spp., 11:376, 11:377
- Malimbus ballmanni*. See Gola malimbos
- Malimbus ibadanensis*. See Ibadan malimbos
- Malimbus nitens*. See Blue-billed malimbos
- Malindi pipits, 10:375
- Malkohas, 9:311, 9:314
- Mallada* spp., 3:307, 3:309
- Mallada albofascialis*. See Green lacewings
- Mallards, 8:21, 8:50, 8:367, 8:368, 8:371, 8:373, 8:375, 8:384–385
- Mallee kangaroos. See Western gray kangaroos
- Malleefowls, 8:404, 8:405, 8:408, 8:409–410
- Malleus, 12:36
- See also Physical characteristics
- Mallotus villosus*. See Capelins
- Malpolon monspessulanus*. See Montpellier snakes
- Malpulutta* spp. See *Malpulutta kretseri*
- Malpulutta kretseri*, 5:427, 5:429
- Maluridae. See Australian fairy-wrens
- Malurinae. See Australian fairy-wrens
- Malurus coronatus*. See Purple-crowned fairy-wrens
- Malurus cyaneus*. See Superb fairy-wrens
- Malurus lamberti*. See Variegated fairy-wrens
- Malurus splendens*. See Splendid fairy-wrens
- Malzahn, E., 2:161
- Mambas, 7:483–486, 7:490, 7:491
- Mammæ. See Mammary glands
- Mammal fleas, 3:348
- Mammals
- aquatic, 12:3, 12:14, 12:44, **12:62–68**, 12:82, 12:91, 12:127, 12:201
 - arboreal, 12:14, 12:43, 12:79, 12:202
 - behavior, 12:9–10, **12:140–148**
 - vs. birds, 12:6
 - conservation status, 12:15, **12:213–225**
 - defined, **12:3–15**
 - dinosaurs and, 12:33
 - distribution, **12:129–139**
 - diving, 12:67–68
 - draft, 12:15
 - evolution, 12:10–11
 - feeding ecology, 12:12–15
 - fossorial, 12:13, 12:69, 12:82
 - lice and, 3:249, 3:250, 3:251
 - marine, 12:14, 12:53, 12:62–68, 12:82, 12:126–127, 12:138, 12:164
 - nocturnal, 12:79–80, 12:115
 - physical characteristics, **12:36–51**
 - reproduction, 12:12, 12:51, **12:89–112**
 - reptiles and, 12:36
 - saltatory, 12:42–43
 - subterranean, **12:69–78**, 12:83, 12:113–114, 12:201
 - terrestrial, 12:13–14, 12:79, 12:200–202
 - volant, 12:200–201
- See also specific mammals and classes of mammals
- Mammary glands, 12:4–5, 12:6, 12:14, 12:36, 12:38, 12:44, 12:51, 12:89
- See also Physical characteristics
- Mammary nipples. See Nipples
- Mammoth, 15:138, 15:139
- See also Woolly mammoths
- Mammuthus* spp., 15:162, 15:165
- Mammuthus columbi*. See Columbian mammoths
- Mammuthus primigenius*. See Woolly mammoths
- Man-of-war fishes, 5:421, 5:423, 5:424–425
- Manacled sculpins, 5:180
- Management
- conservation, 3:90–91
 - zoo, 12:205–212
- Manakins, 10:170–171, **10:295–304**, 10:296, 10:298
- Manatees, 12:13, 12:67, 15:193, **15:205–213**, 15:210
- behavior, 15:193
 - conservation status, 15:194–195, 15:208–209
 - distribution, 15:192, 15:205
 - evolution, 15:191, 15:205
 - feeding ecology, 15:193, 15:206, 15:208
 - field studies of, 12:201
 - habitats, 15:192, 15:206
 - humans and, 15:195–196, 15:209
 - physical characteristics, 15:192, 15:205
 - reproduction, 12:103, 12:106, 15:193–194, 15:208
 - taxonomy, 15:191
- Manaua long-legged treefrogs, 6:230, 6:231, 6:237
- Manchurian cranes. See Red-crowned cranes
- Manchurian eared-pheasants. See Brown eared-pheasants
- Manchurian falcons. See Amur falcons
- Manchurian hares, 16:481, 16:506
- Mandarin ducks, 8:365, 8:369, 8:370, 8:374, 8:381–382
- Mandarin salamanders, 6:368, 6:375
- Mandarinfinches, 5:367, 5:368, 5:370–371
- Mandibles, 3:19–20, 12:9, 12:36
- See also Physical characteristics
- Mandrills, 14:189, 14:195, 14:202, 14:203–204
- conservation status, 14:194
 - habitats, 14:191
 - physical characteristics, 14:190, 14:191
 - reproduction, 14:193
 - sexual dimorphism, 12:99
 - taxonomy, 14:188
- Mandrillus leucophaeus*. See Drills
- Mandrillus sphinx*. See Mandrills
- Manduca sexta*. See Tobacco hornworms
- Maned ducks, 8:365, 8:370
- Maned rats. See Crested rats
- Maned sloths, 13:165, 13:166, 13:167, 13:169
- Maned wolves, 14:265–266, 14:271, 14:272, 14:275, 14:276, 14:282
- Mangabeys, 14:188, 14:191, 14:193
- Mango* spp., 9:443
- Mangrove crabs, 2:203, 2:205, 2:212
- Mangrove dragonets, 5:366
- Mangrove fantails, 11:83, 11:85
- Mangrove gerygones, 11:58, 11:60
- Mangrove hummingbirds, 9:418, 9:443
- Mangrove pittas, 10:195

- Mangrove rivulus, 4:29, 5:92–94, 5:95, 5:96, 5:102
- Mangrove warblers. *See* Mangrove gerygones
- Mangrove whistlers, 11:116
- Mangroves, 1:52, 12:219
- See also* Conservation status; Habitats
- Manidae. *See* Pangolins
- Manipur bush-quails, 8:434
- Manis* spp., 12:135
- Manis crassicaudata*. *See* Indian pangolins
- Manis gigantea*. *See* Giant pangolins
- Manis javanica*. *See* Malayan pangolins
- Manis pentadactyla*. *See* Chinese pangolins
- Manis temminckii*. *See* Ground pangolins
- Manis tetradactyla*. *See* Long-tailed pangolins
- Manis tricuspis*. *See* Tree pangolins
- Manitou darters. *See* Logperches
- Mann, G., 16:270
- Mannikins, 11:353, 11:354, 11:357
- Mannophryne* spp., 6:197, 6:198, 6:200
- Mannophryne trinitatis*. *See* Trinidad poison frogs
- Manorina flavigula*. *See* Yellow-throated miners
- Manorina melanocephala*. *See* Noisy miners
- Manorina melanophrys*. *See* Bell miners
- Manorina melanotis*. *See* Black-eared miners
- Mansadevi (Indian goddess), 7:56
- Manta* spp. *See* Manta rays
- Manta birostris*. *See* Atlantic manta rays
- Manta rays, 4:20, 4:27, 4:67, 4:175–177, 4:181
- See also* Atlantic manta rays
- Mantella* spp., 6:291, 6:292, 6:293
- Mantella aurantiaca*. *See* Golden mantellas
- Mantella betsileo*. *See* Betsileo golden frogs
- Mantella cowanii*. *See* Golden mantellas
- Mantellidae, 6:4
- Mantellinae, 6:291
- Mantid lacewings, 3:310, 3:311, 3:312
- Mantidactylus* spp., 6:68, 6:291, 6:293
- Mantidactylus depressiceps*, 6:293
- Mantidactylus liber*. *See* Free Madagascar frogs
- Mantidae, 3:177
- Mantids, 3:47, **3:177–187**, 3:180, 3:182
- behavior, 3:41, 3:65, 3:179, 3:180
- conservation status, 3:181
- distribution, 3:179
- education and, 3:83
- evolution, 3:9, 3:177
- feeding ecology, 3:2, 3:63, 3:180
- habitats, 3:180
- humans and, 3:181
- physical characteristics, 3:19, 3:22, 3:178–179
- reproduction, 3:30, 3:31, 3:33–34, 3:38, 3:39, 3:62, 3:178, 3:180–181
- species of, 3:183–187
- taxonomy, 3:177–178
- See also* specific types of mantids
- Mantis religiosa*. *See* European mantids
- Mantis shrimps, **2:167–175**, 2:172
- behavior, 2:169–170
- conservation status, 2:171
- distribution, 2:168
- evolution, 2:167
- feeding ecology, 2:170
- habitats, 2:168
- humans and, 2:171
- physical characteristics, 2:167–168
- reproduction, 2:170–171
- species of, 2:173–175
- taxonomy, 2:167
- Mantisflies, 3:305
- Mantispidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:308
- Mantled baboons. *See* Hamadryas baboons
- Mantled black-and-white colobus. *See* Mantled guerezas
- Mantled guerezas, 14:175, 14:176, 14:178
- Mantled howler monkeys, 14:161, 14:162
- Mantled mangabeys. *See* Gray-cheeked mangabeys
- Mantodea. *See* Mantids
- Mantoididae, 3:177
- Mantophasma zephyra*, 3:217
- Mantophasmatidae. *See* Mantophasmatodea
- Mantophasmatodea, **3:217–220**, 3:218
- Mantophryne robusta*. *See* Boulenger's callulops frogs
- Manucodia* spp. *See* Birds of paradise
- Manucodia chalybata*. *See* Crinkle-collared manucodes
- Manucodia comrii*. *See* Curl-crested manucodes
- Manucodia keraudrenii*. *See* Trumpet manucodes
- Manus fantails, 11:87
- Manus masked owls, 9:340–341
- Manx shearwaters, 8:108, 8:110, 8:127, 8:128–129
- Many-colored bush-shrikes, 10:426
- Maori chiefs, 5:324, 5:326, 5:327
- Maori wrasses. *See* Humphead wrasses
- Map turtles, 7:106
- Maps, navigational, 8:35
- Maqueen's bustards, 9:92
- Marabou storks. *See* Marabouts
- Marabous, 8:233, 8:235, 8:265, 8:269, 8:274
- Maras, 16:123, 16:125, **16:389–400**, 16:390, 16:391, 16:392, 16:394, 16:397
- Marble eyes. *See* Walleyes
- Marble gobies. *See* Marble sleepers
- Marble sleepers, 5:374, 5:379, 5:381–382
- Marbled caecilians, 6:416, 6:417
- Marbled ducks. *See* Marbled teal
- Marbled frogmouths, 9:368, 9:377, 9:380, 9:381
- Marbled galaxias, 4:392
- Marbled geckos, 7:261
- Marbled murrelets, 9:222, 9:223, 9:227–228
- Marbled newts, 6:45, 6:63, 6:374
- Marbled polecats, 14:323, 14:333*t*
- Marbled river cods. *See* River blackfishes
- Marbled rockcods, 5:323
- Marbled sand gobies. *See* Marble sleepers
- Marbled shovel-nosed frogs. *See* Marbled snout-burrowers
- Marbled snout-burrowers, 6:274, 6:276, 6:277
- Marbled stargazers, 5:333
- Marbled swamp eels, 5:153, 5:155–156
- Marbled teal, 8:364, 8:365, 8:370, 8:375, 8:386–387
- Marblefishes. *See* Seacarp
- Marcato's solenodons, 13:237
- March crane flies. *See* European marsh crane flies
- Marcusenius* spp., 4:233
- Mares, M. A., 16:269, 16:433–434, 16:436
- Margaritifera margaritifera*. *See* European pearly mussels
- Margaritiferidae, 2:451
- Margarops fuscatus*. *See* Pearly-eyed thrashers
- Margays, 12:116, 14:391*t*
- Margelopsis* spp., 1:124
- Mariana crows, 11:508
- Marianas flying foxes. *See* Marianas fruit bats
- Marianas fruit bats, 13:323, 13:326, 13:327
- Marianna flying foxes. *See* Marianas fruit bats
- Marine algal-invertebrate symbiosis, 1:33
- Marine bryozoans, **2:503–508**, 2:505, **2:509–514**, 2:512
- behavior, 2:504, 2:509
- conservation status, 2:504, 2:511
- distribution, 2:503–504, 2:509
- evolution, 2:503, 2:509
- feeding ecology, 2:504, 2:510
- habitats, 2:504, 2:509
- humans and, 2:504, 2:511
- physical characteristics, 2:503, 2:509
- reproduction, 2:504, 2:510–511
- species of, 2:506–508, 2:513–514
- taxonomy, 2:503, 2:509
- Marine carnivores, **14:255–263**
- See also* specific animals
- Marine colonial entoprocts, 1:320, 1:322, 1:323
- Marine conservation, 1:50–52
- See also* Conservation status
- Marine crocodiles, 7:157
- Marine damselfishes, 5:297
- Marine decapods, 2:199
- See also* Decapoda
- Marine environment, 1:24–30, 1:26, 1:47–53
- See also* specific marine animals
- Marine fishes, **4:42–51**, 4:44, 4:50, 4:52, 4:53–56
- See also* specific fishes
- Marine habitats, 4:47–50
- See also* Habitats
- Marine hatchetfishes, 4:421, 4:422
- See also* Silver hatchetfishes
- Marine iguanas, 7:27–28, 7:243, 7:244
- Marine insects, 3:48
- See also* specific marine insects
- Marine leeches, 2:76
- See also* Leeches
- Marine Mammal Protection Act (U.S.), 15:35, 15:38, 15:125
- Marine mammals, 12:14, 12:138
- echolocation, 12:53
- evolution, 12:62–68
- hearing, 12:82
- migrations, 12:164
- neonatal milk, 12:126–127
- physical characteristics, 12:63, 12:63, 12:64, 12:65, 12:65–67, 12:66, 12:67
- rehabilitation pools for, 12:204
- water adaptations, 12:62–68
- See also* specific marine mammals
- Marine otters, 14:324
- Marine prosobranchs, 2:17
- Marine reptiles, 7:14–15, 7:30
- See also* specific species
- Marine reserves, 1:52
- Marine sculpins, 4:47
- Marine snails, 2:24s
- sea slugs, **2:403–410**, 2:406
- Vetigastropoda, **2:429–434**, 2:432
- See also* Lung-bearing snails; True limpets
- Marine spiny eels, 4:249, 4:250, 4:251, 4:252, 4:253
- Marine Stewardship Council, 4:412, 4:415

Marine tardigrades, 2:115, 2:116
 Marine toads, 6:186, 6:190–191
 behavior, 6:46, 6:191
 feeding ecology, 6:67, 6:185, 6:191
 humans and, 6:51, 6:191
 introduction of, 6:54, 6:58, 6:191
 metamorphosis, 6:42
 Marion Island, 12:185
Maritigrella fuscopunctata. See Tiger flatworms
Maritrema arenaria, 1:199
 Mark/recapture, 12:196–197
 Markham's storm-petrels, 8:138
 Markhors, 16:87, 16:90–94, 16:104*t*
 Markle, D. F., 5:25, 5:29
 Marlin, 4:49, 4:61, 5:405, 5:405–407, 5:408, 5:411
Marmaronetta angustirostris. See Marbled teal
Marmosa spp. See Mouse opossums
Marmosa andersoni, 12:254
Marmosa canescens. See Grayish mouse opossums
Marmosa mexicana. See Mexican mouse opossums
Marmosa murina. See Murine mouse opossums
Marmosa robinsoni, 12:252
Marmosa rubra. See Red mouse opossums
Marmosa xerophila. See Orange mouse opossums
 Marmosets, 14:115–133, 14:125, 14:126
 behavior, 14:6–7, 14:8, 14:116–120, 14:123
 conservation status, 14:124
 distribution, 14:116
 evolution, 14:115
 feeding ecology, 14:8–9, 14:120, 14:121
 habitats, 14:116
 humans and, 14:11, 14:124
 physical characteristics, 14:116, 14:122
 reproduction, 14:10, 14:121–124
 species of, 14:129–131, 14:132*t*
 taxonomy, 14:4, 14:115
Marmosops spp. See Slender mouse opossums
Marmosops cracens, 12:254
Marmosops dorothea, 12:251
Marmosops handleyi, 12:254
Marmosops incanus. See Gray slender mouse opossums
Marmosops invictus. See Slaty slender mouse opossums
Marmota spp. See Marmots
Marmota caligata. See Hoary marmots
Marmota camtschatica. See Black-capped marmots
Marmota caudata. See Himalayan marmots
Marmota flaviventris. See Yellow-bellied marmots
Marmota marmota. See Alpine marmots
Marmota menzbieri, 16:147
Marmota monax. See Woodchucks
Marmota olympus. See Olympic marmots
Marmota vancouverensis. See Vancouver Island marmots
 Marmotini, 16:143
 Marmots
 alpine, 12:76, 12:147, 12:148, 16:144, 16:150, 16:155, 16:157
 behavior, 12:147, 16:124, 16:145
 black-capped, 16:146, 16:159*t*
 conservation status, 16:147
 evolution, 16:143
 feeding ecology, 16:145, 16:147

habitats, 16:124
 Himalayan, 16:146
 hoary, 16:144, 16:145, 16:158*t*
 humans and, 16:148
 Olympic, 16:148
 reproduction, 16:147
 taxonomy, 16:143
 Vancouver Island, 16:147, 16:150, 16:152, 16:156
 yellow-bellied, 16:147, 16:158*t*
 Maroon anemones. See Magnificent sea anemones
 Maroon-backed whistlers, 11:115
Marosatherina ladigesi. See Celebes rainbowfishes
 Marquesas kingfishers, 10:10
 Marsh crocodiles. See Mugger crocodiles
 Marsh deer, 15:379, 15:383, 15:384, 15:386, 15:391–392
 Marsh harriers. See Hen harriers
 Marsh mongooses, 14:349, 14:352
 Marsh owls, 9:333, 9:347
 Marsh pheasants. See Bearded reedlings
 Marsh rabbits, 16:481, 16:481, 16:506
 Marsh rats, 16:265, 16:266, 16:268
 Marsh rice rats, 16:268, 16:271, 16:273–274
 Marsh sandpipers, 9:177
 Marsh sparrows. See Savannah sparrows
 Marsh tchagras, 10:426, 10:427
 Marsh terns, 9:203
 Marsh treaders. See Water measurers
 Marsh warblers, 11:2, 11:4, 11:9, 11:16–17
 Marsh wrens, 8:38, 10:526, 10:527, 10:528, 10:530, 10:533–534
 Marshall, N. B., 4:442, 5:25, 5:26
 Marshall's ioras, 10:416, 10:417
 Marshbirds, 11:293
 Marshfishes. See Bowfins
 Marsupial cats. See Dasyurids
 Marsupial frogs, 6:28–29, 6:37, 6:225–230
 Marsupial mice. See Dasyurids
 Marsupial moles, 12:137, 13:25–29, 13:26, 13:27, 13:28
 behavior, 12:71–72, 12:113, 13:26–27
 distribution, 12:137, 13:25, 13:26
 evolution, 12:13, 13:25
 physical characteristics, 12:13, 12:71, 13:25–26
 Marsupials
 brain, 12:49
 digestive system, 12:123
 distribution, 12:129, 12:136–137
 evolution, 12:11, 12:33
 locomotion, 12:14
 neonatal requirements, 12:126–127
 physical characteristics, 13:1
 reproduction, 12:12, 12:15, 12:51, 12:89–93, 12:102, 12:106, 12:108–109, 12:110
 See also specific types of marsupials
 Marsupionatia, 12:33
 Martens, 14:256, 14:257, 14:319, 14:323, 14:324
 American, 14:320, 14:324
 yellow-throated, 14:320
 Martes spp. See Martens
Martes americana. See American martens
Martes flavigula. See Yellow-throated martens
Martes foina. See Stone martens
Martes martes. See European pine martens
Martes pennanti. See Fishers

Martes zibellina. See Sables
 Martinique orioles, 11:305
 Martins, 10:174, 10:357–361
 See also specific types of martins
 Mary River cods, 5:222, 5:226, 5:231
 Masai giraffes, 15:402
 Mascalonges. See Muskellunges
 Mascarene martins, 10:362, 10:366
 Mascarene swallows. See Mascarene martins
 Mascarene swiftlets, 9:418
 Mashona mole-rats, 16:344–345, 16:349*t*
 Mashonaland toads. See Chirinda toads
 Masked bobwhites, 8:455
 Masked boobies, 8:216, 8:221
 Masked finfoot, 9:69, 9:70
 Masked mouse-tailed dormice, 16:327*t*
 Masked palm civets, 14:336, 14:344*t*
 Masked shrews, 13:251
 Masked titis, 14:144, 14:145, 14:148, 14:149, 14:150, 14:152–153
 Masked weavers, 11:377, 11:378
 Masoala fork-crowned lemurs, 12:38, 14:35, 14:39, 14:40, 14:41, 14:44
 Mason, Ian
 on fantails, 11:83
 on lyrebirds and scrub-birds, 10:329
 on woodswallows, 11:459
 Mason wasps. See Potter wasps
 Massasauga snakes, 7:39, 7:447
Massoutiera spp., 16:311
Massoutiera mzabi. See Mzab gundis
 Mastacembelidae, 5:151
 Mastacembelinae, 5:151
 Mastacembeloidei, 5:151
Mastacembelus spp., 5:151, 5:152
Mastacembelus armatus. See Zig-zag eels
Mastacembelus erythrotaenia. See Fire eels
 Masted crabs, 2:26
Masticophis spp. See Whipsnakes
Masticophis taeniatus. See Striped whipsnakes
 Mastiff bats, 13:483–496, 13:489, 14:288
 behavior, 13:485
 conservation status, 13:487
 distribution, 13:483
 evolution, 13:483
 feeding ecology, 13:485
 physical characteristics, 13:483
 reproduction, 13:486–487
 species of, 13:490–492, 13:493*t*–495*t*
 taxonomy, 13:483
Mastigias papua. See Golden jellyfish
Mastigoproctus giganteus. See Giant whip scorpions
Mastigoteuthis magna, 2:481, 2:486
 Mastodons, 12:18, 15:138
Mastomys natalensis. See Natal multimammate mice
Mastotermes darwiniensis. See Giant Australian termites
 Mastotermitidae. See Giant Australian termites
 Matamatas, 7:78, 7:80, 7:81–82
 Mate selection, 12:101–102, 12:143–144
 See also Reproduction
 Maternal behavior, 7:42, 12:96–97, 12:107, 12:143–144
 See also Reproduction
 Maternal recognition, 12:84–85
 See also Behavior
Mathevolepis petrotschenko, 1:227, 1:228

- Mating. *See* Reproduction
- Matschie's bushbabies. *See* Dusky bushbabies
- Matschie's tree kangaroos, 13:37, 13:86, 13:91, 13:98, 13:100
- Matsudaira's storm-petrels, 8:136, 8:138
- Matsuzawa, Tetsuro, 12:161–162
- Matthias fantails, 11:85
- Maturation, 1:20, 2:21–24, 3:35
- See also* Reproduction
- Maud Island frogs, 6:69, 6:70, 6:71, 6:72, 6:74
- Maui nukupuu, 11:343
- Maui parrotbills, 11:343
- Mauremys annamensis*. *See* Annam leaf turtles
- Mauritian tomb bats, 13:359, 13:362, 13:363
- Mauritius cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387, 10:388, 10:389–390
- Mauritius dodos, 9:269
- Mauritius kestrels, 8:27, 8:348
- Mauritius parakeets, 9:280
- Maurolicinae, 4:422
- Mauve baublers. *See* Nightlight jellyfish
- Maw-worms, 1:35, 1:296, 1:297–298
- Mawas. *See* Sumatran orangutans
- Mawsonites spriggi*, 1:9
- Maxilla, 12:9
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Maxillae, 3:20
- Maxillopoda, 2:273, 2:283, 2:295, 2:299
- Maxwell's duikers, 16:74, 16:79, 16:80
- Mayan culture, 6:51, 7:55
- Mayflies, 3:29, 3:52, **3:125–131**, 3:126, 3:127, 3:128
- Austral kingdom and, 3:55
- behavior, 3:60, 3:126
- as bioindicators, 3:82
- brown, 3:128, 3:129–130
- distribution, 3:54, 3:125
- fossil, 3:7, 3:9, 3:10, 3:12, 3:13
- giant, 3:13
- physical characteristics, 3:12, 3:22
- pollution and, 3:88
- reproduction, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:62, 3:127
- Mayotte drongos, 11:439
- Maypole bowers, 11:478, 11:479, 11:480, 11:481, 11:486
- Mayr, G., 9:275
- Mazama* spp., 15:382, 15:384
- Mazama americana*. *See* Red brocket deer
- Mazama americana temana*. *See* Mexican red brocket deer
- Mazama bororo*. *See* Brocket deer
- Mazama bricenii*. *See* Merioa brocket deer
- Mazama chunyi*. *See* Dwarf brocket deer
- Mazama gouazoubira*. *See* Gray brocket deer
- Mazama pandora*. *See* Yucatán brown brocket deer
- Mazama pocket gophers*, 16:195*t*
- Mazama rufina*. *See* Little red brocket deer
- Mazes, in laboratory experiments, 12:153, 12:154
- Mazon Creek fossils, 3:11
- McDowall, R. M., 5:331
- McGregor, P. K., 8:41
- McGuire, Mike, 11:70
- McGuire, Tamara L., 15:29
- Meadow jumping mice, 16:212, 16:216
- Meadow katydids, 3:203
- Meadow pipits, 10:372, 10:373
- Meadow voles, 16:125–126, 16:226, 16:227, 16:238*t*
- Meadowlarks, 11:293, 11:301–306, 11:315–316, 11:342
- Mealmoths, Indian, 3:76, 3:392, 3:401–402
- Mealworms, 3:80, 3:83, 3:323
- Mealybugs, 3:62, 3:66, 3:75, **3:261, 3:274, 3:278**
- cactus, 3:81
- cassava, 3:415
- rhodesgrass, 3:265, 3:274, 3:278
- soil, 3:63
- Mearns's flying foxes, 13:332*t*
- Mechanoreceptors, 3:26, 4:22, 6:15, 7:9, 7:32
- See also* Physical characteristics; specific species
- Meconema* spp. *See* Oak katydids
- Meconema thalassinum*. *See* Oak brush crickets
- Mecopodinae, 3:205
- Mecoptera, **3:341–346**, 3:342, 3:344
- Medem's collared titis, 14:148
- Medical entomologists, 3:78
- Medicinal insects, 3:81
- See also* specific species
- Medicinal leeches, 2:75, 2:76, 2:77
- European, 2:75, 2:77–78, 2:79, 2:80–81
- North American, 2:79, 2:81–82
- Medicine
- amphibians and, 6:53
- conservation, 12:222–223
- reptiles in, 7:50–52
- zoological, 12:210–211
- See also* Diseases; Humans
- Medicines. *See* Pharmaceuticals
- Medina, M., 1:57
- Mediterranean blind mole-rats. *See* Blind mole-rats
- Mediterranean chameleons. *See* Common chameleons
- Mediterranean fruit flies, 3:59, 3:60, 3:363, 3:372–373
- Mediterranean geckos, 7:260
- Mediterranean horseshoe bats, 13:391, 13:393, 13:394, 13:399
- Mediterranean monk seals, 14:262, 14:418, 14:422, 14:435*t*
- Mediterranean/(North) Atlantic shearwaters. *See* Cory's shearwaters
- Mediterranean pen shells. *See* Noble pen shells
- Mediterranean stick insects, 3:227, 3:228
- Medusa theory, 1:10
- Medusafishes, 5:421
- Medusiform sea daisies, 1:381, 1:382, 1:383, 1:384, 1:385
- Meerkats, 14:259, 14:347, 14:357*t*
- Meester, J., 16:329
- Megabyas flammulatus*. *See* Shrike-flycatchers
- Megaceryle alcyon*. *See* Belted kingfishers
- Megachasma pelagios*. *See* Megamouth sharks
- Megachile* spp., 3:406
- Megachile centuncularis*, 3:408
- Megachile rotundata*. *See* Alfalfa leaf cutter bees
- Megachiroptera. *See* Pteropodidae
- Megacrania batesii*. *See* Peppermint stick insects
- Megaderma lyra*. *See* Greater false vampire bats
- Megaderma spasma*. *See* Lesser false vampire bats
- Megadermatidae. *See* False vampire bats
- Megadyptes antipodes*. *See* Yellow-eyed penguins
- Megaelasia* spp., 6:156
- Megaerops niphanae*. *See* Ratanaworabhan's fruit bats
- Megaladapis* spp. *See* Koala lemurs
- Megaladapis edwardsi*, 14:73–74
- Megaladapis grandidieri*, 14:73
- Megaladapis madagascariensis*, 14:73
- Megalaima australis*. *See* Blue-eared barbets
- Megalaima haemacephala*. *See* Coppersmith barbets
- Megalaima rafflesii*. *See* Red-crowned barbets
- Megalaima rubricapilla*. *See* Crimson-throated barbets
- Megalanina* spp., 7:16, 7:17
- Megalanina prisca*, 7:359
- Megalapteryx didimus*. *See* Moas
- Megaledone* spp., 2:478
- Megalitbone tillyardi*. *See* Moth lacewings
- Megalodicopia* spp., 1:454
- Megalodon sharks, 4:10, 4:131
- Megaloglossus woermanni*. *See* African long-tongued fruit bats
- Megalomycetidae. *See* Largenoses
- Megalomys* spp., 16:266
- Megalonychidae, 12:11, 13:148, **13:155–159**
- Megalophrys intermedius*. *See* Annam broad-headed toads
- Megalopidae, 4:69, 4:243
- Megaloprepus caeruleatus*. *See* Forest giants
- Megalops* spp., 4:243
- Megalops atlanticus*. *See* Atlantic tarpons
- Megaloptera, **3:289–295**, 3:292
- Megalotheca* spp., 3:203
- Megalurus* spp., 11:2, 11:3, 11:7
- Megalurus gramineus*. *See* Little grassbirds
- Megamouth sharks, 4:133, 4:134, 4:136, 4:139–140
- Megamuntiacus* spp., 12:129, 15:263
- Megamuntiacus vuquangensis*. *See* Giant muntjacs
- Meganeuridae, 3:13
- Meganeuropsis* spp., 3:13
- Megantereon* spp. *See* Saber-toothed cats
- Meganyctiphanes* spp., 2:185
- Meganyctiphanes norvegica*. *See* Nordic krill
- Megaoryzomys* spp., 16:266
- Megapedetes* spp., 16:307
- Megapodiidae. *See* Moundbuilders
- Megapodius cumingii*. *See* Philippine megapodes
- Megapodius eremita*. *See* Melanesian scrubfowl
- Megapodius laperouse*. *See* Micronesian megapodes
- Megapodius nicobariensis*. *See* Nicobar megapodes; Nicobar scrubfowl
- Megapodius pritchardii*. *See* Polynesian megapodes
- Megapodius reinwardt*. *See* Orange-footed megapodes; Orange-footed scrubfowl
- Megaptera novaeangliae*. *See* Humpback whales
- Megarhyssa nortoni*, 3:410, 3:416–417
- Megarozomys* spp., 16:270
- Megascolidae, 2:65, 2:66
- Megascolides australis*. *See* Gippsland giant worms
- Megasecoptera, 3:52
- Megasores gigas*. *See* Mexican giant shrews
- Megatapirus* spp., 15:237
- Megatheriidae, 13:148
- Megazosterops palauensis*. *See* Giant white-eyes
- Megistolotis lignarius*. *See* Woodworker frogs

- Megophryidae. *See* Asian toadfrogs
 Megophryinae, 6:109, 6:110
Megophrys spp., 6:66, 6:111
Megophrys nasuta. *See* Malayan horned frogs
Mebelya capensis. *See* Cape filesnakes
 Mehely's horseshoe bats, 13:393
Melacanthus grammistes. *See* Striped poison-fang blennies
Melacanthus migrolineatus. *See* Saber-toothed blennies
 Meinertellidae, 3:113
 Meiosis, 1:15–16
 See also Reproduction
 Meise, Wilhelm, 9:1, 10:317
 Mekong wagtails, 10:372, 10:375, 10:377, 10:379
Melaenornis annamarulae. *See* Nimba flycatchers
Melaenornis chcolatinus. *See* Abyssinian slaty flycatchers
Melamphaes spp., 5:105, 5:106
 Melamphaidae. *See* Bigscales
Melampitta spp., 11:75, 11:76
Melampitta lugubris. *See* Lesser melampittas
Melamprosops phaesoma. *See* Po'oulis
Melanerpes carolinus. *See* Red-bellied woodpeckers
Melanerpes erythrocephalus. *See* Red-headed woodpeckers
Melanerpes formicivorus. *See* Acorn woodpeckers; California woodpeckers
Melanerpes herminieri. *See* Guadeloupe woodpeckers
 Melanesian scrubfowl, 8:401
Melanitta spp. *See* Scoters
Melanitta nigra. *See* Blackscoters
 Melanobatrachinae, 6:302
Melanobatrachus indicus. *See* Black microhylids
Melanocharis spp. *See* Berrypeckers
Melanocharis arfakiana. *See* Obscure berrypeckers
Melanocharis versteri. *See* Fan-tailed berrypeckers
Melanochlora spp. *See* Sultan tits
Melanochlora sultanea. *See* Sultan tits
Melanocorypha spp. *See* Larks
Melanocorypha calandria. *See* Calandra larks
Melanocorypha maxima. *See* Tibetan larks
Melanocorypha mongolica. *See* Mongolian larks
Melanocorypha yeltoniensis. *See* Black larks
Melanogrammus aeglefinus. *See* Haddocks
 Melanonidae, 5:25–29, 5:27
Melanonus spp. *See* Melanonidae
Melanopareia spp. *See* Tapaculos
Melanopareia elegans. *See* Elegant crescentchests
Melanopareia maranonica, 10:259
Melanopareia torquata. *See* Collared crescentchests
Melanophidium spp., 7:391
Melanophryniscus spp., 6:67, 6:184, 6:189, 6:193
Melanophryniscus rubriventris. *See* Yungus redbelly toads
Melanoplus femurrubrum. *See* Red-legged locusts
Melanoptila glabrirostris. *See* Black catbirds
Melanoseps spp., 7:328
Melanostigma spp., 5:310, 5:311
Melanostigma atlanticum. *See* Atlantic midwater eelpouts
Melanostigma pammelas, 5:311
Melanostomias spp., 4:423
Melanostuchus niger. *See* Black caimans
Melanotaenia boesemani. *See* Boeseman's rainbowfishes
 Melanotaeniidae. *See* Rainbowfishes
Melanotis caerulescens. *See* Blue mockingbirds
Melanotis hypoleucus. *See* Blue-and-white mockingbirds
 Melanthripidae, 3:281
 Melatonin, subterranean mammals and, 12:74–75
 Melba finches. *See* Green-winged pytilias
 Melba waxbills. *See* Green-winged pytilias
 Meleagridinae. *See* Turkeys
Meleagris gallopavo. *See* Wild turkeys
Meleagris ocellata. *See* Ocellated turkeys
Meles meles. *See* European badgers
 Melgrims. *See* Pacific sanddabs
Melias tristis. *See* Green-billed malkohas
Melichneutes spp., 10:137–144
Melichneutes robustus. *See* Lyre-tailed honeyguides
Melidectes belfordi. *See* Belford's melidectes
Melidectes rufocrissalis. *See* Yellow-browed melidectes
Melidora macrorrhina. *See* Hook-billed kingfishers
Melignomon spp., 10:137–144
Melignomon eisentrauti. *See* Yellow-footed honeyguides
Melignomon zenkeri. *See* Zenker's honeyguides
 Melinae. *See* Badgers
Meliphaga spp. *See* Australian honeyeaters
Meliphaga aruensis. *See* Puff-backed meliphagas
Meliphaga auriculata. *See* Puff-backed meliphagas
Meliphaga cincta. *See* Stitchbirds
Meliphaga indistincta. *See* Brown honeyeaters
 Meliphagidae. *See* Australian honeyeaters
Melipona beechei, 3:408
Melipotes fumigatus. *See* Common smoky honeyeaters
Melirrhobetes belfordi. *See* Belford's melidectes
Melithreptus validirostris. *See* Strong-billed honeyeaters
Melitta spp., 3:407–408
Melittobagus bullockoides. *See* White-fronted bee-eaters
 Meller's duck, 8:367
Mellisuga spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Mellisuga belenae. *See* Bee hummingbirds
Mellivora capensis. *See* Honey badgers
 Mellivorinae, 14:319
 Melodious blackbirds, 11:302–303, 11:307, 11:318
 Melodious jay thrushes. *See* Hwameis
 Melodious larks. *See* Latakoo larks
 Melodious warblers, 11:4, 11:6
Melogale moschata. *See* Chinese ferret badgers
 Meloidae, 3:64, 3:65, 3:320
Meloidogyne spp. *See* Root-knot nematodes
 Melolontinae, 3:55
 Melon-headed whales, 15:1
Melophorus spp., 3:408
Melops lathamii. *See* Crested buntings
Melopsittacus undulatus. *See* Budgerigars
Melospiza melodia. *See* Song sparrows
Melursus ursinus. *See* Sloth bears
 Melville, Herman, 15:78
 Membranes, flight. *See* Flight membranes
 Memory, 12:152–155
 See also Cognition
 Men. *See* Humans
Mendosoma spp., 5:239, 5:242
Menetia spp. *See* Australian skinks
Menetia greyii, 7:330, 7:334, 7:335–336
 Mengeidae, 3:335
 Mengenillidia, 3:335, 3:336
 Menhadens. *See* Atlantic menhadens
 Menidae. *See* Moonfishes
Menidia spp., 5:70
Menidia beryllina. *See* Inland silversides
Menidia clarkbubbsi, 5:70
Menidia extensa. *See* Waccamaw silversides
 Menidiinae, 5:68
Menobranchius punctatus. *See* Dwarf waterdogs
 Menstrual cycles, 12:109
 Menstruation, 12:109
 Mentawai gibbons. *See* Kloss gibbons
 Mentawai Island langurs, 14:172, 14:173, 14:175, 14:177, 14:181, 14:183
 Mentawai Island leaf-monkeys, 14:175, 14:184+
 Mentawai Islands snub-nosed leaf-monkeys.
 See Mentawai Island langurs
 Mentawai langurs, 14:6–7
Menura spp. *See* Lyrebirds
Menura alberti. *See* Albert's lyrebirds
Menura novaehollandiae. *See* Lyrebirds; Superb lyrebirds
Menura tyawanoides, 10:329
 Menuridae. *See* Lyrebirds
 Menzies' echymiperas, 13:10, 13:12
 Mephitinae. *See* Skunks
Mephitis spp., 14:319, 14:321
Mephitis macroura. *See* Hooded skunks
Mephitis mephitis. *See* Striped skunks
Mercenaria mercenaria. *See* Northern quahogs
 Mercer, J. M., 16:143
 Merck's rhinoceroses, 15:249
Merganetta armata. *See* Torrent ducks
 Merganser ducks, 8:365, 8:370
 Merginae. *See* Sea ducks
Mergus octosetaceus. *See* Brazilian mergansers
 Mérida small-eared shrews, 13:253
Meridzoros spp., 3:239
 Merioa brocket deer, 15:396+
Meriones spp., 16:127
Meriones crassus. *See* Sundevall's jirds
Meriones unguiculatus. *See* Gerbils
Meristogenys spp., 6:247
 Merker, St., 14:95
 Merlet's scorpionfishes, 5:168, 5:173
 Merlin falcons, 8:352
 Merlucciidae, 5:25–30, 5:27
Merluccius spp., 5:27–30, 5:37
Merluccius bilinearis. *See* Silver hakes
Merluccius productus, 5:27
 Mermaid's purse skates, 4:178
Mermis nigrescens, 1:286, 1:288–289
Meroles spp., 7:297
Meroles anchietae. *See* Shovel-snouted lizards
 Meropeidae, 3:341, 3:342
 Meropes. *See* Bee-eaters
 Meropidae. *See* Bee-eaters

- Meropogon forsteni*. See Purple-bearded bee-eaters
- Merops albigollis*. See White-throated bee-eaters
- Merops apiaster*. See European bee-eaters
- Merops bullockoides*. See White-fronted bee-eaters
- Merops cafer*. See Cape sugarbirds
- Merops carunculata*. See Red wattlebirds
- Merops corniculatus*. See Noisy friarbirds
- Merops gularis*. See Black bee-eaters
- Merops malimbicus*. See Rosy bee-eaters
- Merops novaeseelandiae*. See Tuis
- Merops nubicoides*. See Carmine bee-eaters
- Merops orientalis*. See Little green bee-eaters
- Merops ornatus*. See Rainbow bee-eaters
- Merops phrygius*. See Regent honeyeaters
- Merostomata. See Horseshoe crabs
- Merothripidae, 3:281
- Merrett, N. R., 5:37
- Merriam's desert shrews. See Mexican giant shrews
- Merriam's kangaroo rats, 16:202
- Merriam's pocket gophers, 16:197*t*
- Merrins. See Bridled nail-tailed wallabies
- Mertensiella caucasica*, 6:38
- Mertensiella luschni*. See Caucasian salamanders
- Mertensophryne micranotis*, 6:33
- Mertila* spp., 3:55
- Merulaxis* spp. See Tapaculos
- Merulaxis ater*. See Slaty bristlefronts
- Merulaxis stresemanni*, 10:259
- Merychippus* spp., 15:137
- Merycodontinae, 15:265–266, 15:411
- Merycoidodontidae, 15:264
- Mesalina* spp., 7:297
- Mesaspis* spp. See Alligator lizards
- Mesaspis monticola*. See Montane alligator lizards
- Mesaxonia, 15:131
- Mesechinus dauuricus*. See Daurian hedgehogs
- Mesechinus hughi*. See Hugh's hedgehogs
- Mesentoblasts, 2:3–4
- Mesh herrings. See Atlantic herrings
- Mesites, 9:1–4, **9:5–10**, 9:7
- Mesitornis* spp. See Roatelos
- Mesitornis unicolor*. See Brown mesites
- Mesitornis variegata*. See White-breasted mesites
- Mesitornithidae. See Mesites
- Meso-eusocial termites, 3:164, 3:168
- Mesoamerican burrowing toads, **6:95–97**, 6:96
- distribution, 6:6, 6:96
- feeding ecology, 6:67, 6:97
- humans and, 6:51, 6:97
- larvae, 6:39, 6:41, 6:96, 6:97
- taxonomy, 6:95
- Mesoamerican pythons. See Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Mesobdella gemmata*, 2:78
- Mesoborus* spp., 4:69
- Mesocapromys* spp., 16:462
- Mesocapromys angelcabrerai*, 16:461
- Mesocapromys auritus*. See Eared hutias
- Mesocapromys nanus*. See Dwarf hutias
- Mesocostoididae, 1:226, 1:231
- Mesoclemmys* spp., 7:77
- Mesoclemmys gibba*. See Gibba turtles
- Mesocricetus* spp., 16:239
- Mesocricetus auratus*. See Golden hamsters
- Mesocricetus brandti*. See Brandt's hamsters
- Mesocricetus newtoni*. See Romanian hamsters
- Mesocyclops leuckarti*, 2:303, 2:306–307
- Mesoderm, 2:3, 2:13, 2:15, 2:20, 2:35
- See also Physical characteristics
- Mesogobius batrachocephalus*. See Knout gobies
- Mesomeres, 1:18, 2:20
- Mesomys didelphoides*. See Brazilian spiny tree rats
- Mesomys obscurus*, 16:451
- Mesomyzomatidae, 2:59
- Mesonychidae, 12:30, 15:2, 15:41, 15:131–132, 15:133
- Mesophryne* spp., 6:12
- Mesopithecus* spp., 14:172
- Mesoplodon* spp., 15:2, 15:59
- Mesoplodon bidens*. See Sowerby's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon bowdoini*. See Andrew's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon carlhubbsi*. See Hubb's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon densirostris*. See Blainville's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon europaeus*. See Gervais' beaked whales
- Mesoplodon ginkgodens*. See Ginkgo-toothed beaked whales
- Mesoplodon grayi*. See Gray's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon hectori*. See Hector's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon layardii*. See Strap-toothed whales
- Mesoplodon mirus*. See True's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon perrini*. See Perrin's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon peruvianus*. See Pygmy beaked whales
- Mesoplodon stejnegeri*. See Stejneger's beaked whales
- Mesoplodon traversii*. See Spade-toothed whales
- Mesopolystoechotidae, 3:305
- Mesopotamians, snakes and, 7:55
- Mesopristes* spp., 5:220
- Mesopropithecus* spp., 14:63
- Mesopocus unipunctatus*, 3:245, 3:247
- Mesosauria, 7:5, 7:14
- Mesotardigrada. See *Thermozodium esakii*
- Mesozoa, 2:33
- Mespilia globulus*. See Tuxedo pincushion urchins
- Messel fossils, 3:9
- Messenger, J. B., 2:477–478
- Messiaen, Olivier, 10:332
- Messor pergandei*. See Desert ants
- Mesurethra, 2:411, 2:412
- Meta-eusocial termites, 3:164–165
- Metabolism, body size and, 12:21
- See also Energy
- Metabolites, 1:44–45
- Metachirus* spp. See Brown four-eyed opossums
- Metachirus nudicaudatus*. See Brown four-eyed opossums
- Metadilepididae, 1:226
- Metagonimus yokogawai*, 1:200
- Metallic hunting wasps, 2:37
- Metallic jewel scarabs, 3:320
- Metallic wood-boring beetles, 3:316, 3:320–321, 3:323
- Metallura* spp. See Metaltails
- Metallura baroni*. See Violet-throated metaltails
- Metallura iracunda*. See Perijas
- Metallura odonae*. See Neblina metaltails
- Metallurgical, 3:177
- Metalstars, 9:450
- Metaltails, 9:418, 9:438, 9:442, 9:447
- Metamorphosis, 1:20, 2:21
- amphibians, 6:28, 6:39, 6:42–43
- insects, 3:33–34, 3:44
- See also Life histories; Reproduction; specific species
- Metaphryniscus* spp., 6:184
- Metasyrphus americanus*. See American hover flies
- Metavelifer* spp., 4:447
- Metorchis conjunctus*, 1:200
- Metridium senile*. See Frilled anemones
- Metrocephala anderseni*, 3:259
- Metylophorus* spp., 3:243
- Meunier, F. J., 4:369
- Mexican axolotl, 6:356, 6:357, 6:359
- Mexican beaded lizards, 7:10, **7:353–358**, 7:354, 7:356
- Mexican big-eared bats. See Allen's big-eared bats
- Mexican black agoutis, 16:409, 16:410, 16:412, 16:413
- Mexican black howler monkeys, 14:158, 14:166*t*
- Mexican burrowing pythons. See Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Mexican burrowing toads. See Mesoamerican burrowing toads
- Mexican caecilians, 6:16, 6:21, 6:438, 6:439
- Mexican chickadees, 11:156
- Mexican cloud forest anguid lizards, 7:207
- Mexican dippers. See American dippers
- Mexican fishing bats, 13:313, 13:500
- Mexican fox squirrels, 16:175*t*
- Mexican free-tailed bats. See Brazilian free-tailed bats
- Mexican giant musk turtles, 7:121, 7:122
- Mexican giant shrews, 13:263*t*
- Mexican ground squirrels, 12:188
- Mexican hairless, 14:287
- Mexican hairy porcupines, 16:366, 16:367, 16:370, 16:372, 16:373
- Mexican hog-nosed bats, 13:414, 13:417, 13:420, 13:435*t*
- Mexican mouse opossums, 12:256, 12:260–261
- Mexican red brocket deer, 15:384
- Mexican ridleys. See Kemp's ridley turtles
- Mexican spiny pocket mice, 16:208*t*
- Mexico. See Nearctic region; Neotropical region
- Meylan, Peter A., 7:151
- Mhorr gazelles, 16:47
- Miacids, 14:256
- Mice
- behavior, 12:142–143, 16:124–125
- birch, **16:211–224**
- Delany's swamp, 16:297*t*
- distribution, 12:137, 12:138, 16:123
- dormice, 12:134, 16:122, 16:125, **16:317–328**
- evolution, 16:121
- fat, 16:296*t*
- grasshopper, 16:125
- gray climbing, 16:286, 16:290–291
- humans and, 12:139, 16:128

- jumping, 16:123, 16:125, **16:211–224**
 kangaroo, **16:199–201**, 16:204,
 16:208*t*–209*t*
 knock-out, 16:128
 learning and, 12:154
 meadow jumping, 16:212, 16:216
 metabolism, 12:21
 old-field, 16:125
 Old World, **16:249–262**
 pocket, 12:117, 16:121, 16:123, 16:124,
16:199–210
 pouched, 16:297*t*
 pygmy, 16:123
 pygmy rock, 16:286, 16:289, 16:290
 reproduction, 12:103, 16:125–126
 South American, **16:263–279**
 taxonomy, 16:121
 white-tailed, 16:286, 16:288–289
See also Flying mice; Muridae
- Michoacán pocket gophers, 16:190, 16:191,
 16:192, 16:193
- Mico* spp. *See* Amazonian marmosets
- Mico intermedius*. *See* Aripuanã marmosets
- Micoureus* spp. *See* Woolly mouse opossums
- Micoureus alstoni*. *See* Alston's woolly mouse
 opossums
- Micoureus constantiae*, 12:251
- Micrastur plumbeus*. *See* Plumbeous forest
 falcons
- Micrathene whitneyi*. *See* Elf owls
- Micrelaps muelleri*, 7:462
- Micrixalinae, 6:246, 6:249
- Micrixalus* spp., 6:246
- Micrixalus phyllophilus*. *See* Nilgiri tropical
 frogs
- Micro frogs, 6:253, 6:255
- Micro-moths, 3:384, 3:385, 3:388–389
- Microbatrachella* spp., 6:245
- Microbatrachella capensis*. *See* Micro frogs
- Microbats. *See* Microchiroptera
- Microbial fermentation, 12:121–124
- Microbiotheridae. *See* Monitos del monte
- Microbiotherium* spp., 12:273
- Microbrotula* spp., 5:16
- Microcanthinae, 5:241
- Microcavia* spp. *See* Mountain cavies
- Microcavia australis*. *See* Mountain cavies
- Microcavia niata*. *See* Andean mountain cavies
- Microcebus* spp., 14:36, 14:37–38
- Microcebus berthae*. *See* Pygmy mouse lemurs
- Microcebus griseorufus*. *See* Mouse lemurs
- Microcebus murinus*. *See* Gray mouse lemurs
- Microcebus ravelobensis*, 14:39
- Microcebus rufus*. *See* Red mouse lemurs
- Microcerculus* spp., 10:527, 10:528
- Microcerculus marginatus*. *See* Nightingale
 wrens
- Microchaetidae, 2:65
- Microchera* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Microchiroptera, 12:58, 12:79, 12:85–87,
 13:309
- Microcoryphia. *See* Bristletails
- Microctenopoma* spp., 5:427, 5:428, 5:429
- Microcyema vespa*, 1:95, 1:96, 1:97–98
- Microdajidae, 2:284
- Microdajus langi*, 2:283, 2:285, 2:286
- Microdesmidae, 5:373, 5:374
- Microdictyon* spp., 2:109, 12:64
- Microdipodops* spp., 16:199, 16:200
- Microdipodops megacephalus*. *See* Dark kangaroo
 mice
- Microdipodops pallidus*. *See* Pale kangaroo mice
- Microdon mutabilis*, 3:360
- Microeca* spp., 11:105, 11:106
- Microeca fascinans*. *See* Jacky winters
- Microgadus* spp., 5:27
- Microgadus tomcod*. *See* Atlantic tomcods
- Microgale* spp., 13:196, 13:225, 13:226–227,
 13:228, 13:229
- Microgale brevicaudata*, 13:227
- Microgale dobsoni*. *See* Dobson's shrew tenrecs
- Microgale gracilis*, 13:226
- Microgale gymnorhyncha*, 13:226
- Microgale longicaudata*. *See* Madagascan
 hedgehogs
- Microgale nasoloi*. *See* Nasolo's shrew tenrecs
- Microgale principula*. *See* Long-tailed shrew
 tenrecs
- Microgale pusilla*, 13:227
- Micrognathozoa. *See* Jaw animals
- Microhabitats, 4:48–49, 4:64
See also Habitats
- Microhexura montivaga*. *See* Spruce-fir moss
 spiders
- Microhierax caerulescens*. *See* Collared falconets
- Microhierax fringillarius*. *See* Black-thighed
 falconet
- Microhierax latifrons*. *See* White-fronted
 falconets
- Microhydrula* spp., 1:127
- Microhydrulidae, 1:127
- Microhylla ornata*. *See* Ornate narrow-mouthed
 frogs
- Microhylla palmata*. *See* Web-foot frogs
- Microhylidae. *See* Narrow-mouthed frogs
- Microhylinae, 6:302
- Microlepidopterans, 3:387
- Micromacromus leytensis*. *See* Miniature
 titbabbler
- Micromalthidae, 3:321
- Micromeres, 1:18, 2:20
- Micromonacha lanceolata*. *See* Lanceolated
 monklets
- Micromys* spp., 3:309
- Micromys minutus*. *See* Harvest mice
- Micronesian flying foxes. *See* Marianas fruit
 bats
- Micronesian honeyeaters, 11:238
- Micronesian megapodes, 8:407
- Micronycteris microtis*. *See* Common big-eared
 bats
- Microorganisms, Ice Age mammals and, 12:25
- Micropanyptila furcata*. *See* Pygmy palm-swifts
- Microparra capensis*. *See* Lesser jacobins
- Micropororyctes* spp., 13:2
- Micropororyctes longicauda*, 13:10
- Micropororyctes murina*. *See* Mouse bandicoots
- Micropororyctes papuensis*. *See* Papuan
 bandicoots
- Microphidipolis gracillima*, 1:389
- Microphis* spp., 5:134
- Microptolepis schmidtii*, 4:392
- Microphotus angustus*. *See* Pink glowworms
- Micropilina arntzi*, 2:389, 2:390–391
- Microplana termitophaga*, 2:37
- Micropotamogale* spp., 13:225
- Micropotamogale lamottei*. *See* Nimba otter
 shrews
- Micropotamogale ruwenzorii*. *See* Ruwenzori
 otter shrews
- Micropsitta bruijnii*. *See* Red-breasted pygmy
 parrots
- Micropsyche ariana*, 3:384
- Micropterigids, 3:387
- Micropterix calthella*, 3:391, 3:394, 3:396–397
- Micropteropus pusillus*. *See* Dwarf epauletted
 fruit bats
- Micropterus salmoides*. *See* Largemouth basses
- Microsaurs, 6:10, 6:11
- Microsciurus* spp., 16:163
- Microscopy, 2:4
- Microspatodon chrysurus*. *See* Yellowtail
 damselfishes
- Microspatodon dorsalis*. *See* Giant damselfishes
- Microstilbon* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Microstoma microstoma*. *See* Slender argentine
 Microstomatidae. *See* Deep-sea smelts
- Microstomum* spp., 1:188
- Microteiids, 7:204, **7:303–308**, 7:305
- Microtinae. *See* Arvicolinae
- Microtus* spp. *See* Voles
- Microtus agrestis*. *See* Field voles
- Microtus cabrearae*, 16:270
- Microtus californicus*. *See* California meadow
 voles
- Microtus chrotorrhinus*. *See* Rock voles
- Microtus evoronensis*, 16:229
- Microtus mujanensis*, 16:229
- Microtus ochrogaster*. *See* Prairie voles; Voles
- Microtus oeconomicus*. *See* Root voles
- Microtus pennsylvanicus*. *See* Meadow voles
- Microtus pinetorum*. *See* Woodland voles
- Micrurus* spp. *See* Coral snakes
- Micrurus fulvius*. *See* North American coral
 snakes
- Mictaceans, **2:241–242**
- Mictocaris halope*, 2:241, 2:242
- Mid-mountain mouse-warblers. *See* Bicolored
 mouse-warblers
- Midas free-tailed bats, 13:494*t*
- Midas tamarins, 14:124, 14:132*t*
- Middle Devonian Rhynie chert, 3:10
- Middle ear, 12:8–9, 12:36
See also Physical characteristics
- Midges, 3:37, 3:56, 3:57, **3:357–361**, 3:359
- Midget flowerpeckers, 11:192, 11:195–196
- Midgut, 3:20, 3:21
See also Physical characteristics
- Midwater scorpionfishes, 5:163, 5:165
- Midwife toads, 6:32, 6:36, 6:47, 6:63, **6:89–94**,
 6:90–91
- Migadopini, 3:55
- Migrant shrikes. *See* Loggerhead shrikes
- Migration, 3:386
 amphibian, 6:59, 6:356
 antelopes, 12:87
 birds, 8:23, **8:29–35**, 8:32, 8:33, 8:42, 9:450,
 11:4–5
 diel, 1:24
 fishes, 4:50, 4:61, 4:73
 insects, 3:36–38, 3:66
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes,
 1:42–43
 mammals, **12:164–170**
 protostomes, 2:25
 reindeer, 12:116
 reptiles, 7:43, 7:86, 7:89
 vertical, 4:49, 4:60, 4:61, 4:442, 4:443

- See also Behavior; specific species
 Migratory Bird Treaty Act, 11:509
 Migratory squirrels. See Gray squirrels
 Miles, Lynn, 12:161
Miliaria calandra. See Corn buntings
 Military dragons, 7:212, 7:216–217
 Milk, 12:96, 12:106, 12:126–127
 See also Lactation
 Milkfishes, 4:289, **4:289–296**, 4:292, 4:293
 Milksnakes, 7:466, 7:472, 7:476
 Milky storks, 8:236
Millepora spp., 1:127, 1:129
Millepora alcornis. See Fire corals
 Milleporidae, 1:129
 Millerbirds, 11:7
 Millericrinida, 1:355
 Miller's mastiff bats, 13:494t
 Miller's monk sakis, 14:148
 Millets, 5:282, 5:284, 5:286
 Millipedes, 2:25, **2:363–373**, 2:366
 behavior, 2:364–365
 conservation status, 2:365
 distribution, 2:364
 evolution, 2:363
 feeding ecology, 2:365
 habitats, 2:364
 humans and, 2:365
 locomotion, 2:19
 physical characteristics, 2:18, 2:363–364
 reproduction, 2:23, 2:365
 species of, 2:367–370
 taxonomy, 2:363
 Millot, J., 4:192
 Millotaurapodidae, 2:375
 Milne-Edwards's sifakas, 14:63, 14:68, 14:70
 Milne-Edwards's sportive lemurs, 14:76,
 14:78, 14:80–81, 14:83
Milnesium tardigradum. See Large carnivorous
 water bears
 Milton, K., 14:164
 Milus. See Pere David's deer
Milvago chimango. See Chimango caracaras
Milvus migrans. See Black kites
Milvus milvus. See Red kites
Mihyeringa veritas. See Blind cave gudgeons
 Mimetic radiation, 6:206
Mimetica mortuifolia. See Dead leaf mimetics
 Mimic blennies, 5:341
 Mimic filefishes, 4:70, 5:469
 Mimicry, 1:42, 2:37–38, 3:65
 aggressive, 4:68, 5:342
 amphibian, 6:66, 6:206
 in beetles, 3:320
 bird songs and, 8:40
 blackcaps, 11:22
 Corvidae, 11:506
 in flies, 3:360
 katydid, 3:204
 in Lepidoptera, 3:386
 in lyrebirds, 10:330–331
 Old World warblers, 11:4
 in passerines, 10:172–173
 See also Behavior; Songs, bird
 Mimidae. See Mimids
 Mimids, **10:465–474**, 10:469
 Miminis, 11:407
Mimodes graysoni. See Socorro mockingbirds
 Mimolagus, 16:480
 Mimotoma, 16:480
 Mimotonids. See Lagomorpha
Mimus spp. See Mimids
Mimus magnirostris. See San Andres
 mockingbirds
Mimus polyglottos. See Northern mockingbirds
 Minahasa masked-owls, 9:338, 9:340–341
 Minas Gerais tyrannulets, 10:275
 Mindanao broadbills, 10:178, 10:179
 Mindanao gymnures, 13:207, 13:208, 13:212
 Mindanao moonrats. See Mindanao gymnures
 Mindanao tarctic hornbills, 10:72
 Mindanao wood-shrews. See Mindanao
 gymnures
 Mindoro tarctic hornbills, 10:72, 10:75
 Mine urchins. See Slate-pencil urchins
 Minerals, insect preservation and, 3:8
 Miners, 10:210
 Miner's cats. See Ringtails (Procyonidae)
Minervarya spp., 6:246
 Miniature donkeys, 12:172
 Miniature horses, 15:216
 Miniature kingfishers. See African pygmy-
 kingfishers
 Miniature titbabbler, 10:507
 Miniopterinae. See *Miniopterus* spp.
Miniopterus spp., 13:519, 13:520, 13:521,
 13:522
Miniopterus australis. See Little long-fingered
 bats
Miniopterus medius. See Southeast Asian bent-
 winged bats
Miniopterus schreibersi. See Common bentwing
 bats
Minipera pedunculata, 1:454
 Minister of the Environment and Heritage of
 Australia, 3:214
 Ministry of Environment and Forests
 (Government of India), on pygmy hogs,
 15:287
 Minivets, 10:385–387
 Mink, 14:319, 14:321, 14:323, 14:324
 learning set, 12:152
 neonatal requirements, 12:126
 reproduction, 12:107
 See also American mink
 Mink (Keeping) Regulations of 1975 (United
 Kingdom), 12:183
 Minke whales, 15:5, 15:8, 15:9, 15:120–121,
 15:123–124
 Antarctic, 15:1, 15:120, 15:125, 15:130t
 dwarf, 12:200
 northern, 15:120, 15:122, 15:125, 15:126,
 15:128–129
 Minnesota Zoo, 12:210
 Minnows, **4:297–306**, 4:304, 4:306,
 4:314–315
 behavior, 4:298–299
 conservation, 4:303
 distribution, 4:52, 4:58, 4:298
 evolution, 4:297
 feeding ecology, 4:67, 4:69, 4:299–300,
 4:322
 humans and, 4:303
 physical characteristics, 4:4, 4:62, 4:297–298
 reproduction, 4:35, 4:300–303, 4:302
 species of, 4:307–319
 taxonomy, 4:12, 4:297
 See also specific types of minnows
Mino spp., 11:408
 Minor chameleons, 7:234, 7:239–240
Minotilta varia. See Black-and-white warblers
Mioeoticus spp., 14:13
 Miomba tits, 11:155
Miopelodytes spp., 6:127
Miopithecus spp. See Talapoins
Miopithecus talapoin. See Angolan talapoins
 Miracle triplefins, 5:344, 5:345, 5:348
Mirafra spp. See Larks
Mirafra africana. See Rufous-naped bush larks
Mirafra africanoides. See Fawn-colored larks
Mirafra albicauda. See White-tailed larks
Mirafra apiata. See Clapper larks; Rufous-
 naped larks
Mirafra asbi. See Ash's larks
Mirafra cheniana. See Latakoo larks
Mirafra degodiensis. See Degodi larks
Mirafra bova. See Madagascar larks
Mirafra hypermetra. See Red-winged larks
Mirafra javanica. See Australasian bushlarks;
 Australasian larks
Mirafra pulpa. See Friedmann's larks
Mirafra rufocinnamomea. See Flapped larks
Mirafra williamsi. See Williams's larks
Mirapinna spp., 5:106
Mirapinna esau. See Hairyfishes
 Mirapinnidae, 5:105, 5:106
 Miridae, 3:54, 3:55, 3:264
Miro traversi. See Chatham Islands black
 robins
Mirounga spp. See Elephant seals
Mirounga angustirostris. See Northern elephant
 seals
Mirounga leonina. See Southern elephant seals
 Mirror carps. See Common carps
 Mirror dories. See Buckler dories
 Mirror self-recognition (MSR), 12:159
 Mirrorbellies, 4:392–393
Mirza spp., 14:37, 14:39
Mirza coquereli. See Coquerel's mouse lemurs
Misgurnus fossilis. See Weatherfishes
 Misophrioida, 2:299
 Miss Waldron's red colobus, 12:214
 Mississippi alligators. See American alligators
 Mississippi cats. See Channel catfishes
 Mississippi paddlefishes. See American
 paddlefishes
Mistichthys luzonensis. See Sinarapans
 Mistle thrushes, 10:486, 10:487–488
 Mistletoe flowerpeckers. See Mistletoebirds
 Mistletoebirds, 11:190, 11:192, 11:197
 Mitchell's plovers, 9:161, 9:162, 9:164
 Mitred leaf-monkeys. See Banded leaf-
 monkeys
 Mites, **2:333–352**
 behavior, 2:335
 conservation status, 2:336
 distribution, 2:335
 evolution, 2:333
 feeding ecology, 2:335
 habitats, 2:335
 humans and, 2:336
 physical characteristics, 2:333–334
 reproduction, 2:335
 taxonomy, 2:333
 Mitochondria, 2:8
 Mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA), 12:26–27,
 12:28–29, 12:31, 12:33
 Mitosis, 1:15
 See also Reproduction
 Mitred grebes. See Hooded grebes
 Mitred horseshoe bats, 13:389

- Mitrella carinata, 2:264
Mitsukurina owstoni. See Goblin sharks
 Mitsukurinidae, 4:131
Mitu spp. See Razor-billed curassows
Mitu mitu. See Alagoas curassows
Mitu salvini. See Salvin's curassows
 Mixed-species troops, Callitrichidae and, 14:119–120
 Mixodigmatidae, 1:226
Mixophyes spp., 6:139–140, 6:147
Mixophyes balbus, 6:141
Mixophyes fasciolatus. See Giant barred frogs
Mixophyes fleayi, 6:141
Mixophyes bibiborlo, 6:140
Mixophyes intermandibularis, 6:140
Mixophyes iteratus, 6:141
Mixophyes submentalis, 6:140
Mnemiopsis spp., 1:171
Mnemiopsis leidy. See Sea walnuts
 Moas, **8:95–98**, 8:96, 8:97, 12:183, 12:184
 Mobbing behavior, 4:70
 See also Behavior
 Moberg, G. P., 15:145
 Mobulidae. See Manta rays
Moby Dick, 15:78
 Mochokid catfishes, 4:354, 5:279
 Mochokidae, 4:62, 4:352
 Mocking chats, 10:486
 Mocking thrushes. See Northern mockingbirds
 Mockingbirds. See Mimids
 Mocquard's rain frogs, 6:317, 6:318, 6:319–320
 Moctezuma, 9:451
 Mode, C. J., 3:48
Modicus spp., 5:355
 Mogas, 5:277
Mogera spp., 13:279
Mogera etigo. See Echigo Plain moles
Mogera robusta. See Large Japanese moles
Mogera tokudae. See Sado moles
 Mogoplistidae, 3:203
 Mogoplistoidea. See Scale crickets
Mogurnda spp., 5:377
Mobo braccatus. See Kauai oo
Mobobisopi spp. See Bishop's oo
 Moholi bushbabies, 14:10, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29
Moboua spp., 11:115, 11:116, 11:118
Moboua albicilla. See Whiteheads
Moboua novaeseelandiae. See Brown creepers
Moboua ochrocephala. See Yellowheads
 Mohua. See Yellowheads
Mobua ochrocephala. See Yellowheads
 Mohuinae, 11:55
 Mojarras, 5:255, 5:257–263
 Mojave zebratails. See Zebra-tailed lizards
Mola mola. See Molas
 Molar teeth, 12:9, 12:14, 12:46
 See also Teeth
 Molas, 4:26, 4:32, 4:50, 4:67, 5:467–471, 5:472, 5:477–478
 Mole crickets, 3:80, 3:201, 3:202, 3:203, 3:207, 3:208
 Mole-like rice tenrecs, 13:234t
 Mole-limbed wormlizards, **7:279–282**
 Mole lizards. See Two-legged wormlizards
 Mole mice, 16:265
 Mole-rats, 12:70, 12:72–77, 12:115, 12:116
 See also African mole-rats
 Mole salamanders, **6:355–361**, 6:357
 behavior, 6:44, 6:356, 6:358–360
 distribution, 6:5, 6:355, 6:356, 6:358–360
 evolution, 6:13, 6:355
 reproduction, 6:28
 taxonomy, 6:3, 6:323, 6:355, 6:358–359
 Mole-shrews, 13:253, 13:255
 Mole voles, 12:71, 16:225, 16:228, 16:230
 Molecular clocks, 2:10–11, 12:31, 12:33
 Molecular genetics, **12:26–35**
 Molecular systematics, 1:4–6, 2:4–5, 2:13–14
 See also Taxonomy
 Moles, **13:279–288**, 13:283
 behavior, 12:113, 13:197–198, 13:280–281
 claws, 12:39
 conservation status, 13:282
 distribution, 12:131, 13:197, 13:279, 13:280
 evolution, 12:13, 13:279
 feeding ecology, 12:75–76, 13:198, 13:281–282
 habitats, 13:280
 humans and, 13:200, 13:282
 physical characteristics, 13:195–196, 13:279–280
 reproduction, 13:199, 13:282
 species of, 13:284–287, 13:287t–288t
 taxonomy, 13:193, 13:194, 13:279
 See also Marsupial moles; specific types of moles
Molge pyrrhogaster. See Japanese fire-bellied newts
Molgula spp., 1:452
Molgula manbattensis, 1:454
 Molgulidae, 1:453
 Molicolidae, 1:226
 Molidae. See Molas
 Mollusks, 2:3, 2:25
 evolution, 2:9–10, 2:13–14
 feeding ecology, 2:29
 humans and, 2:41
 opisthobranch, 1:45
 parasitism and, 2:33
 reproduction, 2:17, 2:21, 2:23–24
 taxonomy, 2:35
 See also specific mollusks
 Mollymawks, 8:114–116, 8:117, 8:120–121
 Moloch gibbons, 14:215, 14:217, 14:219, 14:220
 behavior, 14:210, 14:211
 conservation status, 14:11, 14:215
 distribution, 14:208
 evolution, 14:207
 feeding ecology, 14:213
Moloch horridus. See Thorny devils
 Moloki oo. See Bishop's oo
 Molossidae. See Free-tailed bats; Mastiff bats
Molossops spp., 13:483
Molossops greenhalli. See Greenhall's dog-faced bats
Molossus ater. See Greater house bats
Molossus molossus. See Pallas's mastiff bats
Molossus pretiosus. See Miller's mastiff bats
Molothrus spp. See Icteridae
Molothrus ater. See Brown-headed cowbirds
Molothrus bonariensis. See Shiny cowbirds
Molothrus rufoaxillaris. See Screaming cowbirds
Molpadia oolitica. See Rat-tailed sea cucumbers
 Molpadiida, 1:417–421
 Molpadiidae, 1:417, 1:420
 Molsher, Robyn, 12:185
 Molting, 3:31–33, 3:32, 8:9, 12:38
 Molting animals. See Ecdysozoa
 Moluccan cuscuses, 13:66t
 Moluccan owl-nightjars, 9:388
 Moluccan woodcocks, 9:176, 9:180
Molva spp., 5:26
 Mombasa killifishes, 5:92
 Momotidae. See Motmots
Momotus aequatorialis. See Highland motmots
Momotus mexicanus. See Russet-crowned motmots
Momotus momota. See Blue-crowned motmots
 Mona boas, 7:411
 Mona Island blindsnakes, 7:382
 Monacanthidae, 4:48, 4:67, 5:467
 Monachinae, 14:417
Monachus monachus. See Mediterranean monk seals
Monachus schauinslandi. See Hawaiian monk seals
Monachus tropicalis. See West Indian monk seals
 Monals, 8:434, 8:438, 8:449–450
 Monarch butterflies, 1:42, 2:27, 3:37, 3:63, 3:66, 3:87, 3:386, 3:389, 11:304
 Monarch flycatchers, **11:97–103**, 11:99
Monarcha brebmii. See Biak monarchs
Monarcha everetti. See White-tipped monarchs
Monarcha sacerdotum. See Flores monarchs
Monarcha trivigatus. See Spectacled monarch flycatchers
 Monarchidae. See Monarchs
 Monarchs, 11:437
Monasa spp. See Nunbirds
Monasa atra. See Black nunbirds
Monasa nigrifrons. See Black-fronted nunbirds
 Mongolian gazelles, 12:134, 16:48, 16:49, 16:53–54
 Mongolian hamsters, 16:239, 16:247t
 Mongolian larks, 10:344
 Mongolian pikas. See Pallas's pikas
 Mongolian wild horses. See Przewalski's horses
Mongoloraphidia (Usbekoraphidia) josifovi. See Wart-headed Uzbekian snakeflies
 MongOOSE lemurs, 14:6, 14:8, 14:48, 14:50, 14:53, 14:56–57
 Mongooses, **14:347–358**, 14:353
 behavior, 12:114, 12:115, 12:146–147, 14:259, 14:349–351
 in biological control, 12:190–191
 conservation status, 14:262, 14:352
 distribution, 12:136, 14:348–349
 evolution, 14:347
 feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:351–352
 habitats, 14:349
 humans and, 14:352
 physical characteristics, 14:347–348
 reproduction, 14:261, 14:352
 species of, 14:354–356, 14:357t
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:347
 Monias. See Subdesert mesites
Monias benschi. See Subdesert mesites
Moniezia benedeni, 1:233, 1:234, 1:236–237
 Monilifera, 2:85, 2:86
Moniliformis moniliformis, 1:312, 1:314–315
 Moniligastridae, 2:65
 Monitors, 7:206, **7:359–368**, 7:364
 in folk medicine, 7:51
 as food, 7:48
 humans and, 7:52, 7:53

- Monitos del monte, 12:132, **12:273–275**, 12:274
- Monk parakeets, 8:24, 8:25, 9:279, 9:281, 9:292
- Monk sakis, 14:143, 14:144–145, 14:147, 14:153*t*
- Monk seals, 12:138, 14:256, 14:418
Hawaiian, 12:138, 14:420, 14:422, 14:425, 14:429, 14:431–432
Mediterranean, 14:262, 14:418, 14:422, 14:435*t*
West Indian, 14:422, 14:435*t*
- Monk sloths, 13:166, 13:168
- Monkey grasshoppers, 3:201
- Monkey spring pupfishes, 5:94
- Monkeys, 14:3, 14:8
Allen's swamp, 14:194, 14:196, 14:197
behavior, 12:148
coloration in, 12:38
encephalization quotient, 12:149
learning set, 12:152
lesser white-nosed, 14:192
memory, 12:152–154
numbers and, 12:155
theory of mind, 12:159–160
tool use, 12:157
in zoos, 12:207
See also specific types of monkeys
- Monkfishes, 5:47–51, 5:52, 5:55–56
- Monniot, Claude, 1:479
- Monniot, Françoise, 1:479
- Monoblastozoa. *See* *Salinella salve*
- Monocentridae, 5:113, 5:114, 5:116
- Monocentris japonica*. *See* Pinecone-fishes
- Monocirrhus polyacanthus*. *See* Amazon leaf-fishes
- Monocle breams, 5:255
See also Nemipteridae
- Monocled cobras, 7:486
- Monocoryne gigantea*, 1:127
- Monodactylidae. *See* Monos
- Monodactylus argenteus*. *See* Monos
- Monodactylus falciformis*, 5:237
- Monodactylus kottelati*, 5:237
- Monodactylus sebae*, 5:237
- Monodelphis* spp. *See* Short-tailed opossums
- Monodelphis americana*, 12:251
- Monodelphis breviceaudata*. *See* Red-legged short-tailed opossums
- Monodelphis dimidiata*. *See* Southern short-tailed opossums
- Monodelphis domestica*, 12:251
- Monodelphis iberingi*, 12:251
- Monodelphis kunsii*. *See* Pygmy short-tailed opossums
- Monodelphis osgoodi*, 12:250
- Monodelphis rubida*, 12:250
- Monodelphis scallops*, 12:250
- Monodelphis sorex*, 12:250
- Monodelphis unistriata*, 12:250
- Monodon monoceros*. *See* Narwhals
- Monodontidae, **15:81–91**, 15:89
- Monogamy, 3:59, 3:167, 12:98, 12:107
Canidae, 14:271
Carnivora, 14:261
gibbons, 14:213, 14:214
monkeys, 14:6–7
salmons, 4:63
See also Behavior; Reproduction
- Monogeneans, **1:213–224**, 1:216, 1:217
behavior, 1:38–40, 1:214
conservation status, 1:215
distribution, 1:214
evolution, 1:213
feeding ecology, 1:214
habitats, 1:214
humans and, 1:215
physical characteristics, 1:213–214
reproduction, 1:214–215
species of, 1:218–223
taxonomy, 1:11, 1:213
- Monognathidae, 4:271, 4:272
- Monognathus* spp., 4:271
- Monognathus rosenblatti*, 4:273, 4:275–276
- Monogononta, 1:259, 1:260, 1:261, 1:262
- Monomachiidae, 3:55
- Monomorphism, sexual, 1:18
See also Reproduction
- Monopeltis* spp., 7:274
- Monophyllus redmani*, 13:415
- Monophyly, 2:7
- Monopis* spp., 3:387
- Monopisthocotylea, 1:213, 1:214
- Monoplacophorans, **2:387–391**, 2:389
- Monopterus albus*, 5:153, 5:154–155
- Monopterus boueti*. *See* Liberian swamp eels
- Monopterus eapeni*, 5:151
- Monopterus indicus*. *See* Bombay swamp eels
- Monopterus roseni*, 5:151
- Monorhaphis chuni*, 1:70, 1:71–72
- Monos, 5:235–239, 5:241, 5:242, 5:244, 5:246, 5:249–250
- Monostilifera, 1:253
- Monotaxis grandoculis*. *See* Humpnose big-eye breams
- Monotremata. *See* Monotremes
- Monotrematum sudamericanum*. *See* South American monotremes
- Monotremes, **12:227–234**, 15:133
behavior, 12:230–231
conservation status, 12:233–234
development, 12:106
distribution, 12:136–137, 12:230
evolution, 12:11, 12:33, 12:227–228
feeding ecology, 12:231
habitats, 12:230
humans and, 12:234
physical characteristics, 12:38, 12:228–230
reproduction, 12:12, 12:51, 12:89–93, 12:108, 12:231–233
skeletons, 12:41
taxonomy, 12:11, 12:33, 12:227–228
- Monotrysian lepidopterans, 3:384
- Monroe, Burt Jr.
on Australian creepers, 11:133
on bee-eaters, 10:39
on cuckoo-shrikes, 10:385
on Irenidae, 10:415
on Passeriformes, 10:169
on plantcutters, 10:325
on Sturnidae, 11:407
on sunbirds, 11:207
on thick-knees, 9:143
on tyrant flycatchers, 10:275
on weaverfinches, 11:353
on woodswallows, 11:459
- Monstrilla grandis*, 2:302, 2:309
- Monstrilloida, 2:299
- Montagu's harriers, 8:322
- Montane alligator lizards, 7:341, 7:343, 7:344
- Montane bamboo rats, 16:450–451, 16:452, 16:455, 16:457
- Montane guinea pigs, 12:181, 16:399*t*
- Montane tree shrews, 13:297*t*
- Montane woolly flying squirrels, 16:136
- Montastrea annularis*, 1:30
- Montatheris* spp., 7:445
- Monteiro's hornbills, 10:73, 10:77, 10:79
- Monterey Bay Aquarium, 1:52
- Monterey ensatina*. *See* *Ensatina* spp.
- Monterrey Spanish mackerels, 5:407
- Monteverde toads. *See* Golden toads
- Montezuma (Aztec chief), 12:203
- Montezuma's oropendolas, 11:301, 11:308, 11:309
- Monticelliidae, 1:226
- Monticola saxatilis*. *See* Rock thrushes
- Montifringilla nivalis*. *See* Snow finches
- Montivipera* spp., 7:445, 7:447
- Montpellier snakes, 7:466
- Mooi, Randall D., 5:163, 5:331
- Moon jellies, 1:24, 1:26, 1:28, 1:156, 1:158, 1:166–167
- Moon-toothed degus, 16:433, 16:440*t*
- Mooneyes, 4:7, 4:11, 4:57, 4:231–233, 4:236, 4:237–238
- Moonfishes, 5:255, 5:257–263
See also Black crappies; Monos; Opahs
- Moonies. *See* Monos
- Moonrats, 13:194, 13:197, 13:198, 13:199, 13:203, 13:204, 13:208, 13:212
- Moontail bullseyes. *See* Goggle eyes
- Moontails. *See* Stoplight parrotfishes
- Moor frogs, 6:63
- Moorhens, **9:45–67**
- Mooriis. *See* Blunthead cichlids
- Moorish idols, 5:391–393, 5:395, 5:402, 5:403
- Moose, 15:133, 15:145–146, 15:263, 15:269, 15:387
behavior, 15:383, 15:394
conservation status, 15:384, 15:394
distribution, 12:132, 15:391, 15:394
evolution, 15:379, 15:380, 15:381
feeding ecology, 15:394
habitats, 15:383, 15:394
humans and, 15:384–385
migrations, 12:164–165
physical characteristics, 15:140, 15:381, 15:394
reproduction, 15:384, 15:394
taxonomy, 15:394
- Mopalia muscosa*. *See* Mossy chitons
- Mopane worms, 3:80
- Mops midas*. *See* Midas free-tailed bats
- Mops niangarae*, 13:487
- Mops spurelli*. *See* Spurelli's free-tailed bats
- Morales, P. L. R., 14:164
- Moras, 5:26
See also Moridae
- Moray cods, 5:26
See also Muraenolepididae
- Moray eels. *See* Morays
- Morays, 2:37, **4:255–270**, 4:260
behavior, 4:256
conservation, 4:258
distribution, 4:255
evolution, 4:255
feeding ecology, 4:68, 4:256
habitats, 4:47, 4:48, 4:255–256
humans and, 4:258

- physical characteristics, 4:44, 4:255
 reproduction, 4:256–258
 species of, 4:265–267
 taxonomy, 4:255
- Mordacia* spp., 4:83
- Mordacia mordax*. See Short-headed lampreys
- Mordaciidae, 4:83
- Mordan, Peter B., 2:411
- Moreau's sunbirds, 11:210
- Morelia* spp., 7:420
- Morelia amethystina*, 7:426
- Morelia boeleni*. See Black pythons
- Morelia carinata*. See Rough-scaled pythons
- Morelia oenpelliensis*, 7:420
- Morelia tracyae*. See Halmahera pythons
- Morelia viridis*. See Green pythons
- Moreno glacier, 12:20
- Morenocetus parvus*, 15:107
- Moreporks. See Tawny frogmouths
- Moreton Bay bugs. See Flathead locust lobsters
- Morganucodon* spp., 12:11
- Moridae, 5:25–30, 5:27
- Moringua ferruginea*. See Rusty spaghetti eels
- Moringuidae, 4:255
- Morionini, 3:55
- Mormon crickets, 3:204, 3:208
- Mormonilloida, 2:299
- Mormoopidae. See Moustached bats
- Mormoops* spp. See Ghost-faced bats
- Mormoops blainvillii*. See Antillean ghost-faced bats
- Mormoops megalophylla*. See Ghost-faced bats
- Mormopterus* spp., 13:483
- Mormopterus acetabulosus*. See Natal free-tailed bats
- Mormopterus beccarii*. See Beccari's mastiff bats
- Mormopterus phrudus*, 13:487
- Mormotomyia hirsuta*, 3:359
- Mormyridae. See Elephantfishes
- Mormyroidea, 4:231
- Mormyrops* spp., 4:233
- Mormyrus* spp., 4:233
- Mormyrus rume probosciostris*, 4:233, 4:236, 4:238–239
- Morning warblers. See Spotted palm-thrushes
- Moroccan glass lizards, 7:341, 7:342
- Morone* spp., 5:197
- Morone chrysops*. See White basses
- Morone saxatilis*. See Striped sea basses
- Moronidae. See Striped basses; Temperate basses (Moronidae)
- Morpho butterflies, 3:88
- Morpho menelaus*. See Blue morphos
- Morphogenesis, 1:19
 See also Reproduction
- Morphos, blue, 3:392, 3:397, 3:398
- Morrocay amarillos. See South American yellow-footed tortoises
- Morulae, spermatogenic, 2:17
 See also Reproduction
- Morus* spp. See Gannets
- Morus bassanus*. See Northern gannets
- Morus capensis*. See Cape gannets
- Morus serrator*. See Australasian gannets
- Morwongs, 5:235, 5:237–240, 5:242–244
- Mosaic development, 2:35
 See also Determinate cleavage
- Mosaic gouramies. See Pearl gouramies
- Mosasaurs, 7:16
- Moschidae. See Musk deer
- Moschinae. See Musk deer
- Moschus berezovskii*, 15:335
- Moschus chrysogaster*. See Himalayan musk deer
- Moschus fuscus*, 15:335
- Moschus moschiferus*. See Siberian musk deer
- Mosquitofishes, 4:22, 5:94
- Mosquitos, 3:78, **3:357–361**, 3:358, **3:365–366**
 behavior, 3:59, 3:359
 biomes, 3:56
 feeding ecology, 3:64, 3:360
 flight, 3:45
 as pests, 3:75, 3:76
 physical characteristics, 3:24, 3:358–359
 reproduction, 3:45, 3:360
 yellow fever, 3:76, 3:362, 3:365–366
- Moss, Cynthia, 15:167
- Moss bugs, 3:259, 3:265, 3:270, 3:277
- Moss-forest ringtails, 13:114, 13:115, 13:122*t*
- Moss frogs, 6:34, 6:147, 6:149, 6:150, 6:152
- Mossbunkers. See Atlantic menhadens
- Mosshead sculpins, 5:182
- Mosshead warbonnets, 5:311
- Mossy chitons, 2:395, 2:396, 2:399, 2:400
- Motacilla aguimp*. See African pied wagtails
- Motacilla alba*. See White wagtails
- Motacilla australis*. See Eastern yellow robins
- Motacilla capensis*. See Cape wagtails
- Motacilla cinerea*. See Gray wagtails
- Motacilla citreola*. See Yellow-hooded wagtails
- Motacilla clara*. See Mountain wagtails
- Motacilla flava*. See Yellow wagtails
- Motacilla flaviventris*, 10:372
- Motacilla grandis*. See Japanese wagtails
- Motacilla hirundinaceum*. See Mistletoebirds
- Motacilla samveasnae*. See Mekong wagtails
- Motacilla singalensis*. See Ruby-cheeked sunbirds
- Motacilla subflava*. See Tawny-flanked prinias
- Motacillidae. See Pipits; Wagtails
- Moth caterpillars, 3:80
- Moth flies, sugarfoot, 3:360
- Moth lacewings, 3:307, 3:310, 3:311, 3:312
- Mother Carey's chickens. See Wilson's storm-petrels
- Moths, 3:35, **3:383–404**, 3:390, 3:391, 3:392
 behavior, 3:60, 3:65, 3:385–386
 biological control and, 3:80
 conservation status, 3:90, 3:388–389
 feeding ecology, 3:46, 3:48, 3:63, 3:386–387
 habitats, 3:385
 humans and, 3:389
 logging and, 3:87
 olfaction, 3:27
 as pests, 3:75
 physical characteristics, 3:384–385
 pollination by, 3:14
 reproduction, 3:30, 3:34, 3:38, 3:59, 3:387–388
 species of, 3:393–404
 symbolism, 3:74, 3:389
 taxonomy, 3:383–384
 See also specific types of moths
- Motility, sperm, 2:16–17
 See also Reproduction
- Motmots, 10:1–4, **10:31–38**, 10:34
- Motor neurons, 3:25–26
- Mottle-faced tamarins, 14:132*t*
- Mottled burrowing frogs. See Marbled snout-burrowers
- Mottled piculets, 10:150
- Mottled sanddabs. See Pacific sanddabs
- Mottled shovel-nosed frogs. See Marbled snout-burrowers
- Mottled tuco-tucos, 16:427, 16:430*t*
- Mottled whistlers, 11:115, 11:117
- Mottledfin parrotfishes. See Striped parrotfishes
- Motyia* spp., 2:365
- Mouflons, 12:178, 15:147, 16:87, 16:91
- Moundbuilders, 8:401, **8:403–411**
 behavior, 8:404–405
 conservation status, 8:407
 distribution, 8:403, 8:404
 evolution, 8:403–404
 feeding ecology, 8:405
 habitats, 8:404
 humans and, 8:407
 physical characteristics, 8:404
 reproduction, 8:405–407
 species of, 8:409–410
 taxonomy, 8:403
- Mounds, termite, 3:165, 3:166
- Mt. Graham red squirrels, 16:167
- Mount Cameroon francolins, 8:437
- Mount Kupé bush-shrikes, 10:426, 10:427, 10:429
- Mount Omei babblers. See Omei Shan liocichlas
- Mountain accentors. See Siberian accentors
- Mountain beavers, 12:131, 16:122, 16:123, 16:126–127, **16:131–134**, 16:132, 16:133
- Mountain blackeyes, 11:228
- Mountain bluebirds, 10:486
- Mountain boomers. See Common collared lizards
- Mountain brushtail possums, 13:59, 13:60, 13:66*t*
- Mountain bulbuls, 10:397
- Mountain cassowaries. See Bennett's cassowaries
- Mountain cavies, 16:389, 16:390, 16:391, 16:392, 16:393, 16:394, 16:395, 16:399*t*
- Mountain chickadees, 11:157
- Mountain cottontails, 16:481, 16:516*t*
- Mountain cows. See Central American tapirs
- Mountain deer, 15:384
- Mountain devils. See Thorny devils
- Mountain earless lizards. See Common lesser earless lizards
- Mountain gazelles, 12:139, 16:48, 16:49, 16:54–55
- Mountain goats, 15:134, 16:96
 behavior, 16:5, 16:92, 16:99
 conservation status, 16:99
 distribution, 16:99
 evolution, 15:138, 16:87
 feeding ecology, 12:21, 16:99
 habitats, 12:131, 16:93–94, 16:99
 humans and, 16:99
 migrations, 12:165
 physical characteristics, 16:99
 reproduction, 16:94, 16:99
 taxonomy, 15:138, 16:87, 16:99
- Mountain gorillas, 12:218, 14:225, 14:227
 See also Eastern gorillas
- Mountain hares, 12:129, 16:481, 16:506, 16:510, 16:512–513

- Mountain hens. *See* Great tinamous
- Mountain lions. *See* Pumas
- Mountain marmots. *See* Hoary marmots
- Mountain mullets, 5:61, 5:62
- Mountain nyalas, 16:11, 16:25*t*
- Mountain owl-nightjars, 9:389, 9:390, 9:391–392
- Mountain pacas, 16:422, 16:423–424
- Mountain perches, 5:222, 5:223, 5:226, 5:232
- Mountain plovers, 9:104, 9:162, 9:163, 9:164
- Mountain pocket gophers, 16:185, 16:186, 16:195*t*
- Mountain pygmy parrots. *See* Red-breasted pygmy parrots
- Mountain pygmy possums, 13:35, 13:109, 13:110, 13:111
- behavior, 13:37, 13:106–107
- conservation status, 13:39, 13:108
- evolution, 13:105
- feeding ecology, 13:38, 13:107
- habitats, 13:34, 13:106
- reproduction, 13:38
- Mountain reedbucks, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30, 16:32
- Mountain sheep, 12:165–167, 15:138, 16:4, 16:95
- Mountain short-legged toads. *See* Slender mud frogs
- Mountain spiny lizards, 7:249, 7:251, 7:254–255
- Mountain squirrels, 16:167, 16:175*t*
- Mountain starlings, 11:410
- Mountain tapirs, 15:244, 15:245, 15:246–247
- behavior, 15:239, 15:240
- conservation status, 15:222, 15:242
- feeding ecology, 15:241
- habitats, 15:218, 15:238
- humans and, 15:242
- physical characteristics, 15:216, 15:217, 15:238
- Mountain tarsiers. *See* Pygmy tarsiers
- Mountain thornbills, 11:56
- Mountain toads, 6:110
- Mountain toucans, 10:125, 10:126, 10:128, 10:132
- Mountain viscachas, 16:377, 16:378, 16:379, 16:380, 16:381, 16:382–383
- Mountain wagtails, 10:372, 10:374
- Mountain zebras, 15:215, 15:218, 15:220, 15:222, 15:226–227, 15:231, 15:233–234
- behavior, 12:146
- Mt. Meru chameleons. *See* Jackson's chameleons
- Moupin pikas, 16:502*t*
- Mourning cloaks, 3:388
- Mourning geckos, 7:260, 7:262
- Mourning gnats, 3:66
- Mouse bandicoots, 13:2, 13:12, 13:17*t*
- Mouse-colored thistletails, 10:213, 10:223–224
- Mouse deer, 15:138, 15:266, 15:267, 15:325–328, 15:330, 15:332–333
- Mouse-eared bats, 13:497, 13:498, 13:499
- Mouse lemurs, 12:117, 14:3, 14:4, 14:6, 14:7, 14:10, 14:35–45, 14:40
- behavior, 14:36–37
- conservation status, 14:39
- distribution, 14:35, 14:36
- evolution, 14:35
- feeding ecology, 14:37–38
- habitats, 14:36
- humans and, 14:39
- physical characteristics, 14:35
- reproduction, 14:38
- species of, 14:41–44
- taxonomy, 14:35
- Mouse-like hamsters, 16:241, 16:286, 16:288
- Afghan, 16:243
- Tsolov's, 16:243
- Urartsk, 16:243
- Mouse opossums, 12:250–254, 12:252, 12:256, 12:261–262, 12:264*t*–265*t*
- Mouse shrews. *See* Forest shrews
- Mouse-tailed bats, 13:308, 13:351–354
- Mouse-tailed dormice, 16:317, 16:318
- masked, 16:327*t*
- Setzer's, 16:328*t*
- See also* Roach's mouse-tailed dormice
- Mouse-warblers, 11:58, 11:62–63
- Mousebirds, 9:469–476, 9:472
- Mousefishes. *See* Sandfishes; Sargassumfishes
- Moustache toads, 6:35, 6:110, 6:111
- Moustached bats, 13:308, 13:435–442, 13:437, 13:439, 13:442*t*
- Moustached guenons, 14:195, 14:198, 14:199–200
- Moustached monkeys. *See* Moustached guenons
- Moustached tamarins, 14:117, 14:118, 14:119, 14:120, 14:121, 14:122, 14:123, 14:124
- Moustached tree swifts, 9:433
- Moustached turcas, 10:261, 10:262–263
- Moustached woodcreepers, 10:230
- Mouth-brooding cichlids, 4:34, 5:279
- Mouthparts, 3:19–20, 3:24
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Mouths, 2:3, 2:21, 2:35
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Movement, 4:14, 4:17–20, 4:26
- Moxostoma lacerum*, 4:322
- Mozambique spitting cobras, 7:195
- Mrs. Gould's sunbirds. *See* Gould's sunbirds
- Mrs. Gray's lechwes. *See* Nile lechwes
- MSR (Mirror self-recognition), 12:159
- Mt. Graham red squirrels, 16:167
- Mt. Kenya shrews, 13:277*t*
- Mt. Kupé bush-shrikes. *See* Mount Kupé bush-shrikes
- Mt. Lyell salamanders, 6:325, 6:393, 6:401
- mtDNA. *See* Mitochondrial DNA
- Mubondos. *See* Sharptooth catfishes
- Mud crabs. *See* Mangrove crabs
- Mud dauber wasps, 3:83, 3:410, 3:420, 3:422
- Mud digger whales. *See* Gray whales
- Mud hakes. *See* White hakes
- Mud mullets. *See* Shark mullets
- Mud puppies. *See* Mudpuppies
- Mud salamanders, 6:390
- Mud shads. *See* Gizzard shads
- Mud shrimps, 2:197, 2:198
- Mud sirens, 6:323
- Mud turtles
- American, 7:121–127, 7:124
- East African black, 7:131, 7:133
- East African serrated, 7:131, 7:132–133
- eastern, 7:121, 7:122
- striped, 7:122
- white-lipped, 7:124, 7:125, 7:126
- yellow, 7:72, 7:124, 7:125
- Mudfishes, 4:292, 4:294–295, 4:391
- See also* Bowfins; Central mudminnows
- Mudlarks. *See* Australian magpie-larks
- Mudminnows, 4:379–387, 4:382, 4:393
- Mudnest builders, 11:453–458, 11:455
- Mudpuppies, 6:17, 6:34, 6:35, 6:377–383, 6:379, 6:380
- See also* Central mudminnows
- Mudskippers, 4:50, 5:375, 5:376
- See also* Atlantic mudskippers
- Mudsnakes, 7:467–470
- Mueller's clawed frogs. *See* Müller's plantanna
- Mueller's gibbons, 14:214, 14:217, 14:220–221
- behavior, 14:210, 14:211
- distribution, 14:208, 14:212
- evolution, 14:207, 14:208–209
- feeding ecology, 14:213
- taxonomy, 14:208
- Mugger crocodiles, 7:163, 7:179, 7:182, 7:183, 7:185–186
- Mugil* spp. *See* Mulletts
- Mugil cephalus*. *See* Flathead mullets
- Mugil cerema*. *See* White mullets
- Mugil princeps*, 5:59
- Mugilidae. *See* Mulletts
- Mugiliformes. *See* Mulletts
- Mugilomorpha, 4:12
- Mukenes. *See* Dagaa
- Mulberry silkworms. *See* Silkworms
- Mule deer. *See* Black-tailed deer
- Mule-killers. *See* Velvet ants
- Mules, 12:177, 15:223
- Mulgaras, 12:278, 12:293, 12:294
- Mulhadens. *See* Alewives
- Mulcalyx cristata*, 1:200
- Müller, Johannes, 4:197, 5:275
- Müllerian mimicry, 3:65, 3:320, 5:342
- Mulleripicus pulverulentus*. *See* Great slaty woodpeckers
- Mullerornis agilis*. *See* Elephant birds
- Mullerornis betsilei*. *See* Elephant birds
- Mullerornis rudis*. *See* Elephant birds
- Müller's plantanna, 6:101, 6:104–105
- Mulletts, 4:12, 4:17, 4:47, 4:52, 4:69, 5:59–66, 5:60, 5:61
- Mullidae. *See* Goatfishes
- Mulloidichthys* spp., 5:239
- Mulloidichthys martinicus*. *See* Yellow goatfishes
- Mulloidichthys canicolensis*. *See* Yellowfin goatfishes
- Mullus surmuletus*. *See* Red goatfishes
- Multi-crested birds of paradise. *See* Crested birds of paradise
- Multicalycidae, 1:197
- Multicellularity, 1:18, 1:37, 2:19
- Multituberculata, 12:11, 16:122
- Multitubulata, 1:269, 1:270
- Munehara, H., 5:182
- Mungos* spp., 14:347, 14:348
- Mungos mungo*. *See* Banded mongooses
- Mungotictis* spp., 14:347, 14:348
- Mungotictis decemlineata*. *See* Narrow-striped mongooses
- Mungotinae, 14:347, 14:349
- Munias, 11:353, 11:354, 11:357, 11:359, 11:370–371
- Munna armoricana*, 2:249
- Munnings. *See* Banded hare-wallabies
- Munro, George C., 11:350
- Muntiacinae. *See* Muntjacs
- Muntiacus* spp. *See* Feral muntjacs; Muntjacs

- Muntiacus atherodes*. See Bornean yellow muntjacs
- Muntiacus crinifrons*. See Black muntjacs
- Muntiacus feae*. See Fea's muntjacs
- Muntiacus gongshanensis*. See Gongshan muntjacs
- Muntiacus muntjak*. See Indian muntjacs
- Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis*. See North Indian muntjacs
- Muntiacus putaoensis*. See Leaf muntjacs
- Muntiacus reevesi*. See Reeve's muntjacs
- Muntiacus rooseveltorum*. See Roosevelt's muntjacs
- Muntiacus truongsongensis*. See Truong Son muntjacs
- Muntjacs, **15:343–355**, 15:347–348
 behavior, 12:118, 15:344–345
 conservation status, 15:346
 distribution, 15:343, 15:344
 evolution, 12:19, 15:343
 feeding ecology, 15:345
 habitats, 15:344
 humans and, 15:346
 physical characteristics, 15:267, 15:268, 15:269, 15:343–344
 reproduction, 15:346
 species, 15:349–354
 taxonomy, 12:129, 15:343
- Muraena anguilla*. See European eels
- Muraena rostrata*. See American eels
- Muraenesocidae, 4:255
- Muraenidae, 4:44, 4:47, 4:68, 4:255
- Muraenolepididae, 5:25–29, 5:27
- Muraenolepis* spp. See Muraenolepididae
- Muraenophis sathete*. See Slender giant morays
- Murex*, 2:41, 2:447
- Murex trunculus*, 1:44
- Murexia* spp., 12:279, 12:288, 12:290
- Murexia longicaudata*. See Short-furred dasyures
- Murexia rothschildi*. See Broad-striped dasyures
- Murgantia histrionica*. See Harlequin stink bugs
- Muricidae, 2:447
- Muridae, **16:225–298**, 16:286–287
 Arvicolinae, 16:124, **16:225–238**, 16:231, 16:232, 16:270
 behavior, 16:284
 color vision, 12:79
 distribution, 12:134, 16:123, 16:281, 16:283
 evolution, 16:122, 16:281–282
 feeding ecology, 16:284
 habitats, 16:283–284
 hamsters, **16:239–248**
 humans and, 16:127–128
 Murinae, **16:249–262**, 16:254, 16:261t–262t
 physical characteristics, 16:123, 16:283
 reproduction, 16:125
 Sigmodontinae, 16:128, **16:263–279**, 16:271, 16:277t–278t
 species of, 16:288–295, 16:296t–297t
 taxonomy, 16:121, 16:282–283
- Murina* spp., 13:519, 13:521
- Murina buttoni*. See Hutton's tube-nosed bats
- Murina leucogaster*. See Tube-nosed bats, insectivorous
- Murina suilla*. See Brown tube-nosed bats
- Murinae, **16:249–262**, 16:254, 16:261t–262t, 16:283
- Murine mouse opossums, 12:252
- Murinae, 13:519, 13:520–521
- Muriquis, 14:155, 14:156, 14:157, 14:158, 14:159, 14:160
- Murman herrings. See Atlantic herrings
- Murofushi, Kiyoko, 12:161–162
- Muroidea, 16:121
- Murphy, John C., 7:410
- Murphy, Robert Cushman, 8:154
- Murray, A. M., 5:5
- Murray breams. See Golden perches
- Murray cods, 4:68, 5:223, 5:226, 5:231
- Murray lampreys. See Short-headed lampreys
- Murray magpies. See Australian magpie-larks
- Murrayonida, 1:58
- Murrelets, 9:102, 9:219–220, 9:222, 9:223, 9:227–228
- Murres, 8:108, **9:219–229**, 9:220, 9:223
 behavior, 9:221
 conservation status, 9:222
 distribution, 9:219, 9:221
 evolution, 9:219
 feeding ecology, 9:221–222
 habitats, 9:221
 humans and, 9:222
 physical characteristics, 9:219, 9:220
 reproduction, 8:108, 9:222
 species of, 9:224–228
 taxonomy, 9:219–220
- Mus musculus*. See House mice
- Mus spicilegus*. See Steppe harvesting mice
- Musca autumnalis*. See Face flies
- Musca domestica*. See House flies
- Muscardinus avellanarius*. See Hazel dormice
- Muscicapa caerulescens*. See Ashy flycatchers
- Muscicapa cassini*. See Cassin's flycatchers
- Muscicapa coerulescephala*. See Black-naped monarchs
- Muscicapa cristata*. See African paradise-flycatchers
- Muscicapa megarhyncha*. See Little shrike-thrushes
- Muscicapa multicolor*. See Scarlet robins
- Muscicapa rufifrons*. See Rufous fantails
- Muscicapa striata*. See Spotted flycatchers
- Muscicapidae. See Old World warblers
- Muscicapinae, 11:25
- Muscidae, 3:361
- Muscipeta cyaniceps*. See Blue-headed fantails
- Muscles, 7:23–26
 avian, 8:6
 in bat wings, 12:56–57
 See also Physical characteristics
- Muscovy ducks, 8:21, 8:368, 8:373
- Muscular diaphragm, 12:8
- Musculoskeletal system, lissamphibians, 6:15–17, 6:21
- Musellifer delamarei*, 1:270
- Mushroom anemones. See Mushroom corals
- Mushroom corals, 1:106, 1:109, 1:119–120
- Music
 birds and, 8:19–20
 insects in, 3:74
 See also Humans
- Musk deer, 12:136, 15:265, 15:266, **15:335–341**, 15:339
- Musk ducks, 8:364, 8:375, 8:391–392
- Musk oxen. See Muskoxen
- Musk shrews, 12:107, 13:198, 13:199, 13:266
- Musk turtles, 7:72, 7:121–127, 7:124
- Muskellunges, 4:379, 4:380, 4:382, 4:384–385
- Muskies. See Muskellunges
- Muskoxen, 16:97, 16:98, 16:102–103
 behavior, 16:92, 16:93
 distribution, 12:132, 16:98
 domestication and, 15:145–146
 evolution, 15:138, 16:87, 16:88
 feeding ecology, 16:93, 16:94
 habitats, 16:91
 physical characteristics, 15:139, 16:89, 16:90
 reproduction, 12:102, 16:94
 taxonomy, 16:87, 16:88
- Muskrats, 16:231, 16:233, 16:238t
 behavior, 16:227
 distribution, 16:226
 feeding ecology, 16:228
 habitats, 16:124
 humans and, 16:126, 16:230
 physical characteristics, 16:123, 16:226
- Musky rat-kangaroos, 13:35, 13:69, **13:69–72**, 13:70, 13:71, 13:80
- Musophaga* spp., 9:300–301
- Musophaga cristata*. See Great blue turacos
- Musophaga rossae*. See Ross's turacos
- Musophaga violacea*. See Violet turacos
- Musophagidae. See Turacos
- Musophagiformes. See Turacos
- Mussel shrimps, 2:36, **2:311–315**, 2:312, 2:313
- Mussels, 2:25, 2:43, 2:454
 common blue, 2:455, 2:458–459
 European pearly, 2:455, 2:462–463
 freshwater, 2:451, 2:453–454
 freshwater pearl, 2:454
 See also Bivalves; specific types of mussels
- Musser, G. G., 16:282
- Mussuranas, 7:205, 7:467, 7:471, 7:479–480
- Mustangs. See Domestic horses
- Mustela erminea*. See Ermines
- Mustela eversmanni*. See Steppe polecats
- Mustela felipei*. See Colombian weasels
- Mustela frenata*. See Longtail weasels
- Mustela lutreola*. See European mink
- Mustela lutreolina*. See Indonesian mountain weasels
- Mustela macrodon*. See Sea minks
- Mustela nigripes*. See Black-footed ferrets
- Mustela nivalis*. See Least weasels
- Mustela putorius*. See Ferrets
- Mustela putorius furo*, 12:222
- Mustela vison*. See American mink
- Mustelicolidae, 1:226
- Mustelidae, **14:319–334**, 14:326
 behavior, 12:145, 14:258–259, 14:321–323
 conservation status, 14:262, 14:324
 distribution, 12:131, 14:319, 14:321
 evolution, 14:319
 feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:323
 habitats, 14:321
 humans and, 14:324–325
 physical characteristics, 12:37, 14:319–321
 reproduction, 12:109, 12:110, 14:324
 species of, 14:327–331, 14:332t–333t
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:319
- Mustelinae, 14:319
- Mustelus antarcticus*, 4:116
- Mustelus benlei*. See Brown smoothhound sharks
- Musth, 15:167, 15:168, 15:170
- Mute swans, 8:363, 8:366, 8:368, 8:369, 8:372, 8:373, 8:374, 8:377–378, 9:1
- Mutilla europaica*. See Velvet ants

- Mutillids, 3:406
 Muttonfishes. *See* Ocean pouts
 Mutualism, 1:31–32, 2:32, 2:33–34, 3:49, 9:445, 9:446
 See also Behavior
 Myadestes spp. *See* Solitaires
 Myadestes lanaiensis. *See* Olomaos
 Myadestes myadestinus. *See* Kamaos
 Myadestes obscurus. *See* Omaos
 Myadestes palmeri. *See* Puaiohis
 Myadestes townsendi. *See* Townsend's solitaires
 Mycetobiidae, 3:55
 Mycetophilidae, 3:359
 Mycteria spp. *See* Storks
 Mycteria americana. *See* Wood storks
 Mycteria cinerea. *See* Milky storks
 Mycteria leucocephala. *See* Painted storks
 Mycteriini spp. *See* Storks
 Myctophidae. *See* Lanternfishes
 Myctophiformes. *See* Lanternfishes
 Myctophinae, 4:441
 Myctophum spp., 4:442, 4:443
 Mydaus spp. *See* Stink badgers
 Mydaus javensis. *See* Indonesian stink badgers
 Mydaus marchei. *See* Philippine stink badgers
 Myers, George S., 4:351, 5:421
 Myers, Norman, 12:218
 Myers, Ransom A., 1:50
 Myersiella microps, 6:35
 Myerslopiidae, 3:55
 Mygalomorph spiders, 2:37
 Myiagra freycineti. *See* Guam flycatchers
 Myiagra longicauda. *See* African blue-flycatchers
 Myiarchus spp. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
 Myiarchus cinerascens. *See* Ash-throated flycatchers
 Myiarchus crinitus. *See* Great crested flycatchers
 Myiarchus nuttingi. *See* Nutting's flycatchers
 Myioborus pariae. *See* Paria redstarts
 Myioborus pictus. *See* Painted redstarts
 Myioceyx lecontei. *See* African dwarf kingfishers
 Myiodynastes luteiventris. *See* Sulphur-bellied flycatchers
 Myiotheretes pernix. *See* Santa Marta bush tyrants
 Myleus pacu. *See* Silver dollars
 Myliobatidae. *See* Eagle rays
 Myliobatis californica. *See* Bat rays
 Myliobatoidei, 4:11
 Myllokunmingia, 4:9
 Mylodontidae, 12:11, 13:148
 Mymaridae, 3:43
 Mynahs. *See* Mynas
 Mynas, **11:407–412, 11:415–420**
 Myobatrachidae, **6:147–154, 6:150**
 distribution, 6:6, 6:147, 6:148, 6:151–153
 reproduction, 6:35, 6:36, 6:68, 6:148–149, 6:151–153
 taxonomy, 6:139, 6:147, 6:151–153, 6:155
 Myobatrachus spp., 6:35, 6:148, 6:149
 Myobatrachus gouldii. *See* Turtle frogs
 Myocapsus spp., 3:55
 Myocastor coypus. *See* Coypus
 Myocastoridae. *See* Coypus
 Myodocopida, 2:311, 2:312
 Myoictis spp., 12:288
 Myoictis melas. *See* Three-striped dasyures
 Myoisophagus spp., 1:247
 Myomimus spp. *See* Mouse-tailed dormice
 Myomimus personatus. *See* Masked mouse-tailed dormice
 Myomimus roachi. *See* Roach's mouse-tailed dormice
 Myomimus setzeri. *See* Setzer's mouse-tailed dormice
 Myoncyteris torquata. *See* Little collared fruit bats
 Myopbonus spp. *See* Whistling-thrushes
 Myopbonus horsfieldii. *See* Malabar whistling-thrushes
 Myoprocta spp., 16:407
 Myoprocta acouchy. *See* Green acouchis
 Myoprocta exilis. *See* Red acouchis
 Myopsida. *See* Inshore squids
 Myopterus whitleyi. *See* Bini free-tailed bats
 Myopus schisticolor. *See* Wood lemmings
 Myosciurus spp., 16:163
 Myosciurus pumilio. *See* West African pygmy squirrels
 Myosorex spp., 13:265, 13:266
 Myosorex schalleri. *See* Schaller's mouse shrews
 Myosorex varius. *See* Forest shrews
 Myospalacinae, 16:282, 16:284
 Myospalax myospalax. *See* Siberian zokors
 Myotis
 gray, 13:310–311, 13:316
 large-footed, 13:313
 Myotis spp. *See* Mouse-eared bats
 Myotis adversus. *See* Large-footed myotis
 Myotis bechsteinii. *See* Bechstein's bats
 Myotis bocagei. *See* Rufous mouse-eared bats
 Myotis capaccinii. *See* Long-fingered bats
 Myotis dasycneme. *See* Pond bats
 Myotis daubentonii. *See* Daubenton's bats
 Myotis formosus, 13:497
 Myotis grisescens. *See* Gray myotis
 Myotis lucifugus. *See* Little brown bats
 Myotis myotis. *See* Greater mouse-eared bats
 Myotis mystacinus. *See* Whiskered bats
 Myotis nattereri. *See* Natterer's bats
 Myotis rickettii. *See* Rickett's big-footed bats
 Myotis sodalis. *See* Indiana bats
 Myotis vivesi. *See* Mexican fishing bats
 Myotis welwitschii. *See* Welwitch's hairy bats
 Myoxidae. *See* Dormice
 Myoxus glis. *See* Edible dormice
 Myoxus japonicus. *See* Japanese dormice
 Myriapoda, 2:25, 2:353, 2:371, 3:9–10, 3:11
 Myrichthys maculosus. *See* Tiger snake eels
 Myrichthys magnificus, 4:267
 Myriotrochidae, 1:420
 Myripristis jacobus. *See* Blackbar soldierfishes
 Myripristis murdjan. *See* Red soldierfishes
 Myripristis berndti. *See* Blotcheye soldierfishes
 Myrmeciza atrothorax. *See* Black-throated antbirds
 Myrmecobiidae. *See* Numbats
 Myrmecobius fasciatus. *See* Numbats
 Myrmecocichla aethiops. *See* Anteater chats
 Myrmecocystus spp., 3:408
 Myrmecophaga spp., 13:149, 13:150
 Myrmecophaga tridactyla. *See* Giant anteaters
 Myrmecophagidae. *See* Anteaters
 Myrmecophilus spp., 3:202, 3:203
 Myrmeleon spp., 3:306, 3:307
 Myrmeleon formicarius. *See* Antlions
 Myrmeleontidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307
 Myrmeleontiformia, 3:305, 3:306
 Myrmica rubra. *See* Red ants
 Myrmoborus myotherinus. *See* Black-faced antbirds
 Myrmothera campanisona. *See* Thrush-like ant-pittas
 Myrmotherula menetriesii. *See* Gray antwrens
 Myrmotherula schisticolor. *See* Slaty antwrens
 Myrmotherula snowi. *See* Alagoas antwrens
 Myrocongridae, 4:255
 Myrtle warblers. *See* Yellow-rumped warblers
 Mysateles spp., 16:461
 Mysateles garridoi, 16:461
 Mysateles melanurus. *See* Black-tailed hutias
 Mysateles prehensilis. *See* Prehensile-tailed hutias
 Mysidae, 2:215
 Mysids, **2:215–223, 2:218**
 behavior, 2:216
 conservation status, 2:217
 distribution, 2:216
 evolution, 2:215
 feeding ecology, 2:216
 habitats, 2:216
 humans and, 2:217
 physical characteristics, 2:215
 reproduction, 2:217
 species of, 2:219–222
 taxonomy, 2:215
 Mysinae, 2:215
 Mysis relicta, 2:215, 2:218, 2:219, 2:221
 Mystacina robusta. *See* Greater New Zealand short-tailed bats
 Mystacina tuberculata. *See* Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats
 Mystacinidae. *See* New Zealand short-tailed bats
 Mystacocarids, **2:295–297**
 Mystacornis crossleyi. *See* Crossley's babbler
 Mysticeti. *See* Baleen whales
 Mystromyinae, 16:282
 Mystromys albicaudatus. *See* White-tailed mice
 Mythology, 3:74
 amphibians in, 6:51–52
 Corvidae in, 11:509
 protostomes in, 2:41–42
 reptiles in, 7:54–57
 wagtails in, 10:376
 wrens in, 10:529
 wrynecks in, 10:154
 See also Humans; specific species
 Mytilidae, 2:451, 2:452
 Mytilus spp. *See* Mussels
 Mytilus edulis. *See* Common blue mussels
 Mytonolagus, 16:480
 Myxine spp., 4:77
 Myxine glutinosa. *See* Atlantic hagfishes
 Myxinidae, 4:4, 4:77
 Myxiniformes. *See* Hagfishes
 Myxinikela siroka, 4:77
 Myxocyprinus asiaticus. *See* Chinese suckers
 Myxoma virus, 12:187
 Myxophaga, 3:315, 3:316
 See also Beetles
 Myxus spp., 5:59
 Myza sarasinorum. *See* Greater Sulawesi honeyeaters
 Myzante ignipectus. *See* Fire-breasted flowerpeckers
 Myzomela spp. *See* Australian honeyeaters

Myzomela cardinalis. See Micronesian honeyeaters
Myzomela cruentata. See Red myzomelas
Myzopoda spp. See Old World sucker-footed bats
Myzopoda aurita. See Old World sucker-footed bats
 Myzopodidae. See Old World sucker-footed bats
Myzornis pyrrhoura. See Fire-tailed myzornis
Myzostoma cirriferum, 2:61, 2:62
Myzostoma parasiticum, 2:59
Myzostoma polycylus, 2:59
 Myzostomatidae. See Elephants
 Myzostomids, 2:31–32, **2:59–63**, 2:61, 2:62
 Mzab gundis, 16:311, 16:312, 16:313, 16:314–315

N

Nacellidae, 2:423, 2:424
 Nacunda nighthawks, 9:401, 9:405
Naemorhedus spp., 16:87
Naemorhedus baileyi. See Red gorals
Naemorhedus caudatus. See Long-tailed gorals
Naemorhedus goral. See Himalayan gorals
 Naga Panchami, 7:56
Nagmia spp., 1:197
 Nahan's francolins, 8:437
 Nail-tailed wallabies, 13:83, 13:85, 13:86, 13:88
 Nails, 12:39
 See also Physical characteristics
Naja melanoleuca. See Forest cobras
Naja mossambica. See Mozambique spitting cobras
Naja naja. See Indian cobras
Naja naja annulifera. See Egyptian banded cobras
Naja naja kaouthia. See Monocled cobras
Naja nigricollis. See Black-necked spitting cobras
 Nakabo, T., 5:365
 Nakamura, I., 5:417
 Naked-backed bats
 big, 13:435, 13:442*t*
 Davy's, 13:435, 13:437, 13:442*t*
 Naked-backed fruit bats, 13:307, 13:308, 13:335, 13:348*t*
 Naked-backed moustached bats, 13:308
 Naked bats, 3:199, 13:485, 13:489, 13:490, 13:491
 Naked bulldog bats. See Naked bats
 Naked characins, 4:338
 Naked dragonfishes, 5:324, 5:325–326
 Naked mole-rats, 16:343, 16:346, 16:348–349
 behavior, 12:74, 12:147, 16:124, 16:343
 communication, 12:76, 12:83
 distribution, 16:342, 16:342
 feeding ecology, 16:344
 heterothermia, 12:73
 physical characteristics, 12:71–74, 12:72, 12:78, 12:86, 16:340, 16:341
 reproduction, 12:107, 16:126, 16:344–345
 studies of, 12:72
 taxonomy, 16:339
 Naked-tailed armadillos, 13:182, 13:183
 Naked-throated birds. See Bare-throated bellbirds
Nalacetus spp., 15:2
 Namaqua doves, 9:254, 9:258
 Namaqua dune mole-rats, 16:344, 16:345, 16:349*t*
 Namaqua sandgrouse, 9:232, 9:234
Namaquophasma spp., 3:217
 Namdapha flying squirrels, 16:141*t*
 Namib day geckos, 7:261
 Namib golden moles. See Grant's desert golden moles
Namkungia biryongensis. See Biryong rock-crawlers
 Nanaloricida. See Girdle wearers
 Nanaloricidae, 1:343, 1:344, 1:345
Nanalaricus mysticus. See French girdle wearers
 Nancy Ma's douroucoulis. See Nancy Ma's night monkeys
 Nancy Ma's night monkeys, 14:135, 14:138, 14:139, 14:140–141
 Nancy Ma's owl monkeys. See Nancy Ma's night monkeys
 Nandidae. See Leaffishes
Nandinia binotata. See African palm civets
 Nandiniinae. See African palm civets
Nandus nandus. See Gangetic leaffishes
 Nanjaats. See Gerenuks
 Nannastacidae, 2:229, 2:230
Nannatherina spp. See *Nannatherina balstoni*
Nannatherina balstoni, 5:222
Nannobarax fasciatus. See Striped African darters
 Nannochoristidae, 3:55, 3:341, 3:342, 3:343
Nannoperca spp., 5:220
Nannoperca australis. See Southern pygmy perches
Nannoperca obscura. See Yarra pygmy perches
Nannoperca oxleyana. See Oxleyan pygmy perches
Nannoperca variegata. See Variegated pygmy perches
 Nannopercidae. See Pygmy perches
Nannophrys spp., 6:246, 6:249
Nannopterum harrisi. See Galápagos cormorants
Nannosciurus spp., 16:163
Nannospalax spp., 16:124
Nannospalax ehrenbergi. See Palestine mole rats
Nannosquilla decemspinosa, 2:172, 2:173, 2:174
 Nannosquillidae, 2:170
 Nanny shads. See Gizzard shads
Nanonycteris veldkampii. See Little flying cows
Nanophyetus salmincola. See Salmon-poisoning flukes
Nanophyllum pygmaeum, 3:221
Nanorana spp., 6:247–248
Nansenia pelagica, 4:392
Napaeozapus spp., 16:212, 16:213, 16:216
Napaeozapus insignis. See Woodland jumping mice
 Napo monk sakis, 14:148
 Napoleon wrasses. See Humphead wrasses
 Napoleon's peacock-pheasants. See Palawan peacock-pheasants
 Narbaleks, 13:92, 13:96
Narceus spp., 2:365
Narceus americanus, 2:365
Narcine bancrofti. See Lesser electric rays
 Narcinidae. See Electric rays

Narcomedusae, 1:123–124, 1:129
 Narcondam hornbills, 10:73, 10:75
Nardovelifer altipinnis, 4:448
 Nares, 12:67
 Narina trogons, 9:480, 9:481
 Narrow-billed bronze cuckoos. See Horsfield's bronze-cuckoos
 Narrow-billed todies, 10:26, 10:27
 Narrow-headed golden moles. See Hottentot golden moles
 Narrow-mouthed frogs, **6:301–316**, 6:306–307
 behavior, 6:303, 6:304, 6:308–316
 conservation status, 6:305, 6:308–316
 distribution, 6:4, 6:5, 6:6, 6:301, 6:303, 6:308–315
 evolution, 6:301–302
 feeding ecology, 6:303–304, 6:308–316
 habitats, 6:303, 6:308–315
 humans and, 6:305, 6:308–316
 larvae, 6:39, 6:41
 physical characteristics, 6:302–303, 6:308–315
 reproduction, 6:32, 6:35, 6:68, 6:304–305, 6:308–316
 species of, 6:308–316
 taxonomy, 6:301–302, 6:308–315
 Narrow-nosed nasute termites, 3:163–164
 Narrow-snouted scalytails. See Beecroft's anomalures
 Narrow-striped marsupial shrews, 12:300*t*
 Narrow-striped mongooses, 14:352, 14:357*t*
 Narrow-toed frogs, 6:65
 Narwhal-beluga hybrids, 15:81
 Narwhals, 15:7, 15:8, 15:9, **15:81–91**, 15:83, 15:86, 15:88, 15:89
 Nasal cavity, 12:8
 See also Physical characteristics
Nasalis spp., 14:172, 14:173
Nasalis concolor. See Pig-tailed langurs
Nasalis larvatus. See Proboscis monkeys
Nasica longirostris. See Long-billed woodcreepers
Nasirana spp., 6:248, 6:249, 6:250
Nasiterna bruijnii. See Red-breasted pygmy parrots
Naso lituratus. See Orangespine unicornfishes
 Nasolo's shrew tenrecs, 13:231, 13:233
 Nassariidae, 2:446
 Nassau groupers, 5:265, 5:269, 5:270–271
Nasua spp., 14:309, 14:310
Nasua narica. See White-nosed coatis
Nasua nasua. See Ring-tailed coatis
Nasua nelsoni. See Cozumel Island coatis
Nasuella olivacea, 14:310
 Nasute termites, 3:161
 arboreal, 3:165
 black-headed, 3:169, 3:173–174
 narrow-nosed, 3:163–164
Nasutitermes spp., 3:165
Nasutitermes nigriceps. See Black-headed nasute termites
Nasutitermes rippertii, 3:165
Nasutitermes triodiae. See Cathedral-mound building termites
 Nasutitermitinae, 3:165
 Natal black snakes, 7:462
 Natal buttonquails. See Black-rumped buttonquails
 Natal duikers, 16:84*t*

- Natal forest frogs, 6:36
 Natal free-tailed bats, 13:494*t*
 Natal ghost frogs, 6:133
 Natal moonies. *See* Monos
 Natal multimammate mice, 16:249
 Natalidae. *See* Funnel-eared bats
Natalobatrachus spp., 6:247
Natalobatrachus bonebergi. *See* Natal forest frogs
Natalus spp. *See* Funnel-eared bats
Natalus lepidus. *See* Gervais' funnel-eared bats
Natalus major, 13:460
Natalus micropus. *See* Small-footed funnel-eared bats
Natalus stramineus. *See* Funnel-eared bats
Natalus tumidifrons. *See* Bahamian funnel-eared bats
Natalus tumidirostris. *See* White-bellied funnel-eared bats
 Nathusius's pipistrelle bats, 13:516*t*
 Nation-states, 14:252
 National Association of Audubon Societies, 8:22
 National Audubon Society
 on Eastern phoebes, 10:285
 on Peruvian plantcutters, 10:327
 National Invasive Species Council, 12:184
 National Marine Fisheries Service (U.S.). *See* United States National Marine Fisheries Service
 National Park Service, on feral pigs, 12:192
 National Strategy of Japan on Biological Diversity, 6:342
 National Trust for the Turks and Caicos Islands, 7:247
 National Zoo (U.S.), 12:205
 Natricinae, 7:466, 7:468
Natrix spp. *See* Eurasian watersnakes
Natrix natrix. *See* Grass snakes
 Natterer, Johann, 4:201
 Natterer's bats, 13:516*t*
 Natterer's tuco-tucos, 16:431*t*
 Natterjack toads, 6:59, 6:63
 Natural control programs, 3:77
 Natural history field studies, 12:198–200
 Natural products, marine, 1:44–46
 See also Humans
 Natural Resources Conservation Authority, 7:247
 Natural selection, 12:97, 12:144–145
 See also Evolution; Selection
Nature Biotechnology, 15:151
Naucrates ductor. *See* Pilotfishes
Nauphoeta cinerea. *See* Cinereous cockroaches
Nausithoe rubra, 1:25
Nautichthys oculofasciatus. *See* Sailfin sculpins
 Nautilids, 2:475–483, 2:481
 behavior, 2:477–478
 conservation status, 2:479
 distribution, 2:477, 2:482
 evolution, 2:475
 feeding ecology, 2:478
 habitats, 2:477
 humans and, 2:479–480
 physical characteristics, 2:475–477
 reproduction, 2:478–479
 species of, 2:483
 taxonomy, 2:475
 Nautiloidea. *See* Nautilids
Nautilus spp., 2:477
Nautilus pompilius. *See* Pearly nautilus
Navaboceros spp., 15:379, 15:380
Navanax inermis, 2:404–405
 Nava's wrens, 10:529
 Navassa woodsnakes, 7:435
 Navigation, 8:32–35, 12:53–55, 12:87
 See also Behavior
 Nayarit squirrels. *See* Mexican fox squirrels
 Nazarkin, M. V., 5:331
 nDNA. *See* Nuclear DNA
Neacomys spp., 16:265
Neafrapus spp., 9:424
Neamblysomus spp., 13:216
 Neanderthals, 14:243–244, 14:249, 14:251
 body size of, 12:19, 12:24–25
 brains, 12:24
 evolution of, 12:21
 See also *Homo sapiens*
Neantbes succinea. *See* Common shipworms
 Nearctic region, 12:131–132, 12:134
Nebalia spp., 2:161
Nebalia bipes, 2:162
Nebalia bessleri, 2:163, 2:164, 2:165
Nebaliella spp., 2:161
 Nebaliidae, 2:161
 Nebaliopsidae. *See* *Nebaliopsis typica*
Nebaliopsis spp. *See* *Nebaliopsis typica*
Nebaliopsis typica, 2:161, 2:162
 Neblina metaltails, 9:438
 Nebrini, 3:54
Necator americanus, 1:35
 Nechisar nightjars, 9:405
 Neck-banded snakes, 7:205, 7:468, 7:469
Necora puber. *See* Shore crabs
Necrolemur spp., 14:1
Necromys benefactus, 16:270
Necromys lasiurus, 16:267
Necrophorus spp., 3:62
Necrosyrtis monachus. *See* Hooded vultures
 Necrotaulidae, 3:375
 Nectar
 hummingbirds and, 9:438–439, 9:441, 9:443, 9:445–446
 sunbirds and, 11:209
 Nectar bats, 12:13
 See also specific types of nectar bats
Nectarinia spp. *See* Sunbirds
Nectarinia chlorophylla. *See* Olive-bellied sunbirds
Nectarinia chrysogenys. *See* Yellow-eared spiderhunters
Nectarinia famosa. *See* Malachite sunbirds
Nectarinia johnstoni. *See* Scarlet-tufted sunbirds
Nectarinia kilimensis. *See* Bronze sunbirds
Nectarinia reichenbachii. *See* Reichenbach's sunbirds
Nectarinia thomensis. *See* São Tomé sunbirds
Nectarinia venusta. *See* Variable sunbirds
 Nectariniidae. *See* Sunbirds
Nectogale spp., 13:248, 13:249
Nectogale elegans. *See* Elegant water shrews
Nectomys spp., 16:268
Nectomys parvipes, 16:270
Nectomys squamipes, 16:266, 16:267–268, 16:269
Nectonema agile, 1:307, 1:308, 1:309
 Nectonematoida, 1:305, 1:306
Nectophryne spp., 6:35
Nectophryne afra, 6:35
Nectophryne gardineri. *See* Gardiner's frogs
Nectophryne bosii. *See* Brown tree toads
Nectophrynoides spp., 6:33, 6:68
Nectophrynoides malcolmi. *See* Malcolm's Ethiopian toads
Nectophrynoides occidentalis, 6:38
Nectophrynoides tornieri, 6:38
Nectophrynoides viviparus, 6:38
 Nectrideans, 6:10, 6:11
Necturus spp. *See* Mudpuppies
Necturus alabamensis, 6:377, 6:378
Necturus beyeri, 6:377, 6:378
Necturus lewisi. *See* Neuse River waterdogs
Necturus maculosus, 6:377–379, 6:381, 6:382
Necturus maculosus lewisii. *See* Neuse River waterdogs
Necturus punctatus. *See* Dwarf waterdogs
Neduba extincta. *See* Antioch dunes shieldbacks
 Needle-clawed bushbabies, 14:8–9, 14:26, 14:27, 14:28
 Needle-spined urchins. *See* Rock boring urchins
 Needle-tailed swifts. *See* White-throated needletails
 Needlefishes, 4:12, 4:49, 4:70, 5:79–81, 5:82, 5:84–85
 Needleflies, common, 3:144, 3:145
 Needlenose gars. *See* Longnose gars
 Needletail swifts (*Hirundapus*), 9:424
 Neelipleona, 3:99
 Neergaard's sunbirds, 11:210
Neotroplus nematopus. *See* Poor man's tropheuses
Negaprion brevirostris. *See* Lemon sharks
 Negro-finches, 11:354, 11:358, 11:360–361
 Negros bleeding hearts, 9:250
 Negros shrews, 13:277*t*
 Negros striped-babblers, 10:507
 Negros truncate-toed chorus frogs, 6:305
 Nelson, J. B., 8:212
 Nelson, Joseph S.
 on Atheriniformes, 5:67
 on Cypriniformes, 4:321
 on fathead sculpins, 5:179
 on Osmeriformes, 4:389
 on Salmoniformes, 4:405
 on Scorpaeniformes, 5:157
 on Scorpaenoidei, 5:163
 Nelson's antelope squirrels, 16:124, 16:145, 16:147, 16:160*t*
 Nelson's kangaroo rats, 16:209*t*
 Nelson's sharp-tailed sparrows, 11:268, 11:269, 11:304
 Nelson's sparrows. *See* Nelson's sharp-tailed sparrows
 Nelson's spiny pocket mice, 16:208*t*
 Nemacheilinae, 4:321
Nemacheilus evezardi. *See* Hillstream loaches
Nemacheilus masyae. *See* Arrow loaches
Nemacheilus multifasciatus. *See* Siju blind cavefishes
Nemacheilus oedipus. *See* Cavefishes of Nam Lang
Nemacheilus starostini. *See* Kughitang blind loaches
Nemacheilus toni. *See* Siberian stone loaches
Nemadactylus spp., 5:239, 5:240
Nemopalpus nearcticus. *See* Sugarfoot moth flies
Nemaster rubiginosa. *See* Orange sea lilies
Nemateleotris magnifica. *See* Fire gobies
 Nemathelminthes, 1:9

- Nematistidae. *See* Roosterfishes
Nematistius pectoralis. *See* Roosterfishes
Nematobothrium texomensis, 1:202, 1:205
Nematobrachion spp., 2:185
 Nematocera, 3:357, 3:358, 3:359, 3:360
 Nematodes
 behavior, 1:38, 1:43
 evolution, 1:5
 as parasites, 1:34, 1:35–36
 reproduction, 1:19, 1:21
 roundworms, 1:4, 1:12, 1:18, 1:20, 1:21,
 1:283–292, 1:284
 secernenteans, 1:12, **1:293–304**, 1:296
 taxonomy, 1:12
 Nematogenyidae, 4:352
 Nematomorpha. *See* Hair worms
Nematoscelis spp., 2:185
Nematostella vectensis. *See* Starlet sea anemones
 Nematotaeniidae, 1:226
Nemeritis spp., 3:298
 Nemerteans, 1:11, 1:18, 1:21, 1:253, 1:254,
 2:13, 2:21
 See also Anoplans; Enoplans
Nemertesia antenna, 1:25
 Nemertodermatida, 1:11
 Nemichthyidae, 4:255
Nemichthys scolopaceus. *See* Slender snipe eels
 Nemipteridae, 5:255, 5:258–263
 Nemobiinae, 3:207
Nemoptera spp., 3:308
Nemoptera sinuata. *See* Spoonwing lacewings
 Nemopteridae, 3:9, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307
 Nemouridae, 3:54, 3:141
Neoancistrocrania spp., 2:515
Neoauclocystis grayi, 1:70, 1:71, 1:74
 Neobalaenidae. *See* Pygmy right whales
Neobarrettia vannifera. *See* Katydids
Neobatrachus spp., 6:140, 6:141
Neobatrachus pictus. *See* Painted frogs
 (Discoglossidae)
Neobola argentea. *See* Dagaa
 Neobythitinae, 5:16, 5:18
 Neocentrophidae, 1:275
Neoceratodus spp., 4:197–199, 4:201, 4:202,
 4:203
Neoceratodus forsteri. *See* Australian lungfishes
Neochmia spp., 11:354
Neochmia ruficauda. *See* Star finches
Neocicla gutturalis. *See* Babbling starlings
Neocirrhites armatus, 4:42, 5:239, 5:240
 Neocoleoids, 2:475, 2:476, 2:477, 2:478, 2:479
Neocondeillum japonicum, 3:95, 3:96–97
Neonocephalus spp., 3:206
 Neocortex, 12:6, 12:36, 12:49
 See also Physical characteristics
Neocossyphus spp., 10:487
Neocrania spp., 2:515, 2:516
Neocrania anomala, 2:517, 2:518
Neocyamus physeteris. *See* Sperm whale lice
Neocyema erythrostroma, 4:271
Neocynchiropus spp., 5:365
 Neodasyidae. *See* Multitubulatina
Neodasy spp., 1:269, 1:270
 Neodermata, 1:11
Neodrepanis spp. *See* Sunbird-asities
Neodrepanis coruscans. *See* Common sunbird-
 asities
Neodrepanis hypoxantha. *See* Yellow-bellied
 sunbird-asities
Neofelis nebulosa. *See* Clouded leopards
Neofiber alleni. *See* Round-tailed muskrats
 Neogastropoda, 2:445, 2:446
Neogeoscapheus spp., 3:150
Neogobius melanostomus. *See* Round gobies
 Neogosseidae, 1:269
Neobermes spp., 3:289
Neohylomys spp., 13:203
Neolamprologus callipterus, 5:279–280
Neolestes spp., 10:395
Neolestes torquatus. *See* Black-collared bulbuls
Neomachilellus scandens, 3:115, 3:116
Neomenia spp., 2:380
 Neomeniomorpha, 2:379, 2:380
 Neomorphinae. *See* Cuckoos
 Neomphalida, 2:429
 Neomyini, 13:247
Neomys spp., 13:249
Neomys fodiens. *See* Eurasian water shrews
Neomysis spp., 2:216
Neomysis intermedia, 2:217
Neomysis japonica, 2:217
 Neon gobies, 5:374, 5:375, 5:376, 5:378,
 5:384, 5:385
 Neon tetras. *See* Cardinal tetras
 Neonates
 altricial, 12:95–96, 12:97
 body fat, 12:125
 marsupial, 12:108
 nutritional requirements, 12:126–127
 precocial, 12:12, 12:95–96, 12:97
 See also Reproduction
Neoniphon spp., 5:113
 Neopallium. *See* Neocortex
Neopelma aurifrons, 10:297
Neoperla spp., 3:142
Neophascogale loreatzi. *See* Speckled dasyures
Neophema spp. *See* Budgerigars
Neophema chrysogaster. *See* Orange-bellied
 parrots
Neophema chrysostoma. *See* Blue-winged parrots
Neophema petrophila. *See* Rock parrots
Neophoca cinerea. *See* Australian sea lions
Neophocaena phocaenoides. *See* Finless porpoises
Neophron percnopterus. *See* Egyptian vultures
Neopilina spp., 2:387
Neopilina ewingi, 2:387
Neopilina galathea, 2:387
 Neopilininae, 2:387
Neoplatymops spp., 13:311
 Neopterygii, 4:11
Neopteryx frosti. *See* Small-toothed fruit bats
 Neorenalia, 1:10
Neosciara spp. *See* Mourning gnats
 Neoscopelidae. *See* Blackchins
Neoscopelus microchir, 4:442
 Neosebastidae. *See* Gurnard perches
 Neoselachii, 4:10, 4:11
Neoseps spp., 7:328
 Neosomy, 3:350
Neospiza concolor. *See* São Tomé grosbeaks
Neotethus bicornis, 5:72, 5:75, 5:76
Neotamias spp., 16:143
 Neotanaidomorpha, 2:235
 Neoteny, 6:377, 9:245
Neotetracus spp., 13:203
Neotis spp. *See* Bustards
Neotis denhami. *See* Denham's bustards
Neotis nuba. *See* Nubian bustards
Neotoma spp. *See* Woodrats
Neotoma albigula. *See* White-throated
 woodrats
Neotoma cinerea. *See* Bushy-tailed woodrats
Neotoma floridana. *See* Eastern woodrats
Neotoma fuscipes. *See* Dusky-footed woodrats
 Neotraginae, 16:1, **16:59–72**, 16:65, 16:71
Neotragus batesi. *See* Dwarf antelopes
Neotragus moschatus. *See* Sunis
Neotragus pygmeus. *See* Royal antelopes
 Neotropic cormorants. *See* Olivaceous
 cormorants
 Neotropical burrowing snakes, 7:468
 Neotropical hog-nosed snakes, 7:467
 Neotropical region, 12:131, 12:132–133
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:405,
 7:405–407, 7:406
 Neotropical swampsnakes, 7:468
 Neotropical vultures. *See* New World vultures
 Neotropical watersnakes, 7:467, 7:468
 Neotropical wood turtles, **7:115–120**
Neotungia spp., 3:350
Nephasoma minutum, 2:98
Nephelobates spp., 6:200
Nephurus stellatus. *See* Knob-tailed geckos
Nephtys hombergii. *See* Catworms
 Nepomorpha, 3:259
 Neptculidae, 3:384
 Nereids. *See* Clamworms
Nereis spp. *See* Clamworms
 Neri-Arboleda, Irene, 14:95
Nerita plicata. *See* Plicate nerites
 Nerites, **2:439–443**
 Neritidae, 2:439, 2:440, 2:441, 2:447
 Neritopsidae, 2:439
 Neritopsina, **2:439–443**
Nerodia spp. *See* North American watersnakes
Nerodia rhombifera. *See* Diamond-backed
 watersnakes
 Nervous system
 fishes, 4:20–23
 insects, 3:25–26
 lissamphibians, 6:21–23
 mammals, 12:49–50
 reptiles, 7:31
 See also Physical characteristics
 Nesameletidae, 3:55
 Nesbit, P. H., 16:333
Nesionixalus spp., 6:279
Nesocharis spp. *See* Olive-backs
Nesoclopeus woodfordi. *See* Woodford's rails
Nesofregatta spp. *See* Storm-petrels
Nesokia indica. *See* Short-tailed bandicoot rats
Nesolagus spp. *See* Striped rabbits
Nesolagus limninsi. *See* Annamite striped
 rabbits
Nesolagus timminsi. *See* Annamite striped
 rabbits
Nesomantis thomasseti. *See* Thomasset's frogs
Nesomimus macdonaldi. *See* Hood
 mockingbirds
Nesomimus trifasciatus. *See* Charles
 mockingbirds; Galápagos mockingbirds
 Nesomyinae, 16:282, 16:285
Nesomys rufus. *See* Red forest rats
Nesophontes spp. *See* West Indian shrews
Nesophontes edithae. *See* Puerto Rican
 nesophontes
Nesophontes hypomicrus. *See* Atalaye
 nesophontes

- Nesophontes longirostris*. See Slender Cuban nesophontes
- Nesophontes major*. See Greater Cuban nesophontes
- Nesophontes micrus*. See Western Cuban nesophontes
- Nesophontes paramicrus*. See St. Michel nesophontes
- Nesophontes submicrus*. See Lesser Cuban nesophontes
- Nesophontes zamiricus*. See Haitian nesophontes
- Nesophontidae. See West Indian shrews
- Nesopsar nigerrimus*. See Jamaican blackbirds
- Nesoryzomys* spp., 16:266
- Nesoryzomys darwini*, 16:270
- Nesoryzomys indefessus*, 16:270
- Nesoscaptor ucibidai*. See Ryukyu moles
- Ness, J. W., 15:145
- Nest construction, frogs, 6:50
- Nest cooperation. See Cooperative breeding
- Nesting, crocodilians, 7:163–164, 7:181
See also Reproduction; specific species
- Nestor notabilis*. See Keas
- Nests, 12:96
See also Reproduction
- Net-makers, 3:376
- Net spinners, 3:375
- Net-winged beetles, 3:317, 3:320, 3:321–322
- Netta erythrophthalma*. See Southern pochards
- Netta peposaca*. See Rosybills
- Nettapus auritus*. See African pygmy geese
- Nettastoma brevirostre*. See Pignosed arrowtooth eels
- Nettastomatidae, 4:255
- Neurons, 3:25–26
See also Physical characteristics
- Neuroptera. See Lacewings
- Neurotoxins, 4:15, 4:179, 7:52
- Neurotrichus gibbsii*. See American shrew moles
- Neuse River waterdogs, 6:377, 6:378, 6:380, 6:381–382
- Neusticomys oyapocki*, 16:265
- Neusticurus* spp., 7:303, 7:304
- Neusticurus ecleopus*, 7:305, 7:306, 7:307
- Neuters. See Workers
- Nevada side-blotched lizards. See Common side-blotched lizards
- Nevada zebratails. See Zebra-tailed lizards
- Nevo, Eviatar, 12:70
- Nevrorthidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:308
- Nevrorthiformia. See Nevrorthidae
- New Caledonian crows, 11:507
- New Caledonian geckos, 7:262
- New Caledonian giant geckos, 7:259, 7:264, 7:265–266
- New Caledonian owl-nightjars, 9:370, 9:387, 9:388, 9:389
- New Granada sea catfishes, 4:355, 4:357
- New Guinea. See Australian region
- New Guinea babblers. See Rufous babblers
- New Guinea bush frogs, 6:303, 6:306, 6:308
- New Guinea crocodiles, 7:181
- New Guinea forest-rails, 9:46
- New Guinea ground boas. See Viper boas
- New Guinea logrunners, 11:69, 11:71, 11:72–73
- New Guinea olive pythons. See Papuan pythons
- New Guinea singing dogs, 14:266
- New Guinea snakeneck turtles, 7:77
- New Guinea snapping turtles, 7:68
- New Guinea white-eyes, 11:227
- New Guinean quolls, 12:299t
- New Holland honeyeaters, 11:237, 11:239, 11:247–248
- New Mexico National Heritage Program, 16:156
- New World blackbirds, **11:301–322**, 11:307–308
behavior, 11:293
conservation status, 11:305–306
distribution, 11:301, 11:302
evolution, 11:301
feeding ecology, 11:293–294
habitats, 11:302–303
humans and, 11:306
physical characteristics, 11:301–302
reproduction, 11:303, 11:304–305
species of, 11:309–322
taxonomy, 11:301
- New World deer, **15:379–397**, 15:386, 15:387
conservation status, 15:384
distribution, 15:382
evolution, 12:20, 15:379–382
feeding ecology, 15:384
habitats, 15:382–384
humans and, 15:384–385
physical characteristics, 15:382
reproduction, 15:384
species of, 15:388–395, 15:396t
taxonomy, 12:20, 15:379–382
- New World dogs, 14:287
See also Domestic dogs
- New World finches, **11:263–283**, 11:267, 11:268
behavior, 11:263–264
conservation status, 11:266
distribution, 11:263
evolution, 11:263
feeding ecology, 11:264
habitats, 11:263
humans and, 11:266
physical characteristics, 11:263
reproduction, 11:264–265
species of, 11:269–283
taxonomy, 11:263, 11:286
- New World ground cuckoos, 9:311
- New World leaf-nosed bats, 13:311, 13:315
- New World monkeys, **14:101–133**, 14:107, 14:125, 14:126
behavior, 14:6–7, 14:103–104, 14:116–120
conservation status, 14:105–106, 14:124
distribution, 14:5, 14:101, 14:102–103, 14:115, 14:116
evolution, 14:2, 14:101, 14:115
feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:104–105, 14:120–121
habitats, 14:6, 14:103, 14:116
humans and, 14:106, 14:124
physical characteristics, 14:101–102, 14:115–116
reproduction, 14:10, 14:105, 14:121–124
species of, 14:108–112, 14:127–131, 14:132t
taxonomy, 14:1, 14:4, 14:101, 14:115
- New World natricine snakes, 7:206
- New World opossums, 12:132, **12:249–265**, 12:255, 12:256
behavior, 12:251–252, 12:257–263, 12:264t–265t
- conservation status, 12:254, 12:257–263, 12:264t–265t
distribution, 12:249, 12:250–251, 12:257–263, 12:264t–265t
evolution, 12:249–250
feeding ecology, 12:252–253, 12:257–263, 12:264t–265t
habitats, 12:251, 12:257–263, 12:264t–265t
humans and, 12:254, 12:257–263
physical characteristics, 12:250, 12:257–263, 12:264t–265t
reproduction, 12:253–254, 12:257–263
taxonomy, 12:249–250, 12:257–263, 12:264t–265t
- New World peccaries. See Peccaries
- New World pond turtles, **7:105–113**, 7:108
- New World porcupines, 16:125, **16:365–375**, 16:370, 16:374t
- New World primary screwworms, 3:57, 3:362, 3:365
- New World pythons. See Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- New World quails, **8:455–463**
behavior, 8:457
conservation status, 8:401, 8:458
distribution, 8:400, 8:455, 8:456
evolution, 8:455
feeding ecology, 8:457
habitats, 8:456–457
humans and, 8:458
physical characteristics, 8:455–456
reproduction, 8:457
species of, 8:460–462
taxonomy, 8:399, 8:455
- New World soldierless termites, 3:161
- New World sparrows. See New World finches
- New World thrashers, 10:512
- New World vultures, 8:233–236, **8:275–285**
behavior, 8:234–235, 8:277–278
conservation status, 8:278
distribution, 8:234, 8:275, 8:276–277
evolution, 8:233, 8:275
feeding ecology, 8:235, 8:278
habitats, 8:277
humans and, 8:278
physical characteristics, 8:233, 8:276
reproduction, 8:236, 8:278
species, 8:280–284
taxonomy, 8:233, 8:275
- New World warblers, **11:285–300**, 11:292
behavior, 11:289
conservation status, 11:290–291
distribution, 11:285, 11:288
evolution, 11:285–287
feeding ecology, 11:287, 11:289–290
habitats, 11:288–289
humans and, 11:291
physical characteristics, 11:287–288
reproduction, 11:290
species of, 11:293–299
taxonomy, 11:285–287
- New Zealand. See Australian region
- New Zealand black oystercatchers. See Variable oystercatchers
- New Zealand dotterels, 9:164
- New Zealand falcons, 8:347
- New Zealand fantails, 11:83
- New Zealand freshwater limpets, 2:416, 2:417
- New Zealand frogs, 6:4–5, 6:41, 6:64, **6:69–75**, 6:71

- New Zealand fungus gnats. *See* New Zealand glowworms
- New Zealand fur seals, 14:394, 14:397, 14:398, 14:407*t*
- New Zealand giant wetas, 3:202, 3:207
- New Zealand glowworms, 3:362, 3:366, 3:368–369
- New Zealand graylings, 4:391
- New Zealand grebes, 8:171
- New Zealand king shags, 8:204, 8:208
- New Zealand lesser short-tailed bats. *See* Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats
- New Zealand long-eared bats. *See* Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats
- New Zealand pigeons, 9:248
- New Zealand quails, 8:437
- New Zealand Red Data Book, on lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats, 13:457
- New Zealand sea lions. *See* Hooker's sea lions
- New Zealand short-tailed bats, **13:453–458**, 13:456
- New Zealand smelts, 4:390
- New Zealand sooty oystercatchers. *See* Variable oystercatchers
- New Zealand takahes, 10:326
- New Zealand teals. *See* Brown teals
- New Zealand wattle birds, **11:447–451**, 11:449–450
- New Zealand Wildlife Act
- Archey's frogs, 6:72
- Hamilton's frogs, 6:73
- Hochstetter's frogs, 6:74
- New Zealand wrens, 10:170, **10:203–208**, 10:205
- New Zealand's Department of Conservation, 3:322
- Newborns. *See* Neonates
- Newits. *See* Northern lapwings
- Newman's knob-scaled lizards, 7:347–349, 7:350, 7:351
- Newtonia fanovanae*. *See* Red-tailed newtonias
- Newton's bowerbirds. *See* Golden bowerbirds
- Newts, **6:323–326**, **6:363–375**, 6:368–369
- behavior, 6:45, 6:365–366, 6:370–375
- conservation status, 6:367, 6:370–375
- courtship behavior, 6:49
- definition, 6:363
- distribution, 6:325, 6:363, 6:364, 6:370–375
- evolution, 6:323–324, 6:363
- feeding ecology, 6:326, 6:366–367, 6:370–375
- habitats, 6:63, 6:364–365, 6:370–375
- humans and, 6:367, 6:370–375
- as pets, 6:54–55
- physical characteristics, 6:323–324, 6:363, 6:370–375
- reproduction, 6:30–31, 6:33, 6:326, 6:363, 6:364, 6:367, 6:370–375
- taxonomy, 6:363, 6:370–375
- Nezara viridula*. *See* Southern green stink bugs
- Ngege, 5:280, 5:283, 5:286, 5:287
- Nicaragua glass frogs, 6:218, 6:220
- Nicaraguan pocket gophers, 16:196*t*
- Nicator* spp., 10:395
- Nicator vireo*. *See* Yellow-throated nicators
- Niceforo's wrens, 10:529
- Niches, ecological. *See* Ecological niches
- Nicobar bulbuls, 10:396, 10:398
- Nicobar megapodes, 8:404
- Nicobar scrubfowl, 8:401
- Nicobar tree shrews, 13:292, 13:297*t*
- Nicolai, J., 11:375
- Nicoletiidae, 3:119
- Nicrophorus* spp., 3:322
- Nicrophorus americanus*. *See* American burying beetles
- Nidhogger, 7:54
- Nidicolous species, 8:15
- Nidirana* spp., 6:248, 6:251
- Nielsen, Claus, 1:13
- Niethammer, Günther, 9:255
- Nigerian mole-rats, 16:350*t*
- Night-adapted vision, owls, 9:332
- Night adders, 7:445–448, 7:449, 7:451–452, 7:486
- Night herons, 8:233, 8:234, 8:242
- See also* specific types of night herons
- Night lizards, 7:207, **7:291–296**, 7:293
- Night monkeys, 14:6, 14:8, 14:10, **14:135–142**, 14:139, 14:141*t*
- Night parrots, 9:277
- Night skinks, 7:331, 7:334
- Nightfishes, 5:221
- Nighthawks, 9:367–370, 9:401–402, 9:404–405, 9:409
- Nightingale wrens, 10:527
- Nightingales, 8:19, 10:484, 10:485–486, 10:488, 10:489, 10:490, 10:492
- Nightjars, 9:367–371, **9:401–414**, 9:407
- behavior, 9:403
- conservation status, 9:405
- distribution, 9:401, 9:402
- evolution, 9:401
- feeding ecology, 9:403–404
- habitats, 9:402–403
- humans and, 9:405–406
- physical characteristics, 9:401–402
- reproduction, 9:404–405
- species of, 9:408–414
- taxonomy, 9:335, 9:401
- Nightlight jellyfish, 1:26, 1:159, 1:165–166
- Nigripinnis. *See* Blackfin pearl killifishes
- Nigrita fusconota*. *See* White-breasted negro-finches
- Nihoa finches, 11:342, 11:343
- Nilais* spp. *See* Bush-shrikes
- Nilais afer*. *See* Brubrus
- Nile crocodiles, 7:48, 7:161–164, 7:183, 7:186
- conservation status, 7:181
- feeding ecology, 7:180
- as food, 7:48
- habitats, 7:179
- reproduction, 7:182
- Nile lechwes, 15:271, 16:4, 16:27, 16:34, 16:35, 16:38
- Nile monitors, 7:48, 7:360, 7:362–363
- Nile perches, 4:75, 4:313, 5:220, 5:224, 5:226–227, 5:280–281
- Nile Valley sunbirds, 11:208
- Nilgaia, 12:136, 15:265, 16:4, 16:11, 16:24*t*
- Nilgiri burrowing snakes, 7:393
- Nilgiri ibex. *See* Nilgiri tahrs
- Nilgiri langurs, 14:184*t*
- Nilgiri laughing thrushes, 10:507
- Nilgiri pipits, 10:375
- Nilgiri tahrs, 16:90, 16:92, 16:93, 16:94, 16:95, 16:103*t*
- Nilgiri tropical frogs, 6:253, 6:259
- Niltava grandis*. *See* Large niltavas
- Nimba flycatchers, 11:27
- Nimba otter shrews, 13:234*t*
- Nine-banded armadillos, 12:111, 12:131, 13:181, 13:182, 13:183–184, 13:185, 13:186, 13:187
- Nineline gobies, 5:376
- 1979 Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, 2:463
- 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea
- common dolphinfishes, 5:215
- pompano dolphinfishes, 5:214
- Ningau ridei*. *See* Wongai ningauis
- Ningau timealeyi*. *See* Pilbara ningauis
- Ningu, 4:303, 4:313
- Ninia* spp. *See* Coffeesnakes
- Ninox* spp., 9:332, 9:346, 9:347, 9:349
- Ninox boobook*. *See* Southern boobook owls
- Ninox novaeseelandiae*. *See* Owl moreporks
- Ninox scutulata*. *See* Brown hawk-owls
- Ninox supercilialis*. *See* White-browed hawk-owls
- Ninoxini, 9:347
- Nipbates digitalis*, 1:80
- Nipponini. *See* Japanese aras
- Nipples, 12:5, 12:89, 12:96–97, 12:106
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Nipponia nippon*. *See* Japanese ibises
- Nipponnemertes pulcher*, 1:256, 1:257
- Nippotaeniidae. *See* Nippotaeniidea
- Nippotaeniidea, 1:226, 1:229, 1:231
- Nit flies. *See* Horse bot flies
- Nitlins. *See* Least bitterns
- Nitrates, amphibians and, 6:56
- Nitrogen
- diving mammals and, 12:68
- from fossil fuels and fertilizers, 12:213
- Nitrous oxides, 1:52
- Nkulengu rails, 9:45
- No-see-ums, 3:64, 3:357, 3:360
- Noack's African leaf-nosed bats. *See* Noack's roundleaf bats
- Noack's roundleaf bats, 13:406, 13:407, 13:408
- Noble, Gladwyn, 6:135
- Noble pen shells, 2:455, 2:458, 2:460–461
- Noble snipes, 9:177
- Nocticola* spp., 3:147
- Noctilio* spp. *See* Bulldog bats
- Noctilio albiventris*. *See* Lesser bulldog bats
- Noctilio leporinus*. *See* Greater bulldog bats
- Noctilionidae. *See* Bulldog bats
- Noctuids, 3:5, 3:65, 3:383, 3:386, 3:387–388, 3:389
- Noctules, 13:310, 13:498, 13:500, 13:501, 13:504, 13:510, 13:512
- giant, 13:313
- greater, 13:516*t*
- reproduction, 12:110
- Nocturnal behavior. *See* Behavior
- Nocturnal curassows, 8:413
- Nocturnal desert skinks. *See* Night skinks
- Nocturnal flight, bats, 12:52–55, 12:59
- Nocturnal mammals
- body size and, 12:115
- color vision, 12:79
- vision, 12:79–80
- See also* specific nocturnal mammals
- Noddies, 9:203
- Noemacheilus mesonoemachilus sijuensis*. *See* Siju blind cavefishes
- Noemacheilus sijuensis*. *See* Siju blind cavefishes

- Noemacheilus smithi*. See Blind loaches
 Noisy friarbirds, 11:240, 11:242
 Noisy miners, 11:238
 Noisy night monkeys, 14:135, 14:138, 14:141*t*
 Noisy scrub-birds, 10:337–338, 10:339–340
 Nolf, D., 5:341
 Nollman, Jim, 15:93
 Nomadism, avian, 8:31
Nomascus spp. See Crested gibbons
Nomascus concolor. See Black crested gibbons
Nomascus gabriellae. See Golden-cheeked gibbons
Nomascus leucogenys. See White-cheeked gibbons
 Nomeidae. See Driftfishes
 Nomenclature. See Taxonomy
Nomeus gronovii. See Man-of-war fishes
Nomia melanderi. See Alkali bees
Nomorhamphus spp., 5:81
 Non-associative learning, 1:40–41, 2:39
 See also Behavior
 Non-declarative memory, 12:154
 Non-native species introduction. See Introduced species
 Non-shivering thermogenesis (NST), 12:113
 Non-spiny bandicoots, 13:9
 Nonarticulate lampshells, 2:515–519, 2:517
 Nonlinearity, of ecosystems, 12:217
Nonnula ruficapilla. See Rufous-capped nunlets
 Nonsporting dogs, 14:288, 14:289
 Noodlefishes, 4:391
 Nordic krill, 2:187, 2:188, 2:189, 2:191
 Nordmann's greenshanks, 9:177, 9:179, 9:180
 Norfolius, 3:310, 3:313, 3:314
Norfolius howensis. See Norfolius
 Norfolk Island parakeets, 9:280
 Norfolk Island starlings, 11:410
 Normanichthyidae. See *Normanichthys crockery*
Normanichthys crockery, 5:179
 Noronha vireos. See Red-eyed vireos
 Noronha wrasses, 5:296
Noronbomys spp., 16:266
 North Africa. See Palaearctic region
 North African catfishes. See Sharptooth catfishes
 North African crested porcupines. See North African porcupines
 North African gundis, 16:312, 16:313
 North African porcupines, 16:353, 16:354, 16:355, 16:360–361
 North African sengis, 16:519, 16:523, 16:527, 16:529–530
 North African striped weasels, 14:333*t*
 North America. See Nearctic region
 North American badgers, 14:321, 14:322, 14:333*t*
 North American banana slugs, 2:413
 North American basses, 5:195–206, 5:200, 5:201
 North American beavers, 16:178, 16:181, 16:182, 16:183–184
 behavior, 16:177, 16:180
 feeding ecology, 12:126, 16:179
 habitats, 12:138
 physical characteristics, 12:111
 North American black bears. See American black bears
 North American bullfrogs, 6:254, 6:261–262
 behavior, 6:49, 6:313
 introduction of, 6:54, 6:58, 6:251, 6:262
 larvae, 6:40, 6:42, 6:262
 reproduction, 6:251, 6:262
 North American coral snakes, 7:490, 7:491–492
 North American earthsnakes, 7:470
 North American freshwater catfishes, 4:352
 North American garter snakes, 7:466
 North American kangaroo rats, 16:124
 North American medicinal leeches, 2:79, 2:81–82
 North American mountain goats, 12:131
 North American mudsucker gobies, 4:6
 North American paddlefishes. See American paddlefishes
 North American plains bison. See American bison
 North American pocket gophers, 16:126
 North American porcupines, 16:365, 16:370, 16:371–372
 behavior, 16:367–368
 distribution, 16:123, 16:367
 feeding ecology, 12:123
 humans and, 16:127
 physical characteristics, 12:38
 reproduction, 16:366
 North American pronghorns, 12:40
 North American red squirrels, 16:168, 16:173
 See also Red squirrels
 North American sheep, 16:92
 See also Sheep
 North American tube anemones. See American tube dwelling anemones
 North American watersnakes, 7:466, 7:468
 North Atlantic gannets. See Northern gannets
 North Atlantic right whales, 15:10, 15:107, 15:108, 15:109, 15:111, 15:114, 15:115, 15:116
 North Chinese flying squirrels, 16:141*t*
 See also Flying squirrels
 North Indian muntjacs, 15:345
 See also Muntjacs
 North Island rifleman. See Rifleman
 North Moluccan flying foxes, 13:331*t*
 North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission, 4:413
 North Pacific anchovies. See Northern anchovies
 North Pacific herrings. See Pacific herrings
 North Pacific krill, 2:188, 2:189
 North Pacific right whales, 15:107, 15:109, 15:111–112, 15:114, 15:116–117
 See also Right whales
 North River shads. See American shads
 North Sea beaked whales. See Sowerby's beaked whales
 Northern anchovies, 4:4, 4:278, 4:280, 4:285, 4:287
 Northern anteater chats. See Anteater chats
 Northern Australian snapping turtles. See Victoria river snappers
 Northern Bahian blond titis, 14:11, 14:148
 Northern bald ibises. See Hermit ibises
 Northern basket stars, 1:391, 1:393, 1:394
 Northern bats, 13:498
 Northern beardless flycatchers. See Northern beardless-tyrannulets
 Northern beardless-tyrannulets, 10:269, 10:270, 10:276, 10:281–282
 Northern bettongs, 13:74, 13:76, 13:77, 13:79
 Northern bluefin tunas. See Atlantic bluefin tunas
 Northern bobwhite quails, 8:455, 8:456, 8:457, 8:458, 8:459, 8:461–462
 Northern bobwhites. See Northern bobwhite quails
 Northern bog lemmings, 16:227, 16:238*t*
 Northern boobooks. See Southern boobook owls
 Northern bottlenosed whales, 15:60, 15:61, 15:62, 15:63, 15:64–65
 Northern brown bandicoots, 13:2, 13:4, 13:6, 13:10, 13:11, 13:14–15
 Northern brown-shouldered lizards. See Common side-blotched lizards
 Northern brownbuls, 10:397
 Northern brushtail possums, 13:66*t*
 Northern casemaker caddisflies. See October caddisflies
 Northern cassowaries. See One-wattled cassowaries
 Northern cat-eyed snakes, 7:471, 7:479, 7:481
 Northern cave-lions, 12:24
 Northern cavefishes, 5:6, 5:7, 5:8–9
 Northern chamois, 16:6, 16:87, 16:96, 16:100
 Northern clingfishes, 5:358, 5:360–361
 Northern collared lemmings, 16:226, 16:237, 16:237*t*
 Northern common cuscuses. See Common cuscuses
 Northern coral snakes. See North American coral snakes
 Northern crested lizards. See Desert iguanas
 Northern cricket frogs, 6:228, 6:229, 6:232, 6:234
 Northern dusky salamanders. See Dusky salamanders
 Northern dwarf sirens, 6:327, 6:330, 6:331
 Northern eagle-owls. See Eurasian eagle-owls
 Northern earless lizards. See Common lesser earless lizards
 Northern elephant seals, 14:425, 14:431
 behavior, 14:421, 14:423
 distribution, 14:429
 feeding ecology, 14:419
 humans and, 14:424
 lactation, 12:127
 physical characteristics, 12:67
 reproduction, 14:421–422
 Northern fairy flycatchers. See African blue-flycatchers
 Northern false iguanas. See Cape spinytail iguanas
 Northern fantails, 11:83, 11:88, 11:93
 Northern flickers, 10:88, 10:149, 10:150, 10:152, 10:155–156
 Northern flying squirrels, 16:135
 See also Flying squirrels
 Northern four-toothed whales. See Baird's beaked whales
 Northern fulmars, 8:108, 8:124, 8:125, 8:127, 8:129–130
 Northern fur seals, 14:401, 14:402
 conservation status, 12:219
 distribution, 14:394, 14:395
 evolution, 14:393
 reproduction, 12:110, 14:396, 14:398, 14:399
 Northern gannets, 8:214, 8:216, 8:217–218
 Northern ghost bats, 13:359, 13:360, 13:362

Northern giant petrels, 8:109
 Northern gliders, 13:133*t*
 Northern goshawks, 8:323, 8:326, 8:338
 Northern gracile mouse opossums, 12:264*t*
 Northern grasshopper mice, 16:267
 Northern greater bushbabies, 14:25, 14:25, 14:27, 14:29, 14:31–32
 Northern ground-hornbills, 10:72
 Northern ground utas. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
 Northern hairy-nosed wombats, 13:39, 13:40, 13:51, 13:52, 13:53, 13:54, 13:55, 13:56
 Northern halibuts. *See* Pacific halibuts
 Northern harriers. *See* Hen harriers
 Northern hawk-owls, 9:335, 9:346, 9:349–350, 9:353, 9:361–362
 Northern helmeted curassows, 8:413, 8:417, 8:421–422
 Northern horned screamers, 8:393
 Northern house-martins. *See* House martins
 Northern house wrens. *See* House wrens
 Northern jacanas, 9:108, 9:111, 9:112
 Northern krill. *See* Nordic krill
 Northern lampshells, 2:522
 Northern lapwings, 9:165, 9:172–173
 Northern largemouth basses. *See* Largemouth basses
 Northern leaf-nosed bats, 13:403, 13:404
 Northern leopard frogs, 6:65, 6:67
 Northern lesser bushbabies. *See* Senegal bushbabies
 Northern logrunners. *See* Chowchillas
 Northern long-nosed armadillos. *See* Llanos long-nosed armadillos
 Northern longears. *See* Longear sunfishes
 Northern lyrebirds. *See* Albert's lyrebirds
 Northern marsupial moles, 13:26, 13:28
 Northern mastiff bats, 13:493*t*
 Northern minke whales, 12:200, 15:120, 15:122, 15:125, 15:126, 15:128–129
 Northern mockingbirds, 10:465, 10:466, 10:468, 10:471
 Northern mummichogs, 5:95, 5:97, 5:99
 Northern muriquis, 14:11, 14:156, 14:159, 14:161, 14:164, 14:165
 Northern naked-tailed armadillos, 13:183, 13:190*t*
 Northern needle-clawed bushbabies, 14:26, 14:32*t*
 Northern needletails. *See* White-throated needletails
 Northern orioles. *See* Baltimore orioles
 Northern oystercatchers. *See* Variable oystercatchers
 Northern Pacific albatrosses, 8:113, 8:114
 Northern Pacific sea stars, 1:368, 1:370, 1:371, 1:374
 Northern paper wasps. *See* Golden paper wasps
 Northern parulas, 11:287
 Northern pikas, 16:493, 16:496, 16:498–499
 Northern pikeminnows, 4:7, 4:298
 Northern pikes, 4:14, 4:379, 4:382, 4:383–384, 5:198
 Northern pintails, 8:364
 Northern plains gray langurs, 14:10, 14:173, 14:175, 14:176, 14:180
 Northern planigales. *See* Long-tailed planigales
 Northern plantanna. *See* Müller's plantanna

Northern pocket gophers, 16:187, 16:189, 16:195*t*
 Northern potoos, 9:395
 Northern pudus, 15:379, 15:396*t*
 Northern puffbacks, 10:431, 10:432–433
 Northern pygmy owls, 9:349, 9:350
 Northern quahogs, 2:456, 2:461, 2:466
 Northern quetzals. *See* Resplendent quetzals
 Northern quolls, 12:281, 12:282, 12:299*t*
 Northern raccoons, 12:189, 14:309, 14:310, 14:311, 14:312, 14:313
 Northern ravens, 11:505–507, 11:511, 11:522–523
 Northern red-legged pademelons. *See* Red-legged pademelons
 Northern red snappers, 5:264, 5:268, 5:269, 5:270
 Northern right whale dolphins, 15:42
 Northern river otters, 12:109, 14:322, 14:323
 Northern rock barnacles, 2:5, 2:29, 2:275
 Northern rock basses. *See* Rock basses
 Northern rock-crawlers, 3:189, 3:191, 3:192–193
 Northern ronquils, 5:311, 5:312
 Northern royal albatrosses, 8:113, 8:114, 8:115, 8:117
 Northern sagebrush lizards. *See* Common sagebrush lizards
 Northern saw-whet owls, 9:353, 9:363–364
 Northern screamers, 8:395, 8:396–397
 Northern sea elephants. *See* Northern elephant seals
 Northern sea lions. *See* Steller sea lions
 Northern sea robins, 5:164
 Northern sea stars, 1:6
 Northern seadevils. *See* Krøyers deep sea anglerfishes
 Northern short-tailed bats. *See* Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats
 Northern short-tailed shrews, 13:195, 13:250, 13:253, 13:256–257
 Northern shovelers, 8:375, 8:385–386
 Northern shovelnose lobsters. *See* Flathead locust lobsters
 Northern shrikes, 10:425, 10:427, 10:428, 10:429
 Northern side-blotched lizards. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
 Northern smooth-tailed tree shrews, 13:297*t*
 Northern snakeheads, 5:438, 5:441, 5:442
 Northern snakeheads, 7:78
 Northern spadefoot toads, 6:142, 6:145
 Northern sportive lemurs, 14:78, 14:83
 Northern stargazers, 5:336, 5:337, 5:339–340
 Northern starlings. *See* European starlings
 Northern tamanduas, 13:171, 13:176, 13:178
See also Anteaters
 Northern three-toed jerboas. *See* Hairy-footed jerboas
 Northern three-toed woodpeckers. *See* Three-toed woodpeckers
 Northern treecreepers. *See* Eurasian treecreepers
 Northern tropical plantanna. *See* Müller's plantanna
 Northern water shrews. *See* Eurasian water shrews
 Northern water voles, 12:70–71, 12:182–183, 16:229, 16:231, 16:233–234
 Northern waterthrush, 11:287, 11:288

Northern wheatears. *See* Wheatears
 Northern wrens. *See* Winter wrens
 Northern wrynecks, 10:149, 10:153, 10:154
 Northern zebra-tailed lizards. *See* Zebra-tailed lizards
 Northwest snapping turtles. *See* Victoria river snappers
 Northwestern crows, 11:506
 Northwestern salamanders, 6:356, 6:357, 6:358–359
 Norway lemmings, 16:227, 16:231, 16:233, 16:235
 Norway rats. *See* Brown rats
 Norwegian herrings. *See* Atlantic herrings
 Norwegian tubeworms, 2:86, 2:87, 2:88
 Noses, 12:8, 12:80, 12:81
See also Physical characteristics
Nosopsyllus spp., 3:349
 Nostrils, 12:8
See also Physical characteristics
 Notacanthidae. *See* Marine spiny eels
Notacanthus spp., 4:249, 4:250
Notaden spp., 6:140, 6:141
Notaden bennettii, 6:140, 6:141
Notaden melanoscaphus. *See* Northern spadefoot toads
Notaden weigeli, 6:141
Notechis scutatus. *See* Tiger snakes
Notemigonus spp., 4:301
Notesthes robusta. *See* Bullrouths
Notharchus macrorhynchus. *See* White-necked puffbirds
Notharctus spp., 14:1
Nothobranchius spp., 5:94
Nothobranchius guentheri. *See* Mombasa killifishes
Nothocercus bonapartei. *See* Highland tinamous
Nothobrya californica, 3:308
Nothocrax urumutum. *See* Nocturnal curassows
Notholca spp., 1:260
Notholca ikaitophila. *See* Ikaite rotifers
Nothobryne spp., 6:245
Nothoprocta cinerascens. *See* Brushland tinamous
Nothoprocta kalinowskii. *See* Kalinowski's tinamous
Nothoprocta ornata. *See* Ornate tinamous
Nothoprocta taczanowskii. *See* Taczanowski's tinamous
 Nothosaurs, 7:14–15
Nothotheriops spp., 13:151
Nothura maculosa. *See* Spotted nothuras
Notidanoides muensteri, 4:143
Notiomys edwardsii, 16:266
Notiomystis spp. *See* Stitchbirds
Notiosorex spp., 13:248, 13:250
Notiosorex crawfordi. *See* Desert shrews
 Notiosoricini, 13:247
Notobathynella williamsi, 2:177
Notobatrachus spp., 6:12, 6:62, 6:64
 Notocheiridae. *See* Surf silversides
Notocheirus hubbsi, 5:68
Notocirrhitis splendens. *See* Splendid hawfishes
 Notodontids, 3:387
Notogoneus spp., 4:290
Notogoneus oculus, 4:293
Notolychnus valdiviae, 4:443
Notomys alexis. *See* Australian jumping mice
Notomys fuscus. *See* Dusky hopping mice
Notonecta sellata. *See* Backswimmers
 Notonemouridae, 3:141, 3:142

- Notoneuralia, 2:4
Notonycteris spp., 13:413
Notophthalmus spp., 6:49, 6:363, 6:367
Notophthalmus meridionalis. See Black-spotted salamanders
Notophthalmus perstriatus. See Striped newts
Notophthalmus viridescens. See Eastern newts
Notopiana acticola, 1:189, 1:190
 Notopteridae. See Knifefishes
Notopteris macdonaldi. See Long-tailed fruit bats
 Notopteroidea, 4:231
Notopterus notopterus, 4:232, 4:233, 4:234
Notornis mantelli. See Takahe rails
 Notoryctemorphia. See Marsupial moles
Notoryctes spp., 13:25, 13:26
Notoryctes caurinus. See Northern marsupial moles
Notoryctes tyblops. See Marsupial moles
 Notoryctidae. See Marsupial moles
Notorynchus spp., 4:144
Notorynchus cepedianus. See Broadnose sevengill sharks
 Notostigmophora. See Scutigermorphs
 Notostraca. See Tadpole shrimps
 Notosudidae. See Waryfishes
Nototheria angustata. See Maori chiefs
Nototheria [Parenotheria] angustata. See Maori chiefs
Nototheria rossii. See Marbled rockcods
 Nototheniidae. See Nototheniids
 Notothenioidae. See Southern cod-icefishes
 Nototheniids, 4:49, 5:321, 5:322
Nototriton spp., 6:392
 Notoungulata, 12:11, 12:132, 15:131, 15:133, 15:134, 15:135, 15:136, 15:137
Notropis spp., 4:301
 Nourishment. See Feeding ecology
 Novae's bald uakaris, 14:148, 14:151
Novodinia antillensis. See Velcro sea stars
Novumbra spp. See Olympic mudminnows
Nozumbra hubbsi. See Olympic mudminnows
 Nowicki, S., 8:39
 NST (non-shivering thermogenesis), 12:113
 Nubian bustards, 9:93
 Nubian ibex, 15:146, 16:87, 16:91, 16:92, 16:94, 16:95
 Nubian vultures. See Lappet-faced vultures
 Nubian wild asses, 12:176–177
 See also African wild asses
 Nubra pikas, 16:502t
Nucifraga spp. See Corvidae
Nucifraga caryocatactes. See Spotted nutcrackers
Nucifraga columbiana. See Clark's nutcrackers
Nuciraptor spp., 14:143
 Nuclear DNA (nDNA), 12:26–27, 12:29–30, 12:31, 12:33
 Nucleosides, 1:44
 Nucleotide bases, 12:26–27
Nucras tessellata. See Western sandveld lizards
 Nuculidae, 2:451
 Nuculoida, 2:453
 Nuda, 1:169
 Nudibranchs, 2:38, 2:403, 2:404, 2:405
 Nukupu'us, 11:343
 Numbats, 12:137, 12:277–284, **12:303–306**, 12:304, 12:305, 12:306
 Numbers, understanding, 12:155–156, 12:162
 See also Cognition
 Numeniini. See Curlews; Godwits
Numenius spp. See Curlews
Numenius americanus. See Long-billed curlews
Numenius borealis. See Eskimo curlews
Numenius phaeopus. See Whimbrels
Numenius tabiatis. See Bristle-thighed curlews
Numenius tenuirostris. See Slender-billed curlews
Numida meleagris. See Helmeted guineafowl
 Numididae. See Guineafowl
 Nunbirds, 10:101–103
 Nuptial pads, 6:31
 Nurse sharks. See Orectolobiformes
 Nussbaum, R. A., 6:415, 6:419, 6:425, 6:431, 6:432
 Nut weevils, 3:2
 Nutcrackers. See Spotted nutcrackers
 Nuthatch vangs, 10:439, 10:440
 Nuthatches, **11:167–175**, 11:170
 behavior, 11:168, 11:171–175
 conservation status, 11:169, 11:171–175
 distribution, 11:167, 11:168, 11:171–174
 evolution, 11:167
 feeding ecology, 11:168, 11:171–175
 habitats, 11:168, 11:171–174
 humans and, 11:169, 11:171–175
 physical characteristics, 11:167–168, 11:171–174
 reproduction, 11:168–169, 11:171–175
 species of, 11:171–175
 taxonomy, 11:167, 11:171–174
 Nutmeg finches. See Spotted munias
 Nutmeg mannikins. See Spotted munias
 Nutmeg pigeons. See White imperial pigeons
 Nutrias. See Coypus
 Nutritional adaptations, **12:120–128**
 Nutritional ecology. See Feeding ecology
 Nutting's flycatchers, 10:276, 10:283–284
 Nyalas, 16:6, 16:11, 16:25t
Nyctalus spp. See Noctules
Nyctalus lasiopterus. See Greater noctules
Nyctalus leisleri. See Leisler's bats
Nyctalus noctula. See Noctules
Nyctanassa violacea. See Yellow-crowned night herons
Nyctanolis spp., 6:392
Nyctea scandiaca. See Snowy owls
Nyctereutes procyonoides. See Raccoon dogs
 Nycteriidae, 3:358
 Nycteridae. See Slit-faced bats
Nycteris spp. See Slit-faced bats
Nycteris arge. See Bate's slit-faced bats
Nycteris avrita, 13:373
Nycteris gambiensis. See Gambian slit-faced bats
Nycteris grandis. See Large slit-faced bats
Nycteris hispidus. See Hairy slit-faced bats
Nycteris intermedia. See Intermediate slit-faced bats
Nycteris javanica. See Javan slit-faced bats
Nycteris macrotis. See Large-eared slit-faced bats
Nycteris madagascariensis. See Madagascar slit-faced bats
Nycteris major. See Ja slit-faced bats
Nycteris thebaica. See Egyptian slit-faced bats
Nycteris woodi. See Wood's slit-faced bats
 Nyctibatrachinae, 6:247, 6:249
Nyctibatrachus spp., 6:68, 6:247, 6:249
Nyctibatrachus major. See Malabar night frogs
 Nyctibiidae. See Potoos
Nyctibius aethereus. See Long-tailed potoos
Nyctibius bracteatus. See Rufous potoos
Nyctibius grandis. See Great potoos
Nyctibius griseus. See Gray potoos
Nyctibius jamaicensis. See Northern potoos
Nyctibius leucopterus. See White-winged potoos
 Nyctiborinae, 3:149
Nycticebus bengalensis. See Bengal slow lorises
Nycticebus coucang. See Sunda slow lorises
Nycticebus pygmaeus. See Pygmy slow lorises
Nycticebus humeralis. See Evening bats
Nycticorax magnificus. See White-eared night herons
Nycticorax nycticorax. See Black-crowned night herons
Nycticyphes semicollaris. See South American painted-snipes
Nyctimene spp., 13:334
Nyctimene rabori. See Philippine tube-nosed fruit bats
Nyctimene robinsoni. See Queensland tube-nosed bats
Nyctimystes spp., 6:225, 6:230
Nyctimystes dayi, 6:230
Nyctinomops femorosaccus. See Pocketed free-tailed bats
Nyctiperdix spp., 9:231
Nyctiphanes spp., 2:185
Nyctiphrurus rosenbergi. See Chocó poorwills
Nyctiphrurus vielliardi. See Plain-tailed nighthawks
Nyctixalus spp., 6:291, 6:292
Nyctixalus pictus. See Painted Indonesian treefrogs
Nyctixalus spinosus, 6:293
Nyctyornis atbertoni. See Blue-bearded bee-eaters
Nygolaimus parvus, 1:286, 1:288
 Nyingchi lazy toads, 6:110
 Nymphalids, 3:386
Nymphalis antiopa. See Mourning cloaks
Nymphes spp., 3:307
Nymphicus hollandicus. See Cockatiels
 Nymphidae, 3:55, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:308
 Nymphitidae, 3:305
Nystactes noanamae. See Sooty-caped puffbirds
Nystalus chacuru. See White-eared puffbirds

O

- Oahu alauahios, 11:343
 Oahu receptor bush crickets, 3:207
 Oahu tree snails. See Agate snails
 Oak brush crickets, 3:201
 Oak katydids, 3:206
 Oak toads, 6:42
 Oarfishes, 4:447–450, 4:448, 4:449, 4:451, 4:452, 4:454
 Oasis hummingbirds, 9:443
Oasisia spp., 2:91
 Oaxaca hummingbirds, 9:450
 Obbia larks, 10:346
Obdurodon spp., 12:228
Obelia spp., 1:125
Obelia dichotoma, 1:131, 1:143–144
Obelia geniculata, 1:24
 Obligatory migration, 8:30
 Obligatory symbiosis, 1:32, 2:31
 See also Behavior

- Obligatory vivipary, 12:6
 See also Reproduction
- Obscure berrypeckers, 11:191
- Observational learning, 12:158
 See also Cognition
- Ocadia sinensis*. See Chinese stripe-necked turtles
- Ocidozyga* spp., 6:247, 6:249
- Ocidozyga lima*. See Pointed-tongue floating frogs
- Occidozyginae, 6:247, 6:249
- Ocean currents, 1:25
- Ocean pouts, 5:309, 5:310, 5:312, 5:313, 5:314, 5:317–318
- Ocean sunfishes. See Molas
- Oceanic bugs, 3:262
- Oceanic leeches. See Marine leeches
- Oceanic squids, 2:475, 2:477, 2:478
- Oceanic whitetip sharks, 4:116, 4:117, 4:120, 4:121
- Oceanites gracilis*. See White-vented storm-petrels
- Oceanites oceanicus*. See Wilson's storm-petrels
- Oceanites zalascarthmus*, 8:135
- Oceanitinae. See Storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma castro*. See Band-rumped storm-petrels; Wedge-rumped storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma furcata*. See Fork-tailed storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma homochroa*. See Ashy storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma bornbyi*. See Hornby's storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma hubbsi*, 8:135
- Oceanodroma leucorhoa*. See Leach's storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma macrodactyla*. See Guadalupe storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma markhami*. See Markham's storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma matsudairae*. See Matsudaira's storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma melania*. See Black storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma monorhis*. See Swinhoe's storm-petrels
- Oceanodroma tristrami*. See Tristram's storm-petrels
- Ocellated piculets, 10:150
- Ocellated snake eels. See Tiger snake eels
- Ocellated snakeheads, 5:441, 5:442, 5:445
- Ocellated tapaculos, 10:259, 10:260, 10:261, 10:267
- Ocellated turkeys, 8:434
- Ocellated waspfishes, 5:167, 5:169
- Ocelli, 3:28
- Ocelots, 14:374, 14:378, 14:382–383
- Ocher stars, 1:369, 1:372, 1:375
- Ochetorhynchus barterti*. See Bolivian earthcreepers
- Ochotona* spp. See Pikas
- Ochotona alpina*. See Alpine pikas
- Ochotona argentata*. See Silver pikas
- Ochotona cansus*. See Gansu pikas
- Ochotona collaris*. See Collared pikas
- Ochotona curzoniae*. See Plateau pikas
- Ochotona dauurica*. See Daurian pikas
- Ochotona erythrotis*. See Chinese red pikas
- Ochotona gaoligongensis*. See Gaoligong pikas
- Ochotona gloveri*. See Glover's pikas
- Ochotona himalayana*. See Himalayan pikas
- Ochotona hoffmanni*, 16:495
- Ochotona huangensis*, 16:495
- Ochotona hyperborea*. See Northern pikas
- Ochotona iliensis*. See Ili pikas
- Ochotona koslowi*. See Koslov's pikas
- Ochotona ladacensis*. See Ladakh pikas
- Ochotona macrotis*. See Large-eared pikas
- Ochotona nubrica*. See Nubra pikas
- Ochotona pallasii*. See Pallas's pikas
- Ochotona pallasii hamica*, 16:500
- Ochotona pallasii sunidica*, 16:500
- Ochotona princeps*. See American pikas
- Ochotona pusilla*. See Steppe pikas
- Ochotona rufescens*. See Afghan pikas
- Ochotona rutila*. See Turkistan red pikas
- Ochotona thibetana*. See Moupin pikas
- Ochotonidae. See Pikas
- Ochraceous piculets, 10:150
- Ochre-breasted pipits, 10:375
- Ochre-flanked tapaculos, 10:261, 10:266
- Ochre mole-rats, 16:350t
- Ocbrotomys nuttalli*. See Golden mice
- Ocbrotomys torridus*. See Southern grasshopper mice
- Ocnerodrilidae, 2:65
- Ocreatus* spp. See Hummingbirds
- Octacnemidae, 1:454
- Octacnemus kottae*, 1:457, 1:462, 1:464
- October caddisflies, 3:378, 3:379, 3:380–381
- Octochaetidae, 2:65
- Octocorallia, 1:103, 1:104–105, 1:106, 1:108
- Octocorallian blue corals, 1:107
- Octodon* spp., 16:433
- Octodon bridgesi*. See Bridges's degus
- Octodon degus*. See Degus
- Octodon lunatus*. See Moon-toothed degus
- Octodon pacificus*, 16:433, 16:436
- Octodontidae. See Octodonts; Pikas
- Octodontomys* spp. See Chozchozes
- Octodontomys gliroides*. See Chozchozes
- Octodonts, 12:72, **16:433–441**, 16:437, 16:440t
- Octomys* spp., 16:433, 16:436
- Octomys mimax*. See Viscacha rats
- Octopodiformes, 2:475
- Octopods, 1:42, 2:25, **2:475–485**, 2:481
 behavior, 2:37, 2:477–478
 conservation status, 2:479
 distribution, 2:477
 evolution, 2:475
 feeding ecology, 2:29, 2:478
 habitats, 2:477
 humans and, 2:479–480
 physical characteristics, 2:475–477
 reproduction, 2:23, 2:478–479
 species of, 2:483–485
 taxonomy, 2:475
- Octopus vulgaris*. See Common octopods
- Octopuses. See Octopods
- Oculotrema hippopotami*, 1:214
- Ocyrceros birostris*. See Indian gray hornbills
- Ocyrceros gingalensis*. See Sri Lankan gray hornbills
- Ocyrceros griseus*. See Malabar gray hornbills
- Ocyrcus olens*. See Devil's coach-horses
- Ocyropsis* spp., 1:171
- Odacidae. See Rock whittings
- Odatria* spp., 7:360
- Odax pullus*. See Butterfishes
- Odd-nosed leaf-monkeys, 14:172
- Odd-toed ungulates. See Perissodactyla
- Odobenidae. See Walruses
- Odobenus rosmarus*. See Walruses
- Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*. See Atlantic walruses
- Odocoileinae, 15:380–381, 15:382
- Odocoileus* spp., 12:102, 15:269, 15:380, 15:382, 15:383
- Odocoileus bezoarticus*. See Pampas deer
- Odocoileus hemionus*. See Black-tailed deer
- Odocoileus virginianus*. See White-tailed deer
- Odocoileus virginianus clavium*. See Key deer
- Odocoilid deer. See *Odocoileus* spp.
- Odonata, 3:23, **3:133–139**, 3:136
- Odontaspididae, 4:131
- Odontaspis noronhai*, 4:133
- Odontaspis taurus*. See Sand sharks
- Odontaster validus*. See Cushion stars
- Odontesthes* spp., 5:71
- Odontobutidae, 5:373, 5:374
- Odontoceti. See Toothed whales
- Odontodactylus scyllarus*. See Peacock mantis shrimps
- Odontophoridae. See New World quails
- Odontophorus columbianus*. See Venezuelan wood-quails
- Odontophorus strophium*. See Gorgeted wood-quails
- Odontophryinae, 6:156, 6:158
- Odontophrymus* spp., 6:156, 6:157, 6:159
- Odontophrymus occidentalis*. See Cururu lesser escuerzo
- Odontorchilus* spp. See Tooth-billed wrens
- Odontotermes* spp., 3:165
- Odorrana* spp., 6:247, 6:248, 6:249
- Oecanthus* spp. See Tree crickets
- Oecomys* spp., 16:266
- Oedemognathus* spp., 4:369
- Oedemognathus exodon*, 4:371
- Oedinemus capensis*. See Spotted dikkops
- Oedipina* spp., 6:325, 6:392
- Oedipina gracilis*, 6:401
- Oedipina pacificensis*, 6:401
- Oedipina uniformis*. See Costa Rican worm salamanders
- Oedipodinae. See Band-winged grasshoppers
- Oegophiuridea. See Ophiocanopidae
- Oegopsida. See Oceanic squids
- Oena capensis*. See Namaqua doves
- Oenanthe oenanthe*. See Wheatears
- Oenanthe pileata*. See Capped wheatears
- Oenonidae, 2:46
- Oerstedtia dorsalis*, 1:256–257
- Oestridae. See Bot flies
- Oestrus ovis*, 3:64
- Ogcocephaloidei. See Batfishes (*Ogcocephalus* spp.)
- Ogcocephalus* spp. See Batfishes (*Ogcocephalus* spp.)
- Ogcocephalus corniger*. See Longnose batfishes
- Ogilbia* spp., 5:17, 5:20
- Ogilbia cayorum*. See Key brotulas
- Ogilbia galapagosensis*, 5:18
- Ogilbia pearsei*, 5:18
- Ogilby's duiikers, 16:78, 16:81–82
- Ogilby's woobegongs. See Tasseled wobbegongs
- Ogmodon vitianus*, 7:484, 7:486
- Ognorhynchus icterotis*. See Yellow-eared parrots
- Ogrefishes. See Common fangtooths

- Ogygoptynx wetmorei*, 9:331, 9:345
Oikopleura spp., 1:473, 1:474
Oikopleura dioica, 1:473, 1:474, 1:475, 1:476–477
Oikopleura labradoriensis, 1:473, 1:475, 1:477
Oil flies, 3:357
 See also Petroleum flies
Oil palms, 3:79
Oil spills, 8:16, 8:161, 8:368
Oilbirds, 9:367–370, **9:373–376**, 9:374, 9:375, 12:53
Oilfishes. *See* Eulachons
Oioceros spp., 15:265, 16:1
Oitbona plumifera, 2:302, 2:307–308
Okapia spp., 15:265
Okapia johnstoni. *See* Okapis
Okapis, 15:267, 15:269, **15:399–409**, 15:404, 15:405, 15:406, 15:407, 15:408
Okinawa woodpeckers, 10:88, 10:150, 10:152, 10:165–166
Okiyama, M., 5:2
Olalla, Alfonso, 16:457
Olalla, Carlos, 16:457
Olalla, Manuel, 16:457
Olalla, Ramón, 16:457
Olalla, Rosalino, 16:457
Olallamys albicauda. *See* Montane bamboo rats
Olallamys edax, 16:450–451
Olbogasteridae, 3:55
Old Dutch Capuchine pigeons, 8:24
Old English sheepdogs, 14:292
Old-field mice, 16:125
Old World bats, 12:13, 12:44
Old World cuckoos, 9:311
Old World deer, 12:19, **15:357–372**, 15:362, 15:363, 15:371*t*
Old World flycatchers, **11:25–43**, 11:28–29
 behavior, 11:26
 conservation status, 11:27
 distribution, 11:25, 11:26
 evolution, 11:25
 feeding ecology, 11:26–27
 habitats, 11:26
 humans and, 11:27
 physical characteristics, 11:25–26
 reproduction, 11:27
 species of, 11:30–43
 taxonomy, 11:25
Old World fruit bats, 12:13, 13:310, 13:311, **13:319–350**, 13:323–324, 13:338–339
 behavior, 13:312, 13:319–320, 13:335
 conservation status, 13:321–322, 13:337
 distribution, 13:319, 13:333, 13:334
 evolution, 13:319, 13:333
 feeding ecology, 13:320, 13:335–336
 habitats, 13:319, 13:334
 humans and, 13:322, 13:337
 physical characteristics, 12:54, 12:54, 12:58, 13:319, 13:333–334
 reproduction, 13:320–321, 13:336–337
 species of, 13:325–330, 13:331*t*–332*t*, 13:340–347, 13:348*t*–349*t*
 taxonomy, 13:319, 13:333
Old World harvest mice. *See* Harvest mice
Old World leaf-nosed bats, 13:310, **13:401–411**, 13:406
 behavior, 13:402, 13:405
 conservation status, 13:405
 distribution, 13:401, 13:402
 echolocation, 12:86
 evolution, 13:401
 feeding ecology, 13:405
 habitats, 13:402
 humans and, 13:405
 physical characteristics, 13:401–402
 reproduction, 13:405
 species of, 13:407–409, 13:409*t*–410*t*
 taxonomy, 13:401
Old World mice, **16:249–262**, 16:254, 16:261*t*–262*t*
Old World monkeys, **14:171–186**, 14:176, 14:177, **14:187–206**, 14:195, 14:196
 behavior, 14:6–7, 14:174, 14:191–192
 conservation status, 14:175, 14:194
 distribution, 12:135, 14:5, 14:171, 14:173, 14:187, 14:191
 evolution, 14:2, 14:171–172, 14:187–189
 feeding ecology, 14:9, 14:174, 14:192–193
 habitats, 14:6, 14:174, 14:191
 humans and, 14:175, 14:194
 physical characteristics, 14:172–173, 14:189–191
 reproduction, 14:10, 14:174–175, 14:193
 species of, 14:178–183, 14:184*t*–185*t*, 14:197–204, 14:204*t*–205*t*
 taxonomy, 14:1, 14:4, 14:171–172, 14:187–188
Old World newts, 6:45
Old World orioles, **11:427–430**, **11:432–434**
Old World palm swifts. *See* African palm swifts
Old World partridges, 8:433–435
Old World pigs. *See* Pigs
Old World porcupines, 16:121, **16:351–364**, 16:355, 16:356
Old World rats, **16:249–262**, 16:254, 16:261*t*–262*t*
Old World sucker-footed bats, 12:136, 13:311, **13:479–481**, 13:480
Old World vultures, 8:318
Old World warblers, 8:31, 10:172, **11:1–23**, 11:8–9
 behavior, 11:4–5
 conservation status, 11:6–7
 distribution, 11:1, 11:3
 evolution, 11:1–2
 feeding ecology, 11:5
 habitats, 11:3–4
 humans and, 11:7
 nest construction, 11:2, 11:6
 physical characteristics, 11:1, 11:2–3
 reproduction, 11:5–6
 species of, 11:10–23
 taxonomy, 11:1–2, 11:286–287
Old World water shrews, 12:14
Olds, N., 15:177
Oldsquaws, 8:364, 8:365, 8:366, 8:370, 8:375, 8:389
Oldwives, 5:235–238, 5:240, 5:242–244
Olfaction, 3:27, 3:60
 See also Physical characteristics
Olfactory maps, 8:35
Olfactory marking. *See* Scent-marking
Olfactory senses, 7:31, 7:34–36
 See also Physical characteristics
Olfactory system, amphibian, 6:22–23, 6:24
 See also Smell
Oliarces spp., 3:308
Oliarces clara, 3:307, 3:308
Oligobrachia ivanovi. *See* Black oligobrachias
Oligochaeta. *See* Earthworms
Oligocottus spp., 5:180
Oligocottus maculosus. *See* Tidepool sculpins
Oligodon spp. *See* Asian kukrisnakes
Oligometra serripinna, 1:360, 1:362
Oligoneuridae, 3:54, 3:126
Oligoryzomys spp., 16:128, 16:265–266, 16:270
Oligoryzomys longicaudatus, 16:269
Oligoryzomys nigripes, 16:270
Oligotoma saundersii. *See* Saunders embiids
Oligotrema spp., 1:479
Oligotrema psammites, 1:480
Oligotrema sandersi, 1:481, 1:482, 1:483
Olindias phosporica, 1:133, 1:142
Olingos, 14:309, 14:310, 14:311, 14:316*t*
Olivaceous cormorants, 8:204, 8:207–208
Olivaceous piculets, 10:153, 10:154–155
Olivaceous puyas, 9:442
Olivaceous thornbills, 9:442
Olive baboons, 14:6, 14:190
Olive-backed jungle-flycatchers. *See* Fulvous-chested jungle-flycatchers
Olive-backed orioles, 11:428, 11:430, 11:432
Olive-backed pipits, 10:372, 10:373, 10:374
Olive-backed pocket mice, 16:208*t*
Olive-backed sunbirds (*Cinnyris* spp.), 11:208, 11:212, 11:224
Olive-backed sunbirds (*Cyanomitra* spp.). *See* Green-headed sunbirds
Olive-backs, 11:353
Olive-bellied sunbirds, 11:212, 11:222
Olive bush-shrikes, 10:428
Olive colobus, 14:173, 14:175, 14:176, 14:178, 14:179
Olive ridley seaturtles, 7:71
Olive seasnakes, 7:489, 7:494
Olive-sided flycatchers, 10:275, 10:276, 10:282
Olive thrushes, 10:485, 10:487, 10:491, 10:501–502
Olive warblers, 11:286
Olive whistlers, 11:117
Olms, 6:35, 6:323, 6:325, **6:377–383**, 6:380, 6:381
Olomaos, 10:489
Olson, Storrs, 9:45, 10:385
Olympic marmots, 16:148
Olympic mudminnows, 4:379, 4:380, 4:382, 4:383, 4:385
Olympic torrent salamanders, 6:31, 6:386
Omanosaura spp., 7:297
Omaos, 10:489
Ombrana spp., 6:251
Omei Shan liocichlas, 10:510, 10:516–517
Omilitini rabbits, 16:481
Ommastrephids, 2:476
Ommatidia, 3:27
Ommatoiulus spp., 2:365
Ommatolampinae, 3:206
Ommatolampis spp., 3:204
Ommatophoca rossii. *See* Ross seals
Ommexechidae, 3:203
Omnivores, 3:46
 digestive system, 12:124
 periglacial environments and, 12:25
 See also Feeding ecology; specific omnivores
Omobranchini, 5:342
Omomyiformes, 14:1, 14:3

- Omosudidae. *See* Hammerjaws
On the Origin of Species, 2:7
 Onagers. *See* Asiatic wild asses
 Onchidiidae, 2:411, 2:413
Onchidium verruculatum, 2:416, 2:421
Onchnesoma spp., 2:98
 Onchobothriidae, 1:226
Onchocerca volvulus. *See* African river blindness nematodes
Oncifelis colocolo. *See* Pampas cats
Oncifelis (Felis) geoffroyi. *See* Geoffroy's cats
Oncifelis geoffroyi. *See* Geoffroy's cats
Oncorhynchus aguabonita. *See* Golden trouts
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. *See* Pink salmon
Oncorhynchus kisutch. *See* Coho salmon
Oncorhynchus masou. *See* Cherry salmon
Oncorhynchus masou ishikawae. *See* Yamames
Oncorhynchus mykiss. *See* Rainbow trouts
Oncorhynchus nerka. *See* Sockeye salmon
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. *See* Chinook salmon
Oncotbraps waterhousei. *See* Australian acacia gall thrips
Ondatra zibethicus. *See* Muskrats
 One-humped camels. *See* Dromedary camels
 One-male groups, 14:7
 See also Behavior
 One-stripe spiny eels, 5:152
 One-toed amphiumas, 6:405, 6:407, 6:408, 6:409–410
 One-wattled cassowaries, 8:78, 8:80–81
 Oniscidae, 2:250
 Oniscidea, 2:249
 Oniscigastridae, 3:55
Oniscus asellus. *See* Common shiny woodlice
 Onnoco agoutis, 16:415*t*
 Ontogeny, 2:15, 12:106, 12:141–143, 12:148
 Ontogeny recapitulates phylogeny. *See* Biogenetic law
Onuxodon spp., 5:17
Onychodactylus spp., 6:24, 6:335, 6:336
Onychodactylus japonicus. *See* Japanese clawed salamanders
Onychodiptomus sanguineus, 2:302, 2:305
Onychogalea spp. *See* Nail-tailed wallabies
Onychogalea fraenata. *See* Bridled nail-tailed wallabies
Onychognathus morio. *See* Red-winged starlings
Onychognathus tristramii. *See* Tristram's red-winged starlings
Onychomys spp., 16:125
Onychomys leucogaster. *See* Northern grasshopper mice
 Onychophorans, 2:14, 2:109, 2:109–114
 behavior, 2:37, 2:110
 conservation status, 2:111
 distribution, 2:110
 evolution, 2:9, 2:109
 feeding ecology, 2:110
 habitats, 2:110
 humans and, 2:111
 physical characteristics, 2:109–110
 reproduction, 2:17, 2:23, 2:110
 species of, 2:113–114
 taxonomy, 2:109
Onychorhynchus coronatus. *See* Royal flycatchers
Onychorhynchus coronatus swainsoni. *See* Atlantic royal flycatchers
Onychoteuthis spp., 1:42, 2:37
 Oocytes, 2:16–17, 2:23
 See also Reproduction
 Oogenesis, 1:17–18, 1:21–23, 2:17, 4:32
 See also Reproduction
 O'opo alamo'os, 5:375, 5:376, 5:378, 5:384–385
Oopsacas minuta, 1:69
 Opahs, 4:447–450, 4:450, 4:451, 4:452–453
Opalina spp., 1:180
Opeatogenys spp., 5:355
 Operant conditioning, 1:41
 See also Behavior
Opheodrys aestivus. *See* Rough greensnakes
 Ophiactidae, 1:387
Ophiactis savignyi. *See* Tropical brittle stars
 Ophichitonidae, 1:387
 Ophichthidae, 4:48, 4:255
 Ophidiidae. *See* Cusk-eels
 Ophidiiformes, 5:15–23, 5:19
 Ophidiinae. *See* Cusk-eels
 Ophidioidei, 5:16
Ophidion spp., 5:22
Ophidion holbrooki. *See* Band cusk-eels
Ophidion scrippsae, 5:16
Ophioblennius steindachneri. *See* Large-banded blennies
 Ophiocanopidae, 1:387
Ophiocoma paucigranulata. *See* Spiny brittle stars
Ophiocoma wendtii, 1:388
 Ophiocoridae, 1:387
 Ophiidermatidae, 1:387
Ophiodes spp., 7:339
Ophiodon elongatus. *See* Lingcods
Ophiognathus ampullaceus. *See* Gulper eels
 Ophilepididae, 1:387
Ophiomorus spp., 7:328
 Ophiomyxidae, 1:387
 Ophionereididae, 1:387
Ophiophagus bannab. *See* King cobras
Ophiophragmus filegranus, 1:388
Ophiopsila californica, 1:389
Ophiopsila riisei, 1:389
 Ophiothricidae, 1:387
Ophiobrix spp., 1:389
Ophiobrix fragilis. *See* Common brittle stars
Ophisaurus spp. *See* Glass lizards
Ophisaurus apodus, 7:339
Ophisaurus attenuatus, 7:340
Ophisaurus attenuatus attenuatus. *See* Western slender glass lizards
Ophisaurus koellikeri. *See* Moroccan glass lizards
Ophisops spp., 7:297
Ophisternon bengalense, 5:151
Ophisternon candidum. *See* Blind cave eels
Ophisternon infernale. *See* Blind swamp cave eels
Ophiura albida, 1:388
Ophiura ophiura, 1:392, 1:397, 1:398
 Ophiurida. *See* Brittle stars
 Ophiuridea, 1:387
 Ophiuroidea, 1:387–399, 1:391
 behavior, 1:388–389
 conservation status, 1:48, 1:390
 distribution, 1:387
 evolution, 1:387
 feeding ecology, 1:389
 habitats, 1:388
 humans and, 1:390
 physical characteristics, 1:387, 1:388
 reproduction, 1:389–390
 species of, 1:393–398
 taxonomy, 1:387
Opbryacus spp., 7:445, 7:446
Opbryophryne spp., 6:110, 6:111
Opbryophryne microstoma. *See* Asian mountain toads
Opbrysia superciliosa. *See* Himalayan quails
 Opiliones, 2:333, 2:335
 Opisthiini, 3:54
 Opisthobranch mollusks, 1:45
 Opisthobranchia. *See* Sea slugs
Opisthocentrus ocellatus, 5:310
 Opisthocomiformes. *See* Hoatzins
Opisthocomus hoazin. *See* Hoatzins
Opisthoplatia orientalis, 3:150
 Opisthoproctidae. *See* Barreleyes
Opisthoproctus grimaldii. *See* Mirrorbellies
Opisthoproctus soleatus, 4:392
Opisthoptalmus spp. *See* Smooth-headed scorpions
Opisthorchis spp., 1:201
Opisthorchis felineus, 1:200
Opisthothylax spp., 6:281, 6:283
Opisthothylax immaculatus. *See* Gray-eyed frogs
 Opisthognathidae. *See* Jawfishes (Opisthognathidae)
Opistoprora spp. *See* Hummingbirds
 Oplegnathidae. *See* Knifejaws
 Oplurinae, 7:243, 7:244
 Opomyzidae, 3:54
Oporornis formosus. *See* Kentucky warblers
 Opossum shrimps. *See* Mysids
 Opossums, 12:96, 12:143, 12:191
 See also New World opossums
 Opportunistic symbiosis, 2:31
 See also Behavior
Opsanus spp., 5:41, 5:42
Opsanus tau. *See* Oyster toadfishes
Opus 96, 8:19
Orachrysops ariadne. *See* Karkloof blue butterflies
 Orange-barred garden eels. *See* Splendid garden eels
 Orange-bellied leafbirds, 10:418, 10:422
 Orange-bellied parrots, 9:277
 Orange-breasted blue flycatchers, 11:28, 11:36–37
 Orange-breasted bush-shrikes, 10:427, 10:429
 Orange-breasted sunbirds, 11:207, 11:210, 11:211, 11:218
 Orange-breasted trogons, 9:480, 9:482
 Orange chats, 11:65, 11:66
 Orange-chinned parakeets, 9:277–278
 Orange-crowned fairy-wrens. *See* Orange-crowned wrens
 Orange-crowned wrens, 11:45, 11:47, 11:52–53
 Orange-footed megapodes, 8:407
 Orange-footed scrubfowl, 8:399
 Orange leaf-nosed bats. *See* Golden horseshoe bats
 Orange-lined triggerfishes. *See* Orange-striped triggerfishes
 Orange mantis shrimps, 2:167
 Orange mouse opossums, 12:254, 12:265*t*
 Orange-necked hill-partridges, 8:437
 Orange nectar bats, 13:433*t*

- Orange roughies, 5:106, 5:114, 5:116, 5:117, 5:119, 5:121
- Orange-rumped agoutis. *See* Red-rumped agoutis
- Orange-rumped honeyguides. *See* Yellow-rumped honeyguides
- Orange sea lilies, 1:360, 1:363–364
- Orange-spined hairy dwarf porcupines, 16:366, 16:374t
- Orange-spotted snakeheads, 5:438, 5:440, 5:442–443
- Orange-striped triggerfishes, 5:473, 5:474–475
- Orangespine unicornfishes, 5:394, 5:396, 5:397
- Orangutans, 14:7, 14:227, 14:232, 14:234 behavior, 12:156, 12:157–158, 14:6, 14:228–229, 14:232
- Bornean, 14:225, 14:236, 14:237
- conservation status, 14:235
- distribution, 12:136, 14:5, 14:227
- evolution, 12:33, 14:225
- feeding ecology, 14:233
- habitats, 14:227–228
- language, 12:161
- learning, 12:151
- memory, 12:153
- numbers and, 12:155
- physical characteristics, 14:226–227, 14:233
- reproduction, 14:234, 14:235
- social cognition, 12:160
- taxonomy, 14:225
- tool use, 12:157
- See also* Sumatran orangutans
- Oras. *See* Komodo dragons
- Orb snails, 2:412
- Orbicular velvetfishes, 5:163, 5:166
- Orcella brevirostris*. *See* Irrawaddy dolphins
- Orcas. *See* Killer whales
- Orchard dormice. *See* Garden dormice
- Orchard orioles, 11:301, 11:304
- Orchestoidea californiana*. *See* Beach hoppers
- Orchid mantids, 3:181, 3:182, 3:183–184
- Orchopeas howardi*. *See* Gray squirrel fleas
- Orcininae, 15:41
- Orcinus orca*. *See* Killer whales
- Ordinal relationships, 12:155
- Ord's kangaroo rats, 16:200, 16:202, 16:209t
- Orailurus jacobita*. *See* Andean cats
- Oreamnos* spp., 16:87, 16:88
- Oreamnos americanus*. *See* Mountain goats
- Oreaster reticulatus*. *See* Cushion stars
- Orectolobidae. *See* Wobbegongs
- Orectolobiformes, 4:11, **4:105–112**, 4:107
- Orectolobus maculatus. *See* Carpet sharks
- Oregon ensatina. *See* *Ensatina* spp.
- Oregon sturgeons. *See* White sturgeons
- Oreinus prenanti*. *See* *Schizothorax prenanti*
- Orenji ogons, 4:299
- Oreocharis* spp. *See* Berrypeckers
- Oreocharis arfaki*. *See* Arfak berrypeckers
- Oreochromis* spp., 5:277, 5:279
- Oreochromis esculentus*. *See* Ngege
- Oreochromis leucostictus*, 5:280–281
- Oreochromis niloticus*, 5:280–281
- Oreochromis variabilis*, 5:280
- Oreodontae, 15:136, 15:264
- Oreoica gutturalis*. *See* Crested bellbirds
- Oreolalax* spp., 6:110
- Oreolalax schmidtii*, 6:112
- Oreomystis bairdi*. *See* Akikikis
- Oreonax* spp. *See* Yellow-tailed woolly monkeys
- Oreonax flavicauda*. *See* Yellow-tailed woolly monkeys
- Oreonectes evezardi*. *See* Hillstream loaches
- Oreophasis derbianus*. *See* Horned guans
- Oreopholus* spp., 9:161
- Oreopholus ruficollis*. *See* Tawny-throated dotterels
- Oreophryne* spp., 6:303
- Oreophryne nana*. *See* Camigiun narrow-mouthed frogs
- Oreophrynella* spp., 6:184, 6:193
- Oreophrynella huberi*, 6:193
- Oreophrynella quelchii*. *See* Roraima bush toads
- Oreopsar bolivianus*. *See* Bolivian blackbirds
- Oreosomatidae, 5:123
- Oreotragus oreotragus*. *See* Klipspringers
- Oreotrochilus* spp. *See* Hillstars
- Oreotrochilus chimborazo*. *See* Ecuadorian hillstars
- Oreotrochilus estella*. *See* Andean hillstars
- Orestias* spp., 5:90, 5:91, 5:94
- Orestias ascotanensis*. *See* Ascotan Mountain killifishes
- Organ-pipe corals, 1:107
- Organbirds. *See* Kokakos
- Organelles, 2:8
- Organochlorine pesticides. *See* Pesticides
- Oribis, 16:60, 16:62, 16:65, 16:66
- Oriental bay owls, 9:331–332, 9:335–336, 9:339, 9:343
- Oriental bell toads. *See* Oriental fire-bellied toads
- Oriental civets, 14:345t
- Oriental cockroaches, 3:57, 3:76, 3:82, 3:148, 3:151, 3:152, 3:156, 3:157
- Oriental fire-bellied toads, 6:84, 6:85, 6:86–87
- Oriental grass lizards, 7:297
- Oriental helmet gurnards, 5:157, 5:159, 5:160, 5:161
- Oriental herrings. *See* Pacific herrings
- Oriental liver flukes, 1:35, 1:202, 1:207–208
- Oriental magpie-robins. *See* Magpie-robins
- Oriental pied hornbills, 10:75
- Oriental rat fleas, 3:76, 3:351, 3:352–353
- Oriental region, 12:134, 12:135, 12:136
- Oriental sandgrouse. *See* Black-bellied sandgrouse
- Oriental silkworms. *See* Silkworms
- Oriental six-lined runners. *See* Six-lined grass lizards
- Oriental skylarks, 10:345
- Oriental white storks, 8:236, 8:267
- Orientation behavior, 1:38–40, 8:32–35
- See also* Behavior
- The Origin and Evolution of Birds* (Feduccia), 10:51
- Origins of life, 2:8–11
- Origma solitaria*. *See* Rockwarblers
- Orinoco crocodiles, 7:164
- Oriole blackbirds, 11:308, 11:312
- Orioles, **11:301–306**, 11:302, 11:308, 11:310–311
- See also* Old World orioles
- Oriolia bernieri*. *See* Bernier's vangas
- Oriolidae, **11:427–435**, 11:430
- Oriolus* spp. *See* Orioles
- Oriolus ater*. *See* Brown-headed cowbirds
- Oriolus cruentus*. *See* Crimson-bellied orioles
- Oriolus forsteri*. *See* Seram orioles
- Oriolus bosii*. *See* Black orioles
- Oriolus icterocephalus*. *See* Yellow-hooded blackbirds
- Oriolus isabellae*. *See* Isabela orioles
- Oriolus larvatus*. *See* Eastern black-headed orioles
- Oriolus mellianus*. *See* Silver orioles
- Oriolus mexicanus*. *See* Oriole blackbirds
- Oriolus oriolus*. *See* Eurasian golden orioles
- Oriolus phaeochromus*. *See* Dusky brown orioles
- Oriolus phoenixus*. *See* Red-winged blackbirds
- Oriolus sagittatus*. *See* Olive-backed orioles
- Oriolus xanthonotus*. *See* Dark-throated orioles
- Oriolus xanthornus*. *See* Black-hooded orioles
- Orizaba squirrels. *See* Deppe's squirrels
- Ormalas. *See* Rufous hare-wallabies
- Ornate box turtles, 7:72
- Ornate ghost pipefishes, 5:131, 5:137, 5:144, 5:145
- Ornate narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:307, 6:314
- Ornate shrews, 13:251
- Ornate tinamous, 8:58
- Ornate titis, 14:148
- Ornate tree shrews. *See* Painted tree shrews
- Ornismya anna*. *See* Anna's hummingbirds
- Ornismya ensifera*. *See* Sword-billed hummingbirds
- Ornithischia, 7:5
- Ornithodira, 7:19
- Ornithophily, 9:445
- Ornithoptera* spp., 3:389
- Ornithoptera alexandrae*. *See* Queen Alexandra's birdwings
- Ornithorhynchidae. *See* Duck-billed platypuses
- Ornithorhynchus anatinus*. *See* Duck-billed platypuses
- Oropendolas, 11:301, 11:302
- Orrorin tugenensis*, 14:241–242
- Ortalis ruficauda*. *See* Rufous-vented chachalacas
- Ortalis vetula*. *See* Plain chachalacas
- Orthogeomys* spp., 16:185
- Orthogeomys cavator*. *See* Chiriquá pocket gophers
- Orthogeomys cherriei*. *See* Cherrie's pocket gophers
- Orthogeomys cucinulus*, 16:190
- Orthogeomys dariensis*. *See* Darién pocket gophers
- Orthogeomys grandis*. *See* Large pocket gophers
- Orthogeomys heterodus*. *See* Variable pocket gophers
- Orthogeomys hispidus*. *See* Hispid pocket gophers
- Orthogeomys lanius*. *See* Big pocket gophers
- Orthogeomys matagalpae*. *See* Nicaraguan pocket gophers
- Orthogeomys underwoodi*. *See* Underwood's pocket gophers
- Orthokinesis, 1:38
- See also* Behavior
- Orthonectida, 1:19, 1:21, **1:99–102**, 1:100
- Orthonychidae. *See* Chowchillas; Logrunners
- Orthonyx novaeguineae*. *See* New Guinea logrunners
- Orthonyx spaldingii*. *See* Darker chowchillas
- Orthonyx temminckii*. *See* Southern logrunners

- Orthoporus ornatus*, 2:364, 2:365
 Orthoptera, 2:36, 3:31, 3:33–34, 3:59,
 3:201–216, 3:209, 3:210
 behavior, 3:204–206
 conservation status, 3:207
 distribution, 3:203
 evolution, 3:201
 feeding ecology, 3:206–207
 fossil, 3:10, 3:13
 habitats, 3:203–204
 humans and, 3:207–208
 physical characteristics, 3:19, 3:202–203
 reproduction, 3:44, 3:207
 species of, 3:211–216
 taxonomy, 3:201
 wing-beat frequencies, 3:23–24
 wings of, 3:22
Orthorampus spp. See Thick-knees
Orthorhyncus spp. See Hummingbirds
 Orthorrhapha, 3:357, 3:358, 3:359
Orthotomus, 11:3, 11:6, 11:7
Orthotomus sutorius. See Common tailorbirds
 Orthurethra, 2:411
Oryzospiza spp. See Quailfinches
Oryzospiza atricollis. See African quailfinches
Oryxelos meiffrenii. See Lark buttonquails
 Orycteropodidae. See Aardvarks
Orycteropus afer. See Aardvarks
Oryctes rhinoceros. See Rhinoceros scarabs
Oryctolagus spp. See European rabbits
Oryctolagus cuniculus. See European rabbits
Oryctolagus domesticus. See Domestic rabbits
Oryctoperus afer. See Aardvarks
Oryx, 12:204, 15:137, 16:5, **16:27–43**,
 16:41t–42t
Oryx dammah. See Scimitar-horned oryx
Oryx gazella. See Gemsboks; Oryx
Oryx leucoryx. See Arabian oryx
Oryzaephilus surinamensis. See Sawtoothed
 grain beetles
Oryzias spp., 5:80, 5:81
Oryzias latipes. See Japanese rice fishes
Oryzias orthognathus, 5:81
 Oryzomyines, 16:264
Oryzomys spp. See Rice rats
Oryzomys bauri, 16:270
Oryzomys couesi, 16:268, 16:270
Oryzomys galapagoensis, 16:270
Oryzomys gorgasi, 16:270
Oryzomys intermedius, 16:267–268, 16:270
Oryzomys nelsoni, 16:270
Oryzomys palustris. See Marsh rice rats
Oryzomys russatus, 16:270
Oryzomys xantholeus, 16:269
Oryzorictes spp. See Rice tenrecs
Oryzorictes hova. See Rice tenrecs
Oryzorictes talpoides. See Mole-like rice tenrecs
 Oryzoricinae. See Shrew tenrecs
Oryziscus spp., 2:118
 os penis. See Baculum
Osbornictis spp., 14:335
Osbornictis piscivora. See Aquatic genetids
Oscaecilia spp., 6:436
 Oscines. See Songbirds
 Osmeridae. See Smelts
 Osmeriformes, **4:389–403**, 4:394
 behavior, 4:392
 conservation, 4:393
 distribution, 4:390–391
 evolution, 4:389–390
 feeding ecology, 4:392–393
 habitats, 4:391–392
 humans and, 4:393
 physical characteristics, 4:390
 reproduction, 4:393
 species of, 4:395–401
 taxonomy, 4:389–390
 Osmerini, 4:391
 Osmeroidea, 4:390–391
 Osmeroidei, 4:389, 4:390, 4:393
Osmerus eperlanus. See European smelts
Osmia cornifrons. See Japanese horn-faced bees
 Osmoregulation, 4:24–25, 4:50
 Osmylidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:308
 Osmylitidae, 3:305
Osmylus fulvicephalus, 3:307
Osornophryne spp., 6:64, 6:184
 Osphronemidae, 4:24, 4:57, 5:427, 5:428
 Osphroneminae. See *Osphronemus* spp.
Osphronemus spp., 5:427, 5:428
Osphronemus exodon, 5:428
Osphronemus goramy. See Giant gouramies
 Ospreys, 8:313, 8:317, 8:320, 8:328, 8:329
 Ostariophysii, 4:12, 4:22
 Osteichthyans, 6:7
 Osteichthyes, 4:10, 4:15
Osteocephalus spp., 6:226, 6:227
Osteocephalus oophagus, 6:37, 6:230
Osteocephalus taurinus. See Manaus long-legged
 treefrogs
 Osteoglossidae, 4:11, 4:231, 4:232
 Osteoglossiformes, **4:231–241**, 4:235–236
 Osteoglossomorpha, 4:11
Osteoglossum spp., 4:4, 4:233
Osteoglossum bicirrhosum. See Arawanas
Osteoglossum ferreira, 4:232
Osteolaemus tetraspis. See Dwarf crocodiles
 Osteolepimorpha, 4:12
Osteolepis macrolepidotys, 4:11
Osteopilus brunneus, 6:37, 6:230
Osteopilus septentrionalis. See Cuban treefrogs
 Osteostraci, 4:9
 Ostraciidae. See Boxfishes
Ostracion cubicus. See Yellow boxfishes
 Ostracoda. See Mussel shrimps
 Ostracoderms, 4:9
 Ostreidae, 2:452
 Ostriches, 8:9, 8:21, 8:22, 8:53–56, **8:99–102**,
 8:100, 8:101, 9:440
 Oswego basses. See Black crappies
Otaria byronia. See South American sea lions
 Otariidae, **14:393–408**, 14:401
 behavior, 14:396–397
 conservation status, 14:399–400
 distribution, 14:393, 14:394–395
 evolution, 14:393
 feeding ecology, 14:397–398
 habitats, 14:395–396
 humans and, 14:400
 physical characteristics, 14:393–394,
 14:419
 reproduction, 14:398–399
 species of, 14:402–406, 14:407t–408t
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:393
 Otariinae. See Sea lions
 Otidae. See Bustards
 Otidides, 9:91
 Otidiphabinae, 9:247
Otidiphaps spp. See Columbiformes
Otidiphaps nobilis. See Pheasant pigeons
Otiobrychus sulcatus. See Vine weevils
Otis spp. See Bustards
Otis africana. See White-quilled bustards
Otis bengalensis. See Bengal floricans
Otis caerulescens. See Blue bustards
Otis tarda. See Great bustards
Otis tetrax. See Little bustards
 Otobothriidae, 1:226
Otolobus manul. See Pallas's cats
Otocryptis spp., 7:210
Otocyon megalotis. See Bat-eared foxes
Otolemur spp., 14:23
Otolemur crassicaudatus. See Brown greater
 bushbabies
Otolemur garnettii. See Northern greater
 bushbabies
Otolemur monteiri. See Silvery greater
 bushbabies
 Otoliths, Stromateoidei and, 5:421
Otomops martiensseni. See Giant mastiff bats
Otomops papuensis. See Big-eared mastiff bats
Otomops wroughtoni. See Wroughton's free-
 tailed bats
 Otomyinae, 16:283
Otomys angoniensis. See Angoni vlei rats
Otomys sloggetti. See Ice rats
Otophidian spp., 5:22
Otophryne spp., 6:41
Otophryne pyburni. See Pyburn's pancake
 frogs
 Otophryinae, 6:302
Otothrix hodgsoni. See Hodgson's frogmouths
Ototylomys phyllotis. See Big-eared climbing rats
 Otter civets, 14:335, 14:337, 14:338, 14:339,
 14:342, 14:343
 Otter shrews, 13:194, 13:199, 13:225
 Otters, 12:14, **14:319–325**, 14:326, **14:330**,
 14:332–334
 behavior, 14:321–323
 conservation status, 14:324
 distribution, 14:319, 14:321
 evolution, 14:319
 feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:323
 field studies of, 12:201
 habitats, 14:255, 14:257, 14:321
 humans and, 14:324–325
 physical characteristics, 14:319–321
 reproduction, 14:324
 species of, 14:330, 14:332t
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:319
Ottoia spp., 12:64
Ottoia prolifica, 1:13, 2:97
Otus spp. See Scops-owls
Otus asio. See Eastern screech owls
Otus insularis. See Seychelles scops-owls
Otus nudipes. See Puerto Rican screech owls
Otus rutilus. See Madagascar scops-owls
Otus scops. See Eurasian scops-owls
 O'u. See Lanai hookbills
 Ounce. See Snow leopards
Ourebia ourebi. See Oribis
 Ous. See Lanai hookbills
 Ovarian cycles, 12:91–92
 Ovenbirds, 10:170–171, 10:173–174,
 10:209–228, 10:212–213, 11:288, 11:290,
 11:292, 11:296–297, 11:304
 behavior, 10:210
 conservation status, 10:210–211
 distribution, 10:209–210
 evolution, 10:209

feeding ecology, 10:210
habitats, 10:210
humans and, 10:211
physical characteristics, 10:209
reproduction, 10:210
species of, 10:214–228
taxonomy, 10:209
Overfishing, 1:50–51, 4:75
 See also Conservation status
Overpopulation, 1:47–48
 See also Conservation status; Humans
Ovibos moschatus. *See* Muskoxen
Ovibovini, 16:87, 16:89
Oviparous reproduction, 4:30–31, 4:65,
 4:115–116, 6:28, 6:38, 6:39, 7:6–7, 12:106
 See also Reproduction; specific species
Oviposition, 3:39, 3:61–62
Ovis spp., 16:3, 16:4, 16:87, 16:88, 16:90,
 16:91, 16:95
Ovis ammon. *See* Argalis
Ovis ammon hodgsoni. *See* Tibetan argalis
Ovis ammon musimon. *See* European mouflons
Ovis aries. *See* Domestic sheep
Ovis canadensis. *See* Bighorn sheep
Ovis dalli. *See* Dall's sheep
Ovis musimon. *See* Mouflons
Ovis nivicola. *See* Snow sheep
Ovis orientalis. *See* Asiatic mouflons; Uria
Ovis vignei. *See* Urals
Ovophis spp., 7:445
Ovoviviparity, 3:39, 4:31–32, 4:65
 See also Reproduction
Ovulation, 12:92, 12:109
Ovum. *See* Eggs, mammalian
Owen, R., 4:201, 13:387
Owenetta spp., 7:13
Oweniidae, 2:47
Owl butterflies, 3:65
Owl-faced finches. *See* Double-barred finches
Owl monkeys. *See* Night monkeys
Owl moreporks, 9:163
Owlet moths, 3:13, 3:384
Owlet-nightjars, 9:331, 9:367–369,
 9:387–393, 9:390
Owlflies, 3:307, 3:308
Owls, 8:20, **9:331–334**, 9:348
 See also Barn owls; Eagle-owls; Typical owls
 Owls of the World (Hume), 9:331
Owston's palm civets, 14:338, 14:344†
Owston's woodpeckers. *See* White-backed
 woodpeckers
Oxen, 15:149
Oxeye tarpons, 4:243
Oxleyan pygmy perches, 5:222
Oxpeckers, 11:407–411, 11:409, 11:412,
 11:425
Oxudercinae, 5:373
Oxybelis spp., 7:466
Oxyechirus typus. *See* Longnose hawkfishes
Oxydactyla spp., 6:303
Oxyeleotris caeca, 5:375
Oxyeleotris marmorata. *See* Marble sleepers
Oxyethira spp., 3:376
Oxygen
 levels, 4:37, 4:38–39
 origins of life and, 2:8–9
 subterranean mammals and, 12:72–73,
 12:114
Oxyhaloinae, 3:149
Oxylebias pictus. *See* Painted greenlings

Oxymonacanthus longirostris. *See* Longnose
 filefishes
Oxymycteris josei, 16:263
Oxymycteris nasutus, 16:267, 16:268
Oxynotidae. *See* Rough sharks
Oxymotus spp., 4:151, 4:152
Oxyopidae, 2:37
Oxypogon spp. *See* Helmetcrests
Oxyporhampus spp., 5:79–80
Oxyruncidae. *See* Sharpbills
Oxyruncus cristatus. *See* Sharpbills
Oxytocin, 12:141
Oxyura jamaicensis. *See* Ruddy ducks
Oxyuratus spp. *See* Taipans
Oxyuratus microlepidotus. *See* Taipans
Oxyuratus scutellatus. *See* Taipans
Oxyurinae. *See* Stiff-tailed ducks
Oxyzygonectes spp., 5:89
Oyans. *See* African linsangs
Oyster crushers. *See* Port Jackson sharks
Oyster leeches, 1:189, 1:191
Oyster toadfishes, 5:41, 5:42, 5:43, 5:44
Oystercatchers, 9:104, **9:125–132**, 9:129,
 9:133
Oysters, 2:43, 2:454
 black-lipped pearl, 2:455, 2:461–462
 eastern American, 2:455, 2:457, 2:459
 pearl, 2:454
 See also Bivalves
Ozark cavefishes, 5:6, 5:7, 5:8
Ozobranchius spp., 2:76
Ozotocerus spp., 15:382
Ozotocerus bezoarticus. *See* Pampas deer

P

Paa spp., 6:246, 6:249, 6:252
Paa liebighii. *See* Spiny-armed frogs
Pacaranas, 16:123, **16:385–388**, 16:386, 16:387
Pacas, 16:124, **16:417–424**, 16:418, 16:419,
 16:420, 16:422, 16:423
Pachybatrachus spp., 6:12
Pachybatrachus taqueti, 6:99
Pachycara spp., 5:310
Pachycare flavogrisea. *See* Goldenfaces
Pachycephala spp. *See* Whistlers
Pachycephala albispectularis. *See* Gray-headed
 robins
Pachycephala grisola. *See* Mangrove whistlers
Pachycephala jacquinioti. *See* Tongan whistlers
Pachycephala lanioides. *See* White-breasted
 whistlers
Pachycephala nudigula. *See* Bare-throated
 whistlers
Pachycephala olivacea. *See* Olive whistlers
Pachycephala pectoralis. *See* Golden whistlers
Pachycephala rufinucha. *See* Rufous-naped
 whistlers
Pachycephala rufiventris. *See* Rufous whistlers
Pachycephala rufogularis. *See* Red-lored
 whistlers
Pachycephala schlegelii. *See* Regent whistlers
Pachycephalidae. *See* Whistlers
Pachycoccyx sonneratii. *See* Thick-billed cuckoos
Pachycrocuta spp., 14:359
Pachydactylus bibronii. *See* Bibron's geckos
Pachyderms, 12:91
 See also Elephants; Rhinoceroses
Pachygazella, 16:88
Pachylebias spp., 5:90
Pachymerium ferrugineum. *See* Earth
 centipedes
Pachyornis elephantopus. *See* Moas
Pachyornis mappini. *See* Moas
Pachyplichas jagmi, 10:203
Pachyplichas yaldwyni, 10:203
Pachyporlax spp., 15:265
Pachyptila vittata. *See* Broad-billed prions
Pachyramphus spp. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
Pachyramphus aglaiae. *See* Rose-throated
 becards
Pachyrbachis spp., 7:16
Pachyruromys dupras. *See* Fat-tailed gerbils
Pacific American sardines. *See* South
 American pilchards
Pacific angelsharks, 4:161, 4:162, 4:163, 4:164
Pacific barreleyes. *See* Barreleyes
Pacific divers. *See* Pacific loons
Pacific endodontoid snails, 2:414
Pacific flying foxes. *See* Tongan flying foxes
Pacific foureyed fishes, 5:90, 5:93
Pacific giant glass frogs, 6:215, 6:216, 6:217,
 6:218, 6:219
Pacific giant salamanders, **6:349–353**
 distribution, 6:5, 6:349, 6:350, 6:352
 evolution, 6:13, 6:349
 reproduction, 6:34, 6:350, 6:352
 taxonomy, 6:3, 6:323
Pacific golden plovers, 8:29, 9:102, 9:162
Pacific green turtles, 7:90
Pacific gulls, 9:203
Pacific hagfishes, 4:77, 4:78, 4:81
Pacific halibuts, 5:451, 5:454, 5:457,
 5:458–459
Pacific herrings, 4:280, 4:281, 4:284
Pacific leopard flounders, 5:449
Pacific loons, 8:159, 8:162, 8:164
Pacific marsh harriers, 8:320
Pacific mole crabs. *See* Pacific sand crabs
Pacific mollymawks, 8:114
Pacific monarchs. *See* Black-naped monarchs
Pacific octopods, giant, 2:476
Pacific rats. *See* Polynesian rats
Pacific salmon. *See* Chinook salmon
Pacific sand crabs, 2:202, 2:206–207
Pacific sanddabs, 5:454, 5:457–458
Pacific sea swallows. *See* House swallows
Pacific sheath-tailed bats, 13:358, 13:364†
Pacific sleeper sharks, 4:151, 4:152
Pacific spookfishes, 4:93, 4:94, 4:95
Pacific spotted scorpionfishes, 5:164
Pacific sturgeons. *See* White sturgeons
Pacific swallows. *See* House swallows
Pacific swifts, 9:422
Pacific walruses, 14:409–412, 14:411, 14:414,
 14:415
Pacific white-rumped swiftlets. *See* White-
 rumped swiftlets
Pacific white-sided dolphins, 12:63, 15:10,
 15:49
Pacific wolfeels. *See* Wolf-eels
Packman frogs. *See* Suriname horned frogs
Packrats. *See* Woodrats
Pacupeba. *See* Silver dollars
Pacus. *See* Pirapitingas
Padda fuscata. *See* Timor sparrows
Padda oryzivora. *See* Java sparrows
Padded sculpins, 5:181

- Paddlefishes, 4:4, 4:11, 4:18, **4:213–216**, 4:215, 4:216, **4:220**
- Paddy. *See* Black-faced sheathbills
- Paddy birds. *See* Java sparrows
- Pademelons, 13:34, 13:35, 13:83, 13:85, 13:86, 13:92, 13:97–98
- Padogobius nigricans*. *See* Arno gobies
- Paedogenesis, 3:47
- Paedomorphosis, 6:356, 6:363, 9:245
- Paenungulata, 15:131, 15:133
- Pagodroma nivea*. *See* Snow petrels
- Pagophila eburnea*. *See* Ivory gulls
- Pagophilus groenlandicus*. *See* Harp seals
- Pagothenia borchgrevinkii*, 4:50
- Paguma larvata*. *See* Masked palm civets
- Pagurapseudes* spp., 2:236
- Pagurus bernhardus*. *See* Common hermit crabs
- Paini, 6:246
- Painkillers, 1:45
- Painted batagurs. *See* Painted terrapins
- Painted bats, 13:523, 13:525
- Painted buntings, 11:264
- Painted buttonquails, 9:15, 9:19–20
- Painted conures. *See* Painted parrots
- Painted finches. *See* Gouldian finches
- Painted francolins, 8:434
- Painted frogfishes, 5:51
- Painted frogs (Discoglossidae), **6:89–94**, 6:91, 6:93
- Painted frogs (Limnodynastidae), 6:141, 6:144–145
- Painted greenlings, 5:181
- Painted Indonesian treefrogs, 6:294, 6:298
- Painted lizardfishes, 4:435, 4:437, 4:439
- Painted parrots, 9:281, 9:291
- Painted quaggas. *See* Plains zebras
- Painted quail-thrushes, 11:76
- Painted quails. *See* King quails
- Painted redstarts, 11:289
- Painted reed frogs, 6:280, 6:281, 6:284, 6:287
- Painted salamanders. *See* *Ensatina* spp.
- Painted sandgrouse, 9:231
- Painted shrimps. *See* Harlequin shrimps
- Painted snipes, 9:104, **9:115–119**, 9:116, 9:118
- Painted storks, 8:269, 8:270–271
- Painted terrapins, 7:117, 7:118
- Painted tree shrews, 13:298*t*
- Painted tunicates, 1:453
- Painted turtles, 7:65, 7:72, 7:106, 7:108, 7:109, 7:110
- Painted wolves. *See* African wild dogs
- Painted wood storks. *See* Painted storks
- Pairs, 12:145–146
See also Behavior
- Pajama cardinalfishes, 5:264, 5:266–267
- Pajama catsharks, 4:116, 4:118, 4:122, 4:126
- Pakicetidae, 15:2
- Pakicetus* spp., 15:2–3, 15:119
- Pakistani toads, 6:63
- Palaeacanthocephala, 1:311
- Palaeonodonts, 15:135
- Palaeoarctic region, 12:131–132, 12:134–135, 12:136
- Palaeocopida, 2:311
- Palaeocucumaria hunsrueckiana*, 1:417
- Palaeobirudo eichstaettensis*, 2:75
- Palaeomastodon*, 15:161
- Palaeomerycids, 15:137, 15:265, 15:343
- Palaeonemertea, 1:245, 1:246
- Palaeopalaemon newberryi*, 2:198
- Palaeopropithecus ingens*. *See* Greater sloth lemurs
- Palaeopsylla baltica*, 3:347
- Palaeopsylla dissimilis*, 3:347
- Palaeopsylla klebsiana*, 3:347
- Palaeotodus emryi*, 10:25
- Palaeotragus* spp., 15:265
- Palaeotupaia* spp., 13:291
- Palamedea cornuta*. *See* Horned screamers
- Palamedea cristata*. *See* Red-legged seriemas
- Palawan hornbills, 10:75
- Palawan peacock-pheasants, 8:438, 8:452
- Palawan porcupines. *See* Indonesian porcupines
- Palawan stink badgers. *See* Philippine stink badgers
- Palawan tits, 11:158
- Palawan tree shrews, 13:292, 13:298*t*
- Pale-billed aracarids, 10:127
- Pale-billed sicklebills, 11:492
- Pale-breasted spinetails, 10:213, 10:221–222
- Pale-browed tinamous, 8:59
- Pale-faced sheathbills, 9:197, 9:198, 9:200–201
- Pale field rats. *See* Tunney's rats
- Pale foxes, 14:265
- Pale-headed brush finches, 11:266
- Pale-headed jacamars, 10:93
- Pale hedgehogs. *See* Indian desert hedgehogs
- Pale kangaroo mice, 16:200, 16:204, 16:206–207
- Pale leopard lizards. *See* Long-nosed leopard lizards
- Pale rock sparrows, 11:397, 11:398, 11:400, 11:403–404
- Pale spear-nosed bats, 13:418, 13:433*t*
- Pale-throated flycatchers. *See* Nutting's flycatchers
- Pale-throated three-toed sloths, 13:162, 13:164, 13:165, 13:166
- Pale white-eyes. *See* Cape white-eyes
- Pale-winged trumpeters, 9:78, 9:80, 9:81–82
- Pale-yellow robins, 11:106
- Palea steindachneri*. *See* Chinese softshell turtles
- Palaeopropithecus* spp., 14:63
- Paleobatrachidae, 6:4
- Paleochoerus* spp., 15:265
- Paleodictyoptera, 3:12, 3:13, 3:52
- Paleodonta, 15:264
- Paleoentomology, 3:9
- Paleoheterodonta, 2:451
- Paleolaginae, 16:505
- Paleomeryx* spp., 15:265
- Paleopropithecinae. *See* Sloth lemurs
- Paleopteran insects, 3:52
- Paleosuchus palpebrosus*. *See* Cuvier's dwarf caimans
- Paleosuchus trigonatus*. *See* Smooth-fronted caimans
- Paleotheres, 15:136
- Paleotraginae, 15:399
- Palestine mole rats, 16:287, 16:289, 16:294
See also Blind mole-rats
- Palestine sunbirds, 11:209, 11:210
- Palette tangs, 4:57, 5:394, 5:397–398
- Paliguana* spp., 7:16
- Palilas, 11:343, 11:345, 11:350–351
- Palinura, 2:197, 2:198, 2:200
- Pallas's cats, 14:391*t*
- Pallas's dipper. *See* Brown dipper
- Pallas's long-tongued bats, 13:415, 13:417, 13:422, 13:427
- Pallas's mastiff bats, 13:486, 13:494*t*
- Pallas's pikas, 16:488, 16:492, 16:496, 16:499–500
- Pallas's sandgrouse, 9:234, 9:238–239
- Pallas's sea-eagles, 8:323
- Pallas's squirrels, 16:168, 16:173–174
- Pallid bats, 13:308, 13:313, 13:497, 13:500, 13:505, 13:506
- Pallid cuckoos, 11:86, 11:241, 11:242
- Pallid finch-larks. *See* Black-crowned sparrow-larks
- Pallid harriers, 8:320, 8:321
- Pallid swifts, 9:422
- Palm bugs, 3:9
- Palm civets, 14:258, 14:260, 14:335, 14:337, 14:344*t*
- Palm cockatoos, 9:278, 9:282, 9:283
- Palm nut vultures, 8:321
- Palm swifts. *See* African palm swifts
- Palm weevils, 3:323
- Palma, R., 5:99
- Palmatogekko rangei*. *See* Web-footed geckos
- Palmatorappia* spp., 6:246
- Palmchats, **10:455–457**, 10:456
- Palmer, Thomas, 7:454
- Palmer, W. M., 7:315
- Palmeria dolei*. *See* Akohekohe
- Palms, oil, 3:79
- Palolo worms, 2:47
- Palophus*. *See* Australian phasmid
- Palpigradi, 2:333
- Paltoperlidae, 3:141
- Palythoa caesia*. *See* Rubber corals
- Palythoa sea mats*. *See* Rubber corals
- Pamexis bifasciatus*, 3:309
- Pamexis contaminatus*, 3:309
- Pampas cats, 14:391*t*
- Pampas deer, 15:379, 15:381, 15:383, 15:384, 15:396*t*
- Pampas foxes, 14:284*t*
- Pampas meadowlarks, 11:305
- Pamphateres. *See* Giant herbivorous armadillos
- Pamphagidae, 3:205
- Pamphiloidea, 3:54
- Pampus argenteus*. *See* Silver pomfrets
- Pan hinged terrapins. *See* East African black mud turtles
- Pan paniscus*. *See* Bonobos
- Pan terrapins. *See* East African black mud turtles
- Pan troglodytes*. *See* Chimpanzees
- Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii*, 14:225
- Pan troglodytes troglodytes*, 14:225
- Pan troglodytes vellerosus*, 14:225
- Pan troglodytes verus*, 14:225
- Panama Canal, 12:220
- Panamanian squirrel monkeys. *See* Red-backed squirrel monkeys
- Panarthropoda, 2:115
- Panbiogeography, 3:53, 3:54
- Pancake tortoises, 7:66, 7:145, 7:147–148
- Panda prawns. *See* Giant tiger prawns
- Pandaka pygmaea*. *See* Dwarf pygmy gobies
- Pandas, red, 12:28, 14:309–311, 14:312, 14:315

- See also Giant pandas
Panderichthys spp., 6:7, 6:10
Pandinus imperator. See Emperor scorpions
Pandion haliaetus. See Ospreys
 Pandioninae. See Ospreys
 Pandoridae, 2:451
 Panesthiinae, 3:147–148, 3:150
 Panfishes. See Sunfishes
 Pangani longclaws, 10:373
 Pangasiidae. See Shark catfishes
Pangasius hypophthalmus. See Iridescent shark-catfishes
 Pangea, 3:52
Pangio kublii. See Coolie loaches
Pangio semicincta. See Coolie loaches
 Pangolins, 13:196, **16:107–120**, 16:109, 16:111, 16:114
 behavior, 16:108, 16:110–112
 conservation status, 16:113
 distribution, 16:110
 evolution, 16:107
 feeding ecology, 16:112–113
 habitats, 12:135, 16:110
 humans and, 16:113
 physical characteristics, 16:107–110
 reproduction, 16:113
 species of, 16:115–120
 taxonomy, 16:107
Panorpa spp., 3:61
Panorpa communis, 3:341, 3:343
Panorpa nuptialis, 3:342, 3:344, 3:345, 3:346
 Panorpidae, 3:341, 3:342, 3:343
 Panorpididae, 3:341, 3:342
Pantala flavescens. See Wandering gliders
Panterpe spp. See Hummingbirds
Panterpe insignis. See Fiery-throated hummingbirds
 Panther chameleons, 7:37, 7:224, 7:225, 7:227, 7:230, 7:233, 7:239, 7:240
Panthera spp., 14:369
Panthera leo. See Lions
Panthera onca. See Jaguars
Panthera pardus. See Leopards
Panthera tigris. See Tigers
Panthera tigris altaica. See Amur tigers
Pantherana spp., 6:248
 Pantherinae, 14:369
 Panthers. See Pumas
Pantholops bodgsonii. See Tibetan antelopes
 Panthophthalmidae, 3:359
Pantodon buchholzi. See Freshwater butterflyfishes
 Pantodonta, 12:11, 15:131, 15:134, 15:135, 15:136
 Pantodontidae. See Butterflyfishes
 Pantry beetles, 3:57
Pantylus spp., 6:11
Panulirus argus. See Caribbean spiny lobster
Panurus biarmicus. See Bearded reedlings
Panurus biarmicus kosswigi. See Turkish bearded reedlings
Panyptila spp. See Swallow-tailed swifts
Panyptila sanctihieronymi. See Greater swallow-tailed swifts
Papasula spp. See Abbott's boobies
Papasula abbotti. See Abbott's boobies
 Paper moths. See Silverfish
 Paper nautilus. See Greater argonauts
 Paper wasps, 3:68, 3:69, 3:71, 3:406
 See also Golden paper wasps
Papilio aristodemus ponceanus. See Schaus's swallowtail butterflies
Papilio glaucus. See Swallowtail tigers
Papilio victorinus, 3:386
 Papillose bats, 13:526t
Papio spp. See Baboons
Papio anubis. See Olive baboons
Papio cynocephalus. See Yellow baboons
Papio hamadryas. See Hamadryas baboons
Papio hamadryas anubis. See Olive baboons
Papio papio. See Guinea baboons
Papio ursinus. See Chacma baboons
 Papionini, 14:188
Pappogeomys spp., 16:185
Pappogeomys alcorni, 16:190
Pappogeomys bulleri. See Buller's pocket gophers
 Papua mountain pigeons, 9:250, 9:380
 Papuan bandicoots, 13:10, 13:12, 13:17t
 Papuan drongos. See Pygmy drongos
 Papuan forest wallabies, 13:91, 13:99, 13:100–101
 Papuan frogmouths, 8:10, 9:377, 9:381–382
 Papuan ground boas. See Viper boas
 Papuan lorries, 9:276
 Papuan pythons, 7:420, 7:423, 7:424–425
 Papuan treecreepers. See White-throated treecreepers
 Papuan whipbirds, 11:75, 11:76
Papyrocranus spp., 4:232
Papyrocranus afer, 4:232
 Parabathynellidae, 2:177
Parabos spp., 15:265, 16:1
 Parabrotulidae, 5:15
Parabuteo unicinctus. See Harris' hawks
Paracallionymus spp., 5:365
 Paracanthopterygii. See Codlike fishes
Paracanthurus hepatus. See Palette tangs
Paracentrotus lividus, 1:405
Paraceratherium [Indricotherium] ransouralicum, 15:138
Parachanna spp., 5:437
Parachanna obscura. See African snakeheads
Paracheiridon axelrodi. See Cardinal tetras
 Parachela, 2:115
 Parachute geckos, 7:261
Paracirrhites spp., 5:236, 5:239
Paracirrhites arcatus, 4:42, 5:236
Paracirrhites forsteri, 5:236
Paracirrhites hemistictus, 5:236, 5:238
Paracobitis smithi. See Blind loaches
Paracobitis starostini. See Kughitang blind loaches
Paracolibus spp., 14:172
 Paracoprids, 3:322
 Paracorpidae. See Jutjaws
Paracoryne huwei, 1:132, 1:135
Paracosoryx prodromus, 15:265
Paracrinia baswelli, 6:149
Paracrocidura spp., 13:265
Paracrocidura graueri. See Grauer's shrews
Paracrocidura maxima. See Greater shrews
Paracrocidura schoutedeni. See Schouteden's shrews
Paractiornis spp., 9:151
Paracynictis spp., 14:347
Paradaceros mukiri, 15:249
Paradigalla spp. See Birds of paradise
Paradigalla brevicauda. See Short-tailed paradigallas
Paradiplogrammus spp., 5:365
Paradiplogrammus bairdi. See Lancer dragonets
Paradiplogrammus enneactis. See Mangrove dragonets
 Paradipodinae, 16:211, 16:212
Paradipus spp., 16:211
Paradipus ctenodactylus. See Comb-toed jerboas
Paradisaea spp. See Birds of paradise
Paradisaea apoda. See Greater birds of paradise
Paradisaea decora. See Goldie's birds of paradise
Paradisaea rubra. See Red birds of paradise
 Paradisacidae. See Birds of paradise
 Paradisacinae. See Birds of paradise
Paradisicoglossus, 6:25, 6:89
 Paradise crows, 11:490
 Paradise-flycatchers, 11:97
 Paradise jacamars, 10:92, 10:94, 10:98
 Paradise kingfishers, 10:6, 10:7, 10:14–15
 Paradise riflebirds, 11:490
 Paradise whydahs, 11:361
Paradisea tristis. See Common mynas
 Paradox frogs, 6:42, 6:228, 6:230, 6:231, 6:242
Paradoxophyla spp. See Web-foot frogs
Paradoxophyla palmata. See Web-foot frogs
Paradoxornis spp. See Parrotbills
Paradoxornis paradoxus, 10:506
Paradoxornis webbianus. See Vinous-throated parrotbills
 Paradoxurinae, 14:335
Paradoxurus spp., 14:336
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus. See Palm civets
Paradoxurus jerdoni. See Jerdon's palm civets
Paraechinus aethiopicus. See Ethiopian hedgehogs
Paraechinus hypomelas. See Brandt's hedgehogs
Paraechinus micropus. See Indian desert hedgehogs
Paraescarpia spp., 2:91
Parafontaria laminata, 2:365
Paragobiodon spp., 4:42, 4:45
Paragonimus spp., 1:201
Paragonimus westermani. See Lung flukes
Paragordius varius, 1:305, 1:307, 1:308, 1:309
 Paraguay hairy dwarf porcupines, 16:366, 16:367, 16:368, 16:374t
 Paraguayan caiman lizards, 7:310, 7:313, 7:316
Parabyaena brunnea. See Brown hyenas
Parainocellia braueri. See Brauer's inocelliid snakeflies
 Parakeet auklets, 9:220
 Parakeets. See Budgerigars
Parakneria spp., 4:290, 4:291
Parakublia spp., 5:220
Paralabidochromis chilotes, 5:282, 5:285, 5:286
Paraleiopus macrochelis, 2:237, 2:238–239
 Paralepididae, 4:432, 4:433
 Paralichthodidae, 5:450
 Paralichthyidae, 5:450, 5:453
Paralichthys dentatus. See Summer flounders
Paralitobes camtschaticus. See Red king crabs
Paralouatta spp., 14:143
Paraluteres prionurus. See Mimic filefishes
 Paralysis ticks. See Rocky Mountain wood ticks
Paramecium spp., 1:180
 Paramyidae, 16:122
Paramysis spp., 2:216
Paramythia spp. See Berrypeckers
Paramythia montium. See Crested berrypeckers

- Paranebalia* spp., 2:161
Paranebaliidae, 2:161
Parantechinus spp. *See* Dibblers
Parantechinus apicalis. *See* Southern dibblers
Parantechinus bilarni. *See* Sandstone dibblers
Paranybeliniidae, 1:226
Paranyctimene spp., 13:334
Paranyctoides spp., 13:193
Parapanesthia spp., 3:150
Parapedetes gracilis, 16:307
Parapedetes namaquensis, 16:307
Parapercis spp., 5:334
Parapercis colias. *See* Blue cods
Parapercis cylindrica, 5:333
Parapercis snyderi. *See* Japanese sandperches
Parapercis tetracantha. *See* Four-spined sandperches
Paraphlebia zoe, 3:65
Paraplesiops spp., 5:256
Parapontoporia spp., 15:19, 15:23
Parapsid reptiles, 7:5
Parargyractis confusalis, 3:392, 3:398, 3:401
Parartemia spp., 2:135, 2:136
Parartemiidae, 2:135
Parasambonia spp., 2:318
Parascalops breweri. *See* Hairy-tailed moles
Parascaptor spp., 13:279
Parascorpididae, 5:243
Parascyllidae. *See* Collared carpet sharks
Parasitic catfishes. *See* Pencil catfishes
Parasitic flatworms, 1:187, **1:197–205**, 1:202, **1:210**, 2:13, 2:15, 2:33
 behavior, 1:37, 1:41, 1:199–200
 conservation status, 1:200
 distribution, 1:198
 evolution, 1:197
 feeding ecology, 1:200
 habitats, 1:198–199
 humans and, 1:201
 physical characteristics, 1:197–198
 reproduction, 1:16, 1:17, 1:18, 1:20, 1:21, 1:200
 species of, 1:203–205, 1:210
 taxonomy, 1:11, 1:197
See also Monogeneans; Tapeworms
Parasitic jaegers. *See* Arctic skuas
Parasitic skuas. *See* Arctic skuas
Parasitic weavers. *See* Cuckoo finches
Parasitism, 1:32, 1:34–36, 2:28, 2:31–32, 2:32, 2:33
 bat, 3:263
 candiru, 4:367
 cockroaches and, 3:148
 fishes, 4:83, 4:84
 fleas, 3:349
 flies, 3:39, 3:47, 3:76, 3:360
 Ice Age mammals and, 12:25
 infections and, 1:34–36, 2:28, 2:33
 insects, 3:47, 3:63, 3:64
 lampreys, 4:50, 4:69
 social, 3:69
 subterranean mammals and, 12:77–78
 wasps, 3:5, 3:39, 3:80
See also Behavior; Brood parasitism; specific parasitic species
Parasitism, brood. *See* Brood parasitism
Parasitoids, 3:47, 3:64
Parasitosis, delusory, 3:77
Parasphaerichthys spp., 5:427, 5:433
Parastygarcus sterreeri, 2:118
Parataeniophorus spp., 5:106
Paratelmatoobius spp., 6:155–156, 6:157
Paratenodera aridifolia. *See* Japanese praying mantis
Paratopithecus brasiliensis, 14:155
Paratrachichthys spp., 5:115
Paratriakis spp., 4:113
Paratrygon aiereba. *See* Freshwater stingrays
Paraturbanella spp., 1:269
Paravinciguerria spp., 4:421
Paravortex scrobiculariae, 1:189, 1:192–193
Paraxerus spp., 16:163
Paraxerus alexandri, 16:167
Paraxerus cepapi. *See* Smith's tree squirrels
Paraxerus cooperi, 16:167
Paraxerus palliatus, 16:167
Paraxerus vexillarius, 16:167
Paraxerus vincenti, 16:167
Paraxonia, 15:131
Parazenidae, 5:123
Parazoa, 1:9, 1:10
Parborlasia spp., 1:245
Parborlasia corrugatus, 1:245, 1:246
 Parchment worms, 2:49, 2:55–56
Pardalotes, 11:55, 11:189, **11:201–206**, 11:203
Pardalotidae. *See* Pardalotes
Pardalotus spp. *See* Pardalotes
Pardalotus punctatus. *See* Spotted pardalotes
Pardalotus quadragintus. *See* Forty-spotted pardalotes
Pardalotus rubricatus. *See* Red-browed pardalotes
Pardalotus striatus. *See* Striated pardalotes
Pardalotus substriatus. *See* Striated pardalotes
Pardel lynx. *See* Iberian lynx
Pardinas, U. F. J., 16:264, 16:266
Pardirallus maculatus. *See* Spotted rails
Pareatinae, 7:465, 7:468
Pareiasaurs, 7:14
 Parental behavior, 6:34–35
See also Reproduction
 Parental care, 3:44, 3:62, 4:46, 4:66
See also Reproduction
 Parenti, Lynne R.
 on *Adrianichthyids*, 5:79
 on *Atheriniformes*, 5:67
 on *Cyprinodontiformes*, 5:89
Parexocoetus spp., 5:79–80
Parbomaloptera normani. *See* Anamia
Paria redstarts, 11:291
Pariah dogs, 12:173
Paridae. *See* Chickadees; Titmice
 Parietal organs, 7:32
 Parin, N., 4:421, 5:417
Parioglossus spp., 5:375
Parka squirrels. *See* Arctic ground squirrels
 Parker, H. W.
 on Australian ground frogs, 6:139
 on narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:301
Parma wallabies, 13:40, 13:87, 13:91, 13:94–95
Parmoptila rubrifrons. *See* Red-fronted flowerpecker weaver-finches
Parmoptila woodhousei. *See* Flowerpecker weaver-finches
 Parnell's moustached bats, 12:86, 13:435, 13:436, 13:437, 13:439, 13:440–441
Parophidion spp., 5:22
Paroreomyza spp., 11:343
Paroreomyza maculata. *See* Oahu alauahios
Parosphromenus spp., 5:427, 5:428
Parosphromenus deissneri, 5:427
Parosphromenus harveyi, 5:429
Parotia spp. *See* Birds of paradise
Parotia lawesii. *See* Lawes's parotias
Parotia wahnesi. *See* Wahnes's parotias
 Parotias, 11:489, 11:490, 11:492, 11:493, 11:497–398
 Parotid glands, 6:53, 6:184
Parra africana. *See* African jacanas
Parra capensis. *See* Lesser jacanas
Parra chavaria. *See* Northern screamers
Parrea occa, 1:70, 1:73
 Parrini, Ricardo, 10:308
 Parrot chubs. *See* Stoplight parrotfishes
 Parrot fever, 8:25
 Parrotbills, 10:505, 10:506, 10:508, 10:509
 Parrotfinches, 11:353–354, 11:356–357, 11:359, 11:368–369
 Parrotfishes, 4:17, 4:45, **5:293–298**, 5:295, 5:297, 5:298, 5:300, **5:306–307**
 feeding ecology, 4:17, 4:50, 4:67, 5:295–296, 5:306–307
 habitats, 4:48, 5:294, 5:306
 physical characteristics, 4:4, 4:7, 4:18, 5:293–294, 5:306
 reproduction, 4:45, 4:47, 5:296–298, 5:306–307
 Parrots, **9:275–298**, 9:281–282
 behavior, 9:276–277
 conservation status, 9:279–280
 distribution, 9:275, 9:276
 evolution, 9:275
 feeding ecology, 9:277–278
 habitats, 9:276
 humans and, 9:280
 physical characteristics, 9:275–276
 reproduction, 9:278–279
 sounds of, 8:37
 species of, 9:283–298
 taxonomy, 9:275
See also specific types of parrots
Parrots of the World (Forshaw), 9:272
 Parsley frogs, 6:5, 6:64, **6:127–130**, 6:128, 6:129
 Parson birds. *See* Tuis
 Parson's chameleons, 7:8, 7:227, 7:233, 7:236–237
 Partbelt barbs. *See* Tiger barbs
 Parthenogenesis, 2:17, 2:22–24, 3:39, 3:59, 4:30, 4:66, 7:6, 7:207, 7:312
See also Reproduction
Parthenos sylvia. *See* Blue butterflies
 Parti-colored bats, 13:516*t*
 Partridge finches. *See* African quailfinches
 Partridges, 8:399, 8:400, 8:433–437
Parula americana. *See* Northern parulas
Parulidae. *See* New World warblers
Parulinae. *See* New World warblers
Parupeneus cyclostomus, 5:239
Parus spp., 11:155
Parus afer. *See* Southern gray tits
Parus amabilis. *See* Palawan tits
Parus bicolor. *See* Tufted titmice
Parus caeruleus. *See* Blue titmice
Parus cela. *See* Yellow-rumped caciques
Parus cinctus. *See* Siberian tits
Parus cyanus. *See* Azure tits
Parus davidi. *See* Père David's tits

- Parus gambeli*. See Mountain chickadees
Parus griseiventris. See Miomba tits
Parus guineensis. See White-shouldered tits
Parus lugubris. See Sombre tits
Parus major. See Great tits
Parus montanus. See Willow tits
Parus rufiventris. See Rufous-bellied tits
Parus venustus. See Yellow-bellied tits
Parus wolfweberi. See Bridled titmice
Paruterinidae, 1:226
Parvalacerta spp., 7:297
Parvicrepis spp., 5:355
Parvimolge spp., 6:391
Passenger pigeons, 9:243, 9:245, 9:251–252
Passer spp. See Sparrows
Passer domesticus. See House sparrows
Passer luteus. See Golden sparrows
Passer montanus. See Tree sparrows
Passer motitensis. See Southern rufous sparrows
Passerculus sandwichensis. See Savannah sparrows
Passeri. See Songbirds
Passerida, 10:171
Passeridae. See Sparrows
Passeriformes, **10:169–175**
Passerina ciris. See Painted buntings
Pasteur, Louis, 2:33, 3:80
Pastor spp., 11:409
Pastoral Symphony, 8:19
Patacidae. See Australian prowfishes
Pataecus fronto. See Red indianfishes
Patagium. See Flight membranes
Patagona spp. See Hummingbirds
Patagona gigas. See Giant hummingbirds
Patagonia frogs, 6:161, 6:169–170
Patagonia seedsnipes. See Least seedsnipes
Patagonian catfishes, 4:352
Patagonian caviés. See Maras
Patagonian hares. See Maras
Patagonian lanceheads, 7:450, 7:453–454
Patagonian opossums, 12:249–253, 12:255, 12:258, 12:259
Patagonian toothfishes, 5:323
Patagonian weasels, 14:332*t*
Patas monkeys, 12:146, 14:7, 14:10, 14:188, 14:191, 14:192, 14:196, 14:197–198
Patekes. See Brown teals
Patella spp., 2:423, 2:424, 2:425
Patella vulgata. See Common limpets
Patellidae, 2:423, 2:424, 2:425
Patellina, 2:423
Patellogastropoda. See True limpets
Paternal care, 12:96, 12:107
 See also Reproduction
Paternity, sperm competition and, 12:105–106
 See also Reproduction
Patiria miniata. See Bat stars
Patiriella parvivipara. See Cushion stars
Patterns, hair, 12:38
Patterson, B. D., 16:266
Patterson, C.
 on beardfishes, 5:1
 on Gonorynchiformes, 4:289
 on Osmeriformes, 4:389, 4:390
 on Polypteriformes, 4:209
 on Salmoniformes, 4:405
 on Stephanoberyciformes, 5:105
 on Synbranchiformes, 5:151
 on Zeiformes, 5:123
Patterson, Francine, 12:162
Pattipola caecilians, 6:421, 6:423
Patton, J. L., 16:263
Patuki blennies, 5:343
Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, 9:28
Paucituberculata. See Shrew opossums
Paucitubulatina, 1:269, 1:270
Paulinia acuminata, 3:203, 3:206
Paulissen, Mark, 7:315
Paupodidae, 2:375
Paupods, **2:375–377**
Pauxi pauxi. See Northern helmeted curassows
Pavo spp. See Peafowls
Pavo cristatus. See Indian peafowls; Peacocks
Pavo muticus. See Green peafowls
PCBs. See Polychlorinated biphenyls
PCR. See Polymerase chain reaction
Pea aphids, 3:265, 3:267–268
Pea crabs, 2:202, 2:208, 2:211–212
Pea urchins, 1:407, 1:411–412
Peach-faced lovebirds. See Rosy-faced lovebirds
Peacock basses. See Speckled pavons
Peacock flounders, 4:4, 5:454, 5:455–456
Peacock mantis shrimps, 2:169, 2:170, 2:172, 2:174–175
Peacock-pheasants, 8:434
Peacock soles, 4:48
Peacocks, 8:20
Peafowls, 8:433–436
Peak-saddle horseshoe bats. See Blasius's horseshoe bats
Peale's falcons. See Peregrine falcons
Peanut bugs, 2:39
Peanut worms, 2:13–14, 2:21, 2:24, 2:97, **2:97–101**, 2:99
Pear and cherry slugs, 3:410, 3:414, 3:422–423
Pear sawflies. See Pear and cherry slugs
Pear slug sawflies. See Pear and cherry slugs
Pear slugworms. See Pear and cherry slugs
Pearl gouramies, 5:430, 5:433, 5:434
Pearl mussels, freshwater, 2:454
Pearl oysters, 2:454, 2:455, 2:461–462
Pearl perches, 5:255
 See also Glaucosomatidae
Pearl-spotted owlets, 9:347, 9:353, 9:362
Pearl-spotted owls. See Pearl-spotted owlets
Pearleyes, 4:432
Pearlfishes, 2:32, 4:69, 5:15–18, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:21
Pearly-eyed thrashers, 10:467
Pearly mussels, European, 2:455, 2:462–463
Pearly nautilus, 2:481, 2:482, 2:483
Pearson, O. P., 16:267, 16:269
Pearsonomys annectens, 16:266
Pearsonothuria graeffei, 1:421
Pearson's long-clawed shrews, 13:270, 13:272, 13:274
Pearson's tuco-tucos, 16:428, 16:429
Pebble eating assistance. See Feeding ecology
Pebbled butterflyfishes, 4:4, 5:245, 5:247
Pecari spp., 15:267
Peccaries, **15:291–300**, 15:297
 behavior, 15:293–294
 conservation status, 15:295–296
 distribution, 15:291, 15:292
 evolution, 15:137, 15:264, 15:265, 15:291
 feeding ecology, 15:141, 15:271, 15:294–295
 habitats, 15:292–293
 humans and, 15:296
 physical characteristics, 15:140, 15:291–292
 reproduction, 15:295
 species of, 15:298–300
 taxonomy, 15:291
Pechora pipits, 10:372, 10:373
Pecoran ruminants, 15:136
Pectenocypris balaena, 4:299–300
Pectinatella magnifica, 2:499, 2:500, 2:501
Pectinatellidae, 2:497
Pectinator spp., 16:311
Pectinator spekei. See Speke's pectinators
Pectinidae, 2:452
Pectinura maculata. See Snake stars
Pectoral girdle, 12:8, 12:41
 See also Physical characteristics
Pectoral nightjars. See Fiery-necked nightjars
Pedal sea cucumbers. See Slipper sea cucumbers
Pedder galaxies, 4:391
Pederson cleaner shrimps, 2:34
Pedetes capensis. See Springhares
Pedetidae. See Springhares
Pedicellinidae, 1:319
Pediculus humanus. See Human head/body lice
Pediolagus spp., 16:389, 16:390
Pediolagus salinicola. See Salt-desert caviés
Pedionomus torquatus. See Plains-wanderers
Pedioplanis spp., 7:297
Pedostibes spp., 6:184, 6:194
Pedostibes bosii. See Brown tree toads
Pegasidae. See Seamoths
Pegasus lancifer. See Sculptured seamoths
Pekin robins. See Red-billed leiothrixes
Pekinese, 14:289
Pelage. See Hairs
Pelagia noctiluca. See Nightlight jellyfish
Pelagic cormorants, 8:204, 8:207
Pelagic fishes, 4:39, 4:47, 4:48, 4:49, 4:62
 See also specific fishes
Pelagic sea cucumbers, 1:424, 1:426, 1:430
Pelagic shags. See Pelagic cormorants
Pelagic stingrays, 4:176
Pelagodiscus spp., 2:515
Pelagohydra spp., 1:124
Pelagothuria spp., 1:421
Pelagothuria natatrix. See Pelagic sea cucumbers
Pelamis platurus. See Yellow-bellied seasnakes
Pelargopsis capensis. See Stork-billed kingfishers
Pelates spp., 5:220
Pelates quadrilineatus, 5:220
Pelea spp., 16:28
Pelea capreolus. See Gray rheboks
Pelecanidae. See Pelicans
Pelecaniformes, **8:183–186**, 8:184, 8:185
Pelecanoides magellani. See Magellan diving-petrels
Pelecanoides urinatrix. See Common diving-petrels
Pelecanoididae. See Diving-petrels
Pelecanus conspicillatus. See Australian pelicans
Pelecanus crispus. See Dalmatian pelicans
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos. See American white pelicans
Pelecanus grandis, 8:225
Pelecanus occidentalis. See Brown pelicans
Pelecanus olivaceus. See Olivaceous cormorants
Pelecanus onocrotalus. See Great white pelicans
Pelecanus philippensis. See Spot-billed pelicans
Pelecanus rufescens. See Pink-backed pelicans
Pelecinus polyturator, 3:409, 3:418–419

- Peleinae, 16:1
Pelias spp., 7:445, 7:447
 Pelican eels, 4:4, 4:271, 4:273, 4:274–275
 Pelican fishes. *See* Gulper eels; Pelican eels
 Pelican gulper fishes. *See* Pelican eels
 Pelican gulpers. *See* Pelican eels
 Pelicans, 8:183–186, **8:225–232**
Pelobates spp., 6:119
Pelobates fuscus. *See* Common spadefoot
 Pelobatidae. *See* Spadefoot toads
Pelochelys cantorii. *See* Asian giant softshell turtles
Pelodiscus sinensis. *See* Chinese softshell turtles
 Pelodryadinae, 6:225, 6:230
Pelodytes caucasicus, 6:128
Pelodytes nasutus. *See* Rocket frogs
Pelodytes punctatus. *See* Parsley frogs
 Pelodytidae. *See* Parsley frogs
Pelomedusa spp., 7:129
Pelomedusa subrufa. *See* Helmeted turtles
 Pelomedusidae. *See* African sideneck turtles
Pelomys fallax. *See* Creek rats
Pelonaia corrugata, 1:457, 1:460, 1:466
Pelonia spp., 2:318
 Pelophilini, 3:54
Pelophilus spp., 6:89
Peloporyne spp., 6:34, 6:184
Pelophylax spp., 6:248, 6:250, 6:252, 6:263
 Peloridiidae, 3:55
Peloridium hammoniorum. *See* Moss bugs
 Pel's anomalures, 16:300, 16:301, 16:303, 16:305
 Pel's scaletails. *See* Pel's anomalures
Pelsartia spp., 5:220
Peltohyas australis. *See* Inland dotterels
Peltops blairvillii. *See* Clicking peltops
 Peltropses, 11:468
Pelusios spp., 7:129
Pelusios broadleyi, 7:130
Pelusios seychellensis, 7:130
Pelusios sinuatus. *See* East African serrated mud turtles
Pelusios subniger. *See* East African black mud turtles
 Pelvic bones, 12:8
See also Physical characteristics
Pelvicachromis pulcher. *See* Kribensis
 Pelycosauria, 7:5
 Pempheridae, 4:48, 4:68
 Pemphiginae, 3:68
 Pen shells. *See* Noble pen shells
 Pen-tailed tree shrews, 13:291, 13:293, 13:294, 13:296
 Penaeoidea, 2:197, 2:198, 2:201
Penaeus monodon. *See* Giant tiger prawns
 Penang Taylor's frogs, 6:253, 6:257
 Penant's red colobus, 14:185*t*
 Pencil catfishes, 4:69, 4:352, 4:353, 4:354
 Penduline titmice, **11:147–153**, 11:150
Penelope spp. *See* Guans
Penelope jacquacu. *See* Spix's guans
Penelope purpurascens. *See* Crested guans
Penelope supercilialis. *See* Rusty-margined guans
Penelopides affinis. *See* Mindanao tarictic hornbills
Penelopides exarhatus. *See* Sulawesi tarictic hornbills
Penelopides manillae. *See* Luzon tarictic hornbills
Penelopides mindorensis. *See* Mindoro tarictic hornbills
Penelopides panini. *See* Visayan tarictic hornbills
Penelopina nigra. *See* Highland guans
Peneotello sigillatus. *See* White-winged robins
 Penguin Encounter exhibit (Sea World), 8:153
 Penguins, **8:147–158**, 8:152, 9:198–199
 behavior, 8:149–150
 conservation status, 8:151
 distribution, 8:147, 8:149
 evolution, 8:147–148
 feeding ecology, 8:150
 habitats, 8:149
 humans and, 8:151
 physical characteristics, 8:148–149
 reproduction, 8:150–151
 species of, 8:153–158
 taxonomy, 8:147
Peniagone spp., 1:420
 Penicillata, 2:363
 Penicillin, 1:49
See also Humans
 Peninsula cooter turtles, 7:36
 Peninsular pronghorns, 15:415
 Penises, 12:91, 12:104, 12:105, 12:111
See also Physical characteristics
 Pennant-winged nightjars, 9:369, 9:370, 9:402, 9:404
 Pennatulacea, 1:103
Pentaceros japonicus. *See* Japanese boarfishes
 Pentacerotidae, 5:235, 5:237, 5:243–244
 Pentacrinids, 1:356
 Pentadactyls, 12:42
See also Physical characteristics
Pentalagus spp. *See* Amami rabbits
Pentalagus furnessi. *See* Amami rabbits
Pentanchus profundicolus, 4:114
 Pentastomida. *See* Tongue worms
 Pentatomidae, 3:264
 Pentatomomorpha, 3:259
Penthoceryx sonneratii. *See* Banded bay cuckoos
 Penultimate Glaciation, 12:20–21
 People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA), 14:294
Peponocephala electra. *See* Melon-headed whales
 Peppermint stick insects, 3:223
 Peppershrikes, **11:255–262**, 11:257
Peprius triacanthus, 5:421, 5:422, 5:423, 5:424, 5:425–426
Pepsis grossa. *See* Tarantula hawks
 Peptides, 1:45
 Peracarida, 2:229, 2:241, 2:243, 2:245
 Peradeniidae, 3:55
 Peramelemorphia. *See* Bandicoots
Perameles spp. *See* Bandicoots
Perameles bougainville. *See* Western barred bandicoots
Perameles eremiana. *See* Desert bandicoots
Perameles gunnii. *See* Eastern barred bandicoots
Perameles nasuta. *See* Long-nosed bandicoots
 Peramelidae. *See* Dry-country bandicoots
 Peramelinae, 13:9
 Perameloidea, 13:9
Perca flavescens. *See* Yellow perch
Perca fluviatilis. *See* European perch
 Percheron horses, 12:176
 Perches, 4:52, 4:57, 4:58, 4:75, **5:195–199**, 5:200, 5:201, 5:203, 5:204, **5:207–208**
 blue banded sea, 5:255
 climbing, 5:428, 5:430, 5:431
 European, 5:49, 5:198
 gurnard, 5:163
 kelp, 5:277
 log, 5:200, 5:203, 5:208
 pirate, 4:57, 5:5, 5:7, 5:10–11
 splendid, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
 tule, 5:276
See also specific types of perches
 Perching birds. *See* Passeriformes
 Perchlets, 5:255
See also Anthiinae
 Perchlike fishes, 4:36, 4:448
Perchoerus spp., 15:265
 Percichthyidae, 4:68, 5:219–222
Percichthys spp., 5:220
 Percidae. *See* Perches
 Perciformes. *See* Perchlike fishes
Percilia spp., Chilean perches
 Percilidae. *See* Chilean perches
Percina caprodes. *See* Logperches
 Percival's trident bats, 13:402, 13:410*t*
 Percoidei, **5:195–274**, 5:200, 5:201, 5:213, 5:223, 5:224, 5:245, 5:246, 5:264, 5:265
 behavior, 5:197, 5:212, 5:221, 5:239–240, 5:261
 conservation status, 5:199, 5:212, 5:222, 5:243–244, 5:262
 distribution, 5:196, 5:211, 5:220, 5:237–238, 5:258–259
 evolution, 5:195, 5:211, 5:219, 5:235, 5:255
 feeding ecology, 5:197–198, 5:212, 5:221, 5:240–242, 5:260–261
 habitats, 5:196–197, 5:211–212, 5:220–221, 5:238–239, 5:259–260
 humans and, 5:199, 5:212, 5:222, 5:244, 5:263
 physical characteristics, 5:195–196, 5:211, 5:219–220, 5:235–237, 5:255–258
 reproduction, 5:198, 5:212, 5:221–222, 5:242–243, 5:261–262
 species of, 5:202–208, 5:214–217, 5:225–233, 5:247–253, 5:266–273
 taxonomy, 5:195, 5:211, 5:219, 5:235, 5:255
 Percomorpha, 4:12
 Percophidae. *See* Duckbills
 Percopsidae. *See* Troutperches
 Percopsiformes, **5:5–13**, 5:7
Percopsis omiscomaycus. *See* Troutperches
Percopsis transmontana. *See* Sand rollers
 Percopsoidei, 5:5
 Perdicini. *See* Partridges
Perdica spp. *See* Bush-quails
Perdica manipurensis. *See* Manipur bush-quails
Perdix hodgsoniae. *See* Tibetan partridges
Perdix perdix. *See* Gray partridges
Perdix varia. *See* Painted buttonquails
 Pere David's deer, 15:267, 15:358, 15:360, 15:362, 15:366–367
 Père David's ground sparrows, 11:400, 11:405–406
 Père David's snow finches. *See* Père David's ground sparrows
 Père David's tits, 11:156
 Peregrine falcons, 8:10, 8:21, 8:27, 8:314, 8:348, 8:349, 8:351, 8:352, 8:353, 8:360–361
 Perenties, 7:361
 Peres, C. A., 14:165
 Perez's snouted frogs, 6:161, 6:166

- Pericharax* spp., 1:59
Pericharax heteroraphis, 1:58, 1:60, 1:61, 1:62
Periclimenes spp., 2:200
Periclimenes colemani. See Coleman's shrimps
Periclimenes pedersoni. See Pederson cleaner shrimps
Pericrocotus spp. See Minivets
Pericrocotus divaricatus. See Ashy minivets
Pericrocotus ethologus. See Long-tailed minivets
Pericrocotus igneus. See Fiery minivets
Pericrocotus roseus. See Rosy minivets
Perigoninae, 3:55
Perijas, 9:438
Perikoala palankarinnica, 13:43
Peringueyella spp., 3:203
Periodical cicadas. See Seventeen-year cicadas
Periodicity, reproductive, 2:18
 See also Reproduction
Perionyx excavatus, 2:68
Periophthalmus spp., 5:375
Periophthalmus barbarus. See Atlantic mudskippers
Peripatidae, 2:109, 2:110
Peripatopsidae, 2:109, 2:110
Peripatuses, **2:109–114**
 behavior, 2:110
 conservation status, 2:111
 distribution, 2:110
 evolution, 2:109
 feeding ecology, 2:110
 habitats, 2:110
 humans and, 2:111
 physical characteristics, 2:109–110
 reproduction, 2:110
 species of, 2:113–114
 taxonomy, 2:109
Periphylla periphylla. See Crown jellyfish
Periplaneta spp. See Cockroaches
Periplaneta americana. See American cockroaches
Peripodida. See Sea daisies
Periptychoidea, 15:134
Perischoechinoidea, 1:401
Perisoreus spp. See Corvidae
Perisoreus canadensis. See Gray jays
Perissocephalus spp. See Cotingas
Perissocephalus tricolor. See Capuchin birds
Perissodactyla, 15:131–132, 15:133, 15:135–141, **15:215–224**
 digestive systems of, 12:14–15, 12:121
 distribution, 12:132
 neonatal milk, 12:127
 vision, 12:79
Perissodus spp., 5:279
Perissodus microlepis, 5:279
Peristediidae. See Armored sea robins
Perlidae, 3:141, 3:142
Permithonidae, 3:305
Permithonopsis obscura, 3:305
Permotemisthida, 3:52
Permotipula patricia, 3:357
Perodicticus potto. See Pottos
Perodictinae, 14:13
Perognathinae, 16:199
Perognathus spp., 16:199, 16:200, 16:203
Perognathus fasciatus. See Olive-backed pocket mice
Perognathus flavus. See Silky pocket mice
Perognathus inornatus. See San Joaquin pocket mice
Perognathus longimembris. See Little pocket mice
Perognathus longimembris pacificus, 16:203
Perognathus parvus. See Great Basin pocket mice
Peromyscus attwateri. See Texas mice
Peromyscus boylii. See Brush mice
Peromyscus californicus. See California mice
Peromyscus eremicus. See Cactus mice
Peromyscus leucopus. See White-footed mice
Peromyscus maniculatus. See Deer mice
Peromyscus polinotus. See Old-field mice
Peropteryx kappleri. See Greater dog-faced bats
Peropteryx macrotis. See Lesser dog-faced bats
Peroryctes spp., 13:1–2
Peroryctes broadbenti. See Giant bandicoots
Peroryctes longicauda. See Striped bandicoots
Peroryctes papuensis. See Papuan bandicoots
Peroryctes raffrayana. See Raffray's bandicoots
Peroryctidae. See Rainforest bandicoots
Perridodus spp., 4:69
Perrin's beaked whales, 15:1, 15:61, 15:70t
Persian fallow deer. See Fallow deer
Persian gazelles, 16:48, 16:57t
Persian moles, 13:282
Persian onagers, 15:219, 15:222
Persian squirrels, 16:167, 16:175t
Persian trident bats, 13:409t
Persian wild asses. See Persian onagers
Perulibatrachus spp., 5:42
Peruvian anchoveta. See Anchoveta
Peruvian beaked whales. See Stejneger's beaked whales
Peruvian boobies, 8:213–214, 8:215, 8:216, 8:220–221
Peruvian crevice-dwelling bats, 13:519, 13:520, 13:521, 13:526t
Peruvian diving-petrels, 8:143, 8:144
Peruvian guemals. See Peruvian huemuls
Peruvian huemuls, 15:379, 15:384, 15:396t
Peruvian mountain viscachas. See Mountain viscachas
Peruvian piedtails, 9:418
Peruvian plantcutters, 10:325, 10:326, 10:327
Peruvian sheartails, 9:443
Peruvian spider monkeys, 14:161, 14:163–164
Peruvian thick-knees, 9:145–146
Pesquet's parrots, 9:279, 9:281, 9:295
Pest control, 3:50, 3:76–77, 3:168, 12:186–188
 See also Biological control; specific animals
Pesticides, 3:42, 3:77, 6:56, 6:57, 8:16, 8:21, 8:26, 8:27
 See also Conservation status
Pests, 3:74–77
 beetle, 3:50, 3:75, 3:76, 3:323
 caterpillar, 3:389
 cockroach, 3:76, 3:151
 Diptera, 3:361
 fly, 3:75, 3:76, 3:361
 Hemiptera, 3:264
 humans and, 3:57
 mammalian, **12:182–193**
 thrips, 3:282, 3:283
 See also Agricultural pests; specific species
PETA (People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals), 14:294
Petalophthalmidae, 2:215
Petalura ingentissima. See Australian dragonflies
Petauridae, 13:35, **13:125–133**, 13:130, 13:133t
Petaurillus bosei. See Hose's pygmy flying squirrels
Petaurinae, 13:125, 13:126, 13:127–128
Petauroidea, 13:113
Petaurista spp., 16:135
Petaurista petaurista. See Red giant flying squirrels
Petauroidea, 13:32, 13:34, 13:38
Petauroides spp., 13:113, 13:114, 13:116
Petauroides volans. See Greater gliders
Petaurus spp., 13:113, 13:125, 13:126–127, 13:128
Petaurus abidi. See Northern gliders
Petaurus australis. See Yellow-bellied gliders
Petaurus breviceps. See Sugar gliders
Petaurus gracilis. See Mahogany gliders
Petaurus norfolkensis. See Squirrel gliders
Peters Checklist
 on Charadriidae, 9:161
 on cotingas, 10:305
 on Cracidae, 8:413
 on kingfishers, 10:6
 on larks, 10:341
 on manakins, 10:295
 on mimids, 10:465
 on penduline titmice, 11:147
 on sharpbills, 10:291
 on toucans, 10:125, 10:131
 on Tyrannidae, 10:269
 on wrens, 10:525
Peters' earthsnakes. See Peters' wormsnakes
Peters' elephantnoses. See Elephantnose fishes
Peters' finfoot. See African finfoot
Peters' spotted firefinches. See Peter's twinspots
Peters' threadsnakes. See Peters' wormsnakes
Peters' treefrogs. See Painted Indonesian treefrogs
Peter's twinspots, 11:358, 11:362–363
Peters' wormsnakes, 7:375, 7:376–377
Peters's disk-winged bats, 13:475, 13:476–477
Peters's duikers, 16:84t
Peters's dwarf epauletted fruit bats. See Dwarf epauletted fruit bats
Peters's sac-winged bats. See Lesser dog-faced bats
Peters's squirrels, 16:168, 16:171, 16:172
Petinomys spp., 16:136
Petinomys genibarbis. See Whiskered flying squirrels
Petitella georgiae. See False rumminose tetras
Petrels, 8:107–110, **8:123–133**, 8:125, 8:127
 behavior, 8:109, 8:124, 8:131–132
 conservation status, 8:110, 8:123
 distribution, 8:123, 8:123
 evolution, 8:123
 feeding ecology, 8:109, 8:124, 8:125
 habitats, 8:108, 8:124
 humans and, 8:110, 8:123
 physical characteristics, 8:107, 8:123
 reproduction, 8:109–110, 8:125–126
 species of, 8:131–133
 taxonomy, 8:123, 8:131–133
The Petrels (Warham), 8:107
Petrobionta masselina, 1:60, 1:61, 1:64–65
Petrobionta brevistylis, 3:115, 3:116, 3:117
Petrobionta maritimus, 3:113
Petrocephalus soudanensis, 4:233

- Petrodromus* spp., 16:518
Petrodromus tetradactylus. See Four-toed sengis
Petrogale spp. See Rock wallabies
Petrogale assimilis. See Allied rock-wallabies
Petrogale concinna. See Narbaleks
Petrogale penicillata. See Brush-tailed rock wallabies
Petrogale persephone. See Proserpine rock wallabies
Petrogale xanthopus. See Yellow-footed rock wallabies
Petroica spp., 11:106
Petroica goodenovii. See Red-capped robins
Petroica multicolor. See Scarlet robins
Petroica phoenicea. See Flame robins
Petroica traversi. See Chatham Islands black robins
Petroicidae. See Australian robins
Petrolacosaurus spp., 7:15
Petroleum flies, 3:359, 3:362, 3:365, 3:367
Petromuridae. See Dassie rats
Petromus typicus. See Dassie rats
Petromyscinae, 16:282, 16:285
Petromyscus collinus. See Pygmy rock mice
Petromyzon spp., 4:83
Petromyzon marinus. See Sea lampreys
Petromyzonidae, 4:6, 4:83
Petromyzoniformes. See Lampreys
Petronia brachydactyla. See Pale rock sparrows
Petronia petronia. See Rock sparrows
Petropedetes spp., 6:35, 6:247, 6:249
Petropedetinae, 6:247, 6:251
Petropseudes spp., 13:113
Petropseudes dabli. See Rock ringtails
Petroscirtes breviceps, 5:345–346
Petrosina, 1:78
Petrosum, 12:9
Pets, 12:15, 12:173
 amphibians as, 6:54–55, 6:58
 cats and dogs as, 14:291
 humans and, 14:291
 reptilian, 7:53, 7:53t (See also Humans; specific species)
 See also Cagebirds; specific animals
Pettigrew, Jack, 13:333
Petzold, H.-G., 7:448
Peucedramidae, 11:286
Peucedramus taeniatus. See Olive warblers
Pewees, 10:270, 10:274
Pezophaps solitaria. See Rodrigues solitaires
Pezoporus occidentalis. See Night parrots
Pezoporus wallicus. See Ground parrots
Pfinder, M., 6:432
Pfungst, Oskar, 12:155
pH levels, 4:37
Phacellodomus spp. See Thornbirds
Phacellodomus ruber. See Greater thornbirds
Phacochoerinae, 15:275
Phacochoerus spp., 15:276
Phacochoerus aethiopicus. See Warthogs
Phacochoerus aethiopicus delamerei. See Warthogs
Phacochoerus africanus. See Common warthogs
Phaenicopterinae. See Cuckoos
Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus, 9:315
Phaenomys spp., 16:264
Phaenomys ferrugineus. See Rio de Janeiro rice rats
Phaeognathus spp. See Red Hills salamanders
Phaeognathus hubrichti. See Red Hills salamanders
Phaeophilacris spectrum, 3:206
Phaeostigma (Phaeostigma) notata. See Common European snakeflies
Phaethon spp. See Tropicbirds
Phaethon aethereus. See Red-billed tropicbirds
Phaethon lepturus. See White-tailed tropicbirds
Phaethon rubricauda. See Red-tailed tropicbirds
Phaethontidae. See Tropicbirds
Phaethornis spp., 9:443, 9:447–448
Phaethornis guy. See Green hermits
Phaethornis koepekeae. See Koepeke's hermits
Phaethornis longuemareus. See Little hermits
Phaethornis ruber. See Reddish hermits
Phaethornis yaruqui. See Hermit hummingbirds
Phaethornithinae. See Hermits
Phaetusa simplex. See Large-billed terns
Phago spp., 4:69
Phagocata spp., 1:188
Phainopepla nitens. See Phainopeplas
Phainopeplas, 10:447, 10:448, 10:450, 10:452–453
Phainoptila melanoxantha. See Black-and-yellow silky flycatchers
Phalacrocoracidae. See Cormorants
Phalacrocorax spp. See Cormorants
Phalacrocorax atriceps. See Blue-eyed imperial shags
Phalacrocorax auritus. See Double-crested cormorants
Phalacrocorax carbo. See Great cormorants
Phalacrocorax carunculatus. See New Zealand king shags
Phalacrocorax olivaceus. See Olivaceous cormorants
Phalacrocorax pelagicus. See Pelagic cormorants
Phalacrocorax penicillatus. See Brandt's cormorants
Phalacrocorax perspicillatus. See Spectacled cormorants
Phalacrognathus muelleri, 3:322
Phalaenoptilus nuttallii. See Common poorwills
Phalanger spp., 13:57–58
Phalanger alexandrae. See Gebe cuscuses
Phalanger gymnotis. See Ground cuscuses
Phalanger lullulae. See Woodlark Island cuscuses
Phalanger maculatus. See Spotted cuscuses
Phalanger matanim. See Telefomin cuscuses
Phalanger orientalis. See Common cuscuses
Phalanger ornatus. See Moluccan cuscuses
Phalanger sericeus. See Silky cuscuses
Phalangeridae, 13:31, 13:32, 13:57–67, 13:62, 13:66t
Phalangerioidea, 13:31
Phalangium opilio. See Common harvestmen
Phalangopsidae, 3:203, 3:204
Phalanx growth strategy, 1:26–27
Phalaropes, 9:102, 9:104, 9:175–180, 9:178, 9:181, 9:187–188
Phalaropodinae. See Phalaropes
Phalaropus fulicaria. See Gray phalaropes
Phalcoenus australis. See Striated caracaras
Phallocaecilius spp., 3:244
Phallodeum, 6:32–33
Phalldrilus macmasterae, 2:67
Phallostethidae. See Priapium fishes
Phallusia julinea, 1:451
Phaner spp. See Masoala fork-crowned lemurs
Phaner furcifer. See Masoala fork-crowned lemurs
Phaneropterinae, 3:205, 3:206
Phanidae, 3:361
Phantasmal poison frogs, 6:53, 6:202, 6:208
Phantom crane flies, 3:360
Phantom glass catfishes. See Glass catfishes
Phaon spp., 3:55
Phaps chalcoptera. See Common bronzewings
Pharetronida, 1:57
Pharmaceuticals, 1:44–45, 1:49, 2:42–43
 See also Humans
Pharomacrus auriceps. See Golden-headed quetzels
Pharomacrus mocimno. See Resplendent quetzels
Pharyngidea, 2:59
Pharyngodon petasatus. See Yucatecan shovel-headed treefrogs
Phascolonus gigas, 13:51
Phascogale calura. See Red-tailed phascogales
Phascogale tapoatafa. See Brush-tailed phascogales
Phascogales, 12:281–282, 12:284, 12:289, 12:290
Phascolarctidae. See Koalas
Phascolarctos cinereus. See Koalas
Phascolarctos cinereus adustus. See Queensland koalas
Phascolarctos cinereus cinereus, 13:43
Phascolarctos cinereus victor, 13:43
Phascolarctos stirtoni, 13:43
Phascolion spp., 2:98
Phascolion strombus, 2:98
Phascolosomatidea, 2:97
Phascolosorex spp., 12:288, 12:290
Phascolosorex dorsalis. See Narrow-striped marsupial shrews
Phasianidae, 8:433–453, 8:438–440
 behavior, 8:435
 conservation status, 8:436–437
 distribution, 8:433, 8:434
 evolution, 8:433
 feeding ecology, 8:435–436
 habitats, 8:434–435
 humans and, 8:437
 physical characteristics, 8:433–434
 reproduction, 8:436
 species of, 8:441–452
 taxonomy, 8:433
Phasianini. See Pheasants
Phasianus colchicus. See Ring-necked pheasants
Phasmahyla spp., 6:227
Phasmatidae, 3:221, 3:222
Phasmida, 3:221–232, 3:225, 3:226, 3:227
 behavior, 3:222–223
 conservation status, 3:223–224
 distribution, 3:222
 evolution, 3:221
 feeding ecology, 3:223
 habitats, 3:222
 humans and, 3:224
 physical characteristics, 3:221–222
 reproduction, 3:223
 species of, 3:228–232
 taxonomy, 3:221
Phasmodinae, 3:203
Pheasant cuckoos, 9:317, 9:328
Pheasant finches. See Common waxbills

- Pheasant pigeons, 9:241, 9:247, 9:254, 9:263
 Pheasant-tailed jacanas, 9:107, 9:108, 9:111, 9:112–113
 Pheasants, **8:433–453**, 8:436, 8:438
 behavior, 8:401, 8:435
 conservation status, 8:436–437
 distribution, 8:400, 8:433, 8:434
 evolution, 8:433
 feeding ecology, 8:435–436
 habitats, 8:434–435
 humans and, 8:437
 physical characteristics, 8:433–434
 reproduction, 8:436
 species of, 8:441–452
 taxonomy, 8:399, 8:433
Phedina borbonica. See Mascarene martins
Phedina brazzae. See Brazza's swallows
Phegornis mitchellii. See Mitchell's plovers
Pheidole megacephala. See Big-headed ants
Pbelsuma spp. See Malagasy day geckos
Pbelsuma edwardnewtoni. See Giant geckos
Pbelsuma madagascariensis. See Madagascar day geckos
Phenablennius spp., 5:342
Phenacoccus manihoti. See Cassava mealybugs
 Phenacodontidae, 15:132
 Phenacolepadidae, 2:439
Phenacomys intermedius. See Western heather voles
Pherallodichthys spp., 5:355
Pherallodus spp., 5:355
 Pheromones, 3:60, 4:62, 4:335, 6:44–45, 6:45–46, 12:37, 12:80
 See also Physical characteristics
Pheronema carpenteri. See Bird's nest sponges
Phialella zappai. See Zappa's jellyfish
Phibalura spp. See Cotingas
Phibalura flaviviridis, 10:307
 Philadelphia Zoo, 12:203
Philander spp. See Gray four-eyed opossums
Philander andersoni. See Black four-eyed opossums
Philander opossum. See Gray four-eyed opossums
Philansius plebeius, 3:376
Philantomba spp., 16:73
Philautus spp., 6:37, 6:291, 6:292, 6:293
Philautus alticola, 6:293
Philautus carinensis, 6:292
Philautus poecilus, 6:293
Philautus schmackeri, 6:293
Philautus surdus. See Luzon bubble-nest frogs
 Philby's rock partridges, 8:434
Philemon spp., 11:235
Philemon corniculatus. See Noisy friarbirds
Philemon fuscicapillus. See Dusky friarbirds
Philemon subcorniculatus. See Seram friarbirds
Philepitta spp. See Asities
Philepitta castanea. See Velvet asities
Philepitta schlegelii. See Schlegel's asities
 Philepittidae. See Asities; Sunbird-asities
Philesturnus carunculatus. See Tiekas
Philetairus socius. See Sociable weavers
 Philippine badgers. See Philippine stink badgers
 Philippine barbourulas, 6:84, 6:88
 Philippine brown deer, 15:371t
 Philippine buttonquails. See Barred buttonquails
 Philippine colugos, 13:302, 13:303, 13:304
 Philippine creepers, 10:505, **11:183–188**, 11:185
 Philippine crocodiles, 7:59
 Philippine fairy bluebirds, 10:416, 10:418, 10:423–424
 Philippine flying lemurs. See Philippine colugos
 Philippine Gray's monitors, 7:363
 Philippine gymnures, 13:207
 Philippine hanging-parrots, 9:281, 9:295–296
 Philippine leafbirds, 10:415, 10:417, 10:418, 10:420
 Philippine megapodes, 8:406
 Philippine pelicans. See Spot-billed pelicans
 Philippine sambars. See Philippine brown deer
 Philippine spotted deer. See Visayan spotted deer
 Philippine stink badgers, 14:333t
 Philippine tarsiers, 14:92, 14:93, 14:94, 14:95, 14:96, 14:97
 Philippine tree shrews, 13:292, 13:293, 13:295–296
 Philippine tube-nosed fruit bats, 13:334
 Philippine warty pigs, 12:179, 15:280, 15:290t
 Philippine wood shrews. See Mindanao gymnures
 Philippines. See Oriental region
 Phillips, John, 7:360
 Philobythiidae, 1:225
Philodina spp., 1:259, 1:260
Philodina gregaria, 1:261
Philodryas spp., 7:467
Philomachus pugnax. See Ruffs
 Philopatry, 11:5
Philoria spp., 6:34, 6:141
Philoria frosti. See Baw Baw frogs
Philortyx fasciatus. See Barred quails
Philydor novaesi. See Alagoas foliage-gleaners
Philydor pyrrhodes. See Cinnamon-rumped foliage-gleaners
 Philydorinae. See Leafcreepers
Phiomia, 15:161
 Phipson's shieldtail snakes, 7:392, 7:393–394
 Phlaeothripidae, 3:68, 3:281, 3:282
 Phlebobranchia, 1:452
Phlebotomus spp., 3:150
Phleocyrtus melanops. See Wren-like rushbirds
 Phlitrum, 12:8
Phlogophilus harterti. See Peruvian piedtails
Phlyctimantis spp., 6:281
Phobaeticus kirbyi, 3:13, 3:221
 Phobias, insect, 3:77
Phoca caspia. See Caspian seals
Phoca hispida. See Ring seals
Phoca sibirica. See Baikal seals
Phoca vitulina. See Harbor seals
Phocanema decipiens. See Cod worms
Phocarcus hookeri. See Hooker's sea lions
 Phocidae. See True seals
 Phocinae, 14:417
Phocoena spp. See Porpoises
Phocoena dalli. See Dall's porpoises
Phocoena dioptrica. See Spectacled porpoises
Phocoena phocoena. See Harbor porpoises
Phocoena sinus. See Vaquitas
Phocoena spinipinnis. See Burmeister's porpoises
 Phocoenidae. See Porpoises
Phocoenoides spp., 15:33
Phodilus spp., 9:335
Phodilus badius. See Oriental bay owls
Phodopus spp. See Dwarf hamsters
Phodopus sungorus. See Dzhungarian hamsters
Phoebastria spp. See Albatrosses
 Phoebes, 10:270, 10:273, 10:274
Phoebetria spp. See Albatrosses
Phoebetria fusca. See Sooty albatrosses
Phoebetria palpebrata. See Light-mantled albatrosses
Phoenicircus spp. See Cotingas
Phoenicircus nigricollis. See Black-necked red cotingas
Phoeniconaias minor. See Lesser flamingos
Phoenicoparrus andinus. See Andean flamingos
Phoenicoparrus chilensis. See Chilean flamingos
Phoenicoparrus jamesi. See James' flamingos
 Phoenicopteridae. See Flamingos
 Phoenicopteriformes. See Flamingos
Phoenicopterus chilensis. See Chilean flamingos
Phoenicopterus ruber. See Greater flamingos
 Phoeniculidae. See Woodhoopoes
 Phoeniculinae. See Woodhoopoes
Phoeniculus bollei. See White-headed hoopoes
Phoeniculus castaneiceps. See Forest woodhoopoes
Phoeniculus damarensis. See Violet woodhoopoes
Phoeniculus purpureus. See Green woodhoopoes
Phoeniculus somaliensis. See Black-billed woodhoopoes
Phoenicurus ochrurus. See Black redstarts
Phoenicurus phoenicurus. See Redstarts
 Phoenix Zoo, 12:209
 Pholididae, 2:452
Pholcus phalangioides. See Long-bodied cellar spiders
 Pholidae. See Gunnels
 Pholidichthyidae. See Convict blennies
Pholidornis rubiae. See Tit-hylas
 Pholidoskepia, 2:379
 Pholidota. See Pangolins
Pholis gunnellus. See Atlantic butterfishes
Pholis laeta, 5:312
Pholis nebulosa. See Tidepool gunnels
Pholis ornata. See Saddleback gunnels
Phoraspis spp., 3:150
 Phoresy, 2:32, 3:251
 See also Behavior
 Phoridae, 3:358, 3:361
 Phoronids, 1:9, 1:13, 1:23, 2:13, **2:491–495**, 2:493
Phoronis spp., 2:491
Phoronis australis, 2:491
Phoronis hippocrepia, 2:491
Phoronis ijimai, 2:491, 2:493, 2:494, 2:495
Phoronis muelleri, 2:491
Phoronis ovalis, 2:491
Phoronis pallida, 2:491
Phoronis psammophila, 2:491
Phoronopsis spp., 2:491
Phoronopsis albomaculata, 2:491
Phoronopsis californica. See Golden phoronoids
Phoronopsis harmeri, 2:491, 2:493, 2:494, 2:495
 Phorusrhacidae, 9:1
 Phosichthyidae. See Lightfishes
Photoblepharon palpebratus. See Eyelight fishes
 Photokinesis, 1:38
 See also Behavior
 Photoperiodicity, 12:74–75
 Photophores, 4:392, 4:422, 4:441

- Photosynthesis, 1:24, 1:32–34
 Phototaxis, 1:39
 See also Behavior
 Photototaxis, 1:39
 See also Behavior
 Phototropotaxis, 1:39
 See also Behavior
Pboxinus spp., 4:298
Pboxinus pboxinus. *See* Eurasian minnows
Pbractocephalus hemioliopterus. *See* Redtail catfishes
 Phractolaemidae, 4:57
Pbractolaemus spp., 4:289, 4:290, 4:291
Pbractolaemus ansorgii. *See* African mudfishes
 Phragmophora, 1:433
Pbronia spp., 2:261
Pbronia sedentaria. *See* Coopers of the sea
Pbrygilus unicolor. *See* Plumbeous sierra-finches
Pbrynarachne spp. *See* Crab spiders
Pbrynarachne spp. *See* Crab spiders
Pbrynidium varium. *See* Harlequin frogs
 Phrynixini, 3:55
Pbrynobatrachus spp., 6:247, 6:248, 6:250
Pbrynobatrachus capensis. *See* Micro frogs
Pbrynocephalus spp., 7:211
Pbrynocephalus mystaceus. *See* Toad-headed agamas
Pbrynodon spp., 6:35, 6:247, 6:251
Pbrynodon sandersoni. *See* Sanderson's hook frogs
Pbrynoglossus spp., 6:247, 6:251
Pbrynobyas spp., 6:227
Pbrynobyas resinifictrix, 6:37, 6:230
Pbrynobyas venulosa, 6:230
Pbrynomantis spp., 6:302, 6:303
Pbrynomantis bifasciatus. *See* Banded rubber frogs
 Phrynomerinae, 6:302
Pbrynops spp., 7:77
Pbrynops bilarii. *See* Toad head turtles
Pbrynopus spp., 6:156, 6:158
Pbrynosoma spp. *See* Horned lizards
Pbrynosoma cornutum. *See* Texas horned lizards
Pbrynosoma mcalli. *See* Flat-tailed horned lizards
 Phrynosomatinae, 7:243, 7:244
Pbrynus parvulus, 2:337, 2:341–342
Pbtheichthys spp., 5:211
Pbthia picta. *See* Tomato bugs
 Phthiraptera, **3:249–257**, 3:253
 Phycidae, 5:25, 5:26, 5:27, 5:28, 5:29
 Phycinae, 5:25
Phycis spp., 5:28
Phycodurus eques. *See* Leafy seadragons
 Phylactolaemata. *See* Freshwater bryozoans
Phylidomyris novaebollandiae. *See* New Holland honeyeaters
Phyllastrephus spp. *See* African greenbuls
Phyllastrephus albigularis. *See* White-throated greenbuls
Phyllastrephus cabanisi. *See* Cabanis's greenbuls
Phyllastrephus cerviniventris. *See* Gray-olive bulbuls
Phyllastrephus flavostriatus. *See* Yellow-streaked greenbuls
Phyllastrephus icterinus. *See* Icterine greenbuls
Phyllastrephus poliocephalus. *See* African gray-headed greenbuls
Phyllastrephus scandens. *See* Leaf-loves
Phyllastrephus strepitans. *See* Northern brownbuls
Phyllidia coelestis. *See* Nudibranchs
 Phylliidae, 3:221, 3:222, 3:231
Phyllium bioculatum, 3:221
 See also Javan leaf insects
Phyllium (Pulchriphyllium) bioculatum. *See* Javan leaf insects
Phyllium (Pulchriphyllium) giganteum, 3:221
Phyllobates spp., 6:66, 6:197, 6:198, 6:200
Phyllobates terribilis. *See* Golden dart-poison frogs
 Phyllobothriidae, 1:226
Phyllobothrium squali, 1:232, 1:240, 1:241–242
 Phyllocarida. *See* Leptostracans
Phyllocnistis citrella. *See* Citrus leaf miners
 Phyllocodids, 2:47
Phyllocladites spp., 6:37, 6:227
Phyllomedusa spp., 6:49, 6:193, 6:227, 6:228–229
Phyllomedusa bicolor, 6:227, 6:230
Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis. *See* Tiger-leg monkey frogs
Phyllomedusa vaillanti. *See* White-lined treefrogs
 Phyllomedusinae, 6:41, 6:226, 6:230
Phyllomyias virescens urichi. *See* Urich's tyrannulets
Phyllonastes spp., 6:156
 Phyllonycterinae, 13:413, 13:415
Phyllonycteris apbylla, 13:420
Phyllonycteris poeyi. *See* Cuban flower bats
Phyllophora spp., 3:202
 Phyllophorinae. *See* Giant helmet katyids
Phyllopteryx teaniolatus. *See* Weedy seadragons
Phylloriza peronlesueri, 1:25
Phylloscartes beckeri. *See* Bahia tyrannulets
Phylloscartes ceciliae. *See* Alagoas tyrannulets
Phylloscartes lanyoni. *See* Antioquia bristle tyrants
Phylloscartes roquettei. *See* Minas Gerais tyrannulets
Phylloscopus spp., 11:3, 11:4–5, 11:7
Phylloscopus borealis. *See* Arctic warblers
Phylloscopus collybita. *See* Chiffchaffs
Phylloscopus sibilatrix. *See* Wood warblers
 Phyllostomidae. *See* American leaf-nosed bats
 Phyllostominae, 13:413, 13:414, 13:416, 13:417, 13:420
Phyllostomus discolor. *See* Pale spear-nosed bats
Phyllostomus hastatus. *See* Greater spear-nosed bats
 Phyllotines, 16:264
Phyllotis spp., 16:265
Phyllotis darwini. *See* Leaf-eared mice
Phyllotis sublimis, 16:267
Phylloxera, 3:264
 Phylloxoridae, 3:54
Phylobyoides stunkardi, 1:229
 Phylogenetics, 2:7–14, 2:15, 3:53
 cognition and, 12:149–150
 molecular genetics and, **12:26–35**
 social behavior and, 12:147–148
Phylogeny and Classification of Birds (Sibley and Ahlquist), 10:505
Phymateus spp., 3:208
Physalaemus spp., 6:66, 6:67, 6:156, 6:158
Physalaemus nattereri, 6:45, 6:64
Physalaemus pustulosus. *See* Túngara frogs
Physalia spp., 1:29
Physalia physalis. *See* Portuguese men of war
Physeter spp., 15:73, 15:75
Physeter macrocephalus. *See* Sperm whales
 Physeteridae. *See* Sperm whales
 Physical characteristics
 amphibians, 6:3, **6:15–27**, 6:16
 anurans, 6:19, 6:22, 6:25–26, 6:62–63, 6:66
 African treefrogs, 6:281, 6:285–289
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:215, 6:226–228, 6:233–242, 6:281
 Arthroleptidae, 6:265, 6:268–270
 Asian toadfrogs, 6:110, 6:113–116
 Asian treefrogs, 6:248, 6:281, 6:291–292, 6:295–299
 Australian ground frogs, 6:140, 6:143–145
 Bombinatoridae, 6:26, 6:83, 6:86–88
 Bufonidae, 6:183–184, 6:188–194
 Discoglossidae, 6:89, 6:92–94
 Eleutherodactylus spp., 6:157
 frogs, 6:20, 6:23, 6:25–26, 6:62–63
 ghost frogs, 6:131, 6:133
 glass frogs, 6:215–216, 6:219–223
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:157, 6:162–171
 Madagascan toadlets, 6:317, 6:319–320
 Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:95–96
 Myobatrachidae, 6:148, 6:151–153
 narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:302–303, 6:308–315
 New Zealand frogs, 6:69, 6:72–74
 parsley frogs, 6:127, 6:129
 Pipidae, 6:99–100, 6:103–106
 poison frogs, 6:197–198, 6:203–209
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:211
 Seychelles frogs, 6:136, 6:137
 shovel-nosed frogs, 6:273
 spadefoot toads, 6:119, 6:124–125
 tadpoles, 6:39–41, 6:62–63, 6:66
 tailed frogs, 6:26, 6:77, 6:80–81
 three-toed toadlets, 6:179, 6:181–182
 toads, 6:25–26, 6:62–63
 true frogs, 6:248–250, 6:255–263
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:175–176
 Xenopus spp., 6:100
 caecilians, 6:15, 6:26–27, 6:411–412, 6:415–416
 American tailed, 6:416, 6:417
 Asian tailed, 6:416, 6:419, 6:422–423
 buried-eye, 6:431–432, 6:433
 Kerala, 6:426, 6:428
 tailless, 6:435, 6:439–440
 jaw-closing mechanisms, 6:415–416
 lissamphibians, 6:15–27, 6:16, 6:26
 salamanders, 6:15, 6:18, 6:23–25, 6:24, 6:323–324
 amphiumas, 6:405–406, 6:409–410
 Asiatic, 6:24, 6:336, 6:339–341
 Asiatic giant, 6:343
 Caudata, 6:323–324
 lungless, 6:17, 6:24, 6:323, 6:325, 6:392, 6:395–403
 mole, 6:355–356, 6:358–360
 Pacific giant, 6:349–350, 6:352
 Proteidae, 6:378, 6:381–382
 Salamandridae, 6:17, 6:24, 6:323–324, 6:325, 6:363, 6:370–375
 sirens, 6:327–328, 6:331–332
 torrent, 6:385, 6:387
 birds, 8:1–9, 8:5, 8:6, 8:15
 albatrosses, 8:107, 8:113–114, 8:118–121

- Alcidae, 9:220, 9:224–228
 aningas, 8:183, 8:201
 Anseriformes, 8:363–364
 ant thrushes, 10:239–240, 10:245–256
 Apodiformes, 9:415–417
 asities, 10:187–188, 10:190
 Australian chats, 11:65, 11:67
 Australian creepers, 11:133, 11:137–139
 Australian fairy-wrens, 11:45, 11:48–53
 Australian honeyeaters, 11:235–236, 11:241–253
 Australian robins, 11:105, 11:108–112
 Australian warblers, 11:55, 11:59–63
 babblers, 10:506, 10:511–523
 barbets, 10:113–114, 10:119–122
 barn owls, 9:335, 9:340–343
 bee-eaters, 10:39
 birds of paradise, 11:489–490, 11:495–501
 bitterns, 8:233–234, 8:239–241
 body temperature, 8:9–10
 Bombycillidae, 10:447, 10:451–454
 boobies, 8:184, 8:211
 bowerbirds, 11:477–478, 11:483–488
 broadbills, 10:177, 10:181–185
 bulbuls, 10:395–396, 10:402–412
 bustards, 9:91, 9:96–99
 buttonquails, 9:12, 9:16–21
 Caprimulgiformes, 9:367–368
 cassowaries, 8:75
 Charadriidae, 9:161–162, 9:166–172
 chats, 10:483–485
 chickadees, 11:155–156, 11:160–165
 chowchillas, 11:69–70, 11:72–73
 Ciconiiformes, 8:233–234
 circulation, 8:9–10
 Columbidae, 9:247, 9:255–266
 Columbiformes, 9:241–243
 condors, 8:276
 Coraciiformes, 10:2
 cormorants, 8:184, 8:201, 8:205–206
 Corvidae, 11:503–504, 11:512–522
 cotingas, 10:305–306, 10:312–321
 crab plovers, 9:121
 Cracidae, 8:413–414
 cranes, 9:24, 9:31–35
 cuckoo-shrikes, 10:385, 10:389–393
 cuckoos, 9:311–312, 9:318–329
 dippers, 10:475, 10:479–481
 diving-petrels, 8:143, 8:145–146
 doves, 9:247, 9:255–266
 drongos, 11:437–438, 11:441–444
 ducks, 8:369–370
 eagles, 8:318–319
 ears, 8:6
 elephant birds, 8:103–104
 emus, 8:83–84
 Eupetidae, 11:75–76, 11:78–80
 eyes, 8:5–6
 fairy bluebirds, 10:415–416, 10:423–424
 Falconiformes, 8:313–314
 false sunbirds, 10:187–188, 10:191
 fantails, 11:84, 11:89–94
 feathers, 8:7, 8:8–9, 8:11, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16
 feet, 8:5, 8:9
 finches, 11:323, 11:328–339
 flamingos, 8:303–304
 flowerpeckers, 11:189, 11:193–198
 frigatebirds, 8:193, 8:197–198
 frogmouths, 9:377–378, 9:381–385
 Galliformes, 8:399
 gannets, 8:211
 geese, 8:369–370
 Glareolidae, 9:151, 9:155–160
 grebes, 8:169–170, 8:174–180
 Gruiformes, 9:1
 guineafowl, 8:425–426
 gulls, 9:211–217
 hammerheads, 8:261
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:341, 11:346–351
 hawks, 8:318–319
 hedge sparrows, 10:459, 10:462–464
 herons, 8:233–234, 8:239–241
 hoatzins, 8:466
 honeyguides, 10:137, 10:141–144
 hoopoes, 10:61
 hornbills, 10:71–72, 10:78–83
 hummingbirds, 9:437, 9:438–442, 9:455–467
 ibises, 8:233–234, 8:291
 Icteridae, 11:301–302, 11:309–321
 ioras, 10:415–416, 10:419–420
 jacamars, 10:91–92
 jacanas, 9:107–108, 9:112–114
 kagus, 9:41
 kingfishers, 10:6–7, 10:12–13
 kiwis, 8:89
 lapwings, 9:167–172
 Laridae, 9:204–205, 9:211–217
 larks, 10:341–342, 10:345, 10:348–354
 leafbirds, 10:415–416, 10:420–423
 limpkins, 9:37
 logrunners, 11:69–70, 11:72–73
 long-tailed titmice, 11:141, 11:145–146
 lyrebirds, 10:329–330, 10:334
 magpie-shrikes, 11:467–468, 11:471–475
 manakins, 10:295, 10:299–303
 mesites, 9:5, 9:8–9
 moas, 8:95–96
 monarch flycatchers, 11:97, 11:100–102
 motmots, 10:32, 10:35–37
 moundbuilders, 8:404
 mousebirds, 9:469, 9:473–476
 mudnest builders, 11:453, 11:456–457
 muscles, 8:6
 New World blackbirds, 11:309–321
 New World finches, 11:263, 11:269–282
 New World quails, 8:455–456
 New World vultures, 8:233–234, 8:276
 New World warblers, 11:287–288, 11:293–299
 New Zealand wattle birds, 11:447, 11:449–450
 New Zealand wrens, 10:204, 10:206–207
 nightjars, 9:401–202, 9:408–413
 nuthatches, 11:167–168, 11:171–174
 oilbirds, 9:373, 9:374
 Old World flycatchers, 11:25–26, 11:30–43
 Old World warblers, 11:2–3, 11:10–23
 Oriolidae, 11:427–428, 11:431–434
 ostriches, 8:99–100
 ovenbirds, 10:209, 10:214–228
 owl-nightjars, 9:387–388, 9:391–392
 owls, 9:331–332
 oystercatchers, 9:125, 9:130–131
 painted-snipes, 9:118–119
 palmchats, 10:455
 pardalotes, 11:201, 11:204–206
 parrots, 9:275–276, 9:283–297
 Passeriformes, 10:171–172
 Pelecaniformes, 8:183–184
 pelicans, 8:183–184, 8:225
 penduline titmice, 11:147, 11:151–152
 penguins, 8:148–149, 8:153–157
 Phasianidae, 8:433–434
 pheasants, 8:433–434
 Philippine creepers, 11:183, 11:186–187
 Picidae, 10:147–148, 10:154–167
 Piciformes, 10:86
 pigeons, 9:247, 9:255–266
 pipits, 10:371–372, 10:378–383
 pittas, 10:193, 10:197–200
 plantcutters, 10:325–326, 10:327–328
 plovers, 9:166–172
 potoos, 9:395, 9:399–400
 pratincoles, 9:155–160
 Procellariidae, 8:123, 8:129–130
 Procellariiformes, 8:107–108
 pseudo babblers, 11:127
 puffbirds, 10:101–102, 10:106–110
 rails, 9:46, 9:57–67
 Raphidae, 9:270, 9:272–273
 Recurvirostridae, 9:133–134, 9:137–140
 respiration, 8:9–10
 rheas, 8:69
 rollers, 10:51–52, 10:55–58
 sandgrouse, 9:231, 9:235–238
 sandpipers, 9:175–176, 9:182–188
 screamers, 8:393–394
 scrub-birds, 10:337, 10:339
 secretary birds, 8:343
 seedsnipes, 9:189, 9:193–195
 seriemas, 9:85, 9:88–89
 sharpbills, 10:291–292
 sheathbills, 9:197–198, 9:200
 shoebills, 8:287
 shrikes, 10:425–426, 10:432–438
 skeletal system, 8:6, 8:9, 8:15
 smell, 8:6
 sparrows, 11:397, 11:401–405
 spoonbills, 8:233, 8:291
 storks, 8:233–234, 8:265
 storm-petrels, 8:135, 8:139–141
 Struthioniformes, 8:54
 Sturnidae, 11:407–408, 11:414–425
 sunbirds, 11:207–208, 11:213–225
 sunbitterns, 9:73
 sungrebes, 9:69, 9:71–72
 swallows, 10:357–358, 10:363–369
 swans, 8:369–370
 swifts, 9:417, 9:421–422, 9:426–431
 tapaculos, 10:257–258, 10:262–267
 terns, 9:211–217
 thick-knees, 9:143, 9:147–148
 thrushes, 10:483–485
 tinamous, 8:57
 titmice, 11:155–156, 11:160–165
 todies, 10:25–26, 10:29
 toucans, 10:125–126, 10:130–134
 touch, 8:6, 8:8
 tree swifts, 9:433, 9:435
 treecreepers, 11:177, 11:180–181
 trogons, 9:477, 9:481–485
 tropicbirds, 8:184, 8:187, 8:190–191
 trumpeters, 9:77–78, 9:81–82
 turacos, 9:299–300, 9:304–310
 typical owls, 9:345–346, 9:354–365
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:270, 10:278–288
 vanga shrikes, 10:439–440, 10:443–444

Vireonidae, 11:255, 11:258–262
 wagtails, 10:371–372, 10:378–383
 weaverfinches, 11:353–354, 11:354, 11:355, 11:360–372
 weavers, 11:376, 11:382–394
 whistlers, 11:116, 11:120–125
 white-eyes, 11:227–228, 11:232–233
 wings, 8:4, 8:5
 woodcreepers, 10:229, 10:232–236
 woodhoopoes, 10:65, 10:68
 woodswallows, 11:459, 11:462–464
 wrens, 10:525–526, 10:531–538
 fishes, 4:3–6, 4:4–7, 4:14–28, 4:15–19, 4:21, 4:22, 4:24–27
 Acanthuroidei, 5:391, 5:396–403
 Acipenseriformes, 4:213, 4:217–220
 Albuliformes, 4:249, 4:252–253
 angelsharks, 4:161–162, 4:164
 anglerfishes, 5:47, 5:53–56
 Anguilliformes, 4:255, 4:260–268
 Atheriniformes, 5:68, 5:73–76
 Aulopiformes, 4:431–432, 4:436–439
 Australian lungfishes, 4:197–198
 beardfishes, 5:1, 5:3
 Beloniformes, 5:79–80, 5:83–85
 Beryciformes, 5:113–114, 5:118–121
 bichirs, 4:15, 4:24, 4:209–210, 4:211
 blennies, 5:341–342, 5:345–348
 bowfins, 4:6, 4:7, 4:14, 4:23, 4:229–230
 bullhead sharks, 4:97–98, 4:101–102
 Callionymoidei, 5:365–366, 5:369–371
 carps, 4:297–298, 4:299, 4:301, 4:308–313
 catfishes, 4:4, 4:6, 4:22, 4:24, 4:60, 4:62, 4:351–352, 4:357–366
 characins, 4:336, 4:337, 4:342–349
 chimaeras, 4:91, 4:94–95
 cichlids, 4:62
 coelacanths, 4:190–191
 Cypriniformes, 4:297–298, 4:301, 4:302, 4:307–319, 4:321, 4:325–333
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:90–91, 5:96–102
 dogfish sharks, 4:151, 4:155–157
 dories, 5:123–124, 5:126–129
 eels, 4:255, 4:260–268
 electric eels, 4:369–370, 4:373–376
 elephantfishes, 4:231, 4:238
 Elopiformes, 4:243, 4:246–247
 Esociformes, 4:379–380, 4:383–386
 flatfishes, 5:450–452, 5:455–463
 Gadiformes, 5:25–26, 5:32–34, 5:36–39
 gars, 4:23, 4:221, 4:224–227
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:132–133, 5:139–147
 gobies, 4:44, 5:374, 5:380–388
 Gobiesocoidei, 5:355–356, 5:359–363
 Gonorynchiformes, 4:290, 4:293–295
 ground sharks, 4:113–114, 4:119–128
 Gymnotiformes, 4:369–370, 4:373–376
 hagfishes, 4:4, 4:6, 4:25, 4:77, 4:78, 4:80–81
 herrings, 4:277, 4:278, 4:281–287
 Hexanchiformes, 4:143–144, 4:146–148
 Labroidei, 5:276, 5:284–290, 5:293–294, 5:301–306
 labyrinth fishes, 5:427, 5:431–434
 lampreys, 4:6, 4:23, 4:83, 4:84, 4:88–89
 Lampridiformes, 4:449, 4:452–454
 lanternfishes, 4:441–442, 4:444–446
 lungfishes, 4:18, 4:201–202, 4:205
 mackerel sharks, 4:132, 4:135–141
 marine fishes, 4:44–45

minnows, 4:4, 4:62, 4:297–298, 4:314–315
 morays, 4:44, 4:255, 4:264–266
 mudminnows, 4:379–380, 4:383–386
 mullets, 5:59, 5:62–65
 Ophidiiformes, 5:16, 5:20–22
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105, 4:108–110
 Osmeriformes, 4:390, 4:395–401
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:231–232, 4:237–240
 paddlefishes, 4:7, 4:18
 Percoidae, 5:195–196, 5:202–208, 5:211, 5:214–217, 5:219–220, 5:225–233, 5:235–237, 5:247–253, 5:255–258, 5:266–268, 5:270–272
 Percopsiformes, 5:5, 5:8–12
 pikes, 4:379–380, 4:383–386
 ragfishes, 5:351–352
 Rajiformes, 4:27, 4:174–176, 4:175, 4:182–188
 rays, 4:60, 4:174–176, 4:175, 4:182–188
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:271, 4:274–276
 salmons, 4:60, 4:405, 4:410–419
 sawsharks, 4:167–168, 4:170
 Scombroidei, 5:405–406, 5:409–418
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:157–158, 5:161–162, 5:164, 5:169–178, 5:180, 5:186–193
 Scorpaenoidei, 5:164
 seahorses, 4:14, 4:26
 sharks, 4:18, 4:60
 skates, 4:60, 4:174–176, 4:175, 4:187
 snakeheads, 5:437, 5:438, 5:442–446
 South American knifefishes, 4:369–370, 4:373–376
 southern cod-icefishes, 5:321–322, 5:325–328
 Stephanoberyciformes, 5:105–106, 5:108–110
 stingrays, 4:174–176, 4:190
 Stomiiformes, 4:421–422, 4:426–429
 Stromateoidei, 5:421–422
 sturgeons, 4:18, 4:213, 4:217–220
 Synbranchiformes, 5:151, 5:154–156
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:467–468, 5:474–484
 toadfishes, 5:41, 5:44–45
 Trachinoidei, 5:332–333, 5:337–339
 tunas, 4:4, 4:14, 4:19
 whale sharks, 4:3, 4:14, 4:44, 4:110
 wrasses, 4:4, 4:17, 4:26
 Zoarcoidei, 5:310, 5:315–317
 insects, 3:4–5, 3:10, 3:17–30, 3:23, 3:68–69
 beetles, 3:10, 3:18, 3:24, 3:317–319
 book lice, 3:243, 3:246–247
 bristletails, 3:113, 3:116–117
 butterflies, 3:10, 3:24, 3:384–385
 caddisflies, 3:375, 3:379–381
 caterpillars, 3:18
 cockroaches, 3:19, 3:21–23, 3:27, 3:147–148, 3:153–158
 Coleoptera, 3:22, 3:317–319, 3:327–333
 diplurans, 3:4, 3:107, 3:110–111
 Diptera, 3:358–359, 3:364–374
 dragonflies, 3:5, 3:10, 3:21–22, 3:27, 3:133
 earwigs, 3:195–196, 3:199–200
 fleas, 3:347–348, 3:352–354
 flies, 3:18, 3:358–359
 grasshoppers, 3:21–22, 3:27, 3:202–203
 Hemiptera, 3:260–261, 3:267–268, 3:270–279
 Hymenoptera, 3:19, 3:22, 3:405, 3:411–424
 lacewings, 3:306, 3:311–314

Lepidoptera, 3:19, 3:24, 3:384–385, 3:393–404
 mantids, 3:19, 3:22, 3:178–179, 3:183–186
 Mantophasmatodea, 3:217–218
 mayflies, 3:125, 3:129–130
 Mecoptera, 3:341–342, 3:345–346
 Megaloptera, 3:289–290, 3:293–294
 mosquitos, 3:24, 3:358–359
 noctuid moths, 3:5
 Odonata, 3:133, 3:137–138
 Orthoptera, 3:202–203, 3:211–215
 Phasmida, 3:221–222, 3:228–232
 Phthiraptera, 3:249–250, 3:254–256
 proturans, 3:4, 3:93, 3:96–97
 rock-crawlers, 3:189, 3:192–193
 snakeflies, 3:297, 3:300–302
 springtails, 3:99, 3:103–104
 stoneflies, 3:141–142, 3:145–146
 strepsipterans, 3:335, 3:338–339
 termites, 3:163, 3:170–174
 thrips, 3:281, 3:285–287
 Thysanura, 3:119, 3:122–123
 webspinners, 3:233, 3:236–237
 zorapterans, 3:239–240, 3:241
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes
 acoels, 1:179–180, 1:181–182
 anoplans, 1:245, 1:249–250
 arrow worms, 1:433–434, 1:437–441
 box jellies, 1:147, 1:148, 1:151–152
 calcareous sponges, 1:58, 1:61–64
 cnidarians
 Anthozoa, 1:103–105, 1:111–120
 Hydrozoa, 1:123–127, 1:124, 1:134–145
 comb jellies, 1:169, 1:173–177
 demosponges, 1:78–79, 1:82–86
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:355–356, 1:361–364
 Echinoidea, 1:401–402, 1:403, 1:408–414
 Ophiuroidea, 1:387, 1:388, 1:393–398
 sea cucumbers, 1:419–420, 1:425–431
 sea daisies, 1:381–382, 1:385–386
 sea stars, 1:367–368, 1:373–379
 enoplans, 1:253, 1:254, 1:256–257
 entoprocts, 1:319, 1:323–325
 flatworms
 free-living flatworms, 1:186–187, 1:190–195
 monogeneans, 1:213–214, 1:218–223
 tapeworms, 1:227–229, 1:234–241
 gastrotrichs, 1:269–270, 1:272–273
 girdle wearers, 1:343–344, 1:347–349
 glass sponges, 1:67–68, 1:69, 1:71–75
 gnathostomulids, 1:331, 1:334–335
 hair worms, 1:305, 1:308–309
 hemichordates, 1:443–444, 1:447–449
 jaw animals, 1:327–328
 jellyfish, 1:4, 1:153–154, 1:155, 1:160–167
 kinorhynch, 1:275–276, 1:279–280
 lancelets, 1:485–487, 1:486, 1:490–496
 larvaceans, 1:473, 1:476–478
 nematodes
 roundworms, 1:4, 1:283–284, 1:287–291
 secernenteans, 1:293–294, 1:297–304
 Orthonectida, 1:99, 1:101–102
 placozoans, 1:87–88
 priapulans, 1:337, 1:340–341
 rhombozoans, 1:93, 1:96–98
 rotifers, 1:259–260, 1:264–267
Salinella salve, 1:91

- salps, 1:467, 1:471–472
 sea squirts, 1:452–454, 1:458–466
 sorberaceans, 1:479–480, 1:482–483
 sponges, 1:5
 thorny headed worms, 1:311–312, 1:314–316
 Trematoda, 1:197–198, 1:203–205, 1:207, 1:209–211
 wheel wearers, 1:351–352
mammals, 12:36–51
 aardvarks, 15:155–156
 agoutis, 16:407, 16:411–414, 16:415*t*
 anteaters, 12:39, 12:46, 13:171–172, 13:177–179
 armadillos, 13:182, 13:187–190, 13:190*t*–192*t*
 Artiodactyla, 12:40, 12:79, 15:138–140, 15:267–269
 aye-ayes, 14:85, 14:86
 baijis, 15:19–20
 bandicoots, 13:1–2
 dry-country, 13:9–10, 13:14–16, 13:16*t*–17*t*
 rainforest, 13:9–10, 13:14–17*t*
 bats, 12:56–60, 13:307–308, 13:310
 American leaf-nosed, 13:413–415, 13:414, 13:423–432, 13:433*t*–434*t*
 bulldog, 13:443, 13:445, 13:449–450
 disk-winged, 13:473, 13:476–477
 Emballonuridae, 13:355, 13:360–363, 13:363*t*–364*t*
 false vampire, 13:310, 13:379, 13:384–385
 funnel-eared, 13:459–460, 13:461, 13:463–465
 horseshoe, 13:387–388, 13:396–399
 Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:367–368
 Molossidae, 13:483, 13:490–493, 13:493*t*–495*t*
 mouse-tailed, 13:351, 13:353
 moustached, 13:435, 13:440–441, 13:442*t*
 New Zealand short-tailed, 13:453, 13:457
 Old World fruit, 13:319, 13:325–330, 13:331*t*–332*t*, 13:333–334, 13:340–347, 13:348*t*–349*t*
 Old World sucker-footed, 13:479
 slit-faced, 13:371, 13:372, 13:375, 13:376*t*–377*t*
 smoky, 13:467, 13:470
 Vespertilionidae, 13:497–498, 13:506–514, 13:515*t*–516*t*, 13:519–520, 13:524–525, 13:526*t*
 bats Old World leaf-nosed, 13:401–402, 13:407–409, 13:409*t*–410*t*
 bears, 14:296, 14:302–305, 14:306*t*
 beavers, 12:111, 16:177–179, 16:183
 bilbies, 13:19
 botos, 15:27–28
 Bovidae, 16:2–4
 Antilopinae, 16:45, 16:50–55, 16:56*t*–57*t*
 Bovinae, 16:18–23, 16:24*t*–25*t*
 Caprinae, 16:88–89, 16:98–103, 16:103*t*–104*t*
 duikers, 16:73, 16:80–84, 16:84*t*–85*t*
 Hippotraginae, 16:28, 16:37–42, 16:42*t*–43*t*
 Neotraginae, 16:59, 16:66–71, 16:71*t*
 bushbabies, 14:23–24, 14:28–32, 14:32*t*–33*t*
 Camelidae, 15:314–315, 15:320–323
 Canidae, 14:266–267, 14:276–282, 14:283*t*–284*t*
 capybaras, 16:401–402
 Carnivora, 12:14, 12:79, 12:82, 12:120, 12:123–124, 14:256–257
 cats, 12:84, 12:120, 14:370, 14:379–389, 14:390*t*–391*t*
 Caviidae, 16:390, 16:395–398, 16:399*t*
 Cetacea, 12:44, 12:67, 12:68, 15:4–5
 Balaenidae, 15:4, 15:107, 15:109, 15:115–117
 beaked whales, 15:59, 15:61, 15:64–68, 15:69*t*–70*t*
 bottlenosed dolphins, 12:67–68
 dolphins, 12:66, 15:42–43, 15:53–55, 15:56*t*–57*t*
 franciscana dolphins, 15:23–24
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:13–14
 gray whales, 15:93–94
 Monodontidae, 15:81–82, 15:90
 porpoises, 15:33–34, 15:38–39, 15:39*t*
 pygmy right whales, 15:103–104
 rorquals, 12:12, 12:63, 12:79, 12:82, 12:123, 15:4, 15:119–120, 15:127–130, 15:130*t*
 sperm whales, 15:73, 15:79–80
 chevrotains, 15:326–327, 15:331–333
 Chinchillidae, 16:377, 16:382–383, 16:383*t*
 colugos, 13:300–301, 13:304
 coypus, 16:123, 16:473–474
 dasyurids, 12:287–288, 12:294–298, 12:299*t*–301*t*
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:277–279
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:373–374
 muntjacs, 15:343–344, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:335, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:382, 15:388–396, 15:396*t*
 Old World, 15:359, 15:364–371, 15:371*t*
 Dipodidae, 16:211–212, 16:219–222, 16:223*t*–224*t*
 Diprotodontia, 13:32–33
 dormice, 16:317, 16:323–326, 16:327*t*–328*t*
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:228–230, 12:243–244
 Dugongidae, 15:199, 15:203
 echidnas, 12:235–236, 12:240*t*
 elephants, 12:11–12, 12:79, 12:82, 12:83, 15:165–166, 15:174–175
 Equidae, 15:225–226, 15:232–235, 15:236*t*
 Erinaceidae, 13:203, 13:209–213, 13:212*t*–213*t*
 giant hutias, 16:469, 16:471*t*
 gibbons, 14:209–210, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 12:40, 12:102, 15:399–401, 15:408
 great apes, 14:225–227, 14:237–239
 gundis, 16:311–312, 16:314–315
 Herpestidae, 14:347–348, 14:354–356, 14:357*t*
 Heteromyidae, 16:199, 16:205–209, 16:208*t*–209*t*
 hippopotamuses, 12:68, 15:304–306, 15:310–311
 humans, 12:23–24, 14:244–247
 hutias, 16:461, 16:467*t*
 Hyaenidae, 14:360, 14:364–366
 hyraxes, 15:178–179, 15:186–188, 15:189*t*
 Indriidae, 14:63–65, 14:69–72
 Insectivora, 13:194–197
 koalas, 13:43–44
 Lagomorpha, 16:480–481
 lemurs, 14:48–49, 14:55–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:35, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:75, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 12:46, 12:121, 12:122, 16:505, 16:511–514, 16:515*t*–516*t*
 Lorisidae, 14:13–14, 14:18–20, 14:21*t*
 Macropodidae, 13:32, 13:33, 13:83–84, 13:93–100, 13:101*t*–102*t*
 manatees, 15:205, 15:211–212
 marine mammals, 12:63, 12:63, 12:64, 12:65, 12:65–67, 12:66, 12:67
 Megalonychidae, 13:155, 13:159
 moles
 golden, 13:195–197, 13:216, 13:220–222, 13:222*t*
 marsupial, 13:25–26, 13:28
 monitos del monte, 12:273–274
 monkeys
 Atelidae, 14:155–156, 14:162–166, 14:166*t*–167*t*
 Callitrichidae, 12:39, 14:115–116, 14:127–131, 14:132*t*
 Cebidae, 14:101–102, 14:108–112
 cheek-pouched, 14:189–191, 14:197–204, 14:204*t*–205*t*
 leaf-monkeys, 14:172–173, 14:178–183, 14:184*t*–185*t*
 night, 14:135, 14:137, 14:141*t*
 Pitheciidae, 14:143–144, 14:150–152, 14:153*t*
 monotremes, 12:38, 12:228–230
 mountain beavers, 16:131
 Muridae, 12:79, 16:123, 16:283, 16:288–295, 16:296*t*–297*t*
 Arvicolinae, 16:225–226, 16:233–238, 16:237*t*–238*t*
 hamsters, 16:239, 16:245–246, 16:247*t*
 Murinae, 16:249–250, 16:255–260, 16:261*t*–262*t*
 Sigmodontinae, 16:264–265, 16:272–275, 16:277*t*–278*t*
 musky rat-kangaroos, 13:70
 Mustelidae, 12:37, 12:38, 14:319–321, 14:327–331, 14:332*t*–333*t*
 numbats, 12:303
 octodonts, 16:434, 16:438–440, 16:440*t*
 opossums
 New World, 12:250, 12:257–263, 12:264*t*–265*t*
 shrew, 12:267, 12:270
 Otariidae, 14:393–394, 14:402–406
 pacaranas, 16:386
 pacas, 16:417–418, 16:423–424
 pangolins, 16:107–110, 16:115–119
 peccaries, 15:291–292, 15:298–299
 Perissodactyla, 15:216–217
 Petauridae, 13:125, 13:131–133, 13:133*t*
 Phalangeridae, 13:57–58, 13:63–66*t*
 pigs, 15:275–276, 15:284–288, 15:289*t*–290*t*
 pikas, 16:491, 16:497–501, 16:501*t*–502*t*

- pocket gophers, 16:186–187, 16:192–194, 16:195*t*–197*t*
- porcupines
New World, 16:366–367, 16:371–373, 16:374*t*
Old World, 16:351–352, 16:357–363
- possums
feather-tailed, 13:140, 13:144
honey, 13:135–136
pygmy, 13:106, 13:110–111
- primates, 14:4–5
- Procyonidae, 14:309, 14:313–315, 14:315*t*–316*t*
- pronghorns, 15:411–412
- Pseudocheiridae, 13:113–114, 13:113–123, 13:119–123, 13:122*t*–123*t*
- rat-kangaroos, 13:73–74, 13:78–80
- rats
African mole-rats, 12:71, 12:72, 12:72–75, 12:73, 12:76–77, 12:78, 12:86, 16:339–342, 16:341, 16:347–349, 16:349*t*–350*t*
cane, 16:333–334, 16:337
chinchilla, 16:443–444, 16:447–448
dassie, 16:329–330
spiny, 16:449–450, 16:453–457, 16:458*t*
- rhinoceroses, 15:251–252, 15:257–262
- rodents, 16:122–123
- sengis, 16:518–519, 16:524–529, 16:531*t*
- shrews
red-toothed, 13:247–248, 13:255–263, 13:263*t*
West Indian, 13:243–244
white-toothed, 13:265–266, 13:271–275, 13:276*t*–277*t*
- Sirenia, 15:192
- size, 12:11–12
- solenodons, 13:237–238, 13:240
- springhares, 16:307–308
- squirrels
flying, 16:135, 16:139–140, 16:141*t*–142*t*
ground, 12:113, 16:143–144, 16:151–158, 16:158*t*–160*t*
scaly-tailed, 16:299–300, 16:302–305
tree, 16:163, 16:169–174*t*, 16:175*t*
- subterranean mammals, 12:71–78
- Talpidae, 13:279–280, 13:284–287, 13:287*t*–288*t*
- tapiirs, 15:238, 15:245–247
- tarsiers, 14:92–93, 14:97–99
- tenrecs, 13:225–226, 13:232–234, 13:234*t*
- three-toed tree sloths, 13:161–162, 13:167–169
- tree shrews, 13:291, 13:294–296, 13:297*t*–298*t*
- true seals, 14:256, 14:417, 14:419, 14:427–432, 14:434, 14:435*t*
- tucu-tucos, 16:425, 16:429–430, 16:430*t*–431*t*
- ungulates, 15:138–141, 15:141–142
- Viverridae, 14:335–336, 14:340–343, 14:344*t*–345*t*
- walrus, 12:46, 12:68, 14:409–410, 14:413
- whales, 12:67, 12:68
- wombats, 13:51, 13:55–56
- Xenarthra, 13:149
- protostomes
amphionids, 2:195–196
amphipods, 2:261, 2:265–271
anaspidaeans, 2:181, 2:183
- aplacophorans, 2:379–380, 2:382–385
- Arachnida, 2:333–334, 2:336, 2:339–352
- articulate lampshells, 2:521–522, 2:525–527
- bathynellaceans, 2:177–178, 2:179
- beard worms, 2:85, 2:88
- bivalves, 2:451–452, 2:453, 2:457–461, 2:463–466
- caenogastropods, 2:445–446, 2:449
- centipedes, 2:19, 2:353–354, 2:358–362
- cephalocarids, 2:131, 2:133
- Cephalopoda, 2:19, 2:475–477, 2:476, 2:482–488
- chitons, 2:393–395, 2:397–400
- clam shrimps, 2:147, 2:150–151
- copepods, 2:299–300, 2:304–309
- cumaceans, 2:229, 2:232
- Decapoda, 2:198, 2:199, 2:204–213
- deep-sea limpets, 2:435, 2:437
- earthworms, 2:18, 2:65–66, 2:67, 2:70–73
- echiurans, 2:103, 2:106–107
- fairy shrimps, 2:135–136, 2:139
- fish lice, 2:289, 2:292–293
- freshwater bryozoans, 2:497, 2:500–502
- horseshoe crabs, 2:327–328, 2:329, 2:331–332
- Isopoda, 2:249–250, 2:254–259
- krill, 2:185, 2:186, 2:189–192
- leeches, 2:75–76, 2:77, 2:80–82
- leptostracans, 2:161, 2:164–165
- lophogastrids, 2:225, 2:227
- mantis shrimps, 2:167–168, 2:173–175
- marine bryozoans, 2:503, 2:506–508, 2:509, 2:513–514
- mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
- millipedes, 2:18, 2:19, 2:363–364, 2:367–370
- monoplacophorans, 2:387–388, 2:390–391
- mussel shrimps, 2:311–312, 2:314
- mysids, 2:215, 2:219–221
- mystacocarids, 2:295, 2:297
- myzostomids, 2:59, 2:62
- Neritopsina, 2:439–440, 2:442–443
- nonarticulate lampshells, 2:515, 2:518–519
- Onychophora, 2:109–110, 2:113–114
- pauropods, 2:375, 2:377
- peanut worms, 2:97–98, 2:100–101
- phoronids, 2:491, 2:494
- Polychaeta, 2:45–46, 2:50–56
- Pulmonata, 2:413, 2:417–421
- remipedes, 2:125, 2:128
- sea slugs, 2:403, 2:404, 2:407–409
- sea spiders, 2:321, 2:324–325
- spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243, 2:244
- symphylans, 2:371, 2:373
- tadpole shrimps, 2:141, 2:145–146
- tanais, 2:235, 2:238–239
- tantulocaridans, 2:283, 2:286
- Thecostraca, 2:273–275, 2:278–280
- thermosbaenaceans, 2:245, 2:247
- tongue worms, 2:318–319
- true limpets, 2:423, 2:426–427
- tusk shells, 2:469, 2:473–474
- Vestimentifera, 2:91, 2:94
- Vetigastropoda, 2:429–430, 2:433–434
- water bears, 2:115–116, 2:120–123
- water fleas, 2:153, 2:157–158
- reptiles, 7:4–5, 7:8–9, **7:23–33**
African burrowing snakes, 7:461, 7:463
African sideneck turtles, 7:129, 7:132–133
- Afro-American river turtles, 7:137, 7:140–141
- Agamidae, 7:209–210, 7:214–221
- Alligatoridae, 7:171–172, 7:175–177
- Anguillidae, 7:339–340, 7:342–344
- Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:77, 7:81–83
- big-headed turtles, 7:135
- blindskinks, 7:271
- blindsnakes, 7:379–380, 7:383–385
- boas, 7:409–410, 7:413–417
- Central American river turtles, 7:99
- chameleons, 7:224–227, 7:225, 7:226, 7:231, 7:235–241
- colubrids, 7:467, 7:473–481
- Cordylidae, 7:319–320, 7:324–325
- crocodilians, 7:157–161, 7:159
- Crocodylidae, 7:179, 7:184–187
- early blindsnakes, 7:369–370
- Elapidae, 7:484, 7:491–498
- false blindsnakes, 7:387
- false coral snakes, 7:400
- file snakes, 7:439–440
- Florida wormlizards, 7:284
- Gekkonidae, 7:259–260, 7:265–269
- Geoemydidae, 7:115, 7:118–119
- gharials, 7:167
- Helodermatidae, 7:353–354
- Iguanidae, 7:243–244, 7:250–256
- Kinosternidae, 7:121, 7:125–126
- knob-scaled lizards, 7:347–348, 7:351
- Lacertidae, 7:297, 7:301–302
- leatherback seaturtles, 7:101
- Microteiids, 7:303, 7:306–307
- mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:279–280, 7:281
- Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:405, 7:406
- New World pond turtles, 7:105, 7:109–112
- night lizards, 7:291, 7:294–295
- Parson's chameleons, 7:8
- pig-nose turtles, 7:75
- pipe snakes, 7:395–396
- pythons, 7:420, 7:424–428
- seaturtles, 7:85, 7:89–91
- shieldtail snakes, 7:391–393
- skinks, 7:328, 7:332–337
- slender blindsnakes, 7:373–374, 7:376–377
- snapping turtles, 7:93, 7:95–96
- softshell turtles, 7:151, 7:154–155
- spade-headed wormlizards, 7:287–288, 7:289
- splitjaw snakes, 7:429–430
- Squamata, 7:197, 7:198–203, 7:199–201
- sunbeam snakes, 7:401–402
- Teiidae, 7:310, 7:314–316
- tortoises, 7:143, 7:146–148
- Tropidophiidae, 7:433–434, 7:436–437
- tuatara, 7:189–190, 7:191
- turtles, 7:65–70
- Varanidae, 7:359–360, 7:365–368
- Viperidae, 7:446–447, 7:451–459
- wormlizards, 7:273–274
- Physics, of powered flight, 12:55–56
- Physiculus belnaensis*, 5:29
- Physidae. *See* Tadpole snails
- Phytosaurs, 7:17
- Phytotoma raimondii*. *See* Peruvian plantcutters
- Phytotoma rara*. *See* Rufous-tailed plantcutters
- Phytotoma rutila*. *See* Red-breasted plantcutters
- Phytotomidae. *See* Plantcutters

- Phyzelaphryne* spp., 6:156
Piagetiella spp., 3:250
 Piaggio, A. J., 16:143
Piano Concerto no. 3, 8:19
 Piapiacs, 11:503
Piaractus brachypomus. See Pirapitingas
Pica spp. See Corvidae
Pica nuttalli. See Yellow-billed magpies
Pica pica. See Eurasian magpies; Magpies
 Picassofishes. See Blackbar triggerfishes
Picathartes gymnocephalus. See White-necked picathartes
Picathartes oreas. See Gray-necked picathartes
 Pichi armadillos, 13:149, 13:153, 13:184, 13:192t
 Pichincha glass frogs, 6:218, 6:219–220
 Picidae, **10:147–168**, 10:152–153
 behavior, 10:149
 conservation status, 10:150
 distribution, 10:147, 10:148
 evolution, 10:147
 feeding ecology, 10:149
 habitats, 10:148–149
 humans and, 10:150–151
 physical characteristics, 10:147–148
 reproduction, 10:150
 species of, 10:154–167
 taxonomy, 10:147
 Piciformes, **10:85–89**
 Picinae. See Woodpeckers
 Pickerels. See Walleyes
 Picket pins. See Richardson's ground squirrels
Picoides borealis. See Red-cockaded woodpeckers
Picoides ramsayi. See Sulu woodpeckers
Picoides tridactylus. See Three-toed woodpeckers
 Piculets, **10:147–155**, 10:153
 Picumninae. See Piculets
Picumnus cirratus. See Ocellated piculets
Picumnus fulvescens. See Tawny piculets
Picumnus fuscus. See Rusty-necked piculets
Picumnus limae. See Ochraceous piculets
Picumnus nebulosus. See Mottled piculets
Picumnus olivaceus. See Olivaceous piculets
Picumnus steindachneri. See Speckle-chested piculets
Picus canus. See Gray-faced woodpeckers
Picus viridis. See Eurasian green woodpeckers
 Piebald shrews, 13:269, 13:271, 13:272–273
 Pied avocets, 9:134, 9:136, 9:140–141
 Pied-billed grebes, 8:169, 8:173, 8:176
 Pied crows, 11:505
 Pied currawongs, 11:86, 11:468, 11:469, 11:470, 11:474–475
 Pied flycatchers, 11:29, 11:31–32
 Pied geese. See Magpie geese
 Pied honeyeaters, 11:237
 Pied kingfishers, 10:6, 10:7, 10:8, 10:11, 10:23
 Pied magpies, 11:504
 Pied starlings. See Magpie starlings
 Pied tamarins, 14:124, 14:132t
 Pied trilliers. See Varied trilliers
 Pieridae, 3:386, 3:389
Pieris spp., 3:63
Pieris brassicae. See White butterflies
Pieris rapae. See European cabbage whites
 Pietsch, T. W.
 on anglerfishes, 5:47
 on frogfishes, 5:49
 on Trachinoidei, 5:331
 Pig-footed bandicoots, 13:2, 13:5, 13:9–10, 13:11, 13:11, 13:15
 Pig-nose turtles, **7:75–76**
 Pig-nosed frogs. See Marbled snout-burrowers
 Pig-tailed langurs, 14:184t
 Pig-tailed snub-nosed langurs. See Mentawai Island langurs
 Pigeon guillemots, 9:219
 Pigeon lice, slender, 3:255, 3:256
 Pigeons, 8:24, 9:241–246, 9:242, **9:247–267**, 9:253–254
 behavior, 9:243, 9:249
 conservation status, 9:251–252
 distribution, 9:243, 9:247–248
 evolution, 9:241, 9:245, 9:247
 feeding ecology, 9:243–244, 9:249–250
 habitats, 9:248–249
 homing, 8:22, 8:33–35
 humans and, 9:252
 physical characteristics, 9:241–243, 9:247
 reproduction, 9:244, 9:250–251
 species of, 9:255–266
 taxonomy, 9:241, 9:247
 Pigfishes, 5:163, 5:164, 5:166
 See also Grunt sculpins
 Pignosed arrowtooth eels, 4:260, 4:266, 4:268–269
 Pigs, 15:263, **15:275–290**, 15:283
 Asian, 15:149
 behavior, 15:278
 Chinese Meishan, 15:149
 conservation status, 15:280–281
 distribution, 12:136, 15:275, 15:276–277
 European, 12:191–192
 evolution, 15:137, 15:265, 15:267, 15:275
 feeding ecology, 15:141, 15:271, 15:278–279
 feral, 12:190, 12:191–192
 habitats, 15:277
 humans and, 15:273, 15:281–282
 physical characteristics, 15:140, 15:268, 15:275–276
 reproduction, 15:143, 15:272, 15:279–280
 species of, 15:284–288, 15:289t–290t
 taxonomy, 15:275
 Vietnam warty, 15:263, 15:280, 15:289t
 vision, 12:79
 See also Domestic pigs; Eurasian wild pigs
 Pigs, Peccaries, and Hippos Specialist Group (IUCN/SSC), 15:275
 cebu bearded pigs, 15:281
 peccaries, 15:295
 pygmy hogs, 15:280, 15:281, 15:287
 Pikas, **16:491–503**, 16:496
 behavior, 16:482–483, 16:491–493
 conservation status, 16:487, 16:495
 distribution, 12:134, 16:481, 16:491
 evolution, 16:479–480, 16:491
 feeding ecology, 16:484, 16:485, 16:493–494
 habitats, 16:124, 16:481, 16:491
 humans and, 16:487–488, 16:495
 physical characteristics, 16:123, 16:480–481, 16:491
 reproduction, 16:486, 16:494–495
 species of, 16:497–501, 16:501t–502t
 taxonomy, 16:479–480, 16:491
 Pike glassfishes. See Mackerel icefishes
 Pike-headed alligators. See American alligators
 Piked dogfishes, 4:15, 4:22, 4:35, 4:124, 4:151–155, 4:157–158
 Piked whales. See Northern minke whales
 Pikeheads, 4:57, 5:430, 5:432, 5:433
 Pikeperches. See Walleyes
 Pikes, 4:5, 4:14, 4:50, 4:58, 4:68, **4:379–387**, 4:382, 5:198
 See also African pikes
 Pilbara ningauis, 12:292, 12:294, 12:297–298
 Pilchards, 4:277, 4:279, 4:280, 4:285–286
 Pile-worms. See Common shipworms
 Pileated antwrens. See Black-capped antwrens
 Pileated gibbons, 14:208, 14:211, 14:212, 14:213, 14:217, 14:218–219
 behavior, 14:210, 14:211
 conservation status, 14:215
 evolution, 14:207
 feeding ecology, 14:213
 Pileated woodpeckers, 10:88, 10:149, 10:150, 10:151
 Pileworms. See Common shipworms
Pilberodius pileatus. See Capped herons
Pilina spp., 2:387
Piliocolobus spp. See Red colobus
Piliocolobus badius waldronae, 14:179
Piliocolobus gordonorum, 14:175
Piliocolobus kirkii, 14:175
Piliocolobus pennantii, 14:175
Piliocolobus rufomitratatus, 14:175
 Pill millipedes, 2:364, 2:366, 2:367–368
 Pillbugs, **2:249–260**, 2:251
 behavior, 2:250–251
 conservation status, 2:252
 distribution, 2:250
 evolution, 2:249
 feeding ecology, 2:251–252
 habitats, 2:250
 humans and, 2:252
 physical characteristics, 2:249–250
 reproduction, 2:252
 taxonomy, 2:249
 Pilot whales, 15:2, 15:3, 15:8, 15:43–46, 15:48, 15:50
 Pilotbirds, 10:331, 11:55
 Pilotfishes, 5:256–257, 5:260
 Pimelodidae, 4:352
Pimelodus filamentosus. See Lau-lau
Pimephales spp., 4:35
Pimephales promelas. See Fathead minnows
 Pimm, Stuart, 1:48, 1:50
 Pin-tailed nonpareils. See Pin-tailed parrotfinches
 Pin-tailed parrotfinches, 11:359, 11:368
 Pin-tailed whydahs, 11:381, 11:392–393
Pinablattella spp., 3:147
Pinarocorys spp. See Larks
Pinctada fucata, 2:454
Pinctada margaritifera. See Black-lipped pearl oysters
 Pine grosbeaks, 11:327, 11:338
 Pine rosefinches. See Pine grosbeaks
 Pine sculpins. See Pinecone-fishes
 Pine squirrels. See North American red squirrels
 Pine-wood sparrows. See Bachman's sparrows
 Pineapplefishes, 5:113–116, 5:116
 Pinebirds. See Gray-crowned babblers
 Pinecone-fishes, 5:113–116, 5:117, 5:120, 5:121
Pingalla spp., 5:220
Pinguinus impennis. See Great auks
 Pinguipedidae. See Sandperches

Pinheads. *See* Northern anchovies
Pinicola enucleator. *See* Pine grosbeaks
 Pink-backed firefinches. *See* Jameson's firefinches
 Pink-backed pelicans, 8:227
 Pink-billed parrotfinches, 11:357, 11:359, 11:369
 Pink boarfishes. *See* Red boarfishes
 Pink curlews. *See* Roseate spoonbills
 Pink-eared ducks, 8:365
 Pink-faced sittellas. *See* Black sittellas
 Pink fairy armadillos, 13:185, 13:186, 13:189, 13:190
 Pink glowworms, 3:324, 3:330
 Pink-headed ducks, 8:365, 8:367, 8:372–373
 Pink-headed warblers, 11:291
 Pink paddles, 1:9
 Pink river dolphins. *See* Botos
 Pink salmon, 4:406, 4:409, 4:411–412
 Pink-sided juncos, 11:271
 Pink-throated longclaws. *See* Rosy-breasted longclaws
Pinna nobilis. *See* Noble pen shells
 Pinnae, 12:54, 12:82
 Pinnate batfishes, 5:393
 Pinnated grouse. *See* Greater prairie chickens
 Pinnipeds, 12:14, 12:63, 12:67, 12:68
 distribution, 12:129, 12:137, 12:138
 humans and, 12:173
 reproduction, 12:95, 12:98, 12:107, 12:110
 vision, 12:79–80
Pinnotheres pisum. *See* Pea crabs
 Pinworms, 1:285
 Pinyon jays, 11:506, 11:510, 11:512
 Pinzon, Martín, 15:242
Pionopsitta vulturina. *See* Pesquet's parrots
 Piophilidae, 3:54
 Piopios, 11:115, 11:118
Pipa spp., 6:36–37
Pipa aspera, 6:36–37
Pipa carvalhoi, 6:32, 6:36–37
Pipa myersi, 6:36–37, 6:101, 6:102
Pipa parva, 6:102
Pipa pipa. *See* Suriname toads
Pipa snethlagae, 6:100
Pipanaeocotomys spp., 16:434, 16:436
Pipanaeocotomys aureus, 16:433–434
 Pipe snakes, **7:395–397**
 Pipefishes, 4:26, 4:46, 4:48, 4:69, 5:131, 5:132, 5:134–136
 Pipidae, **6:99–107**, 6:103–106
 biogeography, 6:4
 distribution, 6:6, 6:99, 6:100, 6:103–106
 feeding ecology, 6:67, 6:100–101, 6:103–106
 tadpoles, 6:41, 6:43, 6:101, 6:102
 taxonomy, 6:99, 6:103–106
Pipile spp. *See* Piping guans
Pipile pipile. *See* Trinidad piping-guan
Pipilo spp. *See* Towhees
Pipilo erythrophthalmus. *See* Eastern towhees
 Pipinae. *See* Suriname toads
 Piping guans, 8:413
 Piping plovers, 9:104, 9:162, 9:164
 Pipistrelles, 12:58, 13:312, 13:497, 13:498, 13:499
 banana, 13:311
 Bodenheimer's, 13:313
 smell, 12:85
Pipistrellus spp. *See* Pipistrelles
Pipistrellus babu. *See* Himalayan pipistrelles

Pipistrellus bodenheimeri. *See* Bodenheimer's pipistrelles
Pipistrellus kublii. *See* Kuhl's pipistrelle bats
Pipistrellus nanus. *See* African banana bats
Pipistrellus nathusii. *See* Nathusius's pipistrelle bats
Pipistrellus pipistrellus. *See* Pipistrelles
Pipistrellus subflavus. *See* Eastern pipistrelles
 Pips, 9:314, **10:371–384**, 10:377, 11:272
 behavior, 10:373–374
 conservation status, 10:375–376
 distribution, 10:371, 10:372–373
 evolution, 10:371
 feeding ecology, 10:374
 habitats, 10:373
 humans and, 10:376
 physical characteristics, 10:371–372
 reproduction, 10:374–375
 taxonomy, 10:371
Pipra aureola. *See* Crimson-hooded manakins
Pipra cornuta. *See* Scarlet-horned manakins
Pipra erythrocephala. *See* Golden-headed manakins
Pipra filicauda. *See* Wire-tailed manakins
Pipra mentalis. *See* Red-capped manakins
Pipreola spp. *See* Cotingas
Pipreola arcuata. *See* Barred fruiteaters
 Pipridae. *See* Manakins
Piprites pileatus. *See* Black-capped manakins
 Pipunculidae, 3:360
 Piranhas, 4:69, 4:335, 4:336, 4:337, 4:341
 Pirapitingas, 4:341, 4:343, 4:346
 Pirarara. *See* Redtail catfishes
 Pirarucu. *See* Arapaima
 Pirate perches, 4:57, 5:5, 5:7, 5:10–11
 Piratic flycatchers, 10:274
 Piratinga. *See* Lau-lau
 Pirre warblers, 11:291
Pisaster ochraceus. *See* Ocher stars
 Pisces, 4:6–7
 Piscicolidae. *See* Fish leeches
 Piscivores, 4:50
 Pistol shrimps, 2:32, 2:200, 2:201
 Pit-headed poachers. *See* Rockheads
Pitangus sulphuratus. *See* Great kiskadees
 Pitbull katydids, 3:206
 Pithead poachers. *See* Rockheads
Pithecia spp. *See* Sakis
Pithecia aequatorialis, 14:143
Pithecia albicans, 14:143, 14:146, 14:147
Pithecia irrorata, 14:143
Pithecia monachus. *See* Monk sakis
Pithecia monachus milleri. *See* Miller's monk sakis
Pithecia monachus napiensis. *See* Napo monk sakis
Pithecia pithecia. *See* White-faced sakis
Pithecia pithecia chrysocephala. *See* Golden-faced sakis
 Pitheciidae, **14:143–154**, 14:149
 behavior, 14:145–146
 conservation status, 14:148
 distribution, 14:143, 14:144–145
 evolution, 14:143
 feeding ecology, 14:146–147
 habitats, 14:145
 humans and, 14:148
 physical characteristics, 14:143–144
 reproduction, 14:147
 species of, 14:150–153, 14:153t

taxonomy, 14:143
 Pitheciinae, 14:143, 14:146–147
Pithecophaga jefferyi. *See* Great Philippine eagles
Pitohui cristatus. *See* Crested pitohuis
Pitohui ferrugineus. *See* Rusty pitohuis
Pitohui incertus. *See* White-bellied pitohuis
Pitohui kirbocephalus. *See* Variable pitohuis
 Pitohuis, 11:76, 11:116–118, 11:119, 11:125
Pitta angolensis. *See* African pittas
Pitta baudii. *See* Blue-headed pittas
Pitta brachyura. *See* Indian pittas
Pitta caerulea. *See* Giant pittas
Pitta dobertyi. *See* Sula pittas
Pitta elegans. *See* Elegant pittas
Pitta erythrogastris. *See* Red-bellied pittas
Pitta granatina. *See* Garnet pittas
Pitta guajana. *See* Banded pittas
Pitta gurneyi. *See* Gurney's pittas
Pitta iris. *See* Rainbow pittas
Pitta kochi. *See* Whiskered pittas
Pitta megarhyncha. *See* Mangrove pittas
Pitta moluccensis. *See* Blue-winged pittas
Pitta nympha. *See* Fairy pittas
Pitta schneideri. *See* Schneider's pittas
Pitta sordida. *See* Hooded pittas
Pitta steerii. *See* Azure-breasted pittas
Pitta superba. *See* Superb pittas
Pitta venusta. *See* Graceful pittas
 Pittas, 10:170, **10:193–201**, 10:194, 10:196
Pittas, Broadbills, and Asities (Lambert and Woodcock), 10:194
Pittas of the World (Erritzoe and Erritzoe), 10:194
 Pitted poachers. *See* Rockheads
 Pitted-shelled turtles. *See* Pig-nose turtles
 Pittidae. *See* Pittas
 Pituitary gland, lissamphibians, 6:19
Pituophis spp., 7:42
Pituophis catenifer. *See* Bullsnares
Pituriaspida spp., 4:9
 Pitvipers, 7:9, 7:32–33, 7:41, 7:42, 7:206, **7:445–456**, 7:450
 Pityriasinae. *See* Bornean bristleheads
 Pityriasis. *See* Bristleheads
 Pityriasis spp. *See* Bornean bristleheads
Pityriasis gymnocephala. *See* Bornean bristleheads
Pizonyx visesi. *See* Mexican fishing bats
 Placentals, 14:255–256
 evolution, 12:11, 12:31, 12:33
 neonatal milk, 12:127
 phylogenetic tree of, 12:11, 12:32, 12:33
 reproduction, 12:51, 12:89–93, 12:102, 12:106, 12:109
 See also specific placentals
 Placentas, 12:93–94, 12:101, 12:106, 12:109
 See also Reproduction
 Placentation, 7:7
 See also Reproduction
Placiphorella spp., 2:395
Placiphorella velata. *See* Veiled chitons
Placobdelloides jaegerskioeldi. *See* Hippopotamus leeches
 Placodermi, 4:10
 Placodontia, 7:5, 7:15
Placodus spp., 7:15
 Placozoans, 1:9, 1:10, 1:18–19, 1:20, **1:87–89**, 1:88
Plagiobrissus grandis. *See* Sea biscuits

- Plagiodontia* spp., 16:462
Plagiodontia aedium. See Hispaniolan hutias
Plagiodontia ipnaeum. See Samana hutias
Plagioglypta iowensis, 2:469
Plagioporus sinitsini, 1:199
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, 1:316
 Plague, 3:76, 3:353
 Plaice, 5:165, 5:452, 5:454, 5:459–460
 Plain antvireos, 10:240
 Plain-backed sunbirds, 11:210
 Plain-brown woodcreepers, 10:231, 10:232
 Plain chachalacas, 8:399, 8:414, 8:417, 8:418
 Plain-flanked rails, 9:51
 Plain flowerpeckers, 11:192, 11:194–195
 Plain-headed creepers. See Stripe-breasted rhabdornis
 Plain-headed rhabdornis. See Stripe-breasted rhabdornis
 Plain-nosed bats, 13:310, 13:311, 13:313, 13:315
 See also Vespertilionidae
 Plain-pouched hornbills, 10:73, 10:77, 10:82–83
 Plain-pouched wreathed hornbills. See Plain-pouched hornbills
 Plain prinias. See Tawny-flanked prinias
 Plain spinetails, 10:211
 Plain-tailed motmots. See Broad-billed motmots
 Plain-tailed nighthawks, 9:405
 Plain-throated sunbirds, 11:211, 11:214
 Plainfin midshipmen, 5:43, 5:44–45
 Plains baboons, 14:7, 14:10
 Plains bison. See American bison
 Plains garter snakes, 7:44, 7:470
 See also Garter snakes
 Plains harvest mice, 16:264
 Plains kangaroos. See Red kangaroos
 Plains mice, 16:252
 Plains pocket gophers, 12:74, 16:186, 16:191, 16:192–193
 Plains spadefoot toads, 6:123, 6:125
 Plains viscacha rats. See Red viscacha rats
 Plains viscachas, 16:124, 16:377, 16:378, 16:379–380, 16:381, 16:382
 Plains-wanderers, 9:11, 9:14–15, 9:21, 9:104
 Plains zebras, 12:94, 15:220, 15:221, 15:228, 15:231, 15:234
 behavior, 12:146, 15:219, 15:226, 15:227
 coevolution and, 12:216
 conservation status, 15:229
 distribution, 15:233
 feeding ecology, 15:234
 habitats, 15:218
 true, 15:222
 Planarians, 1:38–41, 1:189, 1:190, 1:191, 1:194–195, 2:35, 2:36, 2:37
Planctosphaera pelagica, 1:443, 1:444, 1:445
Planctosphaeroidea. See *Planctosphaera pelagica*
Planigale gilesi. See Gile's planigales
Planigale ingrami. See Long-tailed planigales
Planigale maculata. See Pygmy planigales
 Planigales, 12:280, 12:281
 Planktivore fishes, 4:67
 Planktonic dispersal, 1:19, 2:21
 Planktotrophic larvae, 2:21
 See also Reproduction
 Planodasyidae, 1:269
 Planorbidae, 2:412
 Plant bugs, 3:75
 Plant-feeding insects, 3:75
 See also Herbivores
 Plant galls, 3:63
 Plant-hoppers, 3:56, 3:259
 Plant lice, 3:260, 3:262, 3:263
 Plantain eaters, 9:299, 9:301, 9:303
 Plantanna. See Common plantanna
 Plantcutters, 10:170–171, **10:325–328**
 Plante, Rafael, 4:193
 Plantigrades, 12:39
 Plants, 3:48–49
 ants and, 3:49
 beetles and, 3:315
 toxins in, 3:46, 3:48
 Planula, 1:7
 Plasmids, 1:31
Plasmodium spp., 2:11
Plasmodium falciparum, 2:12, 2:31
 Plasticity
 behavioral, 12:140–143
 developmental, 2:21–22
 See also Behavior
Platacanthomys lasiurus. See Malabar spiny dormice
Platalea ajaja. See Roseate spoonbills
Platalea leucorodia. See Spoonbills
Platalea minor. See Black-faced spoonbills
Platalea pygmaea. See Spoon-billed sandpipers
Platania genovensium. See Long-snouted bats
Platanista spp., 15:13
Platanista gangetica. See Ganges and Indus dolphins
Platanista gangetica gangetica, 15:13
Platanista gangetica minor, 15:13
 Platanistidae. See Ganges and Indus dolphins; River dolphins
 Platanistoidea, 15:2, 15:13
Platax pinnatus. See Pinnate batfishes
Platex teira. See Longfin spadefishes
 Plate-billed mountain toucans, 10:128, 10:129, 10:132
 Plate corals. See Mushroom corals
 Plateau pikas, 16:482, 16:488, 16:492, 16:494, 16:496, 16:497–498
 Plateau side-blotched lizards. See Common side-blotched lizards
 Plated catfishes, 4:352
 Plated lizards, **7:319–325**, 7:323
Platyarthrus spp., 2:251
 Platycephalidae. See Flatheads
 Platycephaloidei. See Flatheads
Platycephalus spp., 5:157
Platycephalus indicus. See Indian flatheads
Platycephalus janeti, 5:157
Platyercus elegans. See Crimson rosellas
Platyercus eximius. See Eastern rosellas
 Platycopioida, 2:299, 2:300
 Platyteneida, 1:169, 1:170, 1:171
 Platydesmids, 2:365
Platygonus spp., 15:291
 Platyhelminthes. See Parasitic flatworms
Platylophus galericulatus. See Crested jays
Platymantis spp., 6:246, 6:248, 6:251
Platymops spp., 13:311
Platyops sterreri, 2:217
Platypelis spp., 6:35, 6:301, 6:304
Platyplectrurus spp., 7:391
Platyplectrurus madurensis, 7:392
 Platypuses. See Duck-billed platypuses
 Platyrrhinidae, 4:11
Platyrrhynchus albicollis. See White-throated fantails
Platyrrhynchus rufiventris. See Northern fantails
Platyrrhynchus ceylonensis. See Gray-headed flycatchers
 Platyrrhinae. See Tyrant flycatchers
Platyrrhinus belleri, 13:414
Platysaurus spp. See Flat lizards
Platysaurus capensis. See Cape flat lizards
Platysmurus leucopterus. See White-winged choughs
Platystacus chaca. See Squarehead catfishes
 Platysteirinae. See African flycatchers
Platysteria laticincta. See Banded wattle-eyes
Platysteria peltata. See Black-throated wattle-eyes
 Platysternidae. See Big-headed turtles
Platysternon megacephalum. See Big-headed turtles
 Platyctidae, 3:55
 Platyroctidae. See Tubeshoulders
Plautus alle. See Dovekies
 Play, 7:39, 12:142
 See also Behavior
Plecodus spp., 4:69
 Plecoglossinae, 4:390, 4:391
Plecoglossus altivelis. See Ayu
 Plecoptera. See Stoneflies
Plecotomus spp., 4:6
Plecotus auritus. See Brown long-eared bats; Long-eared bats
Plecotus austriacus. See Gray long-eared bats
Plectorhyncha lanceolata. See Striped honeyeaters
Plectrohyla spp., 6:227, 6:228–229, 6:230
Plectrohyla glandulosa, 6:228–229
Plectrohyla bartwegi. See Hartweg's spike-thumb frogs
Plectrophenax nivalis. See Snow buntings
Plectropomus spp., 5:262
Plectropomus laevis. See Blacksaddled coral groupers
Plectrurus perrotetii. See Nilgiri burrowing snakes
Plegadis chibi. See White-faced glossy ibises
 Pleistocene period, 3:53
 Pleocyemata, 2:197
 Plesiobatidae, 4:176
Plesiobryssa spp., 3:307
 Plesiopidae, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
Plesiorobius spp., 3:305
 Plesiosaurs, 7:15
Plethobasus cicatricosus. See White wartyback mussels
Plethodon spp., 6:35, 6:44, 6:391
Plethodon cinereus. See Red-backed salamanders
Plethodon jordani. See Appalachian woodland salamanders
Plethodon shermani. See Red-legged salamanders
 Plethodonini, 6:390
 Plethodontidae. See Lungless salamanders
 Plethodontinae, 6:390
Plethodontohyla spp., 6:35, 6:304
Pleuragramma antarcticum, 5:322, 5:323
Pleurobrachia spp., 1:170, 1:171
Pleurobrachia bachei. See Sea gooseberries
Pleurobrachia pileus, 1:28
Pleurodeles waltl. See Spanish sharp-ribbed newts

- Pleurodema* spp., 6:66, 6:156, 6:158
Pleurodema bufonina. See Gray four-eyed frogs
Pleurodema marmorata. See Puna frogs
 Pleurodira, 7:13, 7:65
 Pleurogona. See Stolidobranchia
Pleurogyra sinuosa. See Bubble corals
Pleuronectes platessa. See Plaice
 Pleuronectidae, 5:450, 5:453
 Pleuronectiformes. See Flatfishes
 Pleuronectoidei, 5:449, 5:450
 Pleurotomarioidea, 2:429, 2:430, 2:431
Plerustes platypa, 2:264, 2:268–269
Plexaura homomala, 1:44
Pliauchenia spp., 15:265
 Plicate nerites, 2:442
 Pliciloricidae, 1:343, 1:344, 1:345
Pliciloricus badalis. See Japanese deep-sea girdle wearers
 Pliny, 4:73, 11:509, 13:207
Pliopontes spp., 15:23
Pliotrema warreni. See Sixgill sawsharks
 Ploceidae. See Weavers
 Ploceinae. See *Ploceus* spp.
Plocepasser mahali. See White-browed sparrow weavers
 Plocepasserinae. See Sparrow-weavers
Ploceus spp., 11:375–376, 11:377
Ploceus aureonucha. See Yellow-footed weavers
Ploceus bannermani. See Bannerman's weavers
Ploceus batesi. See Bates's weavers
Ploceus bicolor. See Dark-backed weavers
Ploceus burnieri. See Kilombero weavers
Ploceus capensis. See Cape weavers
Ploceus cucullatus. See Village weavers
Ploceus galbula. See Rüppell's weavers
Ploceus golandi. See Clarke's weavers
Ploceus hypoxanthus. See Asian golden weavers
Ploceus manyar. See Streaked weavers
Ploceus nicolli. See Tanzanian mountain weavers
Ploceus nigerrimus. See Vieillot's black weavers
Ploceus nigrimentum. See Black-chinned weavers
Ploceus nitens. See Blue-billed malimbos
Ploceus ocularis. See Spectacled weavers
Ploceus philippinus. See Baya weavers
Ploceus rubriceps. See Red-headed weavers
Ploceus sakalava. See Sakalava weavers
Ploceus spekeoides. See Fox's weavers
Ploceus subpersonatus. See Loango weavers
Plodia interpunctella. See Indian mealmoths
 Plotosidae, 4:352
Plotosus lineatus. See Coral catfishes
 Ploughbills, 11:115, 11:117
 Plovers, **9:161–173**, 9:165
 behavior, 9:162, 9:166–172
 conservation status, 9:163–164, 9:167–173
 distribution, 9:161, 9:162, 9:166–172
 evolution, 9:161
 feeding ecology, 9:162, 9:166–173
 habitats, 9:102, 9:162, 9:166–172
 humans and, 9:164, 9:167–173
 physical characteristics, 9:161–162, 9:166–172
 reproduction, 9:162–163, 9:166–173
 species of, 9:166–173
 taxonomy, 9:104, 9:133, 9:161
 Plum-headed parakeets, 9:279
 Plum-throated cotingas, 10:306, 10:310, 10:312, 10:314–315
 Plumage. See Physical characteristics
Plumatella fungosa, 2:499, 2:501–502
 Plumatellidae, 2:497
 Plumbeous forest falcons, 8:353, 8:355–356
 Plumbeous kites, 8:322
 Plumbeous sierra-finches, 11:267, 11:279–280
 Plumed frogmouths. See Marbled frogmouths
 Plumed guineafowl, 8:426–428
 Plumed whistling ducks, 8:370
 Plumose anemones. See Frilled anemones
Plumularia setacea, 1:25
 Plunderfishes, 5:321, 5:322
 Plush-crested jays, 11:504
 Plutellidae, 3:389
Pluvialis spp., 9:161
Pluvialis dominica. See American golden-plovers
Pluvialis fulva. See Pacific golden plovers
Pluvialis squatarola. See Black-bellied plovers
 Pluvianellidae. See Magellanic plovers
Pluvianellus socialis. See Magellanic plovers
 Pluvianidae. See Egyptian plovers
 PM2000 (software), 12:207
 Pneumoridae, 3:203
 Pneumoroidea. See Bladder grasshoppers
Pneopyga pusilla. See Pygmy wren-babblers
 Poachers, 5:179, 5:180, 5:182, 5:183
Poblana alchibica, 5:70
Poblana letholepis, 5:70
Poblana squamata, 5:70
Pocillopora damicornis. See Cauliflower corals
Pocillopora eydouxi, 4:42
 Pocket gophers, 12:71, **16:185–197**, 16:186, 16:187, 16:191, 16:283
 behavior, 16:124, 16:188–189
 conservation status, 16:190
 distribution, 12:131, 16:123, 16:185, 16:187
 evolution, 16:121, 16:185
 feeding ecology, 16:189–190
 habitats, 16:187
 humans and, 16:126, 16:127, 16:190
 photoperiodicity, 12:74
 physical characteristics, 16:123, 16:186–187
 reproduction, 16:125, 16:190
 species of, 16:192–195, 16:195t–197t
 taxonomy, 16:121, 16:185
 Pocket mice, 12:117, 16:121, 16:123, 16:124, **16:199–210**, 16:204, 16:208t–209t
 Pocketed free-tailed bats, 13:495t
Podager nacunda. See Nacunda nighthawks
Podarcis lilfordi, 7:298
 Podargidae. See Oilbirds
 Podarginae. See Frogmouths
Podargus spp. See Frogmouths
Podargus auritus. See Large frogmouths
Podargus cornutus. See Sunda frogmouths
Podargus javensis. See Javan frogmouths
Podargus ocellatus. See Marbled frogmouths
Podargus papuensis. See Papuan frogmouths
Podargus poliolophus. See Short-tailed frogmouths
Podargus stellatus. See Gould's frogmouths
Podargus strigoides. See Tawny frogmouths
Podica senegalensis. See African finfoot
Podiceps andinus. See Colombian grebes
Podiceps auritus. See Horned grebes
Podiceps cristatus. See Great crested grebes
Podiceps gallardoi. See Hooded grebes
Podiceps grisegena. See Red-necked grebes
Podiceps major. See Great grebes
Podiceps nigricollis. See Eared grebes
Podiceps occipitalis. See Silvery grebes
 Podicipediformes. See Grebes
Podilymbus gigas. See Atitlán grebes
Podilymbus podiceps. See Pied-billed grebes
Podisus maculiventris. See Spiny soldier bugs
Podoces spp., 11:503, 11:504
 Podocnemididae. See Afro-American river turtles
Podocnemis expansa. See South American river turtles
Podocnemis unifilis. See Yellow-spotted river turtles
Podocnemis vogli, 7:137
 Podocopida, 2:311, 2:312
Podocoryne spp., 1:27
Podocoryne carnea, 1:26–27
Podogymnura aureospinula. See Dinagat gymnures
Podogymnura truei. See Mindanao gymnures
Podopbis spp., 7:16
Podura aquatica. See Water springtails
Poebrodon spp., 15:265
Poebrotherium spp., 15:265
Poecile spp., 11:155, 11:156
Poecile atricapilla. See Black-capped chickadees
Poecile hudsonica. See Boreal chickadees
Poecile sclateri. See Mexican chickadees
Poecilia formosa, 5:93
Poecilictis libyca. See North African striped weasels
 Poeciliidae, 4:12, 4:15, 4:32, 5:89–90, 5:92
 Poeciliinae, 5:92–93
Poeciliopsis spp., 4:30
Poeciliopsis monacha-lucida, 5:93
Poecilogale albinucha. See White-naped weasels
 Poecilopsettidae, 5:450
Poecilosorus iridescentis, 3:243
 Poecilosclerida, 1:77, 1:78, 1:79
Poelagus spp. See Bunyoro rabbits
Poelagus marjorita. See Bunyoro rabbits
Poeoptera kenricki. See Kenrick's starlings
Poeoptera stubhammi, 11:424
Poephila bichenovii. See Double-barred finches
Poephila cincta. See Black-throated finches
Pogona barbata. See Bearded dragons
Pogona minor. See Bearded dragons
Pogona vitticeps. See Bearded dragons
Pogoniulus bilineatus. See Yellow-rumped tinkerbirds
Pogoniulus chrysoconus. See Yellow-fronted tinkerbirds
Pogoniulus pusillus. See Red-fronted tinkerbirds
 Pogonophora. See Beard worms
 Pogy. See Atlantic menhaden
 Pohnpei flying foxes, 13:322
 Pohnpei Mountain starlings, 11:410
Poiana spp., 14:335
Poiana richardsonii. See African linsangs
Poicephalus rueppellii. See Rüppell's parrots
 Poikilothermy, 2:26
 Point mutations, 12:27, 12:30
 Pointed-tongue floating frogs, 6:254, 6:259–260
 Pointers, 14:288
 Poison-fangs, 4:69
 Poison frogs, **6:197–210**, 6:198, 6:201–202
 behavior, 6:66–67, 6:199, 6:203–209
 conservation status, 6:200, 6:203–209
 for dart poison, 6:200, 6:201, 6:209
 distribution, 6:6, 6:197, 6:198, 6:203–209

- evolution, 6:197
 feeding ecology, 6:199, 6:203–209
 habitats, 6:198–199, 6:203–209
 humans and, 6:200, 6:203–209
 as pets, 6:55
 physical characteristics, 6:197–198, 6:203–209
 reproduction, 6:34, 6:36, 6:68, 6:199–200, 6:203–209
 species of, 6:203–209
 tadpoles, 6:198, 6:199, 6:200
 taxonomy, 6:197, 6:203–209
 toxins, 6:45, 6:54, 6:189, 6:198–199, 6:200, 6:208–209
 Poison glands, 6:66–67
 Poisoning
 common dolphinfishes, 5:215–216
 shellfish, 2:12
 striped bristletooths, 5:399
 See also specific species
 Poisonous fishes
 boxfishes, 5:469
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:471
 Poisons
 in pest control, 12:186 (*See also* Toxins)
 sponges and, 1:29
 Polar bears, 12:132, 14:301, 14:304–305
 behavior, 12:143, 14:258, 14:298
 conservation status, 14:300
 distribution, 12:129, 12:138, 14:296
 evolution, 14:295–296
 feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:298–299
 habitats, 14:257, 14:296
 Ice Age, 12:24
 migrations, 12:166
 physical characteristics, 14:296
 reproduction, 12:106, 14:296, 14:299
 taxonomy, 14:295
 Polarized-light compasses, 8:34
 Polecats, 14:256, 14:319
 marbled, 14:323
 steppe, 14:321
Polemon spp. *See* Snake eaters
Polibierax insignis. *See* White-rumped falcons
Polibierax semitorquatus. *See* African pygmy falcons
Poliocephalus poliocephalus. *See* Hoary-headed grebes
Poliocephalus rufopectus. *See* New Zealand grebes
Poliophtila caerulea. *See* Blue-gray gnatcatchers
Poliophtila lactea. *See* Creamy-bellied gnatcatchers
Polistes spp., 3:69
Polistes fuscatus. *See* Golden paper wasps
Polistes hebraeus, 3:71
 Politics, conservation and, 12:224–225
 Polka-dot cardinalfishes. *See* Pajama cardinalfishes
Pollachius spp., 5:27, 5:28
Pollachius virens. *See* Pollocks
 Pollen's vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441
Pollimyrus isidori. *See* Elephantfishes
 Pollination, 3:49, 3:78–79
 bee, 3:14, 3:72
 beetle, 3:14
 See also Reproduction
 Pollocks, 5:26, 5:29, 5:31, 5:33, 5:34–35
 See also Alaska pollocks; Gadidae
 Poll's shrews, 13:276r
 Pollution, 1:25–26, 1:47–48, 1:52, 7:60–62, 12:213
 See also Conservation status; Humans
 Polo, Marco, 8:26, 8:104, 15:254–255
Polophilus sinensis. *See* Greater coucals
Polyacanthonotus spp., 4:249
Polyacanthonotus merretti. *See* Marine spiny eels
 Polyancistrini, 3:203
Polyancistrus spp., 3:204
Polyancistrus serrulatus. *See* Hispaniola hooded katydids
 Polyandry, 3:59, 12:107, 12:146
Polyartemia spp., 2:135
Polyartemiella spp., 2:135
Polyarthra spp., 1:261
Polyboroides spp. *See* Harrier hawks
Polyborus plancus. *See* Crested caracaras
Polybrachiorhynchus dayi, 1:247
Polycarpa spp., 1:452
Polycentrus schomburgkii, 5:237
 Polychaeta, 1:38, 1:40, 2:45–57, 2:48, 2:49
 behavior, 2:32, 2:43, 2:46
 conservation status, 2:47
 distribution, 2:46
 evolution, 2:45
 feeding ecology, 2:36, 2:46–47
 habitats, 2:46
 humans and, 2:47
 physical characteristics, 2:45–46
 reproduction, 2:21–22, 2:21–23, 2:47
 species of, 2:50–56
 taxonomy, 2:45
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 8:27
 Polychrotinae. *See* Anoles
 Polycladida, 1:19, 1:186, 1:188
 Polydesmida, 2:365
Polydesmus spp., 2:364
Polydesmus angustus. *See* Flat-backed millipedes
 Polyembryony, 2:22
Polyerata spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Polyerata boucardi. *See* Mangrove hummingbirds
Polyerata fimbriata. *See* Glittering-throated emeralds
 Polyglyphanodontines, 7:309
Polygonia spp., 3:388
 Polygyny, 3:59, 12:98, 12:107, 12:146, 12:147–148
 Polymerase chain reaction (PCR), 1:49, 2:7–8, 2:49, 12:26
 Polymitarciidae, 3:125, 3:126
Polymixia spp. *See* Beardfishes
Polymixia berndti, 5:1
Polymixia lowei, 5:2
Polymixia nobilis. *See* Stout beardfishes
 Polymixiidae. *See* Beardfishes
 Polymixiiformes. *See* Beardfishes
 Polynemidae. *See* Threadfins
 Polynesian megapodes, 8:407
 Polynesian rats, 12:189
 Polynesian sandpipers, 9:175
Polyodon spatula. *See* American paddlefishes
 Polyodontidae, 4:11, 4:213
Polyonymus spp. *See* Hummingbirds
 Polyopisthocotylea, 1:213, 1:214
Polyorchis penicillatus, 1:132, 1:136
 Polyp theory, 1:10
Polypedates spp., 6:291, 6:292
Polypedates arboreus. *See* Kinugasa flying frogs
Polypedates beddomii. *See* Beddome's Indian frogs
Polypedates formosus. *See* Beautiful torrent frogs
Polypedates bascheanus. *See* Penang Taylor's frogs
Polypedates surdus. *See* Luzon bubble-nest frogs
Polypedium spp., 3:37
 Polyphaga, 3:315, 3:316, 3:318
 See also Beetles
 Polyplacophora. *See* Chitons
Polyplectron spp. *See* Peacock-pheasants
Polyplectron emphanum. *See* Palawan peacock-pheasants
Polyplectron malacense. *See* Malaysian peacock-pheasants
Polyplectron schleiermacheri. *See* Bornean peacock-pheasants
 Polypocephalidae, 1:226
 Polypodiozoa. *See* *Polypodium hydriforme*
Polypodium hydriforme, 1:123, 1:144–145
 feeding ecology, 1:129
 humans and, 1:129
 physical characteristics, 1:126–127
 Polyprionidae. *See* Wreckfishes
 Polyps, elephant ear, 1:110, 1:115–116
 Polypteridae. *See* Bichirs
 Polypteriformes. *See* Bichirs
Polypterus spp., 4:209, 4:210
Polypterus ornatipinnis. *See* Bichirs
Polypterus senegalus, 4:210
Polypterus weeksii. *See* Week's bichirs
 Polystilifera, 1:253
 Polystoechotidae, 3:305, 3:307–308
Polystoma integerrimum, 1:217, 1:222–223
 Polystomatids, 1:214
Polytmus spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Polyxenus lagurus. *See* Bristly millipedes
Polyzonium spp., 2:364
 Polyzosteriinae, 3:149
 Pomacanthidae. *See* Angelfishes
Pomacanthus imperator. *See* Emperor angelfishes
Pomacea canaliculata. *See* Golden apple snails
 Pomacentridae. *See* Damselfishes
Pomacentrus albifasciatus, 4:70
Pomarea nigra. *See* Tahiti monarchs
 Pomarine skuas, 9:204
Pomatodelphis spp., 15:13
 Pomatomidae. *See* Bluefishes
Pomatomus saltatrix. *See* Bluefishes
Pomatorhinus isidorei. *See* Rufous babblers
Pomatorhinus montanus. *See* Chestnut-backed scimitar-babblers
Pomatoschistus spp., 5:375
Pomatoschistus (?) cf. *bleicheri*, 5:374
Pomatoschistus microps. *See* Common gobies
 Pomatostomidae. *See* Pseudo babblers
Pomatostomus spp. *See* Pseudo babblers
Pomatostomus balli. *See* Hall's babblers
Pomatostomus ruficeps. *See* Crowned babblers
Pomatostomus superciliosus. *See* White-browed babblers
Pomatostomus temporalis. *See* Gray-crowned babblers
 Pomfrets, 5:255, 5:257–263
Pomoxis nigromaculatus. *See* Black crappies
 Pompano dolphinfishes, 5:213, 5:214
 Pompano dolphins. *See* Pompano dolphinfishes
 Pompanos, 5:255
 See also Carangidae

- Pomphorhynchus laevis*, 1:315, 1:316–317
 Pompilidae, 3:406
 Ponapé fantails, 11:85
 Pond bats, 13:313, 13:515*t*
 Pond sliders, 7:108, 7:110–111
Pondaungia spp., 14:2
 Ponde. *See* Murray cods
 Ponds, for insect conservation, 3:90–91
 Ponerine ants, 3:71
 Pongidae. *See* Great apes
 Ponginae, 14:225
Pongo spp. *See* Orangutans
Pongo abelii. *See* Sumatran orangutans
Pongo pygmaeus. *See* Bornean orangutans
Pontinus nigropunctatus. *See* Deepwater jacks
Pontomyia spp., 3:358
Pontoporia blainvillei. *See* Franciscana dolphins
 Pontoporiidae. *See* Franciscana dolphins;
 River dolphins
Pontoscolex corethrurus, 2:69, 2:72
 Ponyfishes, 5:255, 5:257–263
 Poodles, 14:289
 Poor man's tropeuses, 5:277
 Poorwills. *See* Common poorwills
 Po'oulis, 11:342, 11:345, 11:351
Popelairia conversii. *See* White-rumped green
 thornbills
 Popes. *See* Ruffles
 Pope's pitvipers, 7:446
 Popeyed sea goblins. *See* Bearded ghouls
Poptella orbicularis. *See* Silver tetras
 Population control, 1:47–48
 See also Conservation status; Humans
 Population ecology, 2:25, 2:26–27, 4:42–44
 See also Reproduction
 Populations
 growth, 12:97
 human, 12:213
 indexes, 12:195–196, 12:200–202
 size of, genetic diversity and, 12:221–222
 in zoos, 12:207–209
 Porbeagles, 4:133, 4:134, 4:138–139
 Porcelain crabs, 2:197, 2:198
Porcellio scaber. *See* Common rough woodlice
 Porcellionidae, 2:250
 Porcupine quills, 16:367
 Porcupinefishes, 4:70, 5:467, 5:469–471,
 5:472, 5:475, 5:477
 Porcupines, 12:38, 12:123, 16:121, 16:123,
 16:127
 New World, 16:125, **16:365–375**
 Old World, 16:121, **16:351–364**
 Porgies, 4:67, 5:255, 5:258–260, 5:262, 5:263
 Porichthyinae, 5:41
Porichthys spp., 5:41, 5:42
Porichthys notatus. *See* Plainfin midshipmen
Porichthys plectrodon. *See* Atlantic midshipmen
 Porifera. *See* Sponges
 Pork tapeworms, 1:35, 1:225, 1:227, 1:231
 Pork worms. *See* Trichina worms
 Porocephalida, 2:317–318, 2:319, 2:320
 Porocephalidae, 2:318
Porocephalus spp., 2:318, 2:320
Porocephalus crotali, 2:317, 2:318, 2:319, 2:320
Poroderma africanum. *See* Pajama catsharks
 Porolepimorpha, 4:12
Poromera spp., 7:297
Poromitra spp., 5:106
Porphyrio spp. *See* Gallinules
Porphyrio mantelli. *See* Takahe rails
Porphyrio martinica. *See* Purple gallinules
Porphyrio porphyrio. *See* Purple swampheens
Porphyrolaema spp. *See* Cotingas
Porpita spp., 1:29
 Porpitidae, 1:124
 Porpoises, 15:1–2, **15:33–40**, 15:37
 behavior, 15:6, 15:35
 conservation status, 15:35–36
 distribution, 15:33, 15:34
 echolocation, 12:87
 evolution, 15:3, 15:33
 feeding ecology, 15:35
 habitats, 15:6, 15:34–35
 humans and, 15:36
 physical characteristics, 15:4, 15:33–34
 reproduction, 15:9, 15:35
 species of, 15:38–39, 15:39*t*
 taxonomy, 15:33
 Port Jackson sharks, 4:17, 4:97, 4:98, 4:100,
 4:101–102
Portbidium spp., 7:445
Portbidium nasutum, 7:448
Portbidium opbryomegas, 7:447, 7:448
 Portuguese men of war, 1:33, 1:133,
 1:138–139
 Portuguese watchdogs, 14:292
Porzana spp., 9:46, 9:47
Porzana carolina. *See* Sora rails
Porzana cinerea. *See* White-browed crakes
Porzana marginalis. *See* Striped crakes
Porzana monasa. *See* Kosrae crakes
Porzana palmeri. *See* Laysan rails
Porzana porzana. *See* Spotted crakes
Porzana pusilla. *See* Baillon's crakes
Porzana tabuensis. *See* Spotless crakes
Posidonichthys spp., 5:355
 Positive reinforcement, in zoo training,
 12:211
 Poso bungus, 5:377
 Possums, 12:137, 12:145, 13:31–35, 13:37–40,
 13:57–67, 13:59, 13:62, 13:66*t*
 See also specific types of possums
 Postcanines. *See* Molar teeth; Premolars
 Postembryonic development, 1:19–23,
 2:21–22, 2:23
 See also Reproduction
 Postnatal care, 12:5
 See also Reproduction
 Postnatal development, 12:96–97
 Pot-bellied pigs, 12:191, 15:278
Potamobatrachus spp., 5:42
Potamochoerus spp., 15:275, 15:276
Potamochoerus larvatus. *See* Bush pigs
Potamochoerus porcus. *See* Red river hogs
Potamochoerus porcus nyassae. *See* Red river hogs
Potamogale spp. *See* Otter shrews
Potamogale velox. *See* Giant otter shrews
Potamorhaphis spp., 5:80
 Potamotrygonidae. *See* Freshwater stingrays
 Potato bugs. *See* Tomato bugs
 Potomac shads. *See* American shads
 Potomaglinae. *See* Otter shrews
 Potoos, 9:367–370, **9:395–400**, 9:398
 Potoroidae. *See* Rat-kangaroos
 Potoroinae, 13:73
 Potoroos, 13:32, 13:73
 See also specific types of potoroos
Potorous spp. *See* Potoroos
Potorous gilberti. *See* Gilbert's potoroos
Potorous longipes. *See* Long-footed potoroos
Potorous tridactylus. *See* Long-nosed potoroos
Potos spp., 14:309
Potos flavus. *See* Kinkajous
 Potter, Beatrix, 13:200, 13:207
 Potter wasps, 3:409, 3:418, 3:423
 Pottos, 12:116, **14:13–21**, 14:14, 14:15, 14:17,
 14:21*t*
 Pouch snails. *See* Tadpole snails
 Pouched lampreys, 4:83, 4:87, 4:88
 Pouched mice, 16:297*t*
 Pouched talegallus. *See* Australian brush-
 turkeys
 Poverty, effect on conservation, 12:220–221
 Powder blue tangs, 5:392
 Powderpost beetles, 3:75–76
 Powered flight, 12:43–44, 12:55–56
 Pox, avian, 11:343, 11:348
 Poyato-Ariza, F. J., 4:289
Poytonia spp., 6:245
Praedatophasma spp. *See* Gladiators
Praedatophasma maraisi. *See* Gladiators
 Prairie bobolinks. *See* Lark buntings
 Prairie dogs, 12:115, 16:124, 16:126, 16:127,
 16:128, 16:143, 16:144
 See also Black-tailed prairie dogs; Gunnison's
 prairie dogs
 Prairie grouse. *See* Greater prairie chickens
 Prairie rattlesnakes, 7:34, 7:38, 7:44, 7:50
 Prairie voles, 16:125, 16:231, 16:234
 Prairie warblers, 11:286, 11:291
Prasinobaema spp., 7:329
 Pratincoles, **9:151–157**, 9:154
 Pravdin's rock-crawlers, 3:191, 3:192, 3:193
 Prawn killers. *See* Mantis shrimps
 Prawns, 2:198
 Praxibulini, 3:203
 Praying mantids. *See* Mantids
 Precambrian evolution, 1:8–9
 See also Evolution
 Precautionary principle, 3:90
 Precious corals. *See* Red corals
 Precocial offspring, 12:12, 12:95–96, 12:97,
 12:106
 Predation, 3:47, 3:63–64, 3:148
 amphibians and, 6:6, 6:58
 Anura and, 6:65–67
 bird songs and, 8:39–40
 cnidarians, 1:28–30
 fishes, 4:43–44, 4:49, 4:68–70
 mammals, 12:21, 12:22–23, 12:64,
 12:114–116
 protostomes, 2:26, 2:29, 2:36–37
 reptiles, 7:39, 7:162–163
 salamanders and, 6:325
 of tadpoles, 6:65
 true frogs and, 6:250–251
 See also Behavior
Prefica nivea, 9:373
 Prehensile-tailed hutias, 16:461, 16:464,
 16:466
 Prehensile-tailed porcupines, 16:365, 16:366,
 16:367, 16:368, 16:369, 16:370, 16:372–373
 Prehensile-tailed skinks, 7:329, 7:331,
 7:332–333
 Premack, David, 12:161
 Premaxilla, 12:9
Premnas spp., 2:34, 5:294–295
 Premolars, 12:9, 12:14, 12:46
 See also Teeth
Presbytis spp., 14:172, 14:173

- Presbytis comata*, 14:175
Presbytis femoralis, 14:175
Presbytis fredericae, 14:175
Presbytis frontata, 14:175
Presbytis hasei. See Hose's leaf-monkeys
Presbytis jobni. See Nilgiri langurs
Presbytis melalophos. See Banded leaf-monkeys
Presbytis potenziani. See Mentawai Island leaf-monkeys
Presbytis sivalensis, 14:172
Presbytis thomasi, 14:175
 Preservation, fossil, 3:7–9
 Prettyface wallabies. See Whiptail wallabies
Prevotians faedoensis, 5:157
 Prévost, Bénédict, 2:33
 Priacanthidae. See Bigeyes
Priacanthus hamrur. See Goggle eyes
Priacma serrata. See Cupedid beetles
 Priapium fishes, 5:67, 5:68, 5:70
 Priapulans, 1:5, 1:12–13, 1:48, **1:337–341**, 1:339
 Priapulida, 1:9, 1:22, 2:5
Priapulid caudatus, 1:337, 1:338, 1:339, 1:340
 Price, E. O., 15:145
 Price, Trevor, 11:4
 Pricklebacks, 4:67, 5:309–313, 5:314, 5:317
 Pricklefishes, 5:105, 5:106, 5:107, 5:109–110
 Pricklepigs. See North American porcupines
 Prickly forest skinks, 7:330, 7:333, 7:335
 Prides, lion, 14:258
 Primates, **14:1–12**
 behavior, 14:6–8
 body size of, 12:21
 color vision, 12:79
 conservation status, 14:11
 distribution, 12:132, 14:5–6
 evolution, 12:33, 14:1–3
 feeding ecology, 14:8–9
 habitats, 14:6
 haplorhine, 12:11
 humans and, 14:11
 as keystone species, 12:216–217
 locomotion, 12:14
 memory, 12:154
 neonatal requirements, 12:126–127
 physical characteristics, 14:4–5
 reproduction, 12:90–91, 12:92, 12:95, 12:97, 12:98, 12:104, 12:105–106, 12:109, 14:10–11
 sexual dimorphism, 12:99
 taxonomy, 14:1–4
 touch, 12:83
 trumpeters and, 9:77, 9:78, 9:79
 See also specific types of primates
Primelephas spp., 15:162
 Primitive caddisflies, 3:375, 3:376
 Primitive ghost moths, 3:385
 Primitive similarities, 12:28
Primodroma bourniei, 8:135
 Prince Albert's lyrebirds. See Albert's lyrebirds
 Prince Edward lyrebirds. See Superb lyrebirds
 Prince Ruspoli's turacos, 9:300, 9:302
Prinia spp., 11:3, 11:4, 11:394
Prinia bairdii, 11:4, 11:6
Prinia bodgsonii, 11:5
Prinia subflava. See Tawny-flanked prinias
 Prinias, 11:2–3, 11:8, 11:13
Priodontes maximus. See Giant armadillos
Prionace glauca. See Blue sharks
Prionailurus bengalensis iriomotensis. See Iriomote cats
Prioniturus spp. See Racket-tailed parrots
Prionochilus spp. See Flowerpeckers
Prionochilus thoracicus. See Scarlet-breasted flowerpeckers
Prionodactylus argulus. See Elegant-eyed lizards
Prionodon spp., 14:335
Prionodon linsang. See Banded linsangs
Prionodura spp., 11:477, 11:478, 11:480
Prionodura newtoniana. See Golden bowerbirds
Prionoglaris stygia, 3:243
 Prionopinae. See Helmet-shrikes
Prionops spp. See Helmet-shrikes
Prionops alberti. See Yellow-crested helmet-shrikes
Prionops gabela. See Gabela helmet-shrikes
Prionops plumatus. See White helmet-shrikes
Prionotus spp. See Sea robins
Prionotus carolinus. See Northern sea robins
Prionotus evolans. See Striped sea robins
 Prions, 8:123
Prionurus laticlavus. See Yellowtailed surgeonfishes
Prionurus maculatus. See Yellowspotted sawtails
Priotelus temnurus. See Cuban trogons
 Pristigasteridae. See Sawbelly herrings
 Pristiophoriformes. See Sawsharks
Pristiophorus spp., 4:167
Pristiophorus cirratus. See Common sawsharks
Pristiophorus japonicus, 4:167
Pristiophorus nudipinnis, 4:167
Pristiophorus schoedereri, 4:167
Pristis cirratus. See Common sawsharks
Pristis pectinata. See Smalltooth sawfishes
 Pristoidei, 4:11
 Pristolepididae, 4:57
Pristolepis fasciata. See Catopras
Pristorhampus versteri. See Fan-tailed berrypeckers
 Pro-eusocial termites, 3:164, 3:167–168
Proatheris spp., 7:445
 ProAves Peru, 10:327
 Problem solving, by insight, 12:140
Probolitremia spp., 1:197
Proboscidea. See Elephants
Probosciger aterrimus. See Palm cockatoos
 Proboscis bats, 13:356, 13:357, 13:359, 13:361
 Proboscis monkeys, 12:219, 14:171–172, 14:173, 14:175, 14:177, 14:180, 14:181–182
Probotriocephalus alaini, 1:229
Probotriocephalus muelleri, 1:229
Procambarus clarkii. See Red swamp crayfish
Procamelus spp., 15:265
Procapra spp. See Central Asian gazelles
Procapra gutturosa. See Mongolian gazelles
Procapra picticaudata. See Tibetan gazelles
Procapra przewalskii, 16:48
Procatopus spp., 5:93
Procapra spp., 15:177
Procapra capensis. See Rock hyraxes
Procapra habessinica. See Abyssinian hyraxes
Procapra johnstoni. See Johnston's hyraxes
Procapra ruficeps. See Red-headed rock hyraxes
Procapra syriacus. See Syrian rock hyraxes
Procapra welwitschii. See Kaokoveld hyraxes
 Procapriidae. See Hyraxes
Procellaria cinerea. See Gray petrels
 Procellariidae, **8:123–133**
 Procellariiformes, **8:107–111**, 8:108, 8:109, 8:110
Procelsterna spp. See Noddies
Proceratophrys spp., 6:156, 6:157
Proceratophrys appendiculata, 6:158
Prochaetoderma yongei, 2:381, 2:384, 2:385
Prochloron, 1:33–34
Procnias spp. See Cotingas
Procnias alba. See White bellbirds
Procnias averano. See Bearded bellbirds
Procnias nudicollis. See Bare-throated bellbirds
Procnias tricarunculata. See Three-wattled bellbirds
Procolobus spp., 14:172, 14:173
Procolobus badius. See Western red colobus
Procolobus badius waldroni. See Miss Waldron's red colobus
Procolobus pannantii. See Penant's red colobus
Procolobus preussi, 14:175
Procolobus rufomitatus, 14:11
Procolobus verus. See Olive colobus
Proctoporus spp., 7:303
 Proctotrupoid wasps, 3:64
 Procuticle, 3:31, 3:32–33
Procyon spp. See Raccoons
Procyon cancrivorus. See Crab-eating raccoons
Procyon gloveralleni. See Barbados raccoons
Procyon insularis, 14:310
Procyon lotor. See Northern raccoons
Procyon maynardi. See Bahaman raccoons
Procyon minor. See Guadeloupe raccoons
Procyon pygmaeus. See Cozumel Island raccoons
 Procyonidae, 14:256, 14:259, 14:262, **14:309–317**, 14:312, 14:315t–316t
Prodendrogale spp., 13:291
Prodotiscus spp., 10:137–144
Prodotiscus regulus. See Cassin's honeyguides
Prodotiscus zambesiae. See Green-backed honeyguides
Prodromus spp., 3:55
Prodryas persephone, 3:383
Proechimys spp., 16:449, 16:449, 16:451
Proechimys albispinus, 16:450–451
Proechimys amphichoricus. See Venezuelan spiny rats
Proechimys gorgonae, 16:450–451
Proechimys semispinosus. See Spiny rats
Profelis aurata. See African golden cats
 Profundulidae, 4:57
Progalago spp., 14:23
Proganochelys spp., 7:13
Progne sinaloa. See Sinaloa martins
Progne subis. See Purple martins
Progogammus spp., 5:365
Progynotaenia odbneri, 1:233, 1:237–238
 Progynotaeniidae, 1:226, 1:230–231
Prohylobates spp., 14:172, 14:188–189
 Proichthyidae, 1:269
 Project Feeder Watch, 8:23
 Prokaryotes, 2:8
 See also specific prokaryotes
 Prolactin, 12:148
Prolagus spp., 16:480, 16:491
Prolagus sardus. See Sardinian pikas
Prolebias spp., 5:90
 Prolecithophora, 1:186, 1:188
Promerops cafer. See Cape sugarbirds
Prometheomys spp., 16:225

- Prometheomys schaposchnikowi*. See Long-clawed mole voles
- Promiscuity, 12:98, 12:103, 12:107
- See also Behavior
- Promps centralis*. See Big crested mastiff bats
- Prong-billed barbets, 10:115
- Pronghorns, 12:40, **15:411–417**, 15:412, 15:413, 15:414, 15:415, 15:416
- behavior, 15:271, 15:412–414
- conservation status, 15:415–416
- distribution, 12:131, 12:132, 15:411, 15:412
- evolution, 15:137, 15:138, 15:265, 15:266, 15:267, 15:411
- feeding ecology, 15:414
- habitats, 15:269, 15:412
- humans and, 15:416–417
- physical characteristics, 15:268, 15:411–412
- reproduction, 15:143, 15:272, 15:414–415
- scent marking, 12:80
- taxonomy, 15:411
- Pronolagus* spp. See Rockhares
- Pronuclear fusion, 1:18
- Pronycticeboides* spp., 14:13
- Propagation programs, 6:347
- Propalaeochoerus* spp., 15:265
- Propelodytes* spp., 6:127
- Propelodytes arevacus*, 6:127
- Prophalangopsidae, 3:201
- Propherallodus* spp., 5:355
- Propithecus* spp., 14:8
- Propithecus candidus*, 14:63, 14:67
- Propithecus diadema*, 14:63, 14:67
- Propithecus diadema diadema*. See Diademedsifakas
- Propithecus edwardsi*. See Milne-Edwards's sifakas
- Propithecus perrieri*, 14:63, 14:67
- Propithecus tattersalli*. See Golden-crowned sifakas
- Propithecus verreauxi*, 14:7, 14:63
- Propithecus verreauxi coquereli*. See Coquerel's sifakas
- Propleopinae. See Giant rat-kangaroos
- Propleopus oscillans*, 13:70
- Proplicastomata, 1:186
- Proplina* spp., 2:387
- Propolis, 3:79
- Proprioceptors, 7:9
- Prosalirus* spp., 6:11
- Prosalirus bitis*, 6:12
- Prosciurillus* spp., 16:163
- Prosciurillus abstrusus*, 16:167
- Prosciurillus weberi*, 16:167
- Proscylliidae. See Finback catsharks
- Proscyllium habereri*, 4:115
- Proseriata, 1:186
- Proserpine rock wallabies, 13:32, 13:39
- Prosigmodon* spp., 16:264
- Prosimian primates
- behavior, 12:145–146, 14:7–8
- distribution, 14:5
- evolution, 14:1
- feeding ecology, 14:9
- habitats, 14:6
- reproduction, 12:90, 14:10
- taxonomy, 14:1, 14:3
- See also Lemurs; Lorises; Primates; Tarsiers
- Prosobonia cancellata*. See Tuamotu sandpipers
- Prosoboniini. See Polynesian sandpipers
- Prosobothriidae, 1:226
- Prosobranchs, 2:17
- Prosorrhyncha, 3:259
- Prosqualondotidae, 15:13
- Prostaglandins, 1:44
- Prostate gland, 12:104
- Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae*. See Tuis
- Protoma* spp., 1:254
- Protoma eilhardi*, 1:254
- Protoma graecense*, 1:254
- Prosymna* spp. See Shovel-snouted snakes
- Protapirus* spp., 15:237
- Proteidae, **6:377–383**, 6:380
- distribution, 6:5, 6:377, 6:378, 6:381–382
- evolution, 6:13
- physical characteristics, 6:21, 6:323, 6:378, 6:381–382
- reproduction, 6:29, 6:34–35, 6:378–379, 6:381–383
- taxonomy, 6:323, 6:377, 6:381–382
- Protein synthesis, 12:26–27, 12:29–31, 12:122–123
- Proteles cristatus*. See Aardwolves
- Proteles cristatus cristatus*, 14:359
- Proteles cristatus septentrionalis*, 14:359
- Protemblemaria punctata*, 5:343
- Protentomidae, 3:93
- Proteocephalidae, 1:226
- Proteocephalidea, 1:226, 1:227, 1:231
- Proteocephalus longicollis*, 1:232, 1:239–240
- Proterometra dickermanni*, 1:200
- Proteropithecina* spp., 14:143
- Proterospongia*, 1:8, 1:10
- Proterospongia* spp., 2:12
- Proteus* spp. See Olms
- Proteus anguinus*. See Olms
- Prothonotary warblers, 11:290, 11:292, 11:294–295
- Prothoracic glands, 3:28
- See also Physical characteristics
- Protists, 2:11–12
- Protobothrops* spp., 7:445
- Protobranchia, 2:451
- Protocetidae, 15:2
- Protocobitis typhlops*. See Blind cave loach of Xiaao
- Protocoleopterans, 3:315
- Protogobius* spp., 5:373
- Protohynobiinae, 6:336
- Protobothrius puxiongensis*, 6:335, 6:336
- Protolophotus* spp., 4:448
- Protomecithys* spp., 4:448
- Protomeryx* spp., 15:265
- Protomyzostomatidae, 2:59
- Protonotaria citrea*. See Prothonotary warblers
- Protopteridae, 4:57
- Protopterus*. See African lungfishes
- Protopterus* spp., 4:201–205
- Protopterus aethiopicus*, 4:201, 4:202, 4:203
- Protopterus amphibius*. See Southeastern African lungfishes
- Protopterus annectens*. See African lungfishes
- Protopterus dolloi*, 4:201, 4:202, 4:203
- Protoreaster nodosus*. See Chocolate-chip sea stars
- Protorthopterans, 3:12
- Protosciurus* spp., 16:135, 16:163
- Protostomes, 1:4, 1:9, 1:19, 1:40, 1:41
- behavior, **2:35–40**
- defined, **2:3–6**
- diversity of, 2:25
- evolution, **2:7–14**, 2:9, 2:10
- feeding ecology, 2:29, 2:36–37
- humans and, **2:41–44**
- reproduction, **2:14–24**, 2:31–32
- taxonomy, 2:4–5, 2:11–14
- See also specific species and topics
- Prototheria. See Monotremes
- Prototroctes oxyrhynchus*. See New Zealand graylings
- Prototroctes semoni*. See Australian smelts
- Prototroctidae, 4:391
- Protoungulata, 15:131, 15:136
- Protoxerus* spp., 16:163
- Protungulatum* spp., 15:132
- Proturans, 3:4, 3:10, **3:93–98**, 3:95
- Prowfishes, 5:309–313
- See also Australian prowfishes
- Prum, Richard
- on broadbills, 10:177
- on pilepittids, 10:187–188
- on plantcutters, 10:325
- Prunella collaris*. See Alpine accentors
- Prunella fagani*. See Yemen accentors
- Prunella modularis*. See Dunnocks
- Prunella montanella*. See Siberian accentors
- Prunella rubeculoides*. See Robin accentors
- Prunellidae. See Hedge sparrows
- Prunellinae. See Hedge sparrows
- Pryer's flowerpeckers. See Scarlet-backed flowerpeckers
- Pryer's woodpeckers. See Okinawa woodpeckers
- Przewalski's horses, 15:231, 15:234–235
- behavior, 15:226
- conservation status, 12:175, 12:222, 15:149, 15:222
- distribution, 12:134
- domestication and, 12:175, 15:149
- feeding ecology, 15:217
- genetic diversity and, 12:222
- physical characteristics, 15:226
- Przewalski's wild horses. See Przewalski's horses
- Psalidoprocne nitens*. See Square-tailed sawwings
- Psaltia exilis*. See Pygmy tits
- Psaltiriparus* spp. See Bushtits
- Psaltiriparus minimus*. See Bushtits
- Psammodes* spp. See Tok-tokkies
- Psammodromas* spp., 7:297
- Psammoperca* spp. See *Psammoperca waigiensis*
- Psammoperca waigiensis*, 5:220, 5:221, 5:222
- Psammophis* spp. See Sand snakes
- Psarionomus dalbousiae*. See Long-tailed broadbills
- Psarocolius* spp. See Oropendolas
- Psarocolius cassini*. See Baudó oropendolas
- Psarocolius decumanus*. See Crested oropendolas
- Psarocolius montezuma*. See Montezuma's oropendolas
- Psenicubiceps alatus*, 5:421
- Psettodes* spp. See Spiny flounders
- Psettodidae. See Spiny flounders
- Psettoidei, 5:449
- Pseudacris crucifer*. See Spring peepers
- Pseudacris ocularis*, 6:230
- Pseudacris triseriata*. See Chorus frogs
- Pseudacteon curvatus*. See Fire ant decapitating flies
- Pseudailurus* spp., 14:369

- Pseudaletia unipuncta*, 3:66
Pseudalopex culpaeus. See Culpeos
Pseudalopex fulvipes. See Darwin's foxes
Pseudalopex gymnocercus. See Pampas foxes
Pseudantechninus macdonnellensis. See Fat-tailed pseudantechnines
Pseudanthias bicolor. See Bicolor anthias
Pseudanthias ventralis. See Hawaiian anthias
Pseudaphritidae. See Australian congollis
Pseudaphritis urvillii. See Australian congollis
Pseudechis spp. See Black snakes
Pseudechis porphyriacus. See Red-bellied black snakes
Pseudemydura spp., 7:78
Pseudemydura umbrina. See Western swamp turtles
Pseudemys concinna. See River cooters
Pseudemys nelsoni. See Red-bellied turtles
Pseudemphasia spp., 2:185
Pseudhymenochirus spp., 6:100, 6:102
Pseudibis davisoni. See White-shouldered ibis
Pseudibis gigantea. See Giant ibises
Pseudidae, 6:4
Pseudinae, 6:226, 6:228–229, 6:230
Pseudione spp., 2:252
Pseudis paradoxa. See Paradox frogs
Pseudo babblers, 11:127–131, 11:129
Pseudoamolops spp., 6:248, 6:249
Pseudobalistes spp., 4:68
Pseudobathylagus milleri. See Stout blacksmelts
Pseudoboines, 7:467
Pseudobranchius spp. See Dwarf sirens
Pseudobranchius axanthus, 6:327, 6:331
Pseudobranchius striatus. See Northern dwarf sirens
Pseudobufo spp., 6:184
Pseudobufo subasper. See Aquatic swamp toads
Pseudocalliurichthys spp., 5:365
Pseudocalyptomena spp. See Broadbills
Pseudocalyptomena graueri. See African green broadbills
Pseudocarcharias spp., 4:131
Pseudocarcharias kamoharai. See Crocodile sharks
Pseudocerastes spp., 7:445
Pseudoceratinidae, 1:79
Pseudoceros bifurcus. See Bifurcating flatworms
Pseudoceros bimarginatus, 1:185
Pseudoceros ferrugineus, 1:189, 1:190–191
Pseudoceros tristriatus. See Three striped flatworms
Pseudocheiridae, 13:34, 13:35, 13:113–123, 13:118, 13:122t–123t
Pseudocheirus spp., 13:115
Pseudocheirus caroli. See Weyland ringtails
Pseudocheirus forbesi. See Moss-forest ringtails
Pseudocheirus peregrinus. See Common ringtails
Pseudocheirus schlegeli. See Arfak ringtails
Pseudochelidon eurystomina. See African river-martins
Pseudochelidoninae. See Swallows
Pseudochirops spp., 13:113
Pseudochirops albertisi. See d'Albertis's ringtail possums
Pseudochirops archeri. See Green ringtails
Pseudochirops corinnae. See Golden ringtail possums
Pseudochirops cupreus. See Coppery ringtail possums
Pseudochirulus spp., 13:113
Pseudochirulus canescens. See Lowland ringtails
Pseudochirulus herbertensis. See Herbert River ringtails
Pseudochromidae, 4:48, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
Pseudochrominae, 5:256
Pseudococculina, 2:429
Pseudocoelomates, 1:4–5, 2:35
Pseudocolochirus violaceus. See Sea apples
Pseudocordylus spp. See Crag lizards
Pseudocumatidae, 2:229
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, 1:217, 1:223
Pseudoeryx spp., 7:468
Pseudoerycea spp., 6:391
Pseudoerycea bellii. See Bell's salamanders
Pseudoerycea gadovii, 6:325
Pseudogastromyzon cheni. See Chinese hillstream loaches
Pseudohemisus calcaratus. See Mocquard's rain frogs
Pseudohynobius spp., 6:335
Pseudohynobius flavomaculatus, 6:336
Pseudois spp., 16:87, 16:90, 16:91
Pseudois nayaur. See Blue sheep
Pseudois schaeferi. See Dwarf blue sheep
Pseudoleistes spp. See Marshbirds
Pseudoleistes virescens. See Brown-and-yellow marshbirds
Pseudomugil mellis, 5:70
Pseudomugilidae. See Blue-eyes
Pseudomyrmex spp., 3:49
Pseudomys australis. See Plains mice
Pseudomys higginsii. See Long-tailed mice
Pseudomys nanus. See Western chestnut mice
Pseudonaja spp. See Brown snakes
Pseudonaja textilis. See Brown snakes
Pseudonestor spp., 11:343
Pseudonestor xanthophrys. See Maui parrotbills
Pseudonovibos spiralis. See Linh duongs
Pseudopaludicola spp., 6:156, 6:158
Pseudoperilampus ocellatus. See Rosy bitterlings
Pseudophasmatidae, 3:221, 3:222
Pseudophryne spp., 6:149
Pseudophryne corroboree. See Corroboree toadlets
Pseudophryne douglasi, 6:149
Pseudophyllidea, 1:225, 1:227, 1:229, 1:231
Pseudophyllinae, 3:205, 3:206
Pseudophyllodromiinae, 3:149
Pseudopimelodidae, 4:352
Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum. See Tiger shovelnose catfishes
Pseudopleuronectes americanus. See Winter flounders
Pseudopodia, 1:17, 2:12
Pseudopodoces spp., 11:504
Pseudopotto martini. See False pottos
Pseudopsectra usingeri, 3:309
Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae. See Sea whips
Pseudoptererosins, 1:45
Pseudorana spp., 6:248, 6:249
Pseudorca crassidens. See False killer whales
Pseudorbina spp., 4:161
Pseudoryx spp., 15:263
Pseudoryx nghetinhensis. See Saolas
Pseudoryzomys spp., 16:266
Pseudoscaphirhynchus spp., 4:213
Pseudoscorpiones, 2:333
Pseudosphromenus spp., 5:427
Pseudosuchia, 7:17
Pseudotriakidae. See False catsharks
Pseudotriakis spp., 4:114
Pseudotriakis microdon. See False catsharks
Pseudotrichonitidae, 4:431, 4:432
Pseudotriton spp., 6:34, 6:390
Pseudotriton ruber, 6:45
Pseustes spp. See Bird snakes
Psilopsocus spp., 3:244
Psilopsocus mimulus, 3:243
Psilorhampbus spp. See Tapaculos
Psilorhampbus guttatus. See Spotted bamboo-wrens
Psilorhynchus aymonieri. See Algae eaters
Psittacidae. See Parrots
Psittaciformes. See Parrots
Psittacosis, 8:25, 9:256
Psittacula cyanocephala. See Plum-headed parakeets
Psittacula echo. See Mauritius parakeets
Psittacula himalayana. See Slaty-headed parakeets
Psittacula krameri. See Rose-ringed parakeets
Psittacus aterrimus. See Palm cockatoos
Psittacus erithacus. See African gray parrots; Gray parrots
Psittacus galeritus. See Sulphur-crested cockatoos
Psittacus haematod. See Rainbow lorikeets
Psittacus hollandicus. See Cockatiels
Psittacus hyacinthinus. See Hyacinth macaws
Psittacus macao. See Scarlet macaws
Psittacus ochrocephalus. See Yellow-crowned Amazons
Psittacus pertinax. See Brown-throated parakeets
Psittacus philippensis. See Philippine hanging-parrots
Psittacus roratus. See Eclectus parrots
Psittacus roseicollis. See Rosy-faced lovebirds
Psittacus undulatus. See Budgerigars
Psittirostra spp., 11:343
Psittirostra cantans. See Laysan finches
Psittirostra palmeri. See Greater koa finches
Psittrichas fulgidus. See Pesquet's parrots
Psocids, 3:243–244
Psococerastis spp., 3:243
Psocomorpha, 3:243
Psocoptera. See Book lice
Psocopterans. See Book lice
Psolidae, 1:420
Psolus chitinoideus. See Slipper sea cucumbers
Psophia crepitans. See Common trumpeters
Psophia leucoptera. See Pale-winged trumpeters
Psophia undulata. See Houbara bustards
Psophia viridis. See Dark-winged trumpeters
Psophiidae. See Trumpeters
Psophodes olivaceus. See Eastern whipbirds
Psoquilla marginepunctata, 3:245, 3:246
Psychids, 3:387
Psychoactive drugs, 6:53
Psychopsidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:308
Psychrolutes paradoxus. See Tadpole sculpins
Psychrolutes sigalutes. See Soft sculpins
Psychrolutidae. See Fathead sculpins
Psychropotidae, 1:420
Psyllids, 3:63, 3:64, 3:66, 3:75
Psyllophryne didactyla. See Two-toed toadlets
Ptarmigans, 8:434, 8:440, 8:441–442
Ptarmus jubatus. See Crested scorpionfishes
Ptenoglossa, 2:445

Ptenopus spp. See Bell geckos
Pteraclis spp., 5:257
Pteranodon spp., 7:19
Pterapogon kauderni. See Banggai cardinalfishes
Pteraspidomorphi, 4:77
Ptereleotridae, 5:373, 5:374
Pteridophora spp. See Birds of paradise
Pteridophora alberti. See King of Saxony birds of paradise
Pteriidae, 2:451, 2:454
Pteriomorphia, 2:451
Pternohyla spp., 6:226, 6:227, 6:228–229
Pterobothriidae, 1:226
Pterobranchs, 1:13, 1:443, 1:444, 1:445
Pterocles spp. See Sandgrouse
Pterocles burchelli. See Burchell's sandgrouse
Pterocles coronatus. See Crowned sandgrouse
Pterocles exustus. See Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
Pterocles lichtensteinii. See Lichtenstein's sandgrouse
Pterocles namaqua. See Namaqua sandgrouse
Pterocles orientalis. See Black-bellied sandgrouse
Pterocles senegallus. See Spotted sandgrouse
Pteroclididae. See Sandgrouse
Pterocliiformes. See Sandgrouse
Pterocnemis pennata. See Lesser rheas
Pterodactyls, 7:19
Pterodaustro spp., 7:19
Pterodroma cabow. See Bermuda petrels
Pterodroma nigripennis. See Black-winged petrels
Pteroglossus spp. See Aracaris
Pteroglossus castanotis. See Chestnut-eared aracaris
Pteroglossus flavirostris. See Pale-billed aracaris
Pteroglossus torquatus. See Collared aracaris
Pteroglossus viridis. See Green aracaris
Pterognathiidae, 1:331
Pterois spp. See Lionfishes
Pterois volitans. See Red lionfishes
Pteromyiinae. See Flying squirrels
Pteromys volans. See Siberian flying squirrels
Pteronarcyidae, 3:141
Pteronarcys spp. See Giant stoneflies
Pteronarcys californica. See Giant salmonflies
Pteronotus spp., 13:308, 13:437
Pteronotus davyi. See Davy's naked-backed bats
Pteronotus gymnotus. See Big naked-backed bats
Pteronotus macleayi. See Macleay's moustached bats
Pteronotus parnellii. See Parnell's moustached bats
Pteronotus personatus. See Wagner's moustached bats
Pteronotus quadridens. See Sooty moustached bats
Pteronura spp., 14:319
Pteronura brasiliensis. See Giant otters
Pterophanes spp. See Hummingbirds
Pterophanes cyanopterus. See Great sapphirewings
Pterophyllum spp., 5:279
Pterophyllum scalare. See Freshwater angelfishes
Pteroplatytrygon violacea. See Pelagic stingrays
Pteropodidae, 12:86, 13:307, 13:308, 13:309, 13:314

See also Flying foxes
Pteropodocys spp. See Cuckoo-shrikes
Pteropodocys maxima. See Ground cuckoo-shrikes
Pteroptochos spp. See Tapaculos
Pteroptochos megapodius. See Moustached turcas
Pteroptochos tarnii. See Black-throated huet-huets
Pteropus spp. See Flying foxes
Pteropus admiralitatum. See Admiralty flying foxes
Pteropus alecto. See Black flying foxes
Pteropus argentatus. See Ambon flying foxes
Pteropus brunneus. See Dusky flying foxes
Pteropus caniceps. See North Moluccan flying foxes
Pteropus conspicillatus. See Spectacled flying foxes
Pteropus dasymallus. See Ryukyu flying foxes
Pteropus fundatus. See Banks flying foxes
Pteropus giganteus. See Indian flying foxes
Pteropus gilliardi. See Gilliard's flying foxes
Pteropus hypomelanus. See Island flying foxes
Pteropus livingstonii. See Livingstone's fruit bats
Pteropus lylei. See Lyle's flying foxes
Pteropus macrotis. See Big-eared flying foxes
Pteropus mabaganus. See Sanborn's flying foxes
Pteropus mariannus. See Marianas fruit bats
Pteropus mearnsi. See Mearns's flying foxes
Pteropus melanotis. See Blyth's flying foxes
Pteropus molossinus. See Pohnpei flying foxes
Pteropus niger. See Greater Mascarene flying foxes
Pteropus poliocephalus. See Gray-headed flying foxes
Pteropus pumilus. See Little golden-mantled flying foxes
Pteropus rodricensis. See Rodricensis flying foxes
Pteropus rufus. See Madagascar flying foxes
Pteropus samoensis. See Samoan flying foxes
Pteropus scapulatus. See Little red flying foxes
Pteropus tokudae. See Guam flying foxes
Pteropus tonganus. See Tongan flying foxes
Pterorana spp., 6:248
Pterosagitta draco, 1:434, 1:435, 1:436, 1:437
Pterosagittidae, 1:433
Pterosaurs, 3:13–14, 7:5, 7:19, 8:47, 8:51, 12:52
Pteroscylidium spp., 4:113
Pterotermes occidentis. See Giant Sonoran drywood termites
Pterygocephalus paradoxus, 5:157
Pthirus pubis. See Crab lice; Pubic lice
Ptilichthyidae. See Quillfishes
Ptiliidae, 3:43
See also Beetles
Ptilinopus spp. See Fruit pigeons
Ptilinopus coralensis. See Atoll fruit doves
Ptilinopus magnificus. See Wompoo fruit doves
Ptilocercus spp., 13:292
Ptilocercus lowii. See Pen-tailed tree shrews
Ptilonotinae. See Silky flycatchers
Ptilonotus caudatus. See Long-tailed silky flycatchers
Ptilonotus cinereus. See Gray silky flycatchers
Ptilonorhynchidae. See Bowerbirds
Ptilonorhynchus spp., 11:477, 11:478, 11:480
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus. See Satin bowerbirds
Ptilopsis spp. See Southern white-faced owls
Ptilopsis granti. See Southern white-faced owls

Ptiloris spp. See Birds of paradise
Ptiloris magnificus. See Magnificent riflebirds
Ptiloris paradiseus. See Paradise riflebirds
Ptiloris victoriae. See Victoria's riflebirds
Ptilorrhoa spp. See Jewel-babblers; Rail babblers
Ptilorrhoa caerulescens. See Blue jewel-babblers
Ptilostomus afer. See Piapiacs
Ptyas spp. See Banded ratsnakes
Ptyas korros, 7:51
Ptychadena spp., 6:250
Ptychadena oxyrhynchus. See Sharp-nosed grass frogs
Ptychadeninae, 6:247
Ptychocheilus lucius. See Colorado pikeminnows
Ptychocheilus oregonensis. See Northern pikeminnows
Ptychobromoides betsileanus. See Trondo mainties
Ptychodactarian anemones, 1:106
Ptychodera spp., 1:445
Ptychodera flava. See Hawaiian acorn worms
Ptychoglossus spp., 7:303
Ptychobyla spp., 6:227, 6:230
Ptychopteriidae, 3:54
Ptychoramphus spp. See Auks
Ptychozoon spp., 7:261
Ptyctodontiformes, 4:10
Ptyonoprogne rupestris. See Crag martins
Puaiohis, 10:489
Pubic lice, 3:249, 3:252
Pucrasia macrolopha. See Koklass
Puddling, 3:38
Pudu spp., 15:382, 15:384
Pudu mephistophiles. See Northern pudus
Pudu pudu. See Southern pudus
Puerto Rican Amazon parrots, 8:27, 9:280
Puerto Rican boas, 7:411
Puerto Rican coqui, 6:159, 6:161, 6:164
Puerto Rican emeralds, 9:453, 9:464
Puerto Rican giant hutias, 16:470, 16:471t
Puerto Rican hutias, 16:467t
Puerto Rican nesophontes, 13:243–244
Puerto Rican nightjars, 9:370, 9:405
Puerto Rican screech owls, 9:346
Puerto Rican todies, 10:26–27, 10:29–30
Puerto Rican walkingsticks, 3:35
Puff adders. See Eastern hog-nosed snakes
Puff-backed honeyeaters. See Puff-backed meliphagas
Puff-backed meliphagas, 11:239, 11:251
Puff-faced watersnakes, 7:468
Puff-throated bulbuls, 10:397
Puffbacks, 10:425–430, 10:431, 10:432–433
Puffbirds, 10:85–88, 10:101–111, 10:102, 10:105
behavior, 10:102
conservation status, 10:103–104
distribution, 10:101, 10:102
evolution, 10:101
feeding ecology, 10:103
habitats, 10:102
humans and, 10:104
physical characteristics, 10:101–102
reproduction, 10:103
species of, 10:106–111
taxonomy, 10:101
Pufferfishes, 4:14, 4:70, 5:467–471, 5:472, 5:474, 5:476, 5:481–482, 5:483, 5:484
Puffins, 9:219–229, 9:223
behavior, 9:221, 9:226–227

- conservation status, 9:222, 9:226–227
distribution, 9:219, 9:221, 9:226
evolution, 9:219
feeding ecology, 9:221–222, 9:227
habitats, 9:221, 9:226
humans and, 9:222, 9:227
physical characteristics, 9:220, 9:226
reproduction, 9:222, 9:227
species of, 9:226–227
taxonomy, 9:219–220, 9:226
- Puffinus assimilis*. See Little shearwaters
Puffinus carneipes. See Flesh-footed shearwaters
Puffinus griseus. See Sooty shearwaters
Puffinus puffinus. See Manx shearwaters
Puffinus tenuirostris. See Short-tailed shearwaters
- Pufflegs, 9:438, 9:442, 9:443, 9:447, 9:450
Pukus, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30, 16:32
- Pulchrana* spp., 6:249
Pulex spp., 3:349, 3:350
Pulex larimerius, 3:347
Pulicidae, 3:347, 3:349
Pulicoidea, 3:347
- Pulmonata, **2:411–422, 2:416**
behavior, 2:414
conservation status, 2:414
distribution, 2:413
evolution, 2:411
feeding ecology, 2:414
habitats, 2:413–414
humans and, 2:414–415
physical characteristics, 2:412, 2:413
reproduction, 2:16, 2:414
species of, 2:417–421
taxonomy, 2:411–413
- Pulsatrix perspicillata*. See Spectacled owls
Pulvinomyzostomatidae, 2:59
Pulvinomyzostomum pulvinar, 2:61, 2:62
- Puma concolor*. See Pumas
Puma (Felis) concolor. See Pumas
- Pumas, 14:378, 14:382
behavior, 12:121
distribution, 12:129, 14:371, 14:386
feeding ecology, 14:372
as keystone species, 12:217
- Pumpkin toadlets, 6:179, 6:180, 6:181
Pumpkinseed sunfishes, 5:195, 5:195, 5:198
- Puna flamingos. See James' flamingos
- Puna frogs, 6:64, 6:157
Puna tinamous, 8:58
Punares, 16:450, 16:458*t*
- Punciidae, 2:311
- Punctum pygmaeum*, 2:413
- Pungitius bellicus*, 5:136
- Punkies, 3:357
- Punomys* spp., 16:264
Punomys lemmingus, 16:266
- Puntius tetrazona tetrazona*. See Tiger barbs
- Pupa solidula*, 2:406, 2:407
- Pupal stage, 3:34, 3:35
See also Reproduction
- Pupfishes, 4:12, 5:94, 5:95, 5:97–98
- Purcell's ghost frogs, 6:132
- Purple-backed sunbeams, 9:450
- Purple-bearded bee-eaters, 10:43, 10:44–45
- Purple-bellied fruit doves. See Wompoo fruit doves
- Purple-breasted cotingas, 10:310, 10:312–313
- Purple-breasted finches. See Gouldian finches
- Purple-crested louries. See Purple-crested turacos
- Purple-crested turacos, 9:300, 9:303, 9:306–307
- Purple-crowned fairies, 9:439
- Purple-crowned fairy-wrens, 11:46, 11:47, 11:48–49
- Purple gallinules, 9:47, 9:52, 9:110
- Purple-glossed snakes, 7:461, 7:462
- Purple guans. See Crested guans
- Purple-heart urchins, 1:403
- Purple herons, 8:235
- Purple indigobirds, 11:363
- Purple martins, 8:24, 10:362, 10:367–368
- Purple-naped sunbirds, 11:211, 11:216
- Purple needleetails, 9:421
- Purple-rumped sunbirds, 11:210
- Purple sandpipers, 9:177, 9:178
- Purple satins. See Satin bowerbirds
- Purple sea stars. See Ocher stars
- Purple sea urchins, 1:405
See also Short-spined sea urchins
- Purple sunbirds, 11:210, 11:212, 11:223
- Purple swamphens, 9:47, 9:50, 9:52
- Purple-throated caribs, 9:443–444, 9:447
- Purple-throated fruitcrows, 10:306, 10:307, 10:312
- Purple-winged starlings. See European starlings
- Purrbula albifrons*. See Thick-billed weavers
- Purring catfishes. See Blue-eye catfishes
- Purse case makers, 3:375, 3:376
- Purse web spiders, 2:338, 2:342–343
- Puya raimondii*. See Arborescent puyas
- Puzanovia rubra*, 5:310
- Pyburn's pancake frogs, 6:307, 6:315
- Pycnogonida. See Sea spiders
- Pycnogonum littorale*, 2:322
- Pycnonotidae. See Bulbuls
- Pycnonotus* spp., 10:396–397
- Pycnonotus barbatus*. See Common bulbuls
- Pycnonotus cafer*. See Red-vented bulbuls
- Pycnonotus capensis*. See Cape bulbuls
- Pycnonotus goiavier*. See Yellow-vented bulbuls
- Pycnonotus importunus*. See Sombre greenbulbs
- Pycnonotus jocosus*. See Andaman red-whiskered bulbuls; Red-whiskered bulbuls
- Pycnonotus latirostris*. See Yellow-whiskered greenbulbs
- Pycnonotus masukuensis*. See Shelley's greenbulbs
- Pycnonotus nigricans*. See African red-eyed bulbuls
- Pycnonotus pencillatus*. See Yellow-eared bulbuls
- Pycnonotus sinensis*. See Chinese bulbuls
- Pycnonotus striatus*. See Striated bulbuls
- Pycnonotus taivanus*. See Styan's bulbuls
- Pycnonotus xantholaemus*. See Yellow-throated bulbuls
- Pycnonotus zeylanicus*. See Straw-headed bulbuls
- Pycnophyes* spp., 1:275
- Pycnophyes kielensis*, 1:276
- Pycnophidae, 1:275, 1:277
- Pycnopia helianthoides*. See Sunflower stars
- Pycnophilus floccosus*. See Pilotbirds
- Pygarrichas albogularis*. See White-throated treerunners
- Pygathrix* spp., 14:172, 14:173
- Pygathrix nemaeus*. See Red-shanked douc langurs
- Pygathrix nigripes*, 14:175
- Pygathrix roxellana*. See Golden snub-nosed monkeys
- Pygeretmus* spp., 16:215
- Pygeretmus platyurus*. See Lesser fat-tailed jerboas
- Pygeretmus pumilio*, 16:213, 16:214, 16:216, 16:217
- Pygeretmus shirkovi*. See Greater fat-tailed jerboas
- Pygiopsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348–349
- Pygmy angelfishes, 5:238, 5:242
- Pygmy anteaters. See Silky anteaters
- Pygmy antelopes. See Dwarf antelopes
- Pygmy backswimmers, aquatic, 3:260
- Pygmy beaked whales, 15:1, 15:59, 15:70*t*
- Pygmy blues, Western, 3:384
- Pygmy Bryde's whales, 15:1
- Pygmy chimpanzees. See Bonobos
- Pygmy corydoras. See Dwarf corydoras
- Pygmy dormice, Chinese, 16:297*t*
- Pygmy drongos, 11:437, 11:438, 11:440, 11:441
- Pygmy elephants, 15:163
- Pygmy falcons. See African pygmy falcons
- Pygmy fruit bats. See Black flying foxes
- Pygmy geese. See African pygmy geese
- Pygmy gliders, 13:33, 13:35, 13:38, 13:139, 13:140, 13:141, 13:142, 13:143, 13:144
- Pygmy gliding possums. See Pygmy gliders
- Pygmy goannas, 7:361
- Pygmy goats, 16:95
- Pygmy grasshoppers, 3:201, 3:202, 3:203, 3:206
- Pygmy hippopotamuses, 15:307, 15:309
behavior, 15:306, 15:311
conservation status, 15:308, 15:311
distribution, 15:306, 15:310
evolution, 15:301
feeding ecology, 15:308, 15:311
habitats, 15:306, 15:311
humans and, 15:308, 15:311
physical characteristics, 15:311
reproduction, 15:305, 15:308, 15:311
taxonomy, 15:301, 15:311
- Pygmy hogs, 15:275, 15:277, 15:280, 15:281, 15:283, 15:286–287
- Pygmy jerboas, 16:211, 16:212, 16:213, 16:215
- Pygmy killer whales, 15:2, 15:56*t*
- Pygmy kingfishers. See African pygmy-kingfishers
- Pygmy lorises. See Pygmy slow lorises
- Pygmy marmosets, 14:120, 14:125, 14:130, 14:131
behavior, 14:117, 14:118
distribution, 14:116
feeding ecology, 14:120
habitats, 14:116
physical characteristics, 14:116
reproduction, 14:121, 14:122, 14:123
taxonomy, 14:115
- Pygmy mice, 16:123
- Pygmy mole crickets, 3:201, 3:202, 3:203, 3:205
- Pygmy mouse lemurs, 14:4, 14:35, 14:36, 14:39
- Pygmy nuthatches, 11:167, 11:168
- Pygmy owls, 9:345, 9:347, 9:349, 9:350
- Pygmy palm-swifts, 9:421
- Pygmy parrots, 9:275, 9:277
- Pygmy perches, 5:219–222
southern, 5:224, 5:229–230

western, 5:224, 5:229, 5:230
 Pygmy phalangers. *See* Pygmy gliders
 Pygmy planigales, 12:300*t*
 Pygmy possums, 13:31, 13:33, 13:38, 13:39, **13:105–111**, 13:109
 Pygmy pythons, 7:421, 7:423, 7:424
 Pygmy rabbits, 16:481, 16:487, 16:505, 16:515*t*
 Pygmy right whales, **15:103–106**, 15:104, 15:105
 Pygmy ringtails, 13:118, 13:121, 13:122
 Pygmy rock mice, 16:286, 16:289, 16:290
 Pygmy seahorses, 5:133
 Pygmy seedsnipes. *See* Least seedsnipes
 Pygmy sharks, 4:151
 Pygmy shore-eels, 5:358, 5:361
 Pygmy short-tailed opossums, 12:251, 12:254, 12:256, 12:262–263
 Pygmy shrews. *See* American pygmy shrews
 Pygmy silversides, 5:67, 5:68
 Pygmy slow lorises, 14:14, 14:15, 14:16, 14:17, 14:18, 14:19
 Pygmy sperm whales, 15:6, 15:73, 15:74, 15:76, 15:77, 15:78, 15:79, 15:80
 Pygmy squirrels, 16:163
 Pygmy sunbirds, 11:209
 Pygmy sunfishes, 4:57, **5:195–199**, 5:201, **5:205–206**
 Pygmy swiftlets, 9:421
 Pygmy tarsiers, 14:93, 14:95, 14:97, 14:99
 Pygmy three-toed sloths. *See* Monk sloths
 Pygmy tits, 10:169, 11:141, 11:142
 Pygmy tree shrews, 13:290, 13:292, 13:297*t*
 Pygmy white-toothed shrews. *See* Savi's pygmy shrews
 Pygmy wren-babblers, 10:506, 10:510, 10:512
Pygocentrus nattereri. *See* Red-bellied piranhas
 Pygocephalomorpha, 2:215, 2:225
Pygoplites diacanthus. *See* Regal angelfishes
 Pygopodinae. *See* Pygopods
 Pygopods, 7:205, **7:259–269**, 7:264
 behavior, 7:261
 conservation status, 7:262–263
 distribution, 7:259, 7:260
 evolution, 7:259
 feeding ecology, 7:261–262
 habitats, 7:260–261
 humans and, 7:263
 physical characteristics, 7:260
 reproduction, 7:262
 species of, 7:265–269
Pygoscelis spp. *See* Penguins
Pygoscelis adeliae. *See* Adelie penguins
Pygoscelis antarctica. *See* Chinstrap penguins
Pygoscelis papua. *See* Gentoo penguins
 Pyke, G. H., 9:445
Pylodictis olivaris. *See* Flathead catfishes
 Pyralids, 3:386, 3:387, 3:388, 3:389
 Pyramid butterflyfishes, 5:239
 Pyramodontines, 5:17
 Pyrenean brook salamanders, 6:369, 6:371
 Pyrenean desmans, 13:281, 13:282, 13:287*t*
Pyrenestes sanguineus. *See* Crimson seedcrackers
Pyrgilauda spp. *See* Ground sparrows
Pyrgilauda davidiana. *See* Père David's ground sparrows
Pyrgita motitensis. *See* Southern rufous sparrows
Pyrgocorypha spp., 3:203

Pyrgomorphidae, 3:203, 3:208
 Pyrgomorphoidea, 3:201
Pyrocephalus rubinus. *See* Vermilion flycatchers
Pyroderus scutatus. *See* Red-ruffed fruit-crows
Pyrosoma atlanticum. *See* Pyrosomes
 Pyrosomatida, 1:467, 1:468
 Pyrosomes, 1:469, 1:470
 Pyrotheria, 12:11, 15:131, 15:136
Pyrrhocorax spp., 11:503, 11:505, 11:507
Pyrrhocorax graculus. *See* Alpine choughs
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax. *See* Red-billed choughs
Pyrrholaemus brunneus. *See* Redthroats
Pyrrhula murina. *See* Azores bullfinches
Pyrrhula pyrrhula. *See* Eurasian bullfinches
Pyrrhura picta. *See* Painted parrots
 Python spp., 7:419, 7:420
Python anchietae. *See* Angolan pythons
Python brongersmai. *See* Blood pythons
Python molurus. *See* Indian pythons
Python molurus bivittatus. *See* Burmese pythons
Python regius. *See* Ball pythons
Python reticulatus. *See* Reticulated pythons
Python sebae. *See* African rock pythons
Python timoriensis. *See* Lesser Sunda pythons
 Pythonidae. *See* Pythons
 Pythons, 7:419–428, 7:423
 behavior, 7:205, 7:420–421
 boas *vs.*, 7:409, 7:419
 conservation status, 7:421–422
 distribution, 7:419, 7:420
 endothermic, 7:28
 evolution, 7:419
 feeding ecology, 7:421
 habitats, 7:420
 humans and, 7:421, 7:422
 muscles, 7:26
 in mythology and religions, 7:55–57
 physical characteristics, 7:202
 reproduction, 7:36, 7:42, 7:207, 7:421
 skeleton, 7:24
 snake charming and, 7:56
 species of, 7:424–428
 taxonomy, 7:419
 See also specific types of pythons
Pytilia melba. *See* Green-winged pytilias
 Pytilias, 11:353, 11:354, 11:355, 11:358, 11:361–362
Pytilia melba. *See* Green-winged pytilias
Pyura spp., 1:452
 Pyxicephalinae, 6:247
Pyxicephalus spp., 6:67, 6:247–248, 6:250, 6:251, 6:252
Pyxicephalus adspersus. *See* African bullfrogs

Q

Quaggas, 15:146, 15:221, 15:236*t*
 Quahogs. *See* Northern quahogs
 Quail-plovers. *See* Lark buttonquails
 Quail thrushes, **11:75–81**, 11:77
 Quailfinches, 11:353, 11:354, 11:358, 11:365–366
 Quails, 8:19, 8:433, 8:440, 9:11
 Quails, New World. *See* New World quails
 Quanaacaste squirrels. *See* Deppe's squirrels
 Quarrions. *See* Cockatiels
 Quattro, J. M., 5:195

Queen Alexandra's birdwings, 3:384, 3:389, 3:390, 3:396, 3:398–399
 Queen angelfishes, 5:235
 Queen Charlotte owls. *See* Northern saw-whet owls
 Queen conches, 2:447
 Queen scallops, 2:455, 2:459–460, 2:462
 Queen triggerfishes, 5:471
 Queen Victoria lyrebirds. *See* Superb lyrebirds
 Queen Victoria's rifle-birds. *See* Victoria's riflebirds
 Queens, 3:68
 honeybee, 3:64
 termite, 3:165
 vs. workers, 3:69, 3:70, 3:71
 Queensland blossom bats. *See* Southern blossom bats
 Queensland gardeners. *See* Golden bowerbirds
 Queensland koalas, 13:43, 13:44, 13:45, 13:48
 Queensland lungfishes. *See* Australian lungfishes
 Queensland tube-nosed bats, 13:335, 13:337, 13:339, 13:346, 13:347, 13:349*t*
Quelea spp., 11:375
Quelea quelea. *See* Red-billed queleas
Quemisia spp., 16:469
Quemisia gravis. *See* Hispaniolan giant hutias
 Querétaro pocket gophers, 16:190, 16:191, 16:192, 16:194
Querula spp. *See* Cotingas
Querula purpurata. *See* Purple-throated fruitcrows
 Quetzalcoatl (Mayan deity), 7:55, 9:451, 9:479
Quetzalcoatlus, 7:19
 Quill-snouted snakes, 7:461, 7:462, 7:463
 Quillers. *See* North American porcupines
 Quillfishes, 5:309–313
 Quillpigs. *See* North American porcupines
 Quills. *See* Spines
Quiscalus spp. *See* Grackles
Quiscalus mexicanus. *See* Great-tailed grackles
Quiscalus niger. *See* Antillean grackles
Quiscalus quiscula. *See* Common grackles
 Quokkas, 12:123, 13:34, 13:92, 13:93, 13:95–96
 Quolls, 12:279–284, 12:288–291, 14:256

R

R-complex. *See* Reptilian brain
r-strategists, 12:13, 12:97
r-strategy, 2:27, 3:46, 3:47
 Raasch, Maynard S., 5:99
 Rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD), 12:187–188, 12:223
 Rabbit-eared bandicoots. *See* Bilbies
 Rabbit Nuisance Bill of 1883 (Australia), 12:185
 Rabbit rats, 16:265, 16:266, 16:269, 16:271, 16:272
 Rabbitfishes, 4:67, 5:391, 5:392, 5:393
 See also Foxface rabbitfishes
 Rabbits, 12:180, 16:479–488, **16:505–516**, 16:510, 16:515*t*–516*t*
 behavior, 16:506–507
 conservation status, 16:509
 distribution, 12:137, 16:505–506

- evolution, 16:505
 feeding ecology, 16:507
 habitats, 16:513–515
 humans and, 16:509
 as pests, 12:185–186
 physical characteristics, 12:46, 12:121, 12:122, 16:505
 reproduction, 12:103, 12:126, 16:507–509
 species of, 16:513–515, 16:515*t*–516*t*
 taxonomy, 16:505
- Rabies, 13:316
- Raccoon dogs, 14:265, 14:266, 14:267, 14:275, 14:278, 14:281–282
- Raccoons, 12:79, 12:224, 14:256, 14:260, **14:309–317**, 14:312, 14:315*t*–316*t*
- Racers, 7:26, 7:205–206, 7:466, 7:469, 7:470
- Racey, Paul A., 13:502
- Rachycentridae. *See* Cobias
- Rachycentron canadum*. *See* Cobias
- Racket-tailed parrots, 9:279
- Racket-tailed rollers, 10:52
- Radial cleavage, 1:19, 1:22, 1:23, 2:3, 2:19–20
See also Reproduction
- Radial symmetry, 2:35
See also Physical characteristics
- Radiata, 1:8–9
- Radiated tortoises, 7:30
- Radiation
 adaptive, 8:3, 11:342, 11:350
 mammalian, 12:11, 12:12
 mimetic, 6:206
- Radiicephalidae, 4:447, 4:448
- Radiicephalus* spp., 4:447, 4:449
- Radiicephalus elongatus*, 4:453
- Radinsky, Leonard, 15:132
- Radio telemetry, 12:199–202
- Radio tracking devices, 6:58
- Raffray's bandicoots, 13:4, 13:11, 13:14, 13:15–16
- Ragfishes, 5:351, **5:351–353**, 5:352, 5:353
- Ragworms, 2:49, 2:51, 2:53–54
- Raia jamaicensis*. *See* Yellow stingrays
- Raikova, Olga, 1:179
- Raikow, Robert J., 10:169
- Rail babblers, 10:505
See also Malaysian rail-babblers
- Raillietiella* spp., 2:317
- Rails, 9:1–4, **9:45–67**, 9:53–56
 behavior, 9:48–49
 conservation status, 9:51–52
 distribution, 9:45, 9:47
 evolution, 9:45
 feeding ecology, 9:48, 9:49–50
 habitats, 9:47–48, 9:51–52
 humans and, 9:52
 physical characteristics, 9:45, 9:46
 reproduction, 9:48, 9:50–51
 species of, 9:57–67
 taxonomy, 9:5, 9:45–46
- Rails: A Guide to the Rails, Crakes, Gallinules and Coots of the World* (Taylor), 9:45
- Rainbow bee-eaters, 10:42, 10:43, 10:46–47
- Rainbow birds. *See* Rainbow bee-eaters
- Rainbow boas, 7:410
- Rainbow darters, 5:198, 5:200, 5:203, 5:206
- Rainbow finches. *See* Gouldian finches
- Rainbow lories. *See* Rainbow lorikeets
- Rainbow lorikeets, 8:10, 9:277, 9:279, 9:281, 9:297–298
- Rainbow pittas, 10:194, 10:195, 10:196, 10:200–201
- Rainbow seaperches, 5:283, 5:287, 5:290
- Rainbow smelts, 4:391
- Rainbow snakeheads, 5:438, 5:439, 5:440, 5:443
- Rainbow snakes, 7:469
- Rainbow surfperches. *See* Rainbow seaperches
- Rainbow trouts, 4:26, 4:39, 4:409, 4:410, 4:411, 4:413–414
- Rainbowfishes, 4:12, 4:57, **5:67–76**, 5:72
- Rainforest bandicoots, 13:1, **13:9–18**, 13:11, 13:16*t*–17*t*
- Rainforests, 12:218
See also Habitats
- Rainpool gliders. *See* Wandering gliders
- Raja altavela*. *See* Spiny butterfly rays
- Raja binoculata*. *See* Mermaid's purse skates
- Raja birostris*. *See* Atlantic manta rays
- Raja centroura*. *See* Roughtail stingrays
- Raja clavata*, 4:174
- Raja eglanteria*. *See* Clearnose skates
- Raja narinari*, 4:184–185
- Raja ocellata*. *See* Winter skates
- Rajidae. *See* Skates
- Rajiformes, **4:173–188**, 4:180–181
 behavior, 4:177
 conservation, 4:178
 distribution, 4:176
 evolution, 4:173–174
 feeding ecology, 4:177–178
 habitats, 4:176–177
 humans and, 4:178–179
 physical characteristics, 4:27, 4:174–176, 4:175
 reproduction, 4:178
 species of, 4:182–188
 taxonomy, 4:11, 4:173–174
- Rallcula forbesi*. *See* Forbes's forest-rails
- Rallidae. *See* Rails
- Rallidontidae, 3:55
- Ralliformes, 9:45
- Rallina forbesi*. *See* Forbes's forest-rails
- Rallinae, 9:45
- Rallus* spp., 9:47
- Rallus aquaticus*. *See* Water rails
- Rallus crex*. *See* Corncrakes
- Rallus cuvieri*. *See* White-throated rails
- Rallus elegans*. *See* King rails
- Rallus jamaicensis*. *See* Black rails
- Rallus limicola*. *See* Virginia rails
- Rallus longirostris*. *See* Clapper rails
- Rallus maculatus*. *See* Spotted rails
- Rallus wetmorei*. *See* Plain-flanked rails
- Rallus ypecha*. *See* Giant wood-rails
- Ramonellus* spp., 6:13
- Ramphastidae. *See* Toucans
- Ramphastos* spp. *See* Toucans
- Ramphastos dicolorus*. *See* Red-breasted toucans
- Ramphastos sulfuratus*. *See* Keel-billed toucans
- Ramphastos swainsonii*. *See* Chestnut-mandibled toucans
- Ramphastos toco*. *See* Toco toucans
- Ramphastos tucanus*. *See* White-throated toucans
- Ramphastos vitellinus*. *See* Channel-billed toucans
- Ramphastos vitellinus culminatus*. *See* Yellow-ridged toucans
- Rampbocaenus melanurus*. *See* Long-billed gnatwrens
- Rampbocinclus brachyurus*. *See* White-breasted thrashers
- Rampbocoris* spp. *See* Larks
- Rampbocoris clotbey*. *See* Thick-billed larks
- Rampbodon naevius*. *See* Saw-billed hermits
- Rampbomicron* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Rampbotyphlops* spp., 7:380–382
- Rampbotyphlops bituberculatus*, 7:380
- Rampbotyphlops braminus*, 7:379, 7:381, 7:382
- Rampbotyphlops cunningii*, 7:380, 7:381
- Rampbotyphlops exocoeti*. *See* Christmas Island blindsnakes
- Rampbotyphlops grypus*, 7:380
- Rampbotyphlops nigrescens*. *See* Blackish blindsnakes
- Rampbotyphlops proximus*, 7:379
- Rampbotyphlops unguirostris*, 7:379
- Rampbotyphlops wiedii*, 7:382
- Ram's horn squids, 2:475, 2:481, 2:487, 2:488
- Ramsar Convention, 1:330, 8:368
- Ramsayornis modestus*. *See* Brown-backed honeyeaters
- Ramsdelepidion schusteri*, 3:119
- Ramshorn snails, 2:412
- Ramus mandibulae, 12:9, 12:11
- Rana* spp.
 behavior, 6:66
 conservation status, 6:251
 humans and, 6:252
 physical characteristics, 6:183
 reproduction, 6:29, 6:31–32
 taxonomy, 6:248
- Rana arborea*. *See* European treefrogs
- Rana areolata*. *See* Crawfish frogs
- Rana arvalis*. *See* Moor frogs
- Rana bombina*. *See* Fire-bellied toads
- Rana boylei*. *See* Foothill yellow-legged frogs
- Rana caerulea*. *See* Green treefrogs
- Rana catesbeiana*. *See* North American bullfrogs
- Rana clamitans*. *See* Green frogs
- Rana cornuta*. *See* Suriname horned frogs
- Rana corrugata*. *See* Corrugated water frogs
- Rana eiffingeri*. *See* Eiffinger's Asian treefrogs
- Rana erythraea*, 6:250
- Rana esculenta*. *See* Roesel's green frogs
- Rana fisheri*, 6:251
- Rana goliath*. *See* Goliath frogs
- Rana lessonae*, 6:262, 6:263
- Rana leucophyllata*. *See* Hourglass treefrogs
- Rana liebighii*. *See* Spiny-armed frogs
- Rana lima*. *See* Pointed-tongue floating frogs
- Rana lineata*. *See* Gold-striped frogs
- Rana marina*. *See* Marine toads
- Rana miliaris*. *See* Rock River frogs
- Rana opisthodon*. *See* Faro webbed frogs
- Rana oxyrhynchus*. *See* Sharp-nosed grass frogs
- Rana paradoxa*. *See* Paradox frogs
- Rana pentadactyla*. *See* South American bullfrogs
- Rana pipa*. *See* Suriname toads
- Rana pipiens*. *See* Northern leopard frogs
- Rana punctata*. *See* Parsley frogs
- Rana ridibunda*, 6:262, 6:263
- Rana sensu stricto*, 6:250
- Rana sylvatica*. *See* Wood frogs
- Rana temporaria*. *See* Brown frogs
- Rana tigrina*. *See* Indian tiger frogs

- Rana tlaloci*, 6:251
Rana variegata. See Yellow-bellied toads
Ranacephala spp., 7:77
Ranacephala boiei. See Hoge's sideneck turtles
Ranching, reptiles, 7:48–49
Randall, Jan A., 16:200–201, 16:203
Random genetic drift, 12:222
Rangifer spp., 15:382, 15:383
Rangifer tarandus. See Reindeer
Rangifer tarandus caribou. See Canadian caribou
Ranidae. See True frogs
Ranina ranina. See Spanner crabs
Raninae, 6:247–248
Ranini, 6:247–248
Ranixalinae, 6:248
Ranodon spp., 6:335, 6:336
Ranodon sibiricus. See Semirechensk salamanders
Rapa Island tobies, 5:471
Raphicerus campestris. See Steenboks
Raphicerus melanotis. See Cape grysboks
Raphicerus sharpei. See Sharpe's grysboks
Raphidae, **9:269–274**, 9:272–273
Raphidia notata, 3:298
Raphidiidae, 3:297, 3:298
Raphidioptera. See Snakeflies
Raphus cucullatus. See Dodos
Raphus solitarius. See Solitaires
Rapismatidae, 3:306
Rappia tuberculata, 6:287
Rappole, John, 10:416
Raptophasma spp., 3:217, 3:218
Raptors. See Falconiformes
Raptors of the World (Ferguson-Lees and Christie), 8:233
Rare Breeds Survival Trust, on pigs, 15:282
Rarotonga starlings, 11:410, 11:413, 11:414–415
Rasbora heteromorpha. See Harlequins
Rasborinae, 4:297
Raso larks, 10:346
Raspy crickets, 3:207
Rastrineobola argentea. See Dagaa
Rat-kangaroos, 12:145, 13:31–32, 13:34, 13:35, 13:38, **13:73–81**, 13:77
Rat-like hamsters, 16:239, 16:240
Rat lungworms, 1:296, 1:300
Rat-tailed maggots, 3:359
Rat-tailed sea cucumbers, 1:424, 1:427, 1:430–431
Rat tapeworms, 1:35, 1:230
Rat-trap fishes, 4:425, 4:427, 4:429–430
Ratabulus megacephalus, 5:158
Ratanaworabhan's fruit bats, 13:349t
Ratchet-tailed treepies, 11:503
Ratels. See Honey badgers
Ratfishes, 4:91
Rathbunella spp., 5:310
Rathbunella hypoplecta. See Stripedfin ronquils
Rathousiidae, 2:411, 2:413
Ratites, **8:53–56**, 8:99, 8:103
See also specific families
Rats, 12:94
behavior, 12:142–143, 12:186, 12:187, 16:124–125
cane, 16:121, **16:333–338**
chinchilla, **16:443–448**
dassie, 16:121, **16:329–332**, 16:330
distribution, 12:137, 16:123
evolution, 16:121
Hawaiian Islands, 12:189–191
humans and, 12:139, 12:173, 16:128
kangaroo, 16:121, 16:123, 16:124, **16:199–210**
learning set, 12:152
memory and, 12:153
mole, 12:70, 12:72–77, 12:115, 12:116
neonatal requirements, 12:126
numbers and, 12:155
Old World, **16:249–262**
Polynesian, 12:189
reproduction, 12:106, 16:125
South American, **16:263–279**
spiny, 16:253, **16:449–459**
taxonomy, 16:121
See also Black rats; Moonrats; Muridae
Ratsnakes, 7:41, 7:42, 7:43, 7:466, 7:468, 7:470
Rattails, 5:26, 5:27
See also Macrouridae
Rattlesnakes
behavior, 7:44
chemosensory system, 7:36–37
eastern diamondback, 7:40, 7:50, 7:475
as food, 7:48
homing, 7:43
prairie, 7:34, 7:38, 7:44, 7:50
in religions, 7:56–57
reproduction, 7:42
roundups, 7:49–50
timber, 7:50, 7:448, 7:450, 7:452, 7:454
venom, 7:10
western diamondback, 7:38, 7:40, 7:42, 7:44, 7:50, 7:197
See also Snakes
Rattus exulans. See Polynesian rats
Rattus norvegicus. See Brown rats
Rattus rattus. See Black rats
Rattus tunneyi. See Tunney's rats
Ratufa spp., 16:163
Ratufa affinis. See Giant squirrels
Ratufa indica. See Indian giant squirrels
Ratufa macroura, 16:167
Rauiisuchids, 7:17
Raven, Peter, 1:50, 3:48
Ravens, 8:20, 9:313, 10:169, 11:505–507, 11:509, 11:511, 11:522
Ray, J., 8:369
Ray-finned fishes, 4:11, 6:7
Ray-tailed trogons. See Collared trogons
Rayner, J., 12:57
Rays, **4:173–188**, 4:180–181
behavior, 4:177
conservation, 4:178
distribution, 4:176
evolution, 4:10, 4:173–174
feeding ecology, 4:177–178
habitats, 4:176–177
humans and, 4:178–179
physical characteristics, 4:60, 4:174–176, 4:175
reproduction, 4:178
species of, 4:182–188
taxonomy, 4:10–11, 4:173–174
See also specific types of rays
Razor-billed auks. See Razorbills
Razor-billed curassows, 8:413
Razorbacks. See Fin whales
Razorbills, 9:219, 9:223, 9:225
Razorfishes. See Common shrimpfishes
RBCs. See Erythrocytes
RCD (rabbit calicivirus disease), 12:187–188, 12:223
Reaka, M. J., 2:170
Recall, 12:152, 12:154
Recapitulation, 1:7
See also Evolution
Recognition, 12:152, 12:154
Recombination (genetics), 1:15
Record keeping, zoo, 12:206–207
Recordings, of bird songs, 8:37–38
Records of the Australian Museum, 10:329
Recruitment, 2:27
Rectilinear locomotion, 7:26
Recurve-billed bushbirds, 10:242
Recurvirostra spp. See Avocets
Recurvirostra americana. See American avocets
Recurvirostra andina. See Andean avocets
Recurvirostridae, **9:133–141**, 9:136
Red abalone, 2:432, 2:433
Red acouchis, 16:409, 16:410, 16:411, 16:413–414
Red algae, 1:44, 2:9
Red-and-black giraffe beetles. See Giraffe-necked weevils
Red-and-white uakaris. See Bald uakaris
Red-and-yellow barbets, 10:116
Red ants, 3:68
Red-armed bats. See Natterer's bats
Red avadavats, 11:359, 11:365
Red-backed buttonquails, 9:16
Red-backed fairy-wrens, 11:47, 11:49
Red-backed juncos. See Dark-eyed juncos
Red-backed kingfishers, 10:19
Red-backed mousebirds. See Chestnut-backed mousebirds
Red-backed poison dart frogs, 6:199
Red-backed salamanders, 6:44, 6:393, 6:402
Red-backed shrikes, 10:425, 10:428, 10:429–430, 10:431, 10:435–436
Red-backed squirrel monkeys, 14:101, 14:102, 14:103, 14:107, 14:108–109
Red-backed voles, 16:226, 16:227, 16:228
Red-backed wrens. See Red-backed fairy-wrens
Red bald uakaris, 14:145, 14:148, 14:151
Red-banded frogs. See Banded rubber frogs
Red-barred hawkfishes, 5:238
Red bats, 13:310, 13:312, 13:314, 13:315, 13:498, 13:499–500, 13:501
Red-bellied black snakes, 7:486, 7:489, 7:497
Red-bellied grackles, 11:305–306
Red-bellied lemurs, 14:6, 14:54, 14:56, 14:60
Red-bellied mudsnakes, 7:469
Red-bellied newts, 6:373
Red-bellied pacus. See Pirapitingas
Red-bellied piranhas, 4:4, 4:335, 4:341, 4:345, 4:346
Red-bellied pittas, 10:194
Red-bellied squirrels. See Pallas's squirrels
Red-bellied tamarins, 14:119, 14:124
Red-bellied trogons. See Collared trogons
Red-bellied turtles, 7:106
Red-bellied woodpeckers, 8:24, 10:150
Red-billed buffalo weavers, 11:380, 11:382
Red-billed choughs, 11:504, 11:511, 11:518–519
Red-billed dioches. See Red-billed queleas
Red-billed dwarf hornbills, 10:71

- Red-billed firefinches, 11:354, 11:354
 Red-billed hill-partridges, 8:434
 Red-billed hill tits. *See* Red-billed leiothrixes
 Red-billed hornbills, 10:72, 10:77, 10:78–79
 Red-billed leiothrixes, 10:509, 10:517
 Red-billed oxpeckers, 11:409, 11:412, 11:425
 Red-billed queleas, 11:377, 11:379, 11:381, 11:388
 Red-billed rollers. *See* Dollarbirds
 Red-billed scythebills, 10:230, 10:231, 10:236
 Red-billed streamertails, 9:453, 9:463–464
 Red-billed toucans. *See* White-throated toucans
 Red-billed tropicbirds, 8:188, 8:191
 Red-billed woodhoopoes. *See* Green woodhoopoes
 Red birds of paradise, 11:492
 Red bishop-bird. *See* Southern red bishops
 Red blood cells. *See* Erythrocytes
 Red boarfishes, 5:125, 5:126
 Red boobooks. *See* Southern boobook owls
 Red-breasted babblers. *See* Gray-crowned babblers
 Red-breasted blackbirds. *See* White-browed blackbirds
 Red-breasted buttonquails. *See* Red-chested buttonquails
 Red-breasted nuthatches, 11:168, 11:170, 11:171
 Red-breasted plantcutters, 10:325, 10:326
 Red-breasted pygmy parrots, 9:281, 9:293–294
 Red-breasted sapsuckers, 10:148
 Red-breasted sunbirds. *See* Greater double-collared sunbirds
 Red-breasted toucans, 10:126
 Red brocket deer, 15:384, 15:387, 15:393–394
 Red-browed pardalotes, 11:203, 11:204–205
 Red-browed treecreepers, 11:136, 11:137–138
 Red caecilians, 6:426, 6:427, 6:428
 Red canaries, 11:339
 See also Crimson chats
 Red-capped flowerpeckers, 11:192, 11:195
 Red-capped manakins, 10:298, 10:301
 Red-capped mangabeys. *See* Collared mangabeys
 Red-capped robins, 11:105
 Red-cheeked cordon-bleu, 11:358, 11:363–364
 Red-cheeked parrots, 9:279
 Red-chested buttonquails, 9:15, 9:20
 Red-chested cuckoos, 11:221
 Red coats. *See* Bed bugs
 Red-cockaded woodpeckers, 10:149, 10:150, 10:153, 10:159–160
 Red-collared widow-birds, 11:381, 11:390
 Red colobus, 14:7, 14:172–175
 Red corals, 1:109, 1:112, 1:114
 Red cornetfishes, 5:134
 Red-cotingas. *See* Cotingas
 Red crayfish. *See* Red swamp crayfish
 Red-crested turacos, 9:300
 Red crossbills, 11:325, 11:326, 11:336–337
 Red-crowned barbets, 10:114
 Red-crowned cranes, 9:3, 9:24–25, 9:30, 9:35–36
 Red-crowned flowerpeckers. *See* Red-capped flowerpeckers
 Red Data Book of Threatened Vertebrates (Greek), 7:238
 Red Data Books, 16:219, 16:220
 aardvarks, 15:158
 alpine shrews, 13:260
 ghost frogs, 6:134
 giant shrews, 13:262
 Gill's plantanna, 6:102
 lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats, 13:457
 parsley frogs, 6:128
 wart biter katydids, 3:85
 Red deer, 15:359, 15:363, 15:369–370
 behavior, 15:360
 competition, 12:118
 distribution, 15:364
 evolution, 12:19, 15:357
 humans and, 15:273, 15:361
 predators and, 12:116
 reproduction, 15:360
 Red drums, 5:265, 5:272–273
 Red duikers, 16:73
 Red-ear sunfishes, 5:197
 Red-eared bulbuls. *See* Red-whiskered bulbuls
 Red-eared sliders, 7:47, 7:48, 7:66, 7:107
 See also Pond sliders
 Red efts, 6:368, 6:372
 Red-eyebrowed treecreepers. *See* Red-browed treecreepers
 Red-eyed leaf frogs. *See* Red-eyed treefrogs
 Red-eyed towhees. *See* Eastern towhees
 Red-eyed treefrogs, 6:232, 6:241
 Red-eyed vireos, 11:256, 11:257, 11:258
 Red-faced mousebirds, 9:470, 9:471, 9:472, 9:475–476
 Red-fan parrots, 9:279
 Red firefishes. *See* Red lionfishes
 Red-flanked duikers, 16:77, 16:79, 16:82–83
 Red fodies. *See* Madagascar fodies
 Red-footed boobies, 8:215, 8:221–222
 Red-footed falcons, 8:349
 Red forest rats, 16:281
 Red foxes, 14:269, 14:275, 14:278–280, 14:279, 14:287–288
 behavior, 12:145–146, 14:258, 14:259, 14:267–268
 conservation status, 14:272
 distribution, 12:137
 evolution, 14:265
 feeding ecology, 14:271
 habitats, 14:267
 humans and, 14:273
 as pests, 12:185
 reproduction, 12:107, 14:272
 taxonomy, 14:265
 Red frog crabs. *See* Spanner crabs
 Red-fronted antpeckers. *See* Red-fronted flowerpecker weaver-finches
 Red-fronted flowerpecker weaver-finches, 11:355, 11:358, 11:360
 Red-fronted gazelles, 16:48, 16:57t
 Red-fronted lemurs, 14:51
 Red-fronted parakeets, 9:276
 Red-fronted tinkerbirds, 10:115
 Red gazelles, 12:129
 Red giant flying squirrels, 16:136, 16:138, 16:139
 Red goatfishes, 5:244
 Red gorals, 15:272, 16:87, 16:92
 Red grouse. *See* Willow ptarmigans
 Red gurnards, 5:168, 5:171, 5:177
 Red hakes, 5:27, 5:28, 5:29, 5:31, 5:38–39
 Red-handed howler monkeys, 14:166t
 Red haplognathias, 1:331, 1:333, 1:334
 Red hartebeests, 12:116, 15:139
 Red-headed barbets, 10:115, 10:116
 Red-headed ducks, 8:367
 Red-headed finches, 11:358, 11:372
 Red-headed parrotfinches, 11:356
 Red-headed rock hyraxes, 15:177, 15:189t
 Red-headed rockfowls. *See* Gray-necked picathartes
 Red-headed tits. *See* Black-throated tits
 Red-headed weaver-finches. *See* Red-headed finches
 Red-headed weavers, 11:378, 11:379, 11:380, 11:391–392
 Red-headed woodpeckers, 10:149, 10:150, 10:153, 10:157–158
 Red Hills salamanders, 6:389, 6:393, 6:395–396
 Red honeyeaters. *See* Red myzomelas
 Red howler monkeys. *See* Bolivian red howler monkeys; Venezuelan red howler monkeys
 Red imported fire ants, 3:68, 3:70, 3:72
 Red indianfishes, 5:168, 5:171–172
 Red Irish lords, 5:179
 Red jungle fowl, 8:21, 8:399, 8:435, 8:437, 8:438, 8:450
 Red kangaroos, 12:4, 13:91, 13:95
 distribution, 13:34, 13:93
 feeding ecology, 13:38
 habitats, 13:34
 humans and, 13:90
 physical characteristics, 13:33
 reproduction, 12:108, 13:88, 13:89
 taxonomy, 13:31
 Red king crabs, 2:199–200, 2:202, 2:208–209
 Red kites, 8:316, 8:323
 Red-kneed dotterels, 9:161, 9:162
 Red-knobbed coots, 9:50
 Red-knobbed hornbills. *See* Sulawesi red-knobbed hornbills
 Red knots, 9:175, 9:179, 9:180
 Red larks. *See* Ferruginous larks
 Red-legged locusts, 3:206
 Red-legged pademelons, 13:92, 13:97–98
 Red-legged salamanders, 6:44
 Red-legged seriemas, 9:1, 9:86, 9:87, 9:88
 Red-legged short-tailed opossums, 12:256, 12:262
 Red-legged thrushes, 10:491, 10:503
 Red lionfishes, 5:163, 5:165, 5:168, 5:170, 5:173
 Red List. *See* IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
 Red locusts, 3:35
 Red-lore Amazons, 9:277–278
 Red-lore whistlers, 11:117, 11:118
 Red meerkats. *See* Yellow mongooses
 Red monkeys. *See* Patas monkeys
 Red mouse lemurs, 14:10, 14:36, 14:38, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:43
 Red mouse opossums, 12:251, 12:252
 Red munias. *See* Red avadavats
 Red myzomelas, 11:240, 11:246
 Red-naped trogons, 9:479
 Red-necked foliage-gleaners. *See* Rufous-necked foliage-gleaners
 Red-necked francolins, 8:440, 8:445–446
 Red-necked grebes, 8:171
 Red-necked night monkeys, 14:135
 Red-necked nightjars, 9:402

- Red-necked spurfowls. *See* Red-necked francolins
- Red-necked wallabies, 12:137, 13:34, 13:87, 13:102*t*
- Red neons. *See* Cardinal tetras
- Red-nosed tree rats, 16:268
- Red pacus. *See* Pirapitingas
- Red pandas, 12:28, 14:309–311, 14:312, 14:315
- Red piranhas. *See* Red-bellied piranhas
- Red Queen hypothesis, 1:31
- Red rain frogs, 6:317, 6:318, 6:320
- Red rasboras. *See* Harlequins
- Red river hogs, 15:277, 15:279, 15:281, 15:289*t*
- Red rock crabs, 2:34
- Red rosellas. *See* Eastern rosellas
- Red roughies. *See* Orange roughies
- Red-ruffed fruit-crows, 10:305, 10:307
- Red-rumped agoutis, 16:409, 16:410, 16:411–412
- Red salmon. *See* Sockeye salmon
- Red Sea cliff-swallows, 10:360
- Red sea urchins, 1:401, 1:405
- Red-shafted flickers. *See* Northern flickers
- Red-shanked douc langurs, 12:218, 14:172, 14:175, 14:177, 14:182
- Red-shouldered cuckoo-shrikes, 10:388, 10:390–391
- Red-shouldered vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441–442
- Red-sided eclectus parrots. *See* Eclectus parrots
- Red-sided garter snakes, 7:479
- Red-sided parrots. *See* Eclectus parrots
- Red-sided suckers. *See* Longnose suckers
- Red siskins, 11:324
- Red snakeheads. *See* Giant snakeheads
- Red snappers. *See* Northern red snappers
- Red soft tree corals, 1:109, 1:112, 1:114–115
- Red soldierfishes, 5:116
- Red-spotted newts. *See* Eastern newts
- Red squirrels, 12:139, 12:183–184, 16:166, 16:167, 16:168, 16:169–170
- Red swamp crayfish, 2:203, 2:204–205
- Red-tailed bulbuls. *See* Red-tailed greenbul
- Red-tailed bumblebees. *See* Large red-tailed bumblebees
- Red-tailed chipmunks, 16:159*t*
- Red-tailed greenbul, 10:397, 10:400, 10:409
- Red-tailed hawks, 8:22, 9:349
- Red-tailed monkeys, 12:38
- Red-tailed newtonias, 11:27, 11:28, 11:39–40
- Red-tailed phascogales, 12:289, 12:300*t*
- Red-tailed pipe snakes, 7:396, 7:397
- Red-tailed sportive lemurs, 14:74, 14:75, 14:78, 14:79–80
- Red-tailed tropicbirds, 8:188
- Red-tailed vangas, 10:439, 10:440
- Red-tailed wambergers. *See* Red-tailed phascogales
- Red-throated caracaras, 8:349
- Red-throated divers. *See* Red-throated loons
- Red-throated little grebes. *See* Little grebes
- Red-throated loons, 8:159, 8:160, 8:161, 8:162, 8:163–164
- Red-throated pipits, 10:372, 10:373, 10:374, 10:377, 10:381–382
- Red-throated sunbirds, 11:210
- Red-throated twinspots. *See* Peter's twinspots
- Red tide, 2:12
- Red-tipped pardalotes. *See* Striated pardalotes
- Red titis, 14:153*t*
- Red-toothed shrews, 13:247–264, 13:253, 13:254, 13:263*t*
- Red tree voles, 16:231, 16:234–235
- Red velvetfishes, 5:163, 5:164
- Red-vented bulbuls, 10:396, 10:397, 10:401, 10:402–403
- Red viscacha rats, 16:124, 16:433, 16:434, 16:436, 16:437, 16:438
- Red volutes, 2:445, 2:446
- Red wattlebirds, 11:240, 11:241
- Red wattled curassows. *See* Wattled curassows
- Red whalefishes, 5:105, 5:107, 5:108
- Red-whiskered bulbuls, 10:396, 10:399, 10:401, 10:403–404
- Red-winged blackbirds, 8:19, 11:293, 11:304–305, 11:308, 11:313, 11:314
- Red-winged larks, 10:345
- Red-winged pratincoles. *See* Collared pratincoles
- Red-winged starlings, 11:408, 11:413, 11:423
- Red-winged tinamous, 8:60, 8:64–65
- Red-winged warblers, 11:2
- Red wolves, 12:214, 14:262, 14:273
- Redbellies. *See* Stoplight parrotfishes
- Reddish hermits, 9:438, 9:448
- Reddish owl-nightjars. *See* Feline owl-nightjars
- Redeyes. *See* Rock basses
- Redfishes, 5:113, 5:115, 5:166
See also Red drums
- Redford, K. H., 16:434
- Redmouth whalefishes, 5:105
- Redpolls. *See* Common redpolls
- Redside daces, 4:298
- Redstarts, 9:314, 10:484, 10:486, 10:488, 11:287–288, 11:291
- Redtail boas. *See* Boa constrictors
- Redtail butterflyfishes, 5:238
- Redtail catfishes, 4:355, 4:357, 4:364
- Redtail splitfins, 5:95, 5:99–100
- Redthroats, 11:56
- Reductional division. *See* Meiosis
- Redunca* spp., 16:5, 16:27, 16:28
- Redunca arundinum*. *See* Southern reedbucks
- Redunca fulvorufula*. *See* Mountain reedbucks
- Redunca fulvorufula adamauae*. *See* Western mountain reedbucks
- Redunca redunca*. *See* Bohor reedbucks
- Reduncinae, 16:1, 16:7
- Reduncini, 16:27–31, 16:34
- Reduviidae, 3:53
- Redwings, 10:485, 10:486
- Reed buntings, 11:264, 11:268, 11:274–275
- Reed frogs. *See* Painted reed frogs
- Reed rats, Malagasy, 16:284
- Reed warblers, 9:313, 11:5, 11:6, 11:7
- Reedbucks, 16:5, 16:27–43, 16:35, 16:41*t*–42*t*
- Reeder, D. M., 16:121, 16:389
- Reedfishes, 4:24, 4:209, 4:210, 4:211–212
- Reedsnakes, 7:466
- Reef boring sea-hedgehogs. *See* Rock boring urchins
- Reef bugs. *See* Flathead locust lobsters
- Reef corals, deep water, 1:110, 1:117, 1:118
- Reef cuskfishes, 4:49
- Reef herrings, 4:44, 4:48, 4:67, 4:70
- Reef stonefishes, 5:166, 5:167, 5:175, 5:176–177
- Reef terrae, 4:48
- Reeve's muntjacs, 15:343, 15:344, 15:345, 15:346, 15:347, 15:349
- Reference memory. *See* Long-term memory
- Referential pointing/gazing, 12:160
- Regal angelfishes, 5:240
- Regal pythons. *See* Reticulated pythons
- Regalecidae, 4:447, 4:448
- Regalecus* spp., 4:447, 4:449
- Regalecus glesne*. *See* Oarfishes
- Regan, C. T., 5:405
- Regeneration, of tails, 7:24
- Regent birds. *See* Regent bowerbirds
- Regent bowerbirds, 11:477, 11:480, 11:482, 11:486–487
- Regent honeyeaters, 11:238, 11:240, 11:242–243
- Regent whistlers, 11:119, 11:121
- Regina alleni*. *See* Striped crayfish snakes
- Regulative development. *See* Indeterminate cleavage
- Regulus satrapa*. *See* Golden-crowned kinglets
- Rehabilitation pools, 12:204
- Rebbachiella* spp., 2:135
- Rebbachiella kinnekullensis*, 2:135
- Reichard, U., 14:214
- Reichenbach's sunbirds, 11:211, 11:216–217
- Reichenow's woodpeckers. *See* Bennett's woodpeckers
- Reig, O. A., 16:265, 16:435
- Reighardia* spp., 2:317, 2:319
- Reighardia sterna*. *See* *Reighardia* spp.
- Reighardiidae. *See* *Reighardia* spp.
- Reindeer, 15:270, 15:387, 15:394–395
behavior, 15:383
conservation status, 15:384
distribution, 12:131, 12:138, 15:393
domestication of, 12:172–173, 12:180, 15:145
evolution, 15:379, 15:380, 15:381–382
feeding ecology, 12:125
field studies of, 12:197
habitats, 15:383
humans and, 15:361, 15:384
migrations, 12:87, 12:116, 12:164, 12:165, 12:168, 12:170
physical characteristics, 15:268, 15:383
Reintroductions, 12:139, 12:223–224
red wolves, 12:214
zoos and, 12:204, 12:208
See also Conservation status
- Reinwardtoena crassirostris*. *See* Crested cuckoo-doves
- Reinwardt's trogons. *See* Javan trogons
- Reithrodon* spp., 16:265
- Reithrodon auritus*. *See* Rabbit rats
- Reithrodon typicus*, 16:268
- Reithrodontines, 16:263–264
- Reithrodontomys montanus*. *See* Plains harvest mice
- Reithrodontomys raviventris*. *See* Saltmarsh harvest mice
- Reithrodontomys sumichrasti. *See* Sumichrast's harvest mice
- Reithrosciurus* spp., 16:163
- Reitner, J., 1:57
- Relic silverfish, 3:121, 3:122, 3:123
- Religion, 3:74
birds and, 8:26 (*See also* Mythology)

- fishes and, 4:72
 protostomes in, 2:42
 reptiles and, 7:50, 7:55–57 (*See also* specific species)
See also Humans
 Rembrandt, 2:447
 Remingtonocetidae, 15:2
 Remipedes, **2:125–129**
Remiz consobrinus. *See* Chinese penduline tits
Remiz coronatus. *See* White-crowned tits
Remiz macronyx. *See* Black-headed penduline titmice
Remiz pendulinus. *See* European penduline tits
Remora spp., 5:211
Remora remora. *See* Common remoras
 Remoras, 4:49, 4:69, 4:177, **5:211–216**, 5:212, 5:213, 5:214
Remorina spp., 5:211
 Removal sampling, 12:197, 12:200
 Remsen, James V., 10:127, 10:132, 10:133
 Renal system, 12:89–90
See also Physical characteristics
 Renenutet (Egyptian goddess), 7:55
 Renewable resources, 12:215
Renilla reniformis. *See* Sea pansies
 Rensch's Rule, 12:99
 Renyidae, 3:54
Rephicercus campestris. *See* Steenboks
 Repletes, 3:81
Repomucenus spp., 5:365, 5:366, 5:367
Repomucenus richardsonii. *See* Richardson's dragonets
 Reproduction
 amphibians, 6:3, 6:18, **6:28–38**
 amplexus in, 6:65, 6:68, 6:304, 6:365–366
 anurans, 6:28–29, 6:30–34, 6:32, 6:38, 6:65, 6:68
 African treefrogs, 6:282–283, 6:285–289
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:229–230, 6:233–242
 Arthroleptidae, 6:266, 6:268–271
 Asian toadfrogs, 6:111, 6:113–117
 Asian treefrogs, 6:30, 6:32, 6:292–293, 6:295–299
 Australian ground frogs, 6:32, 6:34, 6:141, 6:143–145
 Bombinatoridae, 6:41, 6:84, 6:86–88
 brown frogs, 6:31, 6:49, 6:263
 Bufonidae, 6:25, 6:35, 6:185, 6:188–194
 Discoglossidae, 6:90, 6:92–94
 Eleutherodactylus spp., 6:33, 6:35, 6:68, 6:158
 frogs, 6:28–38, 6:31, 6:34, 6:35, 6:36, 6:68
 gastric brooding frogs, 6:37, 6:149, 6:150, 6:153
 ghost frogs, 6:132, 6:133–134
 glass frogs, 6:30, 6:32, 6:35, 6:36, 6:216–217, 6:219–223
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:32, 6:34, 6:68, 6:158–159, 6:162–171
 Madagascan toadlets, 6:318, 6:319–320
 Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:97
 Myobatrachidae, 6:35, 6:36, 6:68, 6:148–149, 6:151–153
 narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:32, 6:35, 6:68, 6:304–305, 6:308–316
 New Zealand frogs, 6:70, 6:72–74
 North American bullfrogs, 6:251, 6:262
 parsley frogs, 6:128, 6:129
 Pipidae, 6:101–102, 6:104–106
 poison frogs, 6:34, 6:36, 6:68, 6:199–200, 6:203–209
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:212
 Seychelles frogs, 6:136, 6:137–138
 shovel-nosed frogs, 6:275
 spadefoot toads, 6:121–122, 6:124–125
 tailed frogs, 6:78, 6:80–81
 three-toed toadlets, 6:180, 6:181–182
 toads, 6:33, 6:35, 6:36, 6:37, 6:68
 treefrogs, 6:28, 6:32, 6:35, 6:50
 true frogs, 6:28, 6:35, 6:68, 6:251, 6:255–263
 vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:174, 6:175–176
 Xenopus spp., 6:41, 6:102
 caecilians, 6:29–30, 6:32, 6:35, 6:38, 6:39, 6:412
 American tailed, 6:416, 6:417–418
 Asian tailed, 6:420, 6:422–423
 buried-eye, 6:432, 6:433–434
 Kerala, 6:426, 6:428
 tailless, 6:436–437, 6:439–441
 lissamphibians, 6:17–18
 salamanders, 6:28–29, 6:31–33, 6:34–35, 6:37–38, 6:325, 6:326
 amphiumas, 6:406, 6:407, 6:409–410
 Asiatic, 6:32, 6:34, 6:337, 6:339–342
 Caudata, 6:326
 Cryptobranchidae, 6:29, 6:32, 6:34, 6:345–346
 lungless, 6:32, 6:34, 6:35, 6:392, 6:395–403
 mole, 6:356, 6:358–360
 Pacific giant, 6:34, 6:350, 6:352
 Proteidae, 6:378–379, 6:381–383
 Salamandridae, 6:30–31, 6:33, 6:326, 6:363–364, 6:367, 6:370–375
 sirens, 6:32, 6:329, 6:331–332
 torrent, 6:386, 6:387
 vocalizations and, 6:35, 6:47, 6:49
 birds
 albatrosses, 8:109, 8:114, 8:115–116, 8:118–122
 Alcidae, 9:222, 9:224–228
 anhingas, 8:202, 8:207–209
 Anseriformes, 8:366–367
 ant thrushes, 10:241, 10:245–256
 Apodiformes, 9:417–418
 asities, 10:188, 10:190
 Australian chats, 11:66, 11:67–68
 Australian creepers, 11:135, 11:137–139
 Australian fairy-wrens, 11:46, 11:48–53
 Australian honeyeaters, 11:237, 11:241–253
 Australian robins, 11:106, 11:108–112
 Australian warblers, 11:56–57, 11:59–63
 babbblers, 10:507, 10:511–523
 barbets, 10:116–117, 10:119–122
 barn owls, 9:337–338, 9:340–343
 bee-eaters, 10:41–42
 bird songs and, 8:37, 8:39, 8:41–42
 birds, 8:4, 8:11–14
 birds of paradise, 11:491–492, 11:495–502
 bitterns, 8:244
 Bombycillidae, 10:448, 10:451–454
 boobies, 8:213–214
 bowerbirds, 11:479–480, 11:483–488
 breeding seasons, 8:12
 broadbills, 10:178–179, 10:181–186
 bulbuls, 10:398, 10:402–413
 bustards, 9:93, 9:96–99
 buttonquails, 9:13–14, 9:16–21
 Caprimulgiformes, 9:370
 caracaras, 8:350–351
 cassowaries, 8:76
 Charadriidae, 9:162–163, 9:166–173
 Charadriiformes, 9:102
 chats, 10:487–488
 chickadees, 11:157–158, 11:160–166
 chowchillas, 11:70–71, 11:72–74
 Ciconiiformes, 8:235–236
 Columbidae, 9:250–251, 9:255–266
 Columbiformes, 9:244
 communication systems, 8:18
 condors, 8:278
 Coraciiformes, 10:3
 cormorants, 8:202, 8:205–206, 8:207–209
 Corvidae, 11:507, 11:512–522
 cotingas, 10:307, 10:312–322
 courtships displays, 8:9, 8:18, 8:20
 crab plovers, 9:122–123
 Cracidae, 8:416
 cranes, 9:24, 9:27, 9:28, 9:31–36
 cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387
 cuckoos, 9:313–315, 9:318–329
 dippers, 10:476–477, 10:479–482
 diving-petrels, 8:144, 8:145–146
 doves, 9:244, 9:250–251, 9:255–266
 drongos, 11:438, 11:439, 11:441–445
 ducks, 8:372
 eagles, 8:321, 8:322–323
 elephant birds, 8:104
 embryos, 8:4
 emus, 8:85
 Eupetidae, 11:76, 11:78–81
 fairy bluebirds, 10:417, 10:420–424
 Falconiformes, 8:315
 falcons, 8:350–351
 false sunbirds, 10:188, 10:191
 fantails, 11:86, 11:89–95
 finches, 11:324, 11:328–339
 flamingos, 8:303, 8:305–306
 flowerpeckers, 11:190–191, 11:193–198
 frigatebirds, 8:185, 8:194, 8:195, 8:197–198
 frogmouths, 9:379, 9:381–385
 Galliformes, 8:400
 gannets, 8:213–214
 geese, 8:372
 Glareolidae, 9:153, 9:155–160
 grebes, 8:171, 8:174–181
 Gruiformes, 9:3
 guineafowl, 8:428–429
 gulls, 9:211–217
 hammerheads, 8:262–263
 Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:343, 11:346–351
 hawks, 8:321, 8:322–323
 hedge sparrows, 10:459–460, 10:462–464
 herons, 8:234, 8:236, 8:244
 hoatzins, 8:467
 honeyguides, 10:139, 10:141–144
 hoopoes, 10:63
 hornbills, 10:74–75, 10:78–84
 hummingbirds, 9:447–449, 9:455–467
 ibises, 8:236, 8:292–293
 Icteridae, 11:304–305, 11:309–322
 ioras, 10:417, 10:419–420
 jacamars, 10:92–93

- jacanas, 9:108, 9:109–110, 9:112–114
 kagus, 9:42–43
 kingfishers, 10:9–10, 10:13–23
 kiwis, 8:90
 lapwings, 9:167–173
 Laridae, 9:207–208, 9:211–217
 larks, 10:344, 10:345–346, 10:348–354
 leafbirds, 10:417, 10:420–423
 limpkins, 9:38
 logrunners, 11:70–71, 11:72–74
 long-tailed titmice, 11:142–143, 11:145–146
 lyrebirds, 10:331–332, 10:334–335
 magpie-shrikes, 11:469, 11:471–475
 manakins, 10:296, 10:299–303
 mating systems, 8:12
 mesites, 9:6, 9:8–9
 moas, 8:98
 monarch flycatchers, 11:98, 11:100–103
 motmots, 10:33, 10:35–37
 moundbuilders, 8:405–407
 mousebirds, 9:470, 9:473–476
 mudnest builders, 11:453–454, 11:456–458
 New World finches, 11:264–265, 11:269–283
 New World quails, 8:457
 New World vultures, 8:236, 8:278
 New World warblers, 11:290, 11:293–299
 New Zealand wattle birds, 11:447–448, 11:449–451
 New Zealand wrens, 10:204, 10:206–207
 night herons, 8:234
 nightjars, 9:404–405, 9:408–414
 nuthatches, 11:168–169, 11:171–175
 oilbirds, 9:375
 Old World flycatchers, 11:27, 11:30–43
 Old World warblers, 11:5–6, 11:10–23
 Oriolidae, 11:429, 11:431–434
 ostriches, 8:100, 8:101, 8:102
 ovenbirds, 10:210, 10:214–228
 owlet-nightjars, 9:389, 9:391–393
 owls, 9:333, 9:337–338, 9:340–343, 9:348, 9:350–351, 9:354–365
 oystercatchers, 9:127, 9:130–131
 painted-snipes, 9:116–117, 9:118–119
 palmchats, 10:456
 pardalotes, 11:202, 11:204–206
 parrots, 9:278–279, 9:283–298
 Passeriformes, 10:173–174
 Pelecaniformes, 8:184, 8:185–186
 pelicans, 8:185–186, 8:226–227
 penduline titmice, 11:148, 11:151–153
 penguins, 8:150–151, 8:153–157
 Phalaropes, 9:179
 Phasianidae, 8:436
 pheasants, 8:436
 Philippine creepers, 11:184, 11:186–187
 Picidae, 10:150, 10:154–167
 Piciformes, 10:87–88
 pigeons, 9:244, 9:250–251, 9:255–266
 pipits, 10:374–375, 10:378–383
 pittas, 10:194–195, 10:197–201
 plantcutters, 10:326, 10:327–328
 plovers, 9:166–173
 potoos, 9:396–397, 9:399–400
 pratincoles, 9:155–160
 Procellariidae, 8:125–126, 8:129–130
 Procellariiformes, 8:109–110
 pseudo babblers, 11:128, 11:130–131
 puffbirds, 10:103, 10:106–111
 rails, 9:48, 9:50–51, 9:57–67, 9:59, 9:66
 Raphidae, 9:270, 9:272–273
 Recurvirostridae, 9:135, 9:137–140
 rheas, 8:70–71
 rollers, 10:53, 10:55–58
 sandgrouse, 9:232–233, 9:235–238
 sandpipers, 9:179, 9:182–188
 screamers, 8:394
 scrub-birds, 10:338, 10:339–340
 secretary birds, 8:344–345
 seedsnipes, 9:191, 9:193–195
 seriemas, 9:86, 9:88–89
 sharpbills, 10:292–293
 sheathbills, 9:199, 9:200–201
 shoebills, 8:288
 shrikes, 10:428–429, 10:432–438
 sparrows, 11:398, 11:401–406
 spoonbills, 8:236, 8:292–293
 storks, 8:266–267
 storm-petrels, 8:137–138, 8:140–141
 Struthioniformes, 8:55
 Sturnidae, 11:409–410, 11:414–425
 sunbirds, 11:210, 11:213–225
 sunbitterns, 9:74–75
 sungrebes, 9:70, 9:71–72
 swallows, 10:359–360, 10:363–369
 swans, 8:372
 swifts, 9:423–424, 9:426–431
 tapaculos, 10:259, 10:262–267
 terns, 9:211–217
 thick-knees, 9:145, 9:147–148
 thrushes, 10:487–488
 tinamous, 8:57–59
 titmice, 11:157–158, 11:160–166
 todies, 10:27, 10:29–30
 toucans, 10:127–128, 10:130–135
 tree swifts, 9:434
 treecreepers, 11:178, 11:180–181
 trogons, 9:479, 9:481–485
 tropicbirds, 8:188–189, 8:190–191
 trumpeters, 9:79, 9:81–82
 turacos, 9:301, 9:304–310
 typical owls, 9:350–351, 9:354–365
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:273–274, 10:278–288
 vanga shrikes, 10:441, 10:443–444
 Vireonidae, 11:256, 11:258–262
 wagtails, 10:374–375, 10:378–383
 weaverfinches, 11:355–356, 11:360–372
 weavers, 11:377–378, 11:382–394
 whistlers, 11:117–118, 11:120–126
 white-eyes, 11:229, 11:232–233
 woodcreepers, 10:230, 10:232–236
 woodhoopoes, 10:66, 10:68–69
 woodswallows, 11:460, 11:462–465
 wrens, 10:528–529, 10:531–538
 young, 8:14–15
 fishes, 4:25–27, 4:29–35, 4:31–33, 4:64–67
 Acanthuroidei, 5:393, 5:397–403
 Acipenseriformes, 4:214, 4:217–220
 Albuliformes, 4:250, 4:252–253
 angelsharks, 4:162, 4:164–165
 anglerfishes, 5:50–51, 5:53–56
 Anguilliformes, 4:256–258, 4:262–269
 Atheriniformes, 5:69–70, 5:73–76
 Aulopiformes, 4:45, 4:433, 4:436–439
 Australian lungfishes, 4:199
 beardfishes, 5:2, 5:3
 Beloniformes, 5:81, 5:83–86
 Beryciformes, 5:116, 5:118–121
 bichirs, 4:210, 4:211–212
 bisexual, 4:29
 blennies, 5:343, 5:345–348
 bowfins, 4:230
 bullhead sharks, 4:98, 4:101–102
 Callionymoidae, 5:366, 5:369–371
 carps, 4:67, 4:69, 4:300–303, 4:308–313
 catfishes, 4:30, 4:66, 4:354, 4:357–366
 characins, 4:66, 4:67, 4:336, 4:337, 4:338, 4:342–350
 chimaeras, 4:92, 4:94–95
 cichlids, 4:66
 coelacanth, 4:192
 Cypriniformes, 4:297, 4:300–303, 4:302, 4:307–319, 4:322, 4:325–333
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:92–93, 5:96–102
 damselfishes, 4:35
 dogfish sharks, 4:152, 4:156–158
 dories, 5:124, 5:126–127, 5:129–130
 eels, 4:47, 4:256–258, 4:262–269
 eggs, 4:29–33, 4:31, 4:34, 4:46, 4:65, 4:66
 electric eels, 4:66, 4:371, 4:373–377
 Elopiformes, 4:244, 4:247
 Esociformes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 fertilization, 4:33–34
 flatfishes, 5:451, 5:453, 5:455–463
 Gadiformes, 5:29, 5:33–40
 gars, 4:222, 4:224–227
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:135–136, 5:139–143, 5:145–147
 gobies, 5:376–377, 5:380–388
 Gobiesocidae, 5:357, 5:359–363
 Gonorynchiformes, 4:291, 4:293–295
 ground sharks, 4:115–116, 4:119–128
 groupers, 4:46, 4:47, 4:61
 Gymnotiformes, 4:371, 4:373–377
 hagfishes, 4:26, 4:30, 4:34, 4:79, 4:80–81
 hawkfishes, 4:46, 4:47
 hermaphroditic, 4:29–30, 4:45
 herrings, 4:278, 4:281–288
 Hexanchiformes, 4:144, 4:146–148
 Labroidei, 5:279–280, 5:284–290, 5:296–298, 5:301–307
 labyrinth fishes, 5:428–429, 5:431–434
 lampreys, 4:26, 4:34, 4:85, 4:88–90
 Lampridiformes, 4:450, 4:452–454
 lanternfishes, 4:443, 4:445–446
 lungfishes, 4:203, 4:205–206
 mackerel sharks, 4:133, 4:135–141
 marine fishes, 4:44–47
 minnows, 4:35, 4:300–303, 4:302, 4:314–315
 morays, 4:256–258, 4:265–267
 mudminnows, 4:380, 4:383–386
 mullets, 5:60, 5:62–65
 Ophidiiformes, 5:18, 5:20–22
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105, 4:109–111
 Osmeriformes, 4:393, 4:395–401
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:233–234, 4:237–241
 oviparous, 4:30–31, 4:65, 4:115–116
 ovoviviparous, 4:31–32, 4:65
 parrotfishes, 4:45, 4:47
 Percoidei, 5:198, 5:202–208, 5:212, 5:214–217, 5:221–222, 5:225–226, 5:228–233, 5:242, 5:247–253, 5:261–262, 5:266–268, 5:270–273
 Percopsiformes, 5:5, 5:8–12
 pikes, 4:380, 4:383–386
 pipefishes, 4:46
 ragfishes, 5:353
 Rajiformes, 4:178, 4:182–188

- rays, 4:178, 4:182–188
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:272, 4:274–276
 salmon, 4:35, 4:47, 4:407, 4:410–419
 sawsharks, 4:168, 4:170–171
 Scombroidei, 5:406, 5:409–418
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:158, 5:161–162, 5:165–166, 5:169–178, 5:182–183, 5:186–193
 Scorpaenoidei, 5:165–166
 sea basses, 4:25, 4:29, 4:31, 4:46, 4:61
 seahorses, 4:46
 sharks, 4:26, 4:34, 4:35
 skates, 4:27, 4:46, 4:178, 4:187
 snakeheads, 5:438, 5:439, 5:442–446
 South American knifefishes, 4:371, 4:373–377
 southern cod-icefishes, 5:322, 5:325–328
 spawning, 4:46, 4:47, 4:51, 4:65, 4:66, 4:336
 Stephanobercyiformes, 5:106, 5:108–110
 stingrays, 4:46, 4:178
 Stomiiformes, 4:422, 4:424, 4:426–429
 Stromateoidei, 5:422
 Synbranchiformes, 5:152, 5:154–156
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:470–471, 5:474–475, 5:477–484
 toadfishes, 5:42, 5:44–45
 Trachinoidei, 5:334–335, 5:337–339
 trouts, 4:32, 4:405, 4:407
 viviparous, 4:32, 4:65–66, 4:109, 4:110, 4:115–116
 wrasses, 4:29, 4:33, 4:45
 Zoarcoidei, 5:312–313, 5:315–318
 insects, 3:4, 3:28–30, 3:31, **3:31–40**, 3:44, 3:46–47, 3:59–62
 ants, 3:36, 3:59, 3:69, 3:407
 aphids, 3:34, 3:37–38, 3:39, 3:44, 3:59
 aquatic beetles, 3:62
 bacterial infections and, 3:39
 bark beetles, 3:62, 3:322
 bees, 3:36, 3:38, 3:39, 3:59, 3:407
 beetles, 3:29, 3:38, 3:45, 3:59, 3:62, 3:321–322
 book lice, 3:244, 3:246–247
 bristletails, 3:114, 3:116–117
 butterflies, 3:34, 3:36, 3:38, 3:387–388
 caddisflies, 3:34, 3:38, 3:376–377, 3:379–381
 cockroaches, 3:30, 3:31, 3:33–34, 3:39, 3:62, 3:149–150, 3:153–158
 Coleoptera, 3:44, 3:321–322, 3:327–333
 crickets, 3:31, 3:38, 3:207
 damselflies, 3:60, 3:61, 3:62, 3:134
 diplurans, 3:108, 3:110–111
 Diptera, 3:360, 3:364–374
 dragonflies, 3:34, 3:61, 3:62, 3:134
 earwigs, 3:196–197, 3:199–200
 fleas, 3:349–350, 3:352–355
 flies, 3:38, 3:39, 3:360
 fruit flies, 3:4, 3:29
 grasshoppers, 3:29, 3:30, 3:31, 3:39, 3:207
 Hemiptera, 3:262–263, 3:267–280
 honeybees, 3:61
 Hymenoptera, 3:34, 3:38, 3:39, 3:44, 3:71, 3:407, 3:412–424
 lacewings, 3:308, 3:311–314
 Lepidoptera, 3:34, 3:387–388, 3:393–404
 mantids, 3:30, 3:31, 3:33–34, 3:38, 3:39, 3:62, 3:178, 3:180–181, 3:183–186
 Mantophasmatodea, 3:219
 mayflies, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:62, 3:127, 3:129–130
 Mecoptera, 3:343, 3:345–346
 Megaloptera, 3:291, 3:293–294
 mosquitos, 3:360
 moths, 3:29, 3:34, 3:59, 3:60, 3:387–388
 Odonata, 3:134, 3:137–138
 Orthoptera, 3:44, 3:207, 3:211–216
 Phasmida, 3:223, 3:228–232
 Phthiraptera, 3:251–252, 3:254–256
 proturans, 3:94, 3:96–97
 rock-crawlers, 3:190, 3:192–193
 scale insects, 3:59, 3:62, 3:263
 snakeflies, 3:298, 3:300–302
 springtails, 3:61, 3:100, 3:103–104
 stoneflies, 3:31, 3:34, 3:143, 3:145–146
 strepsipterans, 3:336, 3:338–339
 termites, 3:35–36, 3:167–168, 3:170–175
 thrips, 3:282, 3:285–287
 Thysanura, 3:119–120, 3:122–123
 wasps, 3:36, 3:39, 3:59, 3:62, 3:407
 water bugs, 3:62, 3:263
 webspinners, 3:234, 3:236–237
 winged insects, 3:33–34
 zorapterans, 3:240, 3:241
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes, **1:15–30**, 1:16
 acoels, 1:180, 1:181–182
 anoplans, 1:246–247, 1:249–251
 arrow worms, 1:22, 1:435, 1:437–442
 box jellies, 1:148, 1:151–152
 calcareous sponges, 1:20, 1:21, 1:59, 1:61–65
 cnidarians, 1:19–20, 1:21
 Anthozoa, 1:107, 1:111–121
 Hydrozoa, 1:16, 1:20, 1:21, 1:126, 1:129, 1:134–145
 comb jellies, 1:19, 1:21, 1:171, 1:173–177
 demosponges, 1:80, 1:82–86
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:358–359, 1:362–365
 Echinoidea, 1:22, 1:405, 1:408–415
 Ophiuroidea, 1:389–390, 1:394–398
 sea cucumbers, 1:421–422, 1:425–431
 sea daisies, 1:382–383, 1:385–386
 sea stars, 1:369–370, 1:373–379
 enoplans, 1:255, 1:256–257
 entoprocts, 1:321, 1:323–325
 flatworms
 free-living flatworms, 1:18, 1:20, 1:21, 1:188, 1:190–195
 monogeneans, 1:214–215, 1:218–223
 tapeworms, 1:20, 1:21, 1:230–231, 1:234–242
 gastrotrichs, 1:19, 1:22, 1:270, 1:272–273
 genomic conflict and, 1:31
 girdle wearers, 1:22, 1:345, 1:348–349
 glass sponges, 1:69, 1:71–75
 gnathostomulids, 1:19, 1:22, 1:332, 1:334–335
 hair worms, 1:21–22, 1:306, 1:308–309
 hemichordates, 1:22, 1:445, 1:447–450
 jaw animals, 1:329
 jellyfish, 1:16, 1:21, 1:156, 1:160, 1:162–167
 kinorhynch, 1:22, 1:276–277, 1:279–280
 lancelets, 1:488, 1:490–497
 larvaceans, 1:474, 1:476–478
 nematodes
 roundworms, 1:18, 1:20, 1:285, 1:287–292
 secernenteans, 1:294–295, 1:298–304
 Orthonectida, 1:19, 1:21, 1:99, 1:101–102
 placozoans, 1:18–19, 1:20, 1:89
 priapulans, 1:338, 1:340–341
 rhombozoans, 1:19, 1:21, 1:93–94, 1:96–98
 rotifers, 1:16, 1:19, 1:22, 1:261–262, 1:264–267
Salinella salve, 1:19, 1:20–21, 1:92
 salps, 1:468, 1:471–472
 sea squirts, 1:455, 1:458–466
 sorberaceans, 1:480, 1:482–483
 sponges, 1:16–18, 1:19–20, 1:21
 thorny headed worms, 1:22, 1:312–313, 1:315–316
 Trematoda, 1:16, 1:17, 1:18, 1:20, 1:21, 1:200, 1:203–211
 wheel wearers, 1:23, 1:352–354
 mammals, 12:12, 12:51, **12:89–112**
 aardvarks, 15:158
 agoutis, 16:409, 16:411–414
 anteaters, 12:94, 13:174–175, 13:177–179
 armadillos, 12:94, 12:103, 12:110–111, 13:185, 13:187–190
 Artiodactyla, 12:127, 15:272
 aye-ayes, 14:88
 baijis, 15:21
 bandicoots, 13:4
 dry-country, 13:11, 13:14–16
 rainforest, 13:11, 13:14–17t
 bats, 13:314–315
 American leaf-nosed, 13:419–420, 13:423–432
 bulldog, 13:447, 13:449–450
 disk-winged, 13:474, 13:476–477
 Emballonuridae, 13:358, 13:360–363
 false vampire, 13:382, 13:384–385
 funnel-eared, 13:461, 13:463–465
 horseshoe, 13:392, 13:396–400
 Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:368
 Molossidae, 13:486–487, 13:490–493
 mouse-tailed, 13:352, 13:353
 moustached, 13:436, 13:440–441
 New Zealand short-tailed, 13:454, 13:457–458
 Old World fruit, 13:320–321, 13:325–330, 13:336–337, 13:340–347
 Old World leaf-nosed, 13:405, 13:407–409
 Old World sucker-footed, 13:480
 slit-faced, 13:373, 13:375–376
 smoky, 13:468, 13:470–471
 Vespertilionidae, 13:500–501, 13:506–510, 13:512–514, 13:522, 13:524–525
 bears, 14:299, 14:302–305
 beavers, 16:180, 16:183–184
 bilbies, 13:22
 body size and, 12:15, 12:22–24
 botos, 15:29
 bottleneck species and, 12:221–222
 Bovidae, 16:7–8
 Antilopinae, 16:48, 16:50–56
 Bovinae, 16:14, 16:18–23
 Caprinae, 16:93–94, 16:98–103
 duikers, 16:76–77, 16:80–84
 Hippotraginae, 16:32–33, 16:37–42
 Neotraginae, 16:62–63, 16:66–70
 bushbabies, 14:26, 14:28–32

- Camelidae, 15:317, 15:320–323
 Canidae, 14:271–272, 14:277–283
 capybaras, 16:404–405
 Carnivora, 12:90, 12:92, 12:94, 12:95, 12:98, 12:109, 12:110, 12:126–127, 14:261–262
 cats, 12:103, 12:106, 12:109, 12:111, 12:126, 14:372–373, 14:379–389
 Caviidae, 16:393, 16:395–398
 Cetacea, 12:92, 12:94, 12:103–104, 15:9
 Balaenidae, 15:110–111, 15:115–117
 beaked whales, 15:61
 dolphins, 15:47–48, 15:53–55
 franciscana dolphins, 15:24–25
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:15
 gray whales, 15:98–99
 Monodontidae, 15:85–86, 15:90–91
 porpoises, 15:35, 15:38–39
 pygmy right whales, 15:105
 rorquals, 15:124, 15:127–130
 sperm whales, 15:76–77, 15:79–80
 chevrotains, 15:328–329, 15:331–333
 Chinchillidae, 16:380, 16:382–383
 colugos, 13:302, 13:304
 coypus, 16:477
 dasyurids, 12:289–290, 12:294–298
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:281–283
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:375–376
 muntjacs, 15:346, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:337–338, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:384, 15:388–395
 Old World, 15:360, 15:364–371
 Dipodidae, 16:215–216, 16:219–222
 Diprotodontia, 13:38–39
 domestication and, 12:174
 dormice, 16:320–321, 16:323–326
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:101, 12:106, 12:108, 12:228, 12:231–233, 12:232, 12:245–246
 Dugongidae, 15:201, 15:203
 echidnas, 12:237–238
 elephants, 12:90, 12:91, 12:94, 12:95, 12:98, 12:103, 12:106–108, 12:108, 12:209, 15:170–171, 15:174–175
 Equidae, 15:228–229, 15:232–235
 Erinaceidae, 13:206–207, 13:209–212
 giant hutias, 16:470
 gibbons, 14:213–214, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 15:404–405, 15:408–409
 great apes, 14:234–235, 14:237–240
 gundis, 16:313, 16:314–315
 Herpestidae, 14:352, 14:354–356
 Heteromyidae, 16:203, 16:205–208
 hippopotamuses, 15:308, 15:310–311
 humans, 14:248–249
 hutias, 16:463
 Hyacinthidae, 14:261, 14:362, 14:365–367
 hyraxes, 15:182–183, 15:186–188
 Indriidae, 14:66–67, 14:69–72
 Insectivora, 13:199
 koalas, 13:47–48
 Lagomorpha, 16:485–487
 lemurs, 14:10–11, 14:51–52, 14:56–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:38, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:76, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 12:126, 16:507–509, 16:511–515
 Lorisidae, 14:16, 14:18–20
 luxury organs and, 12:23–24
 Macropodidae, 13:88–89
 manatees, 15:208, 15:211–212
 Megalonychidae, 13:157, 13:159
 migrations and, 12:170
 moles
 golden, 13:217, 13:220–221
 marsupial, 13:27, 13:28
 monitos del monte, 12:274
 monkeys
 Atelidae, 14:158–159, 14:162–166
 Callitrichidae, 14:121–124, 14:127–131
 Cebidae, 14:105, 14:108–112
 cheek-pouched, 14:193, 14:197–204
 leaf-monkeys, 14:174–175, 14:178–183
 night, 14:138
 Pitheciidae, 14:147, 14:150–153
 monotremes, 12:12, 12:51, 12:89–93, 12:108, 12:231–233
 mountain beavers, 16:133
 Muridae, 16:125, 16:284–285, 16:288–295
 Arvicolinae, 16:228–229, 16:233–237
 hamsters, 16:242–243, 16:245–246
 Murinae, 16:252, 16:256–260
 Sigmodontinae, 16:269–270, 16:272–276
 musky rat-kangaroos, 13:71
 Mustelidae, 14:324, 14:327–331
 numbats, 12:305
 nutritional requirements and, 12:125–127
 oodontids, 16:436, 16:438–440
 opossums
 New World opossums, 12:253–254, 12:257–263
 pygmy, 13:107–108, 13:110–111
 shrew, 12:268, 12:270
 Otariidae, 14:398–399, 14:402–406
 pacaranas, 16:387–388
 pacas, 16:419–420, 16:423–424
 pangolins, 16:113, 16:115–120
 peccaries, 15:295, 15:298–300
 Perissodactyla, 15:220–221
 Petauridae, 13:128–129, 13:131–132
 Phalangeridae, 13:60, 13:63–66
 photoperiodicity and, 12:75
 pigs, 15:279–280, 15:284–288, 15:289–290
 pikas, 16:494–495, 16:497–501
 pocket gophers, 16:190, 16:192–195
 porcupines
 New World, 16:369, 16:372–373
 Old World, 16:353, 16:357–364
 possums
 feather-tailed, 13:142, 13:144
 honey, 13:137–138
 primates, 14:10–11
 Procyonidae, 14:310, 14:313–315
 pronghorns, 15:414–415
 Pseudocheiridae, 13:116–117, 13:119–123
 rat-kangaroos, 13:76, 13:78–81
 rats
 African mole-rats, 12:107, 16:344–345, 16:347–349
 cane, 16:334–335, 16:337–338
 chinchilla, 16:445, 16:447–448
 dassie, 16:331
 spiny, 16:450, 16:453–457
 rhinoceroses, 15:254, 15:257–262
 rodents, 16:125–126
 sengis, 16:521–522, 16:524–530
 shrews
 red-toothed, 13:251–252, 13:255–263
 West Indian, 13:244
 white-toothed, 13:268, 13:271–275
 Sirenia, 15:193–194
 solenodons, 13:239, 13:241
 springhares, 16:309
 squirrels
 flying, 16:136–137, 16:139–140
 ground, 16:147, 16:151–158
 scaly-tailed, 16:300, 16:302–305
 tree, 16:166–167, 16:169–174
 subterranean mammals, 12:76
 Talpidae, 13:282, 13:284–287
 tapirs, 15:241, 15:245–247
 tarsiers, 14:95, 14:97–99
 tenrecs, 13:229, 13:232–233
 three-toed tree sloths, 13:165, 13:167–169
 tree shrews, 13:292, 13:294–296
 true seals, 12:126, 12:127, 14:261, 14:262, 14:420–422, 14:427, 14:429–434
 tuco-tucos, 16:427, 16:429–430
 ungulates, 15:142–143
 Viverridae, 14:338, 14:340–343
 viviparous, 12:5
 walrus, 12:111, 14:414–415
 wombats, 13:53, 13:55–56
 Xenartha, 13:152
 in zoo populations, 12:206–209
 protostomes, 2:14–24, 2:27
 amphionids, 2:196
 amphipods, 2:261–262, 2:265–271
 anaspidaceans, 2:182, 2:183
 aplacophorans, 2:380, 2:382–385
 Arachnida, 2:20, 2:23, 2:335, 2:339–352
 articulate lampshells, 2:523, 2:525–527
 bathynellaceans, 2:178, 2:179
 beard worms, 2:86, 2:88
 bivalves, 2:24, 2:453–454, 2:457–466
 caenogastropods, 2:447, 2:449
 centipedes, 2:355–356, 2:358–362
 cephalocarids, 2:132, 2:133
 Cephalopoda, 2:17, 2:478–479, 2:483–489
 chitons, 2:395, 2:398–401
 clam shrimps, 2:148, 2:150–151
 copepods, 2:300, 2:304–310
 cumaceans, 2:230, 2:232
 Decapoda, 2:16, 2:17, 2:18, 2:201, 2:204–214
 deep-sea limpets, 2:436, 2:437
 earthworms, 2:22, 2:67, 2:70–73
 echiurans, 2:16, 2:104, 2:106–107
 fairy shrimps, 2:137, 2:139–140
 fish lice, 2:290, 2:292–293
 freshwater bryozoans, 2:497–498, 2:500–502
 horseshoe crabs, 2:328, 2:331–332
 Isopoda, 2:252, 2:254–260
 krill, 2:187, 2:189–192
 leeches, 2:16, 2:17, 2:77, 2:80–83
 leptostracans, 2:162, 2:164–165
 lophogastrids, 2:226, 2:227
 mantis shrimps, 2:170–171, 2:173–175
 marine bryozoans, 2:504, 2:506–508, 2:510–511, 2:513–514
 mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
 millipedes, 2:23, 2:365, 2:367–370
 monoplacophorans, 2:388, 2:390–391
 mussel shrimps, 2:312, 2:314–315
 mysids, 2:217, 2:219–222
 mystacocarids, 2:295–296, 2:297
 myzostomids, 2:60, 2:62

- Neritopsina, 2:441, 2:442–443
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:516, 2:518–519
 Onychophora, 2:17, 2:23, 2:110, 2:113–114
 pauropods, 2:376, 2:377
 peanut worms, 2:98, 2:100–101
 phoronids, 2:492, 2:494
 Polychaeta, 2:21–23, 2:47, 2:50–56
 Pulmonata, 2:16, 2:414, 2:417–421
 remipedes, 2:126, 2:128
 sea slugs, 2:405, 2:407–410
 sea spiders, 2:322, 2:324–325
 spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243, 2:244
 symphylans, 2:372, 2:373
 tadpole shrimps, 2:142, 2:145–146
 tanaids, 2:236, 2:238–239
 tantulocaridans, 2:284, 2:286
 Thecostraca, 2:275–276, 2:278–281
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:246, 2:247
 tongue worms, 2:320
 true limpets, 2:424, 2:426–427
 tusk shells, 2:470, 2:473–474
 Vestimentifera, 2:92, 2:94–95
 Vetigastropoda, 2:430, 2:433–434
 water bears, 2:23, 2:117–118, 2:121–123
 water fleas, 2:154, 2:157–158
 reptiles, **7:6–7**, 7:36
 activity patterns and, 7:44
 African burrowing snakes, 7:462–464
 African sideneck turtles, 7:130, 7:132–133
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:137–138, 7:140–142
 Agamidae, 7:211, 7:214–221
 Alligatoridae, 7:173, 7:175–177
 American alligators, 7:4, 7:36
 Anguillidae, 7:340, 7:342–344
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:78, 7:81–83
 big-headed turtles, 7:136
 blindskinks, 7:272
 blindsnakes, 7:382–385
 boas, 7:411, 7:413–417
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 chameleons, 7:230–232, 7:235–241
 colubrids, 7:469–470, 7:473–481
 Cordylidae, 7:321–322, 7:324–325
 crocodilians, 7:6–7, 7:162–163, 7:163–164
 Crocodylidae, 7:180–181, 7:184–187
 early blindsnakes, 7:371
 Elapidae, 7:486, 7:491–498
 false blindsnakes, 7:388
 false coral snakes, 7:400
 file snakes, 7:442
 Florida wormlizards, 7:284–285
 Gekkonidae, 7:262, 7:265–269
 Geoemydidae, 7:116, 7:118–119
 gharials, 7:168–169
 Helodermatidae, 7:357
 Iguanidae, 7:246, 7:250–257
 Kinosternidae, 7:122, 7:125–126
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:348, 7:351
 Lacertidae, 7:298, 7:301–302
 leatherback sea turtles, 7:102
 lizards, 7:6–7
 Microteiid, 7:304, 7:306–307
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:280, 7:281
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:406
 New World pond turtles, 7:106, 7:109–113
 night lizards, 7:292, 7:294–295
 oviparous, 7:6–7
 pig-nose turtles, 7:76
 pipe snakes, 7:397
 pythons, 7:421, 7:424–428
 seaturtles, 7:86–87, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:392–394
 skinks, 7:329, 7:332–337
 slender blindsnakes, 7:375–377
 snakes, 7:6–7
 snapping turtles, 7:6, 7:94, 7:95–96
 softshell turtles, 7:152, 7:154–155
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:288, 7:289
 splitjaw snakes, 7:430
 Squamata, 7:206–207
 sunbeam snakes, 7:403
 tactile cues, 7:40–42
 Teiidae, 7:312, 7:314–316
 tortoises, 7:7, 7:70–72, 7:71, 7:143–144, 7:146–148
 Tropidophiidae, 7:435–437
 tuatara, 7:6–7, 7:190–191
 turtles, 7:6–7, 7:70–72, 7:71
 Varanidae, 7:360, 7:362–363, 7:365–368
 Viperidae, 7:448, 7:451–459
 viviparous, 7:6–7
 vomeronasal system and, 7:35–36
 wormlizards, 7:274, 7:276
 See also Cooperative breeding; Physical characteristics
 Reproductive duality, 1:16
 See also Reproduction
 Reproductive technology, in zoos, 12:208
 Reptiles
 vs. amphibians, 7:3
 behavior, **7:34–46**
 brains, 7:8
 conservation status, 7:10–11, **7:59–63**
 defined, **7:3–11**
 definition and description, **7:3–11**
 diseases, 7:61, 7:62
 diversity, 7:7–8
 ears, 7:9
 evolution, **7:12–22**, 7:13
 eyes, 7:8–9
 feeding ecology, 7:3–4, 7:26–28
 in folk medicine, 7:50–52, 7:54
 humans and, **7:47–58**
 locomotion, 7:8, 7:24–26
 mammals and, 12:36
 as pets, 7:53
 physical characteristics, 7:4–5, 7:8–9, **7:23–33**
 reproduction, **7:6–7**, 7:36
 See also specific reptiles
 Reptilian brain, 7:8
 Reptiliomorphs, 6:8
 Requiem sharks, 4:11, 4:48, 4:113, 4:115
 Resilin, 3:17–18
 Resistance, viral, 12:187
 Resource Dispersion Hypothesis, 14:259–260
 Resource-holding power (RHP), 12:144
 Respiration, 4:6, 4:19, 4:23–24, 4:25, 7:28–29, 7:67, 7:160–161
 avian, 8:9–10
 bats, 12:60
 marine mammals, 12:67–68
 See also Physical characteristics
 Respiratory system, 3:21–22, 12:45–46, 12:73, 12:114
 See also Physical characteristics
 Resplendent quetzals, 9:477, 9:478, 9:479, 9:480, 9:484–485
 Reticulated giraffes, 15:401, 15:402, 15:405
 Reticulated pythons, 7:56, 7:202, 7:420–422, 7:423, 7:426, 7:427–428
 Reticulated salamanders. *See* Flatwoods salamanders
 Reticulated toadfishes, 5:42
Reticulitermes flavipes. *See* Eastern subterranean termites
 Retinas, 12:79
 See also Eyes
 Retreat makers, 3:375
 Retrievers, 14:288
 Retrieving information, 12:152
Retropinna retropinna. *See* Cucumberfishes
Retropinna semoni. *See* Australian smelts
Retropinna tasmanica. *See* Tasmanian smelts
 Retropinnidae, 4:57, 4:390, 4:391
 Retroposons, 12:29–30
 Reunion cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387
 Reunion flightless ibises, 8:291
 Reunion harriers, 8:323
 Reunion solitaires, 9:269
 Reunion starlings, 11:410
 Reverse sexual dimorphism, 12:99
 Reyer, H. U., 10:138
 Rhabditophora, 1:11
Rhabdocalyptus dawsoni. *See* Sharp-lipped boot sponges
 Rhabdocoela, 1:186, 1:187, 1:188
Rhabdoderma exiguum spp., 4:192
Rhabdolicops spp., 4:369, 4:370, 4:371
Rhabdomys pumilio. *See* Four-striped grass mice
Rhabdophis tigrinus. *See* Yamakagashis
Rhabdopleura normani, 1:445, 1:446, 1:448, 1:449
Rhabdornis spp. *See* Philippine creepers
Rhabdornis grandis. *See* Greater rhabdornis
Rhabdornis inornatus. *See* Stripe-breasted rhabdornis
Rhabdornis mysticallis. *See* Stripe-headed rhabdornis
 Rhabdornithidae. *See* Philippine creepers
Rhabdosoma brevicaudatum, 2:264, 2:265, 2:271
Rhabdotogryllus caraboides. *See* Beetle crickets
Rhabdouraea bentzi, 2:161
Rhabdus rectius, 2:470
 Rhachiberothidae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307
Rhacodactylus auriculatus. *See* New Caledonian geckos
Rhacodactylus leachianus. *See* New Caledonian giant geckos
 Rhacophoridae. *See* Asian treefrogs
 Rhacophorinae, 6:291
Rhacophorus spp., 6:291, 6:292
Rhacophorus aboreus. *See* Kinugasa flying frogs
Rhacophorus dulitensis. *See* Jade treefrogs
Rhacophorus liber. *See* Free Madagascar frogs
Rhacophorus nigropalmatus. *See* Wallace's flying frogs
Rhacostoma atlanticum, 1:127
Rhadinosteus spp., 6:12
Rhagoletis zephyria. *See* Tephritid flies
Rhagologus leucostigma. *See* Mottled whistlers
Rhagomys spp., 16:264, 16:265, 16:266
Rhagomys rufescens, 16:270
 Rhamphichthyidae, 4:369
Rhamphichthys marmoratus, 4:371
Rhamphichthys rostratus. *See* Bandfishes

- Rhamphocharis* spp. See Berrypeckers
Rhamphocottus richardsoni. See Grunt sculpins
Rhampholeon spp., 7:224–225, 7:227
Rhampholeon brevicaudatus. See Short-tailed chameleons
Rhamphobryne spp., 6:184
Rhamphorhyncoids, 7:19
Rhaphidophoridae, 3:203, 3:204
Rhaphiomidas terminatus. See Flower-loving flies
Rhaphiomidas terminatus abdominalis. See Delhi sands flower-loving flies
Rhaphiomidas terminatus terminatus. See El Segundo flower-loving flies
Rhea americana. See Greater rheas
Rhea lice, 3:251
Rheas, 8:21–22, 8:53–56, **8:69–74**
Rheboks, 16:31
Rheididae. See Rheas
Rhenaniformes, 4:10
Rheobatrachus spp., 6:37, 6:139, 6:147, 6:148, 6:149
Rheobatrachus silus. See Southern gastric brooding frogs
Rheobatrachus vitellinus, 6:149
Rheocles derhami, 5:72, 5:74–75
Rheocles sikorae, 5:70
Rheocles wrightae, 5:70
Rheodytes leukops. See Fitzroy River turtles
Rheokinesis, 1:39
See also Behavior
Rheomys mexicanus, 16:268
Rheotaxis, 1:40
See also Behavior
Rhesus macaques, 12:151–153, 14:5, 14:194, 14:195, 14:200
Rhesus monkeys. See Rhesus macaques
Rhims. See Slender-horned gazelles
Rhinarium, 12:8
Rhinatrema bivittatum. See Two-lined caecilians
Rhinatrematidae. See American tailed caecilians
Rhinodon typus. See Whale sharks
Rhincodontidae, 4:105
Rhinecanthus aculeatus. See Blackbar triggerfishes
Rhinemys spp., 7:77
Rhineura floridana. See Florida wormlizards
Rhineuridae. See Florida wormlizards
Rhinidae, 4:11
Rhinobatidae. See Guitarfishes
Rhinobatos lentiginosus. See Atlantic guitarfishes
Rhinobatos productus. See Guitarfishes
Rhinceros auklets, 9:219
Rhinceros beetles, 3:81
Rhinceros hornbills, 10:72, 10:75–76
Rhinceros iguanas, 7:246
Rhinceros katydids, 3:202, 3:206–207
Rhinceros scarabs, 3:323
Rhinoceros spp., 15:216, 15:217, 15:252
Rhinoceros sondaicus. See Javan rhinoceroses
Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus, 12:220
Rhinoceros unicornis. See Indian rhinoceroses
Rhinoceroses, 15:146, 15:237, **15:249–262**, 15:256
behavior, 15:218, 15:219, 15:253
conservation status, 15:221, 15:222, 15:254
distribution, 12:136, 15:217, 15:249, 15:252
evolution, 15:136, 15:137, 15:215, 15:216, 15:249, 15:251
feeding ecology, 15:220, 15:253
habitats, 15:218, 15:252–253
horns, 12:40
humans and, 12:184, 15:223, 15:254–255
migrations, 12:167
neonatal milk, 12:126
physical characteristics, 15:138, 15:139, 15:216, 15:217, 15:251–252
population indexes, 12:195
reproduction, 12:91, 15:143, 15:221, 15:254
species of, 15:257–262
taxonomy, 15:249, 15:251
woolly, 15:138, 15:249
in zoos, 12:209
Rhinocerotidae. See Rhinoceroses
Rhinocerotinae, 15:249
Rhinochimaera pacifica. See Pacific spookfishes
Rhinocrypta spp. See Tapaculos
Rhinocrypta lanceolata. See Crested gallitos
Rhinocryptidae. See Tapaculos
Rhinoderma darwini. See Darwin's frogs
Rhinoderma rufum. See Chile Darwin's frogs
Rhinodermatidae. See Vocal sac-brooding frogs
Rhinoleptus spp., 7:373, 7:374
Rhinoleptus koniagui, 7:373, 7:374
Rhinolophidae. See Horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus spp. See Horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus affinis. See Intermediate horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus alcyone, 13:388
Rhinolophus beddomei. See Lesser woolly horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus blasii. See Blasius's horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus capensis. See Cape horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus clivosus. See Geoffroy's horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus cognatus. See Andaman horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus convexus, 13:392
Rhinolophus denti. See Dent's horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus euryale. See Mediterranean horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum. See Greater horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus fumigatus. See Ruppell's horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus hildebrandti. See Hildebrandt's horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus hipposideros. See Lesser horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus imaizumii, 13:389, 13:392
Rhinolophus keyensis. See Kai horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus landeri. See Lander's horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus lepidus. See Blyth's horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus luctus. See Woolly horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus macclaudi, 13:389
Rhinolophus macrotis. See Rufous big-eared horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus megaphyllus. See Eastern horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus mehelyi. See Mehely's horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus mitratus. See Mitred horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus monoceros, 13:389
Rhinolophus paradoxolophus, 13:389
Rhinolophus philippinensis. See Large-eared horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus rouxii. See Rufous horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus simulator. See Bushveld horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus subbadius. See Little Nepalese horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus trifolius. See Trefoil horseshoe bats
Rhinolophus yunnanensis. See Dobson's horseshoe bats
Rhinomugil spp., 5:65
Rhinomugil corsula, 5:65
Rhinomugil nasutus. See Shark mullets
Rhinomuraena quaesita. See Ribbon morays
Rhinomyias addita. See Streaky-breasted jungle-flycatchers
Rhinomyias brunneata. See Brown-chested jungle-flycatchers
Rhinomyias olivacea. See Fulvous-chested jungle-flycatchers
Rhinonictes aurantia. See Golden horseshoe bats
Rhinophis spp., 7:391, 7:392
Rhinophis oxyrhynchus, 7:391
Rhinophrynidae. See Mesoamerican burrowing toads
Rhinophrynus spp., 6:67
Rhinophrynus canadensis, 6:95
Rhinophrynus dorsalis. See Mesoamerican burrowing toads
Rhinophylla spp., 13:416
Rhinophylla pumilio. See Dwarf little fruit bats
Rhinopias spp. See Weedy scorpionfishes
Rhinopias aphanes. See Merlet's scorpionfishes
Rhinopithecus spp., 14:172, 14:173
Rhinopithecus avunculus, 14:11, 14:175
Rhinopithecus bieti, 14:175
Rhinopithecus brelichi. See Gray snub-nosed monkeys
Rhinopithecus roxellana. See Golden snub-nosed monkeys
Rhinoplax vigil. See Helmeted hornbills
Rhinopoma hardwickei. See Hardwicke's lesser mouse-tailed bats
Rhinopoma macinnesi. See MacInnes' mouse-tailed bats
Rhinopoma microphyllum. See Greater mouse-tailed bats
Rhinopoma muscatellum. See Small mouse-tailed bats
Rhinopomastinae. See Common scimitarbill
Rhinopomastus aterrimus. See Black woodhoopoes
Rhinopomastus cyanomelas. See Common scimitarbill
Rhinopomastus minor. See Abyssinian scimitarbill
Rhinopomatidae. See Mouse-tailed bats
Rhinopsar brunneicapilla. See White-eyed starlings
Rhinoptercolidae, 1:226
Rhinopteridae. See Cownose rays
Rhinoptilus cinctus. See Three-banded coursers
Rhinos. See Rhinoceroses
Rhinotermitidae, 3:164, 3:166
Rhinotyphlops spp., 7:380–382
Rhinotyphlops acutus, 7:379, 7:381
Rhinotyphlops feae, 7:381
Rhinotyphlops newtoni, 7:381

- Rhinotyphlops schlegelii*. See Schlegel's blindsnakes
Rhinotyphlops simoni, 7:381
Rhinotyphlops unitaeniatus, 7:380
Rhionaesetina variegata, 3:134
Rhipidomys spp., 16:265, 16:266
Rhipidura spp. See Fantails
Rhipidura albiscapa. See Gray fantails
Rhipidura atra. See Black fantails
Rhipidura brachyrhyncha. See Dimorphic fantails
Rhipidura cockerelli. See Cockerell's fantails
Rhipidura cyaniceps. See Blue-headed fantails
Rhipidura fuliginosa. See New Zealand fantails
Rhipidura fusciorufa. See Cinnamon-tailed fantails
Rhipidura hypoxantha. See Yellow-breasted fantails
Rhipidura leucobryis. See Willie wagtails
Rhipidura malaitae. See Malaita fantails
Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea. See Black-and-cinnamon fantails
Rhipidura opistherythra. See Long-tailed fantails
Rhipidura phasiana. See Mangrove fantails
Rhipidura rufifrons. See Rufous fantails
Rhipidura rufiventris. See Northern fantails
Rhipidura semirubra. See Manus fantails
Rhipidura spilodera. See Streaked fantails
Rhipidura superciliosa. See Blue fantails
Rhipidura tenebrosa. See Dusky fantails
Rhipidura threnothorax. See Sooty thicket-fantails
Rhipiduridae. See Fantails
Rhithrogena semicolorata, 3:126
Rhizobium-legume symbiosis, 1:31
Rhizocephala, 2:273, 2:274, 2:276
Rhizomyinae, 16:123, 16:282, 16:284
Rhizomys sumatrensis. See Large bamboo rats
Rhizopoda, 2:12
Rhizoprionodon spp., 4:114
Rhizosomichthys totae. See Bagre graso
Rhizostoma spp., 1:26
Rhizostoma pulmo, 1:25
Rhizostomeae, 1:153, 1:154, 1:155, 1:156, 1:157
Rhodacanthis spp., 11:343
Rhodacanthis flaviceps. See Lesser koa finches
Rhodacanthis palmeri. See Greater koa finches
Rhodesgrass mealybugs, 3:265, 3:274, 3:278
Rhodesgrass scales. See Rhodesgrass mealybugs
Rhodeus spp., 4:298
Rhodeus ocellatus. See Rosy bitterlings
Rhodonessa caryophyllacea. See Pink-headed ducks
Rhodopis spp. See Hummingbirds
Rhodopis vesper. See Oasis hummingbirds
Rhodostethia rosea. See Ross's gulls
Rhogeessa anaetus. See Yellow bats
Rhombic egg-eaters. See Common egg-eaters
Rhombic night adders, 7:449, 7:451–452
Rhombomys spp., 16:127
Rhombosoleidae, 5:450
Rhombozoans, 1:19, 1:21, **1:93–98**, 1:95
Rhopalodina lageniformis. See Flask-shaped sea cucumbers
Rhopalodnidae, 1:419
Rhopalopsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348–349
Rhopalopsyllus spp., 3:347
Rhopalura spp., 1:99
Rhopalura ophiocoma, 1:99, 1:100, 1:101, 1:102
Rhopaluridae. See Orthonectida
Rhopiena esculenta, 1:25
Rhopodytes tristis. See Green-billed malkohas
Rhoptropus afer. See Namib day geckos
RHP (resource-holding power), 12:144
Rhyacichthyidae. See Loach gobies
Rhyacichthys spp., 5:373
Rhyacichthys aspro. See Loach gobies
Rhyacichthys guilberti, 5:375
Rhyacotritonidae, 6:13
Rhyacophila amabilis, 3:377
Rhyacophiloidea. See Primitive caddisflies
Rhyacotriton cascadae. See Cascade torrent salamanders
Rhyacotriton olympicus. See Olympic torrent salamanders
Rhyacotriton variegatus, 6:386
Rhyacotritonidae. See Torrent salamanders
Rhynchobdellida, 2:75
Rhynchocephalia. See Tuatara
Rhynchocyon spp. See Giant sengis
Rhynchocyon chrysopygus. See Golden-rumped sengis
Rhynchocyon cirnei. See Checkered sengis
Rhynchocyon petersi. See Black-and-rufous sengis
Rhynchocyoninae. See Giant sengis
Rhynchogale spp., 14:347
Rhyncholestes spp., 12:267–268
Rhyncholestes raphanurus. See Chilean shrew opossums
Rhynchomeles spp., 13:10
Rhynchomeles prattorum. See Seram Island bandicoots
Rhynchonycteris naso. See Proboscis bats
Rhynchopelates oxyrhynchus, 5:220
Rhynchophorus palmarum. See Palm weevils
Rhynchophthirina, 3:249, 3:250, 3:251
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha. See Thick-billed parrots
Rhynchortyx cinctus. See Tawny-faced quails
Rhynchothus rufescens. See Red-winged tinamous
Rhyniella praecursor, 3:99
Rhynchoctes jubatus. See Kagus
Rhyparobia maderae. See Madeira cockroaches
Rhyticeros everetti. See Sumba hornbills
Rhyticeros narcondami. See Narcondam hornbills
Rhyticeros subruficollis. See Plain-pouched hornbills
Rhyticeros undulatus. See Wreathed hornbills
Rhytidochrotinae, 3:206
Rhytinas. See Steller's sea cows
Rhytidentalium kentuckyensis, 2:469
Ribbon eels. See Ribbon morays
Ribbon morays, 4:260, 4:266–267
Ribbon-tailed astrapias, 11:490, 11:492, 11:494, 11:497
Ribbon-tailed birds of paradise. See Ribbon-tailed astrapias
Ribbon-tailed drongos, 11:440, 11:442–443
Ribbon tails. See Ribbon-tailed astrapias
Ribbon worms, 1:19, 1:245, 1:247, 1:254
See also specific ribbon worms
Ribbonfishes, 4:447
Ribeiroia spp., 1:199–200
Ribs, 12:41
See also Physical characteristics
Rice munias. See Java sparrows
Rice (paddy field) eels. See Swamp eels
Rice rats
behavior, 16:267, 16:268
distribution, 16:265–266
humans and, 16:128, 16:270
marsh, 16:268, 16:271, 16:273–274
Rio de Janeiro, 16:271, 16:273, 16:275
taxonomy, 16:263
Rice tadpole shrimps. See Longtail tadpole shrimps
Rice tenrecs, 13:225, 13:226, 13:227
Rice weevils, 3:76
Ricebirds. See Java sparrows; Spotted munias
Ricefishes, 5:79, 5:80, 5:81
Richardiid flies, 3:360
Richard's pipits, 10:375
Richardson's dragonets, 5:368, 5:369, 5:370
Richardson's ground squirrels, 16:159t
Richdale, L. E., 8:118
Richman, Adam, 11:4
Richtersius coronifer. See Giant yellow water bears
Ricinoides afzelii, 2:337, 2:344, 2:348
Ricinulei, 2:333
Rickets, 12:74
Rickett's big-footed bats, 13:313
Ricochet saltation, 12:43
Ride, David, 13:105–106
Ridgeheads. See Bigscales; Longjaw bigscales
Ridgeia spp., 2:91
Ridgeia piscesae, 2:85, 2:91
Ridgley, Robert S., 10:303
Ridgway's cotingas. See Turquoise cotingas
Ridley's leaf-nosed bats. See Ridley's roundleaf bats
Ridley's roundleaf bats, 13:410t
Rieffer's hummingbirds. See Rufous-tailed hummingbirds
Rieger, R. M., 1:11
Riekoperla darlingtoni, 3:143
Riffle beetles, 3:319
Riflemen, 10:203, 10:204, 10:205, 10:206
Rift lake cichlids, 5:280
Riftia spp., 2:91
Riftia pachyptila. See Hydrothermal vent worms
Right halibuts. See Pacific halibuts
Right whale dolphins, 15:4, 15:46
Right whales, **15:107–118**, 15:114
behavior, 15:109–110
conservation status, 15:9, 15:10, 15:111–112
distribution, 15:5, 15:107, 15:109
evolution, 15:3, 15:107
feeding ecology, 15:110
habitats, 15:109
humans and, 15:112
migrations, 12:87
physical characteristics, 15:4, 15:107, 15:109
pygmy, **15:103–106**, 15:104, 15:105
reproduction, 15:110–111
species of, 15:115–118
taxonomy, 15:107
Rileyella spp., 2:317, 2:318
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner (Coleridge), 8:116
Rimicola spp., 5:355
Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai, 3:408
Ring-necked parakeets. See Rose-ringed parakeets

- Ring-necked pheasants, 8:24, 8:402,
8:433–434, 8:435, 8:436, 8:438, 8:451–452
- Ring-necked snakes, 7:35, 7:467–469
- Ring ouzels, 10:487
- Ring seals, 12:129, 14:418, 14:435*t*
- Ring-tailed cats. *See* Ringtails (Procyonidae)
- Ring-tailed coatis, 14:316*t*
- Ring-tailed mongooses, 14:349, 14:350,
14:353, 14:354
- Ring-tailed rock wallabies. *See* Yellow-footed
rock wallabies
- Ringed finches. *See* Double-barred finches
- Ringed fruit bats. *See* Little collared fruit bats
- Ringed kingfishers, 10:6
- Ringed pipefishes, 5:134, 5:135, 5:137, 5:142,
5:145–146
- Ringed plovers, 9:161, 9:165, 9:167
- Ringed pythons, 7:420
- Ringed turtledoves, 8:24
- Ringlet butterflies, 3:57
- Ringtail possums, 13:31, 13:34, 13:35, 13:39,
13:113–123, 13:122*t*–123*t*
- Ringtailed lemurs, 12:105, 14:6, 14:7, 14:48,
14:49, 14:50, 14:51, 14:53, 14:55–56
- Ringtails (Procyonidae), 14:7, 14:259, 14:310,
14:312, 14:313, 14:314–315
- Rinkhal's cobras, 7:485
- Rio Cauca caecilians, 6:411, 6:440, 6:441
- Rio de Janeiro greenlets. *See* Lemon-chested
greenlets
- Rio de Janeiro rice rats, 16:271, 16:273,
16:275
- Rio Negro tuco-tucos, 16:428, 16:429
- Riobamba marsupial frogs, 6:6, 6:233
- Riopa* spp., 7:328
- Riparia riparia*. *See* Sand martins
- Risk assessment, of extinct species, 1:49
See also Conservation status
- Risor* spp., 5:374
- Rissa tridactyla*. *See* Black-legged kittiwakes
- Rissoam dwarf. *See* Dzhungarian hamsters
- Risso's dolphins, 15:1, 15:8, 15:57*t*
- Ritterazines, 1:46
- Ritterella tokioka*, 1:46
- Ritteri anemones. *See* Magnificent sea
anemones
- River blackfishes, 5:223, 5:227–228
- River blindness nematodes. *See* African river
blindness nematodes
- River cats. *See* Channel catfishes
- River cooters, 7:107
- River dolphins, 12:79, 15:2, 15:5–6, 15:13,
15:15, 15:19
See also Baijis; Botos; Franciscana dolphins;
Ganges and Indus dolphins
- River habitats, 4:39–40, 4:52
See also Habitats
- River hatchetfishes, 4:339, 4:340, 4:349
- River hippopotamuses. *See* Common
hippopotamuses
- River-martins. *See* Swallows
- River nerites, 2:442, 2:443
- River otters, 12:80, 12:132, 14:322, 14:323
- River pearl mussels. *See* European pearly
mussels
- River pipefishes, 5:136
- River stingrays, 4:57
- River worms, 2:68, 2:69, 2:70, 2:71–72
- Riverine rabbits, 16:481, 16:487, 16:506,
16:509, 16:515*t*
- Riversleigh, Queensland, 12:228
- Rivulidae, 5:90, 5:93
- Rivulinae, 4:12, 5:90
- Rivulus, 5:91–92
See also Mangrove rivulus
- Rivulus* spp., 5:90–92
- Rivulus marmoratus*. *See* Mangrove rivulus
- Roaches, 4:297
- Roach's mouse-tailed dormice, 16:318, 16:321,
16:322, 16:324, 16:325
- Roadrunners, 9:311, 9:312, 9:313, 9:314,
9:327
- Roadside hawks, 8:322
- Roan antelopes, 16:2, 16:6, 16:27, 16:29–32,
16:41*t*
- Roatán Island agoutis, 16:409, 16:410,
16:412–413
- Roatelos, 9:5–10
- Robalo blancos. *See* Common snooks
- Robber flies, 3:9, 3:63–64, 3:357
- Roberts' lechwes, 16:33
- Robin accentors, 10:461, 10:463
- Robins, 10:484–485, 10:491
See also specific types of robins
- Robins, Australian. *See* Australian robins
- Robinson, George Augustus, 12:310
- Robinson, Michael H., 12:205
- Robotic cockroaches, 3:150
- Robust chimpanzees. *See* Chimpanzees
- Robust white-eyes, 11:229
- Roccus. *See* Striped sea basses
- Rock barnacles, 2:277, 2:280–281
- Rock basses, 5:200, 5:202
- Rock bees, 10:144
- Rock boring urchins, 1:402, 1:406, 1:410–411
- Rock buntings, 11:268, 11:274
- Rock cavies, 16:390, 16:394, 16:396–397,
16:399*t*
behavior, 16:392
distribution, 16:390
evolution, 16:389
feeding ecology, 16:393–394
habitats, 16:391
physical characteristics, 16:390
reproduction, 16:126, 16:393
- Rock-crawlers, 3:189–194, 3:191
- Rock doves. *See* Rock pigeons
- Rock flagtails. *See* Jungle perches
- Rock grenadiers. *See* Roundnose grenadiers
- Rock-haunting possums. *See* Rock ringtails
- Rock hyraxes, 15:177–180, 15:181, 15:182,
15:183, 15:184, 15:185, 15:187, 15:188
- Rock jumpers, 10:505
- Rock lizards, 7:297–302
- Rock mice, pygmy, 16:286, 16:289, 16:290
- Rock parrots, 9:276, 9:278–279
- Rock partridges, 8:402, 8:434
- Rock pigeons, 8:24, 9:243, 9:253, 9:255
- Rock pipits, 10:373, 10:374
- Rock possums. *See* Rock ringtails
- Rock pratincoles, 9:154, 9:155–156
- Rock ptarmigans, 8:434, 8:435
- Rock-rabbits. *See* American pikas
- Rock rats, 16:434, 16:435, 16:437,
16:438–439, 16:440*t*
- Rock ringtails, 13:114, 13:115, 13:117, 13:118,
13:119, 13:120
- Rock River frogs, 6:156, 6:160, 6:163–164
- Rock robins. *See* Rockwarblers
- Rock salmon. *See* Bocaccios
- Rock sandpipers, 9:178
- Rock slaters, 2:250
- Rock sparrows, 11:400, 11:404
- Rock thrushes, 10:484, 10:485, 10:487,
10:491, 10:500
- Rock voles, 16:238*t*
- Rock wallabies, 13:34, 13:83, 13:84, 13:85,
13:86
- Rock whittings, 4:67, 5:275, 5:293–298, 5:300,
5:301, 5:304
- Rock wrens, 10:172, 10:174, 10:203, 10:204,
10:526, 10:529
- Rockefeller's sunbirds, 11:210
- Rocket frogs, 6:66, 6:229, 6:231, 6:241
See also Blue-toed rocket frogs
- Rockfishes, 4:30, 5:163–166
See also Striped sea basses
- Rockhares, 16:481–482, 16:505
- Rockheads, 5:185, 5:186
- Rockhopper blennies, 5:342
- Rockhopper penguins, 8:148, 8:150, 8:151
- Rocklings, 5:26
See also Phycidae
- Rocks. *See* Striped sea basses
- Rocksuckers, 5:355, 5:356, 5:358, 5:361–362
- Rockwarblers, 11:55, 11:56, 11:58, 11:61
- Rocky Mountain goats. *See* Mountain goats
- Rocky Mountain grasshoppers, 3:57
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 16:148
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever ticks. *See*
Rocky Mountain wood ticks
- Rocky Mountain tailed frogs, 6:77, 6:79, 6:80
- Rocky Mountain wood ticks, 2:337, 2:340–341
- Rodentia. *See* Rodents
- Rodents, 12:13, 16:121–129
behavior, 12:141, 12:142–143, 16:124–125
color vision, 12:79
conservation status, 16:126
digestive system, 12:14–15, 12:121
distribution, 12:129, 12:131, 12:132, 12:134,
12:135, 12:136, 12:137, 12:138, 16:123
evolution, 16:121–122
feeding ecology, 16:125
field studies of, 12:197
geomagnetic fields, 12:84
habitats, 16:124
humans and, 16:126–128
hystricognathe, 12:11
Lagomorpha and, 16:479–480
locomotion, 12:14
as pests, 12:182
pheromones, 12:80
physical characteristics, 16:122–123
reproduction, 12:90, 12:91, 12:92, 12:94,
12:95, 12:107–108, 12:110, 16:125–126
taxonomy, 16:121–122
teeth, 12:37, 12:46
See also specific rodents
- Rodricensis flying foxes, 13:324, 13:326,
13:329
- Rodrigues flying foxes. *See* Rodricensis flying
foxes
- Rodrigues solitaires, 9:244, 9:269, 9:270,
9:273
- Rodrigues starlings, 11:410
- Roe deer
behavior, 12:145
competition and, 12:118
European, 15:384, 15:386, 15:388
evolution, 15:379, 15:380

- habitats, 15:269, 15:383
humans and, 15:384–385
physical characteristics, 15:382
predation and, 12:116
Siberian, 15:384, 15:386, 15:388–389
taxonomy, 15:381
- Roesel's green frogs, 6:254, 6:262–263
- Rogovin, K. A., 16:216
- Rogue fishes. *See* Cockatoo waspfishes
- Rollandia* spp. *See* Grebes
- Rollandia microptera*. *See* Titicaca flightless grebes
- Rollandia roland*. *See* White-tufted grebes
- Rollers, 10:1–4, **10:51–59**, 10:54
- Rollulus rouloul*. *See* Crested wood-partridges
- Romalea gutatta*. *See* Eastern lubber grasshoppers
- Romaleidae, 3:203
- Roman Empire, zoos in, 12:203
- Roman mythology, reptiles in, 7:54–55
- Roman snails, 2:416, 2:419, 2:420
- Romanian hamsters, 16:243
- Romanomermis* spp., 1:36
- Romeo and Juliet* (Shakespeare), 10:346
- Romer, A. S., 7:13, 16:333
- Romerolagus* spp. *See* Volcano rabbits
- Romerolagus diazi*. *See* Volcano rabbits
- Rondeletia* spp. *See* Redmouth whalefishes
- Rondeletidae. *See* Redmouth whalefishes
- Rondo bushbabies, 14:26, 14:33*t*
- Ronquils, 5:309–313
- Ronquilus jordani*. *See* Northern ronquils
- Rood, J. P., 16:391
- Rooks, 8:18, 11:505, 11:506, 11:511, 11:520
- Roosevelt's muntjacs, 15:343, 15:347, 15:350
- Roosterfishes, **5:211–212**, 5:213, 5:215, **5:216**
- Roosting bats, 13:310, 13:311, 13:312
See also specific roosting bats
- Root-feeding wireworms, 3:56
- Root-knot nematodes, 1:36
- Root-like barnacles, 2:33, 2:277, 2:278, 2:279–280
- Root miner flies, 3:361
- Root rats. *See* Large bamboo rats
- Root voles, 16:229
- Ropalidia* spp. *See* Wasps
- Ropefishes. *See* Reeffishes
- Roproniidae, 3:54
- Roraima bush toads, 6:186, 6:193
- Rorquals, **15:119–130**, 15:126
behavior, 15:6, 15:7, 15:122–123
conservation status, 15:9, 15:10, 15:124–125
distribution, 15:5, 15:119, 15:120–121
evolution, 12:66, 15:3, 15:119
feeding ecology, 15:8, 15:123–124
habitats, 15:6, 15:121–122
humans and, 15:125
physical characteristics, 12:12, 12:63, 12:79, 12:82, 12:213, 15:4, 15:94, 15:119–120
reproduction, 15:124
species of, 15:127–129, 15:130*t*
taxonomy, 15:1, 15:119
- Rose, G. A., 5:32
- Rose-breasted pygmy parrots. *See* Red-breasted pygmy parrots
- Rose-colored starlings. *See* Rosy starlings
- Rose mantids. *See* Wandering violin mantids
- Rose-ringed parakeets, 9:251, 9:278, 9:280, 9:282, 9:286–287
- Rose-throated becards, 10:270, 10:271, 10:276, 10:278
- Roseate spoonbills, 8:10, 8:235, 8:291, 8:293, 8:295, 8:300–301
- Rosefinches, 11:323
- Rosella parrots. *See* Eastern rosellas
- Rosellas. *See* Eastern rosellas
- Rosen, Donn E.
on Adrianichthyids, 5:79
on Atheriniformes, 5:67
on Ceratodontiformes, 4:197
on Cyprinodontiformes, 5:89
on Gonorynchiformes, 4:289
on Osmeriformes, 4:389
on Stomiiformes, 4:421
on Stromateoidei, 5:421
- Rosen knife-fishes, 4:371
- Rosenberg's gladiator frogs. *See* Rosenberg's treefrogs
- Rosenberg's treefrogs, 6:35, 6:230, 6:232, 6:237
- Rose's ghost frogs, 6:131, 6:132, 6:133–134
- Ross seals, 12:138, 14:435*t*
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 13:53
- Rossophyllum maculosum*. *See* Speckled rossophyllums
- Rossophyllums, speckled, 3:209, 3:211, 3:215–216
- Ross's gulls, 9:203
- Ross's turacos, 9:300, 9:302, 9:303, 9:304–305
- Rostratula australis*. *See* Australian greater painted-snipes
- Rostratula bengalensis*. *See* Greater painted-snipes
- Rostratulidae. *See* Painted snipes
- Rostrhamus sociabilis*. *See* Snail kites
- Rostroconchia, 2:469
- Rosy bee-eaters, 10:39, 10:42
- Rosy bitterlings, 4:299, 4:305, 4:311, 4:317
- Rosy boas, 7:409–411, 7:412, 7:413, 7:416
- Rosy-breasted longclaws, 10:377, 10:380
- Rosy-faced lovebirds, 9:281, 9:296–297
- Rosy feather stars, 1:360, 1:362
- Rosy flamingos. *See* Greater flamingos
- Rosy minivets, 10:386
- Rosy pastors. *See* Rosy starlings
- Rosy-patched shrikes, 10:427
- Rosy pipits, 10:372
- Rosy-reds. *See* Fathead minnows
- Rosy spoonbills. *See* Roseate spoonbills
- Rosy starlings, 11:413, 11:420–421
- Rosy weedfishes, 5:344, 5:345, 5:347
- Rosy wolfsnails, 2:416, 2:418, 2:420–421
- Rosybills, 8:367
- Rotaria* spp., 1:260
- Roth, V. L., 16:143
- Rothschild, Walter, 10:207
- Rothschild's giraffes, 15:402
- Rothschild's mynas. *See* Bali mynas
- Rothschild's porcupines, 16:365, 16:366, 16:374*t*
- Rothschild's starlings. *See* Bali mynas
- Rotifers, **1:259–268**, 1:260, 1:263
behavior, 1:38, 1:43, 1:261
conservation status, 1:262
distribution, 1:260
evolution, 1:259
feeding ecology, 1:261
habitats, 1:260–261
humans and, 1:262
- physical characteristics, 1:259–260
reproduction, 1:16, 1:19, 1:22, 1:261–262
species of, 1:264–267
taxonomy, 1:9, 1:11–12, 1:259
- Rottenwood termites, 3:162, 3:164, 3:166, 3:167
See also Wide-headed rottenwood termites
- Rottweilers, 14:292
- Rough-billed pelicans. *See* American white pelicans
- Rough earthsnakes, 7:468
- Rough-faced cormorants. *See* New Zealand king shags
- Rough-faced shags. *See* New Zealand king shags
- Rough flounders. *See* Winter flounders
- Rough greensnakes, 7:468
- Rough-haired golden moles, 13:222*t*
- Rough-legged buzzards, 8:323, 8:339
- Rough-legged hawks. *See* Rough-legged buzzards
- Rough-legged jerboas. *See* Hairy-footed jerboas
- Rough-scaled lizards, 7:298
- Rough-scaled pythons, 7:420
- Rough sharks, 4:151, 4:152
- Rough-skinned newts, 6:323, 6:364
- Rough-templed tree-babblers. *See* Flame-templed babblers
- Rough-toothed dolphins, 15:8, 15:49
- Roughies, **5:113–116**, 5:117, 5:119, **5:121**
- Roughtail stingrays, 4:180, 4:182
- Roulin, X., 15:242
- Roulin's tapirs. *See* Mountain tapirs
- Roulrouls. *See* Crested wood-partridges
- Round-eared bats, 13:311
- Round-eared sengis, 16:518, 16:519, 16:520, 16:522, 16:523, 16:525–526
- Round frogs. *See* Sandhill frogs
- Round gobies, 5:377
- Round Island boas. *See* Splitjaw snakes
- Round rays, 4:174
- Round-tailed muskrats, 16:225, 16:238*t*
- Roundhead congas. *See* Blackbar soldierfishes
- Roundheads, 5:255
See also Plesiopidae
- Roundleaf bats
Ashy, 13:410*t*
Noack's, 13:406, 13:407, 13:408
Ridley's, 13:410*t*
Sundevall's, 13:403
See also specific types of roundleaf bats
- Roundleaf horseshoe bats, 13:403
- Roundnose grenadiers, 5:31, 5:36–37
- Roundups, rattlesnakes, 7:49–50
- Roundworms, **1:283–292**, 1:284, 1:286
behavior, 1:285
conservation status, 1:285
distribution, 1:284
evolution, 1:283
feeding ecology, 1:285
habitats, 1:284
humans and, 1:285
physical characteristics, 1:4, 1:283–284
reproduction, 1:18, 1:20, 1:21, 1:285
species of, 1:287–292
taxonomy, 1:12, 1:283
See also specific types of roundworms
- Rousette bats, 12:55, 13:333
- Rousettus* spp., 13:334

- Rousettus aegyptiacus*. See Egyptian rousettes
- Route-based navigation, 8:33
- Rove beetles, 3:57, 3:316, 3:319
- behavior, 3:320
- feeding ecology, 3:321
- physical characteristics, 3:317, 3:318
- reproduction, 3:321, 3:322
- See also Devil's coach-horses
- Row pore rope sponges, 1:77
- Rowe, D. L., 16:389
- Rowe, F. W. E., 1:381
- Royal albatrosses, 8:110, 8:113, 8:117, 8:118
- Royal antelopes, 16:60, 16:63, 16:71t
- Royal cinclodes, 10:210–211
- Royal cranes. See Gray crowned cranes
- Royal flycatchers, 10:270, 10:271, 10:274, 10:275
- Royal jelly, 3:79
- Royal parrotfinches, 11:356
- Royal penguins. See Macaroni penguins
- Royal pythons. See Ball pythons
- Royal sunangels, 9:418, 9:438
- Royal urchins. See Tuxedo pincushion urchins
- Rubber boas, 7:409
- Rubber corals, 1:109, 1:120, 1:121
- Rubber frogs. See Banded rubber frogs
- Rubriciurus* spp., 16:163
- Rubus ulmifolius*, 9:450
- Ruby-cheeked sunbirds, 11:211, 11:213
- Ruby-throated hummingbirds, 9:439, 9:446
- Ruby topaz, 9:453, 9:462
- Ruby-topaz hummingbirds. See Ruby topaz
- Rubycheek. See Ruby-cheeked sunbirds
- Rucker's hermits. See Band-tailed barbthroats
- Rudarius excelsius*. See Diamond filefishes
- Rudderfishes. See Sea chubs
- Rudds, 4:303, 4:308, 4:317–318
- Rudd's larks, 10:346
- Ruddy ducks, 8:372
- Ruddy shelducks, 8:374, 8:379–380
- Ruddy turnstones, 9:104, 9:176, 9:181, 9:184–185
- Ruddy woodcreepers, 10:230
- Rufescent bandicoots. See Rufous spiny bandicoots
- Rufescent tinamous. See Thicket tinamous
- Ruffed flycatchers, 8:10
- Ruffed grouse, 8:434, 8:437, 8:439, 8:443–444
- Ruffed lemurs. See Variegated lemurs
- Ruffs, 5:200, 5:207
- Ruffs, 9:176–180, 9:181, 9:187
- Rufous babblers, 11:127, 11:129, 11:130
- Rufous-backed kingfishers, 10:7
- Rufous-backed shrikes. See Long-tailed shrikes
- Rufous-banded honeyeaters, 11:239, 11:248
- Rufous-bellied seedsnipes, 9:190, 9:191, 9:192, 9:193
- Rufous-bellied tits, 11:155, 11:159, 11:163
- Rufous bettongs, 13:74, 13:75, 13:76, 13:77, 13:79, 13:80–81, 16:127
- Rufous big-eared horseshoe bats, 13:390
- Rufous-breasted buttonquails. See Red-chested buttonquails
- Rufous-breasted hermits. See Hairy hermits
- Rufous-breasted honeyeaters. See Rufous-banded honeyeaters
- Rufous-breasted whistlers. See Rufous whistlers
- Rufous bristlebirds, 11:57
- Rufous-browed peppershrikes, 11:257, 11:261
- Rufous bush chats, 10:490, 10:493–494
- Rufous-capped motmots, 10:31
- Rufous-capped nunlets, 10:102, 10:105, 10:109
- Rufous-cheeked nightjars, 9:402
- Rufous-collared kingfishers, 10:12, 10:15–16
- Rufous-collared pratincoles. See Rock pratincoles
- Rufous elephant shrews. See Rufous sengis
- Rufous fantails, 11:83, 11:85–86, 11:88, 11:90–91
- Rufous-fronted ant thrushes, 10:242
- Rufous-fronted dippers, 10:477
- Rufous-fronted fantails. See Rufous fantails
- Rufous hare-wallabies, 13:34, 13:91, 13:98, 13:99
- Rufous-headed crowtits. See Vinous-throated parrotbills
- Rufous-headed hornbills, 10:75
- Rufous hornbills, 10:72
- Rufous horneros, 10:173–174, 10:210, 10:211, 10:212, 10:218
- Rufous horseshoe bats, 13:389, 13:391, 13:392, 13:395, 13:396–397
- Rufous hummingbirds, 8:24, 9:439, 9:445
- Rufous leaf bats. See Rufous horseshoe bats
- Rufous motmots, 10:31–32, 10:33
- Rufous mouse-eared bats, 13:311
- Rufous-naped bush larks, 10:342
- Rufous-naped larks, 10:344
- Rufous-naped whistlers, 11:115, 11:116, 11:117, 11:119, 11:120–121
- Rufous-necked foliage-gleaners, 10:213, 10:226
- Rufous-necked wood-rails, 9:49
- Rufous ovenbirds. See Rufous horneros
- Rufous piculets, 10:153, 10:155
- Rufous potoos, 9:395, 9:398, 9:399
- Rufous ringtails. See Common ringtails
- Rufous sabrewings, 9:454, 9:459
- Rufous scrub-birds, 10:337–338, 10:339
- Rufous sengis, 16:521, 16:523, 16:528, 16:529
- Rufous shrike-thrushes. See Little shrike-thrushes
- Rufous-sided towhees. See Eastern towhees
- Rufous spiny bandicoots, 13:2, 13:4, 13:11, 13:15, 13:16
- Rufous-tailed bronze cuckoos. See Horsfield's bronze-cuckoos
- Rufous-tailed chachalacas. See Rufous-vented chachalacas
- Rufous-tailed hornbills. See Visayan tarctic hornbills
- Rufous-tailed hummingbirds, 9:444, 9:445, 9:453, 9:465
- Rufous-tailed jacamars, 10:92, 10:93, 10:94, 10:95
- Rufous-tailed plantcutters, 10:325, 10:326, 10:327–328
- Rufous-tailed rock thrushes. See Rock thrushes
- Rufous-tailed scrub-robins. See Rufous bush chats
- Rufous-tailed tree shrews, 13:298t
- Rufous-tailed xenops, 10:213, 10:225–226
- Rufous-throated dippers, 10:478, 10:481–482
- Rufous-tipped chachalacas. See Rufous-vented chachalacas
- Rufous tits. See Rufous-bellied tits
- Rufous tree rats, 16:458t
- Rufous treecreepers, 11:133, 11:134, 11:136, 11:138
- Rufous treepies, 11:507, 11:510, 11:516
- Rufous vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441, 10:443
- Rufous-vented chachalacas, 8:417, 8:418–419
- Rufous whistlers, 11:117, 11:119, 11:122–123
- Rufous-winged akalats, 10:510, 10:511
- Rufous-winged illadopsis. See Rufous-winged akalats
- Rufous-winged sunbirds, 11:210
- Rufous woodcocks, 9:176
- Rufous woodpeckers, 10:152, 10:156–157
- Rugiloricus carolinensis*. See American diamond girdle wearers
- Rugiloricus cauliculus*. See Bucket-tailed loriciferans
- Rugogaster hydrolagi*, 1:202, 1:203
- Rugogastridae, 1:197
- Rugosa* spp., 6:248
- Ruiz-Trillo, I., 1:179
- Rumbaugh, Duane, 12:161
- Rumen, 12:122–124
- See also Physical characteristics
- Ruminants
- evolution, 12:216, 15:136, 15:263–265
- feeding ecology, 12:14, 12:118–119, 12:120–124, 15:141, 15:271–272
- physical characteristics, 12:10
- taxonomy, 15:263, 15:266–267
- vitamin requirements, 12:120
- See also specific ruminants
- Rumination, 12:122–124
- See also Feeding ecology
- Rumpler, Y., 14:74–75
- Running, 12:42
- See also Behavior
- Running frogs. See Bubbling kassina
- Runwenzorisorex* spp., 13:265
- Rupicapra* spp. See Chamois
- Rupicapra pyrenaica*. See Southern chamois
- Rupicapra rupicapra*. See Northern chamois
- Rupicapriini, 16:87, 16:88, 16:89, 16:90, 16:94
- Rupicola* spp. See Cotingas
- Rupicola peruviana*. See Andean cocks-of-the-rock
- Rupicola rupicola*. See Guianan cocks-of-the-rock
- Rupirana* spp., 6:156
- Ruppell's horseshoe bats, 13:390
- Rüppell's parrots, 9:276
- Rüppell's vultures, 8:322
- Rüppell's weavers, 11:376
- Rusa, 12:19
- Ruspolia* spp., 3:203, 3:204, 3:206
- Russell, Charlie, 15:416
- Russell's vipers, 7:56, 7:448, 7:449, 7:451, 7:458
- Russet bellied spinetails, 10:211
- Russet-crowned motmots, 10:31, 10:32
- Russet-mantled softtails, 10:211
- Russian brown bears. See Brown bears
- Russian desmans, 13:200, 13:280, 13:281, 13:282, 13:283, 13:285, 13:286
- Russian flying squirrels. See Siberian flying squirrels
- Russian steppe cockroaches, 3:150
- Rusty-backed antwrens, 10:241
- Rusty-belted tapaculos, 10:261, 10:264

Rusty blackbirds, 11:302, 11:304, 11:307, 11:319–320
 Rusty-flanked treecreepers, 11:177, 11:178
 Rusty-margined guans, 8:414
 Rusty-necked piculets, 10:150
 Rusty pitohuis, 11:116
 Rusty spaghetti eels, 4:260, 4:265
 Rusty-winged starlings, 11:410
 Rutelinae, 3:55
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:6, **6:211–213**, 6:212
Rutilus spp., 4:298
Rutilus anomalus. See Stonerollers
Rutilus rutilus. See Roaches
Ruvettus spp., 5:406
 Ruwenzori otter shrews, 13:234*t*
 Ruwenzori shrews, 13:269, 13:272, 13:274–275
 Ruwenzori turacos, 9:300, 9:303, 9:305–306
Ruwenzorisorex suncoides. See Ruwenzori shrews
Ruwenzorornis johnstoni. See Ruwenzori turacos
 Rynchopidae. See Skimmers
Rynchops albigollis. See Indian skimmers
Rynchops flavirostris. See African skimmers
Rynchops niger. See Black skimmers
 Ryukyu flying foxes, 13:331*t*
 Ryukyu moles, 13:282
 Ryukyu rabbits. See Amami rabbits

S

Sabelariids, 2:47
Sabellaria alveolata. See Honeycomb worms
 Sabellids, 2:46, 2:47
 Saber-toothed blennies, 4:56, 5:342
 Saber-toothed cats, 14:256
 Saber-toothed tigers, 12:23, 12:24, 14:369, 14:375
 See also Saber-toothed cats
 Sabertooth fishes, 4:432
 Sabertooth viperfishes, 4:421
 Sabine's gulls, 9:203
 Sable antelopes, 16:2, 16:5, 16:27, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32, 16:36, 16:39, 16:41
 Sablefishes, 5:179, 5:182, 5:183, 5:184, 5:186–187
 Sables, 14:324
 Sac-winged bats, **13:355–365**, 13:359, 13:363*t*, 13:364*t*
Saccogaster melanomycter, 5:18
Saccoglossus borsti, 1:445
Saccoglossus kowalevskii, 1:445, 1:446, 1:447–448
Saccoglossus ruber, 1:444
Saccolaimus peli. See Giant pouched bats
 Saccopharyngidae, 4:271, 4:272
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:11, **4:271–276**, 4:273
 Saccopharyngoidei, 4:271
Saccopharynx spp., 4:271, 4:274, 4:275
Saccopharynx ampullaceus. See Gulper eels
Saccoteryx bilineata. See Greater sac-winged bats
Saccoteryx leptura. See Lesser sac-winged bats
Saccostomus campestris. See Pouched mice
Sacculina carcini. See Root-like barnacles
 Sachser, N., 16:392
 Sacred baboons. See Hamadryas baboons
 Sacred ibises, 8:26, 8:236, 8:291, 8:293, 8:295, 8:296

Sacred kingfishers, 10:6
 Sacred langurs. *See* Northern plains gray langurs
 Sacred scarabs, 3:74, 3:316, 3:322, 3:324, 3:327, 3:331–332
Sactosoma vitreum, 2:103
 Sactosomatidae. *See* *Sactosoma vitreum*
 Sactosomatidea. *See* *Sactosoma vitreum*
 Saddle-back tamarins, 14:116–121, 14:125, 14:127–128
 Saddleback gunnels, 5:312, 5:314, 5:316
 Saddleback tapirs. *See* Malayan tapirs
 Saddlebacks. *See* Tiekies
 Saddlebilled storks. *See* Saddlebills
 Saddlebills, 8:266, 8:269, 8:272–273
 Sado moles, 13:282
 Saeed, B., 5:67
 Saffron-bellied frogs, 6:306, 6:311–312
 Saffron-cowled blackbirds, 11:306
 Saffron siskins, 11:324–325
 Saffron toucanets, 10:88, 10:125, 10:128, 10:129, 10:131–132
 Safina, C., 5:418
 Sage grouse, 8:20, 8:434, 8:437
 Sagebrush lizards, 7:249, 7:255–256
 Sagebrush voles, 16:237*t*
 Sage's rock rats, 16:440*t*
 Saginae, 3:207
Sagitta spp., 1:433
Sagitta bipunctata, 1:436, 1:438
Sagitta elegans, 1:435
Sagitta enflata, 1:434, 1:435, 1:436, 1:438–439
Sagitta gazellae, 1:434
Sagitta planctonis, 1:434, 1:436, 1:439–440
Sagitta regularis, 1:434
Sagitta setosa, 1:434, 1:436, 1:439, 1:440
Sagitta tasmanica, 1:435
 Sagittariidae. *See* Secretary birds
Sagittarius serpentarius. *See* Secretary birds
 Sagittidae. *See* *Sagitta* spp.
Saguinus spp. *See* Tamarins
Saguinus bicolor. *See* Pied tamarins
Saguinus fuscicollis. *See* Saddle-back tamarins
Saguinus geoffroyi. *See* Geoffroy's tamarins
Saguinus graellsii. *See* Graell's black-mantled tamarins
Saguinus imperator. *See* Emperor tamarins
Saguinus inustus. *See* Mottle-faced tamarins
Saguinus labiatus. *See* Red-bellied tamarins
Saguinus leucopus. *See* White-lipped tamarins
Saguinus midas. *See* Midas tamarins
Saguinus mystax. *See* Moustached tamarins
Saguinus nigricollis. *See* Black-mantled tamarins
Saguinus oedipus. *See* Cotton-top tamarins
Saguinus oedipus oedipus. *See* Cotton-top tamarins
 Sahara gundis. *See* Desert gundis
 Sahara sandboas, 7:409, 7:411
Sabaragalo spp., 14:23
 Saharan horned vipers. *See* Horned vipers
 Saharan sandgrouse. *See* Spotted sandgrouse
Sabelanthropus chadensis, 14:241–242
 Sahlins, Marshall, 14:248
 Saiga antelopes, 16:4, 16:9, **16:45–58**, 16:49, 16:53
Saiga tatarica. *See* Saiga antelopes
 Saigas. *See* Saiga antelopes
 Sailfin dories. *See* Buckler dories
 Sailfin lizards, 7:213, 7:215, 7:218

Sailfin plunderfishes, 5:324, 5:325
 Sailfin sandfishes, 5:335, 5:336, 5:338, 5:339
 Sailfin sculpins, 5:185, 5:187–188
 Sailfishes, 5:408, 5:410
 Sailor fishes. *See* Sailfin sculpins
Saimiri spp. *See* Squirrel monkeys
Saimiri boliviensis. *See* Bolivian squirrel monkeys
Saimiri oerstedii. *See* Red-backed squirrel monkeys
Saimiri oerstedii citrinellus, 14:105
Saimiri oerstedii oerstedii, 14:105
Saimiri sciureus. *See* Common squirrel monkeys
Saimiri ustus, 14:101, 14:102
Saimiri vanzolinii. *See* Blackish squirrel monkeys
 Saint Andrew vireos, 11:256
 Saint Bernards, 14:293
 St. Croix ground lizards, 7:312
 St. Helena dragonets, 5:366–367
 St. Helena earwigs, 3:197, 3:198, 3:199, 3:200
 St. Helena plovers, 9:163–164
 St. Helena waxbills. *See* Common waxbills
 St. Lucia whiptails, 7:312
 St. Michel nesophontes, 13:243
 Saint Patrick, 7:54
 St. Thomas conures. *See* Brown-throated parakeets
 St. Vincent Amazons, 9:276
Saipho equalis, 7:329
 Saithes. *See* Pollocks
 Sakalava weavers, 11:381, 11:386–387
 Saker falcons, 8:21, 8:315
 Sakis, **14:143–154**, 14:149
 behavior, 14:145–146
 conservation status, 14:148
 distribution, 14:144–145
 evolution, 14:143
 feeding ecology, 14:146–147
 habitats, 14:145
 humans and, 14:148
 physical characteristics, 14:143–144
 reproduction, 14:147
 species of, 14:150–151, 14:153*t*
 taxonomy, 14:143
 Salamanderfishes, 4:57, 4:390–393, 4:394, 4:396, 4:397–398
 Salamanders, 6:3, **6:323–326**, 6:344
 aquatic, 6:15, 6:25, 6:325
 Asiatic giant, **6:343–347**, 6:344
 behavior, 6:45, 6:325
 black-spotted, 6:372
 chemosensory cues, 6:24, 6:44–45
 communication, 6:44–45
 courtship behavior, 6:44–45, 6:49, 6:365–366
 distribution, 6:5, 6:325
 European, **6:363–375**, 6:368–369
 evolution, 6:4, 6:9–10, 6:11, 6:13, 6:15, 6:323–324
 feeding ecology, 6:6, 6:24, 6:65, 6:326
 as food, 6:54
 hybridization, 6:44
 larvae, 6:33, 6:39, 6:42
 medicinal uses of, 6:53
 mythology and, 6:51–52
 physical characteristics, 6:15, 6:18, 6:23–25, 6:24, 6:323–324
 predators and, 6:325

- reproduction, 6:28–29, 6:31–35, 6:37–38, 6:325, 6:326
 taxonomy, 6:3, 6:4, 6:323–324
 torrent, 6:3, 6:5, 6:323, 6:325, 6:349, **6:385–388**, 6:387
 toxins, 6:325
See also specific types of salamanders
Salamandra atra. *See* Alpine salamanders
Salamandra japonica. *See* Japanese clawed salamanders
Salamandra lanzai. *See* Laza's alpine salamanders
Salamandra salamandra. *See* European fire salamanders
Salamandra tigrina. *See* Tiger salamanders
Salmandrella spp., 6:335
Salmandrella keyserlingii. *See* Siberian salamanders
 Salamandridae, **6:363–375**, 6:368–369
 behavior, 6:365–366, 6:370–375
 communication, 6:44
 conservation status, 6:367, 6:370–375
 courtship behavior, 6:49, 6:365–366
 distribution, 6:363, 6:364, 6:370–375
 evolution, 6:13, 6:363
 feeding ecology, 6:366–367, 6:370–375
 habitats, 6:364–365, 6:370–375
 humans and, 6:367, 6:370–375
 physical characteristics, 6:17, 6:24, 6:325, 6:363, 6:370–375
 reproduction, 6:30–31, 6:326, 6:367, 6:370–375
 species of, 6:370–375
 taxonomy, 6:323, 6:363, 6:370–375
See also Newts
Salmandrina spp., 6:17, 6:24
Salmandrina terdigitata. *See* Spectacled salamanders
 Salamandroidae, 6:13, 6:323
Salanoia spp., 14:347
Salanoia concolor. *See* Malagasy brown mongooses
Salaria fluviatilis. *See* Freshwater blennies
Salaris fasciatus. *See* Jeweled blennies
 Saldidae, 3:54
Saldula coxalis. *See* Shore bugs
 Salidae. *See* Boobies; Gannets
 Salientia, 6:11
 Salim Ali's fruit bats, 13:349†
Salinella salve, 1:19, 1:20–21, **1:91–92**
 Salinity, 1:25, 2:26, 4:37, 4:50, 4:52
See also Habitats
Salinotomys spp., 16:434, 16:436
Salinotomys loschaltalerosorum, 16:433–434
 Saliva, 12:122
 Salivary glands, 7:9–10
See also Physical characteristics
Salmo alpinus. *See* Charrs
Salmo alivellus. *See* Ayu
Salmo arcticus. *See* Arctic graylings
Salmo clupeaformis. *See* Lake whitefishes
Salmo fontinalis. *See* Brook trouts
Salmo gorbusha. *See* Pink salmon
Salmo kisatch. *See* Coho salmon
Salmo masou. *See* Cherry salmon
Salmo mykiss. *See* Rainbow trouts
Salmo mykiss aguabonita. *See* Golden trouts
Salmo namaycush. *See* Lake trouts
Salmo nerka. *See* Sockeye salmon
Salmo pacificus. *See* Eulachons
Salmo salar. *See* Atlantic salmon
Salmo silus. *See* Greater argentin
Salmo trutta. *See* Brown trouts
Salmo tshawytscha. *See* Chinook salmon
 Salmon lice, 2:303, 2:309–310
 Salmon-poisoning flukes, 1:201, 1:202, 1:206, 1:209–210
 Salmon rainbowfishes, 5:67
 Salmon sharks, 4:132, 4:133
 Salmon trouts. *See* Cherry salmon; Lake trouts
Salmonella, pigeons and, 9:256
 Salmonflies, giant, 3:144, 3:145
 Salmonidae, 4:50, 4:52, 4:58, 4:405
 Salmoniformes. *See* Salmon
 Salmon, **4:405–420**, 4:406, 4:408–409
 behavior, 4:63, 4:406–407
 conservation, 4:407
 distribution, 4:52, 4:58, 4:405, 4:406
 evolution, 4:405
 feeding ecology, 4:68, 4:407
 habitats, 4:50, 4:405–406
 humans and, 4:407
 physical characteristics, 4:60, 4:405
 reproduction, 4:35, 4:47, 4:407
 species of, 4:410–419
 taxonomy, 4:405
Salpa fusiformis, 1:469, 1:472–473
 Salpida, 1:467, 1:468
Salpinctes spp., 10:526
Salpinctes mexicanus. *See* Canyon wrens
Salpingotus spp., 16:217
Salpingotus crassicauda. *See* Thick-tailed pygmy jerboas
Salpingotus beptneri, 16:212, 16:216
Salpingotus kozlovi, 16:212, 16:215, 16:216
Salpingotus michaelis, 16:217
Salpingotus pallidus, 16:216
Salpingotus thomasi, 16:217
 Salps, **1:467–472**, 1:469
 Salt-and-pepper shrimps. *See* Sevenspine bay shrimps
 Salt-desert caviar, 16:389, 16:390–391, 16:393, 16:394, 16:397, 16:398
 Salt glands, 7:30
See also Physical characteristics
 Salt licks, 12:17–18
 Salta tuco-tucos, 16:431†
 Saltatory mammals, 12:42–43
Saltenia spp., 6:12
Saltenia ibanezi, 6:99
 Salticidae, 2:37
Salticus scenicus. *See* Zebra spiders
 Saltmarsh harvest mice, 16:265
 Salt's dikkids, 16:65, 16:67, 16:69–70
 Saltwater crocodiles, 7:157–158, 7:161–163, 7:183, 7:185, 7:186–187
 conservation status, 7:181–182
 farming, 7:48
 as food, 7:48
 humans and, 7:182
 muscular limbs of, 7:23
 physical characteristics, 7:179
 Saltwater fishes. *See* Marine fishes
 Salukis, 14:292
 Salvadori, T., 9:275
Salvadorina waigiensis. *See* Salvadori's teal
 Salvadori's ducks. *See* Salvadori's teal
 Salvadori's eremomelas. *See* Yellow-bellied eremomelas
 Salvadori's nightjars, 9:405
 Salvadori's serins, 11:325
 Salvadori's teal, 8:365, 8:374, 8:383
Salvelinus agassizi, 4:407
Salvelinus alpinus. *See* Charrs
Salvelinus fontinalis. *See* Brook trouts
Salvelinus namaycush. *See* Lake trouts
 Salvin's curassows, 8:416
 Salvin's mollymawks, 8:114
 Salvin's spiny pocket mice, 16:204, 16:205–206
 Samana hutias, 16:467†
 Samar broadbills. *See* Visayan wattled broadbills
 Samaridae, 5:450
 Sambars, 12:19, 15:358, 15:362, 15:367
 Sambava tomato frogs, 6:304
Sambonia spp., 2:318
 Sambonidae, 2:318
 Samoan crabs. *See* Mangrove crabs
 Samoan flying foxes, 13:332†
 Samoan moorhens, 9:47
 Samoan sand darts, 5:379, 5:385, 5:387
Samotherium spp., 15:265
 Samut Prakan Crocodile Farm (Thailand), 7:182
 San Andres mockingbirds, 10:468
 San Benito sparrows. *See* Savannah sparrows
 San Cristobal moorhens, 9:47
 San Diego banded geckos, 7:265
 San Diego horned lizards. *See* Texas horned lizards
 San Francisco garter snakes, 7:479
 San Joaquin antelope squirrels. *See* Nelson's antelope squirrels
 San Joaquin pocket mice, 16:204, 16:205
 San Joaquin Valley kangaroo rats, 16:209†
 San Marcos salamanders. *See* Texas blind salamanders
 Sanaga pygmy herrings, 4:277
 Sanborn's flying foxes, 13:331†
 Sanchez-Cordero, V., 16:200
 Sand cats, 14:371, 14:390†
 Sand-colored nighthawks, 9:404
A Sand County Almanac (Leopold), 12:223
 Sand crabs, 2:198
 Sand dabs. *See* Windowpane flounders
 Sand darts. *See* Samoan sand darts
 Sand dollars, **1:401–406**, 1:403, 1:405, **1:412**
 Sand eels, 5:131, 5:133
See also Inshore sand lances; Sandfishes
 Sand fiddler crabs, 2:202, 2:210
 Sand fleas. *See* Chigoes
 Sand flies, 3:361
 Sand gazelles. *See* Slender-horned gazelles
 Sand gobies, 5:373–375
 Sand hoppers. *See* Beach hoppers
 Sand isopods, 2:253, 2:255, 2:256
 Sand lances, 5:331–335
 Sand lizardfishes. *See* Clearfin lizardfishes
 Sand lizards, 7:298, 7:300, 7:301–302
 Sand martins, 10:362, 10:366–367
 Sand masons, 2:48, 2:50, 2:56
 Sand monitors, 7:362
 Sand nests, cichlids and, 5:279
See also Reproduction
 Sand rats. *See* Sundevall's jirds
 Sand rollers, 5:7, 5:11, 5:12
 Sand sharks, 4:7
 Sand shrimps. *See* Sevenspine bay shrimps

- Sand stargazers, 5:341–342, 5:344, 5:347–348
 Sand stars, 1:369, 1:371, 1:376–377
 Sand swimmers. *See* Half-girdled snakes
 Sand-swimming, 12:71–72
 See also Behavior
 Sand tiger sharks, 4:11, 4:131–133, 4:134, 4:136, 4:140–141
 Sand worms, 2:45–57, 2:48, 2:49
 behavior, 2:46
 conservation status, 2:47
 distribution, 2:46
 evolution, 2:45
 feeding ecology, 2:46–47
 habitats, 2:46
 humans and, 2:47
 physical characteristics, 2:45–46
 reproduction, 2:47
 species of, 2:50–56
 taxonomy, 2:45
 Sandboas, 7:409–411
 Sandburrowers, 5:331–335
 Sanddivers, 4:48, 4:70, 5:331–335, 5:334
Sandelia spp., 5:427, 5:428
Sandelia bainsii, 5:429
Sandelia capensis, 5:428
 Sanderlings, 9:176
 Sanderson's hook frogs, 6:247, 6:254, 6:260
 Sandfishes, 4:292, 4:293–294, 5:331–335, 7:330, 7:332, 7:337
 Sandfleas. *See* Beach hoppers
 Sandgropers, 3:201, 3:202, 3:203
 Sandgrouse, 9:231–239, 9:234
 Sandhill cranes, 9:23–27, 9:28, 9:30, 9:33
 Sandhill dunnarts, 12:301*t*
 Sandhill frogs, 6:148, 6:149, 6:150, 6:151
 Sandperches, 4:48, 4:66, 5:255, 5:331, 5:331–335
 Sandpipers, 9:102–104, 9:175–188, 9:181
 behavior, 9:178
 conservation status, 9:103, 9:179–180
 distribution, 9:175, 9:176–177
 evolution, 9:175
 feeding ecology, 9:178–179
 habitats, 9:175
 humans and, 9:180
 physical characteristics, 9:175–176
 reproduction, 9:179
 species of, 9:182–188
 taxonomy, 9:104, 9:175
 Sandplovers, 9:161
 Sandsnakes, 7:466
 Sandstone dibblers, 12:300*t*
 Sandstone shrike-thrushes, 11:116, 11:117–118
 Sandy wallabies. *See* Agile wallabies
 Sanford's bowerbirds. *See* Archbold's bowerbirds
 Sanford's sea-eagles, 8:323, 8:324
 Sangihe shrike-thrushes, 11:118
 Sangihe tarsiers, 14:95, 14:97, 14:99
 Sanguinicolidae, 1:199
 Sanguivorous leeches. *See* Blood-feeding leeches
 Sanmartín, I., 3:55
Sanopus spp., 5:41, 5:42
Sanopus astrifer. *See* Whitespotted toadfishes
Sanopus greenfieldorum. *See* Whitelined toadfishes
Sanopus reticulatus. *See* Reticulated toadfishes
Sanopus splendidus. *See* Splendid coral toadfishes
 Sansom, I. J., 4:9
 Santa Marta bush tyrants, 10:275
 Santo Domingo trogons. *See* Hispaniolan trogons
 São Tomé fiscals, 10:427, 10:429
 São Tomé grosbeaks, 11:324
 São Tomé orioles, 11:428
 São Tomé sunbirds, 11:208, 11:210, 11:211, 11:217
 Saolas, 12:129, 16:4, 16:11
 Sap beetles, 3:318
Sapheopipo noguchii. *See* Okinawa woodpeckers
 Sapphire-bellied hummingbirds, 9:449
 Sapphire-vented pufflegs, 9:447
Sappho spp. *See* Hummingbirds
 Saproxylic Invertebrates Project, 3:322
 Sarcomastigophora, 2:11
 Sarcophagidae. *See* Flesh flies
Sarcophilus lamiiarius. *See* Tasmanian devils
 Sarcophagians, 6:7
 Sarcophagii, 4:10, 4:12
Sarcoramphus papa. *See* King vultures
Sarcosuchus spp., 7:157, 7:158
Sardina pilchardus. *See* European pilchards
 Sardinas. *See* South American pilchards
 Sardines, 4:34, 4:75, 4:277
 See also Atlantic herrings; Dagaa; European pilchards; South American pilchards
 Sardinian pikas, 16:502*t*
Sardinops melanostictus. *See* Japanese pilchards
Sardinops sagax. *See* South American pilchards
 Sargassumfishes, 4:62, 4:69, 5:50, 5:51, 5:52, 5:53–54
Sargocentron spp., 5:113
Sargocentron vexillarium. *See* Squirrelfishes
Sargocentron xantherythrum. *See* Hawaiian squirrelfishes
Sarkidiornis melanotos. *See* Comb ducks
Saroglossa spiloptera. *See* Spot-winged starlings
Sarotherodon spp., 5:279
Sarothrura spp. *See* Flufftails
Sarothrura elegans. *See* Buff-spotted flufftails
 Sarothruridae, 9:45
 Sarus cranes, 9:1, 9:3, 9:25, 9:30, 9:33–34
Sasia abnormis. *See* Rufous piculets
 Sasins. *See* Blackbucks
 Sassabies, 16:27, 16:32
 Satellite radio-tracking, 8:27
 Satin birds. *See* Satin bowerbirds
 Satin bowerbirds, 11:477, 11:479, 11:481, 11:482, 11:487
 Satin grackles. *See* Satin bowerbirds
 Satunin's five-toed pygmy jerboas. *See* Five-toed pygmy jerboas
 Saturniidae. *See* Atlas moths
 Satyr tragopans, 8:438, 8:449
 Saucer water bugs. *See* Creeping water bugs
Saucerotia spp. *See* Hummingbirds
 Saugers, 5:198
 Saunders embiids, 3:235, 3:236, 3:237
 Saunderson's gulls, 9:209, 9:210, 9:212–213
Sauresia spp., 7:339
Saurida gracilis. *See* Slender lizardfishes
 Sauries, 4:12, 5:79, 5:80, 5:81, 5:82, 5:84
 Saurischia, 7:5
Sauromalus obesus. *See* Common chuckwalla
Sauromys spp., 13:311
 Sauropterygia, 7:5
Saurothera californiana. *See* Greater roadrunners
 Savage-Rumbaugh, Sue, 12:162
 Savanna baboons, 14:193
 Savanna dormice, 16:320, 16:327*t*
 Savanna elephants, 15:162–163, 15:165
 Savanna nightjars, 9:403
 Savanna squeaking frogs. *See* Common squeakers
 Savanna vultures. *See* Lesser yellow-headed vultures
 Savannah sparrows, 10:171, 10:172, 11:267, 11:282–283
 Savannas
 Ice Age and, 12:18–19
 tropical, 12:219
 See also Habitats
 Savigny, J. C., 1:451
 Savigny's brittle stars. *See* Tropical brittle stars
 Savigny's eagle-owls, 9:347
 Savi's pygmy shrews, 12:12, 13:194, 13:266, 13:267, 13:270, 13:271–272
 Savolainen, Peter, 14:287
 Saw-billed hermits, 9:454, 9:455
 Saw-billed kingfishers. *See* Yellow-billed kingfishers
 Saw-jawed turtles. *See* Painted terrapins
 Saw-scaled vipers, 7:447, 7:448, 7:449, 7:451, 7:458
 Saw-whet owls. *See* Northern saw-whet owls
 Sawbellies. *See* Alewives
 Sawbelly herrings, 4:277
 Sawbwa barbs, 4:298
Sawbwa resplendens. *See* Sawbwa barbs
 Sawfishes, 4:11, 4:167, 4:173–179, 4:186
 Sawflies, 3:28, 3:37, 3:63, 3:75, 3:405–408, 3:422–423
 Sawsharks, 4:11, 4:167–171, 4:169
 Sawtoothed grain beetles, 3:76
Saxicola longirostris. *See* White-browed scrubwrens
Saxicola rubetra. *See* Whinchats
Saxicola torquata. *See* Stonechats
Saxipendium coronatum. *See* Spaghetti worms
Sayornis spp. *See* Phoeebes
Sayornis nigricans. *See* Black phoeebes
Sayornis phoebe. *See* Eastern phoeebes
Sayornis saya. *See* Say's phoeebes
 Say's phoeebes, 10:276, 10:284
 Scads, 4:67
Scala naturae, 12:149
 Scale crickets, 3:201
 Scale insects, 3:81, 3:259–264
 ants and, 3:49
 biological control and, 3:80
 defense mechanisms, 3:66
 distribution, 3:57
 excretion, 3:21
 reproduction, 3:59, 3:62, 3:263
 sexual dimorphism in, 3:59
 Scale-throated earthcreepers, 10:212, 10:215
 Scaled antbirds, 10:244, 10:250–251
 Scaled ground-rollers. *See* Scaly ground-rollers
 Scaled lings. *See* Bowfins
 Scaleless dragonfishes, 4:425, 4:428–429
 Scales, 4:6, 4:15–16
 See also Physical characteristics
 Scalloped hammerhead sharks, 4:115
 Scallops, 2:454
 See also Bivalves; Queen scallops

- Scalopinae, 13:279
Scalopus aquaticus. See Eastern moles
 Scaly anteaters. See Ground pangolins;
 Pangolins
 Scaly-breasted finches. See Spotted munias
 Scaly-breasted mannikins. See Spotted munias
 Scaly-breasted munias. See Spotted munias
 Scaly brittle stars. See Dwarf brittle stars
 Scaly-fronted wormsnakes. See Peters' wormsnakes
 Scaly ground-rollers, 10:54, 10:56–57
 Scaly-tailed possums, 13:57, 13:59, 13:60, 13:62, 13:65–66
 Scaly-tailed squirrels, 16:122, 16:123, **16:299–306**, 16:301
 Scaly-throated honeyguides, 10:137, 10:138, 10:140, 10:143
 Scaly thrushes. See White's thrushes
 Scalyhead sculpins, 5:183
 Scammon, Charles, 15:96
 Scandentia. See Tree shrews
 Scansorial adaptations, 12:14
Scapanorhynchus lewisi, 4:131
Scapanus latimanus. See Broad-footed moles
 Scapherpetontids, 6:13
Scaphiodontophis spp. See Neck-banded snakes
Scaphiophryne spp., 6:317, 6:318
Scaphiophryne brevis, 6:318
Scaphiophryne calcarata. See Mocquard's rain frogs
Scaphiophryne gottlebei. See Red rain frogs
Scaphiophryne madagascariensis, 6:318
Scaphiophryne marmorata, 6:317, 6:318
 Scaphiophrynidae. See Madagascan toadlets
Scaphiopus spp., 6:119
Scaphiopus couchii. See Couch's spadefoot toads
Scaphiopus holbrookii. See Eastern spadefoot toads
Scaphirhynchus spp., 4:213
Scaphistostreptus seychellarum, 2:363
 Scaphopoda. See Tusk shells
Scaptonulius oweni. See Gansu moles
Scapteromys spp., 16:268
Scapteromys aquaticus, 16:268
Scapteromys tumidus, 16:266, 16:268
Scaptocirus spp., 13:279
Scaptocirus moschatus. See Short-faced moles
Scaptomyx fuscicaudatus. See Long-tailed moles
 Scapula, 12:41
 Scarab beetles. See Scarabs
 Scarabaeid grubs, 3:56
 Scarabaeidae, 3:53, 3:322
Scarabaeus sacer. See Sacred scarabs
 Scarabs, 3:42, 3:62, 3:80–81, 3:316, 3:320–323
 See also Sacred scarabs
Scardefella inca. See Inca doves
Scardinius erythrophthalmus. See Rudds
 Scaridae. See Parrotfishes
Scardium spp., 1:261
 Scarlet-backed flowerpeckers, 11:190, 11:192, 11:197–198
 Scarlet-breasted flowerpeckers, 11:191, 11:192, 11:193
 Scarlet characins. See Cardinal tetras
 Scarlet-chested sunbirds, 11:208–210, 11:212, 11:219–220
 Scarlet-collared flowerpeckers, 11:191
 Scarlet-crowned barbets, 10:115
 Scarlet-fronted parrots, 9:278
 Scarlet-headed blackbirds, 11:293
 Scarlet-hooded barbets, 10:116
 Scarlet-horned manakins, 10:298, 10:301–302
 Scarlet ibises, 8:291, 8:292, 8:295, 8:299–300
 Scarlet kingsnakes. See Milksnakes
 Scarlet macaws, 9:278, 9:282, 9:289–290
 Scarlet robins, 11:105, 11:107, 11:108–109
 Scarlet-rumped trogons, 9:479
 Scarlet-throated sunbirds. See Scarlet-chested sunbirds
 Scarlet-tufted sunbirds, 11:209, 11:211, 11:213–214
 Scarletsnakes, 7:469
Scarthyla goinorum. See Amazonian skittering frogs
Scartichthys spp., 5:343
Scarus frenatus. See Bridled parrotfishes
Scarus guacamaia. See Parrotfishes
Scarus iseri. See Striped parrotfishes
 Scatophagidae. See Scats
Scatophagus argus. See Spotted scats
Scatophagus tetracanthus, 5:393
 Scats, 5:391, 5:392–393
Scaturiginichthys vermeilipinnis, 5:70
 Scavenger vultures. See Egyptian vultures
 Scavenging, 2:29
 See also Feeding ecology
Sceliphron caementarium. See Mud dauber wasps
Sceloporus spp. See Spiny lizards
Sceloporus jarrovi. See Mountain spiny lizards
Scelorchilus spp. See Tapaculos
Scelorchilus albicollis, 10:260
Scelorchilus rubecula. See Chuaco tapaculos
Scelotes spp., 7:328
Scenella spp., 2:387
Scenopoetes spp., 11:477, 11:478, 11:480
Scenopoetes dentirostris. See Tooth-billed bowerbirds
 Scent glands, 12:37, 12:81
 Scent-marking, 12:80–81, 14:123
 See also Behavior
 Scenthounds, 14:292
 Schach shrikes. See Long-tailed shrikes
 Schad roaches. See Oriental cockroaches
 Schaefer, Carl W., 3:259
 Schäfer, Ernst, 9:248
 Schaller's mouse shrews, 13:276t
 Schalow's turacos, 9:300, 9:302
 Schaus's swallowtail butterflies, 3:56
 Schelgel's asites, 10:188
Schetba rufa. See Rufous vangas
 Schilbeidae, 4:352
Schindleria praematura, 5:374
 Schindleriidae, 5:373, 5:374
Schismaderma spp., 6:184
Schistocerca gregaria. See Desert locusts;
 Locusts
Schistolais spp., 11:4, 11:6
Schistometopum thomense, 6:411
Schistosoma spp., 1:22, 1:35, 1:200, 1:201
Schistosoma haematobium, 1:35
Schistosoma japonicum, 1:35
Schistosoma mansoni. See Human blood flukes
 Schistosomatidae, 1:18, 1:199, 1:200
 Schistosomiasis, 1:34, 1:35
Schistura oedipus. See Cavefishes of Nam Lang
Schistura sijuensis. See Siju blind cavefishes
 Schizocoelidae, 1:225
 Schizocoely, 2:3, 2:21, 2:35
Schizoeaca griseomurina. See Mouse-colored thistletails
 Schizomida, 2:333
 Schizophora, 3:357
 Schizothoracinae, 4:297, 4:298
Schizothorax prenanti, 4:306, 4:308, 4:318
 Schlegel's beaked snakes. See Schlegel's blindsnakes
 Schlegel's blindsnakes, 7:379–380, 7:382, 7:383
 Schlegel's mynas. See Bare-eyed mynas
 Schlegel's whistlers. See Regent whistlers
 Schmidly, D. J., 16:200
 Schmidt, K., 3:117, 7:475
 Schmidt's lazy toads, 6:112, 6:114
 Schnabel's thumbless bats, 13:469, 13:470–471
 Schneider, Gustav, 10:72
 Schneider's pittas, 10:195
 Schneider's smooth-fronted caimans. See Smooth-fronted caimans
 Schodde, Richard, 10:329, 11:83, 11:459
 Schomburgk, Robert, 10:318
 Schomburgk's deer, 15:360, 15:371t
 Schonbrunn Zoo, Vienna, Austria, 12:203
 Schools of fish, 4:63–64, 4:277–278
 See also Behavior
Schoutedenella poecilonotus. See Ugandan squeakers
 Schouteden's African squeaker catfishes, 4:354
 Schouteden's shrews, 13:269, 13:272, 13:274
 Schram, F. R., 2:161
Schreckstoff spp., 4:335
 Schreiber's bent-winged bats. See Common bentwing bats
 Schreiber's long-fingered bats. See Common bentwing bats
 Schremmer's snakeflies, 3:299, 3:300, 3:301
 Schuchmann, K.-L., 9:415, 9:437, 9:444
Schuettea spp., 5:237
 Schufeldt's juncos. See Dark-eyed juncos
 Schultz, R. Jack, 5:93
 Schummel's inocelliid snakeflies, 3:299, 3:300
 Sciaenidae, 5:255, 5:258–263
Sciaenops ocellatus. See Red drums
Sciara spp., 3:360
Sciara militaris. See Armyworms
 Scientific research, in zoos, 12:204
 Scimitar babblers, 10:506, 10:510
 Scimitar-billed woodcreepers, 10:231, 10:234
 Scimitar-billed woodhoopoes. See Common scimitarbills
 Scimitar-horned oryx, 16:27–28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32, 16:33, 16:41t
 Scimitarbills. See Common scimitarbills
Scina borealis, 2:263, 2:268, 2:271
Scinax spp., 6:227
Scinax rizibilis, 6:230
Scincella spp., 7:328, 7:329
 Scincidae. See Skinks
 Scincinae, 7:327
 Scincomorpha, 7:196, 7:198
Scincus scincus. See Sandfishes
 Scissor-tailed flycatchers, 10:270, 10:272, 10:273, 10:276, 10:278–279
 Scissurelloidea, 2:430
 Sciuiridae, 12:79, 16:121–122, 16:123, 16:125, 16:126
Sciurillus spp., 16:163
 Sciurognathi, 12:71, 16:121, 16:125

- Sciurotamias* spp., 16:143, 16:144
Sciurotamias forresti, 16:147
Sciurus spp., 16:163, 16:300
Sciurus aberti. See Abert squirrels
Sciurus alleni. See Allen's squirrels
Sciurus anomalus. See Persian squirrels
Sciurus arizonensis. See Arizona gray squirrels
Sciurus carolinensis. See Gray squirrels
Sciurus deppei. See Deppe's squirrels
Sciurus dubius, 16:163
Sciurus griseus. See Western gray squirrels
Sciurus nayaritensis. See Mexican fox squirrels
Sciurus niger. See Eastern fox squirrels
Sciurus niger avicennia. See Big cypress fox squirrels
Sciurus niger cinereus. See Delmarva fox squirrels
Sciurus oculatus. See Peters's squirrels
Sciurus richmondi, 16:167
Sciurus sanborni, 16:167
Sciurus variegatoides. See Variegated squirrels
Sciurus vulgaris. See Red squirrels
Sciurus yucatanensis. See Yucatán squirrels
 Sclater's forest falcons. See Plumbeous forest falcons
 Sclater's golden moles, 13:198, 13:200
 Sclater's larks, 10:346
 Sclater's lemurs. See Black lemurs
 Scleractinia. See True corals
 Scleroglossa, 7:195–196, 7:197–198, 7:200, 7:202–204, 7:207
Sclerognathus cyprinella. See Bigmouth buffaloes
Sclerolimum brattstromi, 2:86
Scleropages spp., 4:233
Scleropages formosus, 4:232, 4:234
Scleropages jardini, 4:232, 4:234
Scleropages leichardti. See Australian spotted barramundis
 Scleroperalia, 1:331, 1:332
 Sclerosponges, 1:79
 Sclerotization, 3:17, 3:32–33
Sclerurus ruficularis. See Short-billed leaf-tossers
 Scolecophoridae. See Buried-eye caecilians
Scolecophorus spp., 6:431, 6:432, 6:437
Scolecophorus kirkii. See Kirk's caecilians
Scolecophorus vittatus. See Banded caecilians
 Scolecophidia. See Blindsnakes
Scolecoseps spp., 7:328
Scolia dubia. See Digger wasps
 Scoliidae, 3:406
Scoliodon laticaudus, 4:116
Scolomys spp., 16:265
 Scolopacidae. See Sandpipers
 Scolopacids. See Sandpipers
 Scolopacinae, 9:175–180
Scolopax celebensis. See Sulawesi woodcocks
Scolopax erythropus. See Spotted redshanks
Scolopax minor. See American woodcocks
Scolopax mira. See Amami woodcocks
Scolopax rochussenii. See Moluccan woodcocks
Scolopax rusticola. See Eurasian woodcocks
Scolopax saturata. See Rufous woodcocks
 Scolopenders, 2:357, 2:360, 2:361–362
Scolopendra spp., 2:355
Scolopendra abnormis, 2:356
Scolopendra morsitans. See Scolopenders
 Scolopendrellidae, 2:371
 Scolopendridae, 2:355
 Scolopendromorpha, 2:353, 2:354, 2:356
 Scolopacidae, 4:352
Scomber scombrus. See Atlantic mackerels
 Scomberesocidae. See Sauries
Scomberesox saurus saurus. See Atlantic sauries
Scomberoides spp., 5:260
Scomberoides lysan. See Common carps
Scomberomorus cavalla. See King mackerels
Scomberomorus concolor. See Monterrey Spanish mackerels
 Scombridae, 4:68, 5:405
 Scombroidei, **5:405–419**, 5:408
 behavior, 5:406
 conservation status, 5:407
 distribution, 5:406
 evolution, 5:405
 feeding ecology, 5:406
 habitats, 5:406
 humans and, 5:407
 physical characteristics, 5:405–406
 reproduction, 5:406
 species of, 5:409–418
 taxonomy, 5:405
 Scoop (Waugh), 12:183
 Scopelarchidae. See Pearleeyes
Scopelogadus tristis, 4:442
Scopeloberyx spp., 5:106
Scopeloberyx robustus. See Longjaw bigscales
Scopelogadus spp., 5:106
Scopelus antarcticus. See *Electrona antarctica*
Scopelus pterotus. See Skinnychick lanternfishes
 Scophthalmidae, 5:450, 5:453
Scophthalmus aquosus. See Windowpane flounders
Scophthalmus maximus. See Turbot fishes
 Scopidae. See Hammerheads
 Scops-owls, 9:332–333, 9:346, 9:349–350, 9:352, 9:354–355
 Scopuridae, 3:54, 3:141
Scopus umbretta. See Hammerheads
Scorpaena guttata. See California scorpionfishes
Scorpaena mystes. See Pacific spotted scorpionfishes
Scorpaena plumieri. See Spotted scorpionfishes
Scorpaenichthys spp., 5:183
Scorpaenichthys marmoratus. See Cabezons
 Scorpaenidae. See Scorpionfishes
 Scorpaeniformes, **5:157–194**, 5:160, 5:167, 5:168, 5:184, 5:185
 behavior, 5:158, 5:165, 5:181–182
 conservation status, 5:159, 5:166, 5:183
 distribution, 5:158, 5:164, 5:180
 evolution, 5:157, 5:163–164, 5:179
 feeding ecology, 5:158, 5:165, 5:182
 habitats, 5:158, 5:164–165, 5:180–181
 humans and, 5:159, 5:166, 5:183
 physical characteristics, 5:157–158, 5:164, 5:180
 reproduction, 5:158, 5:165–166, 5:182–183
 species of, 5:161–162, 5:169–178, 5:186–193
 taxonomy, 5:157, 5:163–164, 5:179
 Scorpaenoidei, **5:163–178**, 5:167, 5:168
 behavior, 5:165
 conservation status, 5:166
 distribution, 5:164
 evolution, 5:163–164
 feeding ecology, 5:165
 habitats, 5:164–165
 humans and, 5:166
 physical characteristics, 5:164
 reproduction, 5:165–166
 species of, 5:169–178
 taxonomy, 5:163–164
Scorpaenoides prominens, 5:164
 Scorpidae, 5:241
Scorpio spp. See Scorpions
 Scorpion. See Broad-headed skinks
 Scorpionfishes, 4:15, 4:30, 4:42, 4:48, 4:68, 4:70, **5:163–177**, 5:167, 5:168
 Scorpionflies, 3:34, 3:60, 3:61, **3:341–346**, 3:343
 Scorpions, 2:25, **2:333–352**, 2:337
 behavior, 2:335
 conservation status, 2:336
 distribution, 2:335
 evolution, 2:333
 feeding ecology, 2:335
 habitats, 2:335
 humans and, 2:336
 physical characteristics, 2:333–334
 reproduction, 2:20, 2:335
 species of, 2:345–352
 taxonomy, 2:333
Scortum spp., 5:220
 Scoters, 8:365, 8:371, 8:372
Scotiophryne spp., 6:89
Scotomanes ornatus. See Harlequin bats
Scotonycteris zenkeri. See Zenker's fruit bats
Scotopelia. See Fishing-owls
Scotophilus spp., 13:311, 13:497
Scotophilus kuhlii. See House bats
Scotoplanes globosa. See Sea pigs
 Scottish crossbills, 11:325
 Scott's orioles, 11:302
 Scramble competition, 6:48–49
 Scrawled filefishes, 5:469, 5:472, 5:476, 5:478
 Screamers, **8:393–397**
 Screaming cowbirds, 11:304, 11:320
 Screech owls. See Eastern screech owls
 Screwworms, 3:57, 3:76, 3:80, 3:362, 3:365
 Scrotum, 12:103
 See also Physical characteristics
 Scrub-birds, 10:170, 10:329, **10:337–340**, 11:477
 Scrub blackbirds. See Melodious blackbirds
 Scrub-jays, 8:25, 11:504, 11:506, 11:507, 11:508
 Scrub robins, 11:106
 Scrub turkeys. See Australian brush-turkeys
 Scrub wallabies. See Black-striped wallabies
 Scrubtits, 11:57
 Scrubwrens, 11:56, 11:57, 11:58, 11:59–60, 11:70
 Scuds, 2:262
 Sulpins, 4:47, 4:68, **5:179–193**, 5:185
 See also California scorpionfishes
 Sculptured seamoths, 5:138, 5:144–145
Scurria spp., 2:423
 Scutellerid bugs, terrestrial, 3:260
Scutigera spp., 6:110, 6:111
Scutigera nyingchiensis. See Nyingchi lazy toads
Scutigera schmidtii. See Schmidt's lazy toads
Scutigera coleoptrata. See House centipedes
Scutigera spp., 2:371
Scutigera immaculata. See Garden symphylans
 Scutigerellidae, 2:371
 Scutigeromorpha, 2:353, 2:355, 2:356
Scutisorex spp., 13:265
Scutisorex somereni. See Armored shrews
 Scuttles. See Common octopods

- Scyliorhinidae, 4:113
Scyliorhinus spp., 4:113
Scyliorhinus canicula. *See* Lesser spotted dogfishes
Scyliorhinus retifer. *See* Chain catsharks
Scylla serrata. *See* Mangrove crabs
Scyllium retiferum. *See* Chain catsharks
Scyllium ventriosum. *See* Swellsharks
Scymnus brasiliensis. *See* Cookie-cutter sharks
Scyphophorus yuccae, 3:63
Scyphozoa. *See* Jellyfish
Scytalinidae. *See* Graveldivers
Scytalopus spp. *See* Tapaculos
Scytalopus indigoticus, 10:259
Scytalopus iraiensis, 10:259
Scytalopus novacapitalis, 10:259
Scytalopus panamensis, 10:259
Scytalopus psychopompus, 10:259
Scytalopus robbinsi, 10:259
Scythodes spp., 6:156
Scythrops novaehollandiae. *See* Channel-billed cuckoos
Sea anemones, 1:103, 1:107, 2:34, 2:36
conservation status, 1:53
damselishes and, 5:294–295
feeding ecology, 1:27–28, 1:30
magnificent, 1:110, 1:113
starlet, 1:107, 1:110, 1:111–112
symbiosis, 1:33
Sea apples, 1:418, 1:424, 1:428–429
Sea Atlantic herrings. *See* Atlantic herrings
Sea basses, 5:255–256, **5:255–263**, 5:258–263
European, 4:31, 5:198
feeding ecology, 4:44, 4:68, 5:260–261
reproduction, 4:25, 4:29, 4:31, 4:46, 4:61, 5:261–262
Sea bears. *See* Northern fur seals; Polar bears
Sea biscuits, 1:406, 1:412–413
Sea carps. *See* Seacarps
Sea catfishes, 4:353, 4:354, 4:355, 4:357
Sea chubs, 4:67, **5:235–244**, 5:239, 5:246, **5:249**
Sea cows. *See* Dugongidae; Sea pigs; Steller's sea cows
Sea cucumbers, **1:417–431**, 1:423, 1:424, 2:38
behavior, 1:42, 1:421
conservation status, 1:48, 1:422
distribution, 1:420–421
evolution, 1:417, 1:418–419
feeding ecology, 1:421
habitats, 1:421
humans and, 1:422
physical characteristics, 1:419–420
reproduction, 1:421–422
species of, 1:425–431
taxonomy, 1:417–419
Sea daisies, **1:381–386**, 1:382, 1:384
Sea ducks, 8:363, 8:369
Sea eels. *See* American congers
Sea eggs, West Indian. *See* West Indian sea eggs
Sea fans, 1:103, 1:107
Sea gingers. *See* Fire corals
Sea gooseberries, 1:4, 1:172, 1:176
Sea hares, 1:45
Sea kraits, 7:483–488, 7:490, 7:495
Sea lampreys, 4:4, 4:7, 4:83–87, 4:89–90, 4:214
Sea lilies, **1:355–360**, 1:359, **1:363–365**
behavior, 1:357
conservation status, 1:358
distribution, 1:356
evolution, 1:355
feeding ecology, 1:357–358
habitats, 1:356
humans and, 1:358
physical characteristics, 1:355–356
reproduction, 1:358
species of, 1:362, 1:363–364
taxonomy, 1:355
Sea lions, 12:14, 12:145, 14:256, **14:393–408**, 14:401
behavior, 14:396–397
conservation status, 14:399–400
distribution, 12:138, 14:394
evolution, 14:393
feeding ecology, 14:397–398
habitats, 14:395–396
learning set, 12:152
locomotion, 12:44
memory, 12:153
physical characteristics, 12:63, 14:393–394
reproduction, 14:398–399
species of, 14:403–406
taxonomy, 14:393
Sea mats, 2:512, 2:513, 2:514
Sea mice. *See* Sargassumfishes
Sea-mice, 2:45
Sea minks, 14:262
Sea nettles, 1:25–26, 1:29, 1:158, 1:163, 1:165
Sea otters, 12:14, 14:258, 14:321, 14:324
conservation status, 1:50–51, 12:214
distribution, 12:138
physical characteristics, 12:63, 12:64
tool use, 12:158
Sea pansies, 1:103, 1:109, 1:111, 1:116–117
Sea pens, 1:9, 1:103, 1:105
Sea pigs, 1:423, 1:429, 1:430, 1:454, 1:457, 1:459, 1:465
Sea robins, 4:14, 4:22, 5:159, 5:163–166
Sea salmon. *See* Atlantic salmon
Sea skaters, 3:266, 3:267, 3:274–275
behavior, 3:60, 3:261
biomes, 3:57
conservation status, 3:264
distribution, 3:52
evolution, 3:7
feeding ecology, 3:262
fossilized, 3:9
Sea slugs, **2:403–410**, 2:406
behavior, 2:403–404
conservation status, 2:405
distribution, 2:403
evolution, 2:403
feeding ecology, 2:404–405
habitats, 2:403
humans and, 2:43, 2:405
physical characteristics, 2:403, 2:404
reproduction, 2:405
species of, 2:407–410
taxonomy, 2:403
Sea spiders, 2:321, **2:321–325**, 2:323
Sea squirts, **1:451–466**, 1:456, 1:457
behavior, 1:454
conservation status, 1:455
distribution, 1:454
evolution, 1:5, 1:451–452
feeding ecology, 1:454
habitats, 1:454
humans and, 1:455
physical characteristics, 1:452–454
reproduction, 1:455
species of, 1:457–458
taxonomy, 1:455
Sea stars, **1:367–380**, 1:371, 1:372, 2:36
behavior, 1:369
conservation status, 1:48, 1:370
distribution, 1:368
evolution, 1:367
feeding ecology, 1:369–370
habitats, 1:369
humans and, 1:370
physical characteristics, 1:367–368
reproduction, 1:369–370
species of, 1:373–379
taxonomy, 1:367
Sea sticks. *See* Atlantic herrings
Sea sturgeons. *See* Atlantic sturgeons
Sea toads, 5:47
Sea trout. *See* Brown trout
Sea urchins, **1:401–416**, 1:406, 1:407
behavior, 1:40, 1:403
conservation status, 1:50–51, 1:405
distribution, 1:402–403
evolution, 1:401
feeding ecology, 1:402, 1:404
habitats, 1:403
humans and, 1:405
physical characteristics, 1:401–402, 1:403
reproduction, 1:405
species of, 1:408–415
taxonomy, 1:401
Sea walnuts, 1:51, 1:171, 1:172, 1:173, 1:174
Sea wasps, 1:147, 1:148, 1:149, 1:150, 1:151–152
Sea water-striders. *See* Sea skaters
Sea whips, 1:45, 1:103
Sea World (San Diego, California), 8:153
Seacarps, 4:67, 5:235, 5:237–240, 5:242, 5:244
Seadevils, 5:52, 5:53, 5:54–55
“Seafood Watch Card,” 1:52
Seahorses, 4:4, 4:14, 4:26, 4:46, 4:48, 4:69, **5:131–136**, 5:137, 5:139, **5:146**
Seal worms. *See* Cod worms
Sealice, 2:300, 2:301
Seals, 12:14, 14:255
distribution, 12:129, 12:136, 12:138
eared, **14:393–408**, 14:401
locomotion, 12:44
neonatal milk, 12:126–127
neonates, 12:125
physical characteristics, 12:63
reproduction, 12:91
touch, 12:82–83
See also True seals
Seamoths, 5:131, 5:133, 5:135, 5:136
Search dogs, 14:293
Seashore sparrows. *See* Savannah sparrows
Seasnakes, 7:30, **7:483–487**, 7:489, 7:490, **7:494–497**
Seasonality
of migration, 8:31–32, 12:164–170
of nutritional requirements, 12:124–125
of reproduction, 1:20, 12:91–92, 12:103
Seattle Zoo, 12:210
Seaturtles, 7:38, 7:43, **7:85–92**, 7:87, 7:88
behavior, 7:86
conservation status, 1:51, 7:59–61, 7:60, 7:87
evolution, 7:14, 7:85
feeding ecology, 7:86

- as food, 7:47
habitats, 7:86
humans and, 7:87
locomotion, 7:24
physical characteristics, 7:85
reproduction, 7:71, 7:86–87
species of, 7:89–91
taxonomy, 7:85
See also Leatherback seaturtles
- Sebaceous glands, 12:37
See also Physical characteristics
- Seba's short-tailed bats, 13:312, 13:417, 13:418, 13:419, 13:421, 13:429–430
- Sebastapistes cyanostigma*, 4:42
- Sebastes* spp., 5:166
- Sebastes fasciatus*, 5:166
- Sebastes paucispinis*. *See* Bocaccios
- Sebastidae. *See* Rockfishes
- Sebastolobus* spp., 5:166
- Sebastolobus alacanus*, 5:166
- Sebekia* spp., 2:317–318
- Sebekidae, 2:317–318
- Sebum, 12:37
- Secernenteans, **1:293–304**, 1:296
behavior, 1:294
conservation status, 1:295
distribution, 1:294
evolution, 1:293
feeding ecology, 1:294
habitats, 1:294
humans and, 1:295
physical characteristics, 1:293–294
reproduction, 1:294–295
species of, 1:297–304
taxonomy, 1:12, 1:293
- Secondary bony palate, 12:8, 12:11
- Secretary birds, 8:313, **8:343–345**, 8:344
- Secretary blennies, 4:4, 5:344, 5:346–347
- Sedge frogs. *See* Painted reed frogs
- Sedge wrens, 10:526, 10:527
- Seeborn's coursers. *See* Three-banded coursers
- Seed harvesters, 3:408
- Seedcrackers, 11:354, 11:355, 11:358, 11:362
- Seedeaters, 9:396, 11:264, 11:266–267, 11:277–278, 11:323, 11:325
- Seedsnipes, 9:11, 9:104, **9:189–196**, 9:192
- Seehausen, O., 5:281
- Seeing-eye dogs, 14:293
- Seepiophila* spp., 2:91
- Segmentation, 2:14
- Segmented worms. *See* Annelida
- Seguy, E. A., 3:323
- Sei whales, 15:5, 15:8, 15:120, 15:121, 15:125, 15:130*t*
- Seicercus* spp., 11:3, 11:5, 11:6
- Seicercus burkii*. *See* Golden-spectacled warblers
- Seismic communication, 12:76
See also Behavior
- Seison nebaliae*, 1:263, 1:264, 1:267
- Seisonidea, 1:259, 1:260, 1:261
- Seiurus aurocapillus*. *See* Ovenbirds
- Seiurus motacilla*. *See* Louisiana waterthrush
- Seiurus noveboracensis*. *See* Northern waterthrush
- Selasphorus* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Selasphorus platycercus*. *See* Broad-tailed hummingbirds
- Selasphorus rufus*. *See* Rufous hummingbirds
- Selasphorus sasin*. *See* Allen's hummingbirds
- Selection, migration and, 8:30
- Selenidera* spp. *See* Black toucanets
- Seleucidis* spp. *See* Birds of paradise
- Selevinia* spp. *See* Desert dormice
- Selevinia betpakdalaensis*. *See* Desert dormice
- Self-directed behaviors, 12:159
See also Behavior
- Self-organization, 3:72
- Self recognition, 12:159–160
See also Cognition
- Selfia* spp., 2:317
- Selfish herds, 12:167–168
- Selva caciques, 11:306
- Semaeostomeae, 1:153–154, 1:155–156
- Semantic memory, 12:154
- Semaphore crabs, 2:29
- Semaprochilodus taeniurus*. *See* Flagtail prochilodus
- Semelparous fishes, 4:47
- Semiaquatic bugs, 3:261
- Semiaquatic water measurers, 3:260
- Semibalanus balanoides*. *See* Rock barnacles
- Semicolored flycatchers. *See* Collared flycatchers
- Semicossyphus pulcher*. *See* California sheepheads
- Semifossorial mammals, 12:13
See also Rodents
- Semioptera* spp. *See* Birds of paradise
- Semioptera wallacii*. *See* Standardwing birds of paradise
- Semipalmated geese. *See* Magpie geese
- Semipalmated plovers, 9:162
- Semirechensk salamanders, 6:53, 6:335, 6:337, 6:338, 6:341
- Semites, snakes and, 7:55
- Semnodyctylus* spp., 6:281
- Semnodoridae, 1:275
- Semnopithecus* spp., 14:172, 14:173
- Semnopithecus entellus*. *See* Northern plains gray langurs
- Semnornis frantzii*. *See* Prong-billed barbets
- Semnornis ramphastinus*. *See* Toucan barbets
- Semper, Carl, 1:418
- Semper's warblers, 11:290, 11:291
- Senegal bushbabies, 12:105, 14:24, 14:25, 14:26, 14:27, 14:28, 14:30
- Senegal galagos. *See* Senegal bushbabies
- Senegal thick-knees, 9:144, 9:145
- Sengis, 12:135, **16:517–532**, 16:523, 16:531*t*
- Sense organs, 3:25–28
See also Physical characteristics
- Senses, avian, 8:5–6, 8:8
- Sensitization, 1:41, 2:39
See also Behavior
- Sensory neurons, 3:25–26, 3:27
See also Physical characteristics
- Sensory system, 4:21–22, 4:60, 4:68, 7:8–10, 7:159–160
See also Physical characteristics
- Sensory system, lissamphibians, 6:15, 6:21–23
- Sensory systems, 12:5–6, 12:9, 12:49–50, 12:75–77, **12:79–88**, 12:114
See also Physical characteristics
- Sephanoides* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Sephanoides fernandensis*. *See* Juan Fernández firecrowns
- Sephanoides sephaniodes*. *See* Green-backed firecrowns
- Sepia officinalis*. *See* Common cuttlefishes
- Sepiida. *See* Cuttlefishes
- Sepioids, 2:479
- Sepiolida, 2:475
- Sepsisoma* spp., 3:360
- Sepsophis* spp., 7:328
- Septaria* spp., 2:440
- Sequenzoida, 2:429
- Seram friarbirds, 11:428
- Seram Island bandicoots, 13:10, 13:12
- Seram orioles, 11:428
- Serenoibthys* spp., 4:209
- Sergeant bakers, 4:434
- Sergestoidea, 2:197
- Serial position effect, 12:154
- Sericolophus hawaiiicus*, 1:68
- Sericornis* spp., 11:55
- Sericornis citreogularis*. *See* Yellow-throated scrubwrens
- Sericornis frontalis*. *See* White-browed scrubwrens
- Sericornis kerri*. *See* Atherton scrubwrens
- Sericornis magnirostris*. *See* Large-billed scrubwrens
- Sericornis nigro-rufa*. *See* Bicolored mouse-warblers
- Sericulture, 3:79–80
- Sericulus* spp., 11:477, 11:478, 11:480
- Sericulus aureus*. *See* Flame bowerbirds
- Sericulus bakeri*. *See* Adelbert bowerbirds
- Sericulus chrysocephalus*. *See* Regent bowerbirds
- Seriemas, 9:1–3, **9:85–89**, 9:87
- Serilophus* spp. *See* Broadbills
- Serilophus lunatus*. *See* Silver-breasted broadbills
- Serins. *See* European serins
- Serinus ankoberensis*. *See* Ankober serins
- Serinus canaria*. *See* Canaries; Island canaries
- Serinus flavigula*. *See* Yellow-throated seedeaters
- Serinus melanocrous*. *See* Kipingere seedeaters
- Serinus serinus*. *See* European serins
- Serinus syriacus*. *See* Syrian serins
- Serinus xantholaema*. *See* Salvadori's serins
- Serotine bats, 13:498, 13:515*t*
- Serows, 12:135, 16:2, 16:87, 16:89, 16:90, 16:92, 16:95, 16:96, 16:98
- Serpent-eagles, 8:318, 8:323
- Serpent stars, 1:388
- Serpent Worship in Africa* (Hambly), 7:55
- Serpentine locomotion, 7:8
- Serpula vermicularis*. *See* Tubeworms
- Serpulids, 2:46, 2:47
- Serranidae. *See* Sea basses
- Serraninae. *See* Sea basses
- Serranus* spp., 4:30, 5:262
- Serrasalminae, 4:339
- Serrasalmus* spp., 4:69
- Serrated hinged terrapins. *See* East African serrated mud turtles
- Serrated swimming crabs. *See* Mangrove crabs
- Serrated turtles. *See* East African serrated mud turtles
- Serritermitidae, 3:164, 3:166
- Serrivomeridae, 4:255
- Sertularia miuresis*, 1:25
- Sertularia* spp., 1:129
- Servals, 14:378, 14:381, 14:384
- Service dogs, 14:293
- Sesiidae, 3:389

- Sessile barnacles, 2:273, 2:274, 2:275
 Sessile polyps, 1:24
Setarches guentheri. *See* Deepwater scorpionfishes
 Setarchidae. *See* Midwater scorpionfishes
Setifer spp., 13:225, 13:226, 13:230
Setifer setosus. *See* Greater hedgehog tenrecs
Setonix spp., 13:83, 13:85
Setonix brachyurus. *See* Quokkas
Setophaga ruticilla. *See* American redstarts
Setornis criniger. *See* Hook-billed bulbuls
 Setzer's hairy-footed gerbils, 16:296*t*
 Setzer's mouse-tailed dormice, 16:328*t*
 Seven-banded armadillos, 13:183, 13:184, 13:191*t*
 Sevengill sharks, **4:143–149**, 4:145
 Sevenspine bay shrimps, 2:202, 2:205
 Seventeen-year cicadas, 3:38, 3:262, 3:265, 3:270, 3:270
 Severtzov's grouse. *See* Chinese grouse
 Sewall Wright effect. *See* Random genetic drift
 Sewellels. *See* Mountain beavers
 Sex changes
 cichlids, 5:279
 hawkfishes, 5:240, 5:242
 parrotfishes, 5:297
 Percoidei, 5:242
 wrasses, 5:297
 Sex chromosomes, 12:30–31
 Sex determination, 3:38, 12:10
 Sex ratios, 4:45
 Sexton beetles, 3:42
 Sexual dimorphism, 1:18, 2:23, 3:59, 4:33, 4:45–46, 4:64, 12:99
 See also Physical characteristics; Reproduction
 Sexual maturity, 3:35, 12:97, 12:107
 See also Reproduction
 Sexual monomorphism, 1:18
 See also Reproduction
 Sexual parthenogenesis, 1:15
 See also Reproduction
 Sexual reproduction, 1:15–16
 See also Reproduction
 Seychelles brown white-eyes. *See* Seychelles gray white-eyes
 Seychelles frogs, 6:6, 6:36, 6:68, **6:135–138**, 6:137
 Seychelles gray white-eyes, 11:231, 11:232–233
 Seychelles kestrels, 8:348
 Seychelles magpie-robins, 10:485, 10:488
 Seychelles scops-owls, 9:346, 9:352, 9:354–355
 Seychelles sheath-tailed bats, 13:358, 13:364*t*
 Seychelles sunbirds, 11:208, 11:210
 Seychelles swiftlets, 9:418
 Seychelles tortoises, 7:59
 Seychelles treefrogs, 6:282, 6:283, 6:284, 6:289
 Seychelles warblers, 11:6, 11:7
 Seychelles white-eyes. *See* Seychelles gray white-eyes
 Seymouriamorphs, 6:10
 Shadow chipmunks. *See* Allen's chipmunks
 Shads, 4:277
 Alabama, 4:278
 American, 4:280, 4:281, 4:282
 gizzard, 4:280, 4:284–285
 Laotian, 4:278
 threadfin, 4:277
 Shaggy-haired bats, 13:364*t*
 Shags, 8:183
 Shakespear, William, 6:52, 10:346, 13:200, 13:207
 Shallow habitats, 4:53–56
 Shamolagus, 16:480
 Shanks, 9:175, 9:177, 9:179
 Shannon mudminnows. *See* Salamanderfishes
 Shanxi hedgehogs. *See* Hugh's hedgehogs
 Shark catfishes, 4:353
 Shark-fin catfishes. *See* Iridescent shark-catfishes
 Shark mullets, 5:61, 5:64–65
 Shark-toothed dolphins, 15:3
 Shark-watching, 4:109
 Sharks
 angelsharks, 4:11, **4:161–165**, 4:163
 attacks by, 4:116, 4:137–138
 banded cat, 4:105
 bullhead, 4:11, **4:97–103**, 4:100
 carpet, **4:105–112**, 4:107
 conservation status, 1:51
 dogfish, 4:11, **4:151–158**, 4:154
 evolution, 4:10
 feeding ecology, 4:69
 as food, 4:75
 ground, 4:11, **4:113–130**, 4:117–118
 mackerel, 4:11, **4:131–142**, 4:134
 nurse, 4:11, **4:105–112**, 4:107, 4:108
 physical characteristics, 4:18, 4:60
 reproduction, 4:26, 4:34, 4:35
 sawsharks, 4:11, **4:167–171**, 4:169
 sevengill, **4:143–149**, 4:145
 sixgill, **4:143–149**, 4:145
 taxonomy, 4:10–11
 Sharksuckers, 4:69
 Sharp-lipped boot sponges, 1:68–69, 1:70, 1:72, 1:75
 Sharp-nose puffers, 4:70
 Sharp-nosed bats. *See* Proboscis bats
 Sharp-nosed caecilians. *See* Frigate Island caecilians
 Sharp-nosed grass frogs, 6:254, 6:260
 Sharp-nosed pitvipers. *See* Hundred-pace pitvipers
 Sharp-nosed reed frogs, 6:281, 6:284, 6:286
 Sharp-tailed grouse, 8:437
 Sharp-tailed sandpipers, 9:176, 9:179
 Sharp-tailed sparrows. *See* Nelson's sharp-tailed sparrows
 Sharpbills, 10:170–171, **10:291–293**, 10:292
 Sharpe's grysboks, 16:61, 16:71*t*
 Sharpe's grysbucks. *See* Sharpe's grysboks
 Sharpe's longclaws, 10:371, 10:374, 10:375
 Sharpe's steinboks. *See* Sharpe's grysboks
 Sharpies. *See* Channel catfishes
 Sharpnose sevengill sharks, 4:143, 4:144
 Sharptooth catfishes, 4:355, 4:359–360
 Shaw, George, 12:227, 12:243
 Shearwaters, **8:123–129**, 8:127
 Sheatfishes, 4:353
 See also European wels
 Sheath-tailed bats, 12:81, **13:355–365**, 13:359, 13:364*t*
 Sheathbills, 9:104, **9:197–201**, 9:198, 9:200–201
 Sheep, 15:147, 15:263, 15:265, 16:1, **16:87–105**, 16:96, 16:97
 behavior, 15:271, 16:92–93
 conservation status, 16:94–95
 digestive system, 12:122
 distribution, 16:4, 16:87, 16:90–91
 evolution, 16:87–89
 feeding ecology, 16:93–94
 feral cats and, 12:185
 habitats, 16:91–92
 humans and, 15:273, 16:8, 16:9, 16:95
 nutritional requirements, 12:124–125
 physical characteristics, 16:3, 16:89–90
 reproduction, 16:94
 smell, 12:85
 species of, 16:98–104*t*
 taxonomy, 16:87–89
 See also specific types of sheep
 Sheep and goat fleas, 3:351, 3:354–355
 Sheep keds, 3:76
 Sheep liver flukes. *See* Liver flukes
 Sheep stomach worms. *See* Barber's pole worms
 Sheepdogs, 14:288, 14:292
 Sheepsheads, 4:17, 4:53, 5:94
Shelania laurenti, 6:99
Shelania pascuali, 6:99
 Shelducks, 8:363, 8:366, 8:367, 8:369
 Shelley, Mary, 1:129
 Shelley's bulbuls. *See* Shelley's greenbulbs
 Shelley's greenbulbs, 10:401, 10:405–406
 Shelley's starlings, 11:408
 Shellfish, as food, 2:41
 See also specific shellfish
 Shellfish poisoning, 2:12
 Shells
 cone, 2:446, 2:447
 geography cone, 2:447, 2:448, 2:449
 slit, **2:429–434**
 top, **2:429–434**, 2:432
 tusk, **2:469–474**, 2:472
 watering pot, 2:456, 2:458, 2:460
 Shenbrot, G. I., 16:216
 Shepherd fishes. *See* Man-of-war fishes
 Shepherd spiders. *See* Long-bodied cellar spiders
 Shepherd's beaked whales, 15:59, 15:63, 15:67–68
 Sherbrooke Forest, lyrebirds and, 10:332
 Shesh Nag, 7:56
 Shetland ponies, 15:230
 Shield-backed katydids, 3:57, 3:208
 Shield bugs, 3:37
 Shield limpets, 2:426–427
 Shield shrimps, 2:142
 Shielded blindsnakes. *See* Peters' wormsnakes
 Shieldtail snakes, **7:391–394**
 Shiner perches, 5:276
 Shiners. *See* Silverfish
 Shinglebacks. *See* Bobtails
 Shining drongos, 11:438, 11:442
 Shiny cowbirds, 11:304
 Shiny guinea pigs, 16:399*t*
 Ship cockroaches. *See* American cockroaches
 Ship rats. *See* Black rats
 Ship's worms. *See* Common shipworms
 Shipworms, 2:43, 2:454
 Shirleyrhynchidae, 1:226
 Shiro bekko, 4:299
 Shoals, 4:63–64
 Shobills, 8:233, 8:234, 8:235, 8:239, **8:287–289**, 8:288

- Shomronella* spp., 6:12
 Shore bugs, 3:57, 3:263, 3:266, 3:276, 3:279–280
 Shore crabs, 1:38, 2:25, 2:26
 Shore eels. *See* Common shore-eels
 Shore flies, 3:359
 Shore herrings. *See* Atlantic herrings
 Shore larks. *See* Horned larks
 Shore plovers, 9:161, 9:163–164
 Shorebirds, 9:102, 9:104
 Short-beaked echidnas, 12:227, 12:239, 12:240, 12:240*t*
 behavior, 12:230, 12:237, 12:238
 conservation status, 12:233
 distribution, 12:230, 12:236
 feeding ecology, 12:228, 12:231, 12:236, 12:237
 habitats, 12:230, 12:237
 humans and, 12:238
 physical characteristics, 12:235–236
 reproduction, 12:108, 12:231–232, 12:233, 12:237
 taxonomy, 12:227, 12:235
 Short-beaked saddleback dolphins, 15:2, 15:3, 15:42, 15:44, 15:47, 15:56*t*
 Short-billed leafscrapers. *See* Short-billed leaflossers
 Short-billed leaflossers, 10:213, 10:227–228
 Short-clawed larks, 10:342
 Short-crested coquettes, 9:450
 Short-eared dogs, 14:283*t*
 Short-eared owls, 9:332, 9:333, 9:347, 9:353, 9:364–365
 Short-eared sengis. *See* Round-eared sengis
 Short-faced bears, 12:24
 Short-faced moles, 13:288*t*
 Short-finned pilot whales, 15:56*t*
 Short-furred dasyures, 12:299*t*
 Short-headed lampreys, 4:83, 4:84, 4:87, 4:88, 4:89
 Short-horned grasshoppers, 3:201, 3:204, 3:206
 Short-horned water buffaloes, 16:1
 Short interspersed nuclear elements (SINEs), 12:29–30
 Short-legged ground-rollers, 10:53
 Short-nosed bandicoots. *See* Southern brown bandicoots
 Short-nosed fruit bats, 13:311
 Short-nosed seahorses, 5:134
 Short-nosed tripodfishes. *See* Triplespines
 Short-palate fruit bats, 13:348*t*
 Short pythons. *See* Blood pythons
 Short-snouted sengis, 16:520, 16:523, 16:527–528
 Short-spined sea urchins, 1:402–403, 1:407, 1:409, 1:410
 Short-spined urchins. *See* West Indian sea eggs
 Short-tailed albatrosses, 8:110, 8:113
 Short-tailed bandicoot rats, 16:261*t*
 Short-tailed bats, chestnut, 13:433*t*
 Short-tailed chameleons, 7:234, 7:235, 7:240–241
 Short-tailed chinchillas, 16:377, 16:380, 16:383*t*
 Short-tailed frogmouths, 9:377, 9:378, 9:379
 Short-tailed gymnures. *See* Lesser gymnures
 Short-tailed macaques, 14:193
 Short-tailed monitors, 7:359, 7:361, 7:362, 7:364, 7:366
 Short-tailed nighthawks, 9:404
 Short-tailed opossums, 12:250–254
 Short-tailed paradigallas, 11:494, 11:496–497
 Short-tailed porcupines, 16:365, 16:374*t*
 Short-tailed pygmy monitors. *See* Short-tailed monitors
 Short-tailed pythons. *See* Blood pythons
 Short-tailed shearwaters, 8:108, 8:110, 8:129
 Short-tailed shrews, 13:195, 13:197, 13:198, 13:200
 Short-tailed wallabies. *See* Quokkas
 Short-tailed wattled birds of paradise. *See* Short-tailed paradigallas
 Short-term memory, 12:152
 Short-toed larks. *See* Greater short-toed larks
 Short-toed treecreepers, 11:177, 11:179, 11:181
 Short-winged grebes. *See* Titicaca flightless grebes
 Shortfin catfishes, 4:353
 Shortfin makos, 4:132, 4:133, 4:134, 4:135, 4:138
 Shorthead wormlizards. *See* Spade-headed wormlizards
 Shortnose gars, 4:223, 4:226–227
 Shortnose sturgeons, 4:215, 4:216, 4:217
 Shoshani, J., 15:177
 Shovel-billed kingfishers. *See* Shovel-billed kookaburras
 Shovel-billed kookaburras, 10:6, 10:12, 10:13–14
 Shovel-footed squeakers. *See* Common squeakers
 Shovel-nosed frogs, 6:6, 6:273–278, 6:274, 6:276
 Shovel-nosed snakes, 7:466, 7:468
 Shovel-snouted lizards, 7:298
 Shovel-snouted snakes, 7:468
 Shovelbills, 11:342
 Shovelers. *See* Northern shovelers
 Shrew gymnures, 13:213*t*
 Shrew mice, 13:197, 16:265, 16:271, 16:273, 16:274
 Shrew moles, 13:196, 13:198, 13:279–288, 13:283, 13:288*t*
 Shrew opossums, 12:132, 12:267–271, 12:269
 Shrew tenrecs, 13:225
 Shrews, 13:193–200, 13:247
 alpine, 13:254, 13:258, 13:260
 behavior, 12:145
 bicolored, 13:266
 color vision, 12:79
 distribution, 12:131
 echolocation, 12:53, 12:86
 musk, 12:107, 12:115, 13:198, 13:199, 13:266
 Nimba otter, 13:234*t*
 otter, 13:194, 13:199, 13:225
 red-toothed, 13:247–264
 Ruwenzori otter, 13:234*t*
 smell, 12:80
 West Indian, 12:133, 13:193, 13:197, 13:243–245
 white-toothed, 13:198, 13:199, 13:265–277
See also Tree shrews
 Shrike-flycatchers, 11:28, 11:40
 Shrike-thrushes, 11:115–118, 11:119, 11:123–124
 Shrike-tits, 11:115, 11:116, 11:117
 Shrike-vireos, 11:257, 11:261–262
 Shrikes, 9:314, 10:173, 10:425–438, 10:431, 11:5
 behavior, 10:427–428
 conservation status, 10:429
 distribution, 10:425, 10:426–427
 evolution, 10:425
 feeding ecology, 10:428
 habitats, 10:427
 humans and, 10:429–430
 physical characteristics, 10:425–426
 reproduction, 10:428–429
 species of, 10:432–438
 taxonomy, 10:425
 vanga, 10:439–445
See also Magpie-shrikes; Peppershrikes
 Shrimp gobies, 4:64
 Shrimpfishes, 5:131–132, 5:133, 5:135, 5:138, 5:139–140
 Shrimps, 2:197–214, 2:202, 2:203
 behavior, 2:32, 2:33–34, 2:43, 2:199–200
 clam, 2:147–151
 Coleman's, 1:34
 conservation status, 2:43, 2:201
 distribution, 2:199
 evolution, 2:197–198
 fairy, 2:135–140
 feeding ecology, 2:29, 2:200
 habitats, 2:199
 humans and, 2:201
 mantis, 2:167–175
 mussel, 2:311–315
 physical characteristics, 2:198
 reproduction, 2:17, 2:201
 species of, 2:204–214
 tadpole, 2:141–146
 taxonomy, 2:197–198
 Shu, D. G., 4:9
 Shumaker, Robert, 12:161
 Shy albatrosses, 8:114, 8:115, 8:120
 Shy tobies, 5:468
Sialia currucoides. *See* Mountain bluebirds
Sialia mexicana. *See* Western bluebirds
Sialia sialis. *See* Eastern bluebirds
 Sialidae. *See* Alderflies
Sialis spp., 3:54
Sialis lutaria. *See* Alderflies
 Siamangs, 14:216, 14:222
 behavior, 14:210, 14:210–211
 distribution, 14:221
 evolution, 14:207
 feeding ecology, 14:212–213
 habitats, 14:210
 physical characteristics, 14:209
 taxonomy, 14:207
 Siamese crocodiles, 7:59, 7:164
 Siamese fighting fishes, 5:430, 5:432–433
Siamopithecus spp., 14:2
 Siberian accentors, 10:461, 10:463–464
 Siberian-American moose, 15:380
 Siberian chipmunks, 16:144, 16:158*t*
 Siberian cranes, 9:3, 9:23–29, 9:30, 9:32–33
 Siberian-European moose, 15:380
 Siberian flying squirrels, 16:135, 16:138, 16:139–140
 Siberian huskies, 14:289, 14:292, 14:293
 Siberian ibex, 16:87, 16:91–92, 16:93, 16:97, 16:101–102
 Siberian jays, 11:507

- Siberian marals, 15:357
 Siberian musk deer, 15:335, 15:336, 15:337, 15:338, 15:339, 15:340–341
 Siberian pikas. *See* Northern pikas
 Siberian roe deer, 15:384, 15:386, 15:388–389
 Siberian rubythroats, 10:491, 10:499
 Siberian salamanders, 6:51, 6:325, 6:336, 6:337, 6:338, 6:341–342
 Siberian snow sheep, 12:178
 Siberian stone loaches, 4:325
 Siberian tigers. *See* Amur tigers
 Siberian tits, 11:156, 11:157, 11:159, 11:161–162
 Siberian water deer, 15:376
 Siberian white cranes. *See* Siberian cranes
 Siberian zokors, 16:287, 16:290, 16:293–294
 Sibley, Charles, 10:2
 on Apodiformes, 9:415
 on Australian creepers, 11:133
 on babblers, 10:505, 10:513
 on bee-eaters, 10:39
 on Charadriidae, 9:161
 on Charadriiformes, 9:101
 on Corvidae, 11:503
 on cuckoo-shrikes, 10:385
 on frogmouths, 9:377
 on hummingbirds, 9:437
 on Irenidae, 10:415
 on logrunners, 11:69
 on long-tailed titmice, 11:141
 on magpie geese, 8:363
 on Old World warblers, 11:1
 on Passeriformes, 10:169, 10:171
 on Pelecaniformes, 8:183
 on Piciformes, 10:85–86
 on plantcutters, 10:325
 on Sturnidae, 11:407
 on sunbirds, 11:207
 on thick-knees, 9:143
 on toucans, 10:125
 on treecreepers, 11:177
 on trumpeters, 9:77
 on tyrant flycatchers, 10:275
 on weaverfinches, 11:353
 on weavers, 11:375
 on woodswallows, 11:459
 on wrentits, 10:513
Siboglinum fiordicum. *See* Norwegian tubeworms
Siboglinum poseidoni, 2:86
Sibon spp. *See* Snail-suckers
 Sibyllidae, 3:177
Sibynopsis spp., 7:205
 Sichuan golden snub-nosed monkeys. *See* Golden snub-nosed monkeys
 Sichuan hill-partridges, 8:437, 8:440, 8:448
 Sichuan partridges. *See* Sichuan hill-partridges
Sicista spp., 16:216
Sicista armenica, 16:216
Sicista betulina, 16:214, 16:216
Sicista caudata, 16:216
Sicista subtilis. *See* Southern birch mice
 Sick, Helmut, 10:307
 Sickle-crested birds of paradise. *See* Crested birds of paradise
 Sickle-winged guans, 8:413
 Sickle-winged nightjars, 9:405
 Sicklebilled vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441, 10:442
 Sicklebills, 11:343
 Sicklefishes, 5:235–239, 5:241, 5:242
Sicyases spp., 5:355
 Sicydiinae, 5:373, 5:375, 5:376, 5:377
Sicyoptera cuspidata, 3:309
Sicyoptera dilatata, 3:309
 Sidamo bushlarks, 10:346
 Side-blotched lizards. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
 Side-stabbing snakes. *See* Southern burrowing asps
 Side-striped jackals, 12:117, 14:283*t*
 Sidewinding, 7:25–26, 7:39, 7:40, 7:447
Sidneyia, 12:64
 Sierra Madre sparrows, 11:266
 Sierra Nevada ensatina. *See* *Ensatina* spp.
 Sifakas, 14:63–72, 14:68
 behavior, 14:7, 14:8, 14:65–66
 conservation status, 14:67
 distribution, 14:65
 evolution, 14:63
 feeding ecology, 14:66
 habitats, 14:65
 humans and, 14:67
 physical characteristics, 14:63–65
 reproduction, 14:66–67
 species of, 14:70
 taxonomy, 14:63
 Siganiidae. *See* Rabbitfishes
Siganus vulpinus. *See* Foxface rabbitfishes
Sigara platensis. *See* Water boatmen
 Sight dogs, 14:288
 Sighthounds, 14:292
Sigmatoneura spp., 3:243
Sigmoceros lichtensteini. *See* Lichtenstein's hartebeests
Sigmodon spp., 16:127, 16:263, 16:264, 16:265–266
Sigmodon alstoni, 16:270
Sigmodon hispidus. *See* Hispid cotton rats
 Sigmodontinae, 16:128, 16:263–279, 16:271, 16:277*t*–278*t*, 16:282
 Sigmodontini, 16:264
Sigmodontomys apabrastus, 16:270
Sigmoria aberrans, 2:363
 Sigmurethra, 2:411
 Signaling, bird songs for, 8:41
Signigobius biocellatus. *See* Twin-spot gobies
 Siju blind cavefishes, 4:324, 4:328, 4:329
 Sika deer, 12:19, 15:358, 15:361, 15:363, 15:368, 15:369
Silence of the Lambs, 3:403
 Silent dormice, 16:327*t*
Silicularia bilabiata, 1:24
 Silk, commercial, 3:79–80
 Silkmoth caterpillars, 3:388
 Silkmouths, giant, 3:47
 See also Silkworms
 Silkworms, 3:79–80, 3:388, 3:389, 3:390, 3:393
 Silky anteaters, 13:172, 13:174, 13:175, 13:176, 13:177
 Silky cuscuses, 13:66*t*
 Silky flycatchers, 10:447–450, 10:452–454
 Silky pocket mice, 16:199, 16:208*t*
 Silky shrew opossums, 12:269, 12:270
 Sillaginidae. *See* Sillagos
 Sillagos, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
 Sillem's mountain-finches, 11:325
 Silphidae, 3:321
 Silt, from glaciers, 12:17
Silurana spp., 6:102
Silurana tropicalis. *See* Tropical clawed frogs
 Siluridae. *See* Sheatfishes
 Siluriformes. *See* Catfishes
Silurus bicirrhobis. *See* Glass catfishes
Silurus electricus. *See* Electric catfishes
Silurus fasciatus. *See* Tiger shovelnose catfishes
Silurus gariiepinus. *See* Sharptooth catfishes
Silurus glanis. *See* European wels
Silurus hemioliophterus. *See* Redtail catfishes
Silurus lineatus. *See* Coral catfishes
Silurus punctatus. *See* Channel catfishes
 Silva Maia, E. J., 9:452
 Silver aruana. *See* Arawanas
 Silver barfishes. *See* Dorab wolf herrings
 Silver bosunbirds. *See* Red-billed tropicbirds
 Silver-breasted broadbills, 10:179, 10:180, 10:183–184
 Silver carps, 4:299–300, 4:303, 4:305, 4:310, 4:312–313
 Silver catfishes. *See* Iridescent shark-catfishes
 Silver cats. *See* Channel catfishes
 Silver chubs. *See* Troutperches
 Silver cyprinids. *See* Dagaa
 Silver dikdiks, 16:63, 16:71*t*
 Silver dollars, 4:339, 4:341, 4:344
 Silver foxes. *See* Red foxes
 Silver-haired bats, 13:310, 13:503, 13:505, 13:508, 13:509
 Silver hakes, 5:31, 5:37–38
 Silver hatchetfishes, 4:425, 4:426–427
 See also River hatchetfishes
 Silver lampreys, 4:83, 4:87, 4:89, 4:90
 Silver needlefishes, 5:79
 Silver orioles, 11:428
 Silver perches, 5:222
 Silver pikas, 16:487, 16:495
 Silver pomfrets, 5:422
 Silver prochilodus. *See* Flagtail prochilodus
 Silver salmon. *See* Coho salmon
 Silver tetras, 4:336
 Silver witches. *See* Silverfish
 Silverback jackals, 12:8, 12:117, 12:216, 14:256, 14:257, 14:269, 14:272, 14:283*t*
 Silverbacks, 12:141, 14:228
 Silverbills. *See* African silverbills
 Silverbirds, 11:28, 11:39
 Silvered langurs. *See* Silvery leaf-monkeys
 Silvereyes, 11:227, 11:228
 Silverfish, 3:10, 3:11–12, 3:13, 3:61, 3:64, 3:119–124, 3:121, 3:123
 Silversides, 4:12, 4:35, 5:67–71, 5:68, 5:72, 5:73–76
 Silvery-cheeked hornbills, 10:77, 10:83–84
 Silvery gibbons. *See* Moloch gibbons
 Silvery greater bushbabies, 14:33*t*
 Silvery grebes, 8:169
 Silvery John dories. *See* Buckler dories
 Silvery leaf-monkeys, 14:177, 14:181
 Silvery lutungs. *See* Silvery leaf-monkeys
 Silvery marmosets, 14:124, 14:132*t*
 Silvery mole-rats, 12:72, 12:74, 12:75, 12:76, 16:339, 16:342, 16:344, 16:349*t*
 Silvery moonies. *See* Monos
 Silvery mountain voles, 16:232, 16:235, 16:236
 Simakobus. *See* Mentawai Island langurs
 Simbi (Loa god), 7:57
Simenchebys parasitica. *See* Snubnosed eels
Simenchebys parasiticus. *See* Snubnosed eels

- Simian primates, 12:90, 14:8
Simias spp. *See* Mentawai Island langurs
Simias concolor. *See* Mentawai Island langurs
 Simmons, N. B., 13:333
 Simony's giant lizards, 7:298–299
Simoselaps spp. *See* Half-girdled snakes
Simoselaps calonotus, 7:486
Simoselaps semifasciatus. *See* Half-girdled snakes
 Simplex uterus, 12:90–91, 12:110–111
 Simplicidentata. *See* Rodents
 Simpson, George G.
 on deer, 15:380–381
 on Dipodidae, 16:211
 on Lagomorpha, 16:479
 on tree shrews, 13:289
Simulium spp. *See* Black flies
 Simultaneous spawning, 1:18
 See also Reproduction
 Sinaloa martins, 10:361
 Sinamiidae, 4:229
 Sinarapans, 5:377
 Sinentomidae, 3:93
Sinentomon yoroi, 3:95, 3:97
Sinerpeton spp., 6:13
 SINEs (short interspersed nuclear elements), 12:29–30
 Singapore roundleaf horseshoe bats. *See* Ridley's roundleaf bats
 Singed sandgrouse. *See* Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
 Singing bushlarks. *See* Australasian larks
 Singing crickets, 3:81, 3:208
 Singing fishes. *See* Plainfin midshipmen
 Singing fruit bats, 13:338, 13:341, 13:342
 Singing katydids, 3:208
 Singing rats. *See* Amazon bamboo rats
 Single nesting cuckoos, 8:40–41
 Singleslits, **5:355–357**, 5:358, **5:359**, **5:361**
 Singlespot frogfishes. *See* Big-eye frogfishes
Sinoconodon spp., 12:11
Sinoperca spp., 5:220
 Siphonuridae, 3:54
 Siphonaptera. *See* Fleas
 Siphonariidae, 2:414
Siphonodictyon spp., 1:29
Siphonophora millepeda, 2:363
 Siphonophorae, 1:29, 1:51, 1:123, 1:124, 1:125–126, 1:127
 Siphonophoridae, 2:365
Siphonops annulatus, 6:411, 6:436
Siphonops mexicanus. *See* Mexican caecilians
Siphonorbis americana. *See* Jamaican poorwills
 Siphonostomatoida, 2:299
Sipodotus spp. *See* Wallace's wrens
Sipodotus wallacii. *See* Wallace's wrens
Siptornopsis hypochondriacus. *See* Great spinetails
 Sipuncula. *See* Peanut worms
 Sipunculidae, 2:97
Sipunculus spp., 2:98
Sipunculus nudus, 2:99, 2:100–101
Siredon gracilis. *See* Northwestern salamanders
Siredon mexicanum. *See* Mexican axolotl
Siren intermedia. *See* Lesser sirens
Siren lacertina. *See* Greater sirens
Siren striata. *See* Northern dwarf sirens
Sirena maculosa. *See* Mudpuppies
 Sirenia, **15:191–197**
 behavior, 15:192–193
 conservation status, 15:194–195
 distribution, 12:138, 15:192
 evolution, 15:133, 15:191
 feeding ecology, 15:193
 habitats, 12:14, 15:192
 humans and, 15:195–196
 physical characteristics, 12:63, 12:68, 15:192
 reproduction, 12:103, 15:193–194
 taxonomy, 15:131, 15:134, 15:191–192
 See also Dugongs; Manatees; Steller's sea cows
 Sirenidae. *See* Sirens
 Sirenoidea. *See* Sirens
 Sirens, 6:17, **6:327–333**, 6:330
 distribution, 6:5, 6:327, 6:328, 6:331–332
 dwarf, **6:327–333**, 6:330
 evolution, 6:13, 6:327
 physical characteristics, 6:323, 6:325, 6:327–328, 6:331–332
 reproduction, 6:32, 6:329, 6:331–332
 taxonomy, 6:323, 6:327, 6:331–332, 6:335
 Sirex. *See* European wood wasps
Sirex noctilio. *See* European wood wasps
 Siricidae, 3:406
Siriella spp., 2:216
 Siskins, 11:323
 Sisoridae, 4:353
Sistrurus spp., 7:445, 7:446
 Sisyridae, 3:305, 3:306, 3:307, 3:308
 Sitatungas, 16:2, 16:4, 16:11
Sitophilus granarius. *See* Grain weevils
Sitophilus oryzae. *See* Rice weevils
Sitta spp. *See* Nuthatches
Sitta canadensis. *See* Red-breasted nuthatches
Sitta carolinensis. *See* White-breasted nuthatches
Sitta europaea. *See* Nuthatches
Sitta formosa. *See* Beautiful nuthatches
Sitta ledanti. *See* Algerian nuthatches
Sitta magna. *See* Giant nuthatches
Sitta pusilla. *See* Brown-headed nuthatches
Sitta pygmaea. *See* Pygmy nuthatches
Sitta solangiae. *See* Yellow-billed nuthatches
Sitta victoriae. *See* White-browed nuthatches
Sitta yunnanensis. *See* Yunnan nuthatches
 Sittellae, 11:167
 Sittidae. *See* Nuthatches
Situla spp., 1:454
Situla pelliculosa, 1:457, 1:460, 1:464
 Six-banded armadillos. *See* Yellow armadillos
 Six keyhole sand dollars, 1:402, 1:406, 1:412, 1:413
 Six-lined grass lizards, 7:300, 7:301, 7:302
 Six-lined racerunners, 7:313, 7:314–315
 Six-stripe soapfishes. *See* Sixline soapfishes
 Sixgill sawsharks, 4:167, 4:168, 4:169, 4:170–171
 Sixgill sharks, **4:143–149**, 4:145
 Sixgill stingrays, 4:190
 Sixline soapfishes, 5:265, 5:267, 5:271
 Size. *See* Body size
 Sjöstedt's honeyguide greenbuls, 10:397, 10:398
 Skates, **4:173–181**, 4:180, **4:187**
 behavior, 4:177
 conservation, 4:178
 distribution, 4:176
 evolution, 4:10, 4:11, 4:173–174
 feeding ecology, 4:177–178
 habitats, 4:176–177
 humans and, 4:178–179
 physical characteristics, 4:60, 4:174–176, 4:175
 reproduction, 4:27, 4:46, 4:178
 species of, 4:187
 taxonomy, 4:173–174
 Skeletal system, 1:5
 birds, 8:9, 8:15
 clams, 2:18
 crocodilians, 7:23
 lepidosauria, 7:23–24
 mammals, 12:40–41, 12:174
 marine mammals, 12:65
 reptiles, 7:23–26
 turtles, 7:23, 7:70
 See also Physical characteristics
 Skeleton shrimps, 2:261, 2:263, 2:265
 Skeneoidea, 2:430, 2:431
 Skew-beaked whales. *See* Hector's beaked whales
 Skilfishes, 5:179, 5:182, 5:184, 5:187
 Skimmers, 9:102, 9:104, 9:203–209
 See also Charadriiformes
 Skin, 12:7, 12:36, 12:39
 See also Integumentary system; Physical characteristics
 Skin beetles, 3:64, 3:321
 Skinks, 7:327, **7:327–338**, 7:328, 7:329, 7:330, 7:331
 Australian, 7:202
 behavior, 7:204, 7:205, 7:329
 blindsinks, **7:271–272**
 chemosensory systems, 7:36
 conservation status, 7:329
 distribution, 7:327, 7:328
 evolution, 7:196, 7:327–328
 feeding ecology, 7:329
 Great Plains, 7:42
 habitats, 7:329
 humans and, 7:329
 physical characteristics, 7:328
 reproduction, 7:206–207, 7:329
 species of, 7:332–337
 taxonomy, 7:327–328
 Skinner, B. F., 2:35
 Skinnycheek lanternfishes, 4:444–445
 Skipjack tunas, 5:406, 5:408, 5:412, 5:413
 Skipjack winter shads. *See* Gizzard shads
 Skippers, 3:38, **3:383**, **3:385**, 3:389
 See also Lepidoptera
 Skuas, 9:104, 9:199, 9:203–209
 See also Charadriiformes
 Skulls, 7:4–5, 7:26, 12:8, 12:10, 12:41, 12:174
 crocodilian, 7:26, 7:159
 lizards, 7:199
 snakes, 7:26, 7:201
 Squamata, 7:198, 7:200
 tuatara, 7:191
 turtle, 7:26, 7:65, 7:67
 See also Physical characteristics
 Skunks, **14:319–325**, 14:320, 14:326, **14:329**, **14:332–334**
 behavior, 12:186, 14:321–323
 conservation status, 14:324
 distribution, 14:319, 14:321
 evolution, 14:319
 feeding ecology, 12:192, 14:323
 habitats, 14:319–321
 humans and, 14:324–325
 physical characteristics, 12:38, 14:319–321
 reproduction, 14:324

- species of, 14:329, 14:332*t*, 14:333*t*
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:319
- Skutch, A., 10:92, 10:174
- Sky larks, 10:343, 10:344, 10:345, 10:346, 10:347, 10:353–354
- Sladen's barbets, 10:115
- Slant-faced grasshoppers, 3:205
- Slate-colored juncos, 11:271
- Slate-pencil urchins, 1:401, 1:403, 1:406, 1:408–409
- Slaters, **2:249–260**
 behavior, 2:250–251
 conservation status, 2:252
 distribution, 2:250
 evolution, 2:249
 feeding ecology, 2:251–252
 habitats, 2:250
 humans and, 2:252
 physical characteristics, 2:249–250
 reproduction, 2:252
 taxonomy, 2:249
- Slaty antwrens, 10:240
- Slaty-bellied ground warblers. *See* Slaty-bellied tesias
- Slaty-bellied tesias, 11:8, 11:14
- Slaty-breasted tinamous, 8:58, 8:59, 8:60, 8:63–64
- Slaty bristlefronts, 10:259, 10:261, 10:264–265
- Slaty-capped shrike-vireos, 11:257, 11:261–262
- Slaty flycatchers. *See* Abyssinian slaty flycatchers
- Slaty-headed parakeets, 9:276
- Slaty mouse opossums. *See* Slaty slender mouse opossums
- Slaty slender mouse opossums, 12:265*t*
- Slaty-tailed trogons, 9:478
- Sleeper sharks, 4:11, 4:151
See also Greenland sharks
- Sleeping sickness, 3:76
- Sleepy lizards. *See* Bobtails
- Slender argentines, 4:392
- Slender-billed curlews, 9:180
- Slender-billed parrots, 9:277–278
- Slender-billed shearwaters/petrels. *See* Short-tailed shearwaters
- Slender-billed wrens, 10:529, 10:530, 10:532–533
- Slender blindsnakes, 7:198, 7:201, 7:202, 7:371, **7:373–377**
- Slender Cuban nesophontes, 13:243
- Slender falanoucs. *See* Falanoucs
- Slender frogs, 6:110
- Slender giant morays, 4:260, 4:266, 4:267
- Slender grinnings. *See* Slender lizardfishes
- Slender-horned gazelles, 16:48, 16:57*t*
- Slender lizardfishes, 4:431, 4:435, 4:438–439
- Slender lorises, 14:13, 14:14, 14:15, 14:16, 14:17, 14:18, 14:21*t*
- Slender mongooses, 14:349, 14:357*t*
- Slender mouse opossums, 12:250–253
- Slender mud frogs, 6:111, 6:112, 6:113–114
- Slender pigeon lice, 3:253, 3:255, 3:256
- Slender snipe eels, 4:257, 4:259, 4:264, 4:267–268
- Slender-tailed dunnarts, 12:290, 12:301*t*
- Slender tree shrews, 13:297*t*
- Slender worm-eels. *See* Rusty spaghetti eels
- Slickers. *See* Silverfish
- Slickheads, 4:390, 4:391, 4:392, 4:394, 4:395
- Slime eels. *See* Atlantic hagfishes; Pacific hagfishes
- Slime glands, 4:77
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Slimeheads. *See* Orange roughies; Roughies
- Slimy loaches. *See* Coolie loaches
- Slingjaw wrasses, 4:17, 5:295
- Slipmouths. *See* Ponyfishes
- Slipper lobsters, 2:197, 2:198
- Slipper sea cucumbers, 1:423, 1:428, 1:429
- Slipskin snailfishes, 5:184, 5:186, 5:192–193
- Slit-faced bats, 13:310, **13:371–377**, 13:372, 13:374, 13:376*t*–377*t*
See also specific types of slit-faced bats
- Slit shells, **2:429–434**
- Sloane's viperfishes. *See* Viperfishes
- Slobodyanyuk, S. Ya., 5:180
- Sloggett's vlei rats. *See* Ice rats
- Sloth bears, 14:295, 14:296, 14:297, 14:298, 14:299, 14:300, 14:306*t*
- Sloth lemurs, 14:63, 14:68, 14:70, 14:71
- Sloths, 13:147–153, 13:155, 13:156, 13:165
 claws, 12:39
 digestive systems of, 12:15, 12:123
 lesser Haitian ground, 13:159
 locomotion, 12:43
 monk, 13:166, 13:168
 reproduction, 12:94, 12:103
 southern two-toed, 13:148, 13:157
 West Indian, **13:155–159**
See also Tree sloths; specific types of sloths
- Slow lorises, 14:13, 14:14
See also Pygmy slow lorises; Sunda slow lorises
- Slowworms, 7:339, 7:340
- Slug-eaters, 7:467, 7:471, 7:477
- Slugs, 2:439
 lung-bearing, **2:411–422**, 2:416
 pear and cherry, 3:410, 3:414, 3:422–423
 sea, **2:403–410**, 2:406
See also Neritopsina
- Slugworms. *See* Pear and cherry slugs
- Small Asian sheath-tailed bats, 13:357
- Small buttonquails, 9:13, 9:16
See also Barred buttonquails
- Small-eared dogs, 14:266
- Small-eared shrews, 13:198
- Small fat-tailed opossums, 12:265*t*
- Small five-toed jerboas. *See* Little five-toed jerboas
- Small flying foxes. *See* Island flying foxes
- Small-footed funnel-eared bats, 13:461, 13:462, 13:464–465
- Small ground-finches, 11:266
- Small hairy armadillos, 13:186, 13:187–188
- Small Indian mongooses, 14:349, 14:353, 14:355
- Small intestine, 12:47–48, 12:123
See also Physical characteristics
- Small Lander's horseshoe bats, 13:388
- Small minivets. *See* Fiery minivets
- Small mouse-tailed bats, 13:352
- Small pied kingfishers. *See* Pied kingfishers
- Small pin-tailed sandgrouse. *See* Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
- Small Population Analysis and Record Keeping System (SPARKS), 12:206–207
- Small red brocket deer. *See* Brocket deer
- Small-scaled burrowing asps, 7:462
- Small-scaled pangolins. *See* Tree pangolins
- Small screaming armadillos. *See* Small hairy armadillos
- Small-spotted genet. *See* Common genet
- Small-spotted lizards. *See* Long-nosed leopard lizards
- Small Sulawesi cuscuses, 13:57–58, 13:60, 13:62, 13:63–64
- Small-toothed fruit bats, 13:348*t*
- Small-toothed moles, 13:282
- Small-toothed mongooses. *See* Falanoucs
- Small-toothed palm civets, 14:344*t*
- Small-toothed sportive lemurs, 14:78, 14:79, 14:82–83
- Small whites. *See* European cabbage whites
- Smaller horseshoe bats. *See* Eastern horseshoe bats
- Smallmouth basses, 5:199
- Smallscale yellowfins, 4:305, 4:319
- Smalltail lancelets, 1:488, 1:489, 1:490
- Smalltooth sawfishes, 4:176, 4:180, 4:186
- Smaragdia viridis*, 2:439, 2:440
- Smaragdinae, 2:440
- Smell, 8:6, 12:5–6, 12:49–50, 12:80–81, 12:81, 12:83
See also Olfactory senses; Physical characteristics
- Smelt whittings. *See* Sillagos
- Smelts, 4:69, **4:389–393**, 4:394, **4:401**
See also Australian smelts
- Smicridea* spp., 3:376
- Smicronrnis brevirostris*. *See* Weebills
- Smilodon californicus*. *See* Saber-toothed cats
- Sminthopsis archeri*, 12:279
- Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *See* Fat-tailed dunnarts
- Sminthopsis leucopus*. *See* White-footed dunnarts
- Sminthopsis longicaudata*. *See* Long-tailed dunnarts
- Sminthopsis murina*. *See* Slender-tailed dunnarts
- Sminthopsis psammophila*. *See* Sandhill dunnarts
- Sminthopsis virginiae*, 12:279
- Sminthurides aquaticus*, 3:100
- Sminthurids, 3:100
- Sminthurus viridis*. *See* Lucerne fleas
- Smintinae, 16:211, 16:212
- Smith, G. A., 9:275
- Smith, J. B. L., 4:189
- Smith, J. Maynard, 3:67
- Smith, Len, 10:330
- Smith, M. F., 16:263
- Smithornis* spp. *See* Broadbills
- Smithornis capensis*. *See* African broadbills
- Smith's rock sengis. *See* Western rock sengis
- Smith's tree squirrels, 16:165
- Smoke-colored peewees. *See* Greater peewees
- Smoky bats, 13:308, **13:467–471**, 13:468, 13:469, 13:470
- Smoky-brown woodpeckers, 10:152, 10:161
- Smoky honeyeaters. *See* Common smoky honeyeaters
- Smoky pocket gophers, 16:197*t*
- Smoky shrews, 13:194
- Smooth-breasted snakeheads. *See* Walking snakeheads
- Smooth-coated otters, 14:325
- Smooth-fronted caimans, 7:164, 7:171, 7:174, 7:175, 7:177
- Smooth-headed scorpions, 2:333

- Smooth lampshells. *See* California lampshells
- Smooth newts, 6:365, 6:366, 6:374–375
- Smooth-scaled splitjaws, 7:429, 7:430
- Smooth snakes, 7:472, 7:473–474
- Smooth-toothed pocket gophers. *See* Valley pocket gophers
- Smooth trunkfishes, 5:470
- Smoothtongues. *See* California smoothtongues
- Smutsornis africanus*. *See* Double-banded coursers
- Smyrna mokarran*, 4:116
- Smythies, Bertram, 10:507
- Snaggletooths, 4:423
- Snail kites, 8:322, 8:324–315
- Snail-suckers, 7:201, 7:467
- Snailfishes, 5:179, 5:180–181, 5:183
- Snails
- caenogastropods, **2:445–449**, 2:448
 - feeding ecology, 2:36
 - as food, 2:41
 - golden apple, 2:28
 - humans and, 2:41
 - locomotion, 2:19
 - lung-bearing, **2:411–422**, 2:412, 2:416
 - reproduction, 2:18, 2:23
 - sea slugs, **2:403–410**, 2:406
 - skeletons, 2:18
 - true limpets, **2:423–427**, 2:426, 2:427
 - Vetigastropoda, **2:429–434**, 2:432
- See also* Neritopsina; specific types of snails
- Snake charming, cobras, 7:485
- Snake eaters, 7:461
- Snake eels, 4:48
- Snake lizards, 7:320, 7:321
- See also* Burton's snake lizards
- Snake mackerels, 4:68, 5:408, 5:409
- Snake millipedes, 2:365, 2:366, 2:367, 2:368
- Snake mudheads. *See* African mudfishes
- Snake oil, 7:50
- Snake stars, 1:387, 1:388, 1:391, 1:393–394
- Snakebirds. *See* American anhingas
- Snakeflies, 3:9, 3:54, 3:56, **3:297–303**, 3:298, 3:299
- Snakehead murrelets. *See* Striped snakeheads
- Snakeheads, 4:69, 5:437, **5:437–447**, 5:438, 5:440, 5:441
- behavior, 5:438
 - conservation status, 5:439
 - distribution, 5:437–438
 - evolution, 5:437
 - feeding ecology, 5:438–439
 - habitats, 5:438
 - humans and, 5:439
 - physical characteristics, 5:437, 5:438
 - reproduction, 5:438, 5:439
 - species of, 5:442–446
 - taxonomy, 5:437
- Snakeneck turtles, 7:78, 7:80, 7:82–83
- Snakes, **7:195–208**
- African burrowing, **7:461–464**
 - behavior, 7:204–206
 - blindsnakes, 7:198, 7:201, **7:379–385**, 7:380
 - boas, **7:409–417**, 7:412
 - colubrids, **7:465–482**, 7:471, 7:472
 - conservation status, 7:59, 7:207
 - corn, 7:39, 7:470
 - digestion, 7:27
 - distribution, 7:203–204
 - early blindsnakes, 7:198, 7:201, 7:202, **7:369–372**
 - ears, 7:9, 7:32
 - Elapidae, **7:483–499**, 7:489, 7:490
 - evolution, 7:16–17, 7:195–198
 - eyes, 7:9, 7:32
 - false blindsnakes, **7:387–388**
 - false coral snakes, **7:399–400**
 - fear of, 7:53–54
 - file snakes, 7:198, **7:439–444**, 7:443
 - in folk medicine, 7:50–52
 - as food, 7:48
 - habitats, 7:204
 - homing, 7:43
 - humans and, 7:49–50, 7:52–53
 - integumentary system, 7:29
 - locomotion, 7:8, 7:25–26
 - lungs, 7:10
 - migrations, 7:43
 - in mythology and religion, 7:50, 7:52, 7:54–57
 - Neotropical sunbeam, **7:405–407**
 - olfactory system, 7:34–36
 - physical characteristics, 7:197, 7:198–203, 7:200, 7:201
 - pipe snakes, **7:395–397**
 - pythons, **7:419–428**, 7:423
 - reproduction, 7:6–7, 7:40–42, 7:206–207
 - salt glands, 7:30
 - shieldtail, **7:391–394**
 - skulls, 7:26, 7:201
 - slender blindsnakes, **7:373–377**
 - splitjaw, **7:429–431**, 7:430
 - sunbeam, **7:401–403**
 - taxonomy, 7:195–198, 7:196
 - teeth, 7:9, 7:26
 - territoriality, 7:44
 - Tropidophiidae, **7:433–438**
 - Viperidae, **7:445–460**, 7:449, 7:450
- See also* specific types of snakes
- Snappers, 4:48, 4:68, **5:255–263**, 5:264, **5:268**, 5:269, **5:270**
- Snapping shrimps. *See* Pistol shrimps
- Snapping termites, Linnaeus's, 3:169, 3:171, 3:174
- Snapping turtles, **7:93–97**, 7:95
- farming, 7:48
 - as food, 7:47
 - New Guinea, 7:68
 - reproduction, 7:6, 7:72, 7:94, 7:94, 7:95–96
- See also* Alligator snapping turtles
- Snares penguins, 8:148, 8:151
- Snipefishes, 5:131, 5:133–135
- Snipes, 8:37, 9:104, 9:115, 9:175–180, 9:181, 9:182–183
- See also* Painted snipes; Seedsnipes
- Snooks, **5:219–225**, 5:224
- Snow, David, 9:373
- Snow buntings, 11:264, 11:268, 11:272–273
- Snow finches, 11:397, 11:400, 11:405
- Snow fleas, 3:100, 3:101
- See also* Snow scorpionflies; Varied spring-tails
- Snow geese, 8:365, 8:371
- Snow leopards, 14:370–371, 14:372, 14:374, 14:377, 14:380, 14:386–387
- Snow partridges, 8:434
- Snow petrels, 8:108
- Snow pigeons, 9:248, 9:253, 9:256
- Snow scorpionflies, 3:341, 3:342, 3:343, 3:344, 3:345–346
- Snow sheep, 16:87, 16:91, 16:92, 16:104†
- Snow voles, 16:228
- Snowbirds. *See* Snow buntings
- Snowcocks, 8:434, 8:435
- Snowflakes. *See* Snow buntings
- Snowshoe hares, 16:508, 16:510, 16:511
- feeding ecology, 16:484
 - habitats, 16:481, 16:506
 - humans and, 16:488
 - physical characteristics, 12:38, 16:479, 16:507
 - predation and, 12:115
- Snowy albatrosses. *See* Wandering albatrosses
- Snowy egrets, 8:26, 8:245
- Snowy owls, 9:332, 9:333, 9:346, 9:348, 9:350, 9:352, 9:359
- Snowy plovers, 9:104, 9:162–164, 9:165, 9:169–170
- Snub-nosed monkeys, 14:11
- See also* Golden snub-nosed monkeys
- Snubnosed eels, 4:69, 4:259, 4:269
- Soa soas. *See* Sailfin lizards
- Soapfishes (Diploprionini), 5:255, 5:261, 5:262
- Soapfishes (Epinephelini), 5:256
- Soapfishes (Grammistini), 5:255, 5:259, 5:261, 5:262
- Soapfishes (Serranidae), 4:68
- Sobek (Egyptian idol), 7:55
- Sociable plovers, 9:161, 9:163, 9:164
- Sociable weavers, 11:372, 11:378, 11:380, 11:383–384
- Social behavior, 12:4–6, 12:9–10
- babblers, 10:514
 - bee-eaters, 10:39–40
 - boobies, 8:212
 - boobies and, 8:213
 - cattle egrets, 8:251
 - Charadriiformes, 9:102
 - Ciconiiformes, 8:234
 - Columbidae, 9:249
 - cuckoos, 9:312
 - fishes, 4:62–64
 - flamingos, 8:306
 - gannets, 8:212, 8:213
 - herons, 8:242–243
 - little egrets, 8:254
 - Old World warblers, 11:5
 - penguins, 8:149–150
 - pseudo babblers, 11:128
 - trumpeters, 9:78
 - typical owls, 9:348
- See also* Behavior; Social insects
- Social cognition, 12:160
- See also* Cognition
- Social complexity, human, 14:251–252
- Social grooming, 14:7
- See also* Behavior
- Social insects, 1:37, 2:37, 3:35–36, 3:44, 3:49, 3:62, **3:67–73**
- See also* Eusociality; specific social insects
- Social learning, 12:157–159
- Social mimicry, 5:342
- See also* Behavior
- Social organization. *See* Behavior
- Social parasitism, 3:69
- Social systems, 12:144–148
- See also* Behavior

- Social tuco-tucos, 16:124, 16:426, 16:427, 16:428, 16:429–430
- Sociobiology, 12:148
- Sociological techniques, species lists and, 12:195
- Sockeye salmon, 4:4, 4:405, 4:407, 4:409, 4:411, 4:414–415
- Socorro mockingbirds, 10:468
- Socorro wrens, 10:529
- Socotra sunbirds, 11:208
- Sodium monofluoroacetate (1080), 12:186
- Soft corals, 1:103, 1:105, 1:106
- Soft flounders. *See* Pacific sanddabs
- Soft-furred sengis, 16:518, 16:520–521, 16:525–530
- Soft palate, 12:8
See also Physical characteristics
- Soft sculpins, 5:185, 5:189, 5:193
- Soft tree corals. *See* Red soft tree corals
- Softshell turtles, 7:48, 7:65–72, **7:151–155**, 7:153
- Soil-dwelling ants, 3:72
- Soil mealybugs, 3:63
- Soko pipits, 10:373, 10:375
- Sokolov, V. E., 16:216
- Soldier beetles, 3:317, 3:320
- Soldier bugs, spiny, 3:266, 3:273, 3:277–278
- Soldier crabs. *See* Common hermit crabs
- Soldierfishes, 4:48, 4:67, 5:113, 5:114, 5:116, 5:117, 5:120–121
- Soldierless termites, New World, 3:161
- Soldiers, termite, 3:163, 3:165
- Solea solea*. *See* Common soles
- Soleidae. *See* Soles (Soleidae)
- Solemyidae, 2:451, 2:453
- Soleneiscus radovani*, 1:60, 1:62–63
- Solenidae, 2:452
- Solenodon* spp. *See* Solenodons
- Solenodon arredondo*. *See* Arredondo's solenodons
- Solenodon cubanus*. *See* Cuban solenodons
- Solenodon marconoi*. *See* Marcano's solenodons
- Solenodon paradoxus*. *See* Hispaniolan solenodons
- Solenodons, 12:133, 13:193, 13:194, 13:195, 13:197, 13:198, 13:199, **13:237–242**
- Solenodontidae. *See* Solenodons
- Solenogasters. *See* Aplacophorans
- Solenogastres. *See* Neomeniomorpha
- Solenopsis invicta*. *See* Red imported fire ants
- Solenoptilidae, 3:305
- Solenostomidae. *See* Ghost pipefishes
- Solenostomus* spp. *See* Ghost pipefishes
- Solenostomus cyanopterus*, 5:133
- Solenostomus paradoxus*. *See* Ornate ghost pipefishes
- Soles (Achiroidae), 5:453
- Soles (fossil), 5:449
- Soles (Soleidae), 4:48, 4:70, 5:450, 5:452, 5:453
- Solid-billed hornbills. *See* Helmeted hornbills
- Solisorex* spp., 13:265
- Solisorex pearsoni*. *See* Pearson's long-clawed shrews
- Solitaires, 9:244, **9:269–274**, 10:483, 10:485, 10:490, 10:495
- Solitary behavior, 12:145, 12:148
See also Behavior
- Solitary entoprocts, 1:319, 1:320, 1:321, 1:322, 1:324, 1:325
- Solitary sandpipers, 9:179
- Solitary tinamous, 8:59
- Solvomer* spp., 4:442
- Solmundella bitentaculata*, 1:130, 1:143
- Solnhofenamiinae, 4:229
- Solomons flowerpeckers. *See* Midget flowerpeckers
- Solos, 14:208
- Solpugida, 2:333
- Somali bushbabies, 14:26, 14:32*t*
- Somali sengis, 16:522, 16:531*t*
- Somali wild asses, 12:177
See also African wild asses
- Somalian hedgehogs, 13:213*t*
- Somaliland pin-tailed sandgrouse. *See* Chestnut-bellied sandgrouse
- Somaliland sandgrouse. *See* Lichtenstein's sandgrouse
- Somateria fischeri*. *See* Spectacled eiders
- Somateria mollissima*. *See* Common eiders
- Somateria spectabilis*. *See* King eiders
- Somatic cells, 1:18
- Somatosensory perception, 12:77
See also Physical characteristics
- Somber greenbuls, 10:397
- Somber tits, 11:156, 11:159, 11:160
- Sommer, V., 14:214
- Somniosidae. *See* Sleeper sharks
- Somniosus* spp., 4:151
- Somniosus microcephalus*. *See* Greenland sharks
- Somniosus pacificus*. *See* Pacific sleeper sharks
- Somuncuria* spp., 6:157, 6:158
- Sonar, in field studies, 12:201
- Song sparrows, 8:40, 8:41, 11:268, 11:269–270
- Song thrushes, 10:345, 10:484, 10:486, 10:487, 10:488, 10:489
- Song wrens, 10:528
- Songbirds, 8:30, 8:32, 8:37–43, 10:169–174, 11:1
- Songs, bird, **8:37–43**
anatomy and, 8:39
ant thrushes, 10:240
bird hearing, 8:39–40
counter-singing, 9:300
cranes, 9:24–25
development of, 8:40–41
duets, 8:37, 10:115, 10:120, 10:121, 11:4, 11:49, 11:76, 11:117
functions of, 8:41–42
larks, 10:343–344
loons, 8:160
lyrebirds, 10:330–331, 10:332
method of study, 8:37–39
mimicry, 11:4, 11:22, 11:506
owls, 9:348–349
passerines, 10:172–173
species-specific, 8:40
woodpeckers, 8:37
wrens, 10:527
See also Behavior; specific species
- Sonograms, bird songs and, 8:38
- Sonora* spp. *See* Groundsnakes
- Sonora clingfishes, 5:358, 5:360, 5:362
- Sonoran collared lizards. *See* Common collared lizards
- Sonoran pronghorns, 15:415, 15:416
- Sonoran tiger salamanders, 6:360
- Sooglossidae. *See* Seychelles frogs
- Sooglossus gardineri*. *See* Gardiner's frogs
- Sooglossus sechellensis*. *See* Seychelles frogs
- Sooty albatrosses, 8:110
- Sooty-caped puffbirds, 10:103–104
- Sooty grunners, 5:223, 5:227, 5:232
- Sooty mangabeys, 14:194, 14:204*t*
- Sooty moustached bats, 13:435, 13:436, 13:442*t*
- Sooty owls, 9:336, 9:338, 9:339, 9:340
- Sooty oystercatchers, 9:126
- Sooty shearwaters, 8:30, 8:31, 8:110
- Sooty terns, 9:209, 9:210, 9:215–216
- Sooty thicket-fantails, 11:83, 11:85, 11:88, 11:94
- Sooty tits, 11:143
- Soras rails, 9:52
- Sorbeoconcha, 2:445, 2:446
- Sorberacea. *See* Sorberaceans
- Sorberaceans, **1:479–483**, 1:481
- Sorex* spp., 13:251, 13:268
- Sorex alpinus*. *See* Alpine shrews
- Sorex araneus*. *See* Common shrews
- Sorex bendirii*, 13:249
- Sorex cinereus*. *See* Masked shrews
- Sorex daphaenodon*, 13:248
- Sorex dispar*. *See* Long-tailed shrews
- Sorex fumeus*. *See* Smoky shrews
- Sorex boyi*. *See* American pygmy shrews
- Sorex minutissimus*, 13:247
- Sorex minutus*. *See* Eurasian pygmy shrews
- Sorex mirabilis*. *See* Giant shrews
- Sorex ornatus*. *See* Ornate shrews
- Sorex palustris*. *See* American water shrews
- Sorex tundrensis*. *See* Tundra shrews
- Sorghum headworms. *See* Corn earworms
- Soriacebus* spp., 14:143
- Soricidae. *See* Shrews
- Soricini, 13:247
- Soricinae. *See* Red-toothed shrews
- Soriculus* spp., 13:248
- Soriculus caudatus*. *See* Hodgson's brown-toothed shrews
- Sorosichthys* spp., 5:115
- Sotalia fluviatilis*. *See* Tucuxis
- Soto, D., 5:99
- Soulé, Michael, 1:48
- Sound receptors, 12:9
- Sound transmission, bird song and, 8:39
- Sounds, 4:61, 12:81–82
See also Physical characteristics; Songs, bird
- Sousa* spp. *See* Humpback dolphins
- Sousa chinensis*. *See* Humpback dolphins
- Sousa teuszi*. *See* Atlantic humpbacked dolphins
- Sousa's shrikes, 10:429
- South African buttonquails. *See* Black-rumped buttonquails
- South African Cape dories, 5:123
- South African crested porcupines. *See* South African porcupines
- South African ground squirrels, 16:145, 16:149, 16:151, 16:154
- South African pangolins. *See* Ground pangolins
- South African porcupines, 16:352, 16:354, 16:355, 16:361–362
- South African red-billed hornbills. *See* Red-billed hornbills
- South America. *See* Neotropical region
- South American beavers. *See* Cypus
- South American bullfrogs, 6:157, 6:160, 6:166–167
- South American bush rats. *See* Degus

- South American butterflies, 3:65
 South American deer, 15:380, 15:382, 15:383
 South American fur seals, 14:394, 14:399, 14:407*t*
 South American hillstream catfishes, 4:352
 South American knifefishes, **4:369–377**, 4:372
 South American leaf-fishes. *See* Amazon leaffishes
 South American lungfishes, 4:6, 4:57, 4:201, 4:203, 4:204, 4:205
 South American maras, 16:125
 South American mice, **16:263–279**, 16:271, 16:277*t*–278*t*
 South American monotremes, 12:228
 South American nightjars, 9:369
 South American painted-snipes, 9:115, 9:116–117, 9:118–119
 South American pearl kites, 8:319
 South American pigfishes, 5:167, 5:170–171
 South American pilchards, 4:279, 4:280, 4:286
 South American rats, **16:263–279**, 16:271, 16:277*t*–278*t*
 South American river turtles, 7:70, 7:139, 7:140
 South American ruddy quail doves, 9:250
 South American sea lions, 14:394, 14:396, 14:399, 14:401, 14:404–405
 South American skinks, 7:206, 7:329
 South American tapirs. *See* Lowland tapirs
 South American tropical lizards, 7:243
 South American yellow-footed tortoises, 7:145, 7:146
 South Georgia pipits, 10:372, 10:375–376
 South Georgian diving-petrels, 8:143
 South Island riflemen. *See* Riflemen
 South Polar skuas, 9:206, 9:207
 Southeast Asia. *See* Oriental region
 Southeast Asian bent-winged bats, 13:526*t*
 Southeast Asian broad-skulled toads. *See* Common Sunda toads
 Southeast Asian damselflies, 3:133
 Southeast Asian porcupines. *See* Common porcupines
 Southeast Asian shrews, 13:276*t*
 Southeastern African lungfishes, 4:18, 4:201, 4:202, 4:203
 Southeastern pocket gophers, 16:187, 16:195*t*
 Southern African hedgehogs, 13:204, 13:206, 13:207, 13:208, 13:209–210
 Southern Bahian masked titis, 14:148
 Southern bamboo rats, 16:450, 16:452, 16:454, 16:456–457
 Southern beaked whales. *See* Gray's beaked whales
 Southern bearded sakis, 14:146, 14:148, 14:151
 Southern birch mice, 16:214, 16:218, 16:219
 Southern blossom bats, 13:336, 13:339, 13:346–347
 Southern bluefin tunas, 5:407
 Southern boobook owls, 9:348, 9:353, 9:364
 Southern bottlenosed whales, 15:69*t*
 Southern bromeliad woodsnakes, 7:436–437
 Southern brown bandicoots, 13:2, 13:5, 13:10–11, 13:12, 13:16*t*
 Southern burrowing asps, 7:463–464
 Southern carmine bee-eaters. *See* Carmine bee-eaters
 Southern cassowaries, 8:53, 8:76, 8:78, 8:79, 8:79
 Southern cavefishes, 5:6, 5:7, 5:9, 5:10
 Southern chamois, 16:87, 16:103*t*
 Southern cod-icefishes, 4:49, **5:321–329**, 5:324
 Southern copperheads, 7:52, 7:447, 7:448
 Southern coquinas. *See* Coquina clams
 Southern dibblers, 12:281, 12:293, 12:295–296
 Southern elephant seals, 14:256, 14:421–422, 14:423, 14:435*t*
 Southern emu-wrens, 11:47, 11:48
 Southern figbirds. *See* Australasian figbirds
 Southern flying squirrels, 12:55, 16:135, 16:136, 16:138, 16:139, 16:140
 Southern foam nest treefrogs. *See* Gray treefrogs
 Southern four-toothed whales. *See* Arnoux's beaked whales
 Southern fulmars, 3:349
 Southern fur seals. *See* Galápagos fur seals
 Southern gastric brooding frogs, 6:149, 6:150, 6:153
 Southern giant bottlenosed whales. *See* Arnoux's beaked whales
 Southern giant petrels, 8:108, 8:125, 8:127, 8:132, 8:133
 Southern grasshopper mice, 16:277*t*
 Southern gray shrikes, 10:427
 Southern gray tits, 11:155
 Southern graylings, 4:390
 Southern green bugs. *See* Southern green stink bugs
 Southern green stink bugs, 3:266, 3:275, 3:277
 Southern ground-hornbills, 6:68, 10:71, 10:73, 10:75, 10:77, 10:78
 Southern hairy-nosed wombats, 13:40, 13:51, 13:52, 13:53, 13:54, 13:55
 Southern horned screamers, 8:393
 Southern house wrens. *See* House wrens
 Southern koalas, 13:44
 Southern krill. *See* Antarctic krill
 Southern lapwings, 9:163
 Southern lesser bushbabies. *See* Moholi bushbabies
 Southern logrunners, 11:69, 11:70, 11:71, 11:72
 Southern long-nosed armadillos, 13:191*t*
 Southern long-nosed bats, 13:415, 13:417, 13:419, 13:420, 13:421, 13:428
 Southern long-tongued bats, 13:433*t*
 Southern minnows. *See* Galaxiids
 Southern muriquis, 14:11, 14:156, 14:158, 14:159, 14:161, 14:164
 Southern naked-tailed armadillos, 13:185, 13:190*t*
 Southern needle-clawed bushbabies, 14:26, 14:27, 14:28
 Southern opossums, 12:131, 12:143, 12:251, 12:253, 12:264*t*
 Southern platypus frogs. *See* Southern gastric brooding frogs
 Southern pochards, 8:364
 Southern pocket gophers, 16:188, 16:195*t*
 Southern pudus, 15:379, 15:382, 15:384, 15:387, 15:389, 15:392–393
 Southern pygmy perches, 5:224, 5:229–230
 Southern red-backed voles, 16:237*t*
 Southern red bishops, 11:381, 11:389
 Southern reedbucks, 16:27–30, 16:33, 16:35, 16:37
 Southern right whale dolphins, 15:42
 Southern right whales, 15:107, 15:112, 15:114
 behavior, 15:110, 15:113, 15:117
 conservation status, 15:111, 15:112, 15:117–118
 distribution, 15:117
 feeding ecology, 15:108, 15:117
 habitats, 15:117
 humans and, 15:118
 physical characteristics, 15:108, 15:109, 15:117
 reproduction, 15:117
 taxonomy, 15:117
See also Right whales
 Southern river otters, 14:324
 Southern royal albatrosses, 8:113
 Southern rufous sparrows, 11:400, 11:403
 Southern sagebrush lizards. *See* Common sagebrush lizards
 Southern sandfishes, 5:331–335
 Southern screamers, 8:394
 Southern scrub robins, 11:106, 11:107, 11:112
 Southern sea wasps, 1:147, 1:148
 Southern short-tailed bats. *See* Greater New Zealand short-tailed bats
 Southern short-tailed opossums, 12:250, 12:251, 12:265*t*
 Southern short-tailed shrews, 13:198, 13:252
 Southern smoothtongues. *See* California smoothtongues
 Southern stingrays, 4:26, 4:176, 4:179
 Southern tamanduas, 13:151, 13:172, 13:176, 13:177–178
 Southern three-banded armadillos, 13:186, 13:188–189
 Southern three-toed toadlets, 6:182
 Southern tree hyraxes, 15:177, 15:181, 15:182, 15:184, 15:185, 15:186
 Southern tucos, 16:430*t*
 Southern two-toed sloths, 13:148, 13:157
 Southern viscachas, 16:379, 16:380, 16:383*t*
 Southern waterdogs. *See* Dwarf waterdogs
 Southern white-faced owls, 9:331, 9:352, 9:355–356
 Southern whitefaces, 11:58, 11:62
 Southward, Eve C., 2:92
 Sowbugs, 2:249, 2:250, 2:251
 Sowerby's beaked whales, 15:69*t*
 Spaceflight, 8:51
 Spade-headed wormlizards, **7:287–290**
 Spade-toothed whales, 15:1, 15:70*t*
 Spadefishes, 4:69, 5:391, 5:392, 5:393
 Spadefoot toads, 6:4–5, 6:64, **6:119–125**, 6:120–121, 6:123
See also Burmese spadefoot toads
Spadella spp., 1:434
Spadella cephaloptera, 1:434, 1:435, 1:436, 1:441–442
 Spadellidae, 1:433
 Spaepen, J. E., 10:346
 Spaghetti worms, 1:446, 1:448, 1:449–450
 Spalacinae, 16:123, 16:282, 16:284
Spalacopus spp., 16:433
Spalacopus cyanus, *See* Coruros
Spalacopus cyanus maulinus, 16:439
Spalax spp. *See* Blind mole-rats
Spalax ehrenbergi. *See* East Mediterranean blind mole-rats
Spalax graecus. *See* Bukovin mole rats
 Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 2:117, 2:118, 12:54

- Spangled cotingas, 10:307, 10:310, 10:312, 10:314
- Spangled drongos, 11:438, 11:442
- Spangled owl-nightjars, 9:387
- Spangled pike cichlids. *See* Millets
- Spanish dancers, 1:45
- Spanish flies, 3:81, 3:324, 3:327, 3:331
- Spanish ibex, 16:87, 16:91, 16:104t
- Spanish imperial eagles, 8:323
- Spanish mackerels, 5:406, 5:407
- Spanish sharp-ribbed newts, 6:372
- Spanish slugs, 2:416, 2:418, 2:419–420
- Spanish sparrows, 11:398
- Spanner crabs, 2:203, 2:209, 2:212–213
- Sparganophilidae, 2:65
- Sparidae. *See* Porgies
- Sparisoma viride*. *See* Stoplight parrotfishes
- Sparkling violet-ears, 9:442, 9:454, 9:460–461
- SPARKS (Small Population Analysis and Record Keeping System), 12:206–207
- Sparrow-larks, 10:342, 10:344
- Sparrow-weavers, 11:376, 11:377–378, 11:380, 11:382–383
- Sparrowhawks, 8:320
- Sparrows, **11:397–406**, 11:398, 11:400
See also New World finches; specific types of sparrows
- Spatangus purpureus*. *See* Purple-heart urchins
- Spathebothriidae, 1:225
- Spathebothriidea, 1:225, 1:228
- Spatial memory, 12:140–142, 12:153
- Spawning, 1:18, 1:21–23, 2:17–18, 2:23–24, 2:27, 4:46, 4:47, 4:61, 4:65, 4:66, 4:336
See also Reproduction
- Spea* spp., 6:119
- Spea bombifrons*. *See* Plains spadefoot toads
- Spea intermontana*, 6:122
- Spear-nosed bats, greater, 13:312
- Species
- bottleneck, 12:221–222
 - eusocial, 12:146–147
 - founder, 12:207–208, 12:221–222
 - invasive, **12:182–193**
 - keystone, 12:216–217
 - lists, 12:194–195
- See also* Introduced species; specific species
- Species interactions, 2:28
- Species Survival Commission (SSC), 1:48, 14:11
- Species Survival Plan (SSP), 12:209
- Specific symbiosis, 2:31
See also Behavior
- Speckle-chested piculets, 10:150
- Speckled antshrikes, 10:242
- Speckled basses. *See* Black crappies
- Speckled bush-crickets, 3:209, 3:212, 3:214
- Speckled cats. *See* Bowfins; Channel catfishes
- Speckled dasyures, 12:281, 12:288, 12:293, 12:295
- Speckled earless lizards. *See* Common lesser earless lizards
- Speckled marsupial mice. *See* Southern dibblers
- Speckled mousebirds. *See* Bar-breasted mousebirds
- Speckled pavons, 5:283, 5:284, 5:285
- Speckled ragfishes. *See* Ragfishes
- Speckled rossophyllums, 3:209, 3:211, 3:215–216
- Speckled sea trouts. *See* Kelp greenlings
- Speckled trouts. *See* Brook trouts
- Speckled warblers, 11:56
- Specklethroated woodpeckers. *See* Bennett's woodpeckers
- Spectacled bears, 14:301, 14:305
behavior, 14:297, 14:298
conservation status, 14:300
distribution, 14:302
evolution, 14:295–296
habitats, 14:297
physical characteristics, 14:296, 14:299
- Spectacled bushbabies. *See* Dusky bushbabies
- Spectacled caimans. *See* Common caimans
- Spectacled cormorants, 8:186
- Spectacled dormice, 16:318, 16:322, 16:323
- Spectacled eiders, 8:365
- Spectacled flying foxes, 12:57, 13:319, 13:321, 13:322, 13:324, 13:326, 13:329–330
- Spectacled fruit bats. *See* Spectacled flying foxes
- Spectacled hare wallabies, 13:34
- Spectacled monarch flycatchers, 11:98
- Spectacled owls, 9:349, 9:353, 9:360–361
- Spectacled porpoises, 15:4, 15:33, 15:34, 15:35, 15:36, 15:39t
- Spectacled salamanders, 6:365
- Spectacled squirrels. *See* Peters's squirrels
- Spectacled thrushes. *See* Hwameis
- Spectacled weavers, 11:378, 11:380, 11:384–385
- Spectral bats, 13:310, 13:313, 13:418, 13:419, 13:420, 13:422, 13:424–425
- Spectral tarsiers, 14:92, 14:93, 14:94, 14:95, 14:96, 14:97, 14:98
- Spectrographs, bird songs and, 8:38
- Speculipastor bicolor*. *See* Magpie starlings
- Speke's pectinators, 16:312, 16:313, 16:314
- Spelaeogriphaceans, **2:243–244**
- Spelaeogriphidae, 2:243
- Spelaeogriphus lepidops*, 2:243, 2:244
- Spelaeomysis* spp., 2:215
- Spelaeomysis bottazzii*, 2:218, 2:219–220
- Speleomantes* spp., 6:391
- Speleonectes gironensis*, 2:126, 2:127, 2:128
- Speleonectes lucayensis*, 2:126
- Spencer's burrowing frogs, 6:140, 6:140, 6:141
- Speonebalia* spp., 2:161
- Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni*. *See* Alabama cavefishes
- Speothos venaticus*. *See* Bush dogs
- Sperm, 2:16–17, 2:23, 3:38–39, 3:61, 12:91, 12:101, 12:104
competition, 12:98–99, 12:105–106
delayed fertilization and, 12:110
motility, 1:17
See also Reproduction
- Sperm whale lice, 2:263, 2:266–267
- Sperm whales, **15:73–80**, 15:74, 15:75, 15:76, 15:77
behavior, 15:6, 15:7, 15:74–75
conservation status, 15:78, 15:79–80
distribution, 15:73, 15:74
evolution, 15:3, 15:73
feeding ecology, 15:75–76
habitats, 15:74
humans and, 15:78
physical characteristics, 15:4, 15:73
reproduction, 15:9, 15:76–77
species of, 15:79–80
taxonomy, 12:14, 15:1, 15:2, 15:73
- Spermatogenesis, 1:17–18, 1:21–23, 2:16–17, 4:32, 12:94–95, 12:102–103
See also Reproduction
- Spermatogenic morulae, 2:17
See also Reproduction
- Spermatophores, 1:18, 2:17, 2:23, 6:33, 6:365–366, 6:371
See also Reproduction
- Spermophaga* spp. *See* Bluebills
- Spermophaga haematina*. *See* Western bluebills
- Spermophaga niveoguttata*. *See* Peter's twinspots
- Spermophilopsis* spp., 16:143, 16:144, 16:145, 16:147
- Spermophilus* spp., 16:143
- Spermophilus armatus*. *See* Uinta ground squirrels
- Spermophilus beldingi*. *See* Belding's ground squirrels
- Spermophilus brunneus*. *See* Idaho ground squirrels
- Spermophilus citellus*. *See* European ground squirrels
- Spermophilus columbianus*. *See* Columbian ground squirrels
- Spermophilus lateralis*. *See* Golden-mantled ground squirrels
- Spermophilus leptodactylus*. *See* Long-clawed ground squirrels
- Spermophilus mexicanus*. *See* Mexican ground squirrels
- Spermophilus mohavensis*, 16:147–148
- Spermophilus parryii*. *See* Arctic ground squirrels
- Spermophilus richardsonii*. *See* Richardson's ground squirrels
- Spermophilus saturatus*, 16:143
- Spermophilus tridecemlineatus*. *See* Thirteen-lined ground squirrels
- Spermophilus washingtoni*, 16:147–148
- Spermophorella maculatissima*. *See* Beaded lacewings
- Sperosoma giganteum*, 1:401
- Speyeria* spp., 3:54
- Speyeria adiaeste atossa*, 3:388
- Sphaerobrychus lacteus*, 6:229
- Sphaeramia nematoptera*. *See* Pajama cardinalfishes
- Sphaerias blanfordi*. *See* Blanford's fruit bats
- Sphaerichthys* spp., 5:427, 5:428, 5:433
- Sphaerodactylus arianae*. *See* Jaragua sphaero
- Sphaeroeca* spp., 2:12
- Sphaeroma* spp., 2:252
- Sphaeroma terebrans*, 2:250, 2:253, 2:258, 2:259
- Sphaeromatidae, 2:252
- Sphaerotherca* spp., 6:246, 6:248
- Sphaerotheriida, 2:365
- Sphecidae, 3:62, 3:406
- Sphecospongia* spp., 1:29
- Sphecotheres* spp. *See* Figbirds
- Sphecotheres hypoleucus*. *See* Wetar figbirds
- Sphecotheres vielloti*. *See* Australasian figbirds
- Sphecotheres viridis*. *See* Timor figbirds
- Spheniscidae. *See* Penguins
- Sphenisciformes. *See* Penguins
- Spheniscus* spp. *See* Penguins
- Spheniscus demersus*. *See* African penguins
- Spheniscus humboldti*. *See* Humboldt penguins
- Spheniscus magellanicus*. *See* Magellanic penguins
- Spheniscus mendiculus*. *See* Galápagos penguins

- Sphenodon* spp. See Tuatara
Sphenodon guntheri, 7:189–192
Sphenodon punctatus, 7:189–192
 See also Tuatara
 Sphenodontidae. See Tuatara
Sphenomorphus spp., 7:327–329
Sphenophryne cornuta. See Horned land frogs
 Sphere urchins. See Tuxedo pincushion urchins
 Spheritidae, 3:54
Sphiggurus spp., 16:366, 16:367
Sphiggurus mexicanus. See Mexican hairy porcupines
Sphiggurus spinosus. See Paraguay hairy dwarf porcupines
Sphiggurus vestitus. See Brown hairy dwarf porcupines
Sphiggurus villosus. See Orange-spined hairy dwarf porcupines
 Sphinctozoans, 1:10
 Sphingids, 3:90, 3:385, 3:386, 3:387
Sphyaena barracuda. See Great barracudas
 Sphyaenidae, 4:48, 4:68, 4:115, 5:405
Sphyrapicus ruber. See Red-breasted sapsuckers
Sphyrapicus varius. See Yellow-bellied sapsuckers
 Sphyricephalidae, 1:226
Sphyrna lewini. See Scalloped hammerhead sharks
Sphyrna mokarran. See Great hammerhead sharks
Sphyrna tiburo. See Bonnethead sharks
 Sphyrnidae, 4:27, 4:113
Sphyrmetopa spp., 3:203
 Spice finches. See Spotted munias
 Spicer, G. S., 16:143
Spicospina flammocaerulea, 6:148
 Spider bat flies, 3:363, 3:369–370
 Spider hazards. See Deep water reef corals
 Spider-hunting wasps. See Tarantula hawks
 Spider-Man comics, 2:41
 Spider monkeys, **14:155–169**, 14:161
 behavior, 14:7, 14:157
 conservation status, 14:159–160
 distribution, 14:156
 evolution, 14:155
 feeding ecology, 14:158
 habitats, 14:156–157
 humans and, 14:160
 reproduction, 14:158–159
 species of, 14:163–164, 14:167*t*
 taxonomy, 14:155
 Spider wasps. See Tarantula hawks
 Spiderhunters, 11:208, 11:209, 11:210, 11:212, 11:225
 Spiders, 2:25, **2:333–352**, 2:338
 behavior, 2:36, 2:37, 2:335
 conservation status, 2:336
 distribution, 2:335
 evolution, 2:333
 feeding ecology, 2:335
 habitats, 2:335
 humans and, 2:41, 2:336
 physical characteristics, 2:333–334
 reproduction, 2:23, 2:335
 sea, **2:321–325**
 species of, 2:339–351
 taxonomy, 2:333
 Spiders' nests. See Deep water reef corals
 Spike-heeled larks, 10:346
 Spikefishes, 5:467–471, 5:473, 5:482–483
Spiloscus spp., 13:57
Spiloscus maculatus. See Common spotted cuscuses
Spiloscus papuensis. See Waigeo cuscuses
Spiloscus rufoniger. See Black-spotted cuscuses
Spilogale spp., 14:319, 14:321
Spilogale gracilis. See Western spotted skunks
Spilogale gracilis amphiala. See Island spotted skunks
Spilogale putorius. See Eastern spotted skunks
Spilopsyllus spp., 3:350
Spiloptila spp., 11:4
Spilornis elgini. See Andaman serpent-eagles
Spilotes spp. See Tiger ratsnakes
 Spinal cord, 7:31
 See also Physical characteristics; Skeleton
 Spine-cheek anemonefishes, 5:294
 Spine-tailed logrunners. See Southern logrunners
 Spine-tailed swifts. See White-throated needletails
 Spined pygmy sharks, 4:151
 Spinefoots. See Rabbifishes
 Spinejaw snakes, **7:433–438**
 Spines, 12:38, 12:43
 Spinetails, 9:421, 10:210
Spinicapitichthys spp., 5:365
 Spinner dolphins, 15:1, 15:6, 15:44, 15:46, 15:48, 15:49, 15:50, 15:52, 15:54–55
Spinobryonoides spp., 6:184
 Spiny agamas, 7:213, 7:214
 Spiny-armed frogs, 6:253, 6:258
 Spiny bandicoots, 13:9, 13:17*t*
 See also Rufous spiny bandicoots
 Spiny brittle stars, 1:390
 Spiny butterfly rays, 4:181, 4:183
 Spiny-cheeked honeyeaters, 11:237
 Spiny devilfishes. See Bearded ghouls
 Spiny dogfishes. See Piked dogfishes
 Spiny dwarf catfishes, 4:352
 Spiny eels, **5:151–156**, 5:152
 Spiny flounders, 5:449–450, 5:452
 Spiny-headed treefrogs, 6:37, 6:226, 6:228–229, 6:230, 6:232, 6:234–235
 Spiny hedgehogs, 13:199
 Spiny lizards, 7:41, 7:246, 7:249, 7:251, 7:254–255
 Spiny lobsters, 1:51, 2:197, 2:198, 2:200
 Spiny mice. See Egyptian spiny mice
 Spiny plunderfishes, 5:321, 5:322
 Spiny pocket mice, 16:199, 16:208*t*
 Desmarest's, 16:204
 forest, 16:199
 Mexican, 16:208*t*
 Nelson's, 16:208*t*
 Salvin's, 16:204, 16:205–206
 Spiny prawns. See Banded coral shrimps
 Spiny predator stink bugs. See Spiny soldier bugs
 Spiny rats, 16:253, **16:449–459**, 16:450, 16:451, 16:452, 16:453, 16:458*t*
 Spiny softshells, 7:153, 7:154–155
 Spiny soldier bugs, 3:266, 3:273, 3:277–278
 Spiny-tailed agamas, 7:213, 7:214, 7:221
 Spiny-tailed iguanas. See Cape spinytail iguanas
 Spiny tenrecs, 13:225, 13:226, 13:228, 13:230
 Spiny tree rats
 Brazilian, 16:451, 16:458*t*
 tuft-tailed, 16:458*t*
 Spinyfins, 5:113, 5:115
Spionemia spiculata, 2:381, 2:382, 2:383
 Spionidae, 2:46, 2:47
 Spiracles, 3:21–22, 6:41
 Spiral cleavage, 1:19, 1:21, 1:22, 2:3, 2:4, 2:19–20, 2:35
 See also Reproduction
 Spiralia. See Spiral cleavage
 Spirasigmidae, 1:79
 Spiraxids, 2:414
 Spirobolids, 2:364
Spirobolus spp., 2:365
 Spirophorida, 1:77, 1:79
 Spirorbids, 2:32, 2:46, 2:47
 Spirorchidae, 1:199
 Spirostreptids, 2:364
Spirula spirula. See Ram's horn squids
 Spirulida. See Ram's horn squids
 Spitting cobras, 7:487, 7:490, 7:492–493
 Spittle bugs, 3:64, 3:265, 3:269–270
 Spittle-insects. See Spittle bugs
 Spix's disk-winged bats, 13:312, 13:474, 13:475, 13:476
 Spix's guans, 8:414
 Spix's saddleback toads. See Pumpkin toadlets
Spizaetus ornatus. See Hawk-eagles
Spizella passerina. See Chipping sparrows
Spiziapteryx circumcinctus. See Spot-winged falconets
Spizixos canifrons. See Crested finchbills
Spizocorys spp. See Larks
Spizocorys fringillaris. See Botha's larks
Spizocorys obbiensis. See Obbia larks
Spizocorys sclateri. See Sclater's larks
 Splash tetras, 4:338, 4:340, 4:349–350
 Splashing tetras. See Splash tetras
 Splay-toothed beaked whales. See Andrew's beaked whales
 Splendid coral toadfishes, 5:41, 5:42, 5:43, 5:44, 5:45–46
 Splendid fairy-wrens, 11:46, 11:47, 11:49–50
 Splendid garden eels, 4:259, 4:263, 4:264–265
 Splendid hawfishes, 5:238
 Splendid perches, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
 Splendid sunbirds, 11:209
 Splendid wrens. See Splendid fairy-wrens
 Split-toes. See Mantis shrimps
 Splitfin flashlightfishes, 5:113, 5:117, 5:118
 Splitfins, 4:32, 4:57, 5:89, 5:92, 5:93
 Splitjaw boas. See Splitjaw snakes
 Splitjaw snakes, **7:429–431**, 7:430
 Splits. See Atlantic herrings
 Spondylidae, 2:452
Spondylophryne, 6:89
 Sponges, 2:15
 behavior, 1:43, 2:36
 calcareous, **1:57–65**, 1:58, 1:59, 1:60
 demosponges, **1:77–86**, 1:78, 1:81
 evolution, 1:3–4, 1:6, 1:8, 2:9, 2:12
 feeding ecology, 1:27
 glass, **1:67–76**, 1:68, 1:69, 1:70
 humans and, 1:44–45
 pharmacological products from, 1:29
 physical characteristics, 1:5
 reproduction, 1:16–18, 1:19–20, 1:21
 symbiosis, 1:32, 1:33, 2:32
 taxonomy, 1:10
Spongia officinalis. See Bath sponges
 Spongiidae, 1:79

- Spongilla flies, 3:308
Spongilla lacustris. See Freshwater sponges
 Spongillina. See Freshwater sponges
 Spongothymidine, 1:44
 Spongouridine, 1:44
 Spontaneous ovulation, 12:92
 Spookfishes. See Barreleyes
 Spoon-billed sandpipers, 9:176, 9:179, 9:180, 9:181, 9:186
 Spoon worms, 2:24, 2:103, 2:104
 Spoonbill cats. See American paddlefishes
 Spoonbills, **8:291–301**, 8:300, 9:179
 behavior, 8:235, 8:243, 8:292
 conservation status, 8:293
 distribution, 8:291–292
 evolution, 8:291
 feeding ecology, 8:292
 habitats, 8:292
 humans and, 8:293
 physical characteristics, 8:291
 reproduction, 8:236, 8:292–293
 species of, 8:300–301
 taxonomy, 8:233, 8:291
 Spoonwing lacewings, 3:310, 3:313
Sporophila spp. See Seedeaters
Sporophila americana. See Variable seedeaters
Sporophila torqueola. See White-throated seedeaters
 Sporting dogs, 14:288
 Sportive lemurs, **14:73–84**, 14:78
 behavior, 14:8, 14:75–76
 conservation status, 14:76
 distribution, 14:73, 14:75
 evolution, 14:73–75
 feeding ecology, 14:8, 14:76
 habitats, 14:75
 humans and, 14:77
 physical characteristics, 14:75
 reproduction, 14:76
 species of, 14:79–83
 taxonomy, 14:3–4, 14:73–75
 Spot-backed antbirds, 10:243, 10:252
 Spot-billed pelicans, 8:227, 8:229, 8:232, 8:232
 Spot-crowned antvireos, 10:244, 10:248
 Spot-crowned barbets, 10:116
 Spot-fin porcupinefishes, 5:472, 5:475, 5:477
 Spot-fronted swifts, 9:424
 Spot-headed honeyeaters. See Greater Sulawesi honeyeaters
 Spot-winged falconets, 8:356
 Spot-winged starlings, 11:413, 11:416
 Spot-winged tits, 11:157
 Spotless crakes, 9:48
 Spots. See Channel catfishes
 Spotted algae eaters, 4:322, 4:326, 4:333
 Spotted-backed weavers. See Village weavers
 Spotted bambooowrens, 10:259, 10:261, 10:265–266
 Spotted bats, 13:314, 13:500, 13:505, 13:508–509
 Spotted-billed pelicans. See Spot-billed pelicans
 Spotted blindsnakes, 7:197, 7:379
 Spotted bowerbirds, 11:482, 11:487–488
 Spotted burrowing frogs. See Spotted snout-burrowers
 Spotted buttonquails, 9:14, 9:17
 Spotted catbirds. See Green catbirds
 Spotted characins. See Splash tetras
 Spotted Cochran frogs, 6:218, 6:221
 Spotted coral crouchers, 4:42, 5:168, 5:170, 5:171
 Spotted crakes, 9:49
 Spotted creepers, 11:177
 Spotted cuscuses, 13:57, 13:59
 Spotted deer. See Chitals
 Spotted dikkops, 9:144, 9:147
 Spotted dolphins, 12:164, 15:49
 See also Atlantic spotted dolphins
 Spotted eagle rays, 4:181, 4:184–185
 Spotted eared-nightjars. See Spotted nightjars
 Spotted flounders. See Windowpane flounders
 Spotted flycatchers, 11:29, 11:30
 Spotted gars, 4:221, 4:222, 4:223, 4:225–226, 4:227
 Spotted greenbuls, 10:397, 10:398
 Spotted ground-birds. See Spotted quail-thrushes
 Spotted handfishes, 5:51
 Spotted harlequin snakes, 7:485
 Spotted honeyguides, 10:140, 10:143–144
 Spotted hyenas, 14:359, 14:361, 14:363
 behavior, 12:145, 14:259, 14:363, 14:364
 conservation status, 14:363, 14:365
 distribution, 14:364
 evolution, 14:359–360
 feeding ecology, 12:4, 12:147, 14:260, 14:362, 14:364–365
 habitats, 14:364
 humans and, 14:363, 14:365
 physical characteristics, 14:360, 14:364
 reproduction, 14:365
 taxonomy, 14:359–360, 14:364
 Spotted kiwis, 8:90
 Spotted lizards. See Common lesser earless lizards
 Spotted mannikins. See Spotted munias
 Spotted mouse deer, 15:325, 15:327, 15:330, 15:332, 15:333
 Spotted munias, 11:357, 11:359, 11:370–371
 Spotted-necked otters, 14:321
 Spotted nightjars, 9:407, 9:408–409
 Spotted nothuras, 8:60, 8:65–66
 Spotted nutcrackers, 11:504, 11:505, 11:507, 11:511, 11:518
 Spotted owls, 9:333
 Spotted palm-thrushes, 10:491, 10:499–500
 Spotted pardalotes, 11:203, 11:204, 11:205
 Spotted puffers. See Guinea fowl puffers
 Spotted quail-thrushes, 11:76, 11:77, 11:78
 Spotted ragfishes. See Ragfishes
 Spotted rails, 9:54, 9:64–65
 Spotted ratfishes, 4:91, 4:93, 4:94
 Spotted redshanks, 9:177, 9:179, 9:181, 9:183–184
 Spotted salamanders, 6:49
 Spotted sanddivers, 5:332
 Spotted sandgrouse, 9:234, 9:235–236
 Spotted sandpipers, 9:178, 9:179
 Spotted scats, 5:393, 5:395, 5:401–402
 Spotted scorpionfishes, 5:164
 Spotted seals. See Harbor seals
 Spotted sharpnose puffers. See Spotted tobies
 Spotted shovel-nosed frogs. See Spotted snout-burrowers
 Spotted-sided finches. See Diamond firetails; Zebra finches
 Spotted skunks
 eastern, 14:321, 14:324
 island, 12:192
 western, 14:324
 Spotted snake eels. See Tiger snake eels
 Spotted snout-burrowers, 6:274, 6:276, 6:277
 Spotted-tailed quolls, 12:279, 12:280–281, 12:282, 12:289, 12:299t
 Spotted thick-knees. See Spotted dikkops
 Spotted tinselfishes. See Tinselfishes
 Spotted tobies, 5:472, 5:481, 5:482
 Spotted turtles, 7:108, 7:110, 7:111
 Sprague's pipits, 10:372, 10:375, 10:377, 10:383
 Sprats, 4:277
 Spraying characins. See Splash tetras
 Spreading adders. See Eastern hog-nosed snakes
 Sprengel, Christian Konrad, 3:14
 Spring, bird songs and, 8:37
 Spring cavefishes, 5:7, 5:8, 5:9–10
 Spring herrings. See Alewives; Atlantic herrings
 Spring lizards. See Salamanders
 Spring peepers, 6:47, 6:228–229
 Spring salamanders, 6:390, 6:391
 Springboks, 13:139, 16:7, **16:45–58**, 16:47, 16:48, 16:49, 16:50, 16:56t–57t
 Springer, V. G., 4:54, 4:191, 5:341
 Springhares, 16:122, 16:123, **16:307–310**, 16:308, 16:309, 16:310
 Springtails, **3:99–105**, 3:100, 3:102
 conservation status, 3:86
 evolution, 3:10, 3:11, 3:12
 habitats, 3:57, 3:99–100
 physical characteristics, 3:4
 reproduction, 3:61, 3:100
 Spruce-fir moss spiders, 2:338, 2:340, 2:343
 Spruce grouse, 8:435
 Spur-and-groove zones, 4:48
 Spur-winged lapwings, 9:162
 Spurdogs. See Piked dogfishes
 Spurelli's free-tailed bats, 13:494t
 Spurfowl, 8:434
 Squacco herons, 8:247, 8:252–253
 Squala, 4:11, 4:143, 4:161, 4:167
 Squalidae. See Dogfish sharks
 Squaliformes. See Dogfish sharks
Squaliolus spp., 4:151
 Squalodelphinidae, 15:13
 Squalodontidae, 15:3, 15:13
Squalus spp., 4:15, 4:151, 4:152
Squalus acanthias. See Piked dogfishes
Squalus africanus. See Pajama catsharks
Squalus carcharias. See White sharks
Squalus cepedianus. See Broadnose sevengill sharks
Squalus curvier. See Tiger sharks
Squalus glauca. See Blue sharks
Squalus griseus. See Bluntnose sixgill sharks
Squalus longimanus. See Oceanic whitetip sharks
Squalus maximus. See Basking sharks
Squalus microcephalus. See Greenland sharks
Squalus nasus. See Porbeagles
Squalus portus jacksoni. See Port Jackson sharks
Squalus vulpinus. See Thresher sharks
 Squamata, **7:195–208**
 behavior, 7:204–206
 conservation status, 7:59, 7:207
 distribution, 7:203–204
 evolution, 7:195–198

- feeding ecology, 7:204–205
habitats, 7:204
hearing, 7:32
integumentary system, 7:30
physical characteristics, 7:23–24, 7:197, 7:199–201
reproduction, 7:205, 7:206–207
skulls of, 7:5
taxonomy, 7:195–198, 7:196
teeth, 7:26
See also Lizards; Snakes
- Squamous cells, 12:36
See also Physical characteristics
- Square-lipped rhinoceroses. *See* White rhinoceroses
- Square-tailed drongos, 11:438, 11:440, 11:441–442
- Square-tailed kites, 8:322
- Square-tailed saw-winged swallows. *See* Square-tailed saw-wings
- Square-tailed saw-wings, 10:362, 10:368–369
- Squarehead catfishes, 4:350, 4:353, 4:356
- Squaretails. *See* Brook trouts
- Squatina* spp., 4:161
- Squatina aculeata*, 4:162
- Squatina africana*, 4:162
- Squatina argentina*, 4:162
- Squatina australis*, 4:161–162
- Squatina californica*. *See* Pacific angelsharks
- Squatina dumeril*, 4:162
- Squatina formosa*, 4:162
- Squatina guggenheim*, 4:162
- Squatina japonica*, 4:162
- Squatina nebulosa*, 4:162
- Squatina occulta*, 4:162
- Squatina oculata*, 4:162
- Squatina squatina*, 4:162, 4:163, 4:164–165
- Squatina tergocellata*, 4:161, 4:162
- Squatina tergocellatoides*, 4:161, 4:162
- Squatinidae, 4:161
- Squatiniformes. *See* Angelsharks
- Squeakers, 4:352, 4:354, **6:265–271**, 6:267
- Squids, 2:25, **2:475–483**, 2:478, 2:481, **2:486–489**
behavior, 2:37, 2:477–478
conservation status, 2:479
distribution, 2:477
evolution, 2:475
feeding ecology, 2:478
habitats, 2:477
humans and, 2:42, 2:479–480
locomotion, 2:19
physical characteristics, 2:475–477
reproduction, 2:17, 2:23, 2:478–479
species of, 2:482–483, 2:486–489
taxonomy, 2:475
- Squilla mantis*, 2:171
- Squilloidea, 2:168, 2:171
- Squirrel gliders, 13:37, 13:127, 13:128, 13:129, 13:133*t*
- Squirrel hakes. *See* Red hakes
- Squirrel monkeys, 14:4, **14:101–110**, 14:107
behavior, 14:103, 14:104
conservation status, 14:105–106
distribution, 14:101, 14:102–103
evolution, 14:101
feeding ecology, 14:104–105
habitats, 14:103
humans and, 14:106
memory, 12:153
physical characteristics, 14:101–102
reproduction, 14:10, 14:105
species of, 14:108–110
taxonomy, 14:101
- Squirrelfishes, 4:31, 4:48, 4:67, **5:113–120**, 5:117
- Squirrels
behavior, 16:124
claws, 12:39
complex-footed, 16:136
conservation status, 16:126
distribution, 12:131, 16:123
flying squirrels, **16:135–142**
ground, **16:143–161**
habitats, 16:124
humans and, 16:127
learning set, 12:152
locomotion, 12:43
physical characteristics, 16:123
scaly-tailed, 16:123, **16:299–306**
tree, 12:115, **16:163–176**, 16:168, 16:174*t*–175*t*
- Sri Lanka frogmouths, 9:368, 9:380, 9:383–384
- Sri Lanka hill mynas. *See* Sri Lanka mynas
- Sri Lanka magpies, 11:508
- Sri Lanka mynas, 11:410, 11:412, 11:418
- Sri Lankan gray hornbills, 10:72
- Sri Lankan hump-nosed pitvipers, 7:450, 7:454, 7:455–456
- SSC (Species Survival Commission), 1:48, 14:11
- SSP (Species Survival Plan), 12:209
- Stable flies, 3:76
- Stachyris nigrorum*. *See* Negros striped-babblers
- Stachyris speciosa*. *See* Flame-templed babblers
- Stactolaema anchietae*. *See* Anchieta's barbets
- Stactolaema whytii*. *See* Whyte's barbets
- Stag beetles, 3:316, 3:317, 3:320
See also European stag beetles
- Stagemakers. *See* Tooth-billed bowerbirds
- Staghorn sculpins, 5:183
- Stagnomantis carolina*. *See* Carolina mantids
- Stagnomantis limbata*, 3:180
- Stagnolepus* spp., 7:17–18
- Stagonopleura guttata*. *See* Diamond firetails
- Staining bugs, 3:265, 3:268, 3:278–279
- Stalk-eyed flies. *See* *Cyrtodiopsis dalmanni*
- Stalk-less barnacles. *See* Rock barnacles
- Stalked barnacles, 2:275, 2:276
- Stalked crinoids, West Atlantic, 1:361, 1:364, 1:365
See also Sea lilies
- Stalked jellyfish, 1:38, 1:153, 1:154–155, 1:156, 1:159, 1:160, 1:167
- Standard-winged nightjars, 9:369, 9:402, 9:404, 9:407, 9:413
- Standardwing birds of paradise, 11:490, 11:494, 11:500–501
- Stansbury's swift. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
- Stapes, 12:36
- Star finches, 11:356
- Star-nosed moles, 13:196, 13:282, 13:283
behavior, 13:287
conservation status, 13:287
distribution, 13:285, 13:287
feeding ecology, 12:76, 13:281, 13:287
habitats, 13:279, 13:280, 13:287
humans and, 13:287
physical characteristics, 12:70, 12:83, 13:195, 13:287
reproduction, 13:287
taxonomy, 13:287
- Star-pattern navigation, 8:34
- Star Trek* (television program), 8:22
- Starfishes, 1:40
- Stargazers, 4:19, 4:48, 4:69, 5:331–335
- Stark's larks, 10:345
- Starksia* spp., 5:343
- Starksia lepicoelia*. *See* Blackcheek blennies
- Starlet sea anemones, 1:107, 1:110, 1:111–112
- Starlings, 8:25, 10:150, 10:361, **11:407–415**, 11:412–413, **11:420–425**
- Staroenas*, 9:247
- Starostin's loaches. *See* Kughitang blind loaches
- Starry moray eels, 4:3
- Stars, migration by, 8:33
- Startle displays, 1:42, 2:38–39
See also Behavior
- States (social organizational structures), 14:252
- Statocysts, 1:39
- Staurois* spp., 6:248
- Staurois latopalmatus*, 6:46
- Stauromedusae. *See* Stalked jellyfish
- Stauroteuthis syrtensis*, 2:481, 2:485
- Staurotypinae. *See* Musk turtles
- Staurotypus* spp., 7:121, 7:122
- Staurotypus triporcatus*. *See* Mexican giant musk turtles
- Steambugs. *See* German cockroaches
- Steamer-ducks, 8:363, 8:365, 8:370, 8:371, 8:372
- Steamflies. *See* German cockroaches
- Steatogenys elegans*, 4:370
- Steatomys pratensis*. *See* Fat mice
- Steatornis caripensis*. *See* Oilbirds
- Steatornithi. *See* Oilbirds
- Steatornithidae. *See* Oilbirds
- Steelheads. *See* Rainbow trouts
- Steenboks, 15:136, 16:2, **16:59–72**, 16:61, 16:63, 16:64, 16:65, 16:66–67, 16:71*t*
- Steenbucks. *See* Steenboks
- Stefania* spp., 6:37, 6:230
- Steganopus tricolor*. *See* Wilson's phalaropes
- Stegastes planifrons*. *See* Threespot damselfishes
- Stegastes sanctaebelenae*, 5:298
- Stegastes sanctipauli*, 5:298
- Stegias clibanarii*, 2:252
- Stegobium paniceum*. *See* Drugstore beetles
- Stegocephalians, 6:7–11
- Stegodons, 15:161
- Stegostoma fasciatum*. *See* Zebra sharks
- Stegostomatidae. *See* Zebra sharks
- Steenboks. *See* Steenboks
- Steenbucks. *See* Steenboks
- Steindachner, F.
on *Cynolebias bellottii*, 5:90
on ragfishes, 5:351
on sailfin sandfishes, 5:339
- Steindachneria* spp. *See* Luminous hakes
- Steindachneria argentea*. *See* Luminous hakes
- Steindachneriidae. *See* Luminous hakes
- Steindachner's turtles, 7:78
- Steirnerma* spp., 1:36
- Steirodon careovirgulatum*, 3:202
- Steirromys* spp., 16:366

- Stejneger's beaked whales, 15:70t
 Stelechopidae, 2:59
 Steller sea lions, 14:394, 14:396, 14:400, 14:401, 14:402, 14:406
 Steller's jays, 11:504, 11:506–507
 Steller's sea cows, **15:199–204**, 15:202, 15:203
 distribution, 15:199
 evolution, 15:191, 15:199
 feeding ecology, 15:193, 15:200
 habitats, 12:138, 15:192, 15:200
 humans and, 12:215, 15:195, 15:201
 physical characteristics, 15:192, 15:199
 reproduction, 15:194, 15:201
 taxonomy, 15:191–192
 Steller's sea-eagles, 8:314, 8:319, 8:320, 8:323, 8:328, 8:333–334
 Stem-boring flies, 3:56
 Stem-caecilians, 6:13
 Stem reptiles. *See* Cotylosauria
 Stem-salamandroids, 6:13
 Stem-tetrapods, 6:8, 6:9, 6:10
Stenella spp., 15:43–44
Stenella attenuata. *See* Spotted dolphins
Stenella coeruloadha. *See* Striped dolphins
Stenella frontalis. *See* Atlantic spotted dolphins
Stenella longirostris. *See* Spinner dolphins
Steno bredanensis. *See* Rough-toothed dolphins
Stenoderma rufum, 13:420
 Stenodermatinae, 13:413, 13:414, 13:416–417, 13:418, 13:420
 Stenolaemata, **2:503–508**, 2:505
Stenonema vicarium, 3:128, 3:129, 3:130
 Stenoninae, 15:41
 Stenopelmatoidea, 3:201
Stenopelmatus fuscus. *See* Jerusalem crickets
 Stenopodidea. *See* Boxer shrimps
Stenopodon galmani, 12:228
 Stenopsocidae, 3:243
Stenopsyche siamensis, 3:378, 3:380, 3:381
Stenopterygius spp. *See* Ichthyosaurs
Stenopus hispidus. *See* Banded coral shrimps
Stenorhynchus seticornis. *See* Yellowline arrow crabs
Stenorrhina spp., 7:469
Stenostomum spp., 1:188
Stenothecoides spp., 2:387
 Stensjö, Erik A., 4:209
Stephanoaetus coronatus. *See* Crowned eagles
 Stephanoberycidae. *See* Pricklefishes
 Stephanoberyciformes, **5:105–111**, 5:107
 Stephanoberycoidea, 5:105, 5:106
Stephanoberyx monae. *See* Pricklefishes
 Stephanocircidae, 3:347, 3:348–349
Stephanocircus dasyuri. *See* Helmet fleas
Stephanoxis spp. *See* Hummingbirds
 Stephens Island wrens, 10:203, 10:204, 10:205, 10:206–207
 Stephen's kangaroo rats, 16:203, 16:209t
 Stephen's rocket frogs, 6:201, 6:204
 Stephens wrens. *See* Stephens Island wrens
Stephopaedes spp., 6:184
Stephopaedes anotis. *See* Chirinda toads
 Steppe, 3:56
 human evolution and, 12:20
 loess, 12:17–18
 See also Habitats
 Steppe deer, 15:379
 Steppe eagles, 8:321
 Steppe harvesting mice, 12:15
 Steppe lemmings, 16:232, 16:233, 16:237
 Steppe pikas, 16:483, 16:491, 16:495, 16:496, 16:501
 Steppe polecats, 14:321
 Steppe rhinoceroses, 15:249
 Steppe scistates. *See* Southern birch mice
 Stercorariidae, 9:203
Stercorarius spp., 9:204, 9:205, 9:206
Stercorarius longicaudus. *See* Long-tailed skuas
Stercorarius parasiticus. *See* Arctic skuas
Stercorarius pomarinus. *See* Pomarine skuas
Stereochinus neumayeri, 1:403
 Stereoblastulas, 2:20–21
Stereochilus spp., 6:390
Stereochilus marginatus, 6:390
 Stereoscopic vision. *See* Depth perception
Sterna spp., 9:203
Sterna caspia. *See* Caspian terns
Sterna fuscata. *See* Sooty terns
Sterna hirundo. *See* Common terns
Sterna nigra. *See* Black terns
Sterna paradisaea. *See* Arctic terns
 Sternal bones, 12:41
 See also Skeletal system
 Sternal glands, 12:37
 See also Physical characteristics
Sternarchorhynchus spp., 4:369–370
Sternarchorhynchus curvirostris, 4:372, 4:373–374
Sternarchorhynchus roseni. *See* Rosen knifefishes
 Sternidae. *See* Terns
 Sternoptychidae. *See* Marine hatchetfishes
 Sternopygidae, 4:369, 4:370
Sternopygus spp., 4:370
Sternopygus astrabes, 4:369
Sternopygus macrurus. *See* Longtail knifefishes
 Sternorrhyncha, 3:259, 3:262, 3:263
 See also Aphids; Scale insects
Sternotherus spp., 7:121
Sternotherus depressus, 7:123
Sternotherus odoratus. *See* Stinkpots
 Steropodontidae, 12:228
 Stehacanthid sharks, 4:10
Stethophyma spp., 3:205
 Stewart Island short-tailed bats. *See* Greater New Zealand short-tailed bats
 Sthenurinae, 13:83
 Stiassny, Melanie L. J., 5:83, 5:94
 Stichaeidae. *See* Pricklebacks
 Stichaeinae, 5:309
 Stichocotylidae, 1:197
 Stichopodidae, 1:419, 1:420
Stichorchis subtriquetres, 1:200
Stichotrema dallatorreanum, 3:337, 3:338, 3:339
 Stick insects, 3:13, 3:38, **3:221–232**, 3:226, 3:227
 Stick nest rats. *See* Greater stick-nest rats
 Sticklebacks, 4:35, **5:131–136**, 5:137, 5:140, **5:141–143**
 Stiff-tailed ducks, 8:363, 8:364, 8:369
 Stiles, F. G., 9:446
 Stiletto snakes. *See* African burrowing snakes
Stilifer spp., 2:32
Stilifer linckiae, 2:33
Stiltia isabella. *See* Australian pratincoles
 Stilts, 9:104, **9:133–139**, 9:136
 Stinging hydroids, 1:127
 Stingless bees, 3:68, 3:72
 Stingrays, 4:57, 4:173–179, 4:181, 4:182–186, 4:188
 distribution, 4:52, 4:176
 evolution, 4:11, 4:173
 feeding ecology, 4:68, 4:177–178
 freshwater, 4:57, 4:173, 4:174, 4:176–177, 4:180, 4:184–186
 physical characteristics, 4:174–176, 4:190
 reproduction, 4:46, 4:178
 Stings, by reef stonefishes, 5:177
 Stink badgers, 14:321
 Stink bugs, 3:65, 3:259–262, 3:263, 3:264, 3:275, 3:277
 See also Southern green stink bugs
 Stinkers. *See* Southern giant petrels; Swamp wallabies
 Stinkpots, 7:122, 7:124, 7:125, 7:126
 See also Southern giant petrels
 Stinson, N., 16:215
Stipiturus malacurus. *See* Southern emu-wrens
 Stitchbirds, 11:237, 11:238, 11:240, 11:245–246
Stizostedion canadense. *See* Saugers
Stizostedion vitreum. *See* Walleyes
 Stoats. *See* Ermines
 Stock doves, 9:243
 Stock pigeons, 9:251
 Stockwhip birds. *See* Eastern whipbirds
Stoecharthrum spp., 1:99
Stoichactis belianthus, 1:28
Stokellia anisodon. *See* Stokell's smelts
 Stokell's smelts, 4:391
 Stoker, Bram, 13:317
 Stolidobranchia, 1:452
Stoloteuthis leucoptera. *See* Butterfly bobtail squids
 Stomach oils, of tubenoses, 8:108, 8:124, 8:136
 Stomachs, 12:47–48, 12:121–122, 12:123
 See also Physical characteristics
 Stomatopoda. *See* Mantis shrimps
Stomatorhinus spp., 4:233
 Stomiidae, 4:421, 4:423
 Stomiiformes, **4:421–430**, 4:425
Stomolophus meleagris. *See* Cannonball jellyfish
 Stone centipedes, 2:357, 2:360–361
 Stone-curlers, 9:143–146
 Stone dormice, 16:327t
 Stone loaches, 4:322, 4:325–326
 Stone martens, 12:132
 Stone tools, 14:242
 Stonechats, 10:485, 10:488, 10:490, 10:496
 Stonefishes, 4:15, 4:48, 5:49, 5:163, 5:164, 5:165
 See also Reef stonefishes
 Stoneflies, **3:141–146**, 3:142, 3:144
 as bioindicators, 3:82
 conservation status, 3:88, 3:143
 evolution, 3:7, 3:141
 reproduction, 3:31, 3:34, 3:143
Stonemyia volutina. *See* Volutine stoneyian tabanid flies
 Stonerollers, 4:300, 4:301, 4:303, 4:307–308
 Stony corals, 1:103
 Stoplight parrotfishes, 5:300, 5:306–307
 Storing information, 12:152
 Stork-billed kingfishers, 10:12, 10:18
 Storks, 8:233–236, **8:265–274**
 Storm-petrels, 8:107–110, **8:135–142**, 14:291
 Storm's storks, 8:267
 Stout beardfishes, 5:3
 Stout blacksmelts, 4:393

- Stove-pipe sponges, 1:81, 1:83–84
 Strap-toothed whales, 15:70t
 Stratification, water, 4:38–39
Stratioidrilus spp., 2:46
 Stratiomyidae, 3:361
 Straw-colored fruit bats, 13:310, 13:338, 13:340–341
 Straw-crowned bulbuls. *See* Straw-headed bulbuls
 Straw-headed bulbuls, 10:397, 10:399, 10:401, 10:404–405
 Strawberry basses. *See* Black crappies
 Strawberry finches. *See* Red avadavats
 Strawberry poison frogs, 6:45, 6:198–199, 6:200, 6:202, 6:205, 6:207
 Streak-breasted bulbuls, 10:398
 Streak-capped spinetails, 10:213, 10:222–223
 Streaked boobooks. *See* Southern boobook owls
 Streaked bowerbirds, 11:478
 Streaked cisticolas. *See* Zitting cisticolas
 Streaked fantails, 11:83, 11:88, 11:92
 Streaked weavers, 11:376
 Streaky-breasted jungle-flycatchers, 11:27
 Stream catfishes, 4:353
 Stream habitats, 4:39–40, 4:62
See also Habitats
Strepera graculina. *See* Pied currawongs
Strepera versicolor. *See* Tasmanian gray currawongs
 Strepsiptera. *See* Strepsipterans
 Strepsipterans, 3:335–339, 3:337
 Strepsirrhines, 12:8, 12:94, 14:3, 14:9
See also Lemurs; Lorises
 Streptaxidae, 2:411
 Streptocephalidae, 2:135, 2:136, 2:137
Streptocephalus spp., 2:137
Streptocephalus proboscideus. *See* Sudanese fairy shrimps
Streptocitta spp., 11:408
Streptocitta albertinae. *See* Bare-eyed mynas
Streptopelia spp., 9:243
Streptopelia capicola. *See* Cape turtledoves
Streptopelia decaocto. *See* Eurasian collared doves
Streptopelia risoria. *See* Ringed turtledoves
Streptopelia turtur. *See* Eurasian turtledoves
Streptoprocne semicollaris. *See* White-naped swifts
Streptoprocne zonaris. *See* White-collared swifts
 Streptostyly, 7:195
 Stresemann's bush-crows, 11:503
 Striated bulbuls, 10:397
 Striated caracaras, 8:348, 8:350
 Striated grassbirds. *See* Little grassbirds
 Striated grasswrens, 11:47, 11:52
 Striated pardalotes, 11:202, 11:203, 11:205–206
 Striated softtails, 10:211
 Striated thornbills, 11:56
 Stridulation, 3:59–60
See also Behavior
 Strier, K. B., 14:165
 Strigidae. *See* Typical owls
 Strigiformes. *See* Owls
Strigocuscus spp., 13:57
Strigocuscus celebensis. *See* Small Sulawesi cuscuses
Strigops habroptilus. *See* Bulky kakapos
 Striolated tit-spinetails, 10:212, 10:220
 Strip sampling, 12:197–198
 Stripe-backed wrens, 10:528
 Stripe-breasted rhabdornis, 11:183, 11:184, 11:185, 11:186–187
 Stripe-crowned pardalotes. *See* Striated pardalotes
 Stripe-headed creepers. *See* Stripe-headed rhabdornis
 Stripe-headed rhabdornis, 11:183, 11:184, 11:185, 11:187
 Stripe-tailed monitors, 7:361, 7:362, 7:364, 7:366–367
 Striped African darters, 4:340, 4:342, 4:347
 Striped anostomus. *See* Striped headstanders
 Striped-backed duikers. *See* Zebra duikers
 Striped bandicoots, 13:17t
See also Eastern barred bandicoots
 Striped bark scorpions. *See* Striped scorpions
 Striped basses, 4:49, 4:68
See also Striped sea basses
 Striped blind legless skinks, 7:330, 7:332
 Striped boarfishes, 5:245, 5:251–252
 Striped bristletooths, 5:394, 5:398–399
 Striped buttonquails. *See* Barred buttonquails
 Striped catsharks. *See* Pajama catsharks
 Striped crakes, 9:50, 9:54, 9:63–64
 Striped crayfish snakes, 7:469
 Striped danios. *See* Zebrafishes
 Striped dolphins, 15:48, 15:57t
 Striped dwarf hamsters, 16:247t
 Striped eel-catfishes. *See* Coral catfishes
 Striped-faced fruit bats, 13:348t
 Striped field mice, 16:261t
 Striped flowerpeckers. *See* Thick-billed flowerpeckers
 Striped four-eyed fishes. *See* Largescale four-eyes
 Striped hardyheads. *See* Eendracht land silversides
 Striped headstanders, 4:340, 4:342–343
 Striped honeyeaters, 11:237, 11:240, 11:241–242
 Striped hyenas, 14:359, 14:360, 14:362, 14:363, 14:365–366
 Striped kingfishers, 10:11, 10:18–19
 Striped manakins, 10:298, 10:300
 Striped mud turtles, 7:122
 Striped mullets. *See* Flathead mullets
 Striped newts, 6:372
 Striped parrotfishes, 5:300, 5:306
 Striped phalangers. *See* Striped possums
 Striped pipits, 10:373
 Striped poison-fang blennies, 5:344, 5:345–346
 Striped polecats. *See* Zorillas
 Striped possums, 13:125–133, 13:126, 13:127, 13:130, 13:131, 13:132, 13:133t
 Striped quill-snouted snakes. *See* Variable quill-snouted snakes
 Striped rabbits, 16:482, 16:487, 16:505, 16:506, 16:509
 Striped sand lizards. *See* Western sandveld lizards
 Striped scorpions, 2:337, 2:349–350
 Striped sea basses, 5:196, 5:198, 5:201, 5:203, 5:206
 Striped sea robins, 5:167, 5:177–178
 Striped silversides. *See* Eendracht land silversides
 Striped skinks, 7:330, 7:332, 7:335
 Striped skunks, 14:326, 14:329
 behavior, 14:321
 feeding ecology, 14:321
 habitats, 14:321
 humans and, 12:186, 14:325
 physical characteristics, 14:321
 reproduction, 12:109, 12:110, 14:324
 Striped snakeheads, 5:438, 5:441, 5:443, 5:445–446
 Striped tree squirrels, 16:165, 16:166
 Striped whipsnakes, 7:43
 Stripedfin ronquils, 5:311, 5:312
 Stripper basses. *See* Striped sea basses
Strix spp., 9:349
Strix acadica. *See* Northern saw-whet owls
Strix alba. *See* Common barn owls
Strix aluco. *See* Tawny owls
Strix asio. *See* Eastern screech owls
Strix badia. *See* Oriental bay owls
Strix boobook. *See* Southern boobook owls
Strix brevix, 9:331, 9:345
Strix bubo. *See* Eurasian eagle-owls
Strix butleri. *See* Hume's owls
Strix cucularia. *See* Burrowing owls
Strix flammea. *See* Short-eared owls
Strix leptogrammica. *See* Asian brown wood-owls
Strix longimembris. *See* Eastern grass owls
Strix occidentalis. *See* Spotted owls
Strix perlatus. *See* Pearl-spotted owlets
Strix perspicillata. *See* Spectacled owls
Strix scandiaca, 9:359
Strix scopis. *See* Eurasian scops-owls
Strix tenebrosus. *See* Sooty owls
Strix uralensis. *See* Ural owls
Strix virginiana. *See* Great horned owls
 Stromateidae. *See* Butterfishes (Stromateidae)
 Stromateoidei, 5:421–426, 5:423
 Stromatoporidae, 1:10
 Strombidae, 2:446
Strombus spp., 2:447
 Strong-billed honeyeaters, 11:240, 11:244–245
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis. *See* Green sea urchins
Strongylocentrotus franciscanus. *See* Red sea urchins
Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. *See* Purple sea urchins
Strongyloides stercoralis. *See* Threadworms
Strongylopus spp., 6:245
Strongylura exilis. *See* Californian needlefishes
Strophidon sathete. *See* Slender giant morays
Strophocheilus spp., 2:414
Strophurus spp., 7:261
 Structural diseases, 2:33
 Structural pests, 3:75
Struthidea cinerea. *See* Apostlebirds
 Struthideinae. *See* Apostlebirds
Struthio camelus. *See* Ostriches
Struthio cucullatus. *See* Dodos
Struthiolipeurus stresemanni, 3:251
 Struthionidae. *See* Ostriches
 Struthioniformes, 8:53–56
 Stuart, Chris, 8:128
 Stuart, Tilde, 8:128
 Stuart's antechinuses. *See* Brown antechinuses
 Stuhlmann's golden moles, 13:218, 13:219, 13:220, 13:221
 Stump-eared squirrels. *See* Fox squirrels

- Stump-tailed macaques, 14:192, 14:194
 Stump-tailed porcupines. *See* Short-tailed porcupines
Stupendemys spp., 7:14
Stupendemys geographicus, 7:137
 Sturgeons, 4:4, 4:11, 4:18, 4:35, 4:58, 4:75, **4:213–219**, 4:216
 Sturmbauer, C., 5:276
Sturnella spp. *See* Icteridae
Sturnella defilippii. *See* Pampas meadowlarks
Sturnella loyca. *See* Long-tailed meadowlarks
Sturnella magna. *See* Eastern meadowlarks
Sturnella neglecta. *See* Western meadowlarks
Sturnella supercilialis. *See* White-browed blackbirds
Sturnia spp., 11:409
 Sturnidae, **11:407–426**, 11:412–413
 behavior, 11:408
 conservation status, 11:410
 distribution, 11:407, 11:408
 evolution, 11:407
 feeding ecology, 11:408–409, 11:410
 habitats, 11:408
 humans and, 11:411
 physical characteristics, 11:407–408
 reproduction, 11:409–410
 species of, 11:414–425
 taxonomy, 11:407
 Sturnini, 11:407
Sturnira spp., 13:418
Sturnira lilium. *See* Little yellow-shouldered bats
Sturnira ludovici. *See* Highland yellow-shouldered bats
Sturnira thomasi, 13:420
Sturnus spp., 11:408
Sturnus albofrontatus. *See* White-faced starlings
Sturnus holosericeus. *See* Yellow-billed caciques
Sturnus rosea. *See* Rosy starlings
Sturnus vulgaris. *See* European starlings
 Stryan's bulbuls, 10:398
Styela spp., 1:452
 Stygiomysidae. *See* Stygiomys spp.
Stygiomys spp., 2:215
Stygiomys cokei, 2:216, 2:218, 2:220, 2:221–222
Stygiomys hydruntina, 2:217
 Stygarididae, 2:181
 Stygaridinea, 2:181
Stylactis spp., 1:27
 Stylasteridae, 1:127, 1:129
 Stylephoridae, 4:447, 4:448
Stylephorus spp., 4:447, 4:448
Stylephorus chordatus, 4:449
Stylocheiron spp., 2:185
Stylocheus spp., 1:188
Stylocheus inimicus. *See* Oyster leeches
Styloctenium wallacei. *See* Striped-faced fruit bats
Stylodipus andrewsi. *See* Andrews's three-toed jerboas
Stylodipus telum, 16:214, 16:215, 16:216, 16:217
 Stylomatophora, 2:411, 2:412, 2:413
 Styloperlidae, 3:141
 Stylopidae, 3:335, 3:336
Styraconyx spp., 2:117–118
 Subantarctic diving-petrels. *See* Common diving-petrels
 Subantarctic fur seals, 14:394, 14:395, 14:398, 14:399, 14:407t
 Subdesert mesites, 9:5, 9:6, 9:7, 9:9
Suberites ficus, 1:33
 Subimago, 3:125, 3:126
 Subitizing, 12:155
 Suboscines. *See* Tyranni
 Subterranean atmosphere. *See* Atmosphere, subterranean
 Subterranean mammals, **12:69–78**, 12:113–114
 field studies of, 12:201
 vibrations, 12:83
 See also specific mammals
 Subterranean mice, 16:270
 Subterranean termites
 eastern, 3:169, 3:171, 3:172–173
 Formosan, 3:57
 Subtidal habitats, 4:47
 See also Habitats
Subtriquetra spp., 2:318, 2:319
 Subtriquetridae. *See* Subtriquetra spp.
 Subulinidae, 2:411
 Subunguis, 12:39–40
 Succession, 3:47
Succinea spp., 2:413
 Succineidae, 2:411–412
Succineogerris larssoni, 3:259
 Sucker catfishes, 4:353
 Sucker loaches. *See* Algae eaters
 Suckerfishes, 2:31
 Suckermouth armored catfishes, 4:352, 4:353
 Suckers, 4:321, 4:322
 Sucking bugs, 3:31, 3:38
 See also True bugs
 Sucking lice, **3:249–257**
 Suckling, 12:89, 12:96–97
 See also Mammary glands
 Suction feeding, 7:3–4
 Sudanese fairy shrimps, 2:138, 2:139–140
 Sudoriferous sweat glands. *See* Apocrine sweat glands
Suffusio predatrix, 7:369
 Sugar cane beetles, 3:77
 Sugar fish. *See* Silverfish
 Sugar gliders, 12:148, 13:33, 13:37, 13:126, 13:128–129, 13:130, 13:131
 Sugarbirds, 11:235, 11:237
 Sugarfoot moth flies, 3:360
 Sugarlice. *See* Silverfish
Suggrundus meerdervoortii, 5:158
 Suidae. *See* Pigs
 Suiformes, 15:266, 15:275, 15:292, 15:302
 Suinae, 15:136, 15:267, 15:275
 Suk sandgrouse. *See* Lichtenstein's sandgrouse
 Sukumar, Raman, 15:171
Sula spp. *See* Boobies
Sula dactylatra. *See* Masked boobies
Sula leucogaster. *See* Brown boobies
Sula magpies. *See* Bare-eyed mynas
Sula mynas. *See* Bare-eyed mynas; Helmeted mynas
Sula nebulosus. *See* Blue-footed boobies
Sula pitta, 10:195
Sula starlings. *See* Bare-eyed mynas; Helmeted mynas
Sula sula. *See* Red-footed boobies
Sula variegata. *See* Peruvian boobies
 Sulawesi. *See* Australian region
 Sulawesi barn owls, 9:338, 9:341
 Sulawesi bear cuscuses, 13:35, 13:58, 13:58, 13:60, 13:62, 13:63
 Sulawesi drongos, 11:438
 Sulawesi palm civets, 14:338, 14:344t
 Sulawesi rainbows, 4:57, 5:67, 5:68
 Sulawesi red-knobbed hornbills, 10:72–73, 10:74, 10:75, 10:76, 10:77, 10:81–82
 Sulawesi tarictic hornbills, 10:72
 Sulawesi tarsiers. *See* Spectral tarsiers
 Sulawesi woodcocks, 9:176
 Sulawesi wrinkled hornbills. *See* Sulawesi red-knobbed hornbills
 Sulci, 3:17
 Sulidae. *See* Boobies; Gannets
 Sulphur-bellied flycatchers, 10:270, 10:271, 10:276, 10:288
 Sulphur-crested cockatoos, 9:282, 9:283–284
 Sultan tits, 11:155, 11:159, 11:165
 Sulu hornbills, 10:75
 Sulu woodpeckers, 10:150
 Sumaco horned treefrogs, 6:232, 6:233–234
 Sumatra barbs. *See* Tiger barbs
 Sumatran drongos, 11:439
 Sumatran orangutans, 14:11, 14:225, 14:235, 14:236, 14:237–238
 Sumatran porcupines, 16:356, 16:357–358
 Sumatran rabbits, 16:487, 16:516t
 Sumatran rhinoceroses, 15:250, 15:256, 15:257
 behavior, 15:218
 conservation status, 12:218, 15:222, 15:254
 evolution, 15:249
 habitats, 15:252
 humans and, 15:255
 physical characteristics, 15:251
 reproduction, 15:220–221, 15:254
 See also Rhinoceroses
 Sumatran short-tailed porcupines. *See* Sumatran porcupines
 Sumatran surilis. *See* Banded leaf-monkeys
 Sumatran thick-spined porcupines. *See* Sumatran porcupines
 Sumba buttonquails, 9:14, 9:20
 Sumba hornbills, 10:72–73, 10:75, 10:76, 10:77, 10:83
 Sumba Island hornbills. *See* Sumba hornbills
 Sumba wreathed hornbills. *See* Sumba hornbills
 Sumichrast's harvest mice, 16:269
 Sumichrast's wrens. *See* Slender-billed wrens
 Summer flounders, 5:452, 5:454, 5:456, 5:458
 Summer herrings. *See* Atlantic herrings
 Summer yellow birds. *See* Yellow warblers
 Sun, migration by, 8:32, 8:34
 Sun bears. *See* Malayan sun bears
 Sun stars. *See* Sunflower stars
 Sunangels, 9:443
 Sunbeam snakes, **7:401–403**
 Sunbird-asities, **10:187–191**, 10:189
 Sunbirds, **11:207–226**, 11:211–212
 behavior, 11:209
 conservation status, 11:210
 distribution, 11:207, 11:208
 evolution, 11:207
 feeding ecology, 11:209
 fire-tailed myzornis and, 10:519
 habitats, 11:208–209
 humans and, 11:210
 physical characteristics, 11:207–208
 reproduction, 11:210

- species of, 11:213–225
taxonomy, 11:207
- Sunbitterns, 9:1–4, **9:73–76**, 9:74, 9:75
- Suncus* spp., 13:265, 13:266, 13:267
- Suncus etruscus*. See Savi's pygmy shrews
- Suncus murinus*. See Musk shrews
- Sunda frogmouths, 9:378, 9:380, 9:385
- Sunda honeyguides. See Malaysian honeyguides
- Sunda porcupines. See Javan short-tailed porcupines
- Sunda sambars. See Timor deer
- Sunda shrews, 13:277*t*
- Sunda slow lorises, 14:15, 14:17, 14:18–19
- Sunda teals, 8:364
- Sunda water shrews, 13:263*t*
- Sundasalangidae, 4:57
- Sundasciurus* spp., 16:163
- Sundasciurus brookei*, 16:167
- Sundasciurus jentinki*, 16:167
- Sundasciurus juvencus*, 16:167
- Sundasciurus moellendorffi*, 16:167
- Sundasciurus rabori*, 16:167
- Sundasciurus samarensis*, 16:167
- Sundasciurus steerii*, 16:167
- Sundevall's jirds, 16:286, 16:291–292
See also Gerbils
- Sundevall's roundleaf bats, 13:403
- Sunfishes, 4:15, 4:57, 4:67, 4:68, **5:195–199**, 5:196, 5:200, 5:201, **5:202–205**
See also Molas
- Sunflower stars, 1:371, 1:375–376
- Sungazers. See Giant girdled lizards
- Sungei tuntong. See Painted terrapins
- Sungrebes, 9:1–4, **9:69–72**, 9:70
- Sung's slender frogs, 6:111
- Sunis, 16:71*t*
- Sunlight. See Light
- Supella longipalpa*. See Brownbanded cockroaches
- Superb blue wrens. See Superb fairy-wrens
- Superb fairy-wrens, 11:47, 11:50
- Superb lyrebirds, 10:329–332, 10:333, 10:334–335
- Superb pittas, 10:194, 10:195, 10:196, 10:198
- Superficial cleavage, 2:20, 2:23
See also Reproduction
- Superposition eyes, 3:27
- Superstitions, reptiles and, 7:57
- Supply and demand economies, 12:223
- Suprabranchial chamber, snakeheads, 5:437, 5:438
- Surat Thani Province, Thailand, 12:220
- Surdisorex* spp., 13:265
- Surdisorex norae*. See Aberdare shrews
- Surdisorex polulus*. See Mt. Kenya shrews
- Surf sardines. See Flowers of the wave
- Surf silversides, 5:67, 5:68
- Surf smelts, 4:392
- Surfbirds, 9:178
- Surfperches, 4:32, 4:35, **5:275–281**, 5:283, **5:290**
- Surgeonfishes, 4:34, 4:67, **5:391–393**, 5:392, 5:394, **5:396–400**
- Suricata* spp., 14:347, 14:348
- Suricata suricatta*. See Meerkats
- Suricates. See Meerkats
- Suriname clicking crickets, 3:210, 3:211–212
- Suriname cockroaches, 3:152, 3:153
- Suriname horned frogs, 6:158, 6:161, 6:162
- Suriname toads, 6:36–37, **6:99–107**, 6:100, 6:101, 6:106
- Surnia ulula*. See Northern hawk-owls
- Surniculus lugubris*. See Asian drongo-cuckoos
- Surveys, biodiversity, 12:194–198, 12:195
- Survival of the fittest. See Evolution; Natural selection
- Survivorship, 2:27
See also Reproduction
- Sus* spp., 15:265, 15:275, 15:276, 15:278
- Sus barbatus*. See Bearded pigs
- Sus bucculentus*. See Vietnam warty pigs
- Sus cebifrons*. See Cebu bearded pigs
- Sus celebensis*. See Celebes pigs
- Sus domestica*. See Domestic pigs
- Sus philippensis*. See Philippine warty pigs
- Sus salvanius*. See Pygmy hogs
- Sus scrofa*. See Eurasian wild pigs; Feral pigs
- Sus scrofa riukiuanus*, 15:280
- Sus scrofa vittatus*. See Asian banded boars
- Sus timoriensis*. See Timor wild boars
- Sus verrucosus*. See Javan pigs
- Suspension feeding, 1:27, 2:29, 2:36
See also Behavior; Feeding ecology
- Susquehanna shads. See American shads
- Sustainable utilization, 3:84
- Sustained-yield harvests, 12:219
- Susus. See Ganges and Indus dolphins
- Sutchi catfishes. See Iridescent shark-catfishes
- Suthers, R. A., 8:39
- Swai. See Iridescent shark-catfishes
- Swainson's hawks, 8:320
- Swainson's thrushes, 10:484
- Swallow plovers. See Collared pratincoles
- Swallow-shrikes. See Woodswallows
- Swallow-tailed gulls, 9:203, 9:205, 9:208
- Swallow-tailed nightjars, 9:402
- Swallow-tailed swifts, 9:424
- Swallow-winged puffbirds, 10:101, 10:103, 10:105, 10:110–111
- Swallow wings. See Swallow-winged puffbirds
- Swallows, **4:271–276**, 4:273
- Swallows, 10:174, **10:357–369**, 10:362
behavior, 10:358–359
conservation status, 10:360–361
distribution, 10:357, 10:358
evolution, 10:357
feeding ecology, 10:359
habitats, 10:358
humans and, 10:361
physical characteristics, 10:357–358
reproduction, 10:359–360
species of, 10:363–364
taxonomy, 10:357
See also specific types of swallows
- Swallowtail butterflies, Schaus's, 3:56
- Swallowtail caterpillars, 3:65
- Swallowtail tigers, 3:387
- Swallowtails, 3:383
- Swamp deer. See Barasinghas
- Swamp eels, **5:151–156**, 5:153
- Swamp francolins, 8:434
- Swamp galaxias, 4:391
- Swamp greenbul, 10:397, 10:398, 10:399
- Swamp lynx. See Jungle cats
- Swamp mice, Delany's, 16:297*t*
- Swamp monkeys, 14:193
- Swamp rabbits, 16:481, 16:516*t*
- Swamp rats. See Creek rats
- Swamp wallabies, 13:92, 13:93, 13:95
- Swampfishes, 5:5, 5:7, 5:9
- Swan galaxias, 4:391
- Swan geese, 8:367, 8:368, 8:373
- Swans, **8:369–392**
behavior, 8:371–372
conservation status, 8:372–373
distribution, 8:369, 8:370–371
evolution, 8:369
feeding ecology, 8:372
habitats, 8:371
humans and, 8:373
physical characteristics, 8:369–370
reproduction, 8:372
species of, 8:376–392
taxonomy, 8:369
- Swarm intelligence, 3:72
- Swarming behavior
desert locusts, 3:204, 3:208
Diptera, 3:359
Orthoptera, 3:204
See also Behavior; specific species
- Sweat bees, 3:68
- Sweat glands, 12:7, 12:36–38, 12:89
See also Physical characteristics
- Sweeper tentacles, 1:30
- Sweepers, 4:48, 4:68
- Sweetfishes. See Ayu
- Sweetlips, 5:255
See also Haemulidae
- Swellsharks, 4:118, 4:125–126
- Swift foxes, 12:125, 14:265, 14:267, 14:270, 14:271, 14:284*t*
- Swift parrots, 9:277
- Swiftlets, 9:421, 9:422–424, 9:425, 9:428
- Swifts, 9:415–419, 9:417, **9:421–432**, 9:425
behavior, 9:417, 9:422–423
conservation status, 9:424
distribution, 9:417, 9:421, 9:422
evolution, 9:415, 9:421
feeding ecology, 9:417, 9:423
habitats, 9:417, 9:422
humans and, 9:418–419, 9:424
physical characteristics, 9:415–416, 9:421–422
reproduction, 9:417–418, 9:423–424
species of, 9:426–431
vs. swallows, 10:357
taxonomy, 9:415, 9:421
tree, 9:415, 9:417, **9:433–436**, 9:435–436
- Swim bladders, 4:6, 4:24, 4:24
- Swinhoe's storm-petrels, 8:136
- Swissguard basslets, 5:255, 5:256, 5:259, 5:261, 5:262
- Sword-billed hummingbirds, 9:439, 9:443, 9:453, 9:466–467
- Sword-nosed bats, 13:414, 13:415
- Swordfishes, 4:4, 4:69, 5:405, 5:407, 5:408, 5:416, 5:417–418
- Swordtails. See Green swordtails
- Sycon capricorn*, 1:60, 1:63–64
- Sycon gelatinosum*, 1:37
- Sycomycteris australis*. See Southern blossom bats
- Syllids, 2:47
- Sylvia* spp 11:3, 11:4, 11:6
- Sylvia atricapilla*. See Blackcaps
- Sylvia borin*. See Garden warblers
- Sylvia communis*. See Whitethroats
- Sylvia juncidis*. See Zitting cisticolas
- Sylvia leucophaea*. See Jacky winters

Sylvia nisoria. See Barred warblers
Sylvia rufiventris. See Rufous whistlers
Sylvia solitaria. See Rockwarblers
Sylvicapra spp., 16:73
Sylvicapra grimmia. See Bush duikers
Sylvietta rufescens. See Zitting cisticolas
Sylviidae. See Old World warblers
Sylvilagus spp. See Cottontails
Sylvilagus aquaticus. See Swamp rabbits
Sylvilagus audubonii. See Desert cottontails
Sylvilagus bachmani, 16:481
Sylvilagus brasiliensis, 16:481
Sylvilagus cunicularius, 16:481
Sylvilagus floridanus. See Eastern cottontails
Sylvilagus graysoni, 16:481
Sylvilagus insonus. See Omilimi rabbits
Sylvilagus mansuetus, 16:481
Sylvilagus nuttallii. See Mountain cottontails
Sylvilagus palustris. See Marsh rabbits
Sylvilagus transitionalis, 16:481
Sylvoidea, 11:1
Sylviorthobrychus desmursii. See Des Murs's wiretails
Sykeiparus spp. See Yellow-browed tits
Sykeiparus modestus. See Yellow-browed tits
Sylvisorex spp. See Forest musk shrews
Sylvisorex megalura. See Forest musk shrews
Sylvisorex vulcanorum. See Volcano shrews
Sylvoid oscines, 10:171
Syma torotoro. See Yellow-billed kingfishers
Symbiida. See Wheel wearers
Symbiidae. See Wheel wearers
Symbiodinium spp., 1:33
Symbion spp., 1:351–352
Symbion pandora, 1:351, 1:352, 1:353
Symbionts, 2:31
Symbiosis, 1:27, **1:31–36**, 1:34, **2:31–34**, 3:72, 4:64, 4:69, 9:109
See also Behavior; Feeding ecology
Symbolic communication, 12:161–162
Symbolism, 3:74
See also humans
Symmetrodontomys spp., 16:264
Symmetry, biological success and, 12:23–24
Sympatric occurrence, 12:116
Symphalangus spp., 14:207
Symphalangus syndactylus. See Siamangs
Symphurus spp. See Tonguefishes
Symphurus atricaudus. See California tonguefishes
Symphylans, **2:371–373**
Symphypleona, 3:99
Symphypleonids, 3:100
Symphysodon spp., 5:279
Symphysodon aequifasciata. See Blue discus
Symphyta, 3:405, 3:407
See also Sawflies
Sympletiomorphies, 12:7
Symsagittifera corsicae, 1:181, 1:182
Synagoga n.sp., 2:273
Synallactidae, 1:419, 1:420
Synallaxinae. See Bushcreepers
Synallaxis spp. See Spinetails
Synallaxis albescentis. See Pale-breasted spinetails
Synallaxis infusata. See Plain spinetails
Synallaxis kollari. See Hoary-throated spinetails
Synallaxis tithys. See Blackish-headed spinetails
Synallaxis whitneyi. See Bahia spinetails

Synallaxis zimneri. See Russet bellied spinetails
Synalpheus spp. See Pistol shrimps
Synaoebium, 1:7
Synanceia spp., 4:15
Synanceia verrucosa. See Reef stonefishes
Synanceiidae. See Stonefishes
Synaphobranchidae, 4:255
Synapomorphy, 12:7
See also Homology
Synapsid reptiles, 7:4–5
Synapsids, 12:10
Synapta maculata. See Giant medusan worms
Synaptidae, 1:417, 1:420, 1:421
Synaptinae, 1:417, 1:420
Synaptomys borealis. See Northern bog lemmings
Synapturamus salseri. See Timbo disc frogs
Synbranchidae, 5:151, 5:152
Synbranchiformes, **5:151–156**, 5:153
Synbranchioidei, 5:151
Synbranchus marmoratus. See Marbled swamp eels
Syncerus caffer. See African buffaloes
Synchiropus spp., 5:365, 5:366
Synchiropus splendidus. See Mandarinfishes
Synchirus gilli. See Manacled sculpins
Syncomistes spp., 5:220, 5:221
Syncope spp., 6:304
Synchrony theory, 2:12
See also Evolution
Syndactyla ruficollis. See Rufous-necked foliage-gleaners
Syndermata, 1:11–12
Syngamy, 1:18
Syngnathidae, 4:26, 4:46, 4:48, 4:69, 5:131, 5:133, 5:135, 5:136
Syngnathoidei, 5:131, 5:135
Syngnathus typhle, 5:133
Syngnathus watermeyerii. See River pipefishes
Synocnus comes. See Lesser Haitian ground sloths
Synodontidae, 4:60, 4:432, 4:433
Synodontis spp., 4:352
Synodontis angelicus. See African polka-dot catfishes
Synodontis multipunctatus. See Mochokid catfishes
Synodontis nigriventris. See Blotched upsidedown catfishes
Synodontis schoutedeni. See Schouteden's African squeaker catfishes
Synodontoidei, 4:431
Synodus spp., 4:433
Synodus dermatogenys. See Clearfin lizardfishes
Synodus englemani. See Engleman's lizardfishes
Synodus intermedius. See Lizardfishes
Synoicum spp., 1:452
Syntax, 12:161
Syntermes spp., 3:165
Syntheosciurus spp., 16:163
Syntheosciurus brockus. See Mountain squirrels
Synthliboramphus spp. See Murrelets
Synthliboramphus hypoleucus. See Xantus's murrelets
Sypheotides spp. See Bustards
Sypheotides indica. See Lesser floricans
Syrbula spp., 3:207
Syrian bears. See Brown bears
Syrian golden hamsters. See Golden hamsters

Syrian hamsters. See Golden hamsters
Syrian onagers, 15:222
Syrian rock hyraxes, 15:189t
Syrian serins, 11:325
Syringes, 8:39
bird songs and, 8:39
of passerines, 10:170, 10:171
See also specific species
Syrphid flies, 3:63, 3:360
Syrrhaptes spp. See Sandgrouse
Syrrhaptes paradoxus. See Pallas's sandgrouse
Systellognatha, 3:142–143
Systellommatophora, 2:412–413, 2:414
Systema Naturae, 1:11, 2:8, 13:193
Systema Porifera, 1:77
Systematics. See Taxonomy
Szathmáry, E., 3:67

T

Taaniangichthys spp., 4:442
Tabanid flies, 3:24
Belkin's dune, 3:360
Volutine stoneyian, 3:360
Tabanus punctifer. See Big black horse flies
Tabbigaws. See Port Jackson sharks
Taber, A. B., 16:392
Tachinidae, 3:38, 3:64, 3:360
Táchira emeralds, 9:449
Tachybaptus spp. See Grebes
Tachybaptus dominicus. See Least grebes
Tachybaptus pelzelni. See Madagascar grebes
Tachybaptus ruficollis. See Little grebes
Tachybaptus rufolavatus. See Alaotra grebes
Tachycines spp., 3:203
Tachycines asynamoros. See Greenhouse camel crickets
Tachycineta bicolor. See Tree swallows
Tachycineta cyaneoviridis. See Bahama swallows
Tachycineta euclysea. See Golden swallows
Tachycineminae. See *Tachycinemis* spp.
Tachycinemis spp., 6:281
Tachycinemis seychellensis. See Seychelles treefrogs
Tachyeres brachypterus. See Steamer-ducks
Tachyeres pteneres. See Magellanic steamerducks
Tachyglossidae. See Echidnas
Tachyglossus spp. See Short-beaked echidnas
Tachyglossus aculeatus. See Short-beaked echidnas
Tachyglossus aculeatus acanthion, 12:236
Tachyglossus aculeatus aculeatus, 12:236
Tachyglossus aculeatus lawesi, 12:237
Tachyglossus aculeatus multiaculeatus, 12:236
Tachyglossus aculeatus setosus, 12:236
Tachymartus melba. See Alpine swifts
Tachyoryctes splendens. See East African mole rats
Tachypleus tridentatus. See Japanese horseshoe crabs
Tachypodius spp., 2:365
Tactile behavioral cues, 7:40–42
See also Behavior
Tactile hairs, 12:38–39
See also Physical characteristics
Tacto-location, 8:235, 8:266
Tactostoma macropus, 4:422
Taczanowski's tinamous, 8:59

- Tadarida aegyptiaca*. See Egyptian free-tailed bats
- Tadarida australis*. See White-striped free-tailed bats
- Tadarida brasiliensis*. See Brazilian free-tailed bats
- Tadarida fulminans*, 13:487
- Tadarida teniotis*. See European free-tailed bats
- Tadorna cristata*. See Crested shelducks
- Tadorna ferruginea*. See Ruddy shelducks
- Tadorninae. See Shelducks
- Tadpole sculpins, 5:181
- Tadpole shrimps, **2:141–146**, 2:144
- behavior, 2:142
 - conservation status, 2:142
 - distribution, 2:141–142
 - evolution, 2:141
 - feeding ecology, 2:142
 - habitats, 2:142
 - humans and, 2:143
 - physical characteristics, 2:141
 - reproduction, 2:142
 - species of, 2:145–146
 - taxonomy, 2:141
- Tadpole snails, 2:412, 2:415
- Tadpoles, 6:28–29, 6:36–43, 6:40, 6:41
- Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:227–228
 - behavior, 6:41–42, 6:44
 - carnivorous, 6:39
 - feeding ecology, 6:6, 6:37–38, 6:39, 6:40–41
 - leptodactylid frogs, 6:157
 - Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:96
 - metamorphosis, 6:28, 6:39, 6:42–43
 - physical characteristics, 6:39–41, 6:62–63, 6:66
 - Pipidae, 6:41, 6:43, 6:101, 6:102
 - poison frogs, 6:198, 6:199, 6:200
 - predators of, 6:65
 - transportation of, 6:37–38, 6:199, 6:200
 - true frogs, 6:42, 6:249–251
- Taenia* spp., 1:227, 1:229
- Taenia hydatigena*, 1:231
- Taenia multiceps*, 1:231
- Taenia ovis*, 1:231
- Taenia saginata*. See Beef tapeworms
- Taenia solium*. See Pork tapeworms
- Taeniidae, 1:226, 1:230, 1:231
- Taeniodonta, 12:11
- Taeniopterygidae, 3:54, 3:141
- Taeniura lymma*. See Blue-spotted stingrays
- Tagesoidea nigrofascia*, 3:222
- Tagula butcherbirds, 11:469
- Tahiti monarchs, 11:98
- Tahiti swiftlets, 9:418
- Tahitian pearl oysters. See Black-lipped pearl oysters
- Tahkis. See Przewalski's horses
- Tahrs, 16:87, 16:88, 16:92
- See also specific types of tahrs
- Taiga tits. See Siberian tits
- Tailed frogs, **6:77–81**, 6:79
- distribution, 6:5, 6:77, 6:80–81
 - evolution, 6:4, 6:64, 6:77
 - larvae, 6:41
 - physical characteristics, 6:26, 6:77, 6:80–81
 - taxonomy, 6:77, 6:80–81
- Tailless bats, Geoffroy's, 13:422, 13:427–428
- Tailless caecilians, **6:435–441**, 6:438
- distribution, 6:5, 6:435, 6:439–440
 - larvae, 6:39, 6:436
 - taxonomy, 6:411, 6:412, 6:435
- Tailorbirds, 11:2, 11:5–6, 11:9, 11:18
- Tailors. See Bluefishes
- Tails, 12:42
- autotomy, 7:261
 - in locomotion, 12:43
 - regeneration of, 7:24
 - subterranean mammals, 12:72
 - See also Physical characteristics
- Taipans, 7:483, 7:485, 7:487, 7:490, 7:496
- Taisho sanshoku, 4:299
- Taita falcons, 8:351
- Taiwan bulbuls, 10:398–399
- Tajik markhors, 16:8
- Takahe rails, 9:52, 9:56, 9:65–66, 10:326
- Takifugu* spp. See Fugus
- Takifugu rubripes*. See Fugus
- Takins, 15:138, 16:87–90, 16:92, 16:93, 16:94, 16:97, 16:101, 16:103
- Takydromus* spp. See Oriental grass lizards
- Takydromus sexlineatus*. See Six-lined grass lizards
- Talamancan web-footed salamanders, 6:393, 6:397–398
- Talapoints, 14:188, 14:191, 14:193, 14:196, 14:198–199
- Talas tuco-tucos, 16:426, 16:427
- Talaud rails, 9:47, 9:54, 9:62
- The Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle*, 13:200
- Taliabu masked owls, 9:338, 9:340–341
- Talking catfishes, 4:352
- Talking mynas. See Hill mynas
- Talpa* spp., 13:279
- Talpa europaea*. See European moles
- Talpa streeti*. See Persian moles
- Talpidae, **13:279–288**, 13:283
- behavior, 13:280–281
 - conservation status, 13:282
 - distribution, 13:279, 13:280
 - evolution, 13:279
 - feeding ecology, 13:281–282
 - habitats, 13:280
 - physical characteristics, 13:279–280
 - reproduction, 13:282
 - species of, 13:284–287, 13:287t–288t
 - taxonomy, 13:194, 13:279
 - vision, 12:79
- Talpinae, 13:279, 13:280
- Tamandua* spp. See Tamanduas
- Tamandua mexicana*. See Northern tamanduas
- Tamandua tetradactyla*. See Southern tamanduas
- Tamanduas, 13:151, 13:172
- Tamarins, **14:115–132**, 14:125
- behavior, 14:6–7, 14:8, 14:116–120, 14:123
 - conservation status, 14:11, 14:124
 - distribution, 14:116
 - evolution, 14:115
 - feeding ecology, 14:120–121
 - habitats, 14:116
 - humans and, 14:124
 - physical characteristics, 14:115–116, 14:122
 - reproduction, 14:10, 14:121–124
 - species of, 14:127–129, 14:132t
 - taxonomy, 14:4, 14:115
- Tamarugo cone-bills, 11:291
- Tambaqui, 4:339
- Tamias* spp., 16:143
- Tamias minimus*. See Least chipmunks
- Tamias palmeri*, 16:147–148
- Tamias ruficaudus*. See Red-tailed chipmunks
- Tamias senex*. See Allen's chipmunks
- Tamias sibericus*. See Siberian chipmunks
- Tamias striatus*. See Eastern chipmunks
- Tamias townsendii*. See Townsend's chipmunks
- Tamiasciurus* spp., 16:163
- Tamiasciurus douglasii*. See Douglas's squirrels
- Tamiasciurus budsonicus*. See North American red squirrels
- Tamiasciurus budsonicus grahamensis*. See Mt. Graham red squirrels
- The Taming of the Shrew*, 13:200
- Tamini, 16:143
- Tammar wallabies, 12:185, 13:89, 13:101t
- Tampico cichlids, 5:275
- Tanagers, 11:286, 11:323
- Tanagra erythrorhynchos*. See Red-billed oxpeckers
- Tanagra jacarina*. See Blue-black grassquits
- Tanaidomorpha, 2:235
- Tanaids, **2:235–239**, 2:237
- Tanaoceroidea. See Desert grasshoppers
- Tanarctus bubulubus*. See Balloon water bears
- Tandan catfishes, 4:352
- Tanganyika killifishes. See Tanganyika pearl lampeyes
- Tanganyika pearl killifishes. See Tanganyika pearl lampeyes
- Tanganyika pearl lampeyes, 5:93, 5:95, 5:97, 5:100–101
- Tangs, 5:391, 5:392
- blue, 5:393
 - palette, 4:57, 5:394, 5:397–398
 - yellow, 5:394, 5:398, 5:400
- Tanimbar starlings, 11:410
- Tanner's litter frogs, 6:265, 6:267, 6:268–269
- Tanner's squeakers. See Tanner's litter frogs
- Tantilla* spp. See Black-headed snakes
- Tantulocaridans, **2:283–287**, 2:285
- Tanymastigidae, 2:135
- Tanysiptera* spp. See Paradise kingfishers
- Tanysiptera galatea*. See Common paradise kingfishers
- Tanysiptera nympha*. See Paradise kingfishers
- Tanzanian mountain weavers, 11:379
- Tanzaniophasma* spp., 3:217
- Tanzaniophasma subsolana*, 3:219
- Tapaculos, 10:170–171, **10:257–268**, 10:261
- behavior, 10:258
 - conservation status, 10:259
 - distribution, 10:257, 10:258
 - evolution, 10:257
 - feeding ecology, 10:259
 - habitats, 10:258
 - humans and, 10:259–260
 - physical characteristics, 10:257–258
 - reproduction, 10:259
 - species of, 10:262–267
 - taxonomy, 10:257
- Tapera* spp. See Cuckoos
- Tapera naevia*. See American striped cuckoos
- Tapeta lucida, 12:79–80
- Tapeworms, 1:11, 1:35, **1:225–243**, 1:232, 1:233, 2:28
- behavior, 1:230
 - conservation status, 1:231
 - distribution, 1:229
 - evolution, 1:226–227
 - feeding ecology, 1:230
 - habitats, 1:229–230

- humans and, 1:231, 1:247
 physical characteristics, 1:227–229
 reproduction, 1:20, 1:21, 1:230–231
 species of, 1:234–242
 taxonomy, 1:225–226
- Taphozoinae**, 13:355
- Taphozous* spp. *See* Tomb bats
- Taphozous achates*. *See* Brown-bearded sheath-tail bats
- Taphozous bildegardeae*. *See* Hildegard's tomb bats
- Taphozous mauritanus*. *See* Mauritanian tomb bats
- Taphozous melanopogon*. *See* Black-bearded tomb bats
- Taphozous perforatus*. *See* Egyptian tomb bats
- Taphozous troughtoni*, 13:358
- Taphrolesia* spp. *See* Hummingbirds
- Tapir Specialist Group, IUCN, 15:242
- Tapiridae. *See* Tapirs
- Tapirs, 12:131, 15:136, 15:137, 15:215–223, **15:237–248**, 15:244
- Tapirus* spp. *See* Tapirs
- Tapirus bairdii*. *See* Central American tapirs
- Tapirus indicus*. *See* Malayan tapirs
- Tapirus pinchaque*. *See* Mountain tapirs
- Tapirus terrestris*. *See* Lowland tapirs
- Tarachodidae, 3:177
- Tarachodula pantherina*, 3:178
- Tarantula hawks, 3:409, 3:419
- Tararira. *See* Trahiras
- Tardigrada. *See* Water bears
- Target perches, 5:223, 5:229, 5:232–233
- Target training, of zoo animals, 12:211
- Taricha* spp., 6:325, 6:363, 6:366, 6:367
- Taricha granulosa*. *See* Rough-skinned newts
- Taricha rivularis*. *See* Red-bellied newts
- Taricha torosa*. *See* California newts
- Tarichatoxin, 6:325
- Tarctic hornbills, 10:72
- Tarpans, 12:175, 15:222
- Tarpons, 4:11, 4:69, **4:243–248**, 4:245
- Tarsiers, **14:91–100**, 14:96
 behavior, 14:8, 14:94–95
 conservation status, 14:95
 distribution, 12:136, 14:5, 14:91, 14:93
 evolution, 14:2, 14:91
 feeding ecology, 14:8
 habitats, 14:6, 14:93–94
 humans and, 14:95
 locomotion, 12:43
 physical characteristics, 14:92–93
 reproduction, 14:95
 species of, 14:97–99
 taxonomy, 14:1, 14:3–4, 14:91–92
- Tarsiidae. *See* Tarsiers
- Tarsipedidae. *See* Honey possums
- Tarsipedoidea, 13:32, 13:139
- Tarsipes rostratus*. *See* Honey possums
- Tarsius* spp. *See* Tarsiers
- Tarsius bancanus*. *See* Western tarsiers
- Tarsius diana*. *See* Dian's tarsiers
- Tarsius eocaenus* spp., 14:2
- Tarsius pumilus*. *See* Pygmy tarsiers
- Tarsius sangirensis*. *See* Sangihe tarsiers
- Tarsius spectrum*. *See* Spectral tarsiers
- Tarsius syrichta*. *See* Philippine tarsiers
- Tarzan* (movie), 8:23
- Tasmacetus* spp., 15:59
- Tasmacetus shepherdii*. *See* Shepherd's beaked whales
- Tasman beaked whales. *See* Shepherd's beaked whales
- Tasmanian barred bandicoots. *See* Eastern barred bandicoots
- Tasmanian bettongs, 13:73, 13:74, 13:76, 13:77, 13:78
- Tasmanian devils, 12:278, **12:287–291**, 12:288, 12:293, 12:295, **12:296**
 behavior, 12:281, 12:281
 conservation status, 12:290
 distribution, 12:137, 12:279
 evolution, 14:256
 feeding ecology, 12:289
 habitats, 12:280, 12:289
 humans and, 12:284
 physical characteristics, 12:288
 reproduction, 12:282
- Tasmanian emus, 8:85
- Tasmanian gray currawongs, 11:468
- Tasmanian mudfishes, 4:391
- Tasmanian muttonbirds. *See* Short-tailed shearwaters
- Tasmanian native hens, 9:50, 9:52
- Tasmanian remarkables, 2:357, 2:359–360
- Tasmanian ringtails. *See* Common ringtails
- Tasmanian smelts, 4:391, 4:393
- Tasmanian thornbills, 11:57
- Tasmanian torrent midges, 3:360
- Tasmanian white-eyes, 11:228
- Tasmanian whitebait, 4:390, 4:393
- Tasmanian wolves, 12:31, **12:307–310**, 12:308, 12:309
 behavior, 12:280, 12:308
 conservation status, 12:283, 12:309–310
 distribution, 12:137, 12:308
 evolution, 12:277, 12:307, 14:256
 feeding ecology, 12:281, 12:308–309
 habitats, 12:308, 12:310
 humans and, 12:284, 12:310
 physical characteristics, 12:278–279, 12:307–308
 reproduction, 12:282, 12:309
 taxonomy, 12:277, 12:307, 14:256
- Tassel-eared marmosets, 14:118, 14:132t
- Tassel-eared squirrels. *See* Abert squirrels
- Tasseled wobbegongs, 4:107, 4:109–110
- Tassel-tails. *See* Silverfish
- Taste, 3:26–27, 7:30, 12:50, 12:80
See also Physical characteristics
- Tataupa tinamous, 8:59
- Tatera* spp., 16:127
- Tatera leucogaster*. *See* Bushveld gerbils
- Tate's trioks, 13:129, 13:133t
- Tatria biremis*, 1:230, 1:233, 1:236
- Tattersall, Ian
 on koala lemurs, 14:73
 on *Lepilemur* spp., 14:75
- Tattlers, 9:177
- Taudactylus* spp., 6:148, 6:149
- Taudactylus diurnus*, 6:149
- Taudactylus eungellensis*. *See* Eungella torrent frogs
- Tauraco* spp., 9:300
- Tauraco bannermani*. *See* Bannerman's turacos
- Tauraco corythaix*. *See* Knysna turacos
- Tauraco erythrolophus*. *See* Red-crested turacos
- Tauraco fischeri*. *See* Fischer's turacos
- Tauraco hartlaubi*. *See* Hartlaub's turacos
- Tauraco leucolophus*. *See* White-crested turacos
- Tauraco leucotis*. *See* White-cheeked turacos
- Tauraco livingstonii*. *See* Livingstone's turacos
- Tauraco macrorhynchus*. *See* Yellow-billed turacos
- Tauraco persa*. *See* Green turacos
- Tauraco ruspolii*. *See* Prince Ruspoli's turacos
- Tauraco schalowi*. *See* Schalow's turacos
- Tauraco schuettii*. *See* Black-billed turacos
- Taurine, 12:127
- Taurotragus* spp., 16:11
- Taurotragus oryx*. *See* Elands
- Tawny-bellied motmots. *See* Blue-crowned motmots
- Tawny-faced quails, 8:456
- Tawny-flanked prinias, 11:2, 11:4, 11:8, 11:13
- Tawny frogmouths, 9:367, 9:368–370, 9:377, 9:378–380, 9:382
- Tawny owls, 9:332, 9:350, 9:353, 9:360
- Tawny piculets, 10:150
- Tawny pipits, 10:372, 10:373
- Tawny-shouldered frogmouths. *See* Tawny frogmouths
- Tawny-throated dotterels, 9:161
- Tawny-winged woodcreepers, 10:230
- Tawny wood-owls. *See* Tawny owls
- Taxidea taxus*. *See* North American badgers
- Taxis, 1:39–40
See also Behavior
- Taxonomy**
 amphibians, 6:3–4, 6:11
 anurans, 6:4, 6:61–62
 African treefrogs, 6:3–4, 6:279–281, 6:285–289
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, 6:225–226, 6:233–242
 Arthroleptidae, 6:265, 6:268–270
 Asian toadfrogs, 6:109–110, 6:113–116
 Asian treefrogs, 6:4, 6:245, 6:279, 6:291, 6:295–299
 Australian ground frogs, 6:139–140, 6:143–145
 Bombinatoridae, 6:83, 6:86–88
 Bufonidae, 6:179, 6:188–194, 6:197
 Discoglossidae, 6:89, 6:92–94
Eleutherodactylus spp., 6:156
 frogs, 6:4–5, 6:11–13, 6:15, 6:61–62
 ghost frogs, 6:131
 glass frogs, 6:215, 6:219–223, 6:225
 leptodactylid frogs, 6:139, 6:147, 6:155–157, 6:162–171, 6:173, 6:197
 Madagascan toadlets, 6:317, 6:319–320
 Mesoamerican burrowing toads, 6:95
 Myobatrachidae, 6:139, 6:147, 6:151–153, 6:155
 narrow-mouthed frogs, 6:273, 6:301–302, 6:308–315
 New Zealand frogs, 6:69, 6:72–74
 parsley frogs, 6:127, 6:129
 Pipidae, 6:99, 6:103–106
 poison frogs, 6:173, 6:197, 6:203–209
 Ruthven's frogs, 6:211
 Seychelles frogs, 6:135, 6:137
 shovel-nosed frogs, 6:273
 spadefoot toads, 6:119, 6:124–125
 tailed frogs, 6:77, 6:80–81
 three-toed toadlets, 6:173, 6:179, 6:181–182
 toads, 6:15, 6:61–62
 treefrogs, 6:215

- true frogs, 6:245–248, 6:255–263, 6:291
vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:173, 6:175–176
Xenopus spp., 6:99
caecilians, 6:3, 6:411, 6:412
American tailed, 6:415–416, 6:417
Asian tailed, 6:411, 6:412, 6:415, 6:419, 6:422–423, 6:425–426
buried-eye, 6:431, 6:433
gymnophionans, 6:13
Kerala, 6:425–426, 6:428
tailless, 6:411, 6:412, 6:425, 6:431, 6:435, 6:439–440
lissamphibians, 6:9, 6:11–13, 6:323
salamanders, 6:3, 6:4, 6:323–324
amphiumas, 6:405, 6:409–410
Asiatic, 6:323, 6:335–336, 6:339–341, 6:343, 6:385
Caudata, 6:323–324, 6:327
Cryptobranchidae, 6:323, 6:335, 6:343
lungless, 6:323, 6:389–392, 6:395–403
mole, 6:13, 6:323, 6:349, 6:355, 6:358–359, 6:385
Pacific giant, 6:3, 6:323, 6:349, 6:352, 6:385, 6:405
Proteidae, 6:377, 6:381–382
Salamandridae, 6:323, 6:363, 6:370–375
sirens, 6:323, 6:327, 6:331–332, 6:335
torrent, 6:3, 6:323, 6:385, 6:387
vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:175–176
birds
albatrosses, 8:113, 8:118–121
Alcidae, 9:219–220, 9:224–228
anhingas, 8:201, 8:207–209
Anseriformes, 8:363
ant thrushes, 10:239, 10:245–255
Apodiformes, 9:415
asities, 10:187, 10:190
Australian chats, 11:65, 11:67
Australian creepers, 11:133, 11:137–139
Australian fairy-wrens, 11:45, 11:48–53
Australian honeyeaters, 11:235, 11:241–253
Australian robins, 11:105, 11:108–112
Australian warblers, 11:55, 11:59–63
babblers, 10:505, 10:511–523
barbets, 10:113, 10:119–122
barn owls, 9:340–343
bee-eaters, 10:39
birds of paradise, 11:477, 11:489, 11:495–501
bitterns, 8:233, 8:239
Bombycillidae, 10:447, 10:451–454
boobies, 8:211
bowerbirds, 11:477, 11:483–487
bristletails, 3:113, 3:116–117
broadbills, 10:177, 10:181–185
bulbuls, 10:395, 10:402–412
bustards, 9:91, 9:96–99
buttonquails, 9:11–12, 9:16–21
Caprimulgiformes, 9:367
caracaras, 8:347
cassowaries, 8:75
Charadriidae, 9:161, 9:166–172
Charadriiformes, 9:101
chats, 10:483
chickadees, 11:155, 11:160–165
chowchillas, 11:69, 11:72–73
Ciconiiformes, 8:233
Columbidae, 9:247, 9:255–266
Columbiformes, 9:241
condors, 8:275
Coraciiformes, 10:1–2
cormorants, 8:201, 8:205–206, 8:207–209
Corvidae, 11:503, 11:512–522
cotingas, 10:305, 10:312–321
coursers, 9:104, 9:155–159
crab plovers, 9:121
Cracidae, 8:416
cranes, 9:23–24, 9:31–36
cuckoo-shrikes, 10:385, 10:389–393
cuckoos, 9:311, 9:318–329
dippers, 10:475, 10:479–481
diving-petrels, 8:143, 8:145–146
doves, 9:247, 9:255–266
drongos, 11:437, 11:441–444
ducks, 8:369
eagles, 8:317–318
elephant birds, 8:103
emus, 8:53
Eupetidae, 11:75, 11:78–80
fairy bluebirds, 10:415, 10:423
Falconiformes, 8:313
falcons, 8:347
false sunbirds, 10:187, 10:190
fantails, 11:83–84, 11:89–94
finches, 11:286, 11:323, 11:328–338
flamingos, 8:303
flowerpeckers, 11:189, 11:193–198
frigatebirds, 8:183, 8:193, 8:197–198
frogmouths, 9:377, 9:381–385
Galliformes, 8:399
gannets, 8:211
geese, 8:369
Glareolidae, 9:104, 9:151, 9:155–159
grebes, 8:169, 8:174–180
Gruiformes, 9:1
guineafowl, 8:425
gulls, 9:104, 9:211–216
hammerheads, 8:261
Hawaiian honeycreepers, 11:341, 11:346–351
hawks, 8:317–318
hedge sparrows, 10:459, 10:462–464
herons, 8:239
hoatzins, 8:467
honeyguides, 10:141–144
hoopoes, 10:61
hornbills, 10:71, 10:78–83
hummingbirds, 9:437–438, 9:455–467
ibises, 8:233, 8:291
Icteridae, 11:301, 11:309–321
ioras, 10:415, 10:419–420
jacamars, 10:91
jacanas, 9:104, 9:107, 9:112–114
kagus, 9:41
kingfishers, 10:5–6, 10:13–23
kiwis, 8:89
lapwings, 9:133
Laridae, 9:203–204, 9:211–216
larks, 10:341, 10:348–354
leafbirds, 10:415, 10:420–423
logrunners, 11:72–73
long-tailed titmice, 11:141, 11:145–146
lyrebirds, 10:329, 10:334
magpie-shrikes, 11:467, 11:471–475
manakins, 10:295, 10:299–303
mesites, 9:5, 9:8–9
moas, 8:95
monarch flycatchers, 11:97, 11:100–102
motmots, 10:31–32, 10:35–37
moundbuilders, 8:403
mousebirds, 9:469, 9:473–476
mudnest builders, 11:453, 11:456–457
New World blackbirds, 11:309–321
New World finches, 11:263, 11:269–282, 11:286
New World quails, 8:399, 8:455
New World vultures, 8:233, 8:275
New World warblers, 11:285–287, 11:293–298
New Zealand wattle birds, 11:447, 11:449–450
New Zealand wrens, 10:203, 10:206
nightjars, 9:401, 9:408–413
nuthatches, 11:167, 11:171–174
oilbirds, 9:373
Old World flycatchers, 11:25, 11:30–42
Old World warblers, 11:1–2, 11:10–22, 11:286–287
Oriolidae, 11:427, 11:431–434
ostriches, 8:99
ovenbirds, 10:209, 10:214–227
owlet-nightjars, 9:387, 9:391–392
owls, 9:331, 9:335, 9:340–343, 9:354–364
oystercatchers, 9:125, 9:130
painted-snipes, 9:115, 9:118
palmchats, 10:455
pardalotes, 11:201, 11:204–205
parrots, 9:275, 9:283–297
Passeriformes, 10:169–171
Pelecaniformes, 8:183
pelicans, 8:183, 8:225
penduline titmice, 11:147, 11:151–152
penguins, 8:147–148, 8:153–157
Phasianidae, 8:433
pheasants, 8:399, 8:433
Philippine creepers, 11:183, 11:186–187
phylogenetic systematics, 3:53
Picidae, 10:147, 10:154–166
Piciformes, 10:85–86
pigeons, 9:247, 9:255–266
pipits, 10:371, 10:378–383
pittas, 10:193, 10:197–200
plantcutters, 10:325, 10:327
plovers, 9:104, 9:133
potoos, 9:395, 9:399–400
pratincoles, 9:104, 9:155–159
Procellariidae, 8:123, 8:129–130
Procellariiformes, 8:107
pseudo babblers, 11:127, 11:130
puffbirds, 10:101, 10:106–110
rails, 9:5, 9:45–46, 9:57–67
Raphidae, 9:269–270, 9:272–273
Recurvirostridae, 9:104, 9:133, 9:137–140
rheas, 8:69
rollers, 10:51, 10:55–57
sandgrouse, 9:231, 9:235–238
sandpipers, 9:104, 9:175, 9:182–187
screamers, 8:393
scrub-birds, 10:337, 10:339
secretary birds, 8:344
seedsnipes, 9:189, 9:193–195
seriemas, 9:85
sharpbills, 10:291
sheathbills, 9:197, 9:200
shoebills, 8:233, 8:287
shrikes, 10:425, 10:432–438
sparrows, 11:397, 11:401–405
spoonbills, 8:233, 8:291

storks, 8:233, 8:265
 storm-petrels, 8:135, 8:139–141
 Struthioniformes, 8:53
 Sturnidae, 11:407, 11:414–425
 sunbirds, 11:207, 11:213–225
 sunbitterns, 9:73
 sungrebes, 9:69
 swallows, 10:357, 10:363–368
 swans, 8:369
 swifts, 9:421, 9:426–431
 tapaculos, 10:257, 10:262–267
 terns, 9:104, 9:211–216
 thick-knees, 9:143, 9:147
 thrushes, 10:483
 tinamous, 8:57
 titmice, 11:155, 11:160–165
 todies, 10:25, 10:29
 toucans, 10:125, 10:130–134
 tree swifts, 9:433, 9:435
 treecreepers, 11:177, 11:180–181
 trogons, 9:477, 9:481–484
 tropicbirds, 8:183, 8:187, 8:190–191
 trumpeters, 9:77, 9:81–82
 turacos, 9:299, 9:304–309
 typical owls, 9:345, 9:354–364
 tyrant flycatchers, 10:269–270, 10:278–288
 vanga shrikes, 10:439, 10:443–444
 Vireonidae, 11:255, 11:258–262
 wagtails, 10:371, 10:378–383
 weaverfinches, 11:353, 11:360–372
 weavers, 11:375–376, 11:382–393
 whistlers, 11:115–116, 11:120–125
 white-eyes, 11:227, 11:232
 woodcreepers, 10:229, 10:232–236
 woodhoopoes, 10:65, 10:68
 woodswallows, 11:459, 11:462–464
 wrens, 10:525, 10:531–537
 fishes, **4:9–13**
 Acanthuroidei, 5:391, 5:396–403
 Acipenseriformes, 4:213, 4:217–220
 Albuliformes, 4:249, 4:252–253
 angelsharks, 4:161, 4:164
 anglerfishes, 5:47, 5:53–56
 Anguilliformes, 4:11, 4:255, 4:260–268
 Atheriniformes, 5:67, 5:73–76
 Aulopiformes, 4:431, 4:436–439
 Australian lungfishes, 4:197
 beardfishes, 5:1, 5:3
 Beloniformes, 5:79, 5:83–85
 Beryciformes, 5:113, 5:118–121
 bichirs, 4:11, 4:209, 4:211
 blennies, 5:341, 5:345–348
 bowfins, 4:11, 4:229
 bullhead sharks, 4:97, 4:101
 Callionymoidae, 5:365, 5:369–371
 carps, 4:297, 4:308–313
 catfishes, 4:12, 4:351, 4:357–366
 characins, 4:335, 4:342–349
 chimaeras, 4:91, 4:94–95
 coelacanth, 4:189–190
 Cypriniformes, 4:36, 4:297, 4:307–319, 4:321, 4:325–333
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:89–90, 5:96–102
 dogfish sharks, 4:151, 4:155–157
 dories, 5:123, 5:126–129
 eels, 4:11, 4:255, 4:260–268
 electric eels, 4:369, 4:373–376
 elephantfishes, 4:11, 4:238
 Elopiformes, 4:243, 4:246–247
 Esociformes, 4:379, 4:383–386

flatfishes, 5:449–450, 5:455–460, 5:462
 Gadiformes, 5:25, 5:32–39
 gars, 4:11, 4:221, 4:224–227
 Gasterosteiformes, 5:131, 5:139–147
 gobies, 5:373, 5:380–388
 Gobiesocoidei, 5:355, 5:359–363
 Gonorynchiformes, 4:289–290, 4:293–294
 ground sharks, 4:11, 4:113, 4:119–128
 Gymnotiformes, 4:369, 4:373–376
 hagfishes, 4:77, 4:80–81
 herrings, 4:67, 4:69, 4:277, 4:281–287
 Hexanchiformes, 4:143, 4:146–148
 Labroidei, 5:275, 5:284–290, 5:293, 5:301–306
 labyrinth fishes, 5:427, 5:431–434
 lampreys, 4:83, 4:88–89
 Lampridiformes, 4:447–448, 4:452–454
 lanternfishes, 4:441, 4:444–445
 lungfishes, 4:201, 4:205
 mackerel sharks, 4:11, 4:131–132, 4:135–141
 minnows, 4:12, 4:297, 4:314–315
 morays, 4:255, 4:264–266
 mudminnows, 4:379, 4:383–386
 mullets, 5:59, 5:62–64
 Ophidiiformes, 5:15–16, 5:20–21
 Orectolobiformes, 4:105, 4:108–110
 Osmeriformes, 4:389–390, 4:395–401
 Osteoglossiformes, 4:231, 4:237–240
 Percoidei, 5:195, 5:202–208, 5:211, 5:214–216, 5:219, 5:225–232, 5:235, 5:247–253, 5:255, 5:266–268, 5:270–272
 Percopsiformes, 5:5, 5:8–12
 pikes, 4:379, 4:383–386
 ragfishes, 5:351
 Rajiformes, 4:11, 4:173–174, 4:182–188
 rays, 4:10–11, 4:173–174, 4:182–188
 Saccopharyngiformes, 4:271, 4:274–276
 salmon, 4:405, 4:410–419
 sawsharks, 4:167, 4:170
 Scombroidei, 5:405, 5:409–417
 Scorpaeniformes, 5:157, 5:161–162, 5:163–164, 5:169–177, 5:179, 5:186–193
 Scorpaenoidei, 5:163–164
 sharks, 4:10–11
 skates, 4:173–174, 4:187
 snakeheads, 5:437, 5:442–446
 South American knifefishes, 4:369, 4:373–376
 southern cod-icefishes, 5:321, 5:325–327
 Stephanoberyciformes, 5:105, 5:108–109
 stingrays, 4:11, 4:173
 Stomiiformes, 4:421, 4:426–429
 Stromateoidei, 5:421
 Synbranchiformes, 5:151, 5:154–155
 Tetraodontiformes, 5:467, 5:474–484
 toadfishes, 5:41, 5:44–45
 Trachinoidei, 5:331, 5:337–339
 whale sharks, 4:11, 4:110
 Zoarcoidei, 5:309, 5:315–317
 insects, 3:4–5, **3:7–16**, 3:77–78
 book lice, 3:243, 3:246–247
 bristletails, 3:113
 caddisflies, 3:375, 3:379–381
 cockroaches, 3:147, 3:153–158
 Coleoptera, 3:315–316, 3:327–333
 diplurans, 3:107, 3:110–111
 Diptera, 3:357, 3:364–373
 earwigs, 3:195, 3:199–200
 fleas, 3:347, 3:352–354

Hemiptera, 3:259–260, 3:267–279
 Hymenoptera, 3:405, 3:411–423
 lacewings, 3:305, 3:311–314
 Lepidoptera, 3:383–384, 3:393–403
 mantids, 3:177–178, 3:183–186
 Mantophasmatodea, 3:217
 mayflies, 3:125, 3:129–130
 Mecoptera, 3:341, 3:345–346
 Megaloptera, 3:289, 3:293–294
 Odonata, 3:133, 3:137–138
 Orthoptera, 3:201, 3:211–215
 Phasmoda, 3:221, 3:228–231
 Phthiraptera, 3:249, 3:254–256
 proturans, 3:93, 3:96–97
 rock-crawlers, 3:189, 3:192–193
 snakeflies, 3:297, 3:300–302
 springtails, 3:99, 3:103–104
 stoneflies, 3:141, 3:145
 strepsipterans, 3:335, 3:338–339
 termites, 3:161–163, 3:170–174
 thrips, 3:281, 3:285–287
 Thysanura, 3:119, 3:122–123
 webspinners, 3:233, 3:236–237
 zorapterans, 3:239, 3:241
 limbed vertebrates, 6:7–11
 lower metazoans and lesser deuterostomes, **1:7–14**
 acoels, 1:179, 1:181–182
 anoplans, 1:245, 1:249–250
 arrow worms, 1:9, 1:13, 1:433, 1:437–441
 box jellies, 1:10, 1:147, 1:151–152
 calcareous sponges, 1:57–58, 1:61–64
 cnidarians, 1:10
 Anthozoa, 1:10, 1:103, 1:111–120
 Hydrozoa, 1:10, 1:123, 1:134–145
 comb jellies, 1:9, 1:10–11, 1:169, 1:173–176
 demosponges, 1:77–78, 1:82–86
 echinoderms
 Crinoidea, 1:355, 1:361–364
 Echinoidea, 1:401, 1:408–414
 Ophiuroidea, 1:387, 1:393–398
 sea cucumbers, 1:417–419, 1:425–430
 sea daisies, 1:381, 1:385–386
 sea stars, 1:367, 1:373–379
 enoplans, 1:253, 1:256–257
 entoprocts, 1:9–10, 1:13, 1:319, 1:323–325
 flatworms
 free-living flatworms, 1:185–186, 1:190–194
 monogeneans, 1:11, 1:213, 1:218–223
 tapeworms, 1:225–226, 1:234–241
 gastrotrichs, 1:9, 1:12, 1:269, 1:272–273
 girdle wearers, 1:9, 1:12–13, 1:343, 1:347–349
 glass sponges, 1:67, 1:71–75
 gnathostomulids, 1:9, 1:12, 1:331, 1:334–335
 hair worms, 1:12, 1:305, 1:308–309
 hemichordates, 1:13, 1:443, 1:447–449
 jaw animals, 1:9, 1:12, 1:327
 jellyfish, 1:10, 1:153, 1:160–167
 kinorhynch, 1:9, 1:11, 1:13, 1:275, 1:279–280
 lancelets, 1:14, 1:485, 1:490–496
 larvaceans, 1:473, 1:476–478
 nematodes, 1:12
 roundworms, 1:12, 1:283, 1:287–289, 1:291
 secernenteans, 1:12, 1:293, 1:297–304

- Orthonectida, 1:99, 1:101
 placozoans, 1:10, 1:87
 priapulans, 1:12–13, 1:337, 1:340–341
 rhombozoans, 1:93, 1:96–98
 rotifers, 1:9, 1:11–12, 1:259, 1:264–267
Salinella salve, 1:91
 salps, 1:467, 1:471–472
 sea squirts, 1:451–452, 1:458–466
 sorberaceans, 1:479, 1:482–483
 thorny headed worms, 1:9, 1:11–12, 1:311, 1:315–317
 Trematoda, 1:11, 1:197, 1:203–205, 1:207–210
 wheel wearers, 1:13, 1:351
 mammals
 aardvarks, 15:155
 agoutis, 16:407, 16:411–414
 anteaters, 13:171, 13:177–179
 armadillos, 13:181–182, 13:187–190
 Artiodactyla, 15:263–267
 Atelidae, 14:155, 14:162–166
 aye-ayes, 14:85
 bajjis, 15:19
 bandicoots, 13:1
 dry-country, 13:9, 13:14–16
 rainforest, 13:9, 13:14–16
 bats, 13:309
 American leaf-nosed bats, 13:413, 13:423–432
 bulldog bats, 13:443, 13:449
 disk-winged, 13:473, 13:476
 Emballonuridae, 13:355, 13:360–363
 false vampire, 13:379, 13:384
 funnel-eared, 13:459, 13:463–465
 horseshoe, 13:387, 13:396–399
 Kitti's hog-nosed, 13:367
 Molossidae, 13:483, 13:490–491, 13:491–493
 mouse-tailed, 13:351, 13:353
 moustached, 13:435, 13:440–441
 New Zealand short-tailed, 13:453, 13:457
 Old World fruit, 13:319, 13:325–330, 13:333, 13:340–347
 Old World leaf-nosed, 13:401, 13:407–409
 Old World sucker-footed, 13:479
 slit-faced, 13:371, 13:375
 smoky, 13:467, 13:470
 Vespertilionidae, 13:497, 13:506–514, 13:519, 13:524–525
 bears, 14:256, 14:295, 14:302–305
 beavers, 16:177, 16:183
 bilbies, 13:19
 botos, 15:27
 Bovidae, 16:1–2
 Antilopinae, 16:45, 16:50–55
 Bovinae, 16:11, 16:18–23
 Caprinae, 16:87–89, 16:98–103
 duikers, 16:73, 16:80–84
 Hippotraginae, 16:27–28, 16:37–41
 Neotraginae, 16:59, 16:66–70
 bushbabies, 14:23, 14:28–31
 Camelidae, 15:313–314, 15:320–323
 Canidae, 14:265–266, 14:276–282
 capybaras, 16:401
 Carnivora, 14:255, 14:256
 cats, 14:369, 14:379–389
 Caviidae, 16:389–390, 16:395–398
 Cetacea, 12:14, 15:2–4, 15:133, 15:266
 Balaenidae, 15:107, 15:115–117
 beaked whales, 15:59, 15:64–68
 dolphins, 15:41–42, 15:53–55
 franciscana dolphins, 15:23
 Ganges and Indus dolphins, 15:13
 gray whales, 15:93
 Monodontidae, 15:81, 15:90
 porpoises, 15:33, 15:38–39
 pygmy right, 15:103
 rorquals, 15:1, 15:119, 15:127–129
 sperm, 15:73, 15:79–80
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:35, 14:41–44
 chevrotains, 15:325–326, 15:331–333
 Chinchillidae, 16:377, 16:382–383
 colugos, 13:299, 13:304
 coypus, 16:473
 dasyurids, 12:287, 12:294–298, 12:299*t*–301*t*
 Dasyuromorphia, 12:277
 deer
 Chinese water, 15:373
 muntjacs, 15:343, 15:349–354
 musk, 15:335, 15:340–341
 New World, 15:379–382, 15:388–395
 Old World, 15:357–358, 15:364–371*t*
 Dipodidae, 16:211, 16:219–222
 Diprotodontia, 13:31–32
 dormice, 16:317, 16:323–326
 duck-billed platypuses, 12:243
 Dugongidae, 15: 199, 15:203
 echidnas, 12:235
 elephants, 12:29, 15:161–165, 15:174–175
 Equidae, 15:225, 15:232–235
 Erinaceidae, 13:203, 13:209–212
 giant hutias, 16:469
 gibbons, 14:207–208, 14:218–222
 Giraffidae, 15:399, 15:408
 great apes, 14:225, 14:237–239
 gundis, 16:311, 16:314–315
 Herpestidae, 14:347, 14:354–356
 Heteromyidae, 16:199, 16:205–208
 hippopotamuses, 15:301–302, 15:304, 15:310–311
 humans, 14:241–243
 hutias, 16:461
 Hyaenidae, 14:359–360, 14:364–366
 hyraxes, 15:177–178, 15:186–188
 Indriidae, 14:63, 14:69–72
 Insectivora, 13:193–194
 koalas, 13:43
 Lagomorpha, 16:479–480
 lemurs, 14:47–48, 14:55–60
 Cheirogaleidae, 14:35, 14:41–44
 sportive, 14:3–4, 14:73–75, 14:79–83
 Leporidae, 16:505, 16:511–514
 Lorisidae, 14:13, 14:18–20
 Macropodidae, 13:83, 13:93–100
 manatees, 15: 205, 15: 211–212
 marine mammals, **12:62–68**
 Megalonychidae, 13:155, 13:159
 moles
 golden, 13:215–216, 13:220–221
 marsupial, 13:25, 13:28
 monitos del monte, 12:273
 monkeys
 Callitrichidae, 14:115, 14:127–131
 Cebidae, 14:101, 14:110–112
 cheek-pouched monkeys, 14:187–188, 14:197–203
 leaf-monkeys, 14:4, 14:171–172, 14:178–183
 night, 14:135
 Pitheciidae, 14:143, 14:150–152
 squirrel, 14:101, 14:108–110
 monotremes, 12:11, 12:33, 12:227–228
 mountain beavers, 16:131
 Muridae, 16:281–283, 16:288–294
 Arvicolinae, 16:225, 16:233–237, 16:238*t*
 hamsters, 16:239, 16:245–246
 Murinae, 16:249, 16:255–260
 Sigmodontinae, 16:263–264, 16:272–275
 musky rat-kangaroos, 13:69–70
 Mustelidae, 14:319, 14:327–331
 numbats, 12:303
 octodonts, 16:433–434, 16:438–440
 opossums
 New World, 12:249–250, 12:257–263, 12:264*t*–265*t*
 shrew, 12:267, 12:270
 Otariidae, 14:256, 14:393, 14:402–406
 pacaranas, 16:385–386
 pacas, 16:417, 16:423
 pangolins, 16:107, 16:115–119
 peccaries, 15:291, 15:298–299
 Perissodactyla, 15:215–216
 Petauridae, 13:125, 13:131–132
 Phalangeridae, 13:57, 13:63–65
 pigs, 15:275, 15:284–288
 pikas, 16:491, 16:497–501
 pocket gophers, 16:185, 16:192–194
 porcupines
 New World, 16:365–366, 16:371–373
 Old World, 16:357–363
 possums
 feather-tailed, 13:139–140, 13:144
 honey, 13:135
 pygmy, 13:105–106, 13:110–111
 primates, 14:1–4
 Procyonidae, 14:309, 14:313–315
 pronghorns, 15:411
 Pseudocheiridae, 13:113, 13:119–122
 rat-kangaroos, 13:78–80
 rats
 African mole-rats, 16:339, 16:347–349
 cane rats, 16:333, 16:337
 chinchilla rats, 16:443, 16:447–448
 dassie rats, 16:329
 spiny, 16:449, 16:453–457
 rhinoceroses, 15:249, 15:251, 15:257–262
 rodents, 16:121–122
 sengis, 16:517–518, 16:524–529
 shrews
 red-toothed, 13:247, 13:255–263
 West Indian, 13:243
 white-toothed, 13:265, 13:271–275
 Sirenia, 15: 191–192
 solenodons, 13:237, 13:240
 springhares, 16:307
 squirrels
 flying, 16:135, 16:139–140
 ground, 16:143, 16:151–157
 scaly-tailed, 16:299, 16:302–305
 tree, 16:163, 16:169–174
 Talpidae, 13:193, 13:194, 13:279, 13:284–287
 tapirs, 15:237–238, 15:245–247
 tarsiers, 14:91–92, 14:97–99
 tenrecs, 13:225, 13:232–233
 three-toed tree sloths, 13:161, 13:167–169

- tree shrews, 13:289, 13:294–296
true seals, 14:256, 14:417, 14:427–433
tucos, 16:425, 16:429
ungulates, 15:131–138
Viverridae, 14:335, 14:340–343
walruses, 14:256, 14:409
wombats, 13:51, 13:55–56
Xenarthra, 13:147–149
protostomes, 2:4–5, 2:10–14
 amphionids, 2:195
 amphipods, 2:261, 2:265–271
 anaspidaceans, 2:181, 2:183
 aplacophorans, 2:379, 2:382–385
 Arachnida, 2:333, 2:339–351
 articulate lampshells, 2:521, 2:525–527
 bathynellaceans, 2:177, 2:179
 beard worms, 2:85, 2:88
 bivalves, 2:451, 2:457–466
 caenogastropods, 2:445, 2:449
 centipedes, 2:353, 2:358–362
 cephalocarids, 2:131, 2:133
 Cephalopoda, 2:475, 2:482–488
 chitons, 2:393, 2:397–400
 clam shrimps, 2:147, 2:150–151
 copepods, 2:299, 2:304–309
 cumaceans, 2:229, 2:232
 Decapoda, 2:197–198, 2:204–213
 deep-sea limpets, 2:435, 2:437
 earthworms, 2:65, 2:70–73
 echiurans, 2:9, 2:103, 2:106–107
 fairy shrimps, 2:135, 2:139
 fish lice, 2:289, 2:292–293
 freshwater bryozoans, 2:497, 2:500–501
 horseshoe crabs, 2:327, 2:331–332
 Isopoda, 2:249, 2:254–259
 krill, 2:185, 2:189–192
 leeches, 2:75, 2:80–82
 leptostracans, 2:161, 2:164–165
 lophogastrids, 2:225, 2:227
 mantis shrimps, 2:167, 2:173–174
 marine bryozoans, 2:503, 2:506–507, 2:509, 2:513–514
 mictaceans, 2:241, 2:242
 millipedes, 2:363, 2:367–370
 monoplacophorans, 2:387, 2:390
 mussel shrimps, 2:311, 2:314
 mysids, 2:215, 2:219–221
 mystacocarids, 2:295, 2:297
 myzostomids, 2:59, 2:62
 Neritopsina, 2:439, 2:442–443
 nonarticulate lampshells, 2:515, 2:518–519
 Onychophora, 2:109, 2:113–114
 paupods, 2:375, 2:377
 peanut worms, 2:97, 2:100
 phoronids, 2:491, 2:494
 Polychaeta, 2:45, 2:50–56
 Pulmonata, 2:411–413, 2:417–421
 remipedes, 2:125, 2:128
 sea slugs, 2:403, 2:407–409
 sea spiders, 2:321, 2:324
 spelaeogriphaceans, 2:243, 2:244
 symphylans, 2:371, 2:373
 tadpole shrimps, 2:141, 2:145–146
 tanaisids, 2:235, 2:238
 tantulocaridans, 2:283, 2:286
 Thecostraca, 2:273, 2:278–280
 thermosbaenaceans, 2:245, 2:247
 tongue worms, 2:317–318
 true limpets, 2:423, 2:427
 tusk shells, 2:469, 2:473
 Vestimentifera, 2:91, 2:94
 Vetigastropoda, 2:429, 2:433–434
 water bears, 2:115, 2:120–123
 water fleas, 2:153, 2:157–158
reptiles
 African burrowing snakes, 7:461, 7:463
 African sideneck turtles, 7:129, 7:132–133
 Afro-American river turtles, 7:137, 7:140–141
 Agamidae, 7:209, 7:214–221
 Alligatoridae, 7:171, 7:175–177
 Anguillidae, 7:339, 7:342–344
 Australo-American sideneck turtles, 7:77, 7:81–83
 big-headed turtles, 7:135
 blindsnakes, 7:379, 7:383–384
 boas, 7:409, 7:413–416
 Central American river turtles, 7:99
 chameleons, 7:223–224, 7:235–240
 colubrids, 7:465–467, 7:473–481
 Cordylidae, 7:319, 7:324–325
 crocodilians, 7:157, 7:158
 Crocodylidae, 7:179, 7:184–186
 early blindsnakes, 7:369
 Elapidae, 7:483–484, 7:491–498
 false blindsnakes, 7:387
 false coral snakes, 7:399
 file snakes, 7:439
 Florida wormlizards, 7:283
 Gekkonidae, 7:259, 7:265–269
 Geoemydidae, 7:115, 7:118–119
 gharials, 7:167
 Iguanidae, 7:243, 7:250–256
 Kinosternidae, 7:121, 7:125–126
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:347, 7:351
 Lacertidae, 7:297, 7:301–302
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:101
 Microteiids, 7:303, 7:306–307
 mole-limbed wormlizards, 7:279, 7:281
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes, 7:405
 New World pond turtles, 7:105, 7:109–112
 night lizards, 7:291, 7:294–295
 pig-nose turtles, 7:75
 pipe snakes, 7:395
 pythons, 7:419, 7:424
 seaturtles, 7:85, 7:89–91
 shieldtail snakes, 7:393
 skinks, 7:327–328, 7:332–337
 slender blindsnakes, 7:373, 7:376
 snapping turtles, 7:93, 7:95–96
 softshell turtles, 7:151, 7:154–155
 spade-headed wormlizards, 7:287
 splitjaw snakes, 7:430
 Squamata, 7:195–198, 7:196
 sunbeam snakes, 7:401
 Teiidae, 7:309, 7:314–316
 Testudines, 7:66
 tortoises, 7:143, 7:146–148
 Tropidophiidae, 7:433, 7:436
 tuatara, 7:189
 Varanidae, 7:359, 7:365–368
 Viperidae, 7:445, 7:451–459
 wormlizards, 7:273, 7:276
vertebrates, 1:14
Tayassu spp., 15:267, 15:291
Tayassu pecari. See White-lipped peccaries
Tayassu tajacu. See Collared peccaries
Tayassuidae. See Peccaries
Taylor, E. H., 6:415, 6:419, 6:425, 6:431, 7:369
Taylor, Iain, 9:335
Taylorana spp., 6:246, 6:249, 6:251
Taylorana hascheana. See Penang Taylor's frogs
Tayras, 14:323, 14:326, 14:327, 14:331
Tchagra spp. See Bush-shrikes
Tchagra cruentus. See Rosy-patched shrikes
Tchagra minuta. See Marsh tchagras
Tchagra senegala. See Black-crowned tchagras
Tcharibbeena. See Bennett's tree kangaroos
Teacherbirds. See Ovenbirds
Teaching, mother chimpanzees, 12:157
Teals, 8:363, 8:364, 8:365, 8:367, 8:370, 8:371, 8:374, 8:375, 8:384, 8:386–387
Teats. See Nipples
Tectitethya crypta, 1:44
Tectum mesencephali, 12:6
Teeth, 4:7, 4:10, 4:17, 4:337, 7:9, 7:26, 12:9, 12:11, 12:37
 digestion and, 12:46
 domestication and, 12:174
 evolution and, 12:11
 feeding habits and, 12:14–15
 subterranean mammals, 12:74
 suckling and, 12:89
 tadpoles, 6:40
 See also Physical characteristics
Tegeticula moths. See Yucca moths
Tegeticula yuccasella. See Yucca moths
Tegus, 7:207, 7:309–317, 7:313
Tehuantepec jackrabbits, 16:487
Teiidae, 7:204, 7:206, 7:207, 7:309–317, 7:313
Teiinae, 7:309
Teinsotoma fernandesi, 2:431
Teinsotoma funiculatum, 2:431
Teira batfishes. See Longfin spadefishes
Teius spp., 7:309, 7:311, 7:312
Telebasis salva. See Damselflies
Telecanthura spp., 9:424
Teledromas spp. See Tapaculos
Telefomin cuscuses, 13:32, 13:60, 13:66t
Telemetry, 12:199–202
Telencephalon. See Forebrain
Teleoceros spp., 15:249
Teleogramma spp., 5:276
Teleogramma gracile. See Worm cichlids
Teleogryllus comodus. See Field crickets
Teleostei, 4:11, 4:25, 4:26, 4:34, 4:37
Telescope fishes, 4:432
Telmatetherinidae. See Sulawesi rainbows
Telmatobiinae, 6:155–158, 6:156, 6:179
Telmatobius spp., 6:157, 6:158
Telmatobius culeus. See Titicaca water frogs
Telmatobufo spp., 6:157
Telocoprids, 3:322
Telophorus spp. See Bush-shrikes
Telophorus kupeensis. See Mount Kupé bush-shrikes
Telophorus multicolor. See Many-colored bush-shrikes
Telophorus olivaceus. See Olive bush-shrikes
Telophorus sulfureopectus. See Orange-breasted bush-shrikes
Temenuchus spp., 11:409
Temminck's ground pangolins. See Ground pangolins
Temminck's larks, 10:342
Temminck's rollers, 10:52
Temminck's stints, 9:179
Temminck's trident bats, 13:410t
Temnocephala chilensis, 1:189, 1:193

- Temnocephalida, 1:186
 Temnospondyls, 6:8–10
Temnotrogon roseigaster. See Hispaniolan trogons
Temnurus spp., 11:504
Temnurus temnurus. See Ratchet-tailed treepies
Temora longicornis, 2:303, 2:305–306
 Temperate basses (Moronidae), 4:49, 4:68, **5:195–199**, 5:201, 5:203, **5:206**
 Temperate basses (Percichthyidae), **5:219–222**
 Temperature, 1:24–25, 2:26
 body, 4:37, 8:9–10
 butterflies and, 3:385
 development and, 3:44
 life histories and, 3:36–38
 moths and, 3:385
 water, 4:38–39, 4:49–50, 4:53
 See also Global warming; Habitats
 Temperature-dependent sex determination (TSD), 7:7, 7:13, 7:72, 7:164
 See also Reproduction
 Temple, Stanley, 9:270
 Templeton, A. R., 14:244
 Temporal babblers. See Gray-crowned babblers
 1080 (Sodium monofluoroacetate), 12:186
 Ten-lined mongooses. See Narrow-striped mongooses
Tenacigobius spp., 5:374
 Tenasserim hornbills. See Plain-pouched hornbills
 Tenches, 4:305, 4:312, 4:318–319
Tenebrio molitor. See Mealworms
 Tenebrionidae, 3:320
 Tengmalm's owls, 9:350
 Tenniel, John, 9:270
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis. See Chinese mantids
Tenrec spp. See Tenrecs
Tenrec ecaudatus. See Common tenrecs
 Tenrecidae. See Tenrecs
 Tenrecinae. See Spiny tenrecs
 Tenrecomorpha, 13:215
 Tenrecs, **13:225–235**, 13:231
 behavior, 13:197–198, 13:227–228
 conservation status, 13:229
 distribution, 12:135, 12:136, 13:197, 13:225, 13:226
 echolocation, 12:86
 evolution, 13:225
 feeding ecology, 13:198, 13:228–229
 habitats, 13:197, 13:226–227
 humans and, 13:230
 physical characteristics, 13:195–196, 13:225–226
 reproduction, 13:199, 13:229
 species of, 13:232–234, 13:234t
 taxonomy, 13:193, 13:194, 13:225
 Tent-making bats, 13:416, 13:421, 13:425, 13:431
 Tentacled snakes, 7:465, 7:468, 7:472, 7:473, 7:477
 Tentaculariidae, 1:226
 Tenthredinidae. See Sawflies
Tenulosa thibaudeaui. See Laotian shads
Tenuirostritermes spp., 3:163–164
 Teoidea, 7:307
Tephrinectes spp., 5:450
 Tephritid flies, 2:38
Tepbrodornis. See Woodshrikes
 Tepui swifts, 9:422
Terapon spp., 5:220
Terapon jarbua. See Target perches
 Terapontidae. See Grunters
Terateleotris spp., 5:373
Terathopius ecaudatus. See African bateleurs
Teratoscincus scincus. See Common plate-tailed geckos
 Terebellids, 2:46, 2:47
 Terebrantia, 3:281, 3:282
Terebratulina retusa. See Lamshells
Terebratulina septentrionalis. See Northern lamshells
 Terecays. See Yellow-spotted river turtles
 Teredinidae, 2:452, 2:453
Teredo navalis. See Common shipworms
 Terek sandpipers, 9:176, 9:179
Terenura spodiopila. See Ash-winged antwrens
Teretrurus sanguineus, 7:391
 Tergomya, 2:387
Termes fatalis. See Linnaeus's snapping termites
 Termites, 2:36, 2:37, 3:49, **3:161–175**, 3:162, 3:169
 behavior, 3:164–166, 3:166
 caste in, 3:69, 3:70
 vs. cockroaches, 3:161–162
 conservation status, 3:168
 distribution, 3:163
 ecosystems and, 3:72
 evolution, 3:9, 3:161–163
 feeding ecology, 3:63, 3:64, 3:166–167
 habitats, 3:163–164
 humans and, 3:168
 as pests, 3:75, 3:168
 physical characteristics, 3:163
 queens, 3:165
 reproduction, 3:35–36, 3:167–168
 social structure, 3:67, 3:68, 3:69, 3:70, 3:72
 species of, 3:170–175
 taxonomy, 3:161–163
 Termitidae, 3:55, 3:164, 3:168
 Termopsidae. See Rottenwood termites
 Terns, **9:203–217**, 9:208, 9:210
 behavior, 9:206
 conservation status, 9:208–209
 distribution, 9:203, 9:205
 evolution, 9:203–204
 feeding ecology, 9:207
 habitats, 9:205–206
 humans and, 9:209
 physical characteristics, 9:204–205
 reproduction, 9:207–208
 species of, 9:211–217
 taxonomy, 9:104, 9:203–204
Terpsiphone smithii. See Annobón paradise-flycatchers
Terpsiphone viridis. See African paradise-flycatchers
 Terrace, H. S., 12:160–161
Terrapene spp. See Box turtles
Terrapene carolina. See Eastern box turtles
 Terrapins
 diamondback, 7:107, 7:108, 7:109–110
 painted, 7:117, 7:118
 See also Helmeted turtles
 Terrariums, 6:54–55
 Terrestrial decapods, 2:199
 Terrestrial insects, 3:11–12, 3:22, 3:82
 See also specific types of terrestrial insects
 Terrestrial kraits, 7:483, 7:484, 7:486
 Terrestrial leeches. See Tiger leeches
 Terrestrial mammals
 adaptations in, 12:13–14
 field studies of, 12:200–202
 vision, 12:79
 See also specific terrestrial species
 Terrestrial pangolins, 16:107–112
 Terrestrial scutellerid bugs, 3:260
 Terrestrial snails. See Lung-bearing snails
 Terrestrial tree shrews, 13:291, 13:292, 13:293, 13:295, 13:296
Terrestrisuchus spp., 7:18
 Terriers, 14:288, 14:292
 Territoriality, 4:63, 7:43–44, 7:245, 12:142
 bird songs and, 8:37–41
 cichlids, 5:277
 Cyprinodontiformes, 5:92
 evolution of, 12:18
 nutritional requirements and, 12:124
 pygmy sunfishes, 5:197
 See also Behavior
Tesia olivae. See Slaty-bellied tesias
 Tesias, 11:5, 11:8, 11:14
Tessarabrachion spp., 2:185
 Tessellated darters, 5:198
Testacella spp., 2:414
 Testacellids, 2:414
 Testes, 12:91, 12:102–103
 See also Physical characteristics
 Testosterone, 12:148
 Testosterone levels, bird songs and, 8:39
 Testudines. See Turtles
 Testudinidae. See Tortoises
Testudo graeca. See Greek tortoises
Testudo hermanni. See Hermann's tortoises
 Tetanus, subterranean mammals and, 12:77–78
Tethyragrus spp., 16:1
Tetoniis spp., 14:1
 Tetra perez. See Bleeding-heart tetras
 Tetrabothriidae. See Tetrabothriidea
 Tetrabothriidea, 1:226, 1:227, 1:229
Tetracerus quadricornis. See Chousinghas
Tetraclaenodon spp., 15:132
 Tetractinomorpha, 1:77
Tetradactylus eastwoodae. See Eastwood's seps
 Tetragonocephalidae, 1:226
 Tetragonuridae. See Brook trouts
Tetragomurus spp. See Brook trouts
Tetrakentron synaptae, 2:117
 Tetramerocerata, 2:375, 2:376
Tetrao malouinus. See White-bellied seedsnipes
Tetrao namaqua. See Namaqua sandgrouse
Tetrao orientalis. See Black-bellied sandgrouse
Tetrao senegallus. See Spotted sandgrouse
Tetrao tetrix. See Black grouse
Tetrao urogallus. See Capercaillies
 Tetraodontidae. See Pufferfishes
 Tetraodontiformes, **5:467–485**, 5:472, 5:473
 behavior, 5:469–470
 conservation status, 5:471
 distribution, 5:468
 evolution, 5:467
 feeding ecology, 5:470
 habitats, 5:468–469
 humans and, 5:471
 physical characteristics, 5:467–468
 reproduction, 5:470–471
 species of, 5:474–484
 taxonomy, 5:467

- Tetraogallus* spp. See Snowcocks
Tetraogallus tibetanus. See Tibetan snowcocks
Tetraonchus monenteron, 1:216, 1:218, 1:221
 Tetraphyllidea, 1:226, 1:227
Tetrapleurodon spp., 4:83
 Tetrapods, evolution, 6:7–10
 Tetrarhynchobothriidae, 1:226
 Tetrarogidae. See Waspfishes
 Tetras, 4:12, 4:66, 4:337, 4:338, 4:340, 4:343–344
Tetraselmis spp., 1:33
Tetrastemma spp., 1:253
Tetrax spp. See Bustards
Tetrax tetrax. See Little bustards
 Tetrigidae, 3:201
 Tetrigoidea, 3:201
Tetrix subulata, 3:203
 Tetrodotoxin, 6:189, 6:325, 6:373
 Tettigarctidae, 3:55
 Tettigonoidea, 3:201
Tevnia spp., 2:91
 Texan clam shrimps, 2:149, 2:150, 2:151
 Texas alligator lizards, 7:341, 7:343, 7:344
 Texas blind salamanders, 6:394, 6:400
 Texas blindsnakes, 7:374–376
 Texas horned lizards, 7:246, 7:249, 7:251, 7:254
 Texas kangaroo rats, 16:209*t*
 Texas mice, 16:278*t*
 Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, on northern cat-eyed snakes, 7:481
 Texas pocket gophers, 16:195*t*
 Texas spotted whiptails, 7:312
 Texas threadsnakes. See Texas blindsnakes
 Texas wormsnakes. See Texas blindsnakes
Thalassarche spp. See Albatrosses
Thalasseus spp. See Crested terns
 Thalassinidea, 2:197, 2:198, 2:201
Thalassocalyce inconstans, 1:172, 1:176–177
 Thalassocalycida, 1:169
Thalassoica antarctica. See Antarctic petrels
Thalassoma spp., 5:296
Thalassoma ascensionis, 5:298
Thalassoma bifasciatum. See Blueheads
Thalassoma noronbanum. See Noronha wrasses
Thalassophryne spp., 5:41, 5:42
 Thalassophryinae, 5:41, 5:42
Thalassornis leuconotus. See White-backed ducks
 Thalattosuchians. See Marine crocodiles
Thaleichthys pacificus. See Eulachons
Thalia democratica, 1:469, 1:473
 Thaliacea. See Salps
Thallomys paedulus. See Tree rats
Thalaurania spp. See Hummingbirds
 Thamins. See Eld's deer
 Thamnocephalidae, 2:135, 2:136
Thamnocephalus spp., 2:136
Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris. See Mocking chats
Thamnomanes caesius. See Cinereous antshrikes
 Thamnophiine natricines, 7:470
 Thamnophiini, 7:466
 Thamnophilidae. See Ant thrushes
Thamnopilus doliatius. See Barred antshrikes
Thamnophis spp. See North American garter snakes
Thamnophis butleri. See Garter snakes
Thamnophis radix. See Plains garter snakes
Thamnophis sauritus. See Garter snakes
Thamnophis sirtalis. See Common garter snakes
Thamnophis sirtalis infernalis. See San Francisco garter snakes
Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. See Red-sided garter snakes
Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia. See San Francisco garter snakes
Thaptomys nigrita, 16:270
Thaumasioxcolex didelphidis, 1:226
Thaumastocoris spp., 3:55
 Thaumastodermatidae, 1:269, 1:270
Thaumastura spp. See Hummingbirds
Thaumastura cora. See Peruvian sheartails
Thecodium brieni, 1:128
 Thecodontia, 7:5
 Thecostraca, **2:273–281**, 2:277
 behavior, 2:275
 conservation status, 2:276
 distribution, 2:274
 evolution, 2:273
 feeding ecology, 2:275
 habitats, 2:275
 humans and, 2:276
 physical characteristics, 2:273–275
 reproduction, 2:275–276
 species of, 2:278–281
 taxonomy, 2:273
 Thekla larks, 10:346, 10:352
Thelenota anax, 1:419
Thelenota rubralineata. See Candy cane sea cucumbers
Theletornis spp. See Twigsnakes
Theloderma spp., 6:291, 6:292
 Thelodonti, 4:9
Themiste spp., 2:98
Themiste lageniformes, 2:98
Thenus orientalis. See Flathead locust lobsters
Theodoxus spp., 2:440, 2:441
Theodoxus fluviatilis. See River nerites
Theonella swinhoi, 1:45
Theopropus elegans. See Boxer mantids
 Theory of Mind, 12:159–160
Theragra chalcogramma. See Alaska pollocks
 Therapsida, 7:5, 12:10, 12:36
 Therians
 mammary nipples in, 12:5
 reproduction, 12:51
 See also Marsupials; Placentals; specific animals
 Thermal imaging, in field studies, 12:198–199
 Thermal isolation, 12:3
 Thermals, in migration, 8:29–30
 Thermokinesis, 1:39
 See also Behavior
 Thermoreception, 7:32–33
 Thermoregulation, 7:28, 7:44–45, 12:3, 12:36, 12:50–51, 12:59–60, 12:65–67, 12:73–74, 12:113
 Iguanidae, 7:244
 knob-scaled lizards, 7:348
 Teiidae, 7:310–311
 tunas, 5:406
 See also Behavior; Energy conservation; Physical characteristics
Thermosbaena mirabilis, 2:245, 2:247
 Thermosbaenaceans, **2:245–247**
Thermosphaeroma thermophilum, 2:252
 Theriotaxis, 1:40
 See also Behavior
Thermozodium esakii, 2:115, 2:116
Theropithecus spp. See Geladas
Theropithecus gelada. See Geladas
Thescelocichla leucopleura. See Swamp greenbuls
 Thespidae, 3:177
Thetys vagina, 1:469, 1:473–474
 Thick-billed cuckoos, 9:316, 9:318–319
 Thick-billed flowerpeckers, 11:192, 11:193–194
 Thick-billed ground pigeons, 9:244
 Thick-billed larks, 10:342, 10:345, 10:346, 10:347, 10:350–351
 Thick-billed murre, 9:104, 9:219, 9:223, 9:224–225
 Thick-billed parrots, 9:279–280
 Thick-billed weavers, 11:378, 11:380, 11:391
 Thick-knees, 9:104, **9:143–149**, 9:147–148
 Thick-lipped gouramies, 5:427
 Thick-spined porcupines, 16:353–354, 16:356, 16:357, 16:358
 Thick-spined rats. See Armored rats
 Thick-tailed bushbabies. See Brown greater bushbabies
 Thick-tailed opossums, 12:251, 12:255, 12:260
 Thick-tailed pangolins. See Indian pangolins
 Thick-tailed pygmy jerboas, 16:215, 16:216, 16:223*t*
 Thicket-fantails, 11:83, 11:85
 Thicket tinamous, 8:60, 8:62–63
 Thiel, V., 1:57
 Thigmokinesis, 1:38
 See also Behavior
 Thigmotaxis, 1:40
 See also Behavior
 Thimble jellies, 1:158, 1:160–161
 Thin-billed murre, 9:219, 9:223, 9:224–225
 Thin-spined porcupines, 16:365, 16:368, 16:369, 16:374*t*, 16:450, 16:452, 16:453, 16:457
 Thinhorn sheep, 12:131, 12:178, 16:87, 16:91, 16:92
 Think Tank exhibit (Smithsonian), 12:151
 Thinking. See Cognition
 Thinocoridae. See Seedsnipes
Thinocorus spp. See Seedsnipes
Thinocorus orbignyianus. See Gray-breasted seedsnipes
Thinocorus rumicivorus. See Least seedsnipes
Thinopithecus avunculus. See Tonkin snub-nosed monkeys
Thinornis novaeseelandiae. See Shore plovers
 Third eyes, 7:32
 Thirteen-lined ground squirrels, 16:143–144
 Thomasomyines, 16:263–264
Thomasomys aureus, 16:266, 16:268
 Thomas's bats. See Shaggy-haired bats
 Thomas's bushbabies, 14:33*t*
 Thomas's flying squirrels, 16:141*t*
 Thomasset's frogs, 6:136
Thomomys spp., 16:185
Thomomys bottae. See Valley pocket gophers
Thomomys bulbivorus. See Camas pocket gophers
Thomomys mazama. See Mazama pocket gophers
Thomomys monticola. See Mountain pocket gophers
Thomomys talpoides. See Northern pocket gophers

- Thomomys umbrinus*. See Southern pocket gophers
- Thompson, D., 9:275
- Thomson's gazelles, 12:10, 15:133, 16:46, 16:49, 16:51
- coevolution and, 12:216
- conservation status, 16:48
- distribution, 16:50
- in guilds, 12:119
- physical characteristics, 15:269
- predation and, 12:116
- Thoracic excites, 3:12–13
- Thoracica, 2:273
- Thoraciliacus* spp., 6:12
- Thoracistus* spp., 3:204
- Thorax* spp., 3:150
- Thoreau, Henry David, 11:505
- Thorectidae, 1:79
- Thorius* spp., 6:391
- Thorius aureus*. See Golden thorius
- Thorn-tailed rayaditos, 10:212, 10:219–220
- Thornbills, 9:442, 9:450, 11:55–56, 11:56, 11:60–61
- Thornbirds, 10:210
- Thornfishes, 5:321, 5:322
- Thornlike treehoppers, 3:260
- Thorny catfishes, 4:352, 4:353
- Thorny devils, 7:212, 7:217, 7:218–219
- Thorny headed worms, **1:311–317**
- behavior, 1:312
- conservation status, 1:313
- distribution, 1:312
- evolution, 1:311
- feeding ecology, 1:312
- habitats, 1:312
- humans and, 1:313
- physical characteristics, 1:311–312
- reproduction, 1:22, 1:312–313
- species of, 1:314–316
- taxonomy, 1:9, 1:11–12, 1:311
- Thorny tinselfishes, 5:125, 5:126, 5:127
- Thorold's deer. See White-lipped deer
- Thoropa* spp., 6:156, 6:157
- Thoropa miliaris*. See Rock River frogs
- Thoropa petropolitana*, 6:35
- Thrashers. See Mimids
- Thrattidion noctivagus*. See Sanaga pygmy herrings
- Thraupidae. See Tanagers
- Thraupinae, 11:286
- Threadfin breams, 5:255
- See also Nemipteridae
- Threadfin shads, 4:277
- Threadfins, 4:68, 5:255, 5:258–263
- Threadfishes. See Slender snipe eels
- Threadsnakes, 7:374, 7:485
- See also Slender blindsnakes
- Threadworms, 1:296, 1:297–298
- See also Human whipworms
- Threat displays, cranes, 9:25–26
- Threatened Fishes Committee of the Australian Society for Fish Biology, 5:323
- Three-banded armadillos, 13:182, 13:183, 13:184
- Three-banded coursers, 9:153, 9:154, 9:159–160
- Three-horned chameleons. See Jackson's chameleons
- Three-phase lifestyle
- parrotfishes and, 5:296–297
- wrasses and, 5:296–297
- See also Behavior
- Three-pointed pangolins. See Tree pangolins
- Three-quarters relatedness, 3:70
- Three-spine horseshoe crabs. See Japanese horseshoe crabs
- Three-stripe batagurs. See Painted terrapins
- Three-striped dasyures, 12:300t
- Three-striped douroucoulis. See Three-striped night monkeys
- Three striped flatworms, 1:3
- Three-striped night monkeys, 14:135, 14:136, 14:137, 14:139, 14:140, 14:141
- Three-toed amphiumas, 6:405, 6:408, 6:410
- Three-toed jacamars, 10:91, 10:93, 10:94, 10:96–97
- Three-toed jerboas, 16:211, 16:212, 16:213, 16:214, 16:216
- Three-toed toadlets, 6:6, 6:35, **6:179–182**, 6:181–182
- Three-toed tree sloths, 13:150, **13:161–169**, 13:162, 13:164, 13:165, 13:166
- behavior, 13:152, 13:153, 13:163
- conservation status, 13:153, 13:165
- distribution, 13:161, 13:162
- evolution, 13:161
- feeding ecology, 13:164–165
- habitats, 13:162
- humans and, 13:165
- physical characteristics, 13:149, 13:161–162
- reproduction, 13:147, 13:165
- species of, 13:167–169
- taxonomy, 13:147
- Three-toed woodpeckers, 10:149, 10:152, 10:160–161
- Three-wattled bellbirds, 10:305, 10:308, 10:311, 10:321–322
- Threespine sticklebacks, 5:133, 5:138, 5:140, 5:141
- Threespot damselfishes, 5:294
- Threespot dascyllus, 5:293
- Threetooth puffers, 5:467–471, 5:472, 5:483, 5:484
- Threnetes* spp., 9:443, 9:448
- Threnetes ruckeri*, 9:446
- Thresher sharks, 4:11, 4:132, 4:133, 4:134, 4:135–136
- Threshold relationships, in ecosystems, 12:217
- Threskiornis ibis*. See Sacred ibises
- Threskiornis melanocephalus*. See Black-headed ibises
- Threskiornis molucca*. See Australian white ibises
- Threskiornis solitarius*. See Reunion flightless ibises
- Thriambeutes mesembrinoides*, 3:359
- Trichomys apereoides*. See Punares
- Thripidae, 3:281, 3:283
- Thripophaga berlepschi*. See Russet-mantled softtails
- Thripophaga macroura*. See Striated softtails
- Thrips, 3:68, 3:75, **3:281–287**, 3:284
- Thrombocytes, 12:8
- Thrush-like ant-pittas, 10:243, 10:255
- Thrush-like woodcreepers. See Plain-brown woodcreepers
- Thrushes, 10:171, **10:483–491**, 10:491, **10:499–504**
- behavior, 10:486–487
- conservation status, 10:488–489
- distribution, 10:483, 10:485
- evolution, 10:483
- feeding ecology, 10:487
- habitats, 10:485–486
- humans and, 10:489
- physical characteristics, 10:483–485
- reproduction, 10:487–488
- species of, 10:499–504
- taxonomy, 10:483
- See also Shrike-thrushes
- Thrust, for powered flight, 12:56
- Thryomanes bewickii*. See Bewick's wrens
- Thryomanes sissonii*. See Socorro wrens
- Thryonomidae. See Cane rats
- Thryonomys* spp. See Cane rats
- Thryonomys arkelli*, 16:333
- Thryonomys gregorianus*. See Lesser cane rats
- Thryonomys logani*, 16:333
- Thryonomys swinderianus*. See Greater cane rats
- Thryothorus* spp., 10:525, 10:526, 10:527, 10:528
- Thryothorus ludovicianus*. See Carolina wrens
- Thryothorus nicefori*. See Niceforo's wrens
- Thryothorus nigricapillus*. See Bay wrens
- Thumb-splitters. See Mantis shrimps
- Thumbed ghost frogs. See Rose's ghost frogs
- Thumbless bats. See Smoky bats
- Thunberg's stick insects, 3:227, 3:228, 3:229
- Thunderfishes. See Sailfin sandfishes
- Thunnus* spp. See Tunas
- Thunnus alalunga*. See Albacore
- Thunnus maccoyii*. See Southern bluefin tunas
- Thunnus obesus*. See Bigeye tunas
- Thunnus thynnus*. See Atlantic bluefin tunas
- Thurber's juncos. See Dark-eyed juncos
- Thylacines. See Tasmanian wolves
- Thylacinidae. See Tasmanian wolves
- Thylacinus cynocephalus*. See Tasmanian wolves
- Thylacinus potens*, 12:307
- Thylacomyinae. See Bilbies
- Thylacosmilus* spp., 12:11
- Thylamys* spp. See Fat-tailed mouse opossums
- Thylamys elegans*. See Elegant fat-tailed opossums
- Thylamys pusilla*. See Small fat-tailed opossums
- Thylogale* spp. See Pademelons
- Thylogale stigmatica*. See Red-legged pademelons
- Thymallus arcticus arcticus*. See Arctic graylings
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*. See Bagworms
- Thyridoroptrum* spp., 3:204
- Thyroid gland, lissamphibians, 6:19
- Thyroptera* spp. See Disk-winged bats
- Thyroptera discifera*. See Peters's disk-winged bats
- Thyroptera laveli*, 13:473, 13:474
- Thyroptera tricolor*. See Spix's disk-winged bats
- Thyropteridae. See Disk-winged bats
- Thyroxine, 12:141
- Thyrsites* spp., 5:406
- Thysioidea macrura*, 4:255
- Thysania agrippina*. See Owlet moths
- Thysanoessa* spp., 2:185
- Thysanoessa inermis*, 2:188, 2:190, 2:191
- Thysanoessa raschii*, 2:188, 2:191–192
- Thysanoessa spinifera*, 2:188, 2:192
- Thysanopoda* spp., 2:185
- Thysanoptera. See Thrips
- Thysanosome actinioides*, 1:230

- Thysanomatidae, 1:226
 Thysanura, 3:10, 3:19, **3:119–124**, 3:121
 See also Silverfish
Tiaris spp., 11:264
 Tibetan antelopes, 12:134, 16:9
 Tibetan argalis, 12:134
 Tibetan eared-pheasants, 8:435
 Tibetan foxes, 14:284*t*
 Tibetan gazelles, 12:134, 16:48, 16:57*t*
 Tibetan ground-jays. *See* Hume's ground-jays
 Tibetan larks, 10:343
 Tibetan muntjacs. *See* Tufted deer
 Tibetan partridges, 8:434
 Tibetan pitvipers, 7:450, 7:454, 7:455
 Tibetan sand foxes. *See* Tibetan foxes
 Tibetan snowcocks, 8:439, 8:445
 Tibetan stream salamanders, 6:338, 6:339
 Tibetan water shrews. *See* Elegant water shrews
 Tibetan wild asses. *See* Kiangs
Tichodroma muraria. *See* Wall creepers
 Tichodrominae. *See* Wall creepers
Ticinosuchus spp., 7:17
 Tickell's blue flycatchers. *See* Orange-breasted blue flycatchers
 Tickell's brown hornbills, 10:73
 Ticks, **2:333–352**, 2:338
 behavior, 2:335
 conservation status, 2:336
 distribution, 2:335
 evolution, 2:333
 feeding ecology, 2:335
 habitats, 2:335
 humans and, 2:336
 physical characteristics, 2:333–334
 reproduction, 2:335
 taxonomy, 2:333
 Tidal water bears, 2:116, 2:119, 2:121–122
 Tide shifts, 4:60–61
 Tidepool fishes, 4:47, 4:60–61, 5:181
 Tidepool gunnels, 5:312
 Tidepool johnnies. *See* Tidepool sculpins
 Tidepool sculpins, 5:180, 5:181, 5:185, 5:188–189
 Tiekes, 11:448, 11:449–450
 Tiger barbs, 4:303, 4:315–316
 Tiger beetles, 3:30, 3:57, 3:63, 3:82, 3:320, 3:321
 Tiger botia. *See* Clown loaches
 Tiger catfishes. *See* Tiger shovelnose catfishes
 Tiger coral trouts. *See* Blacksaddled coral groupers
 Tiger finches. *See* Red avadavats
 Tiger flatworms, 2:23
 Tiger grunners. *See* Target perches
 Tiger herons, 8:233, 8:239, 8:241, 8:244
 Tiger leeches, 2:75, 2:76, 2:77, 2:79, 2:80
 Tiger-leg monkey frogs, 6:230
 Tiger loaches, 4:321
 Tiger moths, 3:38–39
 Tiger ocelots. *See* Little spotted cats
 Tiger perches. *See* Target perches
 Tiger Peters frogs. *See* Indian tiger frogs
 Tiger quolls. *See* Spotted-tailed quolls
 Tiger ratsnakes, 7:466, 7:468
 Tiger salamanders, 6:323, 6:357, 6:359–360
 behavior, 6:44, 6:360
 habitats, 6:356, 6:360
 physical characteristics, 6:352, 6:360
 reproduction, 6:29, 6:31, 6:360
 taxonomy, 6:355, 6:359–360
 Tiger sharks, 4:4, 4:46, 4:114–116, 4:118, 4:121–122
 Tiger shovelnose catfishes, 4:355, 4:357, 4:364–365
 Tiger snake eels, 4:259, 4:268
 Tiger snakes, 7:490, 7:495–496
 Tiger watersnakes. *See* Yamakagashis
 Tigerfishes. *See* Grunners
 Tigers, 14:377, 14:380–381
 behavior, 14:371, 14:372
 conservation status, 12:218, 12:220, 14:374
 distribution, 12:136, 14:370
 humans and, 12:139, 14:376
 physical characteristics, 14:370
 reproduction, 14:372–373
 stripes, 12:38
 in zoos, 12:210
 Tiger's tail sea cucumbers, 1:424, 1:426, 1:430
Tigriopus californicus, 2:303, 2:308
Tijuca spp. *See* Cotingas
Tijuca condita, 10:308
 Tiki tikis. *See* Blueheads
Tilamatura spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Tilapia spp., 5:277
Tilapia melanopleura, 5:280–281
Tilapia zillii, 5:280–281
 Tilapiines, 5:277, 5:280–281
 Tilefishes, 5:255, 5:256, 5:258–263
Tiliqua spp., 7:329
Tiliqua gerrardii, 7:329
Tiliqua rugosa. *See* Bobtails
Tiliqua scinoides. *See* Blue-tongued skinks
 Tillodontia, 12:11, 15:131, 15:133, 15:135, 15:136
 Timaliidae. *See* Babblers
 Timaline babblers, 11:2
 Timber rattlesnakes, 7:50, 7:448, 7:450, 7:452, 7:454
 Timber wolves. *See* Gray wolves
 Timbo disc frogs, 6:35, 6:307, 6:314–315
Timema spp., 3:223
Timema cristinae, 3:221
 Timematidae. *See* Timematodea
 Timematodea, 3:221
Timon spp., 7:297
 Timor deer, 15:371*t*
 Timor figbirds, 11:430, 11:431–432
 Timor sparrows, 11:356
 Timor wild boars, 15:290*t*
 Tinamous, 8:53–55, **8:57–67**
Tinamus major. *See* Great tinamous
Tinamus osgoodi. *See* Black tinamous
Tinamus pentlandii. *See* Puna tinamous
Tinamus solitarius. *See* Solitary tinamous
 Tinbergen, N., 8:38, 12:140–143, 12:147–148, 15:143
Tinca spp., 4:298
Tinca tinca. *See* Tenches
 Tincinae, 4:297
 Tineids, 3:387, 3:388, 3:389
Tineola bisselliella. *See* Webbing clothes moths
 Tinseltfishes, 5:124, 5:125, 5:127–128
Tipula paludosa. *See* European marsh crane flies
 Tit-hylas, 11:147
 Titanic longhorn beetles, 3:13, 3:317, 3:318, 3:326, 3:328, 3:332
Titanites anguiformis. *See* Ammonites
Titanus gigantea. *See* Titanic longhorn beetles
 Titicaca flightless grebes, 8:173, 8:174
 Titicaca water frogs, 6:157, 6:159, 6:160, 6:171
 Titis, **14:143–154**, 14:149
 behavior, 14:7, 14:8, 14:145, 14:146
 conservation status, 14:11, 14:148
 distribution, 14:144–145
 evolution, 14:143
 feeding ecology, 14:146–147
 habitats, 14:145
 humans and, 14:148
 physical characteristics, 14:143–144
 reproduction, 14:147
 species of, 14:150, 14:151–153, 14:153*t*
 taxonomy, 14:143
 Titiscaniidae, 2:439
 Titmice, **11:155–166**, 11:159
 behavior, 11:157
 conservation status, 11:158
 distribution, 11:155, 11:156
 evolution, 11:155
 feeding ecology, 11:156, 11:157
 habitats, 11:156–157
 humans and, 11:158
 long-tailed, 10:169, **11:141–146**, 11:144, 11:147
 penduline, **11:147–153**, 11:150
 physical characteristics, 11:155–156
 reproduction, 11:157–158
 taxonomy, 11:155
 Tits. *See* specific types of tits
Tityra spp. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
 Tityras. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
Tmetothylacus tenellus. *See* Golden pipits
 T'o. *See* Chinese alligators
 Toad head turtles, 7:78
 Toad-headed agamas, 7:213, 7:215, 7:220–221
 Toad-like treefrogs, 6:284, 6:288
 Toadfishes, **5:41–46**, 5:43
 Toadfrogs, Asian, 6:5, 6:61, 6:64, **6:109–117**, 6:112
 Toadlets
 Australian, **6:147–154**, 6:150
 Madagascan, 6:6, 6:301, **6:317–321**, 6:319–320
 three-toed, 6:6, 6:35, 6:173, **6:179–182**, 6:181–182
 Toads, **6:61–68**
 behavior, 6:46–48
 chemosensory cues, 6:45–46
 distribution, 6:5, 6:63–64
 evolution, 6:15, 6:61–62
 fire-bellied, **6:83–88**, 6:85
 habitats, 6:26, 6:63–64
 larvae, 6:39–43
 medicinal uses of, 6:53
 midwife, 6:32, 6:36, 6:47, 6:63, **6:89–94**, 6:90–91
 physical characteristics, 6:25–26, 6:62–63
 reproduction, 6:33, 6:35, 6:36, 6:37, 6:68
 spadefoot, 6:4–5, 6:64, **6:119–125**, 6:120–121, 6:123
 Suriname, 6:36–37, **6:99–107**, 6:100, 6:101, 6:106
 true, **6:183–195**, 6:186–187
 vocalizations, 6:46–48
 See also specific types of toads
 Tobacco doves. *See* Common ground doves
 Tobacco hornworms, 3:83
 Tobias's caddisflies, 3:57

- Tobies, 4:70
Tockus camurus. See Red-billed dwarf hornbills
Tockus deckeni. See Von der Decken's hornbills
Tockus erythrorhynchus. See Red-billed hornbills
Tockus hemprichii. See Hemprich's hornbills
Tockus monteiri. See Monteiro's hornbills
Tockus nasutus. See African gray hornbills
Toco toucans, 10:86, 10:125, 10:126, 10:127, 10:129, 10:134–135
Todies, 10:1–4, **10:25–30**
Todiramphus chloris. See Collared kingfishers
Todiramphus pyrrhopygius. See Red-backed kingfishers
Todopsis korwaldi. See Blue-capped ifrits
Todus angustirostris. See Narrow-billed todies
Todus mexicanus. See Puerto Rican todies
Todus multicolor. See Cuban todies
Todus subulatus. See Broad-billed todies
Tody flycatchers. See Tyrant flycatchers
Tody motmots, 10:31, 10:32
Toebiters. See Dobsonflies; Eastern dobsonflies
Toes, Squamata, 7:198
 See also Physical characteristics
Togo mole-rats, 16:350t
Tok-tokkies, 3:320
Tokay geckos, 7:261–262, 7:263, 7:264, 7:265, 7:266
Tokyo salamanders, 6:37
Tolmomyias sulphureus. See Yellow-olive flycatchers
Toltecs, reptiles and, 7:55
Tolypeutes spp. See Three-banded armadillos
Tolypeutes matacus. See Southern three-banded armadillos
Tolypeutes tricinctus. See Brazilian three-banded armadillos
Tolypeutinae, 13:182
Tomato bugs, 3:265, 3:271–272
 See also Southern green stink bugs
Tomato frogs, 6:55, 6:303, 6:305
Tomato fruitworms. See Corn earworms
Tomb bats, 13:355, 13:356, 13:357
 black-bearded, 13:357, 13:364t
 Egyptian, 13:364t
 Hildegard's, 13:357
 Mauritian, 13:359, 13:362, 13:363
Tomba bowerbirds. See Archbold's bowerbirds
Tomcods, 5:26, 5:27
 See also Atlantic tomcods
Tomeurus spp., 5:93
Tomeurus gracilis, 5:93
Tomicodon spp., 5:355
Tomicodon humeralis. See Sonora clingfishes
Tomistoma schlegelii. See False gharials; Malayan gharials
Tomistominae. See False gharials
Tommies. See Thomson's gazelles
Tommy cods. See Kelp greenlings
Tomopeas rarus. See Peruvian crevice-dwelling bats
Tomopeatinae. See Peruvian crevice-dwelling bats
Tomopterna spp., 6:245, 6:248
Tomtits, 11:111
 See also Southern whitefaces
Tonatia spp. See Round-eared bats
Tonatia sylvicola. See White-throated round-eared bats
Tongaichthys spp., 5:406
Tongan flying foxes, 13:323, 13:327–328
Tongan fruit bats. See Tongan flying foxes
Tongan whistlers, 11:118
Tongue worms, **2:317–320**
 behavior, 2:33, 2:319–320
 conservation status, 2:320
 distribution, 2:319
 evolution, 2:317–318
 feeding ecology, 2:320
 habitats, 2:319
 humans and, 2:320
 physical characteristics, 2:318–319
 reproduction, 2:320
 taxonomy, 2:317–318
Tonguefishes, 5:450–453, 5:454, 5:456–457
Tongues, 7:9
 chameleons, 7:224, 7:225, 7:226–227
 crocodilians, 7:160
 Squamata, 7:198
 See also Physical characteristics
Tonicella lineata. See Lined chitons
Tonkin snub-nosed monkeys, 14:185t
Tonna spp., 2:447
Tool use, 11:507, 12:140–141, 12:156–158
 See also Behavior
Toolache wallabies, 13:39
Tooth-billed bowerbirds, 11:477, 11:482, 11:483–484
Tooth-billed catbirds. See Tooth-billed bowerbirds
Tooth-billed pigeons, 9:244, 9:247, 9:253, 9:266
Tooth-billed wrens, 10:526, 10:528
Tooth-bills, 9:438
Tooth-carps. See Japanese rice fishes
Tooth replacements, 12:9
Tooth shells. See Tusk shells
Toothed whales, 12:14, 15:1
 behavior, 15:7
 echolocation, 12:85–87
 evolution, 15:3, 15:41, 15:59
 feeding ecology, 15:8
 geomagnetic fields, 12:84
 hearing, 12:81–82
 humans and, 15:11
 physical characteristics, 12:67, 15:4, 15:81
Top minnows, 4:30
Top shells, **2:429–434**, 2:432
Topaza spp. See Hummingbirds
Topaza pella. See Crimson topaz
Topis, 15:272, 16:2, 16:42t
 behavior, 16:5, 16:30
 distribution, 16:29
 evolution, 16:27
 habitats, 16:29
 humans and, 16:34
 predation and, 12:116
 reproduction, 16:7, 16:33
 taxonomy, 16:27
Toque macaques, 14:194, 14:205t
Tor putitora, 4:298
Torgos tracheliotus. See Lappet-faced vultures
Tornierella spp., 6:281, 6:282
Toroas. See Royal albatrosses
Torontoceros spp., 15:379
Toros, 16:450–451, 16:452, 16:453, 16:454–455
Torpedinidae, 4:69
Torpedinoidei, 4:11
Torpedo bancroftii. See Lesser electric rays
Torpedo nobiliana. See Atlantic torpedos
Torpedo rays, 4:20, 4:69
Torpidity. See Energy conservation
Torpor, 12:113
Torrens creek rock-wallabies. See Allied rock-wallabies
Torrent catfishes, 4:353
Torrent ducks, 8:363, 8:365, 8:371–372, 8:375, 8:382–383
Torrent-larks, 11:453
Torrent midges, 3:360
Torrent salamanders, **6:385–388**, 6:387
 distribution, 6:5, 6:385, 6:387
 habitats, 6:325, 6:385, 6:387
 taxonomy, 6:3, 6:323, 6:385, 6:387
Torrentfishes, 4:57, 5:331–333, 5:335, 5:336, 5:337–338
Torreornis inexpectata. See Cuban sparrows
Torres-Mura, J. C., 16:435, 16:436
Torresian crows, 11:504, 11:511, 11:522
Torresian imperial pigeons, 9:244
Tortoise beetles, 3:30, 3:318–319, 3:322
Tortoises, **7:65–73**, **7:143–149**, 7:145
 Aldabra, 7:47, 7:70, 7:72
 conservation status, 7:10, 7:59, 7:61–62, 7:72–73, 7:144
 distribution, 7:70, 7:143
 in folk medicine, 7:51
 as food, 7:47
 hearing, 7:32
 in mythology and religions, 7:55
 physical characteristics, 7:65–70, 7:143
 radiated, 7:30
 reproduction, 7:7, 7:70–72, 7:71, 7:143–144
 See also specific types of tortoises
Tortricidae, 3:388, 3:389
Tortuga aplanada. See Central American river turtles
Tortuga blanca. See Central American river turtles
Tortuga plana. See Central American river turtles
Tossunnoria spp., 16:88
Totanus tenuirostris. See Great knots
Totem poles, 8:25
Tou lung. See Chinese alligators
Toucan barbets, 10:118, 10:122–123
Toucanets, 10:126
Toucans, 10:85–88, **10:125–135**, 10:129
 behavior, 10:126–127
 conservation status, 10:127–128
 distribution, 10:125, 10:126
 evolution, 10:125
 feeding ecology, 10:127
 habitats, 10:126
 humans and, 10:128
 physical characteristics, 10:125–126
 reproduction, 10:127–128
 species of, 10:130–135
 taxonomy, 10:125
Touch, 4:62, 8:6, 12:82–83
 See also Physical characteristics
Toupials, 11:301
Towhees, 11:264, 11:267, 11:279
Townsend's cormorants. See Brandt's cormorants
Townsend's chipmunks, 16:146
Townsend's juncos. See Dark-eyed juncos
Townsend's solitaires, 10:487, 10:490, 10:495
Townsend's warblers, 11:286

- Toxic sea urchins, 1:404
 Toxins, 4:15, 4:70, 4:179, 4:265
 batrachotoxin, 6:53, 6:197, 6:198, 6:209
 dart poison, 6:45, 6:200, 6:202, 6:209
 diet and, 6:199
 plant, 3:46, 3:48
 salamanders, 6:325
 Taricha spp., 6:373
 tarichatoxin, 6:325
 tetrodotoxin, 6:189, 6:325, 6:373
 See also Poison frogs
 Toxoderidae, 3:177
Toxostoma spp. See Mimids
Toxostoma crissale. See Crissal thrashers
Toxostoma guttatum. See Cozumel thrashers
Toxostoma lecontei. See Leconte's thrashers
Toxostoma redivivum. See California thrashers
Toxostoma rufum. See Brown thrashers
Toxotes jaculatrix. See Banded archerfishes
 Toxotidae. See Archerfishes
 Toy dogs, 14:288, 14:289
 Trace elements, 12:120
 Tracheal system, 3:21–22
 Trachelochismini, 5:355, 5:356
Trachelobismys spp., 5:355
Trachelophorus giraffa. See Giraffe-necked weevils
Tracheloptychus spp. See Madagascan plated lizards
Trachemys scripta. See Pond sliders
Trachemys scripta elegans. See Red-eared sliders
Trachemys venusta grayi. See Gray's sliders
 Trachichthyidae. See Roughies
 Trachinidae. See Weeverfishes
Trachinocephalus myops. See Painted lizardfishes
 Trachinoidei, **5:331–340**, 5:336
Trachinus draco. See Greater weevils
 Trachipteridae, 4:447, 4:448, 4:449
Trachipterus spp., 4:447
Trachops cirrhosus. See Fringe-lipped bats
Trachurus trachurus. See Horse mackerels
Trachyboa spp., 7:434
Trachyboa boulengeri, 7:434
Trachyboa gularis, 7:434
Trachycephalus spp., 6:226, 6:227, 6:228–229
 Trachymedusae, 1:123, 1:124
Trachypetrella spp., 3:203
Trachyphonus darnaudii. See D'Arnaud's barbets
Trachyphonus erythrocephalus. See Red-and-yellow barbets
Trachyphonus vaillantii. See Crested barbets
Trachypithecus spp., 14:172, 14:173
Trachypithecus auratus, 14:175
Trachypithecus cristatus. See Silvery leaf-monkeys
Trachypithecus delacouri, 14:11, 14:175
Trachypithecus francoisi, 14:175
Trachypithecus geei, 14:175
Trachypithecus jobnii, 14:175
Trachypithecus laotum, 14:175
Trachypithecus pileatus. See Capped langurs
Trachypithecus poliocephalus, 14:11, 14:175
Trachypithecus vetulus, 14:175
Trachypithecus villosus, 14:175
 Tragelaphine antelopes. See Tragelaphini
 Tragelaphini, 16:2, 16:3, 16:11–14
Tragelaphus angasii. See Nyalas
Tragelaphus buxtoni. See Mountain nyalas
Tragelaphus eurycerus. See Bongos
Tragelaphus imberbis. See Lesser kudus
Tragelaphus scriptus. See Bushbucks
Tragelaphus spekei. See Sitatungas
Tragelaphus strepsiceros. See Greater kudus
 Tragocerinae, 15:265
Tragopan satyra. See Satyr tragopans
 Tragopans, 8:434, 8:435, 8:438, 8:449
 Tragulidae. See Chevrotains
 Traguloids. See Chevrotains
Tragulus spp. See Mouse deer
Tragulus javanicus. See Lesser Malay mouse deer
Tragulus meminna. See Spotted mouse deer
Tragulus napu. See Greater Malay mouse deer
 Tragus, bats, 12:54
 See also Bats
 Trahiras, 4:339, 4:341, 4:348
 Trainbearers, 9:438, 9:440, 9:447
 Training, of zoo animals, 12:211
 Transgenic mice, 16:128
 Translocation programs, 12:224
 Chatham Islands black robins, 11:110–111
 Seychelles warblers, 11:7
 Transmitters, monitoring by, 8:27
 Transparent gobies, 5:375
 Trap-door spiders. See Purse web spiders
 Traps, in field studies, 12:194–197, 12:200–202
 Traumatic insemination, 3:263
 Trawlers (bats), 13:313–314
 Tree corals, red soft, 1:114–115
 Tree crickets, 3:205, 3:207
 Tree dassies. See Tree hyraxes
 Tree hyraxes, 15:177–184
 Tree kangaroos, 13:34, 13:35, 13:36, 13:83–89
 Bennett's, 13:86, 13:91, 13:99–100
 black, 13:32
 Doria's, 13:102*t*
 forbidden, 13:32
 Goodfellow's, 13:33, 13:39
 greater, 13:36
 Lumholtz's, 13:102*t*
 Matschie's, 13:37, 13:86, 13:91, 13:98, 13:100
 Tree pangolins, 16:109, 16:110, 16:112, 16:114, 16:117, 16:119–120
 Tree pipits, 10:372, 10:373, 10:375
 Tree porcupines, 16:365, 16:367, 16:368, 16:369
 Tree rats, 16:254, 16:257
 Brazilian spiny, 16:451, 16:458*t*
 red-nosed, 16:268
 rufous, 16:458*t*
 tuft-tailed spiny, 16:458*t*
 Tree shrews, **13:289–298**, 13:293
 behavior, 13:291
 conservation status, 13:292
 distribution, 12:136, 13:289, 13:291
 evolution, 13:289–291
 feeding ecology, 13:291–292
 habitats, 13:291
 humans and, 13:292
 Indian, 13:197, 13:292, 13:293, 13:294
 locomotion, 12:14
 physical characteristics, 13:291
 reproduction, 12:90, 12:92, 12:94, 12:95, 12:96, 13:292
 species of, 13:294–296, 13:297*t*–298*t*
 taxonomy, 13:289
 Tree sloths, 13:147, 13:149, 13:150–151
 three-toed, **13:161–169**
 two-toed, **13:155–159**
 Tree snakes, 9:59, 9:470
 Tree sparrows, 8:24, 11:397, 11:400, 11:401–402
 Tree squirrels, 12:115, **16:163–176**, 16:168
 behavior, 16:165–166
 conservation status, 16:167
 distribution, 16:163–164
 evolution, 16:163
 feeding ecology, 16:166
 habitats, 16:124, 16:164–165
 humans and, 16:126, 16:167
 physical characteristics, 16:123, 16:163
 reproduction, 16:166–167
 species of, 16:169–174, 16:174*t*–175*t*
 taxonomy, 16:163
 Tree swallows, 10:358, 10:359, 10:360
 Tree swifts, 9:415, 9:417, **9:433–436**, 9:435–436
 Tree voles, 16:225, 16:226, 16:228, 16:229
 See also Red tree voles
 Tree wagtails. See Forest wagtails
 Tree wasps, 3:406
 Treecreepers, 11:133, **11:177–181**, 11:179
 Treefrogs
 African, 6:3–4, 6:6, **6:279–290**, 6:284
 barking, 6:41
 Central American, 6:40
 defense mechanisms, 6:66
 metamorphosis, 6:42
 as pets, 6:55
 reproduction, 6:28, 6:32, 6:35, 6:50
 taxonomy, 6:215
 See also Amero-Australian treefrogs; Asian treefrogs
 Treehoppers, 3:259
 delphacid, 3:265, 3:269, 3:273
 thornlike, 3:260
 Trefoil horseshoe bats, 13:389
Tregellasia capito. See Pale-yellow robins
 Tremarctinae, 14:295
Tremarctos ornatus. See Spectacled bears
 Trematoda, 1:11, **1:197–211**, 1:202
 behavior, 1:199–200
 conservation status, 1:200
 distribution, 1:198
 evolution, 1:197
 feeding ecology, 1:200
 habitats, 1:198–199
 humans and, 1:201
 physical characteristics, 1:197–198
 reproduction, 1:200
 species of, 1:203–211
 taxonomy, 1:197
Trematomus bernacchii. See Emerald notothen
Trematomus loenberggii, 4:49–50
Trematomus nicolai, 4:49–50
 Tremblers. See Mimids
Treron pembaensis, 9:244
Treron sanctithomae, 9:244
Treron waalia. See Bruce's green pigeons
 Treroninae. See Fruit doves
 Tres Marias cottontails, 16:509
Tretanorhinus spp. See Neotropical swampsnakes
Tretioscincus bifasciatus, 7:303
 Trevallys, 4:26, 4:48, 4:68, **5:255–263**
 Triacanthidae. See Triplespines
 Triacanthodidae. See Spikefishes
Triacanthus biaculeatus. See Triplespines

- Triadobatrachus* spp., 6:9, 6:11
Triaenodes bicolor, 3:378, 3:380
Triaenodes phalacris, 3:377
Triaenodes tridonata, 3:377
Triaenodon obesus. See Whitetip reef sharks
 Triaenophoridae, 1:225
Triaenops persicus. See Persian trident bats
Triaenostreptus spp., 2:363
 Triakidae. See Hound sharks
Triakis megalopterus, 4:116
Triakis semifasciata. See Leopard sharks
Trialeurodes vaporariorum. See Greenhouse whiteflies
 Triangulins, 3:64
Triassurus spp., 6:13
Triatbalassothia spp., 5:41
Triatoma spp., 3:53
Triatoma infestans. See Kissing bugs
 Tribes, human, 14:251
Tribolium confusum. See Confused flour beetles
Tribolodon spp., 4:298
 Tribosphenic molars, 12:9
 See also Teeth
Triceratolepidophis spp., 7:445
Trichastoma rufescens. See Rufous-winged akalats
 Trichechidae. See Manatees
 Trichechinae, 15:205
Trichechus spp. See Manatees
Trichechus inunguis. See Amazonian manatees
Trichechus manatus. See West Indian manatees
Trichechus manatus latirostris. See Florida manatees
Trichechus manatus manatus. See Antillean manatees
Trichechus senegalensis. See West African manatees
 Trichina worms, 1:35, 1:283, 1:286, 1:289–291
Trichinella spiralis. See Trichina worms
Trichiotinus spp., 3:320
 Trichiuridae, 5:405
Trichiurus lepturus. See Largehead hairtails
Trichiurus nitens. See Largehead hairtails
Trichius spp., 3:320
Trichobatrachus robustus. See Hairy frogs
Trichobilharzia ocellata, 1:199
Trichobilharzia physellae, 1:200
 Trichoceridae, 3:361
 Trichodectidae, 3:251
 Trichodontidae. See Sandfishes
Trichogaster spp., 5:427, 5:428
Trichogaster leerii. See Pearl gouramies
Trichoglossus haematodus. See Rainbow lorikeets
Tricholepidion gertschi. See Relic silverfish
 Trichomycteridae. See Pencil catfishes
Trichomys spp., 16:450
Trichoniscus pusillus. See Common pygmy woodlice
 Trichonotidae. See Sanddivers
Trichonotus setiger. See Spotted sanddivers
Trichophilopterus babakotophilus. See Lemur lice
 Trichoplacidae. See Placozoans
Trichoplax adhaerens. See Placozoans
Trichopsis spp. See Croaking gouramies
 Trichoptera. See Caddisflies
Trichosurus arnhemensis. See Northern brushtail possums
Trichosurus caninus. See Mountain brushtail possums
Trichosurus vulpecula. See Brush-tailed possums; Common brushtail possums
Trichuris trichiura. See Human whipworms
Trichys spp., 16:351
Trichys fasciculata. See Long-tailed porcupines
 Tricladida, 1:186, 1:187, 1:188
 Tricolioidea, 2:430
 Tricolor herons, 8:241
 Tricolored chats. See Crimson chats
Tridacna spp., 2:454
Tridacna gigas. See Giant clams
 Tridacnidae, 2:454
 Tridactylidae, 3:201
 Tridactyloidea, 3:201
 Trident bats, 13:402, 13:409t–410t
 Trident leaf-nosed bats, 13:406, 13:407
Tridentata marginata, 1:30
Tridentiger trigonocephalus. See Japanese gobies
 Triggerfishes, 4:14, 4:48, 4:50, 4:67, 4:70, 5:467–477, 5:473
 Triglidae. See Sea robins
Trigoniophthalmus alternatus, 3:115, 3:116, 3:117
 Trigonopterygoidea, 3:201
 Trillers, 10:385–387
 Trilling frogs. See Painted frogs (Limnodynastidae)
 Trilobites, 2:12, 2:25, 12:64
Trimeresurus spp., 7:445, 7:447
Trimeresurus popeiorum. See Pope's pitvipers
Trimmatom nanus, 5:374
Trinectes maculatus. See Hogchokers
Tringa spp. See Shanks
Tringa cancellata. See Tuamotu sandpipers
Tringa erythropus. See Spotted redshanks
Tringa glareola. See Marsh sandpipers
Tringa guttifer, 9:177
Tringa interpres. See Ruddy turnstones
Tringa melanoleuca. See Greater yellowlegs
Tringa nebularia. See Greenshanks
Tringa ochropus. See Green sandpipers
Tringa pugnax. See Ruffs
Tringa solitaria. See Solitary sandpipers
Tringa totanus. See Common redshanks
 Tringinae, 9:175–180
 Tringini. See Shanks
 Trinidad piping-guan, 8:401
 Trinidad poison frogs, 6:201, 6:208–209
 Trinidadian funnel-eared bats. See White-bellied funnel-eared bats
Trioceros spp., 7:224
Triodon macropterus. See Threetooth puffers
 Triodontidae. See Threetooth puffers
 Trionychidae. See Softshell turtles
 Trionychinae, 7:151
Trionyx spiniferus. See Eastern spiny softshell turtles
Triops spp., 2:141, 2:142, 2:143
Triops australiensis. See Shield shrimps
Triops cancriformis, 2:141, 2:143
Triops longicaudatus. See Longtail tadpole shrimps
 Triopsidae, 2:141
Tripedalia cystophora, 1:150, 1:152
 Triplespines, 5:467–471, 5:473, 5:483–484
 Tripletails, 5:255, 5:258–263
 Triploblastic phyla, 1:19, 2:13–14
 See also specific species
 Triploblasts, 1:10–11
Tripneustes gratilla. See Toxic sea urchins
 Tripodfishes, 4:49, 4:433, 4:435, 4:436, 4:437–438
Tripriion spp., 6:226
Tripriion petasatus. See Yucatecan shovel-headed treefrogs
Tripriion spatulatus, 6:230
 Tripterygiidae, 5:341
Trissolcus basalidis, 3:409, 3:420
 Tristan albatrosses, 8:113
 Tristram's red-winged starlings, 11:409
 Tristram's storm-petrels, 8:135, 8:138
Triton glacialis. See Pyrenean brook salamanders
Triturus spp., 6:33, 6:45, 6:49, 6:363, 6:366, 6:367
Triturus carnifex. See Vienna newts
Triturus cristatus. See Great crested newts
Triturus marmoratus. See Marbled newts
Triturus viridescens. See Eastern newts
Triturus vulgaris. See Smooth newts
 Trochilidae. See Hummingbirds
 Trochilinae. See Hummingbirds
Trochilus spp. See Hummingbirds
Trochilus aquila. See White-tipped sicklebills
Trochilus coruscans. See Sparking violet-ears
Trochilus guyi. See Green hermits
Trochilus hirsutus. See Hairy hermits
Trochilus jardini. See Velvet-purple coronets
Trochilus ludovicianae. See Green-fronted lancebills
Trochilus magnificus. See Frilled coquettes
Trochilus maugaeus. See Puerto Rican emeralds
Trochilus mellivora. See White-necked jacobins
Trochilus mosquitos. See Ruby topaz
Trochilus naevius. See Saw-billed hermits
Trochilus pella. See Crimson topaz
Trochilus polymus. See Red-billed streamertails
Trochilus ruckeri. See Band-tailed barthroats
Trochilus tzacatl. See Rufous-tailed hummingbirds
 Trochoidea, 2:429, 2:430
 Trochophore larvae, 2:3–4, 2:21, 2:24
 See also Reproduction
 Trochozoa, 1:6
Trochus spp., 2:431
Trochus niloticus. See Top shells
 Troctomorpha, 3:243
 Trogiomorpha, 3:243
Troglodytes spp., 10:526
Troglodytes aedon. See House wrens
Troglodytes tanneri. See Clarion wrens
Troglodytes troglodytes. See Winter wrens
 Troglodytidae. See Wrens
Trogon bairdii. See Baird's trogons
Trogon collaris. See Collared trogons
Trogon elegans. See Elegant trogons
Trogon massena. See Slaty-tailed trogons
Trogon narina. See Narina trogons
Trogon neoxenus. See Eared quetzals
Trogon reinwardtii. See Javan trogons
Trogon roseigaster. See Hispaniolan trogons
Trogon temmurus. See Cuban trogons
Trogon violaceus. See Violaceous trogons
Trogon viridis. See White-tailed trogons
 Trogonidae. See Trogons
 Trogoniformes. See Trogons
 Trogonophidae. See Spade-headed wormlizards
Trogonophis spp., 7:287, 7:288

- Trogonophis wiegmanni*. See Spade-headed wormlizards
- Trogons, **9:477–485**, 9:480, 10:1
- Trogontherium* spp., 16:177
- Troglodytes xanthipes*. See Complex-toothed flying squirrels
- Troides* spp., 3:389
- Trondo mainties, 5:283, 5:288
- Tropheus* spp., 5:276
- Tropheus moorii*. See Blunthead cichlids
- Trophon* spp., 2:447
- Tropical anglers, 4:64
- Tropical brittle stars, 1:392, 1:396–397
- Tropical clawed frogs, 6:99, 6:105
- Tropical deciduous forests, 12:219
- Tropical forests, 1:50, 1:53
See also Conservation status; Habitats
- Tropical gars, 4:223, 4:224, 4:225
- Tropical kingbirds, 10:273
- Tropical plantanna. See Müller's plantanna
- Tropical pocket gophers, 16:190, 16:195*t*
- Tropical rainforests, 12:218
- Tropical rat fleas. See Oriental rat fleas
- Tropical ratsnakes. See Tiger snakes
- Tropical savannas, 12:219
- Tropical snakeflies, 3:9
- Tropical walkingsticks, 3:43
- Tropical whales. See Bryde's whales
- Tropical wormlizards, 7:280
- Tropicbirds, 8:183–186, **8:187–192**
- Tropidoclonion* spp. See Lined snakes
- Tropidolaemus* spp., 7:445, 7:447
- Tropidophiidae, **7:433–438**
- Tropidophis* spp., 7:433, 7:434, 7:435
- Tropidophis bucculentus*. See Navassa woodsnakes
- Tropidophis celiae*, 7:433
- Tropidophis feicki*. See Banded woodsnakes
- Tropidophis fuscus*, 7:433
- Tropidophis melanurus*. See Cuban ground boas
- Tropidophis paucisquamis*, 7:434
- Tropidophis semicinctus*, 7:433
- Tropidophis spiritus*, 7:433
- Tropidophis taczanowskyi*, 7:434
- Tropidophorus grayi*, 7:329
- Tropidosauro* spp., 7:297
- Tropidurinae, 7:243, 7:244, 7:246–247
- Tropiese grysboks. See Sharpe's grysboks
- Tropiometra carinata*, 1:360, 1:364
- Trout cichlids, 5:282, 5:285
- Trout cods, 5:221, 5:222
- Trout minnows, 4:391
- Troutperches, 4:57, 5:5, **5:5–6**, 5:7, **5:11–12**
- Trouts, 4:39, 4:50, 4:405–407, 4:408–409
behavior, 4:62, 4:406–407
coral, 5:255, 5:271–272
distribution, 4:58, 4:405
feeding ecology, 4:68, 4:407
reproduction, 4:32, 4:405, 4:407
species of, 4:410–411, 4:413–414, 4:416–419
- True bats. See Microchiroptera
- True bugs, 3:36, 3:47, 3:63–64, 3:65, 3:75, **3:259–264**, 3:266
See also Water bugs
- True chevrotains. See Water chevrotains
- True corals, 1:103
behavior, 1:105, 1:106
conservation status, 1:107, 1:117, 1:118, 1:119, 1:120
evolution, 1:103
feeding ecology, 1:106
humans and, 1:107, 1:108
physical characteristics, 1:104, 1:105
reproduction, 1:107
symbiosis and, 1:33
- True crabs, 2:197, 2:198, 2:201
- True crickets, 3:203
- True elephants. See Elephants
- True flies. See Diptera
- True frogs, **6:245–264**, 6:253–254
behavior, 6:250–251, 6:255–263
conservation status, 6:251, 6:255–263
distribution, 6:4–5, 6:6, 6:245, 6:250, 6:255–263
evolution, 6:245–248
feeding ecology, 6:251, 6:255–263
as food, 6:252, 6:256
habitats, 6:250, 6:255–263
humans and, 6:252, 6:255–263
physical characteristics, 6:248–250, 6:255–263
predators and, 6:250–251
reproduction, 6:35, 6:68, 6:251, 6:255–263
species of, 6:255–264
tadpoles, 6:42, 6:249–250, 6:250–251
taxonomy, 6:245–248, 6:255–263
- True grasshoppers, 3:201
- True lemmings, 16:225–226
- True lemurs. See Lemurs
- True limpets, **2:423–427**, 2:426, 2:427
- True mole crickets, 3:203
- True owls. See Typical owls
- True plains zebras, 15:222
- True ruminants. See Ruminants
- True sardines. See European pilchards
- True seals, **14:417–436**, 14:425, 14:426
behavior, 12:85, 12:87, 14:418–419
conservation status, 14:262, 14:422
distribution, 12:129, 12:138, 14:417–418
evolution, 14:417
feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:261, 14:419–420
habitats, 14:257, 14:418
humans and, 14:423–424
physical characteristics, 14:256, 14:417, 14:419
reproduction, 12:126, 12:127, 14:261, 14:262, 14:420–422
species of, 14:427–434, 14:435*t*
taxonomy, 14:256, 14:417
- True shrimps, 2:197, 2:198, 2:200, 2:201
- True soles, 5:453
- True swifts. See Swifts
- True toads, **6:183–195**, 6:186–187
- Trueb, L., 6:425
- Truebella* spp., 6:184
- True's beaked whales, 15:70*t*
- Trugon terrestris*. See Thick-billed ground pigeons
- Trumpet manucodes, 8:39, 11:490
- Trumpeter swans, 8:363, 8:369
- Trumpeters, 5:235, 5:237–240, 5:242–244, 9:1–4, 9:45, **9:77–83**, 9:80
- Trumpetfishes, 5:131–133, 5:135
- Trunk turtles. See Leatherback seaturtles
- Truong Son muntjacs, 15:346, 15:348, 15:351, 15:353
- Trupialis loyca*. See Long-tailed meadowlarks
- Trupialis supercilialis*. See White-browed blackbirds
- Tryblidiidae, 2:387
- Tryblidioidea, 2:387
- Tryblidium* spp., 2:387
- Trygon aiereba*. See Freshwater stingrays
- Tryngites subruficollis*. See Buff-breasted sandpipers
- Trypanorhyncha, 1:225–226, 1:227
- Trypanosoma* spp., 2:11
- Trypetesa lampas*, 2:277, 2:278–279
- Tscherskia* spp. See Greater long-tailed hamsters
- Tscherskia triton*. See Greater long-tailed hamsters
- TSD. See Temperature-dependent sex determination
- Tsessebes, 16:32
- Tsetse flies, 3:39, 3:46, 3:47, 3:76, 3:361, 3:362, 3:367–368
- Tshekardocoleidae, 3:315
- Tsolov's mouse-like hamsters, 16:243
- Tsushima salamanders, 6:336
- Tuamotu sandpipers, 9:177, 9:179–180, 9:181, 9:184
- Tuans. See Brush-tailed phascogales
- Tuatara, **7:189–193**, 7:195
conservation status, 7:59, 7:192
skeleton, 7:23–24
skulls of, 7:5
third eye, 7:32
visual displays, 7:35
- Tub gurnards, 5:165
- Tube anemones, 1:40, 1:103, 1:104
- Tube blennies, 4:70, 5:341
- Tube case makers, 3:375, 3:376
- Tube dwelling anemones, American, 1:109, 1:111, 1:115
- Tube-eyes, 4:447, 4:448
- Tube-nosed bats
brown, 13:523, 13:524
fruit, 13:333, 13:334, 13:335, 13:337, 13:339, 13:346, 13:347, 13:349*t*
Hutton's, 13:526*t*
insectivorous, 13:520
- Tube sea anemones. See American tube dwelling anemones
- Tubenosed seabirds. See Procellariiformes
- Tubeshoulders, 4:390, 4:391, 4:392
- Tubesnouts, 5:131, 5:132, 5:134, 5:135
- Tubeworms, **2:45–57**, 2:48, 2:49
behavior, 2:46
conservation status, 2:47
distribution, 2:46
evolution, 2:45
feeding ecology, 2:46–47
habitats, 2:46
humans and, 2:47
physical characteristics, 2:45–46
reproduction, 2:47
species of, 2:50–56
taxonomy, 2:45
- Tubiluchus corallicola*, 1:339, 1:340, 1:341
- Tubulanus annulatus*, 1:248, 1:250–251
- Tubularia* spp., 1:129
- Tubularia crocea*, 1:30
- Tubulidentata. See Aardvarks
- Tubulifera. See Phlebotomidae
- Tubuliporida. See Stenolaemata
- Tuco-tucos, 16:123, **16:425–431**, 16:428, 16:430*t*–431*t*
- Tucunares. See Speckled pavons

- Tucuxis, 15:6, 15:43, 15:44, 15:46, 15:48, 15:50
Tuditanus spp., 6:11
 Tudor, G., 10:303
 Tuft-tailed spiny tree rats, 16:458t
 Tufted capuchins. *See* Black-capped capuchins
 Tufted deer, 15:268, 15:343, 15:346, 15:348, 15:352–353
 See also Muntjacs
 Tufted mynas. *See* Crested mynas
 Tufted puffins, 9:222
 Tufted titmice, 8:24, 11:156
 Tuis, 11:237, 11:239, 11:249–250
 Tule elk, 15:266
 Tule perches, 5:276
Tulerpeton spp., 6:7
 Tumare. *See* Tiger shovelnose catfishes
 Tunas, **5:405–407**, 5:408, **5:412–415**
 conservation status, 1:51
 feeding ecology, 4:68
 habitats, 4:49
 physical characteristics, 4:4, 4:14, 4:19
 thermoregulation, 5:406
 Tundra shrews, 13:263t
Tunga spp., 3:347, 3:349–350
Tunga penetrans. *See* Chigoes
 Túngara frogs, 6:47, 6:160, 6:167–168
 Tungidae, 3:347
 Tunicates, 1:22, 1:33–34, 1:42, 1:451, 1:452, 1:453
 See also Sea squirts; Sorberaceans
 Tunney's rats, 16:128
Tupaia belangeri. *See* Belanger's tree shrews
Tupaia chrysogaster, 13:292
Tupaia dorsalis. *See* Golden-bellied tree shrews
Tupaia glis. *See* Common tree shrews
Tupaia gracilis. *See* Slender tree shrews
Tupaia javanica. *See* Javanese tree shrews
Tupaia longipes. *See* Bornean tree shrews
Tupaia minor. *See* Pygmy tree shrews
Tupaia montana. *See* Montane tree shrews
Tupaia nicobarica. *See* Nicobar tree shrews
Tupaia palawanensis. *See* Palawan tree shrews
Tupaia picta. *See* Painted tree shrews
Tupaia splendidula. *See* Rufous-tailed tree shrews
Tupaia tana. *See* Terrestrial tree shrews
 Tupaiidae. *See* Tree shrews
 Tupaiinae, 13:291, 13:292
 Tupinambinae, 7:309
Tupinambis spp. *See* Tegus
Tupinambis duseni, 7:312
Tupinambis merianae, 7:312
Tupinambis rufescens, 7:310, 7:312
Tupinambis teguixin. *See* Black-and-white tegus
 Turacos, **9:299–310**, 9:303
 behavior, 9:300–301
 conservation status, 9:301–302
 distribution, 9:299, 9:300
 evolution, 9:299
 feeding ecology, 9:301
 habitats, 9:300
 humans and, 9:302
 physical characteristics, 9:299–300
 reproduction, 9:301
 species of, 9:304–310
 taxonomy, 9:299
Turabuglossus cuvieri, 5:449
 Turbellarians. *See* Free-living flatworms
 Turbellididae, 1:24
 See also Habitats
 Turbot fishes, 5:451
 Turcos. *See* Moustaached turcas
 Turdidae. *See* Chats; Thrushes
Turdoides squamiceps. *See* Arabian babblers
Turdoides striatus. *See* Jungle babblers
Turdus bewsheri. *See* Comoro thrushes
Turdus brachypterus. *See* Bristlebirds
Turdus carolinus. *See* Rusty blackbirds
Turdus harmonicus. *See* Gray shrike-thrushes
Turdus iliacus. *See* Redwings
Turdus leucophrys. *See* Willie wagtails
Turdus melanophrys. *See* Bell miners
Turdus melanops. *See* Yellow-tufted honeyeaters
Turdus merula. *See* Blackbirds
Turdus migratorius. *See* American robins
Turdus morio. *See* Red-winged starlings
Turdus naumanni. *See* Dusky thrushes
Turdus olivaceus. *See* Olive thrushes
Turdus philomelos. *See* Song thrushes
Turdus pilaris. *See* Fieldfares
Turdus plumbeus. *See* Red-legged thrushes
Turdus punctatus. *See* Spotted quail-thrushes
Turdus roseus. *See* Rosy starlings
Turdus ruficollis. *See* Dark-throated thrushes
Turdus torquatus. *See* Ring ouzels
 Turkestan red pikas, 16:496, 16:497, 16:499
 Turkey quail. *See* Plains-wanderers
 Turkey vultures, 8:22, 8:235, 8:276, 8:278, 8:279, 8:280
 Turkeyfishes. *See* Red lionfishes
 Turkeys, 8:20, 8:400, 8:433–437
 Turkish bearded reedlings, 10:507, 10:521
 Turkish vans, 14:291
 Turks and Caicos iguanas, 7:247
Turnagra spp., 11:116
Turnagra capensis. *See* Piopios
 Turner, J. M. W., 2:425
 Turner's sea daisies, 1:381, 1:382, 1:383, 1:384, 1:385, 1:386
 Turnicidae. *See* Buttonquails
Turnix spp. *See* Buttonquails
Turnix castanota. *See* Chestnut-backed buttonquails
Turnix everetti. *See* Sumba buttonquails
Turnix bontentotta. *See* Black-rumped buttonquails
Turnix maculosa. *See* Red-backed buttonquails
Turnix meiffrenii. *See* Lark buttonquails
Turnix melanogaster. *See* Black-breasted buttonquails
Turnix nigricollis. *See* Madagascar buttonquails
Turnix ocellata. *See* Spotted buttonquails
Turnix olivii. *See* Buff-breasted buttonquails
Turnix pyrrhobothorax. *See* Red-chested buttonquails
Turnix suscitator. *See* Barred buttonquails
Turnix sylvatica. *See* Small buttonquails
Turnix tanki. *See* Yellow-legged buttonquails
Turnix varia. *See* Painted buttonquails
Turnix velox. *See* Australian little buttonquails
Turnix worcesteri. *See* Worcester's buttonquails
 Turnstones, 9:175–180
 Turquoise-browed motmots, 10:31, 10:32
 Turquoise cotingas, 10:308, 10:310, 10:315
Turritopsis nutricula. *See* Immortal jellyfish
Tursiops spp. *See* Bottlenosed dolphins
Tursiops aduncus. *See* Indo-Pacific bottlenosed dolphins
Tursiops truncatus. *See* Common bottlenosed dolphins
 Turtle case makers, 3:375, 3:376
 Turtle frogs, 6:148
 Turtle-headed seasnakes, 7:490, 7:494–495
 Turtle water bears, 2:115, 2:116, 2:118, 2:119, 2:121
 Turtledoves, 9:250
 Turtles, **7:65–73**
 African sideneck, **7:129–134**, 7:130, 7:131
 Afro-American river, **7:137–142**, 7:139
 American mud, **7:121–127**, 7:124
 Australo-American sideneck, **7:77–84**
 big-headed, 7:32, **7:135–136**
 black-breasted leaf, 7:7, 7:116
 black marsh, 7:72
 Blanding's, 7:106
 bog, 7:105
 box, 7:106
 brown roofed, 7:72
 Central American river, **7:99–100**
 chicken, 7:106
 Chinese softshell, 7:48, 7:151, 7:152, 7:153, 7:154, 7:155
 Chinese stripe-necked, 7:117, 7:118, 7:119
 Chinese three-striped box, 7:119
 common snakeneck, 7:78, 7:80, 7:82–83
 conservation status, 1:51, 7:10–11, 7:59–62, 7:72–73
 distribution, 7:70
 eastern box, 7:68, 7:106, 7:108, 7:112–113
 Eurasian pond, **7:115–120**
 Eurasian river, **7:115–120**
 evolution, 7:13–14, 7:65
 farming, 7:48
 in folk medicine, 7:51
 as food, 7:47
 food ecology, 7:67
 homing, 7:43
 integumentary system, 7:29
 locomotion, 7:24
 in mythology and religion, 7:54–55
 New World pond, **7:105–113**, 7:108
 physical characteristics, 7:65, 7:65–70
 pig-nose, **7:75–76**
 reproduction, 7:6–7, 7:42, 7:70–72, 7:71
 salt glands, 7:30
 shells, 7:13, 7:65–67, 7:69, 7:72
 skeleton, 7:23, 7:70
 skulls, 7:4–5, 7:26
 softshell, 7:48, 7:65–72, **7:151–155**, 7:153
 territoriality, 7:44
 wood, **7:115–120**
 See also specific types of turtles
 Tusk shells, **2:469–474**, 2:472
 Tusked frogs, 6:35, 6:140, 6:141, 6:142, 6:143
 Tusked silversides. *See* Pygmy silversides
 Tusks, 5:26
 See also Lotidae
 Tuxedo pincushion urchins, 1:407, 1:414
 TV cockroaches. *See* Brownbanded cockroaches
 Twain, Mark, 3:67
 Twenty-rayed stars. *See* Sunflower stars
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea, 2:42
 Twigsnakes, 7:466, 7:467
 Twilight bats. *See* Evening bats
 Twinspot gobies, 5:373

Twinspots, 11:354, 11:358, 11:362–363
 Two-banded coursers. *See* Double-banded coursers
The Two Crabs, 2:42
 Two-humped camels. *See* Bactrian camels
 Two-legged wormlizards, 7:280, 7:281
 Two-lined caecilians, 6:416, 6:417–418
 Two-lined salamanders, 6:46, 6:393, 6:399
 Two-spot lizardfishes. *See* Clearfin lizardfishes
 Two-spotted clingfishes, 5:358, 5:361, 5:362–363
 Two-spotted suckers. *See* Two-spotted clingfishes
 Two-toed amphiumas, 6:405, 6:406, 6:408, 6:409, 6:410
 Two-toed anteaters. *See* Silky anteaters
 Two-toed toadlets, 6:62
 Two-toed tree sloths, 13:150, 13:152, 13:153, **13:155–159**, 13:156
 Two-wattled cassowaries. *See* Southern cassowaries
 Twofin flashlightfishes. *See* Splitfin flashlightfishes
Tylas eduardi. *See* Tylas vangas
 Tylas vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441, 10:442
 Tyler, J. C., 5:405
 Tyler, S., 1:11, 1:179
Tylodina corticalis, 2:406, 2:407
Tylonycteris spp., 13:311
Tylonycteris pachypus. *See* Bamboo bats
 Tylopoda. *See* Camelidae
Tylos spp., 2:250, 2:251
Tylos punctatus, 2:251
Tylosurus spp., 5:80
Tylostrotion verrucosus. *See* Mandarin salamanders
 Tympanic bone, 12:9
 See also Physical characteristics
 Tympanic membrane, 12:9
 See also Physical characteristics
Tympanocryptis spp., 7:210
Tympanocryptis cephalus. *See* Earless dragons
Tympanoctomys spp., 16:433, 16:434
Tympanoctomys barrerae. *See* Red viscacha rats
Tympanuchus cupido. *See* Greater prairie chickens
Typhlacontias spp., 7:328
Typhlichthys subterraneus. *See* Southern cavefishes
Typhlogobius californiensis. *See* Blind gobies
Typhlomys cinereus. *See* Chinese pygmy dormice
Typhlonectes spp., 6:436, 6:437
Typhlonectes compressicauda. *See* Cayenne caecilians
Typhlonectes natans. *See* Rio Cauca caecilians
 Typhlonectidae, 6:411, 6:412, 6:435, 6:436
Typhlopis spp., 7:369–371
Typhlopis ayarzaguenai, 7:370, 7:371
Typhlopis squamosus, 7:370, 7:371
 Typhlopidae. *See* Blindsnakes
 Typhloplanoida, 1:186
Typhlops spp., 7:379–382
Typhlops andamanensis, 7:381
Typhlops angolensis, 7:379
Typhlops bibronii, 7:382
Typhlops cariei, 7:379
Typhlops comorensis, 7:381
Typhlops congestus, 7:380
Typhlops depressiceps, 7:380
Typhlops diardii, 7:382
Typhlops elegans, 7:381
Typhlops grivensis, 7:379
Typhlops lineolatus, 7:379
Typhlops meszoelyi, 7:381
Typhlops monensis. *See* Mona Island blindsnakes
Typhlops oatesii, 7:381
Typhlops paucisquamus, 7:380
Typhlops punctatus. *See* Spotted blindsnakes
Typhlops reticulatus, 7:380
Typhlops socotranus, 7:381
Typhlops vermicularis, 7:382
Typhlosaurus spp., 7:327–329
Typhlosaurus gariepensis, 7:329
Typhlosaurus lineatus. *See* Striped blind legless skinks
Typhlotriton spp., 6:391
 Typical antbirds. *See* Ant thrushes
 Typical cranes, 9:1–2
 Typical owls, **9:345–365**, 9:347, 9:352–353
 behavior, 9:348–349
 conservation status, 9:351
 distribution, 9:345, 9:346–347
 evolution, 9:345
 feeding ecology, 9:348–349
 habitats, 9:347–348
 humans and, 9:351
 nest construction, 9:348, 9:350
 physical characteristics, 9:345–346
 reproduction, 9:350–351
 species of, 9:354–365
 taxonomy, 9:331, 9:345
 Tyranni, 10:169–174
 Tyrannidae. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
 Tyranninae. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
 Tyrannine flycatchers. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
 Tyrannoidea, 10:170
 Tyrannulets. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
Tyrannus spp. *See* Kingbirds
Tyrannus cubensis. *See* Giant kingbirds
Tyrannus dominicensis. *See* Gray kingbirds
Tyrannus forficata. *See* Scissor-tailed flycatchers
Tyrannus melancholicus. *See* Tropical kingbirds
Tyrannus savana. *See* Fork-tailed flycatchers
Tyrannus verticalis. *See* Western kingbirds
 Tyrant flycatchers, **10:269–289**, 10:274, 10:276–277, 11:25
 behavior, 10:271–273
 conservation status, 10:274–275
 distribution, 10:269, 10:271
 evolution, 10:269–270
 feeding ecology, 10:273
 habitats, 10:271
 humans and, 10:275
 physical characteristics, 10:270
 reproduction, 10:273–274
 species of, 10:278–289
 taxonomy, 10:269–270
 Tyrian purple dyes, 1:44, 2:41
 See also Humans
 Tyrrhenian painted frogs, 6:91, 6:94
Tyto spp., 9:335
Tyto alba. *See* Barn owls; Common barn owls
Tyto aurantia. *See* Golden masked owls
Tyto capensis. *See* African grass owls
Tyto deroeperstorffi. *See* Andaman barn owls
Tyto glaucops. *See* Ashy-faced owls
Tyto inexpectata. *See* Minahasa masked-owls
Tyto longimembris. *See* Eastern grass owls
Tyto manusi. *See* Manus masked owls

Tyto multipunctata. *See* Lesser sooty owls
Tyto nigrobrunnea. *See* Taliabu masked owls
Tyto novaehollandiae. *See* Australian masked owls
Tyto prigoginei. *See* Itombwe owls
Tyto sororcula. *See* Sulawesi barn owls
Tyto soumagnei. *See* Madagascar red owls
Tyto tenebricosa. *See* Sooty owls
 Tytonidae. *See* Barn owls

U

Uakaris, **14:143–154**, 14:149
 behavior, 14:146
 conservation status, 14:148
 distribution, 14:144–145
 evolution, 14:143
 feeding ecology, 14:146–147
 habitats, 14:145
 humans and, 14:148
 physical characteristics, 14:143–144
 reproduction, 14:147
 species of, 14:150, 14:151, 14:153*t*
 taxonomy, 14:143
Uca spp. *See* Fiddler crabs
Uca musica, 1:254
Uca pugilator. *See* Sand fiddler crabs
 Ucayali bald uakaris, 14:148, 14:151
 Udzungwa forest-partridges, 8:399, 8:433, 8:438, 8:447
 Udzungwa partridges. *See* Udzungwa forest-partridges
 Uganda kobs, 16:7
 Ugandan squeakers, 6:267, 6:269–270
 Uinta ground squirrels, 16:160*t*
 Uintatheres, 15:131, 15:135, 15:136
Uintatherium spp., 15:135, 15:136
Ulendo: Travels of a Naturalist in and out of Africa, 12:218
Ulochaetes leoninus. *See* Lion beetles
 Ultra-eusocial termites, 3:165–166
 Ultrasound, bats and, 12:54–55
 Ultraviolet B radiation, amphibians and, 6:56, 6:57
 Uluguru bush-shrikes, 10:428, 10:429
 Uluguru bushbabies, 14:26, 14:32*t*
Uma spp., 7:245
Uma inornata. *See* Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizards
Umbonia crassicornis. *See* Thornlike treehoppers
Umbonium spp., 2:430
Umbra spp., 4:379, 4:380
Umbra krameri. *See* European mudminnows
Umbra limi. *See* Central mudminnows
Umbra pygmaea, 5:91
 Umbrella mouth gulpers. *See* Pelican eels
 Umbrella species, 1:49
 Umbrella wasps. *See* Golden paper wasps
 Umbrellabirds
 Amazonian, 10:305, 10:306, 10:308, 10:309, 10:316–317
 bare-necked, 10:311, 10:315–316
 long-wattled, 10:308, 10:311, 10:317–318
Umbrivaga spp., 7:469
Uncia (Panthera) uncia. *See* Snow leopards
Uncia uncia. *See* Snow leopards
 Unconditioned stimuli, 1:41, 2:40
 See also Behavior

- Underground grass grubs, 3:389
 Underleaf-sallies, 10:27
Underwoodia iuloides, 2:366, 2:367
 Underwood's pocket gophers, 16:196t
 Undulated antshrikes, 10:244, 10:245–246
 Unequal holoblastic cleavage, 2:20
 See also Reproduction
 UNESCO, 8:126
Ungaliophis spp., 7:434, 7:435
Ungaliophis continentalis. *See* Dwarf boas
Ungaliophis panamensis. *See* Southern bromeliad woodsnakes
 Unguis, 12:39–40
 Ungulata. *See* Ungulates
Ungulates, 15:131–144
 behavior, 12:145, 15:142
 coevolution and, 12:216
 distribution, 12:137
 domestication, 15:145–153
 evolution, 15:131–138
 feeding ecology, 15:141–142
 field studies of, 12:200
 guilds, 12:118–119
 neonatal requirements, 12:126–127
 physical characteristics, 12:40, 15:138–141, 15:142
 predation and, 12:116
 reproduction, 12:90, 12:92, 12:94, 12:95, 12:97, 12:98, 12:102, 12:107–108, 15:142–143
 stomach, 12:123
 See also Cattle; specific types of ungulates
 Unguligrades, 12:39
 Unicoloniality, 3:69
 Unicolored tree kangaroos. *See* Doria's tree kangaroos
 Unicorn cods. *See* Bregmacerotidae
 Unicornfishes, 4:67–68, 4:447, 4:453
 Uniform woodcreepers, 10:231, 10:234–235
 Unionidae, 2:451
 Unionoida, 2:454
 Unionoidea, 2:24, 2:453–454
 Unique-headed bugs, 3:265, 3:272, 3:273–274
 United Kingdom
 American mink, 12:182–183
 gray squirrels, 12:183–184
 United Nations Science Agency, 8:126
 United States Department of the Interior
 babirusas, 15:288
 Heermann's kangaroo rats, 16:208
 maned sloths, 13:165
 San Joaquin pocket mice, 16:205
 sportive lemurs, 14:76
 United States Fish and Wildlife Service
 Alabama cavefishes, 5:10
 American alligators, 7:49
 American burying beetles, 3:332–333
 Apodontia rufa nigra, 16:133
 Arizona gray squirrels, 16:172
 Atheriniformes, 5:71
 babirusas, 15:280
 birding and, 8:23
 black-tailed prairie dogs, 16:155
 Caprinae, 16:95
 Central American river turtles, 7:100
 Diptera, 3:361
 eastern indigo snakes, 7:475
 Gila monsters, 7:357
 gray whales, 15:99
 Heteromyidae, 16:203
 Idaho ground squirrels, 16:158
 Indian rhinoceroses, 12:224
 introduced species, 8:24
 leatherback seaturtles, 7:102
 Lepidoptera, 3:388
 Ozark cavefishes, 5:8
 peninsular pronghorns, 15:415
 pygmy hogs, 15:280, 15:287
 Queen Alexandra's birdwings, 3:398–399
 reptilian imports/exports, 7:53t
 San Francisco garter snakes, 7:479
 snakeheads, 5:439
 Sonoran pronghorns, 15:415–416
 spruce-fir moss spiders, 2:343
 Vespertilioninae, 13:502
 United States National Marine Fisheries Service, 4:414, 5:51, 5:56
 Unken reflex, 6:46, 6:62, 6:325
 Unstriped ground squirrels, 16:159t
Uperoleia spp., 6:147–149
Uperoleia inundata, 6:149
Uperoleia lithomoda, 6:148
Uperoleia mimula, 6:148
 Upland clawed frogs. *See* Common plantanna
 Upland sandpipers, 9:179, 9:180
 Upper mouths, 4:4, 4:304, 4:309–310
 See also Physical characteristics
 Upside-down catfishes, 4:352
 Upside-down jellyfish, 1:33, 1:159, 1:161, 1:162
Upucerthia dumetaria. *See* Scale-throated earthcreepers
Upupa epops. *See* Hoopoes
Upupa marginata. *See* Madagascar hoopoes
 Upupidae. *See* Hoopoes
Uraeginthus bengalus. *See* Red-cheeked cordon-bleu
 Uraeotyphlidae. *See* Kerala caecilians
 Uraeotyphlinae. *See* Kerala caecilians
Uraeotyphlus spp. *See* Kerala caecilians
Uraeotyphlus narayani. *See* Kannan caecilians
Uraeotyphlus oxyurus. *See* Red caecilians
 Ural owls, 9:348, 9:349, 9:350
 Uranid moths, 3:386
 Uranoscopidae. *See* Stargazers
Uranoscopus bicinctus. *See* Marbled stargazers
 Urartsk mouse-like hamsters, 12:243
Uratelornis chimaera. *See* Long-tailed ground-rollers
 Urchin clingfishes, 5:355, 5:356, 5:358, 5:361, 5:363
 Urchins
 behavior, 1:403
 evolution, 1:401
 feeding ecology, 1:404
 habitats, 1:403
 humans and, 1:405
 pea, 1:407, 1:411–412
 physical characteristics, 1:401, 1:402
 purple-heart, 1:403
 taxonomy, 1:401
 tuxedo pincushion, 1:406, 1:414
 See also specific types of urchins
 Urea, 7:3, 12:122–123
 Urechidae, 2:103
Urechis caupo. *See* Innkeeper worms
 Ureters, 12:90
 See also Physical characteristics
Uria aalge. *See* Common murre
Uria lomvia. *See* Thick-billed murre
 Uria, 12:178, 16:6, 16:87, 16:89, 16:91, 16:92–93, 16:104t
 Uric acid, 3:21, 7:3
 Urich's tyrannulets, 10:275
 Urinary tract, 12:90–91
 See also Physical characteristics
Urnatella gracilis. *See* Freshwater colonial entoprocts
Urnisilla spp., 3:203
Urobatis jamaicensis. *See* Yellow stingrays
Urochordata iasis atlantic. *See* Chain salps
Urochroa spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Urocissa spp., 11:504
Urocissa ornata. *See* Sri Lanka magpies
Urocolius indicus. *See* Red-faced mousebirds
Urocolius macrourus. *See* Blue-naped mousebirds
Urocyon cinereoargenteus. *See* Gray foxes
Urocyon littoralis. *See* Island foxes
 Urodeles, 6:13
Uroderma bilobatum. *See* Tent-making bats
Urodynamis taitensis. *See* Long-tailed koels
Urogale spp., 13:292
Urogale everetti. *See* Philippine tree shrews
 Urogenital sinus, 12:90, 12:111
 See also Physical characteristics
 Urogenital system, lissamphibians, 6:17–18
 Urolophidae. *See* Round rays
Uromacer spp., 7:467
Uromastix spp. *See* Dhabb lizards
Uromastix acanthimurus. *See* Spiny-tailed agamas
 Uropeltidae. *See* Shieldtail snakes
Uropeltis spp., 7:391, 7:392
Uropeltis macrolepis macrolepis. *See* Large-scaled shieldtails
Uropeltis maculatus, 7:392
Uropeltis mybendrae, 7:391
Uropeltis ocellatus, 7:391
Uropeltis phipsonii. *See* Phipson's shieldtail snakes
Uropeltis rubromaculata, 7:392
Urophycis spp., 5:28
Urophycis blennoides, 5:25
Urophycis chuss. *See* Red hakes
Urophycis tenuis. *See* White hakes
Uropsila spp., 10:528
 Uropsilinae, 13:279, 13:280
Uropsilus spp. *See* Shrew moles
Uropsilus investigator. *See* Yunnan shrew-moles
Uropsilus soricipes. *See* Chinese shrew-moles
Uropsylla tasmanica, 3:349
 Uropygi, 2:333
Urosaurus graciosus. *See* Common sagebrush lizards
Urosticte spp. *See* Hummingbirds
Urotrichus talpoides. *See* Greater Japanese shrew moles
 Ursidae. *See* Bears
 Ursinae, 14:295
 Ursula's sunbirds, 11:210
Ursus americanus. *See* American black bears
Ursus americanus floridanus, 14:300
Ursus arctos. *See* Brown bears
Ursus arctos middendorffi. *See* Kodiak bears
Ursus arctos. *See* Brown bears
Ursus maritimus. *See* Polar bears
Ursus thibetanus. *See* Asiatic black bears
 U.S. Coral Reef Initiative, 1:107

U.S. Endangered Species Act. *See* Endangered Species Act (U.S.)
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services. *See* United States Fish and Wildlife Service
 U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service. *See* United States National Marine Fisheries Service
 Usambara robin-chats, 10:488
 Usambara barbets. *See* D'Arnaud's barbets
Usazoros spp., 3:239
 USDI. *See* United States Department of the Interior
 Uta Hick's bearded sakis, 14:148, 14:151
Uta stansburiana. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
 Utas. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
 Uterine glands, 12:94
 See also Physical characteristics
 Uterus, 12:90–91
 See also Physical characteristics
 Utilitarianism, 3:84
 See also Conservation status
Uvulifer ambloplitis. *See* Black-spot flatworms
 Uyeno, T., 5:179
 Uzbekian snakeflies, wart-headed, 3:299, 3:300, 3:302
 Uzelothripidae, 3:55, 3:281
 Uzungwa bushbabies, 14:33†

V

V-marked weavers. *See* Village weavers
Vaceletia spp., 1:78
 Vaginal watering pots. *See* Watering pot shells
Vaginalis alba. *See* Pale-faced sheathbills
 Vaginas, 12:91
 See also Physical characteristics; Reproduction
 Valais goats, 15:268
Valamugil spp., 5:59
Valdiviathyris spp., 2:515
 Valenciennes, A., 5:427
 Valenciidae, 4:57
 Valley pocket gophers, 12:74, 12:74, 16:188, 16:189, 16:190, 16:191, 16:192
Vallicula multiformis, 1:172, 1:174, 1:175
 Val's gundis. *See* Desert gundis
 Valvifera, 2:249
 Vampire bats, 8:46, 13:308, 13:311, 13:422
 behavior, 13:419
 conservation status, 13:420
 distribution, 13:415
 feeding ecology, 13:314, 13:418, 13:420
 hairy-legged, 13:314, 13:433†
 humans and, 13:316, 13:317, 13:420
 infrared energy, 12:83–84
 physical characteristics, 13:308, 13:414
 reproduction, 13:315, 13:419, 13:420
 species of, 13:425–426
 See also False vampire bats
 Vampire squids, 2:475–476, 2:477, 2:481, 2:486, 2:488–489
 Vampyromorpha. *See* Vampire squids
Vampyroreuthis infernalis. *See* Vampire squids
Vampyrum spectrum. *See* Spectral bats
 Van Dam's vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441
 Van Neck, Jacob Cornelius, 9:269
 Van Soest, R. W. M., 1:57
 Van Tuinen, M., 8:183
 Van Zyl's golden moles, 13:222†
 Vancouver Island marmots, 16:147, 16:150, 16:152, 16:156
Vandellia spp., 4:69
Vandellia cirrhosa. *See* Candiru
Vanellus spp. *See* Lapwings
Vanellus armatus. *See* Blacksmith plovers
Vanellus chilensis. *See* Southern lapwings
Vanellus gregarius. *See* Sociable plovers
Vanellus leucurus. *See* White-tailed lapwings
Vanellus macropterus. *See* Javanese lapwings
Vanellus spinosus. *See* Spur-winged lapwings
Vanga curvirostris. *See* Hook-billed vangas
 Vanga shrikes, 10:439–445
 Vangidae. *See* Vanga shrikes
Vangulifer spp. *See* Shovelbills
Vanzosaura rubricauda, 7:304
 Vaquitas, 15:9, 15:33, 15:34, 15:35–36, 15:39†
 Varanidae, 7:9, 7:196, 7:204, 7:206, 7:207, 7:359–368, 7:364
 Varanines, 7:359
Varanus spp., 7:207, 7:359–362
Varanus albigularis, 7:52, 7:360, 7:362
Varanus bengalensis. *See* Bengal monitor lizards
Varanus breviceauda. *See* Short-tailed monitors
Varanus caudolineatus. *See* Stripe-tailed monitors
Varanus dumerilii, 7:363
Varanus eremius, 7:361
Varanus exanthematicus, 7:52
Varanus giganteus. *See* Perenties
Varanus gilleni, 7:361, 7:362
Varanus gouldii. *See* Australian sand goannas; Sand monitors
Varanus griseus, 7:48, 7:363
Varanus indicus, 7:360–361
Varanus komodoensis. *See* Komodo dragons
Varanus mertensi, 7:360
Varanus mitchelli, 7:360–361
Varanus niloticus. *See* Nile monitors
Varanus olivaceus, 7:361
Varanus prasinus, 7:361–363
Varanus rosenbergi, 7:362–363
Varanus salvadorii. *See* Crocodile monitors
Varanus salvator. *See* Water monitors
Varanus tristis, 7:361, 7:363
Varanus varius, 7:362–363
Varecia spp., 14:51
Varecia variegata. *See* Variegated lemurs
Vargula bilgendorffii, 2:313, 2:314
Varia jamoerensis. *See* Yumur Lake gruners
 Variable bush vipers. *See* Green bush vipers
 Variable coquinas. *See* Coquina clams
 Variable flying foxes. *See* Island flying foxes
 Variable goshawks, 8:317
 Variable indigobirds. *See* Dusky indigobirds
 Variable oystercatchers, 9:125, 9:126, 9:127, 9:129, 9:131
 Variable pitohuis, 11:116, 11:119, 11:125
 Variable pocket gophers, 16:196†
 Variable quill-snouted snakes, 7:463
 Variable seedeaters, 11:267, 11:277–278
 Variable sunbirds, 11:208, 11:209
 Varied buttonquails. *See* Painted buttonquails
 Varied springtails, 3:102, 3:103
 Varied trillers, 10:387, 10:388, 10:391–392
 Variegated boobies. *See* Peruvian boobies
 Variegated fairy-wrens, 11:47, 11:51
 Variegated grasshoppers, 3:210, 3:212
 Variegated lemurs, 14:53, 14:57, 14:58–59
 Variegated pygmy perches, 5:222
 Variegated spider monkeys, 14:156
 Variegated squirrels, 16:168, 16:170, 16:172
 Variegated tinamous, 8:58, 8:59, 8:60, 8:64
 Variegated wrens. *See* Variegated fairy-wrens
Variichthys spp., 5:220
 Varying hares. *See* Mountain hares
 Vas deferens, 12:91
 Vaught, Kay Cunningham, 2:412
 Vaux's swifts, 9:417
 Vectors, disease, 3:76, 3:151, 3:252, 3:350, 3:353, 3:361
 Vegetarian diets. *See* Feeding ecology
 Veil angelfishes. *See* Freshwater angelfishes
 Veiled chameleons, 7:224, 7:228, 7:233, 7:237
 Veiled chitons, 2:395, 2:396, 2:397, 2:400–401
 Velcro sea stars, 1:367, 1:369, 1:372, 1:373
 Veldkamp's dwarf epauletted bats. *See* Little flying cows
 Veldkamp's dwarf fruit bats. *See* Little flying cows
 Velds, 3:56
Veleva spp., 1:29
Veleva veleva. *See* By the wind sailors
Veles binotatus. *See* Brown nightjars
Velifer spp., 4:447
 Veliferidae, 4:448, 4:449
 Velvet (antlers), 12:40
 See also Physical characteristics
 Velvet ants, 3:409, 3:417, 3:418
 Velvet asities, 10:188, 10:189, 10:190
 Velvet catfishes, 4:352
 Velvet-mantled drongos, 11:438, 11:439
 Velvet-purple coronets, 9:453, 9:465–466
 Velvet whalefishes. *See* Red whalefishes
 Velvet worms, 2:109–114, 2:110
 behavior, 2:37, 2:110
 conservation status, 2:111
 distribution, 2:110
 evolution, 2:109
 feeding ecology, 2:110
 habitats, 2:110
 humans and, 2:111
 physical characteristics, 2:23, 2:109–110
 reproduction, 2:17, 2:110
 species of, 2:113–114
 taxonomy, 2:109
 Velvetfishes, 5:163, 5:164, 5:166
 Velvety free-tailed bats. *See* Greater house bats
 Venerable silverfish. *See* Relic silverfish
 Veneridae, 2:451, 2:452
 Venezuelan hemorrhagic fever, 16:270
 Venezuelan red howler monkeys, 14:157, 14:158, 14:161, 14:162–163
 Venezuelan skunk frogs, 6:200, 6:201, 6:203
 Venezuelan spiny rats, 16:450
 Venezuelan wood-quails, 8:459, 8:460–461
Veniliornis fumigatus. *See* Smoky-brown woodpeckers
 Venison-hawks. *See* Gray jays
 Venom, 7:9–10, 7:37–38
 folk medicine and, 7:50–52
 platypus, 12:232, 12:244
 teeth and, 7:9, 7:26, 7:206
 See also Elapidae; Viperidae
 Venomous fishes
 Scorpaenidae, 5:165
 weeverfishes, 5:335

- Venomous snakes. *See* Elapidae; Viperidae
- Venous hearts, bats, 12:60
- Vent clams, giant, 2:456, 2:462, 2:466
- Venus (Roman goddess), 7:54
- Venus's flower baskets, 1:69, 1:70, 1:72, 1:74–75
- Venus's girdles, 1:169, 1:172, 1:174–175
- Verdins, 10:174, 11:147, 11:150, 11:152–153
- Verger bruchinus*, 3:377
- Verheyen, R., 8:369
- Vermetidae, 2:445
- Vermicella* spp. *See* Bandy-bandy snakes
- Vermicella annulata*. *See* Bandy-bandy snakes
- Vermilingua, 13:171
- Vermilion flycatchers, 10:270, 10:273, 10:276, 10:280–281
- Vermipsylla* spp., 3:350
- Vermipsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348
- Vermipsylloidea, 3:347
- Vermivora bachmanii*. *See* Bachman's warblers
- Vermivora chrysoptera*. *See* Golden-winged warblers
- Vermivora luciae*. *See* Lucy's warblers
- Vermivora pinus*. *See* Blue-winged warblers
- Vernal pool tadpole shrimps, 2:142, 2:144, 2:145–146
- Verne, Jules, 2:42
- Veronavelifer* spp., 4:448
- Verongida, 1:77, 1:79
- Veronicellidae, 2:411, 2:413
- Verreaux, Jules, 8:104
- Verreaux's eagle owls, 8:262
- Verreaux's eagles, 8:321–322
- Verreaux's sifakas, 14:66, 14:67
- Vertebral column, 12:8
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Vertebrates, 4:9
- flight, 12:52–61
- limbed, 6:7–11
- taxonomy, 1:14
- See also* specific vertebrates
- Vertical migration, 4:49, 4:60, 4:61, 4:442, 4:443
- See also* Behavior
- Verticillitida, 1:77, 1:78, 1:79
- Verticillitidae. *See* Verticillitida
- Vervet monkeys. *See* Grivets
- Vesicomylid clams. *See* Giant vent clams
- Vesper mice, 16:267, 16:269, 16:270
- Vespertilio murinus*. *See* Parti-colored bats
- Vespertilionidae, **13:497–526**, 13:504, 13:505, 13:523
- behavior, 13:498–500, 13:521
- conservation status, 13:501–502, 13:522
- distribution, 13:497, 13:498, 13:519, 13:520–521
- evolution, 13:497, 13:519
- feeding ecology, 13:313, 13:500, 13:521
- habitats, 13:498, 13:521
- humans and, 13:502, 13:522
- physical characteristics, 13:310, 13:497–498, 13:519–520
- reproduction, 13:500–501, 13:522
- species of, 13:506–514, 13:515t–516t, 13:524–525, 13:526t
- taxonomy, 13:497, 13:519
- Vespertilioninae, **13:497–517**, 13:504, 13:505, 13:515t–516t
- Vespidae, 3:68, 3:406
- Vespine wasps, 3:69
- Vespula* spp., 3:69
- Vespula germanica*. *See* Yellow jackets
- Vespula sylvestris*. *See* Tree wasps
- Vespula vulgaris*. *See* European wasps
- Vestigial limbs, 7:23, 7:24
- Vestimentifera, **2:91–95**, 2:93
- Vestimentiferan tubeworms. *See* Hydrothermal vent worms
- Vetchworms. *See* Corn earworms
- Veterinary entomologists, 3:78
- Veterinary medicine, in zoos, 12:210–211
- Vetigastropoda, **2:429–434**, 2:432
- Vibrations, 12:83, 12:83
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Vibrissae, 12:38–39, 12:43, 12:72
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Vibrissaphora* spp. *See* Moustache toads
- Vibrissaphora ailaonica*. *See* Ailao moustache toads
- Vicariance, 3:53
- Victoria babblers, 11:128
- Victoria crowned-pigeons, 8:26, 9:241, 9:250
- Victoria lyrebirds. *See* Superb lyrebirds
- Victoria river snappers, 7:78, 7:80, 7:82, 7:83
- Victoriapithecus* spp., 14:172, 14:188–189
- Victoria's riflebirds, 11:490, 11:494, 11:499
- Vicugna* spp. *See* Vicuñas
- Vicugna vicugna*. *See* Vicuñas
- Vicuñas, **15:313–323**, 15:314, 15:317, 15:319
- behavior, 15:142, 15:316–317, 15:321
- conservation status, 15:317–318, 15:321
- distribution, 15:315, 15:321
- domestication of, 15:151
- evolution, 15:313–314
- feeding ecology, 15:317, 15:321
- habitats, 12:132, 15:315–316, 15:321
- humans and, 15:318, 15:321
- physical characteristics, 15:314–315, 15:321
- reproduction, 15:321
- taxonomy, 15:313–314, 15:321
- Vidalamiinae, 4:229
- Vidua funerea*. *See* Dusky indigobirds
- Vidua macroura*. *See* Pin-tailed whydahs
- Vidua paradisaea*. *See* Paradise whydahs
- Vidua purpurascens*. *See* Purple indigobirds
- Viduinae, 11:376, 11:378
- Vieillot's black weavers, 11:386
- Vienna newts, 6:325
- Vieraella* spp., 6:11
- Vietnam greenfinches, 11:325
- Vietnam warty pigs, 15:263, 15:280, 15:289t
- Vietnamese pheasants, 8:433, 8:437
- Vietnamese pot-bellied pigs, 15:278
- Village weavers, 11:380, 11:386
- Vinciguerria* spp., 4:424
- Vinciguerria lucetia*, 4:424
- Vine weevils, 1:45
- Vinegar flies, 3:55, 3:61, 3:357
- Vinesnakes, 7:466–468
- Vinous-throated parrotbills, 10:509, 10:521–522
- Violaceous trogons, 9:479
- Violet-ears, 9:442, 9:447, 9:448, 9:454, 9:460–461
- Violet gobies, 5:378, 5:383–384
- Violet-headed sunbirds. *See* Orange-breasted sunbirds
- Violet-throated metaltails, 9:418
- Violet turacos, 9:300
- Violet woodhoopoes, 10:65
- Viper boas, 7:40, 7:411, 7:412, 7:413–414
- Vipera* spp., 7:445, 7:446, 7:448
- Vipera aspis*, 7:448
- Vipera berus*. *See* Common adders
- Vipera darevskii*, 7:447
- Vipera dinniki*, 7:447
- Vipera latifii*, 7:448
- Vipera ursinii*, 7:448
- Vipera wagneri*, 7:448
- Viperfishes, 4:421, 4:423, 4:425–428, 4:426
- Viperidae, **7:445–460**, 7:449, 7:450
- behavior, 7:447
- conservation status, 7:448
- distribution, 7:445, 7:447
- evolution, 7:445–446
- feeding ecology, 7:447–448
- habitats, 7:447
- humans and, 7:448
- physical characteristics, 7:446–447
- reproduction, 7:448
- species of, 7:451–460
- taxonomy, 7:445
- Viperinae. *See* Vipers
- Vipers, **7:445–460**, 7:449
- behavior, 7:205, 7:206, 7:447
- conservation status, 7:448
- distribution, 7:445, 7:447
- Elapidae vs., 7:483
- evolution, 7:445–446
- feeding ecology, 7:447–448
- habitats, 7:447
- humans and, 7:448
- physical characteristics, 7:446–447
- reproduction, 7:41, 7:42, 7:448
- species of, 7:451–460
- taxonomy, 7:445
- Vir philippinensis*. *See* Bubble coral shrimps
- Vireo atricapillus*. *See* Black-capped vireos
- Vireo bellii*. *See* Bell's vireos
- Vireo bellii pusillus*. *See* Least Bell's vireos
- Vireo caribaeus*. *See* Saint Andrew vireos
- Vireo gilvus*. *See* Warbling vireos
- Vireo gracilirostris*. *See* Red-eyed vireos
- Vireo masteri*. *See* Choco vireos
- Vireo olivaceus*. *See* Red-eyed vireos
- Vireo osburni*. *See* Blue Mountain vireos
- Vireolanus leucotis*. *See* Slaty-capped shrike-vireos
- Vireonidae, **11:255–262**, 11:257
- Vireos, **11:255–262**, 11:257
- Virgin of Guadalupe, 7:55
- Virginia opossums, 12:250–253, 12:251, 12:254, 12:255, 12:257, 12:258
- Virginia rails, 9:48, 9:51
- Virginia* spp. *See* North American earthsnakes
- Virginia striatula*. *See* Rough earthsnakes
- Virola surinamensis*, 9:478
- Viruses
- in rabbit control, 12:187–188
- symbiosis and, 1:31
- Visayan broadbills. *See* Visayan wattled broadbills
- Visayan flowerpeckers. *See* Black-belted flowerpeckers
- Visayan hornbills. *See* Visayan tarictic hornbills
- Visayan spotted deer, 15:360, 15:371t
- Visayan tarictic hornbills, 10:72, 10:75, 10:77, 10:81
- Visayan warty pigs. *See* Cebu bearded pigs

- Visayan wattled broadbills, 10:178, 10:180, 10:184–185
- Viscacha rats, 16:436, 16:437, 16:438, 16:439–440
- Viscachas, **16:377–384**, 16:380, 16:381, 16:383*t*
- Vishnu (Indian god), 7:55–56
- Vision, 3:27–28, 4:21, 4:27, 4:60, 4:61, 7:32, 7:38–39, 8:5–6, 12:5–6, 12:50, 12:76–77, 12:79–80
- falcons, 8:348
- herons, 8:242
- lissamphibians, 6:17, 6:22
- magic eyes for, 9:396
- night-adapted, 9:332
- sunlight and, 1:24
- See also* Eyes; Physical characteristics
- Visual communication, 12:160
- amphibian, 6:45, 6:46
- mating and, 3:60
- See also* Behavior
- Visuki (Indian god), 7:56
- Vitamin requirements, 12:120, 12:123
- See also* Feeding ecology
- Vitelline sac. *See* Yolk sac
- Vitt, Laurie J., 7:304, 7:307, 7:340
- Viverra* spp., 14:335, 14:338
- Viverra civettina*. *See* Malabar civets
- Viverra megaspila*. *See* Oriental civets
- Viverra zibetha*. *See* Indian civets
- Viverricula* spp., 14:335, 14:338
- Viverricula indica*, 14:336
- Viverridae, **14:335–345**, 14:339
- behavior, 14:258, 14:337
- conservation status, 14:262, 14:338
- distribution, 12:135, 12:136, 14:335, 14:336
- evolution, 14:335
- feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:337
- habitats, 14:337
- humans and, 14:338
- physical characteristics, 14:256, 14:335–336
- reproduction, 14:338
- species of, 14:340–343, 14:344*t*–345*t*
- taxonomy, 14:256, 14:335
- Viverrinae, 14:335
- Viviparity, 3:39, 3:150
- amphibians, 6:28, 6:38
- caecilians, 6:39
- fishes, 4:32, 4:65–66
- ground sharks, 4:115–116
- Lacerta vivipara*, 7:298
- nurse sharks, 4:109
- reptiles, 7:6–7
- salamanders, 6:367
- Squamata, 7:206–207
- tasseled wobbegongs, 4:110
- Therians, 12:5, 12:7, 12:106
- See also* Reproduction
- Viviparous eelpouts, 5:312, 5:313
- Vizcachas. *See* Plains viscachas
- Vlei rats. *See* Angoni vlei rats
- Vocal sac-brooding frogs, 6:6, 6:36, **6:173–177**, 6:175–176
- Vocalizations, 12:85
- aggressive, 6:47–48
- Anura, 6:22, 6:26, 6:30
- choruses, 6:49
- frogs, 6:22, 6:26, 6:30, 6:46–48, 6:304
- reproduction and, 6:35, 6:47, 6:49
- toads, 6:46–48
- See also* Behavior; Communication; Songs, bird
- Vogelkops, 11:477
- Voice organs, 12:8
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Voice prints, cranes, 9:25
- Volant mammals, 12:200–201
- Volatinia jacarina*. *See* Blue-black grassquits
- Volcano rabbits, 16:482, 16:483, 16:487, 16:505, 16:509, 16:510, 16:513–514
- Volcano shrews, 13:277*t*
- Volcano sponges. *See* Barrel sponges
- Voles, **16:225–238**, 16:231, 16:232
- behavior, 12:141–142, 12:148, 16:226–227
- conservation status, 16:229–230
- distribution, 16:225, 16:226
- evolution, 16:225
- feeding ecology, 16:227–228
- habitats, 16:124, 16:226
- humans and, 16:127
- parasitic infestations, 12:78
- physical characteristics, 16:225–226
- predation and, 12:115
- reproduction, 16:228–229
- species of, 16:233–237*t*, 16:238*t*
- taxonomy, 16:225
- Volitan lionfishes. *See* Red lionfishes
- Volitinia* spp., 11:264
- Volutes, red, 2:445, 2:446
- Volute stoneyian tabanid flies, 3:360
- Volvox* spp., 1:7
- Vombatidae. *See* Wombats
- Vombatiformes, 13:31, 13:32
- Vombatus ursinus*. *See* Common wombats
- Vomeroneasal system, 6:22–23, 7:34–37, 7:195
- See also* Physical characteristics
- Von der Decken's hornbills, 10:72
- von Gadow, H., 9:345
- von Humboldt, Alexander, 9:373–374
- Voodoo, snakes in, 7:57
- Voracious geckos, 7:263
- Vormela* spp., 14:321
- Vormela peregusna*. *See* Marbled polecats
- Vorontsov, N. N., 16:211
- Vortex theory, of animal flight, 12:57
- Voskoboinikova, O. S., 5:331
- Voss, R., 16:269
- Vu Quang oxen. *See* Saolas
- Vulpes* spp. *See* Foxes
- Vulpes cana*. *See* Blanford's foxes
- Vulpes corsac*. *See* Corsac foxes
- Vulpes ferrilata*. *See* Tibetan foxes
- Vulpes pallida*. *See* Pale foxes
- Vulpes velox*. *See* Swift foxes
- Vulpes vulpes*. *See* Red foxes
- Vulpes zerda*. *See* Fennec foxes
- Vultur gryphus*. *See* Andean condors
- Vultures, 8:233–236, **8:275–285**, 8:313–316, 8:318–324, 8:320, 8:325–328, 8:334, 8:335–336
- Vulturine guineafowl, 8:401, 8:426–428, 8:427, 8:428
- Vulturine parrots. *See* Pesquet's parrots
- Wade, Christopher M., 2:411
- Waders. *See* Charadriiformes
- Wager, Vincent A., 7:223
- Wagner's bonneted bats, 13:493*t*
- Wagner's moustached bats, 13:435, 13:436, 13:442*t*
- Wagner's sac-winged bats. *See* Chestnut sac-winged bats
- Wagtail flycatchers. *See* Fantails
- Wagtails, 9:313, **10:371–384**, 10:377
- behavior, 10:373–374
- conservation status, 10:375–376
- distribution, 10:371, 10:372–373
- evolution, 10:371
- feeding ecology, 10:374
- habitats, 10:373
- humans and, 10:376
- physical characteristics, 10:371–372
- reproduction, 10:374–375
- taxonomy, 10:371
- See also* Willie wagtails
- Wahi grosbeaks, 11:343
- Wahlberg's epauletted fruit bats, 13:313, 13:338, 13:343
- Wahlberg's screeching frogs. *See* Bush squeakers
- Wahnes's parotias, 11:492
- Wahoos, 4:68, 5:408, 5:411, 5:412
- Waigeo cuscuses, 13:60
- Waipatiidae, 15:13
- Waldrapp ibises. *See* Hermit ibises
- Waldrapps. *See* Hermit ibises
- Walia ibex, 16:87, 16:91, 16:92, 16:94, 16:95, 16:104*t*
- Walker, E. P., 16:333
- Walking catfishes, 4:3
- Walking snakeheads, 5:438, 5:439, 5:440, 5:444–445
- Walking water-sticks. *See* Water measurers
- Walkingsticks, 3:9, 3:43, 3:44, 3:59, 3:65, 3:224
- See also* Common American walkingsticks
- Wall creepers, 11:167, 11:170, 11:174–175
- Wall lice. *See* Bed bugs
- Wall lizards, **7:297–302**
- Wallabia* spp., 13:83, 13:85
- Wallabia bicolor*. *See* Swamp wallabies
- Wallabies, 13:39, **13:83–103**, 13:91, 13:92
- behavior, 12:145, 13:36, 13:86–87
- digestive system, 12:123
- distribution, 12:137, 13:83, 13:84–85
- evolution, 13:31–32, 13:83
- feeding ecology, 13:87–88
- habitats, 13:34, 13:35, 13:85–86
- humans and, 13:89–90
- physical characteristics, 13:32, 13:33, 13:83–84
- reproduction, 13:88–89
- species of, 13:93–100, 13:101*t*–102*t*
- taxonomy, 13:83
- Wallaby-rats. *See* Tasmanian bettongs
- Wallace, Alfred R., 1:48, 3:53, 3:54, 4:56–57
- Wallace's fairy-wrens. *See* Wallace's wrens
- Wallace's flying frogs, 6:291
- Wallace's owlet-nightjars, 9:388
- Wallace's standardwings. *See* Standardwing birds of paradise
- Wallace's wrens, 11:45, 11:47, 11:53
- Wallaroos, 13:34, 13:101*t*
- Waller's gazelles. *See* Gerenuks

W

Waccamaw silversides, 5:71

Waddycephalus spp., 2:318, 2:320

- Walleye pollocks. *See* Alaska pollocks
 Walleyed pikes. *See* Walleyes
 Walleyes, 4:68, 4:379, 4:380, 5:195–197, 5:199, 5:201, 5:204, 5:208
 Walruses, **14:409–415**, 14:410, 14:411, 14:413
 distribution, 12:138
 feeding ecology, 14:260
 habitats, 12:14
 locomotion, 12:44
 migrations, 12:170
 physical characteristics, 12:46, 12:68
 reproduction, 12:111
 taxonomy, 14:256
Waminoa spp., 1:179, 1:180
 Wandering albatrosses, 8:29, 8:31, 8:107, 8:108, 8:113, 8:117, 8:118–119
 Wandering gliders, 3:136, 3:137–138
 Wandering royal albatrosses, 8:113
 Wandering seabird lice, 3:253, 3:254–255
 Wandering violin mantids, 3:178, 3:179, 3:182, 3:183
 Wapiti, 12:19, 15:271
Waptia fieldensis, 2:11
 Warblers, 10:505
 mouse, 11:58, 11:62–63
 reed, 9:313, 9:314, 11:5, 11:6, 11:7
 See also specific types of warblers
 Warbling antbirds, 10:243, 10:252–253
 Warbling grass-parakeets. *See* Budgerigars
 Warbling honeyeaters. *See* Brown honeyeaters
 Warbling silverbills. *See* African silverbills
 Warbling vireos, 11:257, 11:260
 Ward's trogons, 9:479
 Warham, John, 8:107, 8:123
 Waris. *See* White-lipped peccaries
 Warnings, bird songs and, 8:38–40, 8:41
 Warrens, rabbit, 12:186
 Warsangli linnets, 11:324
 Wart biter katydid, 3:85
 Wart-headed Uzbekian snakeflies, 3:299, 3:300, 3:302
 Wart snakes. *See* File snakes
 Warthog lice, 3:249
 Warthogs, 15:276, 15:277, 15:278–279, 15:280, 15:289*t*
 See also Common warthogs
 Warty-faced honeyeaters. *See* Regent honeyeaters
 Warty frogfishes, 5:50
 Warty newts, 6:364
 Warty tree toads, 6:46, 6:49, 6:160, 6:165–166
 Waryfishes, 4:432, 4:433
 Washington Convention, on true frogs, 6:252
Wasmannia auropunctata. *See* Little fire ants
 Wasp galls, 3:81
 Waspfishes, 5:163, 5:164
 Wasps, 1:147, 1:148, 2:22, 2:23, 2:38, **3:405–425**, 3:409, 3:410
 behavior, 3:5, 3:59, 3:64, 3:65, 3:406
 conservation status, 3:407
 ecosystems and, 3:72
 evolution, 3:405
 feeding ecology, 3:63, 3:406–407
 habitats, 3:406
 humans and, 3:407–408
 as pests, 3:75
 physical characteristics, 3:43, 3:405
 reproduction, 3:36, 3:39, 3:59, 3:62, 3:67, 3:407
 social, 3:68, 3:69
 species of, 3:413–424
 styloped, 3:336
 taxonomy, 3:405
 See also specific types of wasps
 Watchdogs. *See* Guard dogs
 Water
 balance, 12:113
 deep, 4:56, 4:396
 depth, 1:25
 exchange, 7:30
 oxygen levels, 4:37, 4:38–39
 pH levels, 4:37
 quality, 2:43 (*See also* Conservation status)
 salinity, 4:37, 4:50, 4:52
 shallow, 4:53–56
 stratification, 4:38–39
 temperature, 4:38–39, 4:49–50, 4:53
 tropical, 4:53
 Water bats. *See* Daubenton's bats
 Water bears, 2:14, **2:115–123**, 2:119
 behavior, 2:117
 conservation status, 2:118
 distribution, 2:116
 evolution, 2:115
 feeding ecology, 2:117
 habitats, 2:116–117
 humans and, 2:118
 physical characteristics, 2:115–116
 reproduction, 2:23, 2:117–118
 species of, 2:120–122
 taxonomy, 2:115
 Water bees. *See* Creeping water bugs
 Water Beetle Specialist Group, 3:322
 Water beetles
 behavior, 3:60
 as bioindicators, 3:82
 conservation status, 3:322
 evolution, 3:7
 great, 3:325, 3:329
 habitats, 3:319
 humans and, 3:323
 long-toed, 3:319
 physical characteristics, 3:317
 reproduction, 3:62
 Water boatmen, 3:57, 3:60, 3:264, 3:265, 3:272–273
 Water buffaloes, 15:145, 15:263, 16:2, 16:4, 16:11, 16:12, 16:20–21
 Asian, 16:2, 16:4, 16:17
 distribution, 16:18
 humans and, 16:8, 16:15
 physical characteristics, 16:3, 16:12, 16:13
 reproduction, 16:14
 short-horned, 16:1
 Water bugs
 behavior, 3:59, 3:261
 creeping, 3:266, 3:275–276
 evolution, 3:7, 3:259
 feeding ecology, 3:63, 3:262
 as food, 3:80
 humans and, 3:264
 physical characteristics, 3:260
 reproduction, 3:62, 3:263
 See also Giant water bugs
 Water chevrotains, 15:325, 15:326, 15:328, 15:329, 15:330, 15:331
 Water civets. *See* Otter civets
 Water conservation
 by gray treefrogs, 6:297–298
 reptilian, 7:3
 by water-holding frogs, 6:227
 Water deer, 15:268
 See also Chinese water deer
 Water dikkops, 9:144
 Water dogs. *See* Tiger salamanders
 Water fleas, **2:153–159**, 2:156
 behavior, 2:153–154
 conservation status, 2:155
 evolution, 2:153
 feeding ecology, 2:154
 habitats, 2:153
 humans and, 2:155
 physical characteristics, 2:153
 reproduction, 2:154
 species of, 2:157–158
 taxonomy, 2:153
 Water frogs, **6:147–154**, 6:150
 See also Corrugated water frogs
 Water-holding frogs, 6:227, 6:230, 6:232, 6:240
 Water lice, 2:253, 2:255–256
 Water measurers, 3:260, 3:265, 3:274, 3:275
 Water mice, 16:271, 16:272, 16:275
 Water moccasins. *See* Cottonmouths
 Water mongooses. *See* Marsh mongooses
 Water monitors, 7:48, 7:52, 7:360–361, 7:363
 Water opossums, 12:14, 12:249–253, 12:254, 12:255, 12:257–258
 Water ouzels. *See* Eurasian dippers
 Water ouzels. *See* American dippers
 Water pythons, 7:420
 Water rabbits, 16:516*t*
 Water rails, 9:49
 Water rats, 16:266, 16:267–268, 16:269, 16:270
 false, 16:262*t*
 Florida, 16:225
 golden-bellied, 16:261*t*
 Water scavenger beetles, 3:319
 Water shrews. *See* American water shrews
 Water springtails, 3:102, 3:103–104
 Water skaters. *See* Sea skaters
 Water voles, 16:225, 16:226, 16:227, 16:229, 16:230
Waterbirds (journal), 8:27
 Waterbucks, 12:116, 16:12, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30, 16:32, 16:36, 16:37–38, 16:41
 Watercocks, 9:46, 9:52
 Waterdogs. *See* Mudpuppies
 Watering pot shells, 2:456, 2:458, 2:460
 Waterman, J. M., 16:145
 Waters, J. M., 4:59, 4:389
 Watershed, 4:39
 Waterthrushes. *See* American dippers
 Watson, John B., 2:35
 Wattle birds, New Zealand, **11:447–451**, 11:449–450
 Wattle-eyed flycatchers. *See* Black-throated wattle-eyes
 Wattle pigs, 3:321
 Wattled cranes, 9:3, 9:25, 9:26, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32
 Wattled crows. *See* Kokakos
 Wattled curassows, 8:417, 8:422–423
 Wattled guans, 8:413
 Wattled honeyeaters. *See* Red wattlebirds
 Watts, P., 12:57
 Waugh, Evelyn, 12:183
 Waved albatrosses, 8:113, 8:115, 8:116

- Wax production, molting and, 3:32
- Waxbills, 11:353–357, 11:358, 11:364–365, 11:378
See also Weaverfinches
- Waxwings, **10:447–452**, 10:450
- Weaning, 12:97, 12:126
See also Reproduction
- Weasel lemurs. *See* Sportive lemurs
- Weasel sharks, 4:113, 4:115
- Weasel sportive lemurs, 14:78, 14:80, 14:82
- Weasels, **14:319–328**, 14:326, **14:332–334**
 behavior, 12:114, 14:321–323
 conservation status, 14:324
 distribution, 14:319, 14:321
 evolution, 14:319
 feeding ecology, 14:260, 14:323
 humans and, 14:324–325
 physical characteristics, 14:319–321
 reproduction, 14:324
 species of, 14:327–328, 14:332*t*, 14:333*t*
 taxonomy, 14:256, 14:319
- Weatherfishes, 4:322, 4:325, 4:332
- Weaver ants, 3:80
- Weaverfinches, 11:353–357, **11:353–373**, 11:358–359
 behavior, 11:354–355
 conservation status, 11:356–357
 distribution, 11:353, 11:354
 evolution, 11:353
 feeding ecology, 11:355
 habitats, 11:354
 humans and, 11:357
 physical characteristics, 11:353–354, 11:354, 11:355
 reproduction, 11:355–356
 species of, 11:360–372
 taxonomy, 11:353
- Weavers, 10:171, 10:173, **11:375–395**, 11:380–381
 behavior, 11:377
 conservation status, 11:378–379
 distribution, 11:375, 11:376
 evolution, 11:375–376
 feeding ecology, 11:377
 habitats, 11:376–377
 humans and, 11:379
 nest construction, 11:376, 11:377, 11:378, 11:379
 physical characteristics, 11:376
 reproduction, 11:377–378
 species of, 11:382–394
 taxonomy, 11:375–376
- Web-foot frogs, 6:317, 6:318, 6:319
- Web-footed geckos, 7:261, 7:264, 7:267–268
- Web-spinning spiders, 2:25
- Webb, J. F., 5:180
- Webbing clothes moths, 3:391, 3:403–404
- Weberogobius amadi*. *See* Poso bungus
- Webless toothed toads. *See* Schmidt's lazy toads
- Webspinners, 3:9, **3:233–238**, 3:235
- Webworms, 3:389
- Weddell seals, 12:85, 12:87, 12:138, 14:423, 14:426, 14:428, 14:430–431
- Wedge-capped capuchins. *See* Weeper capuchins
- Wedge-rumped storm-petrels, 8:135, 8:136
- Wedge-tailed sunbirds. *See* Orange-breasted sunbirds
- Wedgebills, 11:75, 11:76
- Weebills, 11:55, 11:56
- Weed whittings, 4:67
- Weeds, white, 1:129
- Weedsuckers, 5:355, 5:357
- Weedy scorpionfishes, 5:166
See also Merlet's scorpionfishes
- Weedy seadragons, 5:137, 5:140, 5:147
- Week's bichirs, 4:209
- Weenie worms. *See* Green bonellias
- Weeper capuchins, 14:101, 14:102, 14:103, 14:103, 14:107, 14:110, 14:112
- Weeros. *See* Cockatiels
- Weeverfishes, **5:331–335**, 5:336, **5:338–339**
- Weevils, **3:315–323**, 3:321, **3:327**
 behavior, 3:65
 boll, 3:60
 feeding habits, 3:63
 flour, 3:57
 as food, 3:80–81
 giraffe-necked, 3:325, 3:327
 grain, 3:57, 3:76
 nut, 3:2
 palm, 3:323
 pollination by, 3:79
 in religion, 3:74
 reproduction, 3:44
 rice, 3:76
See also Coleoptera
- Wegener, Alfred, 4:58
- Weidomyines, 16:263–264
- Weight reduction, in bats, 12:58–59
- Weitzman, Stanley H., 5:421
- Welcome swallows. *See* House swallows
- Welcome trogons. *See* Eared quetzals
- Welsh, W. W., 5:56
- Welwitch's hairy bats, 13:497
- Werner, Franz, 7:223
- Werneria* spp., 6:184
- Wessling, Bernard, 9:25
- West African brush-tailed porcupines. *See* African brush-tailed porcupines
- West African manatees, 15:191–193, 15:209, 15:210, 15:211–212
- West African pygmy squirrels, 16:167, 16:174*t*
- West African pythons. *See* Ball pythons
- West African rousettes. *See* Egyptian rousettes
- West African screeching frogs. *See* Ugandan squeakers
- West African thrushes. *See* Olive thrushes
- West Atlantic stalked crinoids, 1:361, 1:364, 1:365
- West Atlantic trumpetfishes, 5:138, 5:139
- West Australian boodies, 13:35
- West Caucasian turs, 16:87, 16:91, 16:94
- West Indian flamingos. *See* Greater flamingos
- West Indian manatees, 15:193, 15:196, 15:205, 15:210, 15:211–212
 behavior, 15:207
 conservation status, 15:195
 distribution, 15:192
 feeding ecology, 15:193, 15:206
 habitats, 15:192, 15:194
 migrations, 12:87
 physical characteristics, 15:192, 15:209
 reproduction, 15:208
 taxonomy, 15:191
- West Indian monk seals, 14:422, 14:435*t*
- West Indian powderpost drywood termites, 3:169, 3:170–171
- West Indian sea eggs, 1:401, 1:407, 1:414–415
- West Indian sea stars. *See* Cushion stars
- West Indian shrews, 12:133, 13:193, 13:197, **13:243–245**, 13:244
- West Indian sloths, **13:155–159**
- West Indies. *See* Neotropical region
- West Indies brotulas. *See* Key brotulas
- West Nile virus, 8:25
- Western, David, 12:97
- Western Australian Conservation Act, 5:381
- Western Australian Department of Fisheries, 4:397, 4:398
- Western Australian fur seals. *See* New Zealand fur seals
- Western banded geckos, 7:264, 7:265
- Western barbastelles, 13:500, 13:505, 13:506–507
- Western barred bandicoots, 12:110, 13:1, 13:4–5, 13:10, 13:12, 13:17*t*
- Western bluebills, 11:356
- Western bluebirds, 10:485
- Western bonneted bats, 13:493*t*
- Western bowerbirds, 11:481
- Western bristlebirds, 11:57
- Western chestnut mice, 16:252
- Western chipmunks. *See* Least chipmunks
- Western chuckwallas. *See* Common chuckwallas
- Western collared lizards. *See* Common collared lizards
- Western corella parrots, 9:277–278
- Western crowned pigeons, 9:250, 9:253, 9:265–266
- Western Cuban nesophontes, 13:243
- Western cusimanses, 14:357*t*
- Western diamondback rattlesnakes, 7:38, 7:40, 7:42, 7:44, 7:50, 7:197
- Western earless lizards. *See* Common lesser earless lizards
- Western European hedgehogs, 12:185, 13:200, 13:204, 13:205, 13:208, 13:209, 13:212*t*–213*t*
- Western fat-tailed dwarf lemurs, 14:37, 14:38, 14:40, 14:41, 14:42
- Western flower thrips, 3:283, 3:284, 3:285
- Western galaxias. *See* Western minnows
- Western gorillas, 12:222, 14:225, 14:231, 14:232, 14:236, 14:238
- Western gray kangaroos, 13:101*t*
- Western gray plantain-eaters, 9:303, 9:309–310
- Western gray squirrels, 16:175*t*
- Western grebes, 8:170, 8:171, 8:173, 8:180–181
- Western ground uta. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
- Western hare-wallabies. *See* Rufous hare-wallabies
- Western heather voles, 16:238*t*
- Western hog-nosed skunks, 14:332*t*
- Western hyraxes. *See* Red-headed rock hyraxes
- Western jackdaws, 11:505, 11:511, 11:519
- Western jumping mice, 16:212, 16:215, 16:216
- Western kingbirds, 10:272, 10:275, 10:276, 10:279–280
- Western Malagasy broad striped mongooses, 14:350
- Western Malagasy bushy-tailed rats, 16:284
- Western marsh harriers, 8:320

- Western mastiff bats. *See* Western bonneted bats
- Western meadowlarks, 11:307, 11:316
- Western minnows, 4:391, 4:394, 4:396–397
- Western mountain reedbucks, 16:34
- Western olive sunbirds, 11:210
- Western pocket gophers. *See* Valley pocket gophers
- Western pond turtles, 7:106
- Western pygmy blues, 3:384
- Western pygmy perches, 5:224, 5:229, 5:230
- Western pygmy possums, 13:107
- Western quolls. *See* Chuditches
- Western rattlesnakes. *See* Prairie rattlesnakes
- Western red colobus, 14:174, 14:175, 14:176, 14:178–179
- Western ringtails. *See* Common ringtails
- Western rock sengis, 16:522, 16:531*t*
- Western rock wallabies. *See* Brush-tailed rock wallabies
- Western sagebrush lizards. *See* Common sagebrush lizards
- Western sand dollars, 1:405, 1:406, 1:411, 1:412
- Western sandpipers, 9:176, 9:177
- Western sandveld lizards, 7:300, 7:301
- Western scrub-birds. *See* Noisy scrub-birds
- Western scrub-jays, 11:506–507, 11:510, 11:513
- Western shrike-thrushes. *See* Gray shrike-thrushes
- Western side-blotched lizards. *See* Common side-blotched lizards
- Western slender glass lizards, 7:340
- Western spinebilled honeyeaters. *See* Western spinebills
- Western spinebills, 11:239, 11:248–249
- Western spotted skunks, 14:320, 14:324
- Western swamp turtles, 7:79, 7:80, 7:82, 7:83
- Western tarsiers, 12:81, 14:92, 14:93, 14:94, 14:95, 14:96, 14:97–98
- Western thumbless bats. *See* Schnabeli's thumbless bats
- Western tree hyraxes, 15:177, 15:178, 15:184, 15:185, 15:186–187
- Western warbling-vireos. *See* Warbling vireos
- Western wattled cuckoo-shrikes, 10:386, 10:388, 10:389
- Western whipbirds, 11:76
- Western wood-pewees, 10:270, 10:275, 10:276, 10:286–287
- Western yellow robins. *See* Eastern yellow robins
- Western zebra-tailed lizards. *See* Zebra-tailed lizards
- Wetar figbirds, 11:428
- Wetas, 3:202, 3:207
- Wetlands, 4:40
See also Habitats
- Wetmore, Alexander, 10:26
- Wetmorena* spp., 7:339
- Weyland ringtails, 13:114, 13:122*t*
- Weyns's duikers, 16:85*t*
- Whale fleas. *See* Gray whale lice; Sperm whale lice
- Whale sharks, 4:107
conservation, 4:105, 4:110
distribution, 4:108
feeding ecology, 4:67, 4:110
physical characteristics, 4:3, 4:14, 4:44, 4:110
taxonomy, 4:11, 4:110
- Whalebirds. *See* Broad-billed prions
- Whalefishes, 5:105–106, 5:107, 5:108
- Whalelike catfishes, 4:352
- Whales, 12:14, 15:1–11, 15:84
beaked, 15:59–71, 15:63, 15:69*t*–70*t*
belugas, 12:85, 12:87, 15:9, 15:10–11, 15:81–91
distribution, 12:138
gray, 12:87, 15:3, 15:4, 15:5, 15:6, 15:9, 15:93–101
migrations, 12:169
neonatal milk, 12:126
physical characteristics, 12:63, 12:67, 12:68
reproduction, 12:91, 12:94, 12:103, 12:108
right, 15:107–118, 15:114
smell, 12:80
sperm, 15:73–80
teeth, 12:46
See also Killer whales; Rorquals
- Wheatears, 10:483–486, 10:488, 10:490, 10:496
- Wheel snails, 2:412
- Wheel wearers, 1:13, 1:23, 1:351–354
- Wheelbarrows. *See* Rufous treecreepers
- Wheeler's shrimp gobies. *See* Gorgeous prawn-gobies
- Whimbrels, 9:176
- Whinchats, 10:485
- Whip coral gobies, 5:379, 5:380, 5:382–383
- Whip-poor-wills, 9:369, 9:401, 9:402, 9:407, 9:410–411
- Whipbills, 11:76
- Whipbirds, 11:75–81, 11:77
- Whipsnakes, 7:26, 7:57, 7:486
- Whiptail lizards, 7:309–317, 7:313
- Whiptail wallabies, 13:86, 13:101*t*
- Whipworms. *See* Human whipworms
- Whirligig beetles, 3:81, 3:317, 3:318, 3:321, 3:324, 3:328, 3:330
- Whiskered armorheads. *See* Striped boarfishes
- Whiskered bats, 13:515*t*
- Whiskered flowerpeckers, 11:191
- Whiskered flying squirrels, 16:142*t*
- Whiskered pittas, 10:195
- Whiskered tree swifts, 9:417, 9:433, 9:435–436
- Whiskered yuhinas, 10:509, 10:519
- Whiskers. *See* Vibrissae
- Whiskey-jacks. *See* Gray jays
- Whispering bats. *See* Brown long-eared bats
- Whistle pigs. *See* Woodchucks
- Whistlers, 11:115–126, 11:119
behavior, 11:117
conservation status, 11:118
distribution, 11:115, 11:116
evolution, 11:115
feeding ecology, 11:117
habitats, 11:116
humans and, 11:118
physical characteristics, 11:116
reproduction, 11:117–118
species of, 11:120–126
taxonomy, 11:115–116
- Whistling ducks, 8:363, 8:364, 8:366, 8:369, 8:370
- Whistling hares. *See* American pikas
- Whistling kites, 8:321
- Whistling rats. *See* Angoni vlei rats
- Whistling-thrushes, 10:484, 10:485, 10:487
- Whistling warblers, 11:291
- White, E. B., 2:41
- White amurs. *See* Grass carps
- White-backed ducks, 8:367
- White-backed mousebirds, 9:472, 9:474–475
- White-backed munias, 11:357
- White-backed vultures. *See* White-rumped vultures
- White-backed woodpeckers, 10:153, 10:162
- White bald uakaris, 14:148, 14:151
- White-banded sphinxlets, 9:444
- White basses, 5:196
- White bats, 13:315, 13:414, 13:416, 13:418, 13:421, 13:427, 13:431–432
See also Northern ghost bats
- White-bearded antshrikes, 10:242
- White-bearded honeyeaters. *See* New Holland honeyeaters
- White bellbirds, 10:305, 10:311, 10:319–320
- White-bellied boobies. *See* Brown boobies
- White-bellied cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387
- White-bellied duikers, 16:84*t*
- White-bellied fat-tailed mouse opossums. *See* Small fat-tailed opossums
- White-bellied funnel-eared bats, 13:462, 13:463–464
- White-bellied go-away-birds, 9:300, 9:303, 9:308–309
- White-bellied hedgehogs. *See* Central African hedgehogs
- White-bellied hummingbirds. *See* White-necked jacobins
- White-bellied mangrove snakes, 7:465–466
- White-bellied orioles. *See* Olive-backed orioles
- White-bellied pangolins. *See* Tree pangolins
- White-bellied pigeons. *See* Snow pigeons
- White-bellied pitohuis, 11:118
- White-bellied plantain-eaters. *See* White-bellied go-away-birds
- White-bellied sea-eagles, 8:321
- White-bellied seedsnipes, 9:190, 9:191, 9:192, 9:193–194
- White-bellied spider monkeys, 14:160, 14:167*t*
- White-bellied storm-petrels, 8:137
- White-bellied wormlizards, 7:273, 7:276
- White-billed divers. *See* Yellow-billed loons
- White boobies. *See* Masked boobies
- White-breasted blue mockingbirds. *See* Blue-and-white mockingbirds
- White-breasted cormorants. *See* Great cormorants
- White-breasted cuckoo-shrikes, 10:386
- White-breasted dippers. *See* Eurasian dippers
- White-breasted guineafowl, 8:426–429
- White-breasted hedgehogs. *See* Eastern European hedgehogs
- White-breasted mesites, 9:5, 9:6, 9:7, 9:8
- White-breasted negro-finches, 11:355, 11:358, 11:360–361
- White-breasted nuthatches, 11:169, 11:170, 11:171–172
- White-breasted roatelos. *See* White-breasted mesites
- White-breasted starlings. *See* Black-winged mynas
- White-breasted thrashers, 10:466, 10:468

- White-breasted waterhens, 9:62–63
 White-breasted whistlers, 11:116
 White-breasted white-eyes, 11:227
 White-breasted wood wrens, 10:528
 White-breasted woodswallows, 11:460, 11:461, 11:463–464
 White-browed babblers, 11:127, 11:128
 White-browed blackbirds, 11:293, 11:308, 11:314–315
 White-browed crakes, 9:47
 White-browed gibbons. *See* Hoolock gibbons
 White-browed hawk-owls, 9:347
 White-browed jungle-flycatchers, 11:27
 White-browed nuthatches, 11:169
 White-browed robin chats, 10:484–485, 10:490, 10:493
 White-browed scrubwrens, 11:58, 11:59–60
 White-browed sparrow weavers, 11:380, 11:382–383
 White-browed tit-spinetails, 10:211
 White-browed treecreepers, 11:134
 White-browed trilllers. *See* Varied trilllers
 White-browed woodswallows, 11:461, 11:464–465
 White butterflies, 3:39
 White-capped albatrosses, 8:114
 White-capped dippers, 10:475, 10:478, 10:480–481
 White-capped sea lions. *See* Australian sea lions
 White cats. *See* Channel catfishes
 White-cheeked cotingas, 10:306
 White-cheeked gibbons, 14:208, 14:216, 14:221
 White-cheeked turacos, 9:300
 White-chested white-eyes, 11:229
 White-chinned sapphires, 9:449
 White cockatoos. *See* Sulphur-crested cockatoos
 White-collared kingfishers. *See* Collared kingfishers
 White-collared kites, 8:323
 White-collared mangabeys. *See* Collared mangabeys
 White-collared pratincoles. *See* Rock pratincoles
 White-collared swifts, 9:422, 9:425, 9:426
 White-crested helmet-shrikes. *See* White helmet-shrikes
 White-crested jay thrushes. *See* White-crested laughing thrushes
 White-crested laughing thrushes, 10:510, 10:514–515
 White-crested turacos, 9:300
 White-crowned forktails, 10:490, 10:494–495
 White-crowned sparrows, 8:40
 White-crowned tits, 11:149
 White-eared bulbuls. *See* Common bulbuls
 White-eared catbirds, 11:478
 White-eared hummingbirds, 9:448
 White-eared kobs, 16:7
 White-eared myza. *See* Greater Sulawesi honeyeaters
 White-eared night herons, 8:236, 8:246, 8:255–256
 White-eared puffbirds, 10:102, 10:103, 10:105, 10:107
 White-eyed honeyeaters. *See* New Holland honeyeaters
 White-eyed river martins, 10:360
 White-eyed starlings, 11:407, 11:410, 11:413, 11:414
 White-eyes, 10:404, **11:227–234**, 11:231
 White-faced arboreal spiny rats, 16:450, 16:452, 16:455
 White-faced glossy ibises, 8:295, 8:296–297
 White-faced ibises. *See* White-faced glossy ibises
 White-faced nunbirds, 10:102, 10:103
 White-faced owls. *See* Southern white-faced owls
 White-faced sakis, 14:143–144, 14:147, 14:149, 14:150
 White-faced scops-owls. *See* Southern white-faced owls
 White-faced starlings, 11:410
 White-faced storm-petrels, 8:136, 8:138
 White-faced titmice. *See* Southern whitefaces
 White-faced tree ducks. *See* White-faced whistling ducks
 White-faced whistling ducks, 8:364, 8:370, 8:374, 8:376–377
 White fin dolphins. *See* Baijis
 White-flipped penguins. *See* Little penguins
 White-footed dunnarts, 12:289, 12:301*t*
 White-footed mice, 16:127, 16:128, 16:267, 16:268
 White-footed sportive lemurs, 14:74, 14:76, 14:78, 14:79, 14:81–82
 White-footed voles, 16:237*t*
 White-footed weasel lemurs. *See* White-footed sportive lemurs
 White-fronted bee-eaters, 10:3, 10:40, 10:41, 10:43, 10:45–46
 White-fronted capuchins, 14:101, 14:102, 14:107, 14:110
 White-fronted chats, 11:65, 11:66
 White-fronted falconets, 8:351, 8:353, 8:357
 White-fronted hairy dwarf porcupines, 16:365, 16:374*t*
 White-fronted plovers, 9:163
 White fruit pigeons. *See* White imperial pigeons
 White grubs, 3:63
 White hakes, 5:28, 5:29, 5:31, 5:38, 5:39
 White-handed gibbons. *See* Lar gibbons
 White-headed gulls, 9:209
 White-headed hoopoes, 10:66
 White-headed mousebirds, 9:472, 9:474
 White-headed munias, 11:354
 White-headed vangas, 10:439, 10:440, 10:441
 White helmet-shrikes, 10:427, 10:431, 10:432
 White herrings. *See* Alewives
 White imperial pigeons, 9:253, 9:265
 White-lined comb-tooth blennies, 5:344, 5:346
 White-lined treefrogs, 6:227, 6:229, 6:231, 6:242
 White-lipped deer, 12:134, 15:358, 15:363, 15:368, 15:370–371
 White-lipped mud turtles, 7:124, 7:125, 7:126
 White-lipped peccaries, 15:291–299, 15:295, 15:297
 White-lipped pythons, 7:420
 White-lipped tamarins, 14:119
 White-lipped treefrogs, 6:225, 6:229
 White-lored antpittas. *See* Fulvous-bellied ant-pittas
 White mullets, 5:59
 White-naped black tits. *See* White-naped tits
 White-naped cranes, 9:3, 9:25, 9:27
 White-naped swifts, 9:421
 White-naped tits, 11:158, 11:159, 11:164–165
 White-naped weasels, 14:333*t*
 White-necked bald crows. *See* White-necked picathartes
 White-necked crows, 11:508
 White-necked fruit bats. *See* Tongan flying foxes
 White-necked hawks, 8:321
 White-necked jacobins, 9:454, 9:459–460
 White-necked picathartes, 10:507, 10:509, 10:522–523
 White-necked puffbirds, 10:105, 10:106
 White-nosed bearded sakis, 14:144, 14:145, 14:147, 14:148, 14:153*t*
 White-nosed coatis, 14:310, 14:312, 14:314
 White-nosed monkeys, lesser, 14:192
 White-nosed sakis. *See* White-nosed bearded sakis
 White openbills. *See* Asian openbills
 White owls. *See* Common barn owls
 White pelicans. *See* American white pelicans
 White pigs, 15:277
 White-quilled bustards, 9:95, 9:98
 White-quilled korhaans. *See* White-quilled bustards
 White rhinoceroses, 15:215, 15:249, 15:256, 15:261
 behavior, 12:145, 15:218, 15:253
 conservation status, 15:222, 15:254
 distribution, 15:260, 15:261
 feeding ecology, 15:220, 15:253
 habitats, 15:253
 physical characteristics, 15:216, 15:217, 15:251, 15:252
 reproduction, 15:221, 15:222
 scent marking, 12:80–81
 See also Rhinoceroses
 White-rumped falcons, 8:351
 White-rumped green thorntails, 9:444
 White-rumped kingfishers, 10:6, 10:12, 10:17
 White-rumped sandpipers, 9:179
 White-rumped swiftlets, 9:424, 9:425, 9:428–429
 White-rumped vultures, 8:316, 8:320, 8:323, 8:327, 8:335
 White salamanders. *See* Texas blind salamanders
 White seals. *See* Crab-eater seals
 White shads. *See* American shads
 White-shafted fantails. *See* Gray fantails
 White sharks, 4:10, 4:131–135, 4:132, 4:134, 4:137–138
 White-shouldered capuchins. *See* White-throated capuchins
 White-shouldered ibis, 8:236, 8:293
 White-shouldered sea-eagles. *See* Steller's sea-eagles
 White-shouldered tits, 11:156
 White-sided jackrabbits, 16:516*t*
 White-spotted puffers, 5:472, 5:474, 5:481
 White-spotted spurdogs. *See* Piked dogfishes
 White starlings. *See* Bali mynas
 White storks. *See* European white storks
 White-streaked tenrecs, 13:228, 13:229
 White-striped dorcopises, 16:102*t*
 White-striped free-tailed bats, 13:487, 13:489, 13:492
 White-striped geckos, 7:260, 7:262

- White sturgeons, 4:4, 4:216, 4:218–219
 White-tailed deer, 15:386, 15:389–390
 behavior, 15:271, 15:381, 15:382
 competition, 12:118
 ecosystem effects, 12:217
 evolution, 15:380
 habitats, 15:383
 humans and, 15:384–385
 reproduction, 15:384
 scent marking, 12:80–81, 12:142
 translocation of, 12:224
 White-tailed eagles, 8:323
 White-tailed gnus. *See* Black wildebeests
 White-tailed hummingbirds, 9:418, 9:450, 9:455–456
 White-tailed kites, 8:317
 White-tailed lapwings, 9:161, 9:162
 White-tailed larks, 10:343
 White-tailed mice, 16:286, 16:288–289
 White-tailed monarchs. *See* White-tipped monarchs
 White-tailed mongooses, 14:259, 14:350
 White-tailed plantcutters. *See* Red-breasted plantcutters
 White-tailed plovers, 9:163
 White-tailed shrikes, 10:426, 10:427, 10:428
 White-tailed sicklebills. *See* White-tipped sicklebills
 White-tailed swallows, 10:360
 White-tailed trogons, 9:479
 White-tailed tropicbirds, 8:190
 White-throated bee-eaters, 10:43, 10:46
 White-throated bulbuls, 10:400, 10:409–410
 White-throated capuchins, 14:1, 14:101, 14:102, 14:103, 14:104, 14:107, 14:111
 White-throated dippers. *See* Eurasian dippers
 White-throated fantail flycatchers. *See* White-throated fantails
 White-throated fantails, 11:85, 11:86, 11:88, 11:90
 See also Northern fantails
 White-throated flowerpeckers, 11:191
 White-throated gerygones, 11:56
 White-throated greenbuls, 10:396
 White-throated magpie-jays, 11:504
 White-throated mountain babblers, 10:507
 White-throated needleetails, 9:416, 9:422, 9:424, 9:425, 9:429
 White-throated nightjars, 9:403
 White-throated rails, 9:49, 9:53, 9:59–60
 White-throated round-eared bats, 13:433*t*
 White-throated seedeaters, 9:396
 White-throated sparrows, 11:268, 11:270–271, 11:304
 White-throated swifts, 9:416, 9:422
 White-throated tits, 11:142, 11:143
 White-throated toucans, 10:125, 10:129, 10:133–134
 White-throated treecreepers, 11:133, 11:134, 11:136, 11:137
 White-throated treerunners, 10:213, 10:224–225
 White-throated wallabies. *See* Parma wallabies
 White-throated woodrats, 16:277*t*, 16:282
 White throats. *See* White-throated sparrows
 White tigers, 14:372
 White-tipped monarchs, 11:99, 11:102–103
 White-tipped sicklebills, 9:454, 9:455
 White-toothed shrews, 13:198, 13:199, 13:247, 13:265–277, 13:269, 13:270, 13:276*t*–277*t*
 White-tufted grebes, 8:169
 White-vented storm-petrels, 8:137
 White wagtails, 10:372, 10:374
 White wartyback mussels, 1:49
 White weeds, 1:129
 White-whiskered puffbirds, 10:104, 10:105, 10:107–108
 White-whiskered spider monkeys, 14:160, 14:167*t*
 White-winged albatrosses. *See* Wandering albatrosses
 White-winged blackbirds. *See* Lark buntings
 White-winged choughs, 11:453, 11:455, 11:456–457, 11:504
 White-winged cotingas, 10:308, 10:321
 White-winged cuckoo-shrikes, 10:387
 White-winged doves, 9:243
 White-winged ducks, 8:367
 White-winged juncos, 11:271
 White-winged nightjars, 9:370, 9:405
 White-winged potoos, 9:396, 9:397
 White-winged robins, 11:107, 11:111–112
 White-winged sandpipers, 9:179–180
 White-winged thicket-flycatchers. *See* White-winged robins
 White-winged tits. *See* White-naped tits
 White-winged trilllers, 10:387
 White-winged trumpeters. *See* Pale-winged trumpeters
 White-winged vampires, 13:314
 White-winged warblers, 11:291
 Whitefaces, 11:55, 11:57, 11:58, 11:62
 Whitefishes. *See* Atlantic menhadens; Capelins; Elephantfishes; Upper mouths
 Whiteflies, 3:66, 3:259, 3:260, 3:261, 3:265, 3:267
 Whiteheads, 11:117, 11:119, 11:125–126
 Whitehead's broadbills, 10:178, 10:179
 Whitehead's spiderhunters, 11:210
 Whitehead's swiftlets, 9:418
 Whitehead's trogons, 9:479
 Whitelined toadfishes, 5:42
 White's thrushes, 10:491, 10:500–501
 White's treefrogs. *See* Green treefrogs
 Whitespotted filefishes, 5:467
 Whitespotted greenlings, 5:191
 Whitespotted toadfishes, 5:42
 Whitethroats, 11:8, 11:22–23
 Whitetip reef sharks, 4:67, 4:113, 4:115, 4:116
 Whitetip soldierfishes, 5:114
 Whoophills, 9:28
 Whooping cranes, 8:27, 9:3, 9:23–28, 9:29, 9:35
 Whydahs, 11:356, 11:361, 11:375–376, 11:378, 11:381, 11:392–393
 Whyte's barbets, 10:115
 Wichety grub, 3:81
 Widdowson, Elsie, 12:126
 Wide-headed rottenwood termites, 3:169, 3:174–175
 Wide-mouthed frogs, 6:5
 Wide-mouthed lampreys. *See* Pouched lampreys
 Wideawake terns. *See* Sooty terns
 Widow monkeys. *See* Collared titis
 Widows, 11:376, 11:381, 11:390
 See also Jackson's widow-birds
Wiedomys pyrrhorhinos, 16:267
 Wiesner, J. B., 1:47
 Wilby, G. V., 5:351
 Wilcox, Bruce, 1:48
 Wild boars. *See* Eurasian wild pigs
 Wild canaries. *See* American goldfinches; Yellow warblers
 Wild cats, 14:257, 14:262, 14:290, 14:292, 14:375, 14:378, 14:383–384
 See also Cats
 Wild cattle. *See* Cattle
 Wild dogs. *See* Dogs
 Wild goats, 16:88
 behavior, 16:92, 16:104*t*
 conservation status, 16:104*t*
 distribution, 16:91, 16:104*t*
 domestication and, 15:146, 15:148
 evolution, 16:87
 feeding ecology, 16:93, 16:104*t*
 habitats, 16:104*t*
 humans and, 16:95
 physical characteristics, 16:90, 16:104*t*
 See also Goats
 Wild junglefowl. *See* Red jungle fowl
 Wild oxen. *See* Aurochs
 Wild sheep, 15:269, 15:271, 15:273, 16:87, 16:88, 16:95
 See also Sheep
 Wild turkeys, 8:21, 8:399, 8:433, 8:434, 8:435, 8:438, 8:441
 Wild yaks. *See* Yaks
WildBird (journal), 8:27
 Wildcats. *See* Wild cats
 Wildebeests, 12:164, 16:27–43, 16:35
 behavior, 16:5, 16:30–31
 conservation status, 16:33–34
 distribution, 16:29, 16:38
 evolution, 16:27–28
 feeding ecology, 16:31–32
 in guilds, 12:119
 habitats, 16:4, 16:29–30
 humans and, 16:34
 migrations, 12:164, 12:166
 physical characteristics, 16:2, 16:28–29
 reproduction, 12:101, 12:106, 16:32–33
 species of, 16:37–38, 16:42*t*
 taxonomy, 16:27–28
 Wildlife Protection Fund (India), 7:56
Wilfredomys spp., 16:264
Wilfredomys oenax. *See* Red-nosed tree rats
 Wilhelm rainforest frogs, 6:306, 6:311
 Willets, 9:177
 Williamson, D. I., 2:195
 Williams's larks, 10:346
 Willie wagtails, 11:83, 11:85, 11:86, 11:88, 11:94–95
 Willow cats. *See* Channel catfishes
 Willow flycatchers, 10:269, 10:271, 10:272, 10:275, 10:276, 10:282–283
 Willow grouse. *See* Willow ptarmigans
 Willow ptarmigans, 8:434, 8:435, 8:437, 8:440, 8:441–442
 Willow tits, 11:155, 11:161
 Willughby, F., 8:369
 Wilson, D. E., 16:121, 16:389
 Wilson, E. O., 1:48, 1:49, 3:71, 7:54
 Wilson, M. V. H., 5:5
The Wilson Bulletin, 8:27
Wilsonia citrina. *See* Hooded warblers
 Wilson's birds of paradise, 11:489, 11:492

- Wilson's phalaropes, 9:181, 9:187–188
 Wilson's plovers, 9:162
 Wilson's storm-petrels, 8:136–138, 8:139–140
 Wind
 bird songs and, 8:39
 migration and, 8:32–33, 8:35
The Wind in the Willows, 12:183, 13:200
 Windowpane flounders, 5:454, 5:456, 5:462
 Winemiller, Kirk O., 15:29
 Wing-banded horneros, 10:210
 Wing-barred seedeaters. *See* Variable seedeaters
 Wing-beat frequencies, 3:23–24
 Wing loading (WL), bats, 12:57–58
 Wing sacs, 12:81
 Winged insects, 3:12–13, 3:33–34, 3:38
 See also specific types of winged insects
Wingertsbellicus backesi, 3:11
 Wingless insects, 3:10, 3:11, 3:33, 3:38
 See also specific types of wingless insects
 Wings, 3:5, 3:12–13, 3:22–24, 12:56–58, 12:56–60, 12:58
 See also Physical characteristics
Wingstrandactus spp., 2:117
 Winter flounders, 5:453, 5:454, 5:456, 5:460–462, 14:228
 Winter moths, 3:38
 Winter skates, 4:177
 Winter wrens, 10:526, 10:530, 10:537
Winteria telescopa, 4:392
 Wire corals, 1:103
 Wire-tailed manakins, 10:297, 10:298, 10:302–303
 Wire worms. *See* Barber's pole worms
 Wireworms, 3:56, 3:63
 Wisents, 16:14
 Witjuti, 3:81
Wiwaxia, 12:64
Wiwaxia spp., 2:45
 WL. *See* Wing loading
 Wobbegongs, 4:11, 4:105
 Woermann's bats. *See* African long-tongued fruit bats
Wolbachia spp., 3:39
 Wolf, L. L., 9:444
 Wolf characins. *See* Trahiras
 Wolf-eels, 4:44, 5:310–313, 5:312, 5:314, 5:315
 Wolf herrings, 4:277, 4:280
 Wolf spiders, 2:37
 Wolffishes, 4:44, 5:309–313
 See also Trahiras
 Wolffsohn's viscachas, 16:380, 16:383*t*
 Wolfsnails, rosy. *See* Rosy wolfsnails
Wolterstorffina spp., 6:184
 Wolverines, 14:326, 14:328, 14:330–331
 behavior, 14:323
 conservation status, 12:220
 distribution, 12:131
 feeding ecology, 14:323
 habitats, 14:321
 humans and, 14:324
 reproduction, 12:105, 12:107, 12:109, 12:110, 14:324
 Wolves, 14:265–278, 14:275, 14:282–285
 aardwolves, 14:259, 14:260, 14:359–367
 behavior, 12:141, 12:142, 14:267–268, 14:269
 conservation status, 14:262, 14:263, 14:272–273
 domestic dogs and, 12:180
 eurasian, 12:180
 evolution, 14:265–266
 Falkland Island, 14:262, 14:272, 14:284*t*
 feeding ecology, 14:269, 14:270–271
 habitats, 14:267
 humans and, 14:273–274
 physical characteristics, 14:266
 predation and, 12:116
 red, 12:214, 14:262, 14:273
 reproduction, 14:272
 species of, 14:276–278, 14:282, 14:284*t*
 taxonomy, 14:265
 See also Gray wolves; Tasmanian wolves
 Womas, 7:420
 Wombats, 13:51–56, 13:52, 13:54
 behavior, 13:52, 13:55–56
 conservation status, 13:40, 13:53, 13:55–56
 distribution, 13:51, 13:55–56
 evolution, 13:31, 13:51
 feeding ecology, 13:38, 13:52–53, 13:55–56
 habitats, 13:35–36, 13:52, 13:55–56
 humans and, 13:40, 13:53, 13:55–56
 physical characteristics, 13:32, 13:33, 13:51, 13:55–56
 reproduction, 13:38, 13:39, 13:53, 13:55–56
 taxonomy, 13:51, 13:55–56
 Women. *See* Humans
 Wompoo fruit doves, 9:253, 9:264
Wonambi spp., 7:17
 Wonder geckos. *See* Common plate-tailed geckos
 Wonga pigeons, 9:250
 Wongai ningauis, 12:300*t*
 Wonsettler, A. L., 5:180
 Wood ants, 3:68
 Wood-boring beetles, 3:64, 3:75, 3:316, 3:320–321, 3:323
 Wood-boring flies, 3:359
 Wood-boring insects, 3:56
 Wood boring psocids, 3:243, 3:244
 Wood ducks, 8:364, 8:365, 8:369
 Wood fish. *See* Silverfish
 Wood frogs, 6:35, 6:49, 6:63
 Wood ibis. *See* Wood storks
 Wood larks, 10:342, 10:343, 10:345, 10:346, 10:347, 10:353
 Wood lemmings, 16:228, 16:229, 16:232, 16:235–236, 16:270
 Wood nuthatches. *See* Nuthatches
 Wood-owls, 9:347, 9:353, 9:359–360
 Wood pigeons, 9:243, 9:250
 Wood quails, 8:456–457
 Wood-rails, 9:46, 9:47
 Wood rats, white-throated, 16:282
 Wood sandpipers, 9:177
 Wood snipes, 9:177, 9:180
 Wood storks, 8:235, 8:265, 8:266, 8:269, 8:270
 Wood thrushes, 10:484, 10:486
 Wood turtles, 7:72
 Wood warblers, 11:6
 Wood wasps, 3:405, 3:410, 3:421–422
 Woodchats, 10:427
 Woodchucks, 12:31, 16:126, 16:149, 16:152–153
 Woodcock, Martin, 10:194
 Woodcocks, 9:176–180, 9:181, 9:182
 Woodcreepers, 10:170–171, 10:229–237, 10:231
 Woodford's rails, 9:47–48
 Woodhoopoes, 10:1–4, 10:65–69, 10:67
 Woodland dormice, 16:327*t*
 Woodland jumping mice, 16:212, 16:213, 16:214, 16:215, 16:216, 16:224*t*
 Woodland Park Zoo, 12:205
 Woodland pipits, 10:373
 Woodland voles, 16:238*t*
 Woodlark Island cuscuses, 13:58, 13:60, 13:66*t*
 Woodlice, 2:249–260, 2:253
 behavior, 2:250–251
 conservation status, 2:252
 distribution, 2:250
 evolution, 2:249
 feeding ecology, 2:251–252
 habitats, 2:250
 humans and, 2:252
 physical characteristics, 2:249–250
 reproduction, 2:252
 species of, 2:254–260
 taxonomy, 2:249
 Woodpecker finches, 11:264, 11:265, 11:267, 11:277
 Woodpeckers, 10:85–88, 10:147–153, 10:152, 10:156–168
 Woodrats, 12:131, 16:126
 Allen's, 16:277*t*
 bushy-tailed, 16:124, 16:277*t*
 dusky-footed, 16:277*t*
 eastern, 16:125, 16:277*t*
 white-throated, 16:277*t*
 Woods, C. A., 16:436
 Wood's slit-faced bats, 13:373
 Woodshrikes, 10:385–387
 Woodsnakes, 7:433–438
 Woodswallows, 11:459–465, 11:461
 Woodworker frogs, 6:140, 6:142, 6:144–145
 Woody Woodpecker, 8:22, 10:88, 10:151
 Woolly dormice, 16:327*t*
 Woolly false vampire bats, 13:414, 13:418, 13:435*t*
 Woolly flying squirrels, 16:136, 16:141*t*
 Woolly horseshoe bats, 13:388, 13:389, 13:390, 13:392
 Woolly lemurs, 14:63, 14:66
 See also Eastern woolly lemurs
 Woolly mammoths, 12:18, 12:19, 12:21, 12:22, 15:162
 Woolly monkeys, 14:7, 14:11, 14:155, 14:156, 14:157, 14:158–159
 Woolly mouse opossums, 12:250–253, 12:256, 12:261–262
 Woolly-necked storks, 8:266
 Woolly opossums, 12:249–253, 12:254
 Woolly rhinoceroses, 15:138, 15:249
 See also Rhinoceroses
 Woolly spider monkeys. *See* Northern muriquis; Southern muriquis
 Wooly tapirs. *See* Mountain tapirs
 Worcester's buttonquails, 9:14, 9:20
 Wordsworth, William, 11:509
 Work dogs, 14:288, 14:289, 14:289
 Workers, 3:67–68, 3:163
 honeybee, 3:29, 3:64, 3:68
 vs. queens, 3:69, 3:70, 3:71
 subcastes, 3:70
 termite, 3:163, 3:164, 3:165
 Working memory. *See* Short-term memory
 World Conservation Union (IUCN), 12:213–214

See also IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
 World Conservation Union (IUCN), Species Survival Commission, 1:48
 World Heritage Sites, 8:126
A World of Wounds: Ecologists and the Human Dilemma, 12:217
 World Resources Institute, 1:107
 World Series of Birding, 8:22
 World Wildlife Fund for Nature (WWF), 12:224
 World Wildlife Fund Global 200 Terrestrial Ecoregions, 16:386–387
 Worm cichlids, 5:282, 5:288, 5:289
 Worm-eating warblers, 11:288
 Wormlizards, 7:273–277, 7:274
 Florida, 7:283–285, 7:284
 mole-limbed, 7:279–282
 spade-headed, 7:287–290
 Worms
 acorn, 1:443, 1:444, 1:445
 anoplans, 1:245–251, 1:248
 arrow, 1:433–442, 1:435, 1:436
 barber's pole, 1:296, 1:302–303
 beard, 2:85–89
 clam, 2:25, 2:45–57
 cod, 1:296, 1:304
 cold seep, 2:91–95
 earth, 2:65–74
 enoplans, 1:253–257, 1:254
 gastrotrichs, 1:269–273, 1:271
 gnathostomulids, 1:331–335, 1:333
 hair, 1:9, 1:305–310, 1:307
 hydrothermal vent, 2:91–95
 kinorhynch, 1:275–281, 1:278
 peanut, 2:13–14, 2:21, 2:24, 2:97–101
 roundworms, 1:283–292, 1:284, 1:286
 sand, 2:45–57
 tapeworms, 2:28
 thorny headed, 1:311–317
 tiger flatworms, 2:23
 tongue, 2:317–320
 tube, 2:45–57
 velvet, 2:37, 2:109–114
 See also Flatworms; Ribbon worms
 Wormsnakes, 7:467, 7:470
 See also Slender blindsnakes
 Wourms, John, 4:192
 Woylies. See Brush-tailed bettongs
 Wrasses, 4:14, 4:26, 4:29, 5:239, 5:293–304, 5:299, 5:300
 feeding ecology, 4:50, 4:68, 4:69, 5:295
 habitats, 4:48, 5:294
 physical characteristics, 4:4, 4:17, 4:26, 5:293–294
 reproduction, 4:29, 4:33, 4:45, 5:296–298
 Wreathed hornbills, 10:72, 10:73, 10:74
 Wreckfishes, 5:255, 5:258–261, 5:263
 Wrege, Peter, 10:40
 Wren-babblers, 10:506
 Wren-like rushbirds, 10:213, 10:220–221
 Wrens, 10:525–538, 10:530
 behavior, 10:527–528
 bird songs, 8:37
 conservation status, 10:529
 distribution, 10:525, 10:526–527
 evolution, 10:525
 feeding ecology, 10:528
 habitats, 10:527
 humans and, 10:529

 nests of, 10:174
 physical characteristics, 10:525–526
 reproduction, 10:528–529
 species of, 10:531–538
 taxonomy, 10:525
 See also specific types of wrens
 Wrentits, 10:505, 10:506, 10:510, 10:513
 Wrinkle-faced bats, 12:79, 13:310, 13:421, 13:430, 13:432
 Wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bats, 13:493t
 Wrinkled bark beetles, 3:317
 Wroughton's free-tailed bats, 13:487, 13:495t
 Wry-billed plovers. See Wrybills
 Wrybills, 9:161, 9:162, 9:165, 9:170–171
 Wrymouths, 5:309–313, 5:314, 5:315–316, 6:323
 Wrynecks, 10:147–154, 10:153
 Wu Wang (Emperor of China), 12:203
Wuchereria bancrofti, 1:35
 Würdemann's herons. See Great blue herons
 Wurrups. See Rufous hare-wallabies
Wutbering Heights (Brontë), 10:462
 Wygodzinsky, P., 3:117
Wyulda spp., 13:57
Wyulda squamicaudata. See Scaly-tailed possums

X

Xanthocephalus spp. See Icteridae
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus. See Yellow-headed blackbirds
Xanthomyza phrygia. See Regent honeyeaters
Xanthopsar flavus. See Saffron-cowled blackbirds
Xanthobrychis tabrumi, 14:91
Xantusia spp., 7:291, 7:292
Xantusia benshawii. See Granite night lizards
Xantusia riversiana. See Island night lizards
Xantusia vigilis. See Desert night lizards
 Xantusiidae. See Night lizards
 Xantus's murrelets, 9:222
Xema sabini. See Sabine's gulls
 Xenarthra, 12:26, 12:33, 12:132, 13:147–154, 15:134
Xenentodon cancila. See Silver needlefishes
Xenicus gilviventris. See Rock wrens
Xenicus longipes. See Bush wrens
Xenicus lyalli. See Stephens Island wrens
 Xenisthidae, 5:373, 5:374
Xenocalamus spp. See Quill-snouted snakes
Xenocalamus bicolor. See Variable quill-snouted snakes
 Xenocyprinae, 4:297
Xenocypris spp., 4:299–300
Xenocypris microlepis. See Smallscale yellowfins
 Xenodermatinae, 7:465
Xenodon spp. See False pitvipers
 Xenodontinae, 7:466–468
Xenoglaux loweryi. See Long-whiskered owlets
Xenolepidichthys dalgleishi. See Tinseltfishes
Xenoligea montana. See White-winged warblers
Xenomedeia spp., 5:343
 Xenomystinae, 4:232
Xenomystus spp., 4:232
Xenomystus nigri, 4:232, 4:233
 Xenopeltidae. See Sunbeam snakes
Xenopeltis spp. See Sunbeam snakes
Xenopeltis unicolor. See Common sunbeam snakes
Xenoperdix udzungwensis. See Udzungwa forest-partridges
Xenophidion spp., 7:433, 7:434
Xenophora pallidula. See Red volutes
Xenophrys spp., 6:110, 6:111
Xenophrys monticola, 6:116
Xenophrys parva. See Burmese spadefoot toads
Xenophthalmichthys spp., 4:392
Xenopirostris spp. See Vanga shrikes
Xenopirostris damii. See Van Dam's vangas
Xenopirostris polleni. See Pollen's vangas
Xenopirostris xenopirostris. See Lafresnaye's vangas
 Xenopodinae. See Clawed frogs
Xenopoecilus spp., 5:80
Xenopoecilus oophorus, 5:81
Xenopoecilus poptaie, 5:81
Xenopoecilus sarasinorum, 5:81
Xenops milleri. See Rufous-tailed xenops
Xenopsylla spp., 3:349
Xenopsylla cheopis cheopis. See Oriental rat fleas
Xenopus spp.
 behavior, 6:47, 6:100
 conservation status, 6:102, 6:251
 feeding ecology, 6:100–101
 as food, 6:54
 physical characteristics, 6:100
 reproduction, 6:41, 6:102
Xenopus arabiensis, 6:99
Xenopus borealis, 6:101
Xenopus gilli. See Gill's plantanna
Xenopus basaunas, 6:99
Xenopus laevis. See Common plantanna
Xenopus muelleri. See Müller's plantanna
Xenopus romeri, 6:99
Xenopus stromeri, 6:99
Xenopus tropicalis. See Tropical clawed frogs
Xenornis setifrons. See Speckled antshrikes
Xenos spp., 3:335
 Xenosauridae. See Knob-scaled lizards
Xenosaurus spp. See Knob-scaled lizards
Xenosaurus grandis, 7:348, 7:350, 7:351
Xenosaurus grandis grandis, 7:347
Xenosaurus newmanorum. See Newman's knob-scaled lizards
Xenosaurus penai, 7:347
Xenosaurus phalaroantheron, 7:347
Xenosaurus platyceps, 7:347, 7:348
Xenosaurus rectocollaris, 7:347
Xenospiza baileyi. See Sierra Madre sparrows
Xenotrich spp., 14:143
Xenotrichus mcgregori. See Jamaican monkeys
Xenotoca eiseni. See Redtail splitfins
 Xenotrichulidae, 1:269
Xenoturbella spp., 1:11
Xenoturbella bocki, 1:10
Xenotyphlops spp., 7:380, 7:381
Xenotyphlops grandidieri, 7:380, 7:381
Xenoxylis spp., 7:467
 Xenungulata, 15:135, 15:136
Xenurobrycon polyancistrus. See Bolivian pygmy blue characins
Xenus cinereus. See Terek sandpipers
 Xerini, 16:143
Xeromys myoides. See False water rats
Xerophila leucopsis. See Southern whitefaces
Xerus spp., 16:143, 16:144

Xerus inauris. See South African ground squirrels
Xerus rutilus. See Unstriped ground squirrels
Xestospongia muta. See Giant barrel sponges
Xestospongia testudinaria. See Barrel sponges
 Xiamen Rare Marine Creatures Conservation Area, 1:490
Xiphasia spp., 5:341
Xiphasia setifer. See Hairtail blennies
Xipbias gladius. See Swordfishes
 Xiphiidae. See Swordfishes
 Xiphiopsyllidae, 3:347, 3:348–349
Xiphister atropurpureus. See Black pricklebacks
Xiphocolaptes falcistrostris. See Moustached woodcreepers
Xiphocolaptes major. See Great rufous woodcreepers
Xipholena spp. See Cotingas
Xipholena atropurpurea. See White-winged cotingas
Xiphophorus bellerii. See Green swordtails
Xiphophorus bellerii ssp. *bellerii*. See Green swordtails
Xiphophorus maculatus. See Blue platys
 Xiphosura. See Horseshoe crabs
Xylocopa spp., 3:406
Xylocopa virginica. See Large carpenter bees
 Xyloplacidae. See Sea daisies
Xyloplax spp., 1:381
Xyloplax medusiformis. See Medusiform sea daisies
Xyloplax turnerae. See Turner's sea daisies
Xyrichtys virens, 5:298
 Xyronotidae, 3:203

Y

Yabe, M., 5:179
 Yacaré caimans, 7:171, 7:172
 Yaks, 12:48, 16:1, 16:17, 16:18
 distribution, 16:4
 domestic, 12:177–178
 evolution, 16:11
 high-altitudes and, 12:134
 humans and, 16:15
 physical characteristics, 16:2
 Yamakagashis, 7:467, 7:468, 7:471, 7:473, 7:478
 Yamames, 4:412
 Yumur Lake grunners, 5:222
 Yangtze alligators. See Chinese alligators
 Yankees. See German cockroaches
 Yarra pygmy perches, 5:222
 Yarrell's curassows. See Wattled curassows
 Yarrow's spiny lizards. See Mountain spiny lizards
 Yawlings. See Atlantic herrings
 Yellow-and-black burrowing snakes, 7:462
 Yellow-and-black mud daubers. See Mud dauber wasps
 Yellow armadillos, 13:184, 13:186, 13:188
 Yellow baboons, 14:193
 Yellow-backed duikers, 16:75, 16:78, 16:82, 16:83–84
 Yellow-backed orioles, 11:304s
 Yellow bats, 13:311, 13:497
 Yellow bear cuscuses, 13:60

Yellow-bellied capuchins. See Yellow-breasted capuchins
 Yellow-bellied elanias, 10:273
 Yellow-bellied eromelas, 11:9, 11:18–19
 Yellow-bellied fantail flycatcher. See Yellow-bellied fantails
 Yellow-bellied fantails, 11:83, 11:86, 11:88, 11:89
 Yellow-bellied flycatchers, 10:273
 Yellow-bellied gliders, 13:126, 13:127, 13:128–129, 13:130, 13:131–132
 Yellow-bellied green pigeons. See Bruce's green pigeons
 Yellow-bellied greenbuls, 10:398
 Yellow-bellied laughing thrushes. See Yellow-throated laughing thrushes
 Yellow-bellied marmots, 16:147, 16:158t
 Yellow-bellied sapsuckers, 10:87, 10:149, 10:153, 10:164–165
 Yellow-bellied seasnakes, 7:30, 7:484, 7:489, 7:496–497
 Yellow-bellied sliders. See Pond sliders
 Yellow-bellied sunbird-asities, 10:188
 Yellow-bellied sunbirds. See Olive-backed sunbirds (*Cinnyris* spp.)
 Yellow-bellied tits, 11:159, 11:162–163
 Yellow-bellied toads, 6:62, 6:85, 6:87–88
 Yellow-billed caciques, 11:308, 11:310
 Yellow-billed cuckoos, 9:317, 9:326
 Yellow-billed jacamars, 10:92, 10:94, 10:98–99
 Yellow-billed kingfishers, 10:10, 10:11, 10:19–20
 Yellow-billed loons, 8:159, 8:162, 8:166
 Yellow-billed magpies, 11:504
 Yellow-billed nuthatches, 11:169
 Yellow-billed oxpeckers, 11:409
 Yellow-billed scimitar babblers. See Chestnut-backed scimitar-babblers
 Yellow-billed shrikes, 10:426
 Yellow-billed tropicbirds. See White-tailed tropicbirds
 Yellow-billed turacos, 9:300
 Yellow-blotched palm-pitvipers, 7:450, 7:453
 Yellow-blotched salamanders. See *Ensatina* spp.
 Yellow boring sponges, 1:81, 1:84–85
 Yellow boxfishes, 5:472, 5:480–481
 Yellow-breasted apalis, 11:9, 11:13–14
 Yellow-breasted birds of paradise, 11:492
 Yellow-breasted bowerbirds, 11:478
 Yellow-breasted capuchins, 14:11, 14:101, 14:102, 14:106, 14:107, 14:111, 14:112
 Yellow-breasted chats, 11:287–288, 11:292, 11:293
 Yellow-breasted fantails, 11:83
 Yellow-breasted pipits, 10:371, 10:375, 10:377, 10:381
 Yellow-breasted sunbirds. See Olive-backed sunbirds (*Cinnyris* spp.)
 Yellow-browed bulbuls, 10:397
 Yellow-browed melidectes, 11:251
 Yellow-browed tits, 11:155, 11:156, 11:159, 11:165–166
 Yellow-browed toucanets, 10:128, 10:129, 10:130–131
 Yellow-casqued hornbills, 10:75
 Yellow chats, 11:65, 11:66
 Yellow-cheeked crested gibbons. See Golden-cheeked gibbons
 Yellow-chinned sunbirds. See Green sunbirds

Yellow-collared ixulus. See Whiskered yuhinas
 Yellow crazy ants, 3:72, 8:214, 8:217
 Yellow-crested gardener birds. See Macgregor's bowerbirds
 Yellow-crested helmet-shrikes, 10:429
 Yellow-crowned Amazons, 9:281, 9:292–293
 Yellow-crowned brush-tailed tree rats. See Toros
 Yellow-crowned gonoleks, 10:431, 10:434
 Yellow-crowned night herons, 8:239
 Yellow-crowned parrots. See Yellow-crowned Amazons
 Yellow-eared bulbuls, 10:396
 Yellow-eared parrots, 9:279
 Yellow-eared spiderhunters, 11:212, 11:225
 Yellow-eyed cuckoo-shrikes, 10:386, 10:387
 Yellow-eyed ensatina. See *Ensatina* spp.
 Yellow-eyed flycatcher warblers. See Golden-spectacled warblers
 Yellow-eyed penguins, 8:150, 8:151, 8:152, 8:156
 Yellow-eyed starlings, 11:410
 Yellow-faced pocket gophers, 16:191, 16:193, 16:194
 Yellow-faced siskins, 11:325
 Yellow fever, 3:76
 Yellow fever mosquitos, 3:76, 3:362, 3:365–366
 Yellow-flanked whistlers, 11:115, 11:117
 Yellow-footed antechinuses, 12:277, 12:299t
 Yellow-footed honeyguides, 10:138
 Yellow-footed rock wallabies, 13:33, 13:39, 13:92, 13:96, 13:97
 Yellow-footed snakeflies, 3:299, 3:301–302
 Yellow-footed tortoises. See South American yellow-footed tortoises
 Yellow-footed weavers, 11:379
 Yellow-fronted tinker barbets. See Yellow-fronted tinkerbirds
 Yellow-fronted tinkerbirds, 10:115, 10:118, 10:119–120
 Yellow fruit bats. See Straw-colored fruit bats
 Yellow goatfishes, 5:241, 5:246, 5:249, 5:250–251
 Yellow golden moles, 13:198, 13:222t
 Yellow-green vireos. See Red-eyed vireos
 Yellow grunts. See Bluestriped grunts
 Yellow-handed titis. See Collared titis
 Yellow-headed Amazons. See Yellow-crowned Amazons
 Yellow-headed blackbirds, 11:283, 11:304, 11:308, 11:312–313
 Yellow-headed cisticolas. See Golden-headed cisticolas
 Yellow-headed geckos, 7:264, 7:265, 7:266–267
 Yellow-headed leafbirds. See Blue-winged leafbirds
 Yellow-headed manakins, 10:297
 Yellow-headed rockfowls. See White-necked picathartes
 Yellow-headed sidenecks. See Yellow-spotted river turtles
 Yellow-headed temple turtles, 7:116
 Yellow-hooded blackbirds, 11:308, 11:313–314
 Yellow-hooded wagtails, 10:372
 Yellow house bats. See House bats
 Yellow jackets, 3:60, 3:68, 3:409, 3:413, 3:423–424

- Yellow-knobbed curassows, 8:414
 Yellow-legged buttonquails, 9:15, 9:17
 Yellow-legged tinamous, 8:59
 Yellow-margined box turtles, 7:117, 7:118–119
 Yellow mongooses, 14:348, 14:350, 14:357t
 Yellow morays, 4:256
 Yellow mud turtles, 7:72, 7:124, 7:125
 Yellow-naped Amazons. *See* Yellow-crowned Amazons
 Yellow-naped yuhinas. *See* Whiskered yuhinas
 Yellow-necked francolins, 8:434
 Yellow-nosed molymawks, 8:110, 8:114, 8:115
 Yellow-olive flycatchers, 10:274
 Yellow orioles, 11:293
 Yellow perches, 4:15–16, 5:196–199, 5:197, 5:201, 5:204, 5:207–208
 Yellow pikes. *See* Walleyes
 Yellow rails, 9:50
 Yellow-ridged toucans, 10:125
 Yellow robins. *See* Eastern yellow robins
 Yellow-rumped caciques, 11:308, 11:309–310
 Yellow-rumped honeyguides, 10:139, 10:140, 10:144
 Yellow-rumped thornbills, 11:58, 11:60–61
 Yellow-rumped tinkerbirds, 10:115
 Yellow-rumped warblers, 11:286
 Yellow seahorses, 4:4, 5:132
 Yellow-shafted flickers. *See* Northern flickers
 Yellow-shouldered blackbirds, 11:302–303
 Yellow-sided opossums. *See* Southern short-tailed opossums
 Yellow-spotted Amazon turtles. *See* Yellow-spotted river turtles
 Yellow-spotted hyraxes, 15:177, 15:189t
See also Rock hyraxes
 Yellow-spotted night lizards, 7:291, 7:293, 7:294
 Yellow-spotted river turtles, 7:138, 7:139, 7:140, 7:141
 Yellow-spotted rock hyraxes. *See* Rock hyraxes
 Yellow stingrays, 4:181, 4:185, 4:188
 Yellow-streaked greenbuls, 10:397
 Yellow streaked terns, 13:199, 13:227, 13:228, 13:234t
 Yellow-tailed thornbills. *See* Yellow-rumped thornbills
 Yellow-tailed woolly monkeys, 14:11, 14:155, 14:156, 14:159, 14:167t
 Yellow tangs, 5:394, 5:398, 5:400
 Yellow-throated bulbuls, 10:399
 Yellow-throated laughing thrushes, 10:510, 10:515–516
 Yellow-throated leaf-loves, 10:397, 10:398
 Yellow-throated leafbirds, 10:416
 Yellow-throated longclaws, 10:371, 10:372–373
 Yellow-throated martens, 14:320
 Yellow-throated miners, 11:238
 Yellow-throated nictators, 10:400, 10:412–413
 Yellow-throated scrubwrens, 11:70
 Yellow-throated seedeaters, 11:325
 Yellow-throated silvereyes, 11:229
 Yellow-tipped pardalotes. *See* Striated pardalotes
 Yellow tits, 11:156
 Yellow-toothed caviies, 16:399t
See also Cuis
 Yellow-tufted honeyeaters, 11:240, 11:244
 Yellow-tufted malachite sunbirds. *See* Malachite sunbirds
 Yellow-tufted pipits, 10:373
 Yellow-vented bulbuls, 10:396, 10:401, 10:404
 Yellow-vented flowerpeckers, 11:192, 11:194
 Yellow wagtails, 10:372, 10:373, 10:376
 Yellow warblers, 11:292, 11:296
 Yellow-whiskered bulbuls. *See* Yellow-whiskered greenbuls
 Yellow-whiskered greenbuls, 10:398, 10:401, 10:406
 Yellow white-eyes, 11:229
 Yellow-winged bats, 13:381, 13:381, 13:383, 13:384
 Yellow-winged caciques, 11:302–303
 Yellow-winged honeyeaters. *See* New Holland honeyeaters
 Yellowbellies. *See* Golden perches
 Yellowbelly cichlids. *See* Giant cichlids
 Yellowbelly toads. *See* Yellow-bellied toads
 Yellowfin goatfishes, 5:236
 Yellowhammers, 11:268, 11:273–274
 Yellowhead collared lizards. *See* Common collared lizards
 Yellowheads, 11:57, 11:58, 11:63, 11:118
 Yellowish pipits, 10:372
 Yellowline arrow crabs, 2:202, 2:209–210
 Yellowspotted sawtails, 5:394, 5:399–400
 Yellowtail damselfishes, 5:299, 5:303, 5:305–306
 Yellowtail flounders, 5:453, 5:453
 Yellowtailed surgeonfishes, 5:391
 Yemen accentors, 10:460
 Yemen chameleons. *See* Veiled chameleons
 Yemeni chameleons. *See* Veiled chameleons
 Yerkes Regional Primate Research Center, 12:161
 Yerkish, 12:161
 Yo-yo clams, 2:455, 2:461, 2:465
 Yolk sac, 12:93
See also Reproduction
 York, H. F., 1:47
 Yorkshire pigs, 12:172
 Yorkshire terriers, 14:288, 14:289
 Young, G. C., 4:9
 Young, J. Z., 2:479, 7:19
 Young fingered dragonets, 5:365
 Yow lung. *See* Chinese alligators
 Yowlers. *See* Ocean pouts
 Yucatán brown brocket deer, 15:396t
 Yucatán squirrels, 16:175t
 Yucatan wrens, 10:529
 Yucatecan shovel-headed treefrogs, 6:231, 6:239
 Yucca moths, 3:391, 3:399–400
 Yucca night lizards. *See* Desert night lizards
 Yuhina flavicollis. *See* Whiskered yuhinas
 Yuma antelope squirrels. *See* Harris's antelope squirrels
 Yungus redbelly toads, 6:186, 6:193
 Yunnan nuthatches, 11:169
 Yunnan shrew-moles, 13:282
- Z**
 Zabetian, C. P., 5:331
 Zabirini, 3:54
 Zacatuches. *See* Volcano rabbits
 Zacheenus spp., 6:156
 Zacheenus parvulus, 6:35
 Zaedys pichiy. *See* Pichi armadillos
 Zaglossus spp. *See* Long-beaked echidnas
 Zaglossus bartoni. *See* Long-beaked echidnas
 Zaglossus bruijnii. *See* Long-beaked echidnas
 Zalambdalestids, 13:193
 Zalophus californianus. *See* California sea lions
 Zalophus californianus wolfebaeki. *See* Galápagos sea lions
 Zalophus wolfebaeki. *See* Galápagos sea lions
 Zambesi barbels. *See* Sharptooth catfishes
 Zambian mole-rats, 12:75
 Zancidae. *See* Moorish idols
 Zandus cornutus. *See* Moorish idols
 Zani, P. A., 7:304, 7:307
 Zanj sengis. *See* Black-and-rufous sengis
 Zanzibar bushbabies, 14:27, 14:30
 Zanzibar leopards, 14:385
 Zapata wrens, 10:526, 10:528, 10:529, 10:530, 10:534
 Zapodidae, 16:123, 16:125, 16:283
 Zapodinae, 16:212
 Zappa, Frank, 1:129, 1:138
 Zappa's jellyfish, 1:129, 1:131, 1:138
 Zaprochilinae, 3:203
 Zaprochilus spp., 3:206
 Zaproridae. *See* Prowfishes
 Zapus spp., 16:212, 16:213, 16:216
 Zapus hudsonius. *See* Meadow jumping mice
 Zapus hudsonius campestris, 16:216
 Zapus hudsonius preblei, 16:216
 Zapus princeps. *See* Western jumping mice
 Zapus trinotatus, 16:212, 16:216
 Zapus trinotatus orarius, 16:216
 Zarbachis spp., 15:13
 Zavattariornis stresemanni. *See* Stresemann's bush-crows
 Zealeuctra calasseni. *See* Common needleflies
 Zebra antelopes. *See* Zebra duikers
 Zebra butterflies, 3:5
 Zebra danios. *See* Zebrafishes
 Zebra duikers, 16:2, 16:75, 16:79, 16:80, 16:81
 Zebra finches, 11:354, 11:355, 11:357, 11:359, 11:367
 Zebra jumping spiders. *See* Zebra spiders
 Zebra mice, 16:250
 Zebra mongooses. *See* Banded mongooses
 Zebra mussels, 2:17, 2:27, 2:43, 2:454, 2:456, 2:463, 2:464–465
 Zebra sharks, 4:105, 4:107, 4:109, 4:110–111
 Zebra spiders, 2:338, 2:343–345, 2:344
 Zebra-tailed lizards, 7:245, 7:248, 7:253
 Zebra turkeyfishes, 5:165
 Zebra waxbills, 11:356
 Zebrafishes, 4:303, 4:306, 4:311
See also Logperches
 Zebras, 15:225–236, 15:231
 behavior, 12:145, 15:142, 15:219, 15:226–228
 conservation status, 15:221, 15:222, 15:229–230
 distribution, 15:217, 15:225, 15:226
 domestication and, 15:145, 15:146
 evolution, 15:136, 15:137, 15:215, 15:216, 15:225
 feeding ecology, 12:118–119, 15:220, 15:228
 habitats, 15:218, 15:226
 humans and, 15:222, 15:223, 15:230
 migrations, 12:164, 12:167

- physical characteristics, 15:139, 15:140, 15:216, 15:217, 15:225–226
 reproduction, 15:221, 15:228–229
 species of, 15:232–234, 15:236*t*
 taxonomy, 15:225
Zebrasoma spp., 5:396
Zebrasoma flavescens. *See* Yellow tangs
 Zebu cattle, 16:6
 Zeidae, 5:123
 Zeiformes. *See* Dories
 Zeitgeber, 12:74
 Zelinkaderidae, 1:275
Zeltus amasa maximianus, 1:42, 2:37–38
Zenaida asiatica. *See* White-winged doves
Zenaida auriculata. *See* Eared doves
Zenaida macroura. *See* American mourning doves
Zenion spp., 5:123, 5:124
Zenion bololepis. *See* Dwarf dories
 Zeniontidae, 5:123, 5:124
Zenitoptera americana, 3:133
Zenkerella insignis. *See* Cameroon scaly-tails
 Zenker's flying mice, 16:300, 16:301, 16:304
 Zenker's fruit bats, 13:349*t*
 Zenker's honeyguides, 10:138
Zenopsis conchifer. *See* Buckler dories
Zeus capensis. *See* South African Cape dories
Zeus faber. *See* John dories
 Zhou, K., 15:19
 Ziegler, T. E., 14:165
 Zig-zag eels, 5:152
Zingel spp., 5:195
 Zinser's pocket gophers, 16:197*t*
 Ziphiidae. *See* Beaked whales
Ziphius spp., 15:59
Ziphius cavirostris. *See* Cuvier's beaked whales
 Zitting cisticolas, 11:2, 11:4, 11:5, 11:9, 11:12
 Zoantharia. *See* Hexacorallia
 Zoanthids, 1:103, 1:105, 1:107
 Zoanthinaria. *See* Zoanthids
Zoarcas americanus. *See* Ocean pouts
Zoarcas viviparus. *See* Viviparous eelpouts
 Zoarcidae. *See* Eelpouts
 Zoarcoidei, **5:309–319**, 5:314
 behavior, 5:311
 conservation status, 5:313
 distribution, 5:310
 evolution, 5:309–310
 feeding ecology, 5:311–312
 habitats, 5:310–311
 humans and, 5:313
 physical characteristics, 5:310
 reproduction, 5:312–313
 species of, 5:315–318
 taxonomy, 5:309
 Zohary, D., 15:147
 Zokors. *See* Siberian zokors
 Zolini, 3:55
Zonervidius heliosylus, 8:245
Zonocerus variegatus. *See* Variegated grasshoppers
Zonosaurus spp. *See* Madagascan plated lizards
Zonosaurus madagascariensis. *See* Madagascan plated lizards
Zonotrichia albicollis. *See* White-throated sparrows
Zonotrichia leuophrys. *See* White-crowned sparrows
 Zoogeography, 4:53, 4:56–58, 12:129–139
 See also Distribution
 Zoological Society of London, 12:204
 Zooplankton, 4:39, 4:50
 Zoos, 7:62, **12:203–212**, 12:205, 12:206, 12:207
 animal husbandry, 12:209–211
 ethics in, 12:212
 exhibit designs, 12:204–205
 history, 12:203
 inbreeding in, 12:222
 management of, 12:205–212
 purpose of, 12:203–204
Zootermopsis laticeps. *See* Wide-headed rottenwood termites
Zoothera spp., 10:484, 10:485, 10:487
Zoothera dauma. *See* White's thrushes
Zoothera major. *See* Amami thrushes
Zopherus chilensis. *See* Ma'kechs
 Zorapterans, **3:239–241**
 Zorillas, 14:321, 14:323, 14:332*t*
 Zorotypidae. *See* Zorapterans
Zorotypus spp., 3:239
Zorotypus barberi, 3:240
Zorotypus gurneyi, 3:240
Zorotypus hubbardi. *See* Hubbard's zorapterans
Zorotypus palaeus, 3:239
Zorotypus swezeyi, 3:240
 Zorros, 14:265
 Zosteropidae. *See* White-eyes
Zosterops spp., 11:227
Zosterops abyssinicus flavilateralis. *See* White-breasted white-eyes
Zosterops albogularis. *See* White-chested white-eyes
Zosterops citrinellus, 11:228
Zosterops erythropleura, 11:229
Zosterops japonicus. *See* Japanese white-eyes
Zosterops javanicus, 11:228
Zosterops lateralis. *See* Silvereyes
Zosterops lateralis chlorocephalus. *See* Capricorn white-eyes
Zosterops lateralis lateralis. *See* Tasmanian white-eyes
Zosterops luteus, 11:228
Zosterops maderaspatanus. *See* Madagascar white-eyes
Zosterops mayottensis. *See* Chestnut-sided white-eyes
Zosterops modestus. *See* Seychelles gray white-eyes
Zosterops natalis. *See* Christmas Island white-eyes
Zosterops novaeguineae. *See* New Guinea white-eyes
Zosterops pallidus. *See* Cape white-eyes
Zosterops senegalensis. *See* Yellow white-eyes
Zosterops strenuus. *See* Robust white-eyes
 Zrzavy, J., 1:57
 Zu spp., 4:447
 Zulu golden moles, 13:222*t*
 Zweifel, Richard G., 6:301
Zygaena mokarran. *See* Great hammerhead sharks
Zygodontomys brevicauda, 16:268, 16:269, 16:270
Zygogeomys spp., 16:185
Zygogeomys trichopus. *See* Michoacán pocket gophers
 Zygomorphic arches, 12:8
 Zygoneura, 2:4
 Zygoptera. *See* Damselflies
 Zygotes, 1:18, 12:92, 12:101
 See also Reproduction